Loosely translated, it just me

All of the spreadsheet innovations in the world don't really matter, if they don't work for you. Which is why all the innovations in Microsoft® Excel are designed to do just one thing: make your everyday job easier.

In order to achieve this goal, our product development team spends countless hours studying the way you work with your spreadsheet. Talking to you about the things you need to do with your spreadsheet. And listening to things you'd like to do with your spreadsheet, but can't.

For example, they discovered you like to put charts into your documents, but that often you don't. Why? Because it's too hard to do with your current spreadsheet. So they designed a tool that helps you create a variety of smart-looking charts on-screen, step by step. It's called the ChartWizard. And it's so easy to use, it actually feels a little like magic.

The ChartWizard tool in Microsoft Excel helps you create smart looking charts on-screen, step by step.

They also found there are a number of things you have to do over and over again that are time consuming, and tedious. Like filling in dates. Or formatting your worksheets. Or adding up countless rows and columns of figures.

To put an end to this and add some "zing" to creating a worksheet, we developed a set of tools that can accomplish most everyday tasks

*Each year shows approximate total number of users who have switched. Microsoft Excel 4.0 for Windows has a 90-day money-back guarantee. †See reseller for details. Plus freight and applicable sales tax. Offer good through February 28, 1993, and on
Department HY8. For information only: In Canada, call (800) 563-9048; outside the U.S. and Canada, call (206) 936-8661. © 1992 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and A*

MURPHY'S LAW #18

IF THE PRICE IS A DREAM, THEN THE SERVICE AND SUPPORT WILL BE A NIGHTMARE.

SLEEP TIGHT.

Such great systems. Such low prices. Add to that the legendary service and support that helped propel us into the FORTUNE 500® and earned us numerous international awards last year alone.

But, as is our style, we're going a step further by guaranteeing you'll rest easier.

intel inside

NEW DELL 333s/L i386 SX
33 MHz SYSTEM

NEW–ONLY $1,149

LEASE: $43/MO.

2 MB RAM • 80 MB (17 ms) IDE HARD DRIVE
3 EXPANSION SLOTS
VGA 800 MONITOR
(14", 800 x 600, .39mm)
ONE FLOPPY DRIVE (3.5" OR 5.25")
MS-DOS 5.0

*Guarantees available in USA only for registered owners of Dell Performance Series systems purchased after 7/1/92. For a complete copy, please call our TechFax™ line at 1-800-950-1329 or write Dell U locations. †Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. i386, i486 and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and MS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. M others. ©1992 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

EXOTIC EXCURSIONS

ECTED INCOME STATEMENT

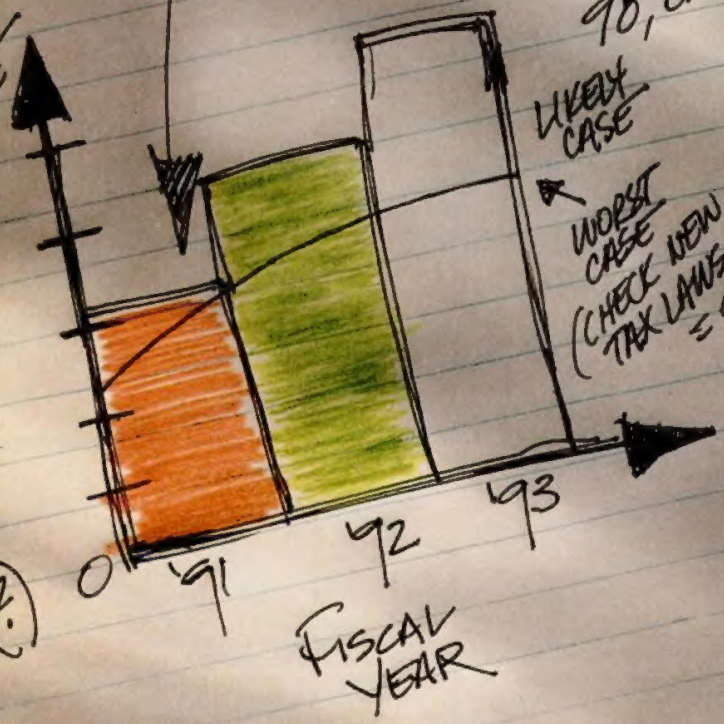
	FY91	FY92
ES	1,884,400	2,072,840
	480,710	519,423
	1,403,690	1,553,417
INCOME	477,255	528,162
L TAXES	926,435	1,025,255
INCOME		

EXTEND

10%
98,82

84,866
8,162

56,



ASSUME:
INFLATION = 8%
(ACCURATE?)

10
BET (?)

Anyone Can Ope

Future Database Consultant *Future Author* *Future Entrepreneur*

It's that easy.

Introducing the friendliest, easiest, biggest family of Windows software you'll ever meet.

The CA Family of Windows software.

Covering virtually every category from accounting to database to word processing to graphics, CA Windows software sets the standard for ease of use.

If you can click a mouse, CA Windows software can help you work smarter, faster and more efficiently than you ever thought possible.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™

Underneath the simple, user-friendly interface lies some of the most advanced and powerful Windows technology in the industry.

Literally hundreds of dazzling push buttons, floating windows, pull-down menus, pop-up dialog boxes, colors, fonts and graphics, all designed with the same basic goals: Making

CA-REALIZER

BASIC apps light up with Windows, buttons, boxes, bit-maps, charts, animation and graphic tablets.

CA-dBFast

Breathe new life into old dBASE apps with CA-dBFast's™ colorful windows, buttons, dialog boxes and bitmap pictures.

CA-Textor

CA-Textor's™ scalable fonts, table editor and customizable toolbar mean it's never been easier to write like a pro.

CA-Compete!

It's as friendly as a spreadsheet, but you can view and model up to 12 dimensions of data with new CA-Compete!™

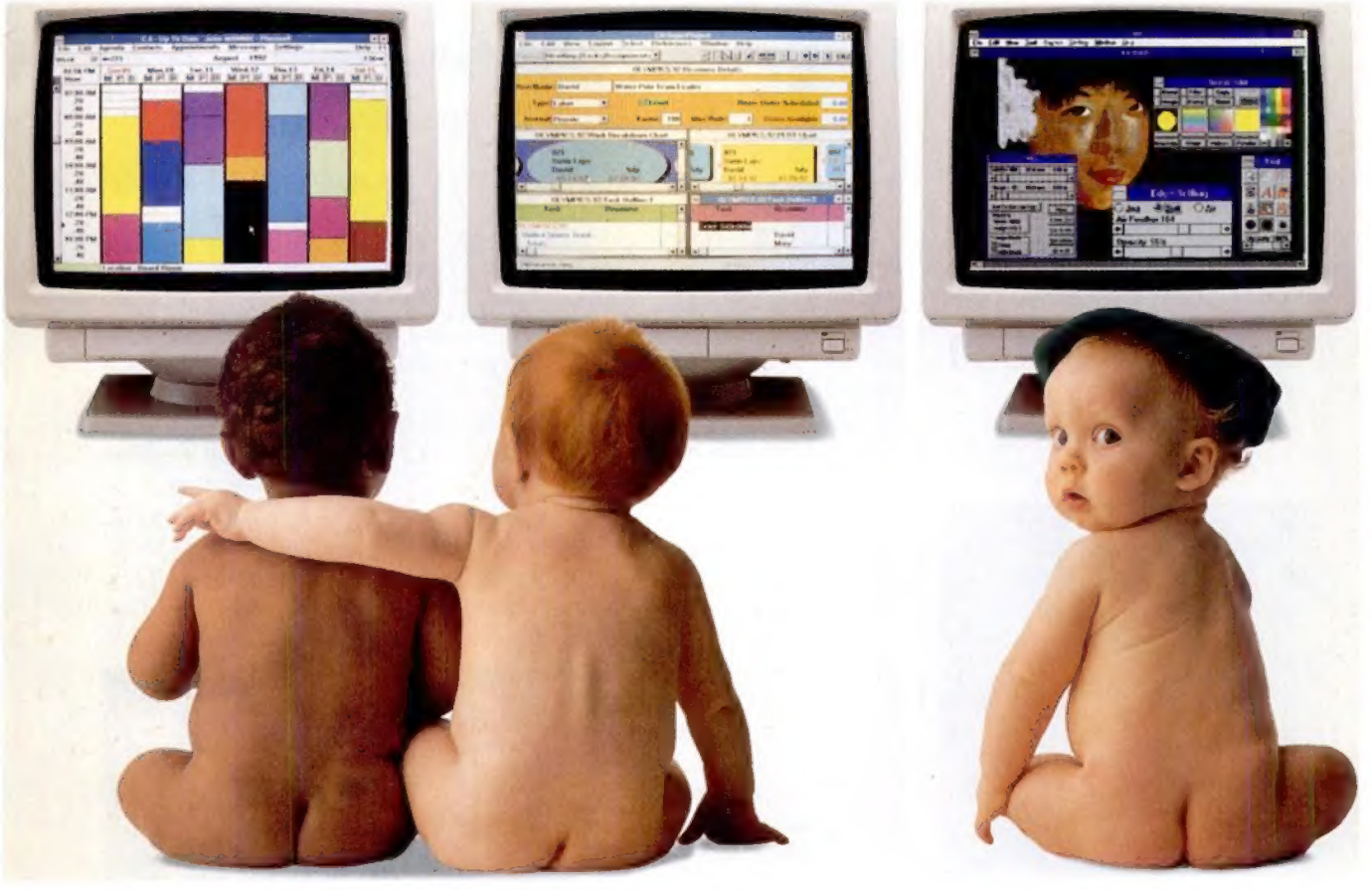
CA-UpToDate

Meet CA-UpToDate,™ the easiest and most colorful way to manage time, people and resources throughout your company.

CA-SuperProject

Advanced algorithms and stunning graphics make it the most efficient and friendliest project manager in the business.

n Our Windows.



Future Executive *Future Project Manager* *Future Artist*

your computer a lot friendlier – and your life a little easier.

Behind all of these wonderful Windows stands the world's leading software company, Computer Associates.

With service and support that goes around the clock and around the world, CA is the software company that more than 95% of the Fortune 500 depend on.

Dial 1-800 CALL CAI Today For A Free Demo Disk.

So, pick up the phone right now and order a free Demo Disk that will show you just how easy it is.

It's the Windows software that anyone can use.

And we mean anyone.

Paint, draw and retouch masterpieces with 24-bit color, 8-bit gray-scale, toolboxes and anti-aliased text control.

Creating a brand new image for yourself is a breeze with powerful tools for image conditioning and color reduction.

Making vivid 3-D pie charts is now a piece of cake. Choose from 12 chart types, plus hundreds of vibrant colors and fonts.

Create stunning slide shows in seconds with pre-designed templates, or import graphics and scanned images.

Balancing the books has never been simpler. It's the accounting software that's perfect for almost any small business.

COMPUTER® ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 348 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ViVa 14.4 FAX

$449

- V.32bis Modem
- 14.4/FAX Group 3
- Hayes Compatible
- 57,600bps Data Throughput
- 8 Status Icons
- V.42bis & MNP5 Data Compression
- V.42/MNP 2-4 Error Correction
- EIA/TIA Class 1 & 2 FAX
- 65% Less Desk Space
- Asynchronous & Synchronous
- 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Call Now! 800-854-7600

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS INC.

667 Rancho Conejo Blvd.
Newbury Park, CA 91320

ViVa, Computer Peripherals, Inc. and Hayes are registered trademarks.

CIRCLE 105 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Inside

The PC Magazine Labs benchmark tests have long been the standard for measuring PC performance. But in an industry that changes as quickly as the computer business does, we can't afford to be complacent. The 65 laptops in this issue have been tested using our latest and best version of the benchmark tests.

"Version 7.0 adds many enhancements to our tests of processor, memory, video, and disk subsystems," says Nick Stam, technical director for hardware at PC Magazine Labs. The Windows portion of the tests now includes a measure of disk performance under Windows and extensive revisions of the Graphics Winmark test.

Our new tests address the impact of internal caches, as well as second-level caches and memory subsystems. Also, the new tests closely emulate the kinds of calls and operations that standard applications use, giving you a more accurate picture of how a particular system will perform while doing real work. We used the new tests for the first time in preparing the feature story on upgradable PCs that appeared in our issue of November 24, 1992. For a complete technical discussion of the tests, see Stam's Lab Notes in that issue.

Stam and PC Labs director James Galley began planning the revisions of our benchmark tests a year ago. They recruited expertise throughout the Ziff-Davis family to complete this mammoth task on time. ZD Labs' technical director Robert Kane and staffers Michael Agerbak and Thomas Siering pitched in. So did Ed Henning—the director of PC Labs UK—and *PC Magazine* programmers Stuart Greenberg and Bradley Epranian. Consultant Ben Meyers reworked the Windows graphics routines.

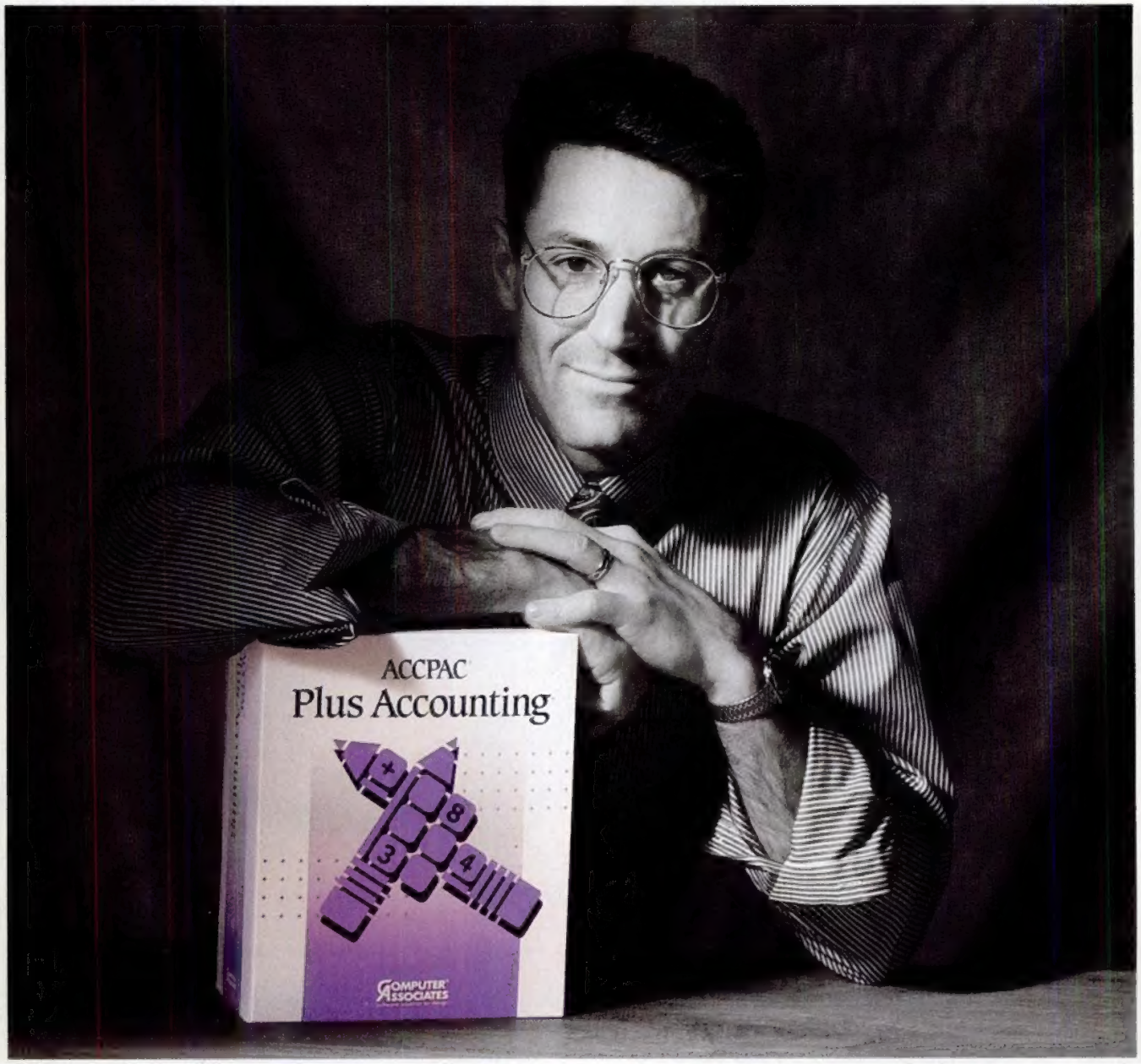
Staffers who helped update PC Magazine Labs' benchmark tests include (from left): Epranian, Galley, Kane, Greenberg, Stam (front), Henning, Siering, and Agerbak.

Copies of PC Labs' Hardware Benchmark Tests, Release 7.0, are available in the free section of our PC MagNet forum on CompuServe, or you can write to Benchmark Tests, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016.—*Joel Dreyfuss*

PC Magazine: The Independent Guide to Personal Computing, ISSN #0888-8507 is published biweekly except in July and August for $44.97 for one year. Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., a division of Ziff Communications Co., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Address changes to **PC Magazine,** P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80321-4093.

Photograph by Peter Gregoire

"They Say All Accounting Software Is The Same. Of Course, They Often Say The Same Thing About Accountants."



General Ledger
& Financial Reporter
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
U.S. Payroll
Canadian Payroll
Job Costing
Inventory Control
Order Entry
Retail Invoicing
Sales Analysis
ACCPAC LanPak
Windowing System Manager
DynaView

"Truth is, accounting software is as different as the accountants that recommend it.

Some good. Some bad.

But when a great one comes along it really stands out. Like ACCPAC. It's more powerful, more flexible and much easier to learn than all the rest. Best of all, it's friendly.

Just like a good accountant."

Everybody has their own reason why they like ACCPAC. But whatever it is, everybody agrees on at least one thing.

ACCPAC® Plus is the leading accounting software in North America.

More accountants recommend it. More businesses use it.

More people prefer it.

To see why, dial 1-800 CALL CAI for a free Demo Disk. And ask about the benefits of becoming a Plus Business Partner or Qualified Installer.

Your clients may never look at you the same way again.

ACCPAC® Plus.

COMPUTER® ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 400 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE'D LIKE TO POINT OUT WHY THIS IS THE BEST TOKEN-RING VALUE IN THE WORLD.

High performance drivers for every major network operating system, including Novell,® IBM,® Microsoft® and Banyan.®

One board supports ISA/EISA and Micro Channel™ architectures.

Remote boot ROM for diskless workstations.

Snap-on RIMs change from 4/16 Mbps unshielded or shielded twisted pair to fiber optic media.

Hardware resources are software-configurable.

High throughput, low CPU utilization using Bus-Master DMA technology.

Supports up to 2MB on-board RAM for future enhancements.

Easy, menu-driven install program with on-line help.

If you've read the captions, you get our point. IRMAtrac™ represents the most advanced token-ring engineering in the industry. When you combine that with our new low price of only $695, the result is an unbeatable value.

It's so reliable we back it with a lifetime warranty and the DCAdvantage™ program. And we also offer a Macintosh® adapter, MacIRMAtrac,™ and a complete family of MAUs.

IRMAtrac is also the only token-ring board that can be used in multiple PC architectures with a variety of cabling. So you only need to purchase and support one adapter, making your life simpler today and protecting your investment in the future.

For a limited time, you can purchase IRMAtrac or MacIRMAtrac for only $425 by calling **1-800-348-3221, ext. 32A.*** We'll even include your choice of IRMA WorkStation 3270 emulation software for Windows,™ DOS, Mac® or OS/2,® free. All with a 60-day, money-back guarantee. Now that we've pointed out what a superior value IRMAtrac is, why buy anything else?

THE FREEDOM TO COMMUNICATE.

DCA

BANYAN®

**Offer expires March 31, 1993 and is not available to resellers. One unit per customer site. Offer and price good in U.S. and Canada only. Lifetime warranty against defects in materials and workmanship. Call (404) 475-8380 if outside the U.S.* *© 1992 Digital Communications Associates, Inc. All rights reserved. DCA is a registered trademark and IRMAtrac, MacIRMAtrac and DCAdvantage are trademarks of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.*

CIRCLE 389 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE December 22, 1992 Volume 11 Number 22

UP FRONT

Inside
Our new benchmark tests .. 4

Letters
According to our readers, DOS lives! 19

Trends
- Intel's low-voltage 486SL
- Faster Windows printing
- All-in-one peripherals
- Electronic democracy? .. 29

First Looks
- Pacific Data ProTracer
- Microsoft Money 2.0
- American Heritage Electronic Dictionary 37

New & Improved
BY E. ANDREW TORGAN 58

Read Only
EDITED BY CAROL LEVIN 69

Toolkits
EDITED BY TRUDY NEUHAUS 75

COLUMNISTS

Michael J. Miller
Two Paths Diverged 79

Bill Machrone
The OS/2 Game Plan 85

John C. Dvorak
Screwball Sales Gimmicks ... 91
Inside Track 93

Jim Seymour
The Little Things Mean a Lot 97

William F. Zachmann
Parting Predictions 103

COVER STORY

Technical Excellence

9th Annual Awards for Technical Excellence

BY MICHAEL J. MILLER Once again our annual awards affirm that innovation and ingenuity are alive and well in the computer industry **108**

Standards/Hardware 110	Peripherals 124	Graphics Applications 141
Operating Systems and Software Standards 111	Components/Subsystems 126	After Hours 142
Portable Systems 112	Development Tools 130	Person of the Year 144
Systems 122	Networking/ Communications 132	Lifetime Achievement 144
Printers 123	Applications 136	

FEATURES

Computers

Portable Computers: On the Road

BY BILL HOWARD Slim, light, and powerful are the qualities that traveling executives cherish most in a portable computer. *PC Magazine* tests 62 of the latest monochrome notebooks and subnotebooks to see which are the most appropriate for computing on the go **153**

AcerAnyWare V386SL 159	*Compaq Contura 3/25* 216	*PC&C Dynova SLic3000* 246
ALR Ranger M425s-120 162	*Compaq LTE Lite/25E* 217	*Poly NB325T* 246
ALR Ranger MC425s-120 162	*CompuAdd Express 425CXL-80* 217	*Poly NBC25* 248
ALR Ranger M425-120 162	*Dell Dimension NL20* 218	*Primax Eagle 425SX* 248
ALR Ranger MC425-120 162	*Dell System 320SLi* 219	*Primax NightHawk 325SXL* 250
Altima 325 80386SL 172	*Dell System 325N* 222	*QSI Klonimus Lite 386SL/25* 250
Altima 433 80486DX 172	*DECpc 325P* 222	*Samsung NoteMaster 386L/25* 256
Compudyne Slimnote 386SL/25-80 172	*GRiD 1660* 222	*Tandy 3800 HD* 258
Compudyne Slimnote 486SX/25-80 172	*GRiD 1755 486SLC* 222	*TI TravelMate 4000 Win SX/25 and WinDX/25* 258
Lightning Thundernote 486DX/33 172	*DTK Grafika 3N* 225	*Toshiba Satellite T1800* 259
Twinhead Slimnote 486DX/33 172	*Everex Carrier SL/25* 226	*Toshiba T3300SL* 260
American Mitac 3025F 189	*GRiD Convertible* 226	*Wyse DecisionMate 486SLC* 261
American Mitac 3027F 189	*IBM PS/note N45sl* 229	*ZDS Z-Note 320Lb* 263
Amrel MLT486DXU33 189	*Identity 386SXL-25 Notebook Computer* 230	*ZDS Z-Note 320L* 263
Aspen Aquiline 433 198	*Jetta Jetbook 486DX/33* 230	*ZDS Z-Note 325L* 263
Ergo 486DX-33 NoteBrick II 198	*Keynote 386SX-25* 237	*ZDS Z-Sport 325S* 264
Austin 386/SXL-25 Notebook 199	*Keynote 486SLC* 237	Highlights 155
AVI ANB3-386SXL-25 199	*Leading Edge N3/SL25 Plus* 238	Editors' Choice 158
BLK 386SL/25 NBF 215	*Librex T386SX* 238	Battery Life vs. Portability .. 170
Chaplet 386 SL25 Notebook 215	*Librex R386SL* 240	Performance Tests 177
Compaq Contura 3/20 216	*Matrix 486SX-25MHz Notebook* 240	Summary of Features 200
	Mitsuba Ninja 486SX 244	Service & Reliability 223
	Micro Express NP933 244	
	Micro Express NB 486DX ... 244	

Photography by Ralph Masullo

PC MAGAZINE December 22, 1992 Volume 11 Number 22

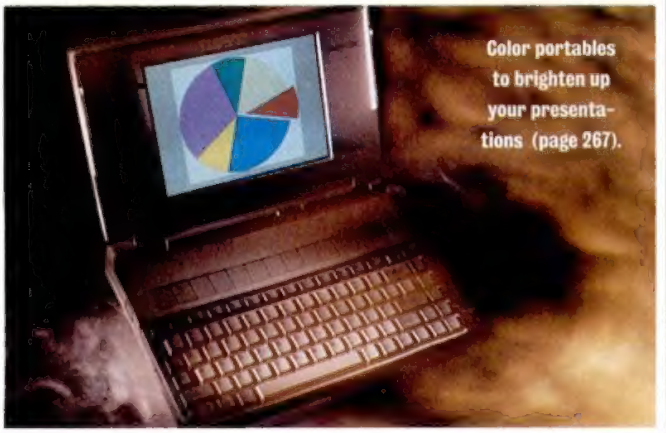
FEATURES

Computers

Recasting Color in a New Light

BY BILL HOWARD The advent of high-quality passive-matrix screens has brought color portables within the reach of most business budgets. *PC Magazine* reviews the six most recent additions to the rich palette of recent laptops 267

Compaq LTE Lite/25c 268	Highlights 268
Keydata Color Keynote 386SL-25 269	Editors' Choice 269
Toshiba T4400SXC 279	Suitability to Task 270
ZDS Z-Note 325Lc Model 120 290	Price/Performance Index ... 279
Zeos Color Notebook 291	Summary of Features 281



Color portables to brighten up your presentations (page 267).

Hardware

CD-ROM Drives: Mass Appeal

BY JOHN R. QUAIN As an inexpensive medium for the mass distribution of information, CD-ROM drives can't be beat. Falling prices (as low as $300 list) and rising transfer rates (up to 300 KBps) characterize offerings among the 22 products we review here 293

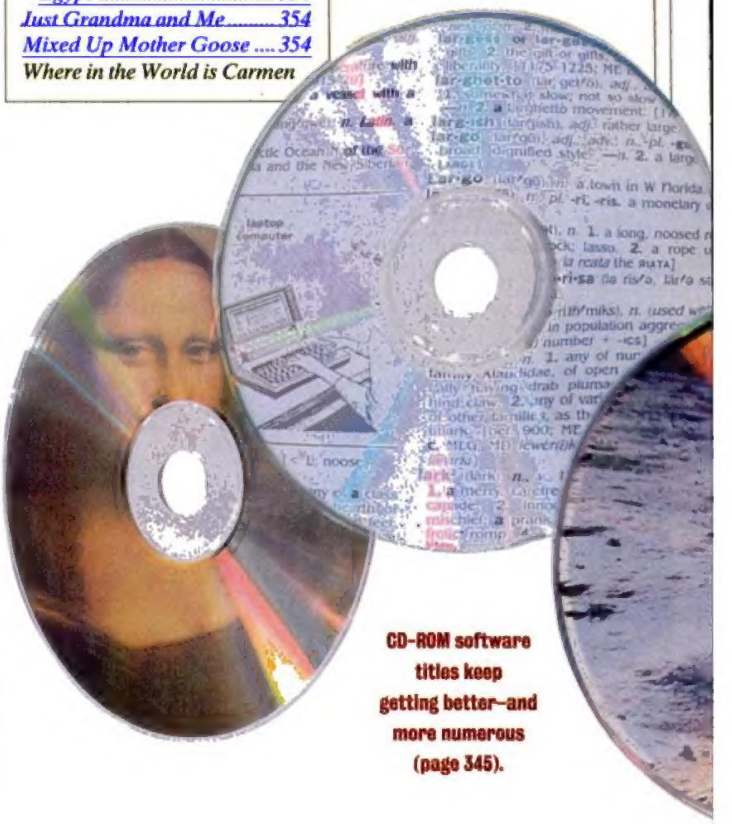
CD Porta-Drive Model T3301 308	*Sony CDU-31A-02* 333
Chinon CDC-435 310	*Sony CDU-7211* 333
Hitachi CDR-3700 312	*Storage Devices SCD-683* ... 337
Hitachi CDR-3750 312	*Tandy CDR-1100* 338
LMS CM225 316	*Texel DM-5024* 340
Liberty 115 Series CD-ROM 317	*Todd TCDR 7000* 343
MacProducts Magic CDR74 325	*Todd TCDR 7050* 343
MacProducts Magic 3301 Toshiba 325	Highlights: CD-ROM Drives 294
NEC InterSect CDR-37 328	Editors' Choice 303
NEC InterSect CDR-74 328	Performance Tests 310
Philips CM-205XRS 330	Desktop CD-ROM Recorders: The In-House Recording Solution 317
PLI CD-ROM Drive 330	CD-ROM Drives: Doubling Throughput 333
Procom PXCDL 332	Summary of Features 334
Procom SXCDS-C8 332	

Software

27 Good Reasons to Buy a CD- ROM Player

BY ROBIN RASKIN The number of CD-ROM software titles grows exponentially. We've searched and sifted to give you our best picks in the reference, entertainment, and educational arenas 345

Software Toolworks World Atlas MPC 347	*Sandiego?* 354
Street Atlas USA 347	*Battle Chess Enhanced CD-ROM* 356
Macmillan Dictionary for Children 348	*King's Quest V* 356
The Oxford English Dictionary on Compact Disc 348	*Sherlock Holmes: Consulting Detective* 356
Compton's MultiMedia Encyclopedia for Windows 348	*Berlitz: Think & Talk French* 356
New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia 349	*Cinemania* 357
Great Literature Personal Library Series 349	*Composer Quest* 357
Great Wonders of the World .. 349	*Multimedia Beethoven: The Ninth Symphony* 357
1991 TIME Magazine Compact Almanac 352	*Renaissance Masters I* 369
McGraw Hill Science and Technical Reference Set ... 352	*Variety's Video Directory Plus* 369
Microsoft Bookshelf 352	*Distant Suns* 369
Vital Signs: The Good Health Resource 352	*Mammals: A Multimedia Encyclopedia* 369
Annabel's Dream of Ancient Egypt 354	Coming Attractions 349
Just Grandma and Me 354	For More Information 357
Mixed Up Mother Goose 354	Special Foldout: A Complete Listing of CD-ROMs 359
Where in the World is Carmen	



CD-ROM software titles keep getting better—and more numerous (page 345).

PC MAGNET—Available on PC MagNet.

TECHNICAL COLUMNS

User-to-User

PC MAGNET BY NEIL J. RUBENKING Try out the Dvorak keyboard layout using this tiny utility program; learn some tricks that will enhance your use of DOSKEY macros 371

Tutor

PC MAGNET BY JEFF PROSISE Locking and Unlocking Your Hard Disk . 373

Utilities

PC MAGNET BY DOUGLAS BOLING Batch Files Get Even Better with STRINGS 2.0 375

Environments

PC MAGNET BY CHARLES PETZOLD Exploring the FONTMETRICS Structure, Part 1 388

Power Programming

PC MAGNET BY RAY DUNCAN Multitasking and Multithreading in Windows NT 392

Solutions

PCs: Make sure your new devices get the IRQs they need 408

Peripherals: Keep track of printer usage; search for the ideal multipurpose peripheral 408

Operating Environments: A shortcut key to access Program Manager; running DOS games under OS/2 2.0 411

Word Processing: Share dictionary files between Word for Windows and Microsoft Excel 412

Spreadsheets: Maximize your Excel start-up sheet; a formula that returns the name of a page in QPW 418

Databases: Check for a subdirectory's existence using an undocumented property of DOS 428

Graphics: Create realistic perspective space in CorelDRAW; precisely align Animator Pro animations 438

Networking: Burst mode doesn't work with Windows—yet; sharing spreadsheet data over a LAN 446

Languages: C macros that make it easy to create variable-argument functions in C and C++ 446

On-Line: Logging on to ZiffNet with Procomm Plus 446

AFTER WORDS

After Hours

Holiday Gift Guide

This holiday season, deck your computer with software the whole family will enjoy. In our fourth annual Holiday Gift Guide, we recommend games, music programs, children's software, CD-ROM titles, and personal productivity packages that can make a home PC fun for everyone 528

Abort, Retry, Fail?

BILL HOWARD 534

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE

PC Direct 399

Marketplace Index 497

Premier 497

Reader Service Card 501

Classified 510

Business Card 519

Index to Advertisers 523

Advertisers' Product Index 524

Coming Up 526

Editorial Product Index 527

Holiday Gift Guide: Mystery, adventure, and puzzles abound in this season's best computer games (page 528).

To run an entire library of so

Ask for PCs with the Intel Inside® symbol.

When you see the Intel Inside sticker on the outside of a PC, you know there's an Intel 32-bit microprocessor inside. What you may not know is that Microsoft, Borland, Lotus, Novell, plus thousands of other software developers write and test their applications on that same vital ingredient: a genuine Intel CPU.

At Intel we subject all our microprocessors

©1992 Intel Corporation. Intel486 is a trademark, and Intel Inside and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

ftware, look for this symbol.

to extensive testing. For example, each Intel486™ CPU actually goes through over 10 million tests. This assures you that it functions identically to the one your software was tested on.

So look for the Intel Inside symbol on your next PC. It's your library card to the world's most popular software applications.

For more information, call 1-800-228-4549.

intel®

CIRCLE 363 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Editor-in-Chief Michael J. Miller

Editor Joel Dreyfuss
Executive Editors Bill Howard, Robin Raskin

Director, PC Labs C. James Galley III **Art Director** David Herbick

Senior Networking Editor Frank J. Derfler, Jr.
Senior Editors Christopher Barr (West Coast), Trudy Neuhaus (Technical Columns), Don Willmott (First Looks)

Managing Editor Paul B. Ross
Assistant Managing Editor Dianne H. McDonald

Manager, Copy Edit Karen A. Carter **Associate Editors** Sheryl Canter (Applications Development), Julie Cohen (After Hours), Mary Kathleen Flynn (Trends), David Greenfield (Networking and Communications), Lori Grunin (Graphics), Brian Nadel (PCs), Ted Stevenson (Software), Sharon Terdeman (Technical Columns), Jennifer Zaino (Hardware) **Technical Editor** Neil J. Rubenking **Copy Chief** Glen Boisseau Becker **Staff Editors** Michael Cohn, Gayle C. Ehrenman, Angela Gunn, Catherine Kunkemueller, Carol Levin, Michael W. Muchmore, Ann Ovodow, Craig L. Stark, Lance N. Ulanoff **Staff Writer** Oliver Rist **Copy Editors** Jeanne Albrecht, Robin B. Bornstein, Jamie M. Bsales, Kimberly Lee, Jill Léger, Bob Sillery **Assistant Copy Editor** N. Jeanne Smith **Assistant Editors** Shari L. Girouard, Ellyn McCasland, Kim Schueler, Emerson A. Torgan **Layout Manager** Linda Harms **Assistant Layout Manager** Shelly Fierston **Senior Layout Editors** Thomas DeVito, Lillian Gaffney **Layout Editor** Michael L. Graham **Librarian** Thomas W. Giebel **Library Assistant** Dolores Williams **Editorial Researchers** Daniel A. Begun, Camille N. Cline, Brad Grimes, Andrew C. Kantor, Susan G. Thomas, Anush Yegyazarian **Editorial Assistant** Tin Albano **Editorial Trainees** Adam A. Hicks, Brad Stilwell **Business Manager** Justine Casey Gaeta **System Support Manager** Craig Ellison **Network Administrator** Melvin Acevedo **Production System Support Manager** Pat Perkowski **Communications Manager** Allison Playford **Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief** Tara Caulfield **Assistant to the Editor** Rita Aprahamian **Assistant to the Executive Editors** Christina M. Evelyn **Administrative Assistant** Christina Okang

Contributing Editors Bill Machrone (Publishing Director), Douglas Boling, Bruce Brown, Ray Duncan, John C. Dvorak, Mitt Jones, Michael J. Mefford, Edward Mendelson, Bill O'Brien, Charles Petzold, Alfred Poor, Jeff Prosise, Sal Ricciardi, Winn L. Rosch, Joe Salemi, Jim Seymour, Richard Hale Shaw, Barry Simon, Luisa Simone, Craig Stinson, M. David Stone, Gus Venditto, Ethan Winer, William F. Zachmann

Support Associate, PC MagNet Louise Laberge **Sysop, PC MagNet** Ken Hipple

Associate Art Directors Heidi Antman, Charles Conover, Donna Panagakos, Lisa A. Sergi **Assistant Graphics Director** David Foster **Graphic Artists** Robin L. Malik, Josef Pusedu **Assistant to the Art Director** Frieda T. Smallwood

Technical Directors Rick Ayre (Software), Nick Stam (Hardware) **Project Leaders** Richard Brady (Networking and Communications), Ben Z. Gottesman (Software), Jonathan Hill (PCs), Jeff Mace (Graphics), Stephen W. Plain (Applications Development), Michael J. Zulich (Hardware) **Sr. Programmer** Stuart R. Greenberg **Programmer** Bradley G. Epranian **Product Testing Manager** Charles Rodriguez **Tech. Analysts** Mario Baldassernni, Jimmy Beltran, Richard Fisco, Margaret A. Piemonte, Amarendra Singh **Support Technicians** Thomas M. Amoroso, Laura Cox, Carolyn Falconer, William P. Flanagan, Constantine Fotopoulos, Dan Smith **Operations Manager** John R. Delaney **Inventory Control Coordinators** Peter Bastide, Rob Graydon, John Jones **Administrative Assistant** Angela M. Collins

Publisher Jeff Ballowe

Associate Publisher, West Coast Anna Zornosa **Associate Publisher** Daniel Rosensweig **Advertising Director, East Coast** Lon Otremba **Marketing Director** Ellen Atkinson **Promotion Manager** Stacy O'Connell **Creative Services Manager** John Wisdom **Client Services Manager, Networking** Michael Wiener **Client Services Director** Michael Perkowski **Client Services Manager** Bill Stephen **Research Director** Michael Van Engen **Research Associate** Theresa McKenty **Special Projects Director** Karla Spormann

Senior Advertising Production Manager Vicki Egan Root **Advertising Production Manager** Lori Iaccino **Assistant Advertising Production Managers** Pamela Berkowitz, Oris D'Amil **Editorial Production Coordinators** Kevin S. Fagan, Jo-Ann Hirschel

Advertising Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016; 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau
President J. Scott Briggs
Executive Vice Presidents Ronni Sonnenberg, Mike Edelhart
Group Vice President J. Samuel Huey
Group Vice President, Direct Publications Jim Stafford
Senior Vice President, Marketing Paul H. Chook
Senior Vice President Rachel Greenfield

Vice Presidents Baird Davis (Operations), Howard D. Sckolnik (Controller), Herbert Stern (Creative Services), Marian O. White (Research), Bert Lacy (Circulation), James F. Ramaley (Circulation Services), Ann Pollak Adelman (Marketing Services), Roger Herrmann (Production), Rayna Brown (Human Resources), Frank Kelez (Europe), Alan Power (Asia-Pacific), Bill Machrone (Technology), Paul Stafford (Central Advertising Sales), William L. Phillips, Claude P. Sheer **Vice President and General Manager** Louis B. Dotti **Executive Director, Information Systems** John Hellwell **National Managing Director, Magazine Networks** Joseph Gillespie **Directors** Steven Rosenfield (Business Development), Jeff Weiner (Corporate Development), Susan Delman (Corporate Marketing), Alicia Marie Ivans (Direct Marketing Programs), Lewis D'Vorkin (Editorial), Jean Lamensdorf (Licensing), Gary A. Gustafson (Planning), Walter J. Terlecki (Production), Gregory M. Jarboe (Public Relations), Dan Leonetti (Sales Training), Beth Springer (Ziff-Davis Labs) **Business Manager, Publishing Operations** Tom McGrade **Asst. to the Chairman** J. B. Holston

Ziff Communications Company
Chairman William B. Ziff, Jr.
President Philip B. Korsant
Executive Vice Presidents Philip Sine, E. C. Prokopis
Senior Vice President Hugh Tietjen
Vice President, General Counsel, and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Controller, and Treasurer Patrick J. Burke, Jr
Vice President, Human Resources Frederick K. Staudmyer
Vice President, Business Manager T.L. Thompson
Vice President, Chief Information Officer Thor Olson
Vice President, Electronic Editorial Director Michael Kolowich
Vice Presidents Seth R. Alpert, Steven C. Lemman

Subscription Inquiries, Address Changes

Subscription Services: For subscription service questions, address changes, or ordering information, call toll-free 800-289-0429 in the U.S. and Canada; all other countries, please contact Ireland: 353-61411466 or fax 353-61419457. Or write to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093.

Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is $44.97 for a one-year subscription (22 issues). Canada and all other countries, please add an additional $32.00 for postage. GST Registration Number: R-123669673.

Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), $8 per issue ($9 outside the U.S.), send check or money order to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

How to Contact the Editors

We welcome letters. However, we cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. Send your written questions, complaints, and compliments to *PC Magazine*, One Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016. Please include a daytime telephone number. Send electronic mail to MCI Mailbox 157-9301 or to PC MagNet (see below). *PC Magazine*'s general number is 212-503-5255. The West Coast Operations number is 415-378-5500.

If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in *PC Magazine* and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Julie Eigo, Advertising Department at the above address. Include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

PC Magazine does not accept unsolicited manuscripts. We will pay $50 for Solutions and Programming user tips and for Abort, Retry, Fail? submissions. If you submit artwork or newspaper clippings with Abort, Retry, Fail?, mark up the photocopy, not the original.

PC MagNet

PC Magazine operates PC MagNet, an on-line service of ZiffNet, hosted by CompuServe. To join, set your communications software for 300, 1,200, 2,400, or 9,600 bits per second (bps), 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex. To find the number nearest you, dial 800-346-3247. (In Canada, dial 800-635-6225, voice only.) When the modem connects, press Enter. At the Host Name prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus, note the number closest to you, then hang up and dial the number you have just found.

To obtain the utility without ZiffNet connect charges, at the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, enter 60116,1. At the PASSWORD prompt, enter PCMAGUTIL. To join ZiffNet, at the Host Name prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, enter 177000,5000. Enter PC*MAGNET at the PASSWORD prompt and Z11D9200 at the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt. CompuServe members may join by typing GO PCMAG at any CIS prompt. For Customer Service, call 800-848-8990. ZiffNet membership is $2.50 a month, which includes access to *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice Awards, Product Reviews Index, weekly news from *PC Week*, Buyers' Market, and ZiffNet Highlights and Information. Hourly connect charges are $6.30 for 300 bps, $12.80 for 1,200 or 2,400 bps, or $22.80 for 9,600 bps.

Permissions, Reprints

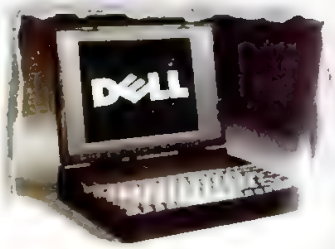
Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article or use *PC Magazine*'s logo in conjunction with an Editors' Choice designation, write Chantal Lavelanet; for information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, write Claudia Crichlow.

PC Magazine Reviews

Except where noted: All *PC Magazine* reviews are of currently available products. Benchmark and performance tests are run on Compaq Deskpro 386/25s and 25e's.

Editorial and Business Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Editorial: 212-503-5255, Advertising: 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100. *PC Magazine* is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with International Business Machines Corp. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Entire contents copyright ©1992 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, a division of Ziff Communications Company. All rights reserved, reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited. The following are registered trademarks of Ziff Communications Company: PC, *PC Magazine*, PC Labs, PC MagNet, PC Magazine Award for Technical Excellence, PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award. The following are trademarks of Ziff Communications Company: Abort, Retry, Fail?; Connectivity; Databases, Direct Marketing Connection, First Looks, New and Improved; Advisor; Lab Notes; PC Marketplace, Pipeline; Trends; Tutor; The PC Utilities, Power Programming; Power User; Read Only; Spreadsheets; User-to-User; The Working Word

Compare.



Dell 325N
$2149

$1990

Long-life 12-cell battery gives true 4-hour performance; latching mechanism prevents loss of battery contact.

No Comparison.

Notebook Features	Austin 386/SXL25	Dell 325N
Memory	**4MB**	4MB
Hard Drive	**60MB (120MB Capacity*)**	60MB
Built-In Track Ball	**Yes**	No
S/R Fax Modem (9600B Fax/2400B Data)	**Yes**	No
Battery Life	**4 Hours**	3.5 Hours
Tech Support	**24 Hours/Day**	14 Hours/Day
Money-Back Guarantee	**60 Days**	30 Days
DOS 5.0	**Yes**	Yes
Windows 3.1	**Yes**	No
PFS Window Works, Contact Manager	**Yes**	No
McAfee Anti-Virus	**Yes**	No
Carrying Case, AC Adapter	**Yes**	Yes
PRICE	**$1990**	$2149

Notebook comparisons conducted in October, 1992. Current prices and configurations may vary.
**Achieved with free SuperStor data compression software.*
Dell® is a registered trademark of Dell Computer Corporation.

NO RISK GUARANTEE!
Twice the time to judge Austin's quality and reliability for yourself!

1(800) 545-6037
24 HOURS A DAY

AUSTIN

PC-AG-1

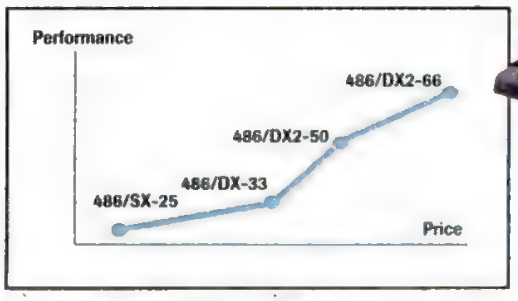
MORE AND MORE FOR LESS AND LESS!

486/DX2-66 With Local Bus Video Really Takes Off!

Intel's 'clock doubler' 486 DX2-66 processor runs at 66MHz and offers the highest performance on the market for DOS, Windows and OS/2. Includes built-in 8K cache and coprocessor. Our Local Bus Video connects directly to the CPU's bus, and communicates at the CPU's bus speed (33MHz). Up to 15 times faster than a standard ISA video controller. Makes Windows fly!

- **High Performance Local Bus Video**
- 210MB Hard Drive • 8MB RAM • 128K Cache
- 15" 1024x768 Non-Interlaced VGA Color Monitor
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard • Mouse • 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives • One Year GE™ On-Site Service • DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 Pre-Loaded

$2990



Award-Winning 486/33 WinStation

- *Intel i486 Processor running at 33MHz*
- *4MB RAM, 128K RAM Cache*
- *210MB IDE Hard Drive*
- *Local Bus Video*
- *14" 1024 x 786 Non-Interlaced VGA Color Monitor*
- *Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard, Mouse*
- *1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives*
- *One Year GE On-Site Service*
- *DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 Pre-Loaded*

$2190

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

"Most bang for the buck!"

"The Austin 486/33i WinStation packs a lot of performance and expansion into a compact package. It is attractive, aggressive and affordable."

PC Magazine Contributing Editor Winn L. Rosch

A U S

PC-AG-2

486/SLC-33 WinStation	386/33 WinStation	486/DLC-40 WinStation	486/33LB WinStation	486/DX2-50LB WinStation
Cyrix 486SLC, running at 33MHz	Intel 386, 33MHz w/64K Cache	Cyrix 486DLC, 40MHz w/64K Cache	Intel 486, 33MHz w/128K Cache	Intel 486DX2, 50MHz w/128K Cache
2MB RAM (to 32MB)	4MB RAM (to 32MB)	4MB RAM (to 32MB)	4MB RAM (to 32MB)	4MB RAM (to 32MB)
80MB Hard Drive	80MB Hard Drive	170MB Hard Drive	210MB Hard Drive	210MB Hard Drive
14" VGA 640x480 Color Monitor w/256K Video RAM	14" VGA 640x480 Color Monitor w/256K Video RAM	14" VGA 640x480 Color Monitor w/256K Video RAM	14" VGA 1024x768 Non Interlaced Color Monitor Local Bus Video	14" VGA 1024x768 Non Interlaced Color Monitor Local Bus Video
1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives	1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives	1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives	1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives	1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives
101 Key Keyboard	101 Key Keyboard	101 Key Keyboard	101 Key Keyboard	101 Key Keyboard
DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1 Mouse	DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1 Mouse	DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1 Mouse	DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1 Mouse	DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1 Mouse
Small Footprint Chassis	Small Footprint Chassis	Small Footprint Chassis	Small Footprint Chassis	Small Footprint Chassis
$1290	**$1340**	**$1690**	**$2190**	**$2390**

486/50LB WinStation	486/DX2-66LB WinStation	486/DX2-50 EISA WinStation	486/DX2-66 EISA WinTower	386/SXL-25 Notebook
Intel 486 running at 50MHz w/128K Cache	Intel 486DX2 running at 66MHz w/128K Cache	Intel 486DX2 running at 50MHz w/128K Cache	Intel 486DX2 running at 66MHz w/128K Cache	386SXL running at 25MHz 2MB RAM (to 8MB)
4MB RAM (to 32MB)	8MB RAM (to 32MB)	8MB RAM (to 32MB)	8MB RAM (to 32MB)	120MB Hard Drive
210MB Hard Drive	210MB Hard Drive	330MB HD, EISA SCSI Cont	330MB HD, EISA SCSI Cont	9.4" VGA LCD Display 640x480 w/32 gray scale
14" VGA 1024x768 Non Interlaced Color Monitor Local Bus Video	15" VGA 1024x768 Non Interlaced Color Monitor Local Bus Video	14" VGA 1024x768 Non-Interlaced Color Monitor w/Windows Accelerator	15" VGA 1024x768 Non Interlaced Color Monitor w/Windows Accelerator	1.44MB Floppy Drive Built In Track Ball
1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives	1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives	1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives	1.44MB & 1.2MB Floppy Drives	79 Key Keyboard DOS 5.0
101 Key Keyboard	101 Key Keyboard	101 Key Keyboard	101-Key Keyboard	Pre-Installed
DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1 Mouse	DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1 Mouse	DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1 Mouse	DOS 5.0/Windows 3.1 Mouse	6.2 lbs with battery
Small Footprint Chassis	Small Footprint Chassis	Small Footprint Chassis	Tower Chassis	
$2490	**$2990**	**$3490**	**$3990**	**$1990**

Five More Reasons To Buy Austin

- 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- Free, One-Year, On-Site Service from GE*
- Expert Technical Support, 24 Hours-A-Day
- Novell Gold Authorized Reseller
- Five PC Magazine Editor's Choice Awards

We accept ACS and all major credit cards –and C.O.D.

AUSTIN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

10300 Metric Blvd., Austin, TX 78758

FAX 1 (512) 454-1357
Canada 1 (800) 338-1565
Overseas 1 (512) 339-3500
Networking 1 (800) 874-7182
Government 1 (800) 833-4472
GSA #GS00K91AGS-5201-PS01

1 (800) 752-1577

24-HOURS-A-DAY

CALL FOR OUR LATEST TELEPHONE SPECIALS!

T I N

CIRCLE 012 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC-AG-3

3Com
Adobe
AGE
Always Technology
Andrew
Apple
Archive
AST Research
Asymetrix
AT&T
Attachmate

Autodesk
Avalan Technology
Beyond
Blue Lance
Borland
Brightwork Development
BusLogic
Buzzwords
Calculus
Cayenne
Chanee Computing

Cheyenne
Chipcom
Chronologic
Ciprico
Citrix
Codenoll
Commodore
Compaq
Computer Associates Int'l
Computer [illegible]
Conner

Corollary
Cumulus
Da Vinci Systems
Data General
DCA
DEC
Dell
D[illegible] Network[illegible]
Emerald Systems
Enable Software
Epson

Everex
Evergreen Systems
Folio
Fujitsu
Funk Software
Futurus
Great Plains Software
Gupta
Hayes
Hewlett-Packard
Hummingbird

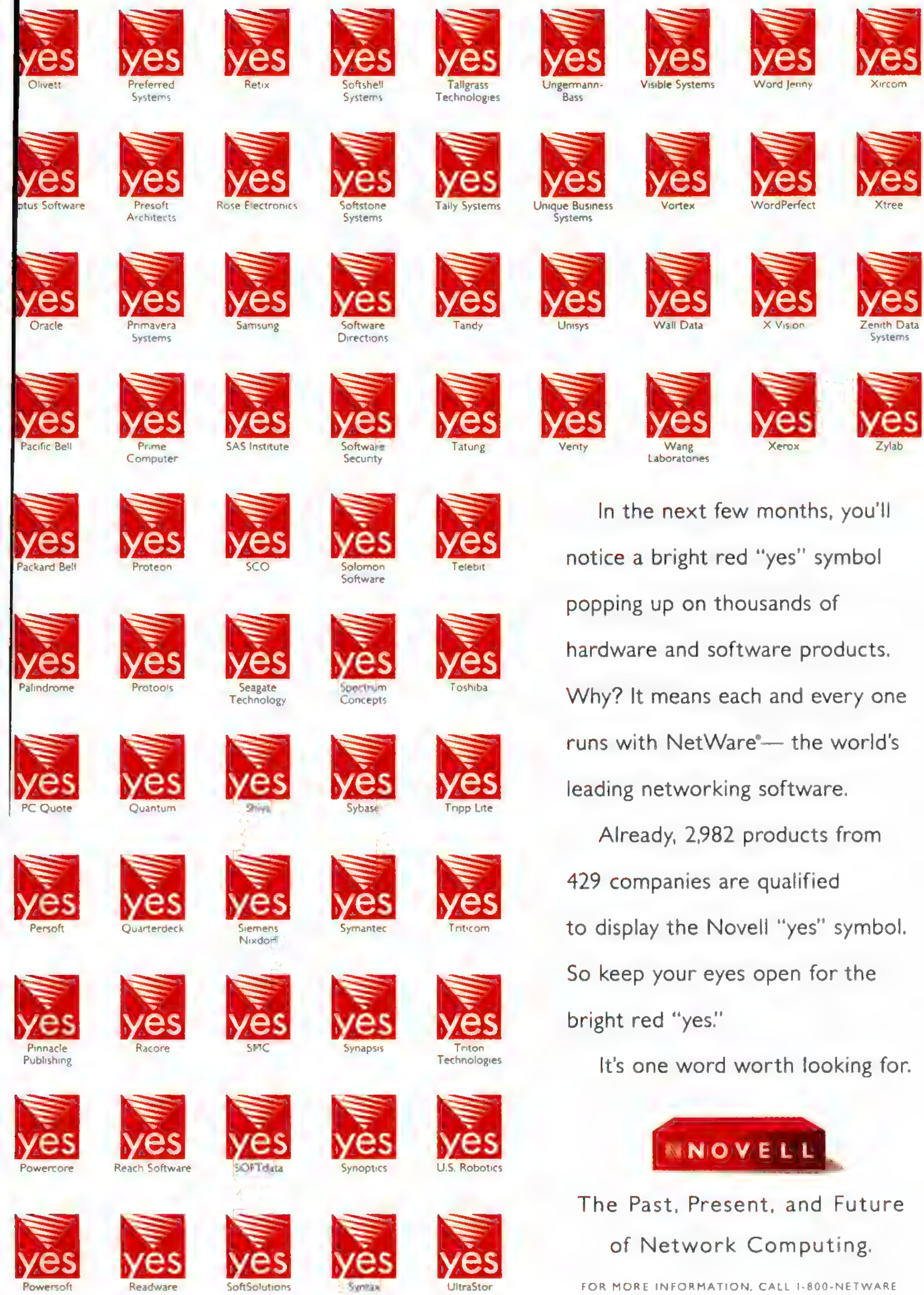
IBM
Icot
Informix
Insight Development
Intel
Intellisoft
InterConnections
Interpreter
Irwin Magnetics
Kodiak Technology
Leading Edge

Legato
Legent
Liant Software
LIBRA
Logic Works
Lotus
Macola
Maxtor
MBP Software
MCI International
Memorex Telex

Metatron
Microsoft
Milan Technology
Mitsubishi Electronics
Motorola
Nantucket
National Semiconductor
NCR
Net[illegible]
Netmagic Systems
Netwise

Network Computin[illegible]
NetWorth
NeXt
Nonstop Networks
Norick Softwa[illegible]
Northgate
Norton-Lambert
Notework
Octus
Okidata
Olicom

Copyrighted material



In the next few months, you'll notice a bright red "yes" symbol popping up on thousands of hardware and software products. Why? It means each and every one runs with NetWare®— the world's leading networking software.

Already, 2,982 products from 429 companies are qualified to display the Novell "yes" symbol. So keep your eyes open for the bright red "yes."

It's one word worth looking for.

NOVELL

The Past, Present, and Future of Network Computing.

FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL 1-800-NETWARE

Powerful New Tools for OS/2 Programming

The WorkFrame/2 product ... because the best environment for application development is the one you create yourself.

With WorkFrame/2, you can integrate your choice of development tools – including those for DOS and Windows. It's open, configurable and language independent. And it's easy to customize the WorkFrame/2 interface to create your own development environment.

The concept is simple. WorkFrame/2 organizes files into logical units called projects. By associating each project with your personal choice of compiler/debugger/linker/editor you can get the greatest productivity possible from all your development tools.

The C Set/2 product ... because application development should be fast – and simple!

C Set/2 delivers a one-two punch to help you create some of the fastest-performing OS/2-based applications possible.

First, the 32-bit C compiler enables your applications to exploit the speed and power of 386- and 486-based computers. It's the best high-performance code optimizer in the business. With the C Set/2 compiler, unsafe optimizations simply don't exist.

Second, C Set/2 comes with a fully interactive, full-function, source-level 32-bit Presentation Manager debugger. Just point your mouse and shoot, using the graphical PM user interface – or use the keyboard.

Either way it's easy. And you'll get instant feedback on the screen to verify what you're doing. Debugging has never been so simple!

And there's more. The C Set/2 compiler conforms to industry standards – including ANSI C and ISO/IEC – and offers Microsoft C compatibility. With features like a full suite of run-time libraries and 32-16 bit linkage, you can be sure C Set/2 will provide the function and flexibility you need to make application development fast and simple – the way it should be.

OS/2 2.0 Developer's Toolkit ... because it takes the right set of tools to build powerful applications.

OS/2 2.0 Developer's Toolkit is the perfect companion to use with C Set/2. It contains a variety of language-independent application build and productivity tools. For the C Set/2 compiler, Toolkit provides the system linker and system header files. It also contains the import libraries and the NMAKE utility you need to dramatically increase the capabilities of C Set/2 to build powerful applications.

To order or get more information on how IBM application development tools can work in your OS/2 environment,

in the USA call **1-800-342-6672**
in Canada call **1-800-465-7999**

Making good things happen in application development... IBM®

IBM, OS/2, and Presentation Manager are registered trademarks, C Set/2 and Workframe are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 138 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Letters

UBIQUITOUS DOS

Thanks for finally coming back to Earth with "DOS Lives!" (October 13, 1992). It's about time *PC Magazine* remembered that most of its readers live and work in a DOS world. The shame of it is, it was probably a one-time-only kind of article.

Now don't assume from the comments above that I'm somehow irretrievably stuck on DOS. I agree completely with the sidebar "DOS Must Die!" that accompanied the article. I usually work in XTree so I can avoid the DOS command line, and I use a raft of DOS extenders to avoid the 640K limit.

The difference between my position and *PC Magazine*'s is that I consider the alternatives suggested up to this point (Microsoft Windows and OS/2) to be unacceptable. Both force the user to work with a GUI's renowned and excessive overhead and hardware requirements. Thanks but no thanks!.

Charles Head
Arlington, Virginia

DOS indeed lives! Congratulations on a good story and for providing several usable tricks for even this dedicated DOS user. I've finally removed Windows from my machine.

Windows allows you to avoid thinking while you work. That's okay if you have a superfast computer with a big hard disk, but during the coming decade of economic stringency, most people won't choose to invest in excessive hardware and unnecessary interfaces.

DOS allows programmers to seek more efficient ways to do more jobs without necessarily maximizing hardware. That's the evolutionary impulse. The lean and hungry competitors in this world don't need a GUI to spoon-feed them.

James K. Gordon
Chevy Chase, Maryland

BAMBOOZLE THE VIEWER? NO WAY!

Our "demo pak" that appeared to catch John C. Dvorak off guard ("The Demo Dilemma," October 13, 1992) is far from useless if prospects and customers are any measure.

Congratulations on a good story and thanks for the usable DOS tricks.

We do agree that self-running demos are really just glorified slide presentations and don't honestly represent the intrinsic value of a software product. But Mr. Dvorak, what do we do about the thousands of prospects who see Westbrook Technologies ads and call our 800 number? Shipping full-boat evaluation copies can quickly get out of hand. What's great about today's software advancements is that they have given us the ability to send a working demo disk that delivers a quick, real feel for our product and its capabilities.

Of course the demo disk is a sales tool. Bamboozle the viewer? No way! It's no less legitimate than the pieces of literature that cross your desk and serve as background for your editorial decision making.

Michael Graham
V.P. Marketing
Westbrook Technologies Inc.
Westbrook, Connecticut

WORKS WORKS

I would like to thank John C. Dvorak for his insightful review of subnotebook computers, "The Perfect Portable?" (October 27, 1992). As is normally the case, Mr. Dvorak tells it like it is. However, to call Microsoft Works "downright embarrassing and awkward" shows how completely out of touch he is with most computer users.

Microsoft Works is the best integrated program for home or office and is perfect for notebook users. I use Works for DOS on my notebook and Works for Windows on my desktop and they are the true workhorses of my systems. It would be nice to have all of the latest programs at my fingertips, but unfortunately my budget can't handle that.

Doug Stephens
St. Charles, Idaho

IS THE FUTURE ON DISK?

I don't agree with Michael Miller that CD-ROMs are going to take off, as he stated in "Backstage with CD-ROM" (September 15, 1992). It's true that CD-ROMs are great for software distribution, and that they will most definitely replace the floppy disk for large software packages. But how can a company manage a 100-node network with 100 CD-ROM drives, and leave it to the end user to ensure that the correct CD is mounted accordingly to the application he or she is using?

Alberto Pace
Geneva, Switzerland.

ELECTRONIC ADDRESS PLEASE

In the age of PCs and e-mail, where are the e-mail addresses of *PC Magazine*'s editors, columnists, and reviewers? Other magazines list the Internet, MCI, and CompuServe addresses of their editorial staffs. Where are yours? In this supposedly advanced age of computers and electronics, I have to send a letter to your publication on paper.

Could this be an indication that *PC Magazine* is getting out of touch?

Jerry L. Rowe
Marion, Indiana

• *PC Magazine*'s MCI Mailbox address is printed on the masthead page along with instructions for submitting letters to the editors via CompuServe. We receive electronic messages routinely and forward them to the appropriate editors.—Ed

PowerPoint 3.0. Because deserves a great pres

It's been said that the most valuable currency in the '90s will be ideas. But having an idea and communicating an idea are two entirely different things. Which brings us to our point. Or rather, PowerPoint®. How do you turn your ideas, the points that you want to make, into powerful, convincing presentations?

With our unique Shape Tool, you needn't be an artist to easily create terrific diagrams that result in eye-catching, professional overheads, 35mm slides or on-screen presentations.

Consider Microsoft® PowerPoint presentation graphics program for

Inside the 50 United States, call (800) 541-1261, Department Y25; outside the 50 United States, call (206) 936-8661. Customers in Canada, call (800) 563-9048. *© 1992 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.*

a great idea
entation.

Windows™ or the Macintosh. It will help you get your ideas down, and help you organize exactly what it is you want to say. Secondly, it will assist you in making certain all of your presentation materials not only look great, but make a very strong business impression as well.

Let's begin with the ideas. First you want to get them down. With PowerPoint, you can work out your entire presentation in Outline View. Or you can develop your thoughts right on your slides. The next step is to graphically express those ideas. With PowerPoint, your choices are astounding. Over 150 templates you can easily apply at any time to give your presentation a professional look. A Shape Tool that lets you easily create diagrams from a palette of commonly used shapes. Plus 84 styles of graphs, including 3-D graphs that rotate. And with the Slide Master feature, you can easily make last-minute changes to your master slide (like adding a logo, for example), and all your other slides will automatically change. So only one change is necessary.

PowerPoint is a part of the Microsoft family of integrated software products for the Windows 3.1 and the Macintosh operating systems.

Now everything is in place. Everything makes sense. Everything looks terrific. So go ahead. Feel confident about your presentation. After all, now it's as great as your ideas.

If you'd like to hear more about the PowerPoint program, including our 90-day money-back guarantee, call (800) 541-1261, Dept. Y25. Or visit your nearest Microsoft reseller.

Microsoft®
Making it easier

Printed in the United States of America. Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

LETTERS

RECONSIDERING PC POWER

In "486SX: The New Entry-Level PC" (October 13, 1992), you said the power of the i Corp Blazer IIs is "wasted on the 486SX." For just $699, however, owners can easily upgrade in the field to 80 MHz, 59 VAX MIPS, with a Winmark rating of over 26! The 80-MHz upgrade includes more air conditioning; an active, solid state, thermoelectric (Peltier) refrigerated CPU chip; and a third fan, all in the same "great" case that *PC Magazine* has called "an ideal file server" in the past.

Of the 58 systems tested in your review, the Blazer IIs tested fastest on both processor and memory tests. Your disk tests also show that the Blazer IIs (i Corp's slowest model) had far more throughput than 56 other systems included in your review, even after PC Labs handicapped the Blazer by replacing our 56-MHz crystal with a 50-MHz one.

George Beard
President, i Corp
Boston, Massachusetts

• We clearly stated in our review that the Blazer IIs turned in average benchmark test peformance scores when the clock speed of the system was reset to 25 MHz. We still believe that pushing a CPU beyond Intel's recommended clock speed is risky.

While it's true we admired the same case on a Club AT system almost two years ago (February 12, 1991), the file-server market has, of course, changed significantly since then, and what was worthy of praise in early 1991 isn't necessarily worthy of praise now.—Ed

DAVID: A COMPUTER FOR THE BLIND

In Advisor (September 15, 1992), you point out that "no one company makes a complete system for the visually impaired." While visiting the Rehab-Fair in Karlsruhe, Germany, I came across a company, Baum Electronic, which does just that. Their system, a 20-MHz 386SL with an 80MB hard disk, is called David. Unlike other laptops, David does not have an alphanumeric keyboard, but rather a Braille keyboard.

Software for reading and speech output, as well as the most current version of MS-DOS, are included with the system. Manuals are also in Braille.

Uwe Kosa
Heidelberg, Germany

LOG ON, TUNE IN!

William F. Zachmann's "Need Information? Get On-line!" (October 13, 1992) hit the nail on the head. When it comes to PCs, the information revolution is just the tip of the iceberg. Having a computer without a modem is like having a television without cable service. You can watch TV without cable, but you are limited to a few channels. With a modem, you have the ability to connect your PC to the world. Every computer user should buy a modem and log on to a computer service or a local BBS.

Nick Berdeguez
Matthews, North Carolina

> ***A computer without a modem is like television without cable service. A modem gives you the ability to connect your PC to the world. Every computer user should have one.***

HAS YOUR HEALTH CLUB CLOSED?

Having just read the review of the Dell System 320SLi (First Looks, October 13, 1992), I feel compelled to respond with a resounding yawn. There are numerous notebook computers already on the market that come in at under 5 pounds. I believe that if you find your body experiencing aerobic shutdown when you carry 1 extra pound over Dell's 4-pounder, you should seek better physical conditioning, not a lighter computer.

Stan Stoler
Westwood, New Jersey

FONTS, FONTS, AND MORE FONTS!

I would like to thank *PC Magazine* for its extensive feature on fonts, "Typecasting: Choosing and Using Fonts" (October 27, 1992). I think you should warn you readers, however, that Microsoft Word for Windows, Version 2.0, has a big problem once you have more than 255 fonts available. (Microsoft Corp. has acknowledged this.) The software's font combo box omits some fonts while duplicating others. This problem gets more severe as you add more fonts to your system. This has created great problems, since I have about 450 fonts installed.

Eric Grunin
New York, New York

CORRECTIONS AND AMPLIFICATIONS

The price for the Intel Above Board ISA (New & Improved, October 13, 1992) configured with no RAM is $229.

In "Token-Ring Adapters for the PC: Poised for an Explosion" (October 13, 1992), we incorrectly stated in the features table that Thomas-Conrad does not sell Multistation Access Units. The company does sell MAUs. The correct phone number is 512-836-1935.

In the same article, the Performance Index results for the 2- and 3-adapter tests should have been divided by 2 and 3, respectively.

In the October 13, 1992, review of 25-MHz 486SX systems, *PC Magazine* incorrectly quoted the price of the Compaq Deskpro 486S/25M as $4,276. The correct price is $3,546.

After the December 8, 1992, review of fax software went to press, SofNet changed the name of its Faxit product line. The new name is FaxWorks.

HOW TO WRITE TO PC MAGAZINE

We welcome your comments and suggestions. Please send correspondence to Letters, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016, or upload it to PC MagNet (see page 12 for access information). All letters become the property of *PC Magazine* and are subject to editing.

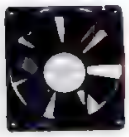
Cool, Quiet, Reliable Power.

ECONOMICAL UNITS

These UL/CSA approved, fully-tested power supplies are the best basic units available.

STANDARD 200 XT **$69**
STANDARD 205 SLIM **$89**
STANDARD 220 BABY **$89**
STANDARD 220 AT/TOWER **$89**

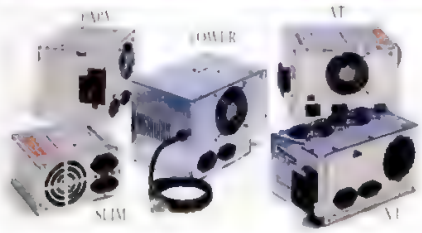
ULTRA-QUIET UNITS



Unrattle your nerves with a Silencer power supply. They're cooled by our ThermaSense SQ, a custom, variable-speed fan that automatically maintains the correct system temperature while reducing noise up to 95%. Virtually inaudible! Perfect for the executive suite or home office.

SILENCER 205 SLIM **$119**
SILENCER 220 AT/TOWER **$129**
SILENCER 270 AT/TOWER **$179**

HIGH-PERFORMANCE UNITS



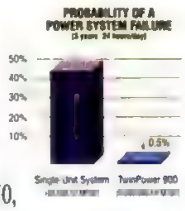
Upgrade your computer with one of our premium Turbo-Cool power supplies—the choice of PC professionals. You'll get 50% - 100% more power, built-in line conditioning, a dual-stage EMI filter, super-tight regulation, ultra-clean DC output, our high-capacity ThermaSense variable-speed fan (300W models), UL/CSA/TUV approvals, and a no-hassle 2-year warranty! Ideal for high-end workstations and network file servers.

TURBO-COOL 200 XT **$159**
TURBO-COOL 300 SLIM **$169**
TURBO-COOL 300 BABY **$169**
TURBO-COOL 300 AT/TOWER. **$189**
TURBO-COOL 450 AT/TOWER. **$349**

REDUNDANT POWER SYSTEM

Eliminate the risk of costly downtime or data loss due to power supply failure with the TwinPower 900 Redundant Power System. The TP900 consists of two Turbo-Cool 450 power supplies in parallel, utilizing a special power-management interface module. The system provides complete power redundancy with *hot-swap* capability.

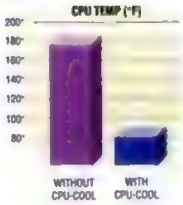
- **Way More Power.** With 50 amps of 12-volt power available for start-up, the TP900 easily runs up to 13 power-hungry drives. Perfect for the next generation of super network servers.
- **No Downtime.** In the unlikely event that one of its Turbo-Cool 450s should fail, an alarm sounds, and the server is sustained by the TwinPower's other TC450, while the user simply swaps in a new unit.

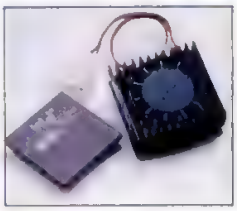


The TwinPower 900 comes in a monster case that holds two TC450 power supplies, the interface module, 6 fans, an 8-slot or 12-slot motherboard, and up to 13 drives. So, not only do you get the ultimate in power and reliability, you also get the ultimate in system expandability!

TWIN-POWER 900 W/CASE **$1695**

486 CPU COOLER





Prevent random system errors and extend the life of your 80486 processor by more than 10 times with the CPU-Cool. Reduces the operating temperature of a typical 486-50 from 185°F (Intel's max. spec) to a safe 90°F! Consists of an ultra-quiet mini-fan embedded in a sculptured heat sink that easily mounts on the CPU. Powered by a spare drive connector. Effective, inexpensive insurance!

CPU-COOL **$39**

WE REPAIR ALL BRANDS

We provide fast, low-cost, expert repairs and upgrades on Compaqs and other proprietary computer power supplies. Requests for custom outputs, cable harnesses, and cooling fans are welcome.

INTERNAL ON-LINE UPS

Protect your PC and its data from power surges, sags, and outages with our UL-approved InnerSource, a combined AT/Tower power supply and On-Line UPS. Its auto-recharge battery provides up to 15 minutes of backup power for both your PC and monitor. This reliable, integrated protection costs less than an equivalent 550VA external UPS, and it saves space too! A Novell interface is available.

INNERSOURCE AT/TOWER **$349**

PC POWER & COOLING, INC.
"THE LEADER OF THE PACK"

5995 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008 • (619) 931-5700 • (800) 722-6555 • Fax (619) 931-6988

Most orders shipped same day. We accept Visa, MC, COD, or PO on approved credit. Turbo-Cool and TwinPower models guaranteed for 2 years. All other products guaranteed for 1 year. Hours: 7 a.m. - 5 p.m. (PT) Mon. - Fri.

©1992 PC Power & Cooling, Inc. Silencer, Turbo-Cool, ThermaSense, TwinPower, CPU-Cool, and InnerSource are trademarks of PC Power & Cooling, Inc. All other brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 080 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ZEOS
ZEOS

ZEOS® 486 EISA. Better Than Ever!

NEW FEATURES. LOWER PRICES!

PC Magazine called it "Outstanding." "...best on our tests." "...both surprisingly useable and affordable." Now we're calling it *better than ever*...and we know you'll agree!

It's the new, improved ZEOS 486 EISA. We've taken our powerful Editors' Choice EISA and added the features you've been craving: standard 256K cache, a monster 452MB SCSI hard drive, incredible upgradability, EISA SCSI caching controller for the fastest access to the info on your hard drive, flash BIOS, super VGA...plus a whole lot more. Everything you want for now...and need for tomorrow!

THE POWER OF EISA.

If you're running applications with heavy file access, you know to insist on EISA. And if you need a system that can grow with the territory, insist on a ZEOS.

INCLUDES 2MB CACHING CONTROLLER!

Check out the specs on the right. The new ZEOS EISA's Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) upgrade socket makes upgrading your system easy. There's room enough to grow–all the way to the powerful performance of the 1993 OverDrive processor based on Intel's Pentium™ architecture. Plus, the ZEOS EISA's six 32-bit EISA expansion slots will accept your 8-bit and 16-bit cards and run them without a hitch.

DETAILS MAKE THE DIFFERENCE.

With the ZEOS EISA, details make the difference. Like two cooling fans to help prolong the life of your system's components. A high-capacity power supply with built-in surge suppression. An easy-on-the-eyes non-interlaced SVGA color monitor. A Diamond SpeedStar 24X video card that offers over 16 million colors! A Microsoft Mouse, Windows and DOS. And that's not all.

"SUPERLATIVE SERVICE AND SUPPORT"

That's what *PC Magazine* calls ZEOS's 24-Hour-A-Day Toll-Free Sales and Technical Support program. We're here any time you need us—day or night.

And that's only the start of your ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package. Add to it our 30-Day Absolute Satisfaction Money-Back Guarantee, One Full Year Limited Warranty and our Express Parts Replacement Policy. You're going to be very satisfied. We don't just say it. We guarantee it!

ORDER YOUR ZEOS 486 EISA TODAY.

So give us a call right now. Choose from a pre-configured package or work with your own expert ZEOS Sales Consultant to tailor your new ZEOS EISA just the way you want it. Whatever you choose, two things are for certain. The ZEOS 486 EISA is now better than ever. And your satisfaction is guaranteed!

CALL NOW TOLL FREE

800-423-5891

MORE OPTIONS!

ZEOS has them all. Starting with blazing 32-bit EISA LAN cards, SCSI adapters and every other high-performance option you could possibly want. On-site service is available too. Call for details!

Purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies, governments and institutions subject to approval. Leasing programs available. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing, specifications and warranty details. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. © 1992 ZEOS International, Ltd., 530 5th Avenue NW., St. Paul, MN 55112 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company. (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). ES2P-PCM-9212B

CIRCLE 063 ON READER SERVICE CARD

486DX-33 $3995
486DX2-50 $4195
486DX2-66 $4395

- Choice of upgradable CPU. Our Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) upgrade socket lets you go all the way to the 1993 OverDrive™ CPU based on Intel's Pentium™ architecture!
- 256K cache, standard.
- Six 32-bit EISA expansion slots also accept 8-bit and 16-bit cards.
- 8MB of high-speed RAM, expandable to a total of 64MB on the motherboard.
- EISA SCSI caching controller with 2MB cache expandable to 8MB.
- Ultra-fast 452MB SCSI hard drive.
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Teac® floppy drives.
- Diamond SpeedStar 24X VGA accelerator card/ 1MB RAM. Capable of over 16 million colors!
- ZEOS 14" 1024x768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, tilt-swivel base.
- Two serial and one parallel port integrated on the motherboard.
- Flash ROM for easy BIOS upgrades via disk or modem.
- High-capacity 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppression.
- Rugged ZEOS vertical case with eight drive bays. Two cooling fans for increased component life and system expandability.
- ZEOS RS 101-key SpaceSaver keyboard.
- DOS, Windows, and a Microsoft Mouse.
- ZEOS 24-Hour-A-Day Toll-Free Technical Support, 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee, complete Customer Satisfaction Package.

CALL NOW TOLL FREE
800-423-5891

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325
Government: 800-245-2449
Hearing Impaired (TDD): 800-228-5389
MasterCard, VISA, Discover, American Express, Z-Card,™ COD and Leasing Programs. Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

ZEOS

Move up to bigger, brighter windows.

Gaze into our windows and you'll see our high-resolution 15″ MultiSync® 4FG™ and 17″ MultiSync 5FG monitors® offer you spectacular views. These monitors are ideal for display of windowing environments because they both feature a large active display area with FullScan™ capability for bright, sharp, flicker-free edge-to-edge images. Both are compatible with MS-DOS based systems and the Macintosh® II and Quadra™ family systems.

➡ And now if you buy a MultiSync 4FG or 5FG by December 31, 1992, we'll give you a MultiSync monitor lens. Free. ($79 value for the 4FG/$119 value for the 5FG.) The

MVP
MultiSync 5FG monitor

PCWorld PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 1991
MultiSync 4FG monitor

MultiSync 4FG monitor
MacUser Magazine

MultiSync is a registered trademark and FG, FastFacts and FullScan are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1992 NEC Technologies, Inc.

monitor lens provides the perfect balance of contrast and brightness for use in poor ambient lighting conditions such as near windows and under bright fluorescent lighting. It features high-quality OCLI HEA® glass, it integrates perfectly with our cabinet design, and its anti-static coating prevents dust attraction.

And get a free window shade.

➡ So pull the plug on your old monitor and upgrade to an NEC MultiSync FG. Once you look into our windows, you'll want to toss your old monitor out the window. For more information call: 1-800-NEC-INFO. (In Canada: 1-800-343-4418.) For promotional details via fax call: NEC FastFacts™ 1-800-366-0476. Request # 7777.

Because ⬆ is the way you want to go. NEC

*15" and 17" CRTs yield 13.8" and 15.6" active display areas

CIRCLE 217 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GOLDEN RETRIEVER.

Since 1983, Norton Utilities has been rewarded for being the best data recovery utility. Come 1992, it's still fetching top honors for superior performance.

No one retrieves data like Norton Utilities.

There's a reason why Norton Utilities has won more awards than any other data recovery program. Because no one else recovers lost data, and enhances hard disk performance for its loyal owners quite like it.

So, it's no wonder that Norton Utilities emerged as the top dog in the recent ComputerWorld awards, including top honors for best price and performance; best technology; and best service & support.

Which are all good reasons why a 1992 survey by Computer Intelligence found that more people use Norton Utilities than any other utility. Including over 80 percent of all Fortune 500 companies.

So don't wait for disaster to strike. Add the proven safety and speed of Norton Utilities today. For retrieving your valuable data, it's definitely man's best friend.

Switch now for only $59.*

If you own PC Tools, you can upgrade to Norton Utilities now for just $59. Just call to order, or send in this coupon along with the title page of your manual before 1/31/93. Or call: **1-800-343-4714, ext. AF14.**

NAME (PLEASE PRINT) _____

COMPANY _____ PHONE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

❑ Check enclosed ❑ VISA

❑ MasterCard ❑ AMEX

Name as it appears on your card _____

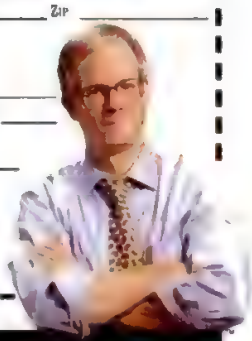
Acct# _____ Exp Date _____

Disk size: ❑ 5 1/4 ❑ 3 1/2

$59+$8 (shipping and handling) $ _____ Total _____

Send to: Symantec Fulfillment Center
Attn: Norton Utilities Offer
P.O. Box 5224, Englewood, CO 80155-5224

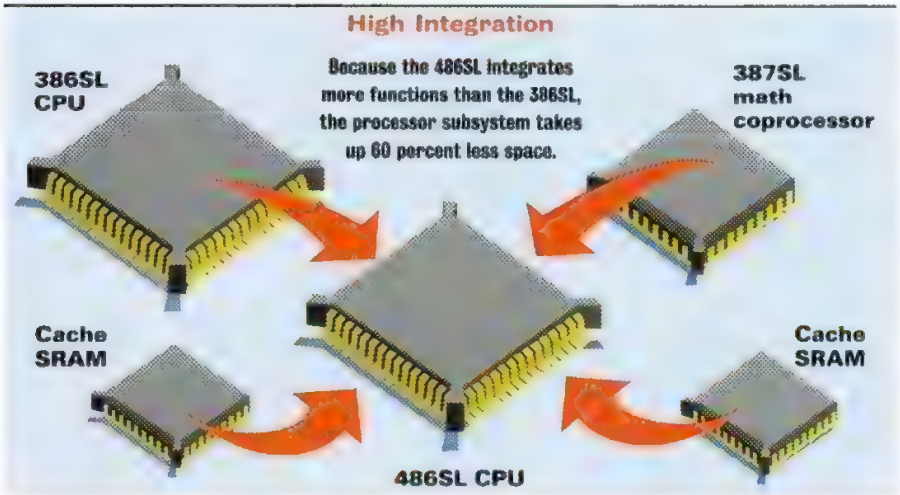
Limit 1 upgrade per customer
Please allow 2 weeks for delivery



SYMANTEC.

*Offer valid for current owners of PC Tools and expires 1/31/93. Price in U.S. dollars. Valid in U.S. and Canada only. In Canada, call 1-800-465-2266. In Europe, call 31-71-353111. In Australia, call 612-879-6577. Everywhere else, call 408-252-3570. For a FAX Data Sheet, call 1-800-554-4403, select option 1, request document #440. Norton Utilities is a registered trademark of Symantec Corporation. © 1992 Symantec Corporation

CIRCLE 186 ON READER SERVICE CARD



True Brawn, Low Power

Intel's low-voltage 486SL arrives.

The Pentium (the unfortunate new name for the P5 or 586 chip) has been the Intel newsmaker of late, but the company's second-generation notebook-specific 486SL has made a few headlines, too. The 486SL gives PCs low voltage, high performance, and a local-bus interface to speed video.

Operating the CPU at 3.3 volts, the first 486SL systems should use about 25 percent less power than a standard 5-volt portable PC, although the first systems will be mixed voltage (3.3 and 5 volts) until 3.3-volt display panels and drives are available next year.

Intel was not the first to introduce a 3.3-volt CPU. Advanced Micro Devices beat it out the door with the 25-MHz Am386-SXLV. Upstart Cyrix is nipping at both Intel's and AMD's heels with its 3.3-volt Cx486SLC/e-V25 and Cx486SLC/e-V33. But Intel is ahead by a hair as the first chip maker to market with a full 3.3-volt 486 CPU. Unlike the others, Intel's 486SL has a 486DX core (including math coprocessor capabilities) that executes instructions in one clock cycle (as opposed to two in 386s), and it has an 8K on-board cache, a 32-bit data path, and a local-bus interface.

Ignoring the low end, Intel will ship mostly 25- and 33-MHz versions of the 486SL, although a few system vendors are opting for a special 20-MHz version. Owing to the limited availability, high cost, and late delivery of the chip from Intel, only two vendors were expected to have systems ready in time for Intel's 486SL launch this winter: Compaq and NEC Technologies.

The Compaq LTE Lite 4/25c is the first notebook to use the 25-MHz 486SL. It's a 6.5-pound active-matrix color notebook. The LCD panel and drives will operate at 5 volts, but the 3.3-volt components will help it eke out an extra half-hour of battery life.

NEC is pursuing its pen-based agenda with the UltraLite Autograph. The Autograph uses a special 20-MHz version of the 486SL. Weighing under 4 pounds, the $3,699 Autograph has two PCMCIA sockets, a 9.4-

Continues on page 32

Faster Printing With Windows

PRINTING DOCUMENTS UNDER Windows may soon take only one-tenth the time it does today.

For years, Microsoft has promoted replacing the printer's imaging model (HP PCL and PostScript, for example) with the operating system's (in Windows, the Graphics Device Interface). So far, LaserMaster has been the only company to embrace the concept fully.

But Microsoft will heed its own advice when it enters the LaserJet add-on cartridge market early next year. The Microsoft Windows Printing System will work with all HP LaserJet II and III printers. With support for GDI calls, it promises to increase printing speed anywhere from two to ten times. And with an expected list price of around $200, it will cost significantly less than competing products, which start at $350.

Microsoft, working with Hewlett-Packard, has carved out specs that will make new parallel ports bidirectional (and high-speed) but the company has also figured out how to communicate dynamically with existing parallel ports. Raising the bar on ease of use and convenience, the Windows Printing System tells you how long it will take to print a file, sends specific messages if you need to do anything (add letter-size paper, for instance), and provides an ongoing animated status report.

—*Mary Kathleen Flynn*

Swiss Army Knives

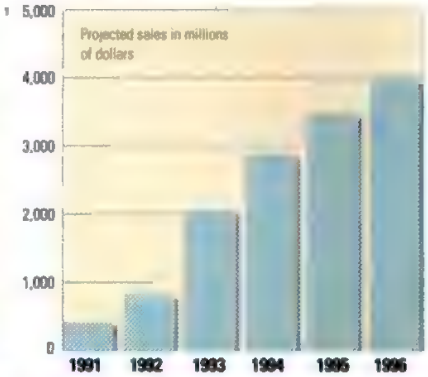
EVERY COUPLE OF YEARS IT HAPpens again. Someone decides to put a printer, a copier, a fax, and a scanner all into one box. And while some of these "hydras" have made it to market, none of them was really the machine you'd want on your desktop. But now we're finally seeing a wave of products that make putting all your paper-management needs into one machine a real possibility.

There are two basic approaches to creating a single-stop printing solution. One is to buy a multipurpose machine, the other is

grow your own multifunction device by adding modules.

Look for modular approaches in units such as Canon's JP55, expected to ship in the first half of 1993. The JP55 will let users select which functions they want, such as printer, fax, copier, scanner, and/or optical disk. Similarly, three of this year's new printers—the NEC Silentwriter Model 95 ($1,749), and the Compaq PageMarq 15 ($3,999) and PageMarq 20 ($5,499)—offer add-on Adobe PostScript fax options. (To read reviews of these printers, see the November 24, 1992 issue of *PC Magazine*.)

Sales of Multifunction Peripherals to Rise



Source: BIS Strategic Decisions

Other modular products target an installed printer base. For instance, the $1,395 HP LaserJet Fax adds fax capabilities to LaserJets. Alacrity Systems' $1,995 Desktop Document Manager gives copier and fax abilities to users with an HP LaserJet II or III or IBM Lexmark 4019 Series unit and a scanner.

The second approach involves delivering the whole package up front. The key to success with the all-in-one approach is offering a single package that outdoes—in both cost and performance—the combination of the separate components.

The $3,999 Okidata DOC*IT 3000 and $4,999 DOC*IT 4000 represent the low-cost segment of the all-in-one market. With DOC*IT, users can merge hard copy—say, a scanned newspaper clipping—into an electronic file, edit the file, and then fax, print, or file the final piece.

At the high end are heavy-duty units, such as the Xerox DocuTech Publishing Series, a digital copier-based unit that churns out 600-dot-per-inch prints at speeds of up to 135 pages per minute. But the DocuTech's heavyweight price tag keeps it in a niche market: A networked DocuTech with Media Server costs over $270,000.

Currently, the only color multifunction device is the $6,995 Canon CJ10 Desktop Color Bubble-Jet Copier. When attached to a personal computer via a $2,700 Intelligent Processing Unit, the CJ10 acts as a scanner, printer, or copier.

For users looking for complete multifunctionality, Digital Design offers its Gateware 3370 Multi-Function Technology: For $3,995 (and up), you can buy a combination printer, copier, fax, scanner, and 486 PC. Gateware systems are expected to reach the market some time next year.

These multifunction devices use little new technology, but they represent a leap forward in integration and ease of use. And if market-research firm BIS Strategic Decisions is right in predicting that the multifunction market will reach $4 billion by 1996, then it's a safe bet that a lot of users have been waiting for a better way to handle their paper.—*Catherine Kunkemueller*

Pipeline *By Robin Raskin*

Standard for Every Room

Today, when you buy software you've got to know enough to choose a platform and a media format. You also need to be able to decipher a bit of packaging information about the plethora of peripherals, and to be mindful of version numbers. But things could always be worse. In fact, it looks like they will be.

Soon you may have to decide where and when you're going to be using your software in order to choose the right medium. Shopping for software will be as depressing as shopping for music is now. My local "record store" (now, that's an anachronism) forces me to choose between a CD, a cassette, a DAT, or if I can find one, a vinyl record. My decision is usually based on the "Where am I going to be listening to this?" principle—in the living room, in my car, or while I'm out jogging.

Here's a scenario from the not-too-distant PC future: My personal digital communicator is stowed away in my briefcase. It uses GO's PenPoint operating system; my software for it comes on a PCMCIA card. In my living room, I've got the family's Tandy VIS hooked up to my television. The VIS relies on Modular Windows. With Modular Windows, a hand-held controller is my input device. I've also got a Photo CD player attached to the bedroom TV that requires a CD-ROM XA drive capable of multisession playback. I've got a 2-pound portable Sony Multimedia CD-ROM Player to entertain myself on my daily commute. It uses another CD-ROM XA variant, MMCD—Sony's proprietary format. Finally, I've got my office PC with its aging, but functional, single-session ISO-format CD-ROM. Of course, if I were totally masochistic I could have a Philips CD/I player and Commodore CD TV, too. Both are proprietary machines that look very much like audio compact disk players and make using CD-ROM software effortlessly easy.

Each and every one of these devices is capable of playing some great CD-ROM software. But each uses the greatest oxymoron of our time—the so-called "proprietary standard."

Suppose I want to buy a reference encyclopedia? What I really want to buy is the content, but I'm forced to think mightily about the container. "Where will I be looking things up most often?"

Developing software titles for these machines doesn't require any Herculean effort, so it's likely that smart developers will hedge their bets and produce the same titles for a few formats. According to Broderbund, porting a Windows app to a Modular Windows platform is relatively easy. Fine for the folks at Broderbund, but what about me? The Modular Windows version of Grandma and Me won't run on my PC, and vice versa.

PHOTOGRAPH BY PETER GRECO

Compton's New Media has announced that it will be one of the first vendors to produce software available on every possible platform. There are versions of Compton's Encyclopedia for MPC Windows, CD/I, MMCD, and Modular Windows, with more underway. These are not interchangeable, however, and each costs $395 to $695.

In the hysteria to keep the PC out in front of the converging electronics/computing market, hardware and software vendors alike deserve a hearty thumbs-down for pretending to give us new standards and open systems, when they are really forcing us to buy machine-specific applications.

Robin Raskin is an executive editor of PC Magazine.

Electronic Democracy?

ROSS PEROT MAY HAVE INTRODUCED the concept of electronic town meetings to some Americans, but many local and federal government agencies have already jumped on the technology bandwagon, offering computer access services that make it easier to gather information, get involved in community affairs, or even find library books. Usually taking the form of a bulletin board system, these services offer anyone with a modem the opportunity to dial in, download information and, in some cases, leave comments for public officials.

One of the most ambitious projects is the City of Santa Monica, California's Public Electronic Network (PEN), a public access network open—and free—to anyone who lives or works in the city, according to Lisa Kemp, PEN administrative analyst. PEN receives about 7,000 calls each month from residents who want to send electronic mail to city departments, read one of the dozens of bulletin boards, or have a real-time chat in a forum such as Rent Control, Homeless Discussion, or Ecology. But what makes PEN different from other bulletin boards are the 35 public terminals around town. "They're in all the libraries, the City Hall lobby, parks, neighborhood support centers, and senior recreation centers," says Kemp. (For information, call 310-458-8383.)

Publicly sponsored bulletin boards include the Queens (New York) Library system's Electronic Doorway, a free 24-hour search service with the combined card catalogs of its 63 branches on a CD-ROM called Quick Cat (718-990-0830). The Ector County Independent School District in western Texas has a bulletin board with mail, file, and chat features designed for its students (915-332-8128). Atlanta, Georgia has the AIDSQuest Hotline offering AIDS and cancer information (404-377-9563). And Lincoln, Nebraska has a weather information board (402-472-6615). On the federal level, there are more than a hundred bulletin boards accessible to the public, run by such diverse agencies as the Federal Highway Administration (202-366-3764) and the National Weather Service (301-763-0871). NASA's board lists space shuttle schedules (205-895-0028).

As government agencies—and the public—become increasingly computer literate, democracy in the living room may become more than a campaign slogan.
—Andrew Kantor

Santa Monica's Public Electronic Network includes 35 public-access terminals.

Next-Generation Accelerators

THE CURRENT CROP OF WINDOWS accelerators may seem speedy enough, but there's a generation of faster pixel pushers just around the corner.

Video accelerator boards make running Windows seem much faster because they build certain Windows graphics functions into hardware, and because they handle some of the graphics processing usually done by the system's CPU. The first-generation accelerators, which arrived last fall, used video controller chips including S3's 86C911, ATI's Mach 8, Integrated Information Technology's UV6000, and Weitek's W5086.

Each company now has a successor that is faster than ever—several, it is claimed, are three times faster. And speed isn't the only improvement. The new chips support more colors than before, and several include advanced multimedia features such as genlocking and stretch BLTs. Everybody is hopping on the accelerator bandwagon: Even market leader Tseng, which has resisted introducing an accelerator until now, recently announced the Tseng ET 4000/W32, which has Windows functions built in.

S3 has a number of successors to the near-venerable 86C911: the 24-bit color upgrade, the 86C924; the DRAM-based 86C801 and 86C805; and the local-bus VRAM screamer, the 86C928. S3 claims the 86C928 will perform at least three times faster than last year's 86C911 under Windows. While most system vendors won't have products based on the 86C928 out until early 1993, Number Nine Computer Corp. recently began shipping its 86C928-based #9GXe board.

But S3 isn't the only game in town. ATI Technologies is already shipping the Graphics Ultra Plus and the Graphics Ultra Pro, both based on the company's new Mach 32 accelerator. It can now generate 65,000 colors at 1,024-by-768 resolution. ATI claims boards based on the Mach 32 will be three times faster than the Graphics Ultra boards based on the Mach 8.

Integrated Information Technology's progeny are the AGX-14 and AGX-15. The first board based on the new AGX-14 will be the Hercules Graphite Card, priced at $399.

Weitek's Power 9000, which is designed for local-bus implementations, is used in Orchid Technology's Celsius 9000 and Diamond's SuperStar VLB. It claims a fourfold performance advantage over ATI's Mach 8 and S3's 86C911.

Top Retail Software

Current ranking	Last issue	Product/ Company
1	—	**TurboTax** *ChipSoft Inc.*
2	7	**Quicken 6.0** *Intuit*
3	1	**WordPerfect 5.1 for Windows** *WordPerfect Corp.*
4	—	**PC Tools 8.0** *Central Point Software*
5	4	**Microsoft Windows 3.1** *Microsoft Corp.*
6	6	**Procomm Plus 2.01** *Datastorm Technologies*
7	5	**Microsoft DOS 5.0 Upgrade Kit** *Microsoft Corp.*
8	2	**QEMM-386 6.0** *Quarterdeck Office Systems*
9	10	**Procomm Plus for Windows 1.01** *Datastorm Technologies*
10	3	**Microsoft Windows 3.1 Upgrade** *Microsoft Corp.*
11	—	**Office for Windows 3.0** *Microsoft Corp.*
12	8	**Word for Windows 2.0 Upgrade** *Microsoft Corp.*
13	9	**WordPerfect Windows Trade Up** *WordPerfect Corp.*
14	—	**LapLink Pro 4.0** *Traveling Software*
15	—	**Microsoft Excel for Windows 4.0** *Microsoft Corp.*

The list ranks PC business programs according to the total number of copies shipped to stores and resellers in the week ending October 24, 1992. The list is based on shipments to more than 12,000 retail locations. It does not include sales made directly by software publishers and cannot be interpreted as a picture of the entire software market. Sales information compiled by Ingram-Micro.

How all these claims of increased speed will pan out remains to be seen, and tested. All that's certain is that video under Windows just keeps getting faster.
—*Christopher Barr*

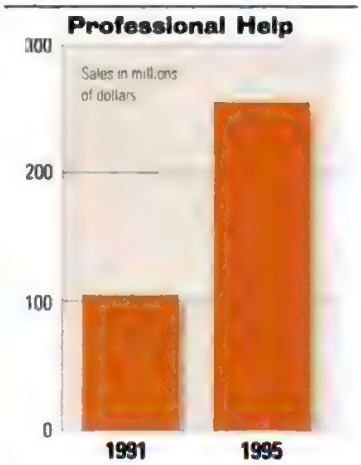
Help Desks Try To Stand Out

TODAY'S HELP DESK SOFTWARE INcludes features like diagnostic and query-by-example tools that lead technical support and customer service representatives to solutions, work flow–management tools that track and route information, and call-management tools that log calls, maintain profiles, and identify caller trends (discussed in Trends, "Help Yourself to Tech Support," September 15, 1992). Now vendors are trying to differentiate their products with advanced features that streamline the process by which information is dispensed to customers.

Software Artistry Inc. (800-795-1993) has added multimedia to Version 2.3 of its DOS-based Expert Advisor help system ($45,000 for ten workstations). Without additional hardware, Expert Advisor can display full-motion video to aid in describing advanced technical procedures over the phone. With a sound card installed, Expert Advisor can record the voice of the help desk operator and save it as part of the caller's case file for playback at a later time.

The system's hypermedia environment allows workers to access text, graphics, animation, and a variety of databases in the course of a single call. Included in the price of Expert Advisor is the program's source code, in case users want to customize the system software.

Clarify Inc. (408-428-2000) has brought an integrated Windows solution to market. The company's Customer Service Management System expands on the traditional help desk system to provide users with defect and inventory tracking. ClearSupport and the ClearSupport Diagnosis Engine ($5,000 per concurrent user) ›sic technical support system alls and analyzes problems. ClearQuality is a defect-tracking system that records defect-related information, including trends and fixes. ClearLogistics is a field-service-management and inventory-management system that tracks stock quantities at various locations. The system will interface with billing systems. Both modules integrate with ClearSupport.



Source Dataquest/Ledgeway

Sales of off-the-shelf help desk software will more than double by 1995.

A third vendor, ProActive Software (415-691-1500), is shipping Support Advantage as part of its Customer Information Resource (CIR) system at $15,000 per five users. Like Clarify's suite of products, the Windows-based CIR system includes modules for field engineering and quality control while adding a module for sales-lead tracking.

Where the CIR system makes headway is in ease of customization. The ProActive Toolset ($8,000) is an object-oriented environment that allows for the system to be tailored to the needs of the help desk worker without changing the source code.
–*Brad Grimes*

Briefs

TAP DANCING MAY STILL BE BEYOND THE elephant's ken, but IBM is clearly learning some new steps. Literally the day after Compaq slashed its prices, the IBM PC Co. responded by lowering the prices on ValuePoint computers it was unveiling that same day. At an informal lunch with executives (the format the company has embraced to introduce new products to the press), the quick decision making was clearly evident from promotional materials that had been hastily hand-corrected the night before. When it comes to footwork, sometimes fast is better than fancy.

A COMMON METHOD OF CONTROLLING desktop systems and their components over the network is being developed by the Desktop Management Task Force, an impressively large and varied group led by DEC, HP, IBM, Intel, Microsoft, Novell, SunConnect, and SynOptics. Wisely independent of operating system or net-work management protocol, the Desktop Management Interface will give hardware and software developers a simple way to manage components such as video and LAN adapters, applications, and even operating systems. It will also let network management systems control desktop units and their components. A draft of the API architecture is expected to be finalized by spring.

EVENT MANAGERS AREN'T THE ONLY ONES who like to plan ahead. To be sure you don't miss a single computer trade show or conference on the planet, buy Tech Trade Events' $40 1993 Technology Events Calendar and $60 Events Management Software. In addition to show descriptions and contact information, you'll get a monthly trivia question from the Boston Computer Museum's Computer Bowl (201-941-3675).—*Mary Kathleen Flynn*

Intel's 486SL Arrives

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 29

inch screen, 40MB or 80MB hard disk, and either Microsoft's Pen Windows or GO Corp.'s PenPoint. NEC chose the 486SL because both PenPoint and Pen Windows need all the processing power they can muster to run at acceptable speeds, and because of the chip's fast Peripheral Interface (PI) bus.

Like Intel's forthcoming Peripheral Component Interconnect in desktop systems, the PI bus gives peripherals access to the local bus in notebooks. When video controllers that can hook into the PI bus are developed, system makers will be able to operate video at the faster CPU speed rather than the slower 8-MHz ISA bus speed. NEC plans to release a redesigned UltraLite notebook based on the 25-MHz 486SL shortly, but other vendors report some problems implementing the PI bus and don't expect to deliver systems using it until later next year.

Other notebook makers working on 486SL designs are Dell, Toshiba, and Zenith Data Systems. NCR won't have a 486SL system any time soon, but plans to use the chips in all of its notebooks by the end of 1993.

If you worried that notebooks would be left out of the DX/2 clock-doubled ball game, rest easy. In 1993, both Intel and Cyrix plan low-voltage, clock-doubled chips for notebooks.—*Christopher Barr*

EVERYONE

Corporate volume pricing available to everyone. Take advantage now.

SAVES!

OCCIDENTAL

What you want. When you want

We understand the needs and requirements of computer buyers. Low prices. Top quality. Exceptional performance. Complete compatibility. Prompt delivery. That's what buyers have come to expect from Occidental.™ And that's what they get. **A no non-sense commitment** to deliver. Systems that work out of the box. Every time. And they keep working. This leads to high volume. Which leads to **low prices**. We are not all things to all people. And we don't want to be. But we may very well be all things to you. Because now you can take advantage of corporate volume buying. Of high performance systems loaded with features at very low prices. Whether you want one or one thousand. **We're happy to help**. If you haven't tried Occidental Systems yet, you should. We are currently building four technologically advanced upgradable platforms featuring Intel's 486SX-25, 486DX-33, 486DX2-50 and 486DX2-66.

▲ *Loaded systems. Same day shipping.* Low prices. Ready to run out of the box. Just choose your power platform and call!*

25MHz 486SX: $1595

The Young Turk. Works hard. Works fast. Upgradable, it can grow with the job.

- Intel 80486SX 25MHz Processor
- Intel Upgrade Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) Socket
- Upgradable to the future OverDrive™ processor based on Intel's P5 technology
- 4MB RAM
- 170MB IDE Hard Drive with 32K Cache
- Local Bus Video, High Performance VGA with 1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 NI VGA Color Monitor
- 1.2MB 5.25" and 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Flash BIOS
- 8 Open Expansion Slots (7 ISA and 1 Local Bus)
- Small Footprint Chassis, 6 Drive Bays
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports, Integrated
- TouchType 101-key Tactile Keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0, Factory installed
- MS Windows 3.1, Factory installed
- Fully compatible. DOS, Novell, Unix, OS/2
- Same day shipping available*

33MHz 486DX: $1995

The Executive. Corporate America's #1 choice for all-round computing power.

- Intel 80486DX 33MHz Processor
- Intel Upgrade ZIF Socket
- Upgradable to the future OverDrive™ processor based on Intel's P5 technology
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive with 128K Cache
- Local Bus Video, High Performance VGA with 1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 NI VGA Color Monitor
- 1.2MB 5.25" and 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Flash BIOS
- 8 Open Expansion Slots (7 ISA and 1 Local Bus)
- Small Footprint Chassis, 6 Drive Bays
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports, Integrated
- TouchType 101-key Tactile Keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0, Factory installed
- MS Windows 3.1, Factory installed
- Fully compatible. DOS, Novell, Unix, OS/2
- Same day shipping available*

50MHz 486DX2: $2295

The President. Same configuration as The Executive.

DELIVERS!

READY TO SHIP TODAY

it. At the price you want to pay.

66MHz 486DX2: $2995

The Chairman. All powerful. The system that handles the most demanding tasks with ease.

- Intel 80486DX2 66MHz Processor
- Intel Upgrade ZIF Socket
- Upgradable to the future OverDrive™ processor based on Intel's P5 technology
- 128K Cache
- 8MB RAM
- 240MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive with 128K Cache
- Local Bus Video, High Performance VGA with 1MB
- 14" 1024 x 768 NI VGA Color Monitor
- 1.2MB 5.25" and 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Flash BIOS
- 8 Open Expansion Slots (7 ISA and 1 Local Bus)
- Small Footprint Chassis, 6 Drive Bays
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports, Integrated
- TouchType 101-key Tactile Keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS DOS 5.0, Factory installed
- MS Windows 3.1, Factory installed
- Fully compatible. DOS, Novell, Unix, OS/2
- Same day shipping available*

Occidental Service & Support Information:

- **Occidental Rapid Order Line.** For prompt order processing call 800-525-6543.
- **Occidental Satisfaction Line.** A direct line for any questions you may have after your order is placed.
- **Occidental Artificial Intelligence Line.** Our electronic technician answers many questions by fax, in just minutes. 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!
- **Occidental Bulletin Board Line.** On-line BBS for questions, drivers, updates and more.
- **30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.** Toll-Free Technical Support. One year limited warranty. Prompt parts replacement. Optional on-site service plans tailored to your needs.

Occidental Systems. Payment Options:

- Purchase orders are processed upon receipt of Facsimile PO from approved accounts, orders are shipped upon receipt of the original.
- Leasing programs are available at attractive rates. For details, call 800-525-6543.
- The following credit cards are accepted: VISA, MasterCard, Discover & American Express.
- COD orders are accepted with Cashiers check only. Wire transfers are also accepted; call for ABA routing. All orders are subject to acceptance by Occidental Systems.

Add just $69 to any desktop system and receive the vertical chassis. Great upgrade. Great price!

These systems are loaded. Features include large fast hard drives. Both floppies. Local bus video. Local bus expansion. 8 open slots and 6 bays. 1024 x 768 VGA color non-interlaced monitors. DOS, Windows and a mouse. And more. Including toll-free access to our Corporate Support Center. Many Occidental systems are pre-built. All are built to corporate quality standards. They are **ready to ship**. Today. If your firm is on our approved credit list, we process on your Fax PO and ship upon receipt of the original. If you're not on our approved list, getting there is easy. **Just call.** Small and medium size business buyers are welcome too. As are individuals. Leases are available. Major credit cards are accepted. COD is always an option. Custom orders are also welcome. Call 800-525-6543 for details.

© 1992. * All prices and delivery subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm current pricing and availability. All orders subject to payment method approval. Occidental is a trademark of Occidental Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Occidental Systems is not affiliated w/Occidental Petroleum Corp. Occidental Systems, 3771 Lexington Avenue North, St. Paul, Minnesota 55126 612-486-0020

OccidentalSystems.
A DIVISION OF OCCIDENTAL CORPORATION

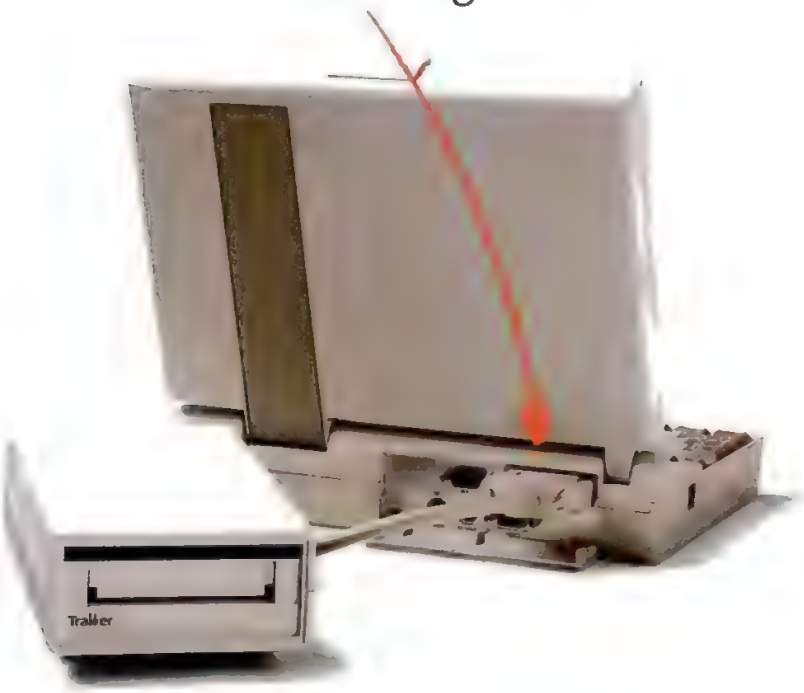
800-525-6543

Fax 612-486-0019 M-F 7AM-9PM (Central)
Saturday 9AM-1PM (Central)

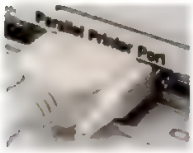
CIRCLE 039 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Plug and Play Tape Backup.

The Plug.



That's it. Go Play.



Now, tape backup is easier than ever. Unpack Trakker and plug it into your computer's parallel printer port. That's it. No assembly, no installation, no problem. Trakker goes anywhere. It's light and compact, the ideal solution for backing up notebooks and laptops. And Trakker can back up unattended, so you can go anywhere, too.

Trakker is available in two models. At $448, Trakker 120 (120 MB capacity, using data compression) is the price leader. And Trakker 250 (250 MB capacity using data compression) is the fastest in its class at up to 8 MB/minute. Both give you QIC Industry Standard Recording Format, as well as Novell® and LANtastic® certification.

For more information, please call **1-800-451-0897** ext. 1661 today.

Trakker™

Backup so simple it's advanced.™

35

CMS INC.

Mini data cartridge sold separately. © 1992 Colorado Memory Systems Inc. All rights reserved. Jumbo, Trakker and Colorado are trademarks of Colorado Memory Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 026 ON READER SERVICE CARD

First Looks

HANDS-ON EVALUATIONS OF THE NEWEST SHIPPING PRODUCTS

Databases

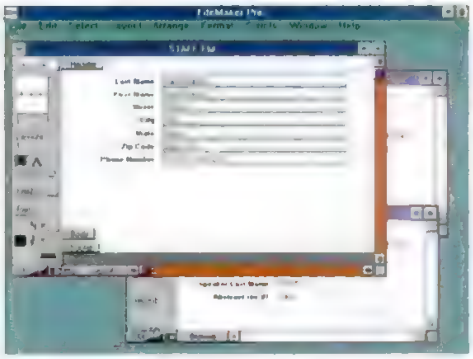
FileMaker Pro: A Smooth Trip from Mac to Windows

BY RICHARD HALE SHAW

Claris Corp.'s FileMaker Pro for Windows has a feature offered by no other Microsoft Windows–based database manager: an identical Macintosh version of the product and complete file-compatibility between the two. Consequently, you can run the Windows and Macintosh versions on the same network, and share data and files with complete transparency. The catch? Windows-specific features—like Dynamic Data Exchange (DDE) and Object Linking and Embedding (OLE)—aren't supported at all.

While it's new to Windows, Macintosh users are old friends of the $399 FileMaker: It's long been a popular data manager on that platform. But Version 2.0, released simultaneously on the Macintosh and for Windows, offers scripting, TrueType font support, and multimedia features that weren't available on previous Macintosh releases of the product.

File definition in FileMaker is simple and impressive. You can type in a field name with little concern for its length, and you can change field order by dragging and dropping. Fields can contain sound, video, and graphics, as well as text, numbers, dates, and times. Creating calculated fields (there are over 70 functions and formulas available), summaries, or auto-lookup fields is easy. And field management is simple and safe: You can add, change, or remove fields at any time without losing your data.



DRAW A FORM: *Layout mode lets you add, arrange or remove fields and graphics.*

FOUR MODES

FileMaker uses four operational modes, Layout, Preview, Browse, and Find, among which you switch with a mouse click. You use Layout to design different database views or "layouts." While FileMaker supports Windows's Multiple Document Interface (MDI) for displaying multiple windows, it only lets you display one layout at a time. Preview mode lets you preview a layout, and Browse and Find use layouts for viewing, editing, and searching for records.

• *Continues on page 38*

Utilities

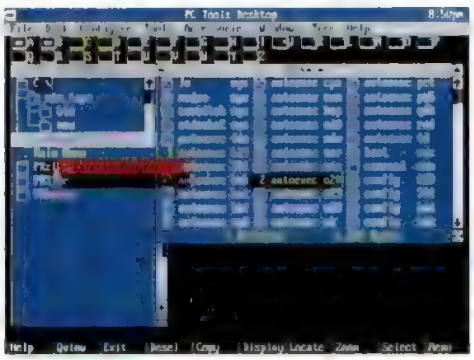
PC Tools, Version 8.0, Adds Expert-Level Utilities

BY EDWARD MENDELSON

PC Tools has always packed more DOS utilities into a single package than anything else on the market. For the first time, the new version of Central Point Software's $179 cornucopia offers utilities in which, despite some minor glitches, quality matches quantity.

PC Tools' familiar file-management and disk-maintenance utilities have grown more consistent, and Version 8.0 now gives advanced users a powerful disk editor and a customizable utility that optimizes memory managers such as QEMM-386. Most of the utilities, including undelete, work across NetWare LANs.

Version 8.0 omits the Microsoft Windows versions of the backup and other programs that were in Version 7.x; a separate Windows counterpart to the whole package is in the works. But DOS users now get a task switcher that lets you hotkey among eight open applications; network- and remote-computing utilities that let you map drives on other machines so that DOS thinks they're on your computer; and a massively improved communications module with scripting, terminal emulation, and Zmodem support for high-speed file transfers. The package now includes the full version of Central Point's antivirus software.



SHELL: *PC Tools lets you drag and drop a group of files to be executed by a program.*

The PC Shell file manager, still the heart of the package, uses a quasi-graphics display with a tree and file window, plus an optional third

• *Continues on page 39*

IN FIRST LOOKS

Canon BJ-200 40
Microsoft Windows for Workgroups Special Report 42
IBM ThinkPad 700C 44
Tandy Sensation 46
Image Assistant, Version 1.0 48
AddImpact! Version 1.0 49
Conner Peripherals Sof-Stor 49
Arco Electronics AC-1079MC 50
SurveyFirst, Version 1.0 50
AST PowerExec 51
Microsoft Money, Version 2.0 51
SmartForecasts, Version 3.0 54
American Heritage Dictionary, Second Edition 54
Q+E, Version 5.0 55
Pacific Data ProTracer 55

FileMaker

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

You can open up to 16 files, but there's no easy way to create one-to-many file relations. Layouts are formats for viewing, entering or printing data, and include data entry and output screens, forms, reports, multiple record views, labels, envelopes, and summaries. You can drag and drop fields and graphics (FileMaker offers built-in support for .PCX, .DIB, .GIF, EPS and other graphics formats).

GRAPHICS TOOLS

FileMaker supplies the usual bevy of graphics and drawing tools for designing layouts and reports, with a color palette, line weights, circles and rectangles, font support, and fill patterns. There's even a button to switch between inches, centimeters, and pixel rulers, and there are full alignment and zoom capabilities. You can use check boxes, radio buttons and pop-up lists for point-and-click data entry. The font support menu is a delight: Rather than the usual font-selection dialog, you get a menu with every font name simultaneously displayed in its own font. This takes some getting used to, but it makes a lot of sense.

FileMaker supplies seven predefined layouts. The Standard layout displays one record per screen, with fields displayed in the order in which they are defined; Columnar layout displays fields in a columnar fashion, one record per row, with multiple records per screen. There is also standard label layout with predesigned selections for nearly every available Avery label, an envelope layout, a single-page form layout, and a blank layout. In each case, you can start with a predefined layout and modify it to fit your needs.

In Browse mode, FileMaker's book icon lets you navigate the database: Click on one page to go backward, and the other to go forward. The icon's slider lets you scroll through the entire database. And you can use Search mode to search for or filter subsets of a database using any user-defined layout. Search parameters can include wildcards, ranges, values greater than or less than, Booleans, exact matches, and empty-field and duplicate-value searches. You can also search for embedded text.

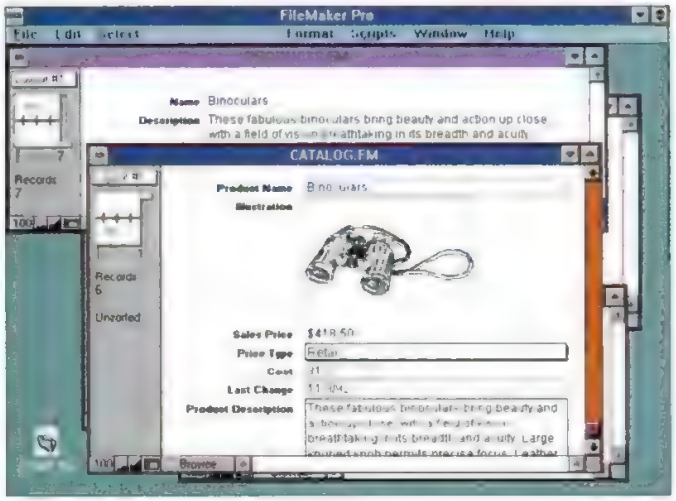
SCRIPTING LANGUAGE

Like other nonprogrammable Windows data managers, FileMaker shuns a programming language. Instead, it offers a mouse-driven scripting language that lets you codify repetitive operations. When you create a script from an object, FileMaker automatically generates a script based on the steps you've taken. This can then be the basis for a new script, which you can add to or modify as needed.

Script steps are simple, English-like descriptions of an action; for example, "Paste Last Record...", or "Go to Next Field". You can tie a script or a command to a button to add functionality to a layout. Once you complete a script, FileMaker will automatically add it to the Script menu. Unfortunately, the error-checking function is weak. If FileMaker can't execute a step, the step is skipped, and there's nothing to indicate how you can trap these errors.

FileMaker comes with seven templates that you can use to build applications. The Contacts template tracks customer information and can print Fax cover sheets, envelopes and mailing labels. A Sales Lead template produces call logs, schedules meetings and callbacks, and prints follow-up letters.

You can use the Product template to store product and vendor information and even store a graphical image of a product; the Expense template tracks income, expenses, and bills; the Invoice template organizes orders, payments, sales tax, invoice aging, and prints invoices and packing slips; and the Projects template tracks resources and milestones for a project.



IMAGEBASE: *FileMaker shows its Macintosh heritage.*

WORKGROUP ENABLED

FileMaker was born for workgroup computing. It features dynamic link libraries (DLLs) for sharing files on NetWare and AppleTalk networks, built-in record-locking, auto-update, and multi-level passwords for restricting access to selected layouts and fields. Printer support includes most laser and PostScript printers. FileMaker can import and export a wide variety of file formats, including text, BASIC, .DBF, .DIF, SYLK, and .WKX.

Both Windows and the Mac offer support for TrueType fonts and fonts provided by Adobe's Type Manager. Consequently, FileMaker layouts that use these fonts are portable to both Windows and the Mac. Both versions let you store sounds in a database, and the Windows version can record and play back sounds through any Windows Multimedia sound board (such as Creative Labs' Sound Blaster).

FileMaker is long on features. Its auto mail-merge function allows you to merge form letters created with Microsoft Word and WordPerfect. A memory option lets you cache disk writes to conserve battery time on laptops. You can create serialized, auto-enumerated fields. In addition, there are built-in utilities for creating backups, duplicate files, and compressed files, or for creating your own templates. The tutorial is easy to follow, and by building on the existing templates, you can be up and running in no time.

Claris is offering competitive "trade-ups" for $99 to users of Alpha Four, dBASE IV, Paradox, PFS File, Q&A, and R:BASE to name a few. While other Windows databases such as Approach and Microsoft's upcoming Access have a strong advantage over FileMaker because of its lack of DDE and OLE support, if you're looking for a database that runs identically on the Macintosh and Windows, FileMaker is for you. □

FACT FILE

FileMaker Pro for Windows, Version 2.0

Claris Corp., 5201 Patrick Henry Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95052; 408-727-8227

List price: $399.

Requires: 2MB RAM, (4MB recommended) 3MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later.

In Short: A feature-packed Windows-based database manager with an identical Macintosh counterpart. Very easy to use, but lacking in Windows-specific features such as DDE and OLE.

428 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC Tools

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

window with menus of applications that the installation program finds on your disk or that you add manually. A customizable top-line menu gives access to file-management functions and other PC Tools applications. A customizable bottom-line menu match-es the features that you can map to three shift states of the function keys.

The shell now incorporates drag-and-drop file manipulation of the kind introduced to DOS by The Norton Desktop for DOS. You can select one or more files and drag them to the bottom line menu for deleting, copying, and other built-in functions, or simply drag them between windows for copying. You can drag a filename icon to the menu window and drop it on the name of an application to make that application load the file. Surprisingly, you can't configure the application menu to prompt you for a filename when you load a program, as you can with Norton and other advanced menu programs.

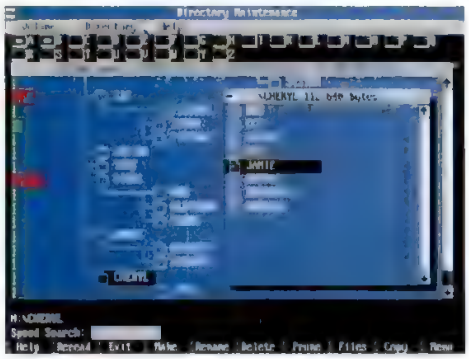
The PC Tools shell lets you view only one or two directories at a time, and if you have two directories on display, you can not use the application menu window.

One oddity of PC Tools menu is that it lets you display a window with a list of files that you've searched for, but doesn't let you use many of the functions on the bottom-line menu of those files. Another oddity lets you open a window with files found in a search but doesn't let you use the application menu to work with the files listed in the window.

The directory window responds slowly to the mouse click that you use to select a file, so you may repeat the click and inadvertently deselect the file you wanted to select. Central Point built in the delay as a way to recognize whether you want to drag or merely select the file. Norton is snappier.

TASK SWITCHING

One crucial feature you won't find in Norton is PC Tools' task switcher. It doesn't offer the automated startup options of Back & Forth Professional or Software Carousel, but it is fast and occupies only 18K of RAM. A customizable hotkey pops up a list of running applications and lets you run a new one.



HOW BIG? *PC Tools displays the size of your directories with a colored graph.*

Central Point's disk utilities, already strong in earlier versions, show subtle but important improvements. The backup program has shed its bugs, and now works with SCSI tape drives and many QIC 40/80 drives that use proprietary controllers like Mountain's Mach2 board.

The disk editor matches the power of the one in The Norton Utilities and adds a one-step option to synchronize both copies of your file allocation table. Like Norton's, this program should be used only by experts, and sensibly defaults to read-only mode.

The latest version of PC Tools' defragmenter is faster than before, and the disk cache, which needs more RAM than Norton's, shows minor improvements in performance and compatibility. Prune and graft, undelete, and other disk maintenance programs run effectively from the shell or as standalones. PC Tools' undelete options include a terminate-and-stay-resident (TSR) program that warehouses deleted files. A file-repair utility automates restoration of spreadsheet, word processing, and database files.

The unique RAM-Boost utility works with memory managers such as QEMM, 386MAX, and DOS 5.0 itself in an attempt to squeeze more device drivers and TSRs into high memory. It creates a configuration file that expert users can tweak for even better performance. You should run the optimizing program in your memory manager first, then use RAMBoost and see if you get any improvement. If you use QEMM's Stealth option, you'll get better results without RAMBoost, but otherwise you may get much more DOS RAM in which to work.

DATA RECOVERY

PC Tools includes a new automated program that prepares a more extensive emergency-recovery disk than Norton gives you, complete with hard disk drivers and a full set of recovery tools.

PC Tools' DiskFix digs deeper into your disk's directory structure than Norton's Disk Doctor, but the initial release digs a bit too deep. It falsely reported partition table errors on at least two machines that had nothing wrong with them, but sensibly warned us not to fix the error unless we were having trouble accessing files.

DiskFix got dangerously confused by a rare but benign error on another system, where the directory entry for one subdirectory listed a size of 2,048 bytes instead of the normal zero size. Neither CHKDSK nor Norton picked up on the error, which in fact is not dangerous at all. But DiskFix thought it detected lost clusters and cross-linked files—and then proceeded to trash the directory. The undo option restored the disk, and a corrected version of the program should be ready by now.

PC Tools continues to include an impressive variety of calculators, a simple database that creates dBASE-compatible files, and a scheduler that runs any DOS or Windows application.

Installation is more customizable than ever before, and the optional modifications that the program makes so that you can use its TSRs under Windows are now marked by comments in SYSTEM.INI. On our test system, program installation altered the default Windows color scheme.

This new version restores most of the confidence that Central Point lost with its bug-infested Version 7. The package increases PC Tools' already enormous appeal to beginners and intermediate users, and, for the first time, includes programs that many advanced users will add to their toolkits. So many well-designed utilities at such an economical price add up to a triumph of programming and design. □

FIRST LOOKS PLUS

To download a working demo of PC Tools from PC MagNet, type GO ZNT:DEMOS from any CompuServe prompt. From December 14 through December 18, you can go online to discuss PC Tools with Edward Mendelson and PC Tools product managers. Type GO ZNT:EXEC.

FACT FILE

PC Tools, Version 8.0
Central Point Software, 15220 NW Greenbrier Pkwy., #200, Beaverton, OR 97006, 800-445-4208, 503-690-8090; fax, 503-690-8083

List price: $179, upgrade $69.95
Requires: 640K RAM, DOS 3.3 or later.
In short: Version 8.0 of the jam-packed PC Tools matures with advanced disk-editing tools and a much more consistent interface

429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Printers

Canon Breaks New Ground with $549 Bubble Jet 200

BY ALFRED POOR

There is a new ink jet printer on the market that aims to knock the Hewlett-Packard DeskJet printers off the top of the heap. With its $549 list price and laser-like output, the new Canon Computer Systems' Bubble Jet 200 is bound to win over some converts from the HP camp.

The BJ-200 is whisper-quiet while printing, which makes it a pleasant neighbor for any computer. Even better, however, is its small footprint. Where the HP DeskJets require a space about 17 by 15 inches, the BJ-200 needs just 13.5 by 7.5 inches. While not as compact and transportable as some ink jets (like the HP DeskJet Portable), the AC-power–only unit does weigh just about 7 pounds, so it isn't much of a load to carry. And unlike the DeskJet Portable, all the paper handling options are included in the base price.

COMPACT: *The Canon Bubble Jet 200 weighs just 7 pounds.*

The paper feeds from a stack in the back of the printer; Canon rates the tray at a 100-sheet capacity. You can also use the same tray as a single-sheet, manual feed slot. The printer is also designed to handle envelopes, up to a standard #10 business envelope, which feeds wide-edge first so you don't need to hassle with landscape fonts. You can even stack up to ten envelopes in the paper tray. We had no misfeeds during our tests.

The printer is easy to set up and install. The one-piece ink cartridge slips into place smoothly and is locked in by a retaining handle. There are 12 DIP switches allowing you to choose between Bubble Jet and Epson LQ emulation modes. Most users will leave these switches at their factory default settings, but in case you ever need to change them and happen to misplace the manuals, the settings are all clearly documented inside the printer housing lid. There are a number of useful self-test printouts to help you check out the printer.

NEW PRINTHEAD

The ink cartridge includes the ink jet printhead, which uses a new 64-nozzle design. This enables the printer to produce remarkably fine resolution output (up to 360 dots per inch). Print samples on plain photocopier paper not only rival the best output from other ink jet printers, but many users will be hard-pressed to see any difference between this and laser-printed pages without resorting to a magnifying glass.

The ink cartridges are rated for 1.4 million characters in high-speed mode and half that (700,000 characters) in either of the quality modes. At about 2,000 characters per double-spaced page of text, this works out to 350 pages in quality mode. The cartridges list for $25 apiece, so $0.07 per page is a good estimate for the per-page ink costs (half that in draft mode).

The BJ-200 has three different print modes: high-speed, high-quality, and super-high-quality. The third is slower than the first two but is also even quieter. Canon rates the high-speed mode as about 50 percent faster than high-quality mode, though that was not borne out in our text-speed tests. Both modes turned out about 3.2 pages per minute (slightly faster than the DeskJet draft mode, and about a page per minute faster than the DeskJet final-quality mode). With the super high-quality mode, the BJ-200 slowed down to about 2.2 pages per minute, about the same as the DeskJet quality mode.

LIGHT ON FONTS

The printer is a little light in terms of fonts. It only has Prestige and Courier in Bubble Jet mode and adds Sans Serif, Roman, Script, and Orator in the letter-quality mode. The printer comes with drivers for both Microsoft Windows 3.0 and 3.1 and works well with Windows 3.1 TrueType fonts, so Windows users will be able to take advantage of scalable, proportional fonts without adding any options.

The printer comes with a pair of well-written and thoroughly illustrated manuals, and they include a list of the printer Escape sequence commands.

The BJ-200 costs less, prints faster, and takes up less space than the DeskJets it has targeted as its competition. It is an extremely attractive solution—even for those who are considering a 4-page-per- minute laser printer—and deserves to be a big success. □

BJ-200 SUPER HIGH QUALITY
Our wretched species is so made th
walk on the well-trodden path alwa
at those who are showing a new roa
Normal Bold Condensed

BJ-200 HIGH QUALITY
Our wretched species is so made th
walk on the well-trodden path alwa
at those who are showing a new roa
Normal Bold Condensed

BJ-200 HIGH SPEED
Our wretched species is so made th
walk on the well-trodden path alwa
at those who are showing a new roa
Normal Bold Condensed

TEXT OUTPUT: *Print samples from the BJ-200.*

FACT FILE

Bubble Jet 200
Canon Computer Systems Inc., 123 East Paularino Ave., P.O. Box 5048, Costa Mesa, CA 92628; 800-848-4123, 714-438-3000; fax, 714-438-3099

List price: $549
Requires: parallel port and cable.
In short: Canon's latest printer features new ink jet technology that produces stunning output faster than the Hewlett-Packard models with which it competes

(427) ON READER SERVICE CARD

IN A RECENT INDEPENDENT STUDY,

7 OUT OF 10

FASTBACK USERS PREFERRED

CENTRAL POINT BACKUP.

THIS SHOULD

TAKE CARE OF THE OTHER 3

FastBack was great in its day. But now there's something better. In a recent independent study,* 74% of people who use FastBack and Central Point Backup said they'd rather use Central Point Backup. And with good reason.

We were named a recommended product by Infoworld and selected as PC World's Best Buy two years in a row. And in review after review, our Backup was rated faster, easier and more reliable.

We came up with the hottest tape support in the industry. FastBack doesn't even have tape support under Windows or for secondary floppy controllers.

And you can now upgrade to Central Point Backup for DOS or Windows for only $49. That's less than what FastBack charges for their Windows upgrade. We'll even throw in a 60 day money-back guarantee.

To find out more about Central Point Backup just stop by your local dealer or call us at 1-800-362-3916. And if after all this you still decide to use FastBack, call anyway. We know where you can get a really great deal on eight-track tapes.

UPGRADE FOR $49
Call 1-800-362-3916
Item #804

UPGRADE FOR $49
Call 1-800-362-3916
Item #804

UPGRADE FOR $49
Call 1-800-362-3916
Item #804

Central Point Software, Inc.

© 1992 Central Point Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Central Point Backup is a trademark of Central Point Software, Inc. Names of other companies' products are used for identification purposes only. Executive summary of research findings available upon request.
*Survey conducted by Peripheral Strategies, Inc., an independent research firm. Survey results taken from 9/92 study of 214 users of both Fastback and Central Point Backup. Survey results statistically accurate at a 95% confidence level with a sample error of ± .068

CIRCLE 079 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Special Report

Vendors Rush to Connect To Windows for Workgroups

BY DON WILLMOTT

Bill Gates isn't the only one who thinks Microsoft Windows for Workgroups has potential ("Windows for Workgroups," *PC Magazine*, December 8, 1992). At the product's late-October introduction, dozens of hardware and software vendors announced plans to bundle in or take advantage of the new peer-to-peer network functionality that Windows for Workgroups offers. Here's a summary of some of those plans.

On the systems side, eight PC vendors have announced specific Windows for Workgroups deals. **AST Research** has introduced two network-ready systems, the Bravo 4/25s Model 123G and the 4/66d Model 213G. Both have integrated Ethernet and are bundled with Windows for Workgroups. (800-876-4278, 714-727-4141.)

CompuAdd will offer the operating environment for $50, preloaded on all the systems it sells with network cards. For current Windows users, CompuAdd will sell two add-in kits. One, with software and a network board, will cost $194.99. The other, consisting of software only, will cost $65.99. (800-456-3116.)

Gateway 2000 will sell Windows for Workgroups as an option. Users who order it will get the software and a network adapter preinstalled and configured. (800-523-2000, 605-232-2000.)

NCR will begin shipping its System 3000 PCs as a preloaded option before the end of the year. A software upgrade for current System 3000 Windows users will also be available. (513-445-5000.)

Northgate, which already has a big business in selling networking solutions, will add Windows for Workgroups to its product line as an option. (612-943-8181.)

Packard Bell is introducing a new system in conjunction with the new environment. The 486SX/25 Network Ready Workstation includes an Ethernet Card and Microsoft's Schedule+ group calendaring program along with Windows for Workgroups. (818-886-4600.)

Wyse Technology has unveiled four new network-ready systems that include integrated Ethernet and Windows for Workgroups. The company's 486si models are available in 33-MHz 486DX, 50-MHz 486DX2, and 66-MHz 486DX2 configurations. A 25-MHz 386SX system is also available. (408-473-1200.)

Zenith Data Systems has begun installing Windows for Workgroups on its network-ready Z-Station desktop and Z-Note notebook systems. (800-553-0331.)

SOFTWARE

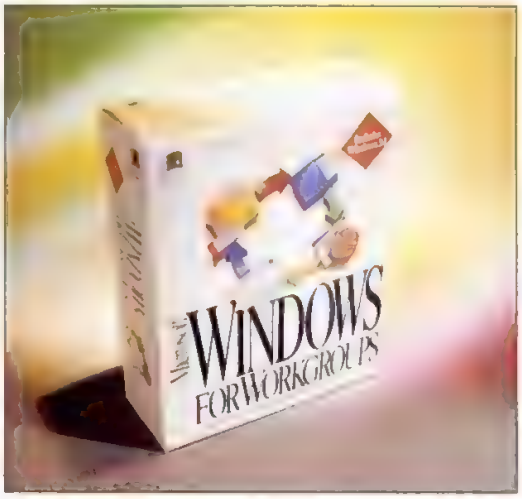
Action+Plus for Microsoft Windows for Workgroups extends the contact-management, scheduling, and time-management features of Action+Plus, Version 5.0, across the network. It sells for $399.95. (Action Plus Software Inc., 800-766-7229, 801-255-0600.)

Ascend, a personal information manager based on the Franklin Day Planner, adds contact-management facilities to its new Windows for Workgroups version. The calendar feature integrates with Schedule+ as well. (Franklin Quest Co., 800-877-1814, 801-975-9992.)

In the CAD department, **CADvance for Windows** has implemented Windows for Workgroups mail functions so that you needn't leave the CAD program to send network e-mail messages. (ISICAD Inc., 714-533-8910.)

Future versions of **FAX-Grabber** will automatically convert incoming fax images into text and deliver them to a Windows for Workgroups mailbox. (Calera Recognition Systems Inc., 800-544-7051, 408-720-8300.)

JetForm for E-Mail, Version 3.1, will use the built-in electronic mail features of Windows for Workgroups to make routing forms through an office easier. (JetForm Corp., 800-267-9976, 613-594-3026.)



TYING IN: *Windows for Workgroups has a following.*

Lightship, a visual information and analysis system, will also take advantage of Windows for Workgroups e-mail by letting users send Lightship screens and reports to one another across the LAN. An updated version designed around the new environment will appear in mid-1993. (Pilot Software Inc., 617-350-7035.)

Media Organizer for Workgroups will let users send messages that include video, sound, graphics, and animation across the LAN using Windows for Workgroups. (Lenel Systems International Inc., 716-248-9720.)

The $179 **Norton Desktop for Windows** has added support for Windows for Workgroups. Users can drag and drop a file to the new Mail tool and send it without opening the related application. (Symantec Corp., 800-441-7234, 408-252-3570.)

Ventana TeamGraphics uses Windows for Workgroups to facilitate meetings, whether they are face-to-face or remotely conducted. This groupware collaborator, available by the end of the year, will cost from $200 to $500 per user. (Ventana Corp., 602-325-8228.)

With **WinBEEP** you can send a message to an alphanumeric display pager from any Windows system with a modem. Network DDE (Dynamic Data Exchange) and Windows for Workgroups will let users who aren't equipped with a modem use one remotely across the LAN to contact a pager. (Fourth Wave Technologies Inc., 313-362-2288.)

WinRules is a collection of rules-based tools designed to help Microsoft Mail and Schedule+ users manage mailboxes and build mail-based workgroup applications. Available early in 1993, it will cost $99.95 per user. (Beyond Inc., 617-621-0095.)

XTree for Windows will be upgraded in February to support Windows for Workgroups. With the new version, users will be able to send files as message attachments across the LAN and make their drives easily accessible by other users of the LAN. (XTree Co., 800-333-6561, 805-541-0604.) □

Introducing PerForm PRO *Plus*.

Including Free WinFax PRO

Push Button Forms With Intelligence.

Announcing the New Standard in Forms Software

Welcome to PerForm PRO *Plus* — the incredible new forms software that gives you forms with a Fortune 500 look and dazzling push button power. It's the one tool you need to control and share your day-to-day information — automatically.

Much More Than Forms

Start using PerForm PRO *Plus* for its outstanding forms design, fill and print capabilities. Then, build intelligence into your forms with calculations and sophisticated functions. Connect your forms with your other Windows applications using DDE and OLE. And use the familiar look of the form as the front-end to your database. You can even access multiple databases simultaneously.

New Intelligent Forms Language™

You can use the 5 forms applications — ready-to-go business solutions — and 100 pre-designed forms to become productive immediately. Or, using our Intelligent Forms Language (IFL) you can easily create your own forms applications — without programming! So take a look at the new standard. Push Button Forms with Intelligence.

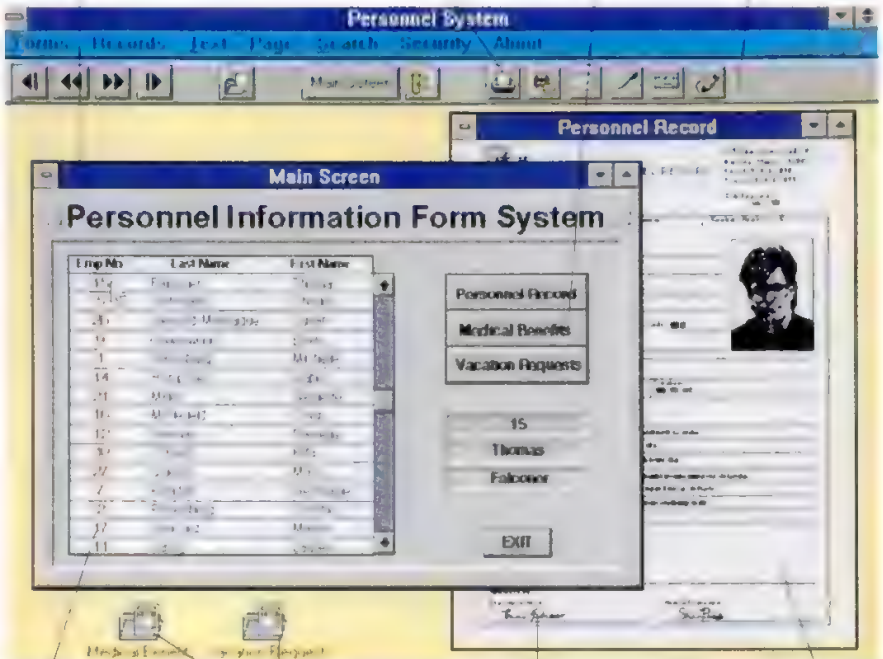
CIRCLE 250 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Develop complete "Forms Applications" using our Intelligent Forms Language — or use the 5 "Forms Applications" included.

We've included WinFax PRO so you can fax your forms.

Create "Push Buttons" to make accessing forms and functions easy.

Customize the menu and ribbons to get one click access to commonly used functions.



Supports dBASE, Paradox, Clipper or ASCII databases (separate SQL modules available).

Link related forms and information.

Includes Windows 3.1 features such as OLE, DDE, TrueType and Multiple Document Interface.

Create professional quality forms, using form and graphic objects such as tables, lines, arrows, buttons and bar codes (includes support for 10 major graphic formats).

For your FREE PerForm PRO *Plus* Information Kit (or to upgrade) call:

1-800-268-6082

AWARD-WINNING PERFORM PRO

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — PerForm PRO Nov 1991

PC WORLD BEST BUY — PerForm PRO Feb., July 1991

PRODUCT OF THE YEAR — PerForm PRO 1990, 1991

DELRINA
Software For Improved Office Performance

PerForm and PerForm PRO *Plus* © 1992 Delrina Technology Inc. All rights reserved. All other product names are the trademarks of their respective owners.

Notebook PCs

Screen Gem: IBM Comes Up With a Notebook Winner

BY MATHEW J. ROSS

One of the first fruits of IBM's recently launched IBM Personal Computer Co. is a superb 7.6-pound, $4,350 color notebook: the IBM ThinkPad 700C. To those familiar with IBM's checkered past in the portable market, this notebook is a bold step and a great success.

The ThinkPad we tested came equipped with 8MB RAM, a 120MB hard disk, and OS/2 2.0 for $4,350; a 4MB DOS version sells for approximately $300 less. The impressive design work inside the ThinkPad may have you wondering who is actually responsible for this impressive 2.25- by 11.5- by 8.25-inch (HWD) color notebook.

The answer is IBM. At the heart of the system are three IBM-developed technologies that set the ThinkPad apart from the competition: a large active-matrix color display from Display Technologies (the IBM Japan/Toshiba joint venture), IBM's own 25-MHz 486SLC processor, and its integrated TrackPoint II pointing device.

The first thing you'll notice about the ThinkPad is the color display. IBM boasts that at 10.4 inches diagonally, the DTI panel is currently the largest available on the market. The panel is bright and vivid, excellent for presentations with its wide viewing angles, and it features sliding contrast and brightness controls. But IBM is offering more than just good looks here. Its excellent 3.32 Graphics Winmark score outpaces the $3,999 Toshiba T4400SXC with its 8.5-inch display and score of 2.9 megapixels per second (that system has been renamed the T4400C and now has a 9.5-inch screen).

Next, you'll probably notice the small red widget rising up from the center of the keyboard. Called the TrackPoint II, it is to date the most unobtrusive and user-friendly pointing device in the notebook industry. A small, rubber-capped joystick resembling a pencil eraser that's neatly wedged between the G and H keys, the TrackPoint is used in tandem with two buttons that rest beneath the Spacebar.

What makes the TrackPoint so attractive is its ease of use. Equally comfortable for lefties and righties, the pressure-sensitive TrackPoint lets you move the cursor slowly or quickly with your index finger while you keep both hands in the typing position.

Inside, IBM's own 486SLC provides competitive performance. The IBM-built 486SX processor runs at 25 MHz and adds a 16K internal cache to a CPU design largely developed by, and licensed from, Intel. On our tests, the ThinkPad showed itself to be a workhorse, with above average CPU and memory performance, and IBM has announced support for a clock-doubling 50-MHz CPU upgrade to follow.

Four megabytes of memory are built into the system, with two memory card slots for added expansion. The system we tested had one 4MB card added, for a total of 8MB RAM. Unfortunately, IBM uses the 88-pin JEIDA standard also used in its CL57SX, not the PCMCIA standard currently gaining momentum on notebooks.

DAZZLER: *The ThinkPad 700C has a 10.4-inch screen.*

While it doesn't accomodate PCMCIA options, the ThinkPad does include an internal modem slot, which also accepts a second serial board in addition to the serial, parallel, VGA, and mouse ports in the system.

Additional flexibility comes from the removable 120MB, 2.5-inch IBM hard disk. Described by IBM as employing a proprietary interface similar to IDE called *direct bus attached*, this 17-ms IBM unit was a competent performer on our tests.

Release the black plastic cover and pull on the small handle, and the hard disk quickly pulls out from the front of the ThinkPad. The removable disk facilitates the sharing of units among coworkers, while at the same time providing a high level of data security. A 120MB hard disk is available for $695.

POWER CONSERVATION

Also removable is the nickel hydride battery that sits just below the Spacebar. An internal bridge battery allows you to change batteries on the fly after placing the unit into standby/resume mode, which works under DOS, Windows, and OS/2.

With power-saving enabled, the ThinkPad senses a low-battery condition and automatically forces itself into standby. The bridge battery will preserve unsaved data for up to 5 hours.

The system ran for as long as 3 hours in normal use, and we measured 1 hour 59 minutes on PC Labs' worst-case Battery Rundown test, as compared to 2 hours 26 minutes for the slightly heavier (7.8-pound) Toshiba T4400SXC.

After years of designing undistinguished portables, IBM has finally gotten it right.

• List price: *IBM ThinkPad 700C, with 4MB RAM, 120MB removable hard disk, TrackPoint II integrated pointing device, DOS 5.0, $4,050; IBM Personal Computer Co., Route 100, Bldg. 3, Somers, NY 10589; 800-772-2227, 914-766-1900.*

Circle 430 on reader service card

Benchmark Tests: IBM ThinkPad 700C

The IBM ThinkPad 700C achieved an outstanding Graphics Winmark score, outpacing even the excellent Toshiba T4400SXC, whose scores are included here for comparison.

We used PC Magazine Labs' Hardware Performance Tests, Release 7.0, to measure each PC's processor, memory, video, and disk subsystem performance. The Graphics Winmark is the mean of 12 Windows-based graphics tests.

Higher scores represent better performance.	Processor (operations per second)	Memory (kilobytes per second)	Disk (kilobytes per second)	Video (thousands of operations per second)	Graphics Winmark (megapixels per second)
Toshiba T4400SXC (25-MHz 486SX active-matrix color)	6,560	4,354	20	3,089	1.75
IBM ThinkPad 700C (25-MHz 486SLC active-matrix color)	4,364	2,991	20	4,014	3.32

That's why you need Primavera.

Planning a project is one thing.

Controlling a project is a million things all at once. And for navigating all the twists and turns that your project might take, no software offers more than Primavera Project Planner®.

Survive the hazards the map never shows.

Throughout your project, and especially when the unexpected pops up, Primavera provides superior status reports to keep you on top of the situation.

Standard and custom reports help you plan, organize, control and negotiate: *How is our productivity? What have we accomplished? What work remains? Have we got the right people in the right assignments?*

More important, Primavera helps you communicate effectively so the team can solve project problems as they arise.

"What-if" capabilities let you evaluate alternatives, develop workarounds, help you reassign resources or budgets to get back on course. Superb project graphics pinpoint problems and illustrate solutions—and let you communicate clearly with everyone connected to the job.

Software to keep your crew in sync, even in the roughest waters.

Primavera is fully multiuser. All members of your team can work on any parts of the same project—or group of projects— simultaneously. It's one more reason why Primavera Project Planner is the software of choice for thousands of projects around the world.

The video is FREE. And so is the call.

Contact Primavera at 1-800-423-0245 for more information and a free video presentation about Primavera Project Planner. Do it today—for better project control tomorrow.

PRIMAVERA

How the world says project management

Two Bala Plaza • Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-8600 • FAX. (215) 667-7894

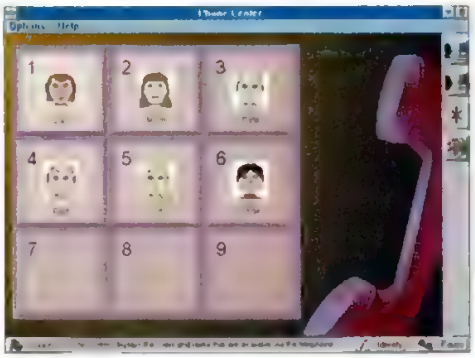
CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tandy's Sensation: A System for the Multimedia Family

BY BRUCE BROWN

You can upgrade a PC to make it multimedia-ready, but if you're willing to pay a little more for a preconfigured multimedia machine, the Tandy Sensation is worth a look.

The $1,999 Sensation (complete except for a monitor) is not a high-end, killer system. It's designed to appeal to small businesses, home office workers, and families. Built around an Intel 25-MHz 486SX processor, Tandy equips the Sensation with 4MB of RAM (expandable to 32MB), a 107MB hard disk, a 1.44MB floppy drive, and a CD-ROM drive that uses a caddyless pullout carrier and is rated at 375-millisecond average access and 150K throughput. There's no room for additional drives, and Tandy does not offer a larger hard disk.



IT'S FOR YOU: *Included software lets every family member have a message box.*

The Sensation's standard video setup includes a 16 million–color Tandy Multimedia Palette Chip, a Western Digital WS903C1-ZS Windows Accelerator, and 512K of VRAM for 256-color 640-by-480 resolution; 16-color 800-by-600 mode; or 16-color 1,024-by-768 mode. Our test system came with a $399 Tandy 14-inch VGA monitor. Also available is a $329 PC/TV board, a 122-channel cable-ready board that plugs into one of the Sensation's three free horizontal ISA expansion slots to allow you to see high-resolution 720-by-480 television signals on the monitor.

The Sensation's built-in speaker works with a 12-bit analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog converter and FM synthesizer for sound effects, computer generated voice effects, and music. Volume control buttons, the microphone jack, and the headphone jack are all on the case front.

The sound that comes from the Sensation's internal speaker isn't bad, but you'll want to add a set of amplified external speakers that you can plug into the back of the case. Tandy sells a matching $99.95 amplifier/speaker combination that sits on top of the system case and under the monitor.

Ports on the back of the system include PS/2 keyboard and mouse ports, one serial port, one parallel port, a 15-pin game port, a 15-pin video out port, a MIDI port, and two RJ-11 ports for the system's standard internal fax modem.

The modem has 4,800 bits-per-second fax send capability, and with its DTMF (digital tones multiple frequencies) circuitry, it can be used for a voice mail system.

MULTIMEDIA READY: *The $1,999 Tandy Sensation makes multimedia fun.*

As with many multimedia systems, the Sensation comes with a pile of software. In addition to DOS 5.0, you get Multimedia versions of Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Microsoft Works for Windows, Microsoft Bookshelf for Windows, and Tandy's WinMate Windows organizer. For those who dial out for information and fun, Tandy includes software for America Online, Prodigy, and The Sierra Network.

SOFTWARE FOR THE FAMILY

WinMate, the key to the Sensation, is a proprietary multimedia front end used to navigate the applications that come standard with the Sensation. Winmate's graphical screens and sounds help you choose which category of software to work (or play) with. The categories—In Touch, In the Know, In the Bank, In Control, In Charge, In Play, In Print, and Inside—each have icons to represent them. The system provides help with a realistic voice and fun sound effects.

The Sensation's most intriguing software is the family-oriented message center and voice mail system. Each family member can have a password-protected message box and voice mail box, including an individual icon created with a face-drawing utility, clip art, or a graphics program.

Family members who want to leave messages for everyone or for specific individuals can use a microphone for a sound message or type in text. When you retrieve a message, you can have the computer either read a text message to you or play back a recorded message. You can also assign up to nine voice mailboxes that callers can access by following verbal instructions and using touch tones. The voice mail system includes a remote access feature.

Other software that will appeal to family members includes a selection of multimedia educational games; a cookbook; budgeting and checkbook applications; a collection database; a print utility for creating banners, notices, cards, and name tags; a travel planner; a graphics utility with clip art; and an AT&T toll-free number directory. The CD-ROM's slow retrieval speed is particularly noticeable with that directory.

Clearly, the Sensation is no speed demon. But for families just getting started with computers or for home office users who can use the voice mail features, the Sensation is a nicely packaged system with plenty of software to keep everyone entertained and occupied. □

FACT FILE

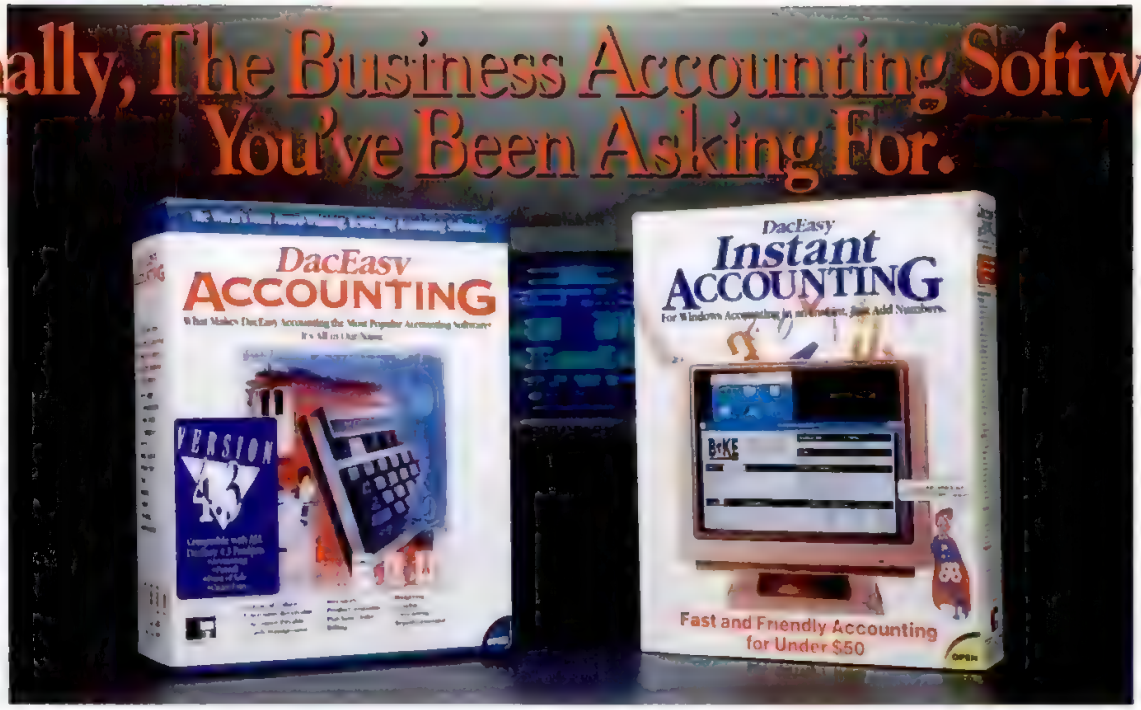
Tandy Sensation
Tandy Corp., 1800 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102; 817-390-3011

List price: $1,999 with 4MB RAM, 107MB hard disk, 375-ms CD-ROM drive, MultiMedia Palette video chip, 2400/4800 bps data/send fax modem, mouse, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, PC/TV add-in board, $329, MMS-10 speaker/amplifier system, $99.95; Tandy VGM-441 monitor, $499.95.

In short: Tandy's Sensation is a well-integrated bundle of moderately powerful hardware and some intriguing software installed and configured to make multimedia computing accessible to less-than-expert users.

426 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Finally, The Business Accounting Software You've Been Asking For.



New, Improved DacEasy® Accounting™ 4.3 Faster, More Powerful and Still Number One.

Every second, 2.7 checks are printed with DacEasy Accounting software, the number one selling business accounting program in the world. Why?

Maybe because it's so complete. It has 11 integrated modules to invoice customers, pay bills, manage inventory, track cash transactions, process purchase orders, build a budget, monitor performance, forecast business growth, and more.

Or maybe it's because DacEasy Accounting has received more editorial and reader chosen awards than all the other business accounting programs combined.

Or, maybe it's DacEasy's relentless pursuit of continuous improvement. Introducing, DacEasy Accounting Version 4.3.

It has more customer requested features, it runs faster, it uses less RAM and requires less disk space. Plus, its new screens, handy shortcuts and improved processing and printing speeds increase user productivity by as much as 20%.

Use DacEasy Accounting by itself, or add DacEasy Payroll and DacEasy Point of Sale for more power.

DacEasy Payroll 4.3 is the most complete payroll and personnel management program available. New Version 4.3 is now even more complete, with the addition of Direct Deposit capabilites, labor-saving time-card support, and much more.

And DacEasy **Point of Sale 4.3**, whether used alone or perfectly integrated with DacEasy Accounting 4.3, turns any 286 or better PC into a complete cash register accounting system.

New, DacEasy® Instant Accounting™ Easy Business Financial Management, and More.

PC Magazine says, *"DacEasy Instant Accounting offers relief for the accounting-phobic small business."* (9/17/92)

So even if the word "Accounting" scares you to death, you can easily invoice your customers, pay your bills, and access important information, like who owes you money and how much, with DacEasy Instant Accounting on your PC. And then use it's built-in contact management capabilities to phone, fax or mail-merge payment reminders to your past due customers.

Plus, unlike checkwriter programs and other entry-level accounting programs, DacEasy Instant Accounting gives you an audit trail (something your accountant will insist on).

And, if your accounting software needs change, you can move up to DacEasy Accounting 4.3, and take your DacEasy Instant Accounting data with you. DacEasy Instant Accounting is the only entry-level contender with an uprgade path to meet your needs, no matter how much you grow.

No matter how small your business accounting needs are, or how big they get, DacEasy has your software. Ask for DacEasy Accounting 4.3 or DacEasy Instant Accounting today.

	Dustin Price
DacEasy Accounting 4.3	**$99**
DacEasy Payroll 4.3	$69
DacEasy BonusPack 4.3	$129
DacEasy Point of Sale 4.3	$99
DacEasy Instant Accounting	**$39**

Free Ground Shipping Included

30 Day Money-Back Guarantee

Call Toll Free from anywhere in the United States
Monday thru Friday - 6 AM to 5 PM PST.

1-800-945-6887

Or Fax Your Order to
1-818-884-5310

DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices, Black Tie Service.

All prices subject to change. Dustin Discount Software 20969 Ventura Blvd Suite 13, Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (818) 710-9174

CIRCLE 243 ON READER SERVICE CARD

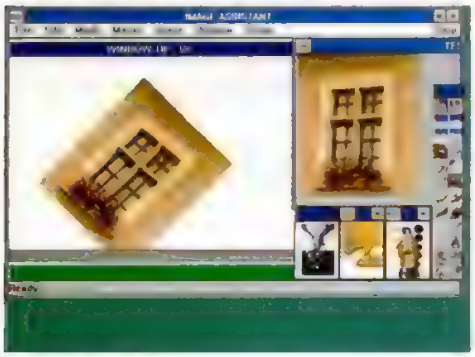
■Imaging Editing

Image Assistant: Innovations and Limitations

BY BARRY SIMON

Interesting innovations with rough edges and limited functionality. That's the story of Caere Corp.'s $495 Image Assistant, a Microsoft Windows-based image-editing program with a dual-mode interface.

You can choose the way you want the program to look: either as a standard image editor with a crowded toolbox; or in Assist Mode, with a friendlier box of ten labeled buttons. Two of those buttons are Undo and Redo, and they make Image Assistant stand out. You get unlimited multilevel undo capability.



MANIPULATION: *Automated scanning adjustments work on already-scanned images.*

With 10MB of hard disk space free, we were able to undo six to eight times during our testing.

Four other buttons—Adjust Tone, Adjust Color, Sharpen/Smooth, and Special Effects—highlight another of Image Assistant's new user-interface devices: choosing by example. For instance, Sharpen/Smooth brings up a thumbnail of the original with ten samples at full size of how a section of the picture will look at different degrees of global smoothness and sharpness. You can just pick the one you want rather than having to guess at cryptic settings.

Choosing by example is also used during printing. You can print out a sample sheet with examples of different printing adjustments to help you decide which setting you want for the full printout. It's a handy method that will surely be widely imitated.

The other four buttons bring up mini-toolboxes for painting, selection, enhanced detail and text annotation.

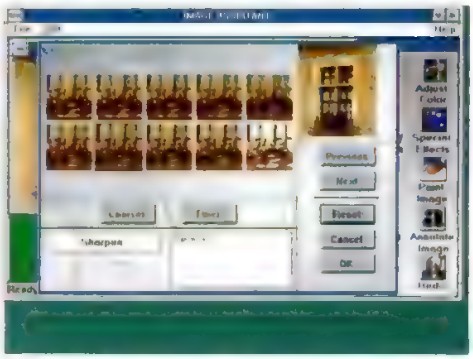
SCANNING EXPERTISE

Another area where Image Assistant pushes the boundaries of image editors is in its scanning abilities. Caere trades on the expertise it developed with its industry-leading OmniPage OCR package. The program attempts to separate text from pictures during a scan and save only the pictures. It will also rotate a scan if it isn't vertical. These features are also available for post processing an on-disk photo. Image Assistant isn't as strong in its scanning as a specialized program like Light-Source's Ofoto, but its scanning stands out among image editors.

Other special features of the package include support for images in Macintosh formats (MacPaint and PICT) and Scitex CT. Image Assistant currently is the only program that allows you to edit in CYMK mode with the bit planes both combined and separated.

AMBITIOUS AND AWKWARD

While innovative, Image Assistant is a combination of the ambitious and the awkward, with unexpected limitations in areas you'd expect a $500 image editor to master. A good example is color. You can choose colors from an HSV color wheel, a palette, a Pantone matching system, a color picker, and a unique color blender. But the interface is confusing. The color wheel works only to pick foreground colors, not background. The color wheel comes up in grayscale mode but has no effect there either. It's only accessible via button, not through the menus, while the palette is only accessible via a menu.



WHICH ONE? *Assist mode gives you thumbnails showing the effect of your choices.*

Another example is the instant feedback you get when you make various choices in dialog boxes—something that is often a virtue. In some dialogs, you'll move the R part of RGB sliders and then grit your teeth at the hourglass that pops up, preventing you from getting to the second slider.

Masking abilities are also a mixed bag. There are rectangle, ellipse, polygon, and freehand selection tools together with a magic wand and a color mask option. The color mask is set via RGB sliders, not by clicking on colors on the screen, so it's difficult to use. You can save masks in TIFF format.

You can only see your selections on-screen in a mode that places a partly opaque wash over the unselected (masked) area. So while you can select additional regions with Shift-click, it is very difficult to see what you are picking.

Other glitches: the SaveAs dialog doesn't allow you to change directory unless you type in the full path name by hand. There's no on-screen text to tell you what the toolbox icons are. And there's no way to change magnification except by a factor of two for each click.

The Image Assistant package includes a clone brush, but it only works with a single image, not between two of them. There are no drawing tools, not even a rectangle.

LOTS OF COMPETITION

Image editing is very competitive these days, with many excellent products, notably ZSoft's PhotoFinish and Micrografx's PhotoMagic priced below $200, and Aldus' PhotoStyler and Micrografx's Picture Publisher at the high end. Adobe's PhotoShop, long a Macintosh superstar, is on its way to Windows and could define a new high end. This version of Image Assistant, while full of innovations, just doesn't bring enough to the party to be competitive with the many strengths of these other products. □

FACT FILE

Image Assistant, Version 1.0

Caere Corp., 100 Cooper Ct., Los Gatos, CA 95030; 800-535-7226, 408-395-7000; fax, 408-354-2743

List price: $495

Requires: 5MB RAM, 8MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1

In short: While Image Assistant includes many clever image editing interface ideas, some are not ideally implemented. Other packages in this price range are better

423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HELLO

Glad you could stop and look at our ad.

Reading this magazine is confusing, isn't it? Every PC ad says the same thing these days. Who can you believe? Believe in yourself. You're smart. Strip away all the hype and you'll know a good buy when you see one. You want a great computer at a great price – from a solid company that'll take care of you. At Gateway, that's what we offer. Take a look at our products and services – then give us a call. Simple!

Mini Desktop Systems

3SX-25

- 25MHz Intel® 386SX Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 5.25" and 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 80MB 17ms IDE Hard Drive
- Windows Accelerated Video with 1MB DRAM (Faster Than Local Bus VGA!)
- 14" Color CrystalScan™ 1024NI
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey™ Keyboard
- MS-DOS,® Windows™ & Mouse
- Cool Tools for DOS
- MS Works for Windows™ 2.0

$1295

4SX-25

- 25MHz Intel 486SX Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 5.25" and 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 170MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- Windows Accelerated Video with 1MB DRAM (Faster Than Local Bus VGA!)
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- MS-DOS, Windows & Mouse
- Cool Tools for DOS
- MS Works for Windows 2.0

$1495

- Gateway Critical Edition PC Magazine's 1992 Service & Reliability Survey
- Gateway systems give consumers the best value
- All 486 ISA systems have an unused OverDrive socket

4SX-33

- 33MHz Intel 486SX Processor
- 4MB RAM, 64K Cache
- 5.25" and 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 170MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- Windows Accelerated Video with 1MB DRAM (Faster Than Local Bus VGA!)
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- MS-DOS, Windows & Mouse
- Cool Tools for DOS
- Choice of Application Software

$1695

4DX-33

- 33MHz Intel 486DX Processor
- 4MB RAM, 64K Cache
- 5.25" and 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 200MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- Windows Accelerated Video with 1MB DRAM (Faster Than Local Bus VGA!)
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- Mini Desktop Case
- 5 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- MS-DOS, Windows & Mouse
- Cool Tools for DOS
- Choice of Application Software

$1995

- *One-year limited warranty and 30-day money-back guarantee*
- *All systems are FCC Class B, UL and CSA certified*
- *Free lifetime toll-free technical support*

INFO WORLD PRODUCT OF THE YEAR

Best Buy

GATEWAY2000

800-523-2000

DESKTOP AND TOWER SYSTEMS

4SX-33V

- 33MHz Intel 486SX Processor
- 8MB RAM, 64K Cache
- 5.25" and 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 170MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- VESA Local Bus ATI Ultra Pro with 1MB VRAM (Faster Than The New ATI Graphics Ultra!)
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- Desktop Case (Tower Upgrade)
- 8 16-Bit ISA Slots, 2 with 32-Bit VESA Local Bus
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- MS-DOS, Windows & Mouse
- Cool Tools for DOS
- Choice of Application Software

$2195

4DX-33V

- 33MHz Intel 486DX Processor
- 8MB RAM, 64K Cache
- 5.25" and 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 250MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- VESA Local Bus ATI Ultra Pro with 1MB VRAM (Faster Than The New ATI Graphics Ultra!)
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- Desktop Case (Tower Upgrade)
- 8 16-Bit ISA Slots, 2 with 32-Bit VESA Local Bus
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- MS-DOS, Windows & Mouse
- Cool Tools for DOS
- Choice of Application Software

$2495

4DX2-66V

- 66MHz Intel 486DX2 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 64K Cache
- 5.25" and 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus IDE Interface
- VESA Local Bus ATI Ultra Pro with 1MB VRAM (Faster Than The New ATI Graphics Ultra!)
- 15" Color CrystalScan 1572FS
- Desktop Case (Tower Upgrade)
- 8 16-Bit ISA Slots, 2 with 32-Bit VESA Local Bus
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- MS-DOS, Windows & Mouse
- Cool Tools for DOS
- Choice of Application Software

$2995

4DX2-66E

- 66MHz Intel 486DX2 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128K Cache
- 5.25" and 3.5" Diskette Drives
- 500MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
- 32-Bit EISA SCSI Controller
- Windows Accelerated Video with 1MB DRAM (Faster Than Local Bus VGA!)
- 14" Color CrystalScan 1024NI
- Tower Case
- 8 32-Bit EISA Slots
- 124-Key AnyKey Keyboard
- MS-DOS, Windows & Mouse
- Cool Tools for DOS
- Choice of Application Software

$3795

800-523-2000

PORTABLE SYSTEMS

HANDBOOK™

- Weight: 2.75 Lbs.
- Dimensions: 5.9" x 9.75" x 1.4"
- 4.5-Hr. NiMH 2.3Ah Battery and AC Adapter/Charger
- 286-Class Performance
- 1MB RAM, Upgradeable to 3MB
- 40MB Hard Drive
- Backlit 7.6" CGA Screen
- 1 Parallel and 1 Serial Port
- 78-Key Touch-Type Keyboard
- MS-DOS 5.0, LapLink® XL, MS Works™ for DOS, Central Point® Desktop & Serial Download Cable
- Carrying Case

$1295

NOMAD

- Weight: 5.8 Lbs.
- Dimensions: 8.5" x 11" x 1.8"
- 6-Hr. NiCad 5.7Ah Battery and AC Adapter/Charger
- 4MB RAM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Backlit 10" VGA Screen, 64 Grays
- Simultaneous Video
- 1 Parallel and 1 Serial Port
- 79-Key Keyboard & FieldMouse™
- MS-DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1
- MS Works for Windows 2.0

NOMAD 325SXL ■ **$1795**
25MHz 386SXL, 80MB hard drive

NOMAD 420SXL ■ **$1995**
20MHz 486SXL, 80MB hard drive

NOMAD 425DXL ■ **$2695**
25MHz 486DXL, 120MB hard drive

Peripherals and Upgrades

CD-ROM Kit

- MPC-compliant, manufactured by Sony®
  $225

Microsoft Windows Sound System™

- Speak to your PC for hands-free operation
- PC reads numbers back for proofing
- Embed audio messages in OLE applications
- Soundboard, microphone, headset and software
  $149 *(with the purchase of a system)*

The TelePath™ FaxModem

- 14,400 bps modem/9,600 fax, V.32bis
- Includes WinFax Pro,™ Crosstalk™ for Windows, Qmodem™ and more
  $195

CrystalScan™ 15-Inch Monitor

- Flat, square screen, non-interlaced
  $100 *(to upgrade from 14-inch 1024NI)*

Panasonic KXP2123 Color-Capable Printer

- 24-pin dot matrix, includes Adobe Type Manager®

Printer **$259**, Color Option **$50**

Free Software

For systems with "choice of application software," pick the latest version of one of the following:

- Microsoft Excel for Windows™
- Microsoft Word for Windows™
- Microsoft® Word and Bookshelf 92,® CD- ROM edition
- Microsoft PowerPoint for Windows™
- Microsoft Project for Windows™
- The MS Entrepreneur Pack (Works,™ Publisher,™ Money,™ and games)
- Borland Paradox® and Turbo Pascal or C++®
- The Windows Programmer Pack (MS Quick C,™ Visual Basic and more)
- Upgrade to Microsoft Office™ for $175

Cool Tools for DOS, a diagnostic and utilities package, comes with all Gateway desktop systems and includes:

- QA Plus™ from DiagSoft™
- Central Point® Anti-Virus, RAM Boost, Defrag and Emergency Disk

For details on our complete line of components, peripherals and software, call direct to our special Enhancements Division at ***800-252-3333.***

800-523-2000

GOOD BUY

GATEWAY2000

800 • 523 • 2000

610 Gateway Drive • P.O.Box 2000 • North Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • 605-232-2000 • Fax 605-232-2023
Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

©1992 Gateway 2000, Inc. AnyKey, HandBook, FieldMouse, CrystalScan and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. Intel is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping.

Animation

AddImpact!: An Easier Way to Embed Sound And Motion into Your Files

BY STEVEN ROSENTHAL

You're ready to punch up your presentations and on-screen documents with sound and motion. You'd like to distribute those documents to coworkers or customers as disk files or over a network. But you don't want to trade in your familiar Microsoft Windows applications for a completely new multimedia environment.

You're a prime candidate for Gold Disk's new $129 AddImpact!. This multimedia sound and motion package is configured as an OLE (Object Linking and Embedding) server that you can call up from within cooperating Windows applications. Once you've installed the package, picking "edit object" or a similar command from your application's normal menu brings up an AddImpact! window that lets you add 256-color moving graphics, dynamic text effects, simple path-based animations, narration, and music to your documents.

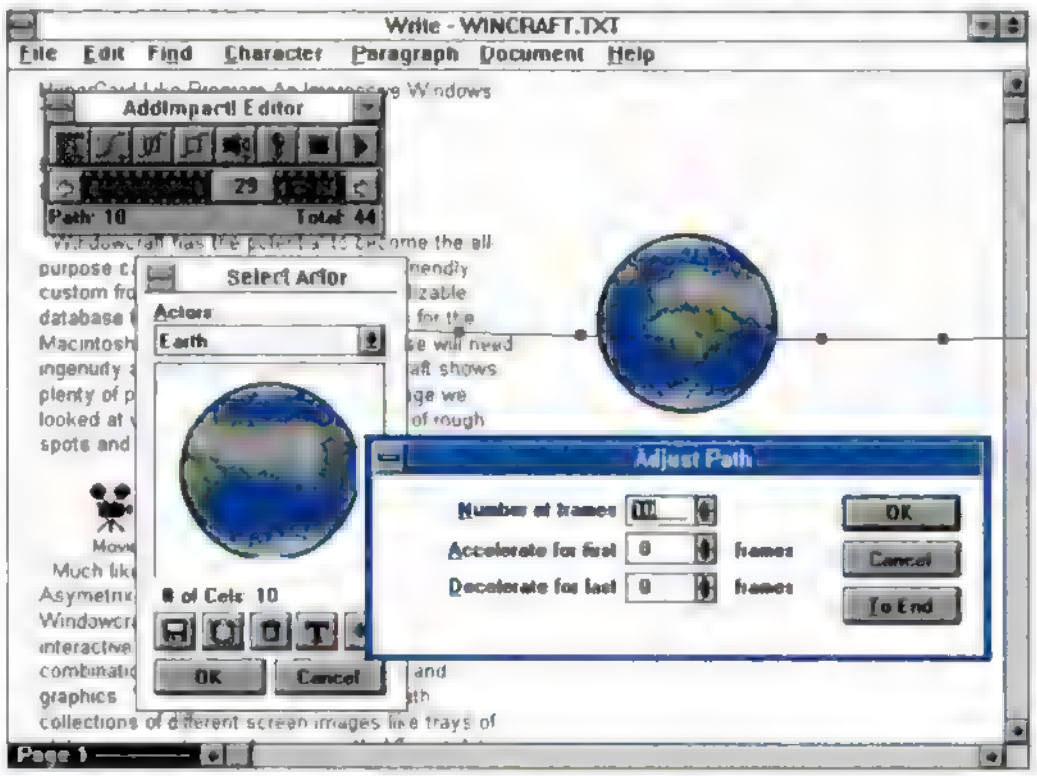
With some product-by-product limitations and quirks, the program works with Ami Pro, Excel, Microsoft Word and PowerPoint, Windows Write, or any other program that can act as an OLE client.

The process works best for simple business graphics, such as charts with bars that change to show year-by-year results or spinning corporate logos with musical backup. But if you're really dedicated, you can create lavish layered productions with large numbers of moving objects presented over a background image or gradient, all synchronized to music and narration.

As an animation package, AddImpact! resembles a limited form of Gold Disk's standalone Animation Works Interactive (AWI) program. You create "movies" by choosing one or more bitmapped images for "actors," then give them motion paths and optional rotations, inversions or size changes.

AddImpact! lets you create your own text blocks as actors from within the program, but all other images have to be imported or selected from the nearly seven megabytes of images, movies, and sounds included in the package.

If your system supports a multimedia-compatible sound driver, AddImpact! will let you attach a MIDI or .WAV audio file to any frame in your movie. But you can't layer simultaneous sound files together, and you can only record narration if you have the right hardware and drivers for audio input.



PATH: *Send your animation spinning across the screen.*

As with other OLE servers, you can include the complete multimedia object within your document by embedding it, or include only a pointer to the object by linking it. Gold Disk recommends that you embed the object and the provided player-only AddImpact! module when you are creating a document for distribution.

If you're one of the many Windows users who's found an application where you're already at home, AddImpact! will let you upgrade your documents and distribute the results without abandoning your current working environment.

• List price: *AddImpact!, Version 1.0, $129.* Requires: *2MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1. Gold Disk Inc., 5155 Spectrum Way, Unit 5, Missisauga, Ontario, Canada, L4W 5A1; 800-465-3375, 416-602-4000; fax, 416-602-4001.*

Circle 415 on reader service card

Hard Disks

Conner Offers Hard Disks With Preloaded Software

BY JAMES KARNEY

Conner Peripherals' new Sof-Stor kit lets users and resellers add a hard disk and software to an ISA-compatible PC system with minimum fuss. The package, which comes in 85MB ($599) and 170MB ($699) versions, includes a preformatted Jaguar series IDE 17-ms drive with a Host Bus Adapter (HBA) interface card loaded with DOS 5.1, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Works for Windows 2.0, and Central Point Software's Anti-Virus for Windows 1.0. Trial versions of Microsoft Money and Publisher are also provided.

The hardware installation is straightforward. Just open the computer, put the HBA card in a free slot, mount the drive in a bay, attach the power and data cables, then close the system. We found the default settings worked perfectly in a 386-based unit with an existing MFM hard disk and controller. The same was true when the MFM hard disk was removed and deleted from CMOS. With that configuration, the Conner hard disk booted the machine perfectly.

We did have some problems when trying to install the drive in a 486-based machine with a high-capacity ESDI hard disk already on the system. The manual is a bit sparse and doesn't explain the jumper settings, but the technician at Conner's toll-free number was able to help us get things going.

There are some definite advantages to the Sof-Stor bundle. The street price of the package is about $100 less than the cost of buying the components separately, and you'll save about 2 or 3 hours of formatting the disk and loading the software. The only potential drawback is that no floppy disk controller is included, so you have to make sure you're equipped for that elsewhere. Sof-Stor is a good buy if you don't already have the bundled software, and if you want to save time and hassles when installing an IDE hard disk.

• List price: *Conner Sof-Stor, 85MB version, $599; 170MB version, $699.* Requires: *ISA-based PC, one free expansion slot. Conner Peripherals, 3081 Zanker Rd., San Jose, CA 95134; 800-543-3310, 408-456-4500; fax, 408-456-4902.*

Circle 418 on reader service card

Hard Disks

Arco Card Gives PS/2s Sorely Needed Disk Expansion

BY WINN L. ROSCH

The Arco Electronics AC-1079MC is more than just a hard disk card; this full-length Micro Channel expansion board is an extraordinary mass-storage interface. It gives PS/2s all the drive options of other PCs without imposing performance limits of its own. The downside: its novel technology has a relatively high price of $395.

The AC-1079MC does the almost-impossible: It links AT Attachment IDE hard disks to the Micro Channel bus. Ordinarily the two standards are incompatible, but Arco has made a perfect match using a clever BIOS that works with DOS, OS/2, NetWare and Unix with no need for software drivers.

As with other IDE host adapters, the AC-1079MC handles one or two drives, but the board allows more options in both installing and controlling drives. It has predrilled holes for mounting one or two 2.5-inch (not 3.5-inch) hard disks so you can make your own dual-disk card. A 44-pin header lets you run an ordinary IDE cable to bay-mounted internal drives. Or you can plug external drives into a connector on the retaining bracket of the AC-1079MC. Within the two-drive limit, you can mix on-board, internal, and external drives.

When using two identical drives, the AC-1079MC lets you choose RAID 1 hardware-drive mirroring. Disk writes are synchronized so both drives store the same data, one backing up the other.

Performance is constrained more by drives and the host computer than the AC-1079MC itself. Raw throughput measured over 1MB per second with a Seagate ST9096A disk (Arco claims a limit of 1.2MB/sec). System overhead in the PS/2 Model 60 used for testing dropped its benchmark transfer rate to 406.7K per second.

MIRRORING: *The Arco card has room for two hard disks.*

Arco includes two cables for mounting drives on the board and offers a $40 cable to connect external IDE drives, as well as three hardware kits for internal mounting of drives. Clever but expensive, the AC-1079-MC gives MCA computers drive expansion abilities they sorely lack.

• List price: *Arco AC-1079MC, $395; external drive cable, $40; Arco hardware kit, $20. Arco Electronics Inc., 5830 Sheridan St., Hollywood, FL; 800-458-1666, 305-961-1666; fax, 305-964-1984.*

Circle 417 on reader service card

Databases

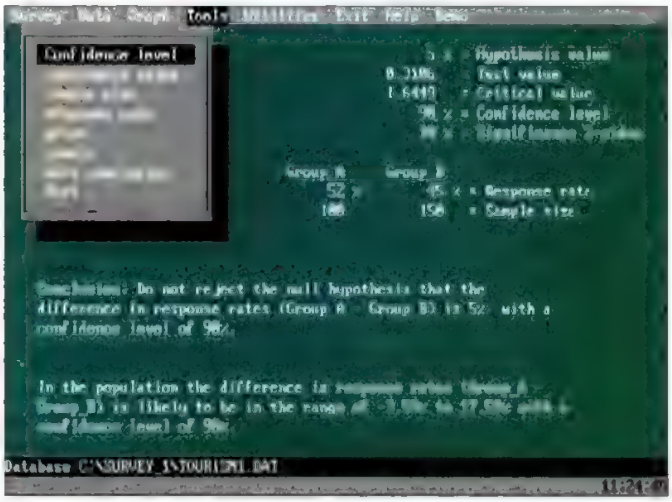
SurveyFirst: Small Data Manager Includes Serious Analysis Tools

BY SHERYL CANTER

Priced at $195, SurveyFirst is a stripped-down version of Raosoft's Survey, a unique $495 package comprised of a questionnaire builder, a data entry system, a set of database management tools, and—most impressively—a menu-driven statistical analysis module that makes it all seem easy. While Survey can handle any number of records, limited only by hardware, SurveyFirst can store a maximum of only 1,000 records. That's small for most business purposes, but it's certainly an improvement over the old limit of 150. (It was originally sold as a teaching tool.)

SurveyFirst uses an interface of pull-down and pop-up menus to give you access to its various modules. To design a questionnaire, use the built-in editor. It's obvious you're running a DOS program; questionnaire design is command-driven. However, the commands are simple, and the documentation is outstanding. Once you have defined the structure of your questionnaire, data entry screens and distributable hard copy versions can be created automatically.

After you have designed your questionnaire, you can create the database that goes with it. Data is stored in dBASE III format, and any dBASE III file can be used. You can also import ASCII and .WK1 files. If you're importing a preexisting file, you'll still have to manually define the questionnaire to go with it—there's no automatic form generation.



HYPOTHESIS TEST: *SurveyFirst builds and analyzes questionnaires.*

The best part of SurveyFirst is its statistical analysis module. You will not find another package that makes it so easy for the untrained user to discover statistically significant trends. Just about everything you need for analysis is included—means, standard deviations, t-tests, chi-squares, simple correlation and regression, and more.

In addition to cross-tabulation tables and descriptive statistics, you can also generate bar and pie charts. A built-in report writer lets you customize your report.

SurveyFirst is a unique product with an unusual array of capabilities, but it's hard to recommend for serious use because of its 1,000-record limit. It's still an excellent teaching tool, but if you need a serious tool for analyzing market test data or customer surveys, stick to the full-featured product, Survey.

• List price: *SurveyFirst, Version 2.0, $195.* Requires: *512K RAM, DOS 2.0 or later. Raosoft Inc., 6645 N.E. Windermere Rd., Seattle, WA 98115; 206-525-4025; fax, 206-525-4947.*

Circle 421 on reader service card

Personal Finance

Microsoft Money 2.0: Improvements Help, But Quicken Still Leads

BY PETER SCISCO

Toward the end of every year, thousands of PC users make a resolution to start managing their personal finances electronically. The $69.95 Microsoft Money, now updated to Version 2.0, is one good solution.

In features, Money 2.0 compares with market leader Quicken (and in particular, Quicken 2.0 for Windows). The program manages essential financial information for home and small business use. Anyone who has written a check, scribbled a budget, or attempted to balance a bank account will grasp the program's basics in short order.

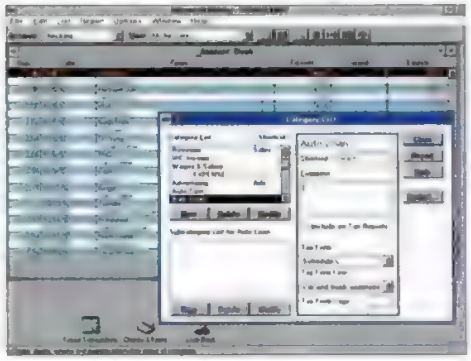
Like Quicken 2.0 for Windows, Money 2.0 keeps track of transactions and links those transactions to user-defined or predesigned categories. You can enter transactions by filling in a register or a facsimile of a check, which can be printed.

The heart of any financial program is its reporting features. Money 2.0 makes it painless to create reports for budgets, taxes, and loans. You can design custom reports and refine them according to categories, time periods, and the like. The Tax Form and Tax Report are especially well designed. As in Quicken, each transaction can be assigned to a specific line of a specific tax form. When tax time comes, you simply print a tax report, and Money automatically breaks down the transactions to the separate lines on the tax forms. With information like this, your accountant should give you a discount.

Money 2.0 and Quicken both export to formats compatible with tax prep packages.

While Money 2.0 boasts superior tax-reporting features, it trails Quicken in the use of graphs and charts. Reporting functions are roughly equivalent to those available in Quicken, but visual feedback and interactive design are much stronger in the Intuit program.

In Quicken, bar graphs and pie charts interact with the user and the underlying data. Double click on a bar, and Quicken creates a pie chart for the relevant data. Double-click on a slice of the pie for a view of relevant transactions. None of this interactivity is available in Money 2.0.



REGISTER: *Microsoft Money tracks expenses.*

Money 2.0 is sure to gain its share of devotees. It's a good-looking personal financial package and provides lots of useful tools for small businesses. But Quicken users who have moved to the Windows environment should go ahead and upgrade to Quicken for Windows.

• List price: *Microsoft Money, Version 2.0, $69.95.* Requires: *1MB RAM, Windows 3.0 or later. Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052; 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080.*

Circle 425 on reader service card

Multimedia PCs

AST PowerExec: Expansion Options Protect Your Investment

BY JULIE COHEN

AST Research has loaded its 6.3-pound, $2,795 PowerExec 3/25SL with every new and desirable feature a notebook could have. This system's upgradability and wide range of expansion options are designed to protect your investment.

AST built upgradability into the PowerExec. With its two easily accessible memory sockets, the PowerExec can hold up to 20MB of RAM. If you run out of disk space, pop in a new 60MB, 80MB, 120MB, or 160MB removable hard disk. And when you're ready for color, take a screwdriver and replace the streaky monochrome screen with an active-matrix color screen.

ALL THE TRIMMINGS: *AST's PowerExec.*

The PowerExec contains two PCMCIA Type 2 slots for easy expansion of the system's communication options. To fill them, AST sells four different cards: an Intel 2400-bits per second, MNP 5 modem; two data/fax modems; an Ethernet adapter, and an SCSI adapter. The modem cards require an external connector.

Our unit also came with AST's SmartPoint mini-trackball. Its position, in front of the keyboard, feels alright: better than behind the keyboard, but less comfortable than a standard mouse. The z, x, and arrow keys can double as mouse keys.

Performance testing shows the PowerExec's considerable video speed, but in text mode, the display is blotchy and streaky. The blotchy letters are caused by duplication of every fourth row of pixels— a technique used by the Western Digital video chip set to stretch the screen's usable viewing space and increase the size of the letters. Fortunately, Microsoft Windows generates its own fonts.

Battery life was 2 hours 38 minutes in our worst-case test and 3 hours 58 minutes in our real world ZDigit test. To improve battery performance, you can adjust the power-management features. The setup menu (accessible by typing Fn-F2) gives two options: maximize performance or maximize battery life.

The PowerExec shipped too late to run in this issue's cover story on portable PCs. Nevertheless, it offers as many options and as good a performance as many of the comparably priced notebook PCs in that story.

• List price: *AST PowerExec 3/25SL, with 4MB RAM, 64K processor RAM cache, 120MB hard disk, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, AST SmartPoint mouse, $2,795. AST Research Inc., 16215 Alton Pkwy., P.O. Box 19658, Irvine, CA 92713; 800-876-4278, 714-727-4141; fax, 714-727-9355.*

Circle 424 on reader service card

Borland's

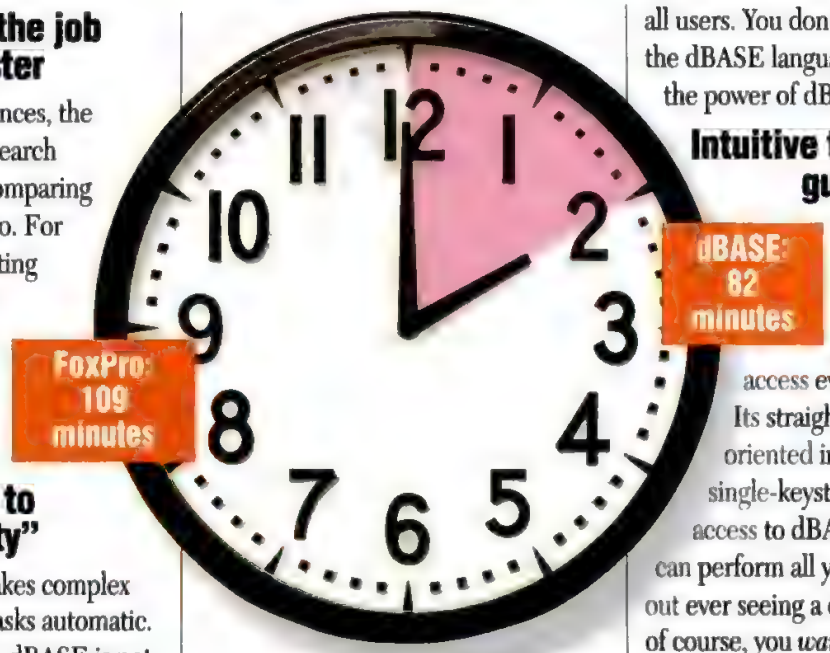
Get an extra 2 hours out

dBASE gets the job done faster

Recently, Usability Sciences, the leading productivity research firm, conducted tests comparing dBASE IV® with FoxPro. For everyday tasks like creating reports, browsing, linking, and using linked data, dBASE® users got their work done 25 percent faster.

The secret to "user-ability"

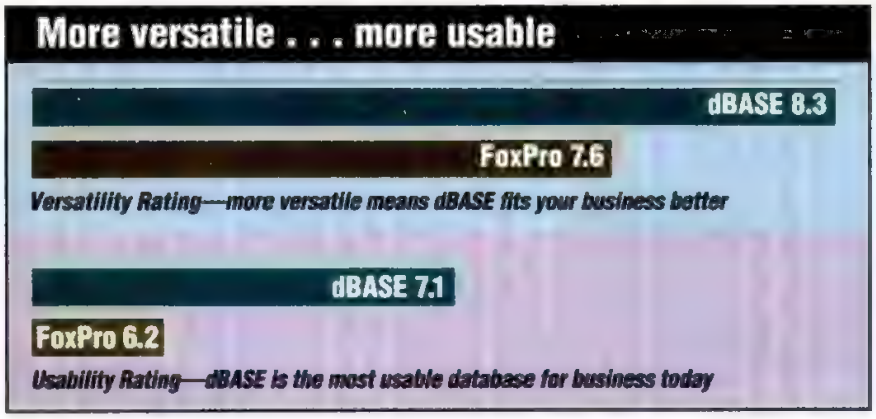
The Control Center makes complex tasks easy, and simple tasks automatic. Unlike the competition, dBASE is not merely a developer's tool. For those who *are* developing custom applications, the dBASE language sets the standard for power and productivity. But it's the dBASE Control Center that makes dBASE a favorite among all users. You don't have to learn the dBASE language before putting the power of dBASE to work for you.



dBASE takes less time to get the job done. *In independent tests using both dBASE and FoxPro, users got their work done 25 percent faster with dBASE. That's like getting an additional two hours of work done every business day. Now that's productivity!*

Intuitive tools eliminate guesswork

The dBASE Control Center puts you in charge, with the power to see and access everything at a glance. Its straightforward, task-oriented interface gives you single-keystroke or mouse-click access to dBASE's power. So you can perform all your daily tasks without ever seeing a dot prompt (unless, of course, you *want* to). And the Control Center's open architecture makes it easy to enhance or customize your own dBASE applications by incorporating third-party add-on products. No wonder NSTL rated dBASE tops in versatility and usability.* And why *ComputerWorld* ranked dBASE the #1 PC development tool for DBMS client/server software.



*NSTL found dBASE to be the favorite of both novice and experienced users alike in Overall Usability and Versatility.**

Get results fast

Powerful Design Tools let you create database tables, queries, data entry forms, reports, labels, and applications interactively. So you can see the results onscreen as you work.

Versatile Report Writer gives you the widest choice of report styles available, with many text enhancement features to add clarity to your data.

dBASE IV
of every business day!

I/S prefers doing business with dBASE

	Borland dBASE	Microsoft® FoxPro
Installed in Company	#1	#5
Best Technology	#1	#4
Best Price/Performance	#1	#3
Best Service/Support	#1	#5
Best Documentation	#1	#4
Prefer to Do Business With	#1	#4
Plan to Buy	#1	#4

Source: 1992 *ComputerWorld* I/S Brand Preference Study

*The latest **ComputerWorld** Preference Studies show dBASE outranks the competition in 12 out of 14 categories.*

Easy Label Designer includes formats for mailing labels, name badges, even Rolodex cards. You name it—you're only a few keystrokes or mouse clicks away from having it on your desk.

The world's #1 database keeps getting better

New dBASE IV comes complete with pull-down menus and mouse support, so you're never more than a click away from your data.

IQ!™ technology, dBASE's exclusive Index Query optimizer, finds the fastest way to get the answers you want from your database—automatically—even in the most complex network environments. Our relational Query By Example lets you manipulate your data quickly and easily. All you have to do is select the fields you want, and *presto*—instant results!

Fast new auto-install program practically installs dBASE by itself. It has never been easier to get started with a professional database.

Sophisticated tools for power developers

Power developers will like dBASE IV's 40 work areas, IBM® SAA-compliant SQL, plus many new functions and commands. The Template Language is now included free. We've enhanced BLANK support. And dBASE's automatically generated code can be combined with your own custom programming for unmatched speed and flexibility in creating new applications.

40 Different Work Areas • New Commands

Create applications easily

Even novice users can create custom solutions with dBASE. When you're finished designing your database tables, labels, and reports, tie them all together as a complete application with dBASE's easy-to-use Application Generator. And you do it all without programming! Keeping track of your data and putting it to work for you has never been easier.

Get your work done faster—get new dBASE IV today!

Whether you're a database user, MIS manager, applications developer, or even a CIO, it pays to standardize on the standard.

See your dealer today or call now, 1-800-331-0877, ext. 6497

In Canada, call 1-800-461-3327

Call now and we'll send you the fact-filled white paper on dBASE usability, *free*!

60-DAY GUARANTEE MONEY-BACK

BORLAND

Software Craftsmanship

*Software Digest Rating Report, Multiuser Database Programs, May 1992, Vol. 9, No. 2. Copyright © 1992 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. dBASE, dBASE IV, and IQ! are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. BI 4578

CIRCLE 285 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Business Forecasting

SmartForecasts: No-Nonsense Approach to Financial Prediction

BY THERESA W. CAREY

Business forecasting packages have long been plagued by poor interface design, and though Smart Software's $595 SmartForecasts, Version 3.0, doesn't break with that tradition, it does have a bevy of useful statistical bells and whistles. The ability to combine mathematical forecasting techniques and seat-of-the-pants estimation should be attractive to the marketing staff as well as to production managers.

Version 3.0 improves on the prior release (2.15) by letting you pick commands from menus rather than having to type them manually, and by upgrading the graphics capability from CGA to VGA. There is still a long way to go to make the program good-looking, but the implementations of the forecasting tools are very well done.

Other improvements include Box-Jenkins (ARIMA) forecasting, "eyeball" forecasting, and faster processing (SmartForecasts supports a math coprocessor if one is present).

Data entry is geared toward importing worksheet files (including multisheet .WK3 models), though you can enter data directly into a table or import ASCII files. Creating a variable is a simple process that lets you use various arithmetic and time series functions. For example, you could set up a cash flow variable that is some fraction of sales, lagged by a period or two. It also fills in missing values.

The heart of the program is its ability to decompose time series data and to fit a forecast to it. The Automatic feature runs a "tournament" to see which of five methods—single exponential smoothing, simple moving average, double exponential smoothing, linear moving average, or Winters' exponential smoothing—best fits the data. The program keeps you notified of its progress and then displays a graph of the best fit. The graph shows historical data, the curve generated by the method that won the tournament, and the forecasts, along with the forecasted margin of error.

SmartForecasts can analyze and forecast data in any periodicity—daily, weekly, monthly, quarterly, and so on—but it will prompt you for the data type whenever you go into analysis mode. It's not set up to convert data from one type (e.g. monthly) to another (e.g. quarterly) either.

Version 3.0 of SmartForecasts contains the tools that the professional business planner needs. The package would benefit greatly from a more attractive user interface and better graphics, but it's worth the investment for what it offers.

BEST FIT: *SmartForecasts can graph the time series components of your data.*

• List price: *SmartForecasts, Version 3.0, $595;* Requires: *512K RAM, 1.2MB hard disk space, DOS 3.0 or later. Smart Software Inc., 4 Hill Rd., Belmont, MA 02178; 800-762-7899, 617-489-2743; fax, 617-489-2748.*

Circle 420 on reader service card

Reference

New American Heritage Dictionary: Can it Compete?

BY RUBIN RABINOVITZ

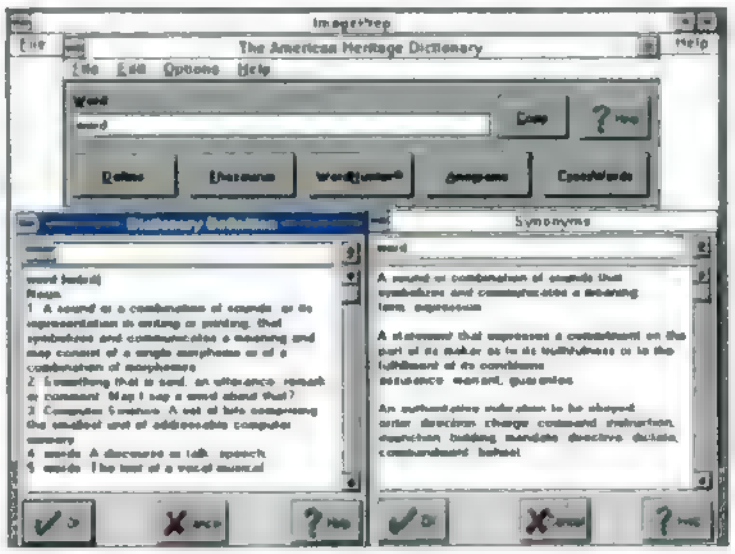
In its Windows version, the Second College Edition of WordStar International's American Heritage Electronic Dictionary is fast, attractive, and easy to use, especially in its efficient handling of cross-references.

It comes with a database of biographical and geographical entries, an anagram generator, a wildcard search for words with common letters (like terms ending in *-ism*), and a Boolean search for definitions that have words in common.

Also included is Roget's II Thesaurus, a so-so tool that hasn't been upgraded. The program can run from inside Ami Pro, Word for Windows, and WordPerfect for Windows.

Exactly how many words are included in the dictionary is unclear. WordStar claims it's the best, with 303,000 words (120,000 more than its closest competitor). WordStar identified the competitive product as Reference Software's Random House Webster's Electronic Dictionary and Thesaurus, College Edition, a 180,000-entry dictionary (First Looks, June 16, 1992).

After tests in which Random House Webster's consistently racked up higher scores than American Heritage, it became clear that something was up. Random House says that by its count—based on an industry standard formulated by the General Services Administration (GSA)— American Heritage has only 160,000 entries. Houghton Mifflin, developer of American Heritage, acknowledges that the 303,000-entry figure is based on a different counting method and allows that 160,000 is a reasonable figure using the GSA method.



SYNONYMS: *The American Heritage Dictionary displays definitions and synonyms.*

WordStar now agrees that its claim of 120,000 more words than RH Webster's was not an appropriate comparison.

Random House Webster's is, by a 20,000 entry-word margin, the most powerful floppy disk-based electronic dictionary. It costs less than American Heritage ($99 versus $129), and, because of superior file compression, uses less hard disk space (8MB versus 11MB). American Heritage is a good dictionary, but Random House Webster's is the best.

• List price: *American Heritage Dictionary, Second College Edition, $129.* Requires: *Microsoft Windows version: 2MB RAM, 11MB hard disk space, Windows 3.0 or later; DOS version: 640K RAM, 11MB hard disk space, DOS 2.1 or later. WordStar International Inc., 201 Alameda Del Prado, Novato, CA 94949; 800-523-3520, 415-382-8000; fax, 415-883-1629.*

Circle 416 on reader service card

Data Access

Q+E Bolsters Query Tools in Version 5.0

BY RON ANDERSON

With Q+E Database Editor, Version 5.0, from Pioneer Software, it's easier than ever to access the corporate data you need. The $299 Microsoft Windows–based front-end query tool (a subset of which is included in Microsoft Excel) has been significantly enhanced.

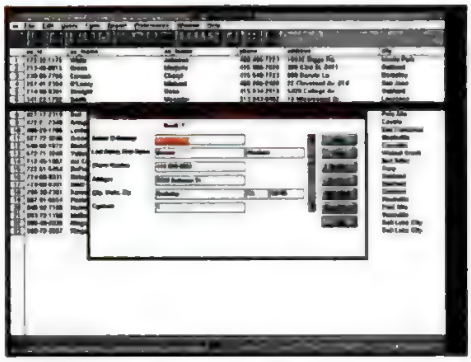
One of the primary strengths of Q+E has always been the sheer number of database formats it supports. This upgrade won't disappoint; it adds support for AS400, SQL, and Tandem NonStop SQL/DS, in addition to continuing to support DB2 via ASCII text files, Btrieve, dBASE, Excel spreadsheet files, Micro Decisionware's Gateway, INGRES, NetWare SQL, Oracle, Paradox, OS/2 DBM, SQLBase, SQL Server, Sybase, and XDB.

Major functional and user-interface improvements include an icon bar, a graphical data entry/edit form designer, an interactive query builder, fill-in-the-blank queries, and a business report builder. The interactive query builder alone is worth the price; the rest is gravy.

Anyone who's wrestled with the SQL language will be amazed at the ease with which complex queries are built on-the-fly by Q+E. The process begins by opening a file or table. You can open additional tables and execute relational joins, perform multiple sorts, enter selection criteria, compute totals and other aggregate functions, and define "group by" clauses by simple point-and-click and fill-in-the-blank procedures that are never obscure.

You don't need to be a SQL language expert to get to the information you need when using Q+E. The point-and-click interface does an excellent job of insulating you from the intricacies of SQL. If you want a more hands-on approach, the SQL queries built by Q+E can be viewed, edited, and executed directly. Novice SQL users can learn a great deal about SQL by viewing the queries they create during interactive sessions.

Customized data entry and edit forms are simple to create and modify. Once again, Q+E does most of the work for you. Data entry fields and labels are automatically created for each field in a table or view by the form designer. You can click and drag the fields to the position you desire and modify the field labels to suit your needs. Buttons to add, duplicate, and delete records; to restore records to their previous state; and to execute a query-by-example are automatically included on a new form.



FORM DESIGNER: *Customize quickly in Q&E.*

Q+E 5.0 is a major new release that empowers you by giving you better-than-ever access to your organization's information.

• List price: *Q+E, Version 5.0, $299.* Requires: *4MB RAM, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later. Pioneer Software Inc., 5540 Centerview Dr., #324, Raleigh, NC 27606; 800-876-3101, 919-859-2220; fax, 919-859-9334.*

Circle 422 on reader service card

Printers

Pacific Data ProTracer: Good Choice for Quick CAD And DTP Drafts

BY MITT JONES

Pacific Data Products (PDP), long a leading developer of printer enhancements, is trying its hand at the whole package. The company bills its first printer—the $1,499 ProTracer—as a personal CAD printer.

This 360-dot-per-inch ink jet printer should earn an enthusiastic audience among CAD and DTP professionals with its speedy graphics performance, large media capability, and relatively low price.

Based on a Canon engine, the ProTracer shares its form factor and versatile paper-handling with the Canon Bubble Jet BJ-300 and IBM Exec-Jet Printer. The ProTracer features a built-in tractor feed and support for two optional, 100-page, single-sheet bins ($149 and $129). Like the Canon and IBM offerings, it handles paper as large as 17 by 23 inches through a front-panel manual feed.

The 64-nozzle ProTracer also shares its 300-dpi draft speed rating with these two past *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice recipients ("Ink Jets: Getting Faster, Getting Better," November 26, 1991). Unfortunately, PDP's offering comes nowhere close to matching the near-200-characters-per-second tested draft speed of these other Canon-based products. In text speed trials printing from a 20-MHz 386-based system, the ProTracer managed top speeds of only 46 cps in draft mode and 39 cps in letter-quality mode.

FAST CAD: *The ProTracer personal CAD printer does big drafts quickly.*

The advantages of the ProTracer over its competition begin with its Intel i960 RISC processor, which speeds graphics printing considerably.

Unlike the Canon and IBM offerings, the ProTracer specifically addresses the CAD and DTP markets. Though providing only Epson LQ-1050 and IBM Proprinter XL24E emulations in its base configuration, the printer comes with AutoCAD and Protected AutoCAD device drivers and accepts HPGL and PostScript emulations via two card slots. HPGL emulation is $399 for the card plus $599 for the 5MB memory upgrade. PostScript emulation is $499 plus $599 for 5MB of memory or $899 for 8MB.

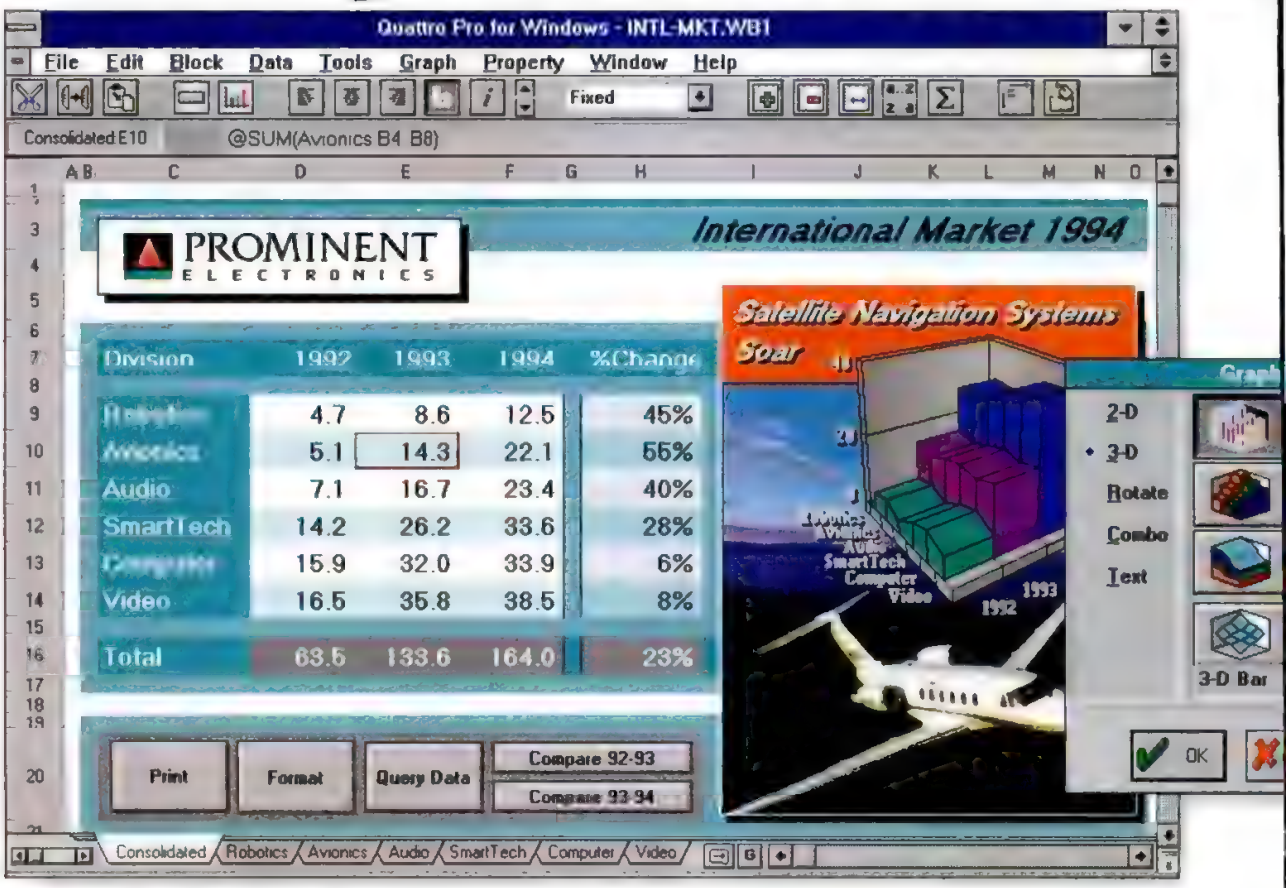
The printer uses a $24 Canon BJI-6425 ink cartridge good for about 500 pages—about 5 cents per page.

If you need high-quality, large-media, plotter and/or PostScript output—the ProTracer is a great value.

• List price: *ProTracer, $1,499. Pacific Data Products, 9125 Rehco Rd., San Diego, CA 92121, 619-552-0889; fax, 619-552-0889.*

Circle 419 on reader service card

Excel and 1-2-
Quattro Pro



Quattro Pro for Windows *is the easiest-to-use spreadsheet ever made. Built with Borland's renowned object-oriented technology, Quattro® Pro for Windows is packed with hot new features you won't find in any other spreadsheet.*

NEW! Spreadsheet Notebooks with customizable Tabs are nothing less than a revolution in spreadsheet ease of use. Now you can intuitively organize and manage your spreadsheet data.

NEW! Object Inspector™ menus end the hassle of searching through menus. They're simpler than 1-2-3. Just click the right mouse button anywhere on the screen to get a list of what you can change and change it right there.

NEW! Database Desktop™ is the easiest way to incorporate dBASE® and Paradox® data into your spreadsheet. Just what you'd expect from Borland, the leader in database technology.

NEW! SpeedFill™ and **SpeedFormat™** slash setup time by automatically filling in spreadsheet headings and formats.

NEW! SpeedBars™ are customizable and context-sensitive. SpeedBar icons give pushbutton access to your most frequently used commands.

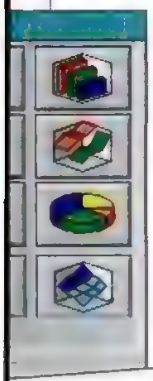
NEW! Presentation Graphics and drawing tools that rival those of Freelance and Harvard Graphics are built-in. You don't need to buy a separate graphics package.

YES! Compatible with Lotus 1-2-3 files, macros, and publishing styles; Excel .XLS files; and eight graphic formats. Quattro Pro for Windows offers the best spreadsheet, database, and graphics file compatibility available.

-3 users prefer for Windows

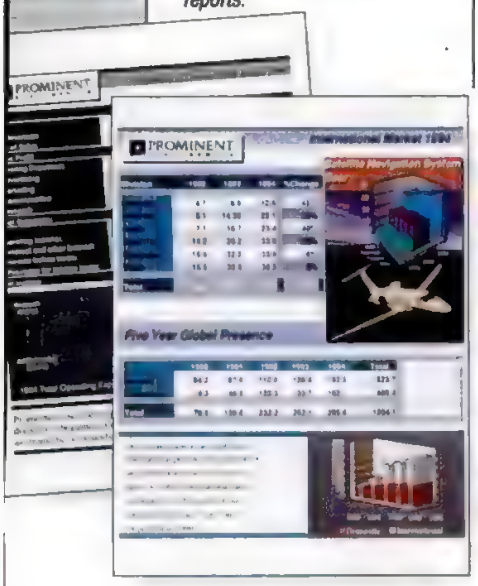
An independent test proves...

It's a fact: two out of three Excel and 1-2-3 spreadsheet users tested prefer Quattro Pro for Windows to their current spreadsheet. They say it makes you more productive and is easier to learn and use. That's the result of a study conducted by Usability Sciences Corporation, a highly regarded independent testing lab used by major software publishers, including Lotus.



◀ *The Object Inspector makes it easy to view and select your options.*

▼ *WYSIWYG printing makes it easy to create high-impact reports.*



...the easiest-to-use spreadsheet...

Quattro Pro for Windows is the most advanced, yet easiest-to-use spreadsheet ever created for the personal computer. Thanks to the use of new object-oriented technology, Borland has radically simplified the use of the world's most feature-rich spreadsheet. With Quattro Pro for Windows you get your work done faster because you work visually. Simple point-and-click operations are all that's needed to complete any spreadsheet task—from building your spreadsheet to creating dazzling graphical reports.

...makes you more productive

Never before has so much spreadsheet power also meant this much user productivity. Spreadsheet Notebooks and Object Inspector menus are breakthrough concepts that make it easy to tap the awesome functionality of Quattro Pro.

Only Quattro Pro for Windows gives you transparent access to database information. Borland's unique Database Desktop lets you view, edit, and copy dBASE and Paradox tables directly from within Quattro Pro. Plus, we've included all the tools you'll ever need for creating your own custom spreadsheet applications.

Quattro Pro for Windows
November 10, 1992

"Quattro Pro for Windows is a better spreadsheet than Excel 4.0."

—*Computer Shopper*, November 1992

1-2-3 and Excel users tested prefer Quattro Pro for Windows two to one. But why not see the world's best Windows spreadsheet for yourself? Get Borland's new Quattro Pro for Windows today.

Special limited-time offer!

Quattro Pro for Windows and DOS

Now together for the price of one.

See your dealer today or call now,

1-800-331-0877, ext. 5916

In Canada, call 1-800-461-3327

BORLAND

Software Craftsmanship

Copyright © 1992 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. Quattro Pro for Windows and Spreadsheet Notebooks have patents pending. Photo furnished by Cessna Aircraft Company. BI 4954

CIRCLE 287 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New & Improved

NEWS OF ANNOUNCED PRODUCTS AND UPGRADES

By Emerson Andrew Torgan

NEW

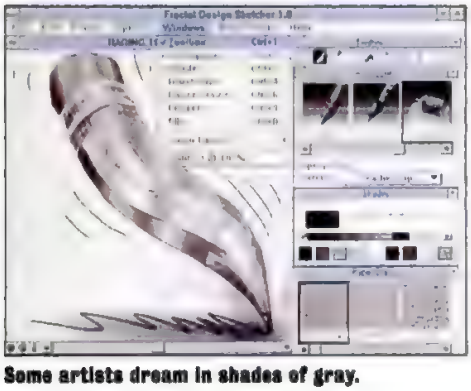
Fractal Design Sketcher: Not Everyone Dreams in Color

Fractal Design Corp., the maker of Fractal Design Painter, has unveiled a new gray-scale paint- and image-editing software program for the Microsoft Windows environment. Fractal Design Sketcher for Windows, Version 1.0, is designed for creative professionals such as graphic artists, cartoonists, and desktop publishers who work in a monochrome environment. Sketcher includes such tools as pencils, crayons, calligraphy pens, airbrushes, friskets, and paint brushes for oils and watercolors. Like Painter, it includes brushes that simulate the styles of Van Gogh and Seurat. It also has an Auto Van Gogh feature that automatically applies the effects to an entire image.

Sketcher offers a number of special effects, including Distort, Unsharp Mask, SuperBlur, Equalize, and Posterize. There is also a resize command and a browse command (which allows you to view thumbnail sketches of both Painter and Sketcher images). The desktop interface is customizable, with user-selectable tear-off brushes. You can record and play back brush strokes or entire sessions. A choice of 12 different paper textures is available from the paper-texture library. The program has the ability to generate text and objects via friskets, and can create text friskets from imported Adobe Type 1 and TrueType fonts. Outlines can be filled with brush strokes, paper textures, or photographs. Text can be rotated, distorted, and scaled.

• List price: *Fractal Design Sketcher for Windows, Version 1.0, $149. Fractal Design Corp., 335 Spreckels Dr., Aptos, CA 95003; 408-688-8800; fax, 408-688-8836.*

Circle 402 on reader service card



Some artists dream in shades of gray.

HOT PROSPECT

Microsoft Video for Windows

Microsoft Corp. has unveiled Video for Windows, Version 1.0, digital video software that lets you play full-motion color video sequences in the Microsoft Windows environment. The software-only solution provides a set of tools for creating, editing, compressing, and playing digital video. You can play standalone video sequences, or you can add them to documents or files in applications that support (OLE) Object Linking and Embedding. Sequences authored under Video for Windows can be played back on a wide variety of hardware platforms, with playback resolutions ranging from 160 by 120 pixels to 640 by 480 pixels with the addition of third-party video hardware. Playback speeds range from 15 frames per second to full-motion video at 30 frames per second.

The package consists of several components, including a video playback application, an MCI Driver to the Media Control Interface, a CD-ROM with more than 250 sample files, and Video Capture/Editing tools. It also includes compression tools, and supports a number of compression products available from third-party vendors.

• List price: *Video for Windows, Version 1.0, $199. Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052. 800-429-9400, 206-882-8080*

Circle 401 on reader service card

NEW

An Optical Drive That May Truly Inspire You...

In the ongoing battle between optical storage companies to produce the fastest optical drive, **Alphatronix** is rolling a new high-speed optical storage solution up to the front lines. Promising an average seek time of 23 milliseconds, the Inspire II is going head-to-head with offerings from Quantum and Pinnacle Micro. The unit employs a new asymmetric split head that is very light, and full read and write caching to speed data transfer and throughput. It also has a DSP-based minimum trajectory seek method that minimizes the number of seeks required. An additional feature that enhances data reliability is the company's Alphaguard feature, a process in which every byte of data is checked twice as it is read from or written to the optical disk. Inspire II drives are available in configurations of 650MB and 1GB.

• List price: *Inspire II (650MB version), $4,495; (1GB version) $4,995. Alphatronix Inc., 4022 Stirrup Creek Dr., P.O. Box 13687, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709. 800-849-2611, 919-544-0001; fax, 919-544-4079.*

Circle 403 on reader service card

NEW

Find Answers to Your Networking Questions on CD-ROM

Ziff Desktop Information's Computer Library has unveiled Support On Site for Networks, a CD-ROM database of multivendor technical support information on more than 100 networking hardware, software, and connectivity products. The CD-ROM (available on an annual subscription basis with monthly updates) contains up-to-date information on popular network operating systems, network interface cards, servers, hard disks, networked application software, hubs, bridges, and routers. A compilation of manuals, installation guides, board-level diagrams, ancillary software such as patches and drivers, and technical notes, Support on Site for Networks contains more than 25,000 documents supplied by vendors such as 3Com, Banyan, IBM, Lotus, Microsoft, and Novell.

The search-and-retrieve environment lets you search the database using any word or com-

Photography by Thom O'Connor

bination of words. Boolean operators (AND, OR, NOT, WITHIN) and approximate designators for "Sentence" and "Paragraph" let you narrow your search. A fielded search facility lets you focus your search by supplying a template.

• List price: *Support On Site for Networks, single user, $1,495; up to five users, $4,995. Computer Library, One Park Ave, New York, NY 10016. 800-827-7889 ext. 517, 212-503-4400; fax, 212-503-4414.*
Circle 404 on reader service card

NEW

Oh Give Me a Home Where The Network Can Roam

Shiva Corp. has unveiled LanRover/4E for NetWare (four-port version) and LanRover/8E for NetWare (eight-port version), a pair of multiport dial-in access servers that provide transparent remote networking for PC users. Used in desktop or rack-mounted configurations, LanRover/E servers include client software that lets remote DOS and Microsoft Windows users access network services such as e-mail, client/server databases, and groupware. The client comes with an unlimited site license, and DOS and Windows versions of Shiva Net Manager, which provides central configuration, management, and monitoring of multiple LanRover/E units over a network—even remotely. Security features include automatic callback and individual and administrator passwords.

• List price: *LanRover/4E, $1,999; LanRover/8E, $2,999. Shiva Corp., One Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142; 800-458-3550, 617-252-6300; fax, 617-252-4852.*
Circle 407 on reader service card

IMPROVED

HALO Desktop Imager Gains New Photo Retouching Tools

Media Cybernetics is shipping an update to its Microsoft Windows imaging utility. HALO Desktop Imager, Version 2.0, provides a palette of image-retouching tools, a new visual file-management interface called "Gallery," full support for Kodak Photo CD images, and support for the Twain standard. It also has color separation capability and improved integration with Windows applications, including support for OLE (Object Linking and Embedding) and drag-and-drop.

HALO's new photo-retouching tools include a special-effects brush for lightening, darkening, softening, sharpening, blurring, and blending, as well as a scramble function for seamless image blending, according to the company. Pencil, brush, special effects, intelligent erase and ditto operations function at any zoom level, providing editing down to a single pixel. Ditto replication works across multiple images. The erase brush offers a "partial undo" feature, letting you manage images in layers.

• List price: *HALO Desktop Imager, Version 2.0, $169. Media Cynernetics Inc., 8484 Georgia Ave., Silver Spring, MD 20910; 310-495-3305; fax, 301-495-5964.*
Circle 405 on reader service card

BRIEFS

PORTABLES, PALMTOPS, AND PERIPHERALS

Aspen Computers is shipping its new Aquiline NT450 ($3,595), a 486/50DX2-based notebook PC with a 240MB hard disk and 4MB RAM. The 7.9-pound unit has an 8.75-inch VGA LCD with 32 shades of gray, a 3.5-inch floppy disk drive, an external VGA port, an external keyboard port, 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, an external numeric keypad, and 1 expansion port for a docking station ($295). It is also available configured with 4MB RAM and a 170MB hard disk ($3,395), and with 4MB RAM and a 120MB hard disk ($3,195). 800-370-3322.

AST Research has introduced the PowerStation docking station ($499) and the EasyPort port replicator ($99) for AST's PowerExec notebook. 800-876-4278, 714-727-4141; fax, 714-727-9355.

Axonix Corp. has introduced the CableMate ($149), a laptop and notebook cable management device. CableMate acts as a docking bar, and is available for Compaq, Toshiba, and Dauphin notebooks, with facilities for additional models to be added in the near future. 800-866-9797, 801-466-9797; fax, 801-485-6204.

Canon Computer Systems has unveiled the Innova 386NX ($1,999) and the Innova 486NX ($3,999). The Innova 386NX is a monochrome notebook PC powered by the AMD 386SX chip running at 25 MHz. The 5.3-pound unit has a 10-inch screen, and ships in standard configuration with 4MB RAM, one 3.5-inch floppy disk drive, a 60MB hard disk, and an internal 9,600-bps data/fax modem. The Innova 486NX is powered by the Intel 486SX chip running at 25MHz. The 5.8-pound unit has a 9.2-inch passive-matrix color display, and ships in standard configuration with 4MB RAM, one 3.5-inch floppy disk drive, and a 120MB hard disk. 800-848-4123.

Intellicom has unveiled the TP-PNAII ($509) and TP-PNAII/QL ($585) portable network adapters for portable computers. The TP-PNAII incorporates both an RJ-45 and a Thin Ethernet

NEW

Compaq Ships Passive-Matrix Color Contura Notebook

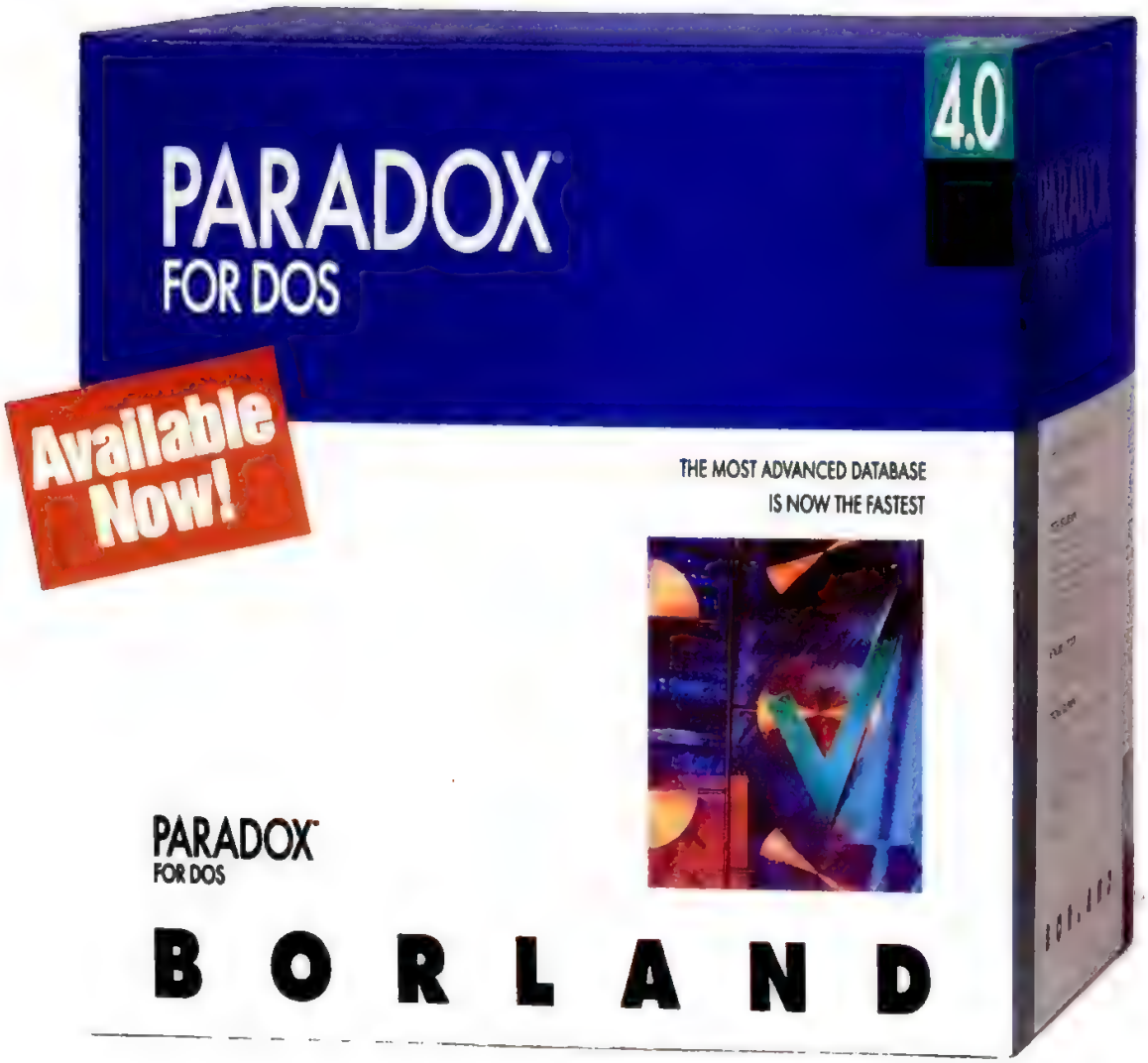
Compaq's new Contura 3/25c, the latest member of the company's line of low-priced systems, is a 6.7-pound, 386SL-based notebook PC running at 25 MHz. It has a 9-inch passive-matrix color VGA display, and features a Compaq-designed graphics chip and software drivers optimized for Windows 3.1.

The Contura 3/25c is available in two models. The Model 84/w ships in standard configuration with 4MB RAM (expandable to 12MB RAM); one 3.5-inch, 1.44MB floppy disk drive; and an 84MB hard disk with a 64KB cache. The Model 120/w ships in standard configuration with 4MB RAM (expandable to 12MB RAM); one 3.5-inch, 1.44MB floppy disk drive; and a 120MB hard disk with a 64KB cache. Both units ship with a nickel hydride battery pack that promises up to 3 hours of battery life and a fast 1-hour recharge time. The units come with an external Compaq trackball and have both DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 preinstalled.

• List price: *Contura 3/25c (Model 84/w), $2,799; Contura 3/25c (Model 120/w), $3,099. Compaq Computer Corp., P.O. Box 69-2000, Houston, TX 77269; 800-345-1518, 713-370-0670.*
Circle 406 on reader service card

The Compaq Contura 3/25c Model 84/w.

Not so fast Microsoft—
the world's *fastest* PC database comes from Borland!



An offer that will get you up to *speed* now!

Ranked #1 in performance!

Upgrade to Paradox 4.0 now!

Independent tests (*InfoWorld*, September 1992) prove that new Paradox® 4.0 is the fastest, most powerful database among those tested. And it's available now! (*Compare that with Microsoft's offer. They want you to pay $200 now for a slower product with the promise of getting an unannounced upgrade as soon as it comes off the vaporware list.*)

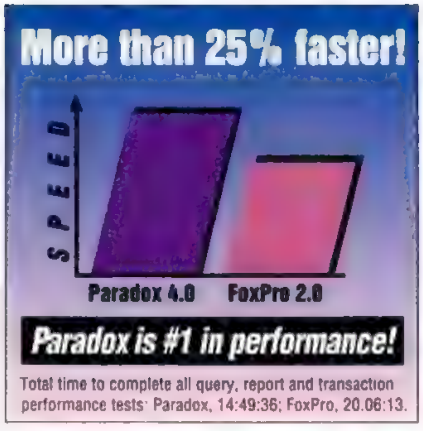
Paradox is fastest

Thanks to Borland's new WarpSpeed™ performance, Paradox 4.0 sets the standard in performance for both network and stand-alone use. For you, this means faster answers to queries, faster memory access, and faster multiuser applications. (*Don't be misled by Microsoft ads that claim FoxPro is the fastest. It's old news.*) As *InfoWorld* put it in the speed tests for Querying/Reporting: "Paradox is the hands-down winner, not only in speed, but in maintaining an amazingly consistent performance as the tests became more complex."

Unmatched power and ease of use

In addition to unmatched performance, Paradox 4.0 sports a new windows-like interface with pull-down menus, dialog boxes, windows, and mouse support. This new interface makes Paradox the most usable database for everyone in your corporation.

Paradox is renowned for its ease of use. Paradox introduced Query By Example, the easiest way ever for users to get at their data. And Paradox forms and reports are a snap to create. You can even build multi-table forms and reports, all without programming.



"Tuned-up Paradox 4.0 speeds past FoxPro 2.0."
InfoWorld *product comparison, September 28, 1992.*

With Paradox 4.0, you can also manage more types of data in more ways than ever before. Paradox 4.0 includes memo fields for storing unlimited amounts of text. And new binary fields let you store any type of information—documents, spreadsheets, pictures, sound, and even multimedia.

Application development is faster, too

When it comes to application development, Paradox is ready. The Paradox Application Language (PAL™) is a powerful, high-level procedural language that allows you to create sophisticated applications quickly. And the new Application Workshop helps developers build and distribute robust applications in record time. Now you can create custom applications that users love.

Protecting your investment

Paradox 4.0 provides a smooth migration from earlier versions. It runs all your existing Paradox 3.5 applications and can access your data transparently. What's more, Paradox talks to more of your corporate data than any other PC database, with transparent links to Oracle, Sybase/Microsoft,® DEC VAX Rdb, IBM® OS/2® DBM, DB2, Novell NetWare, and InterBase™ server.† (*By comparison, FoxPro talks only to itself.*)

You can buy Paradox 4.0 *today* with total confidence because it comes from Borland—the leader in databases. Our commitment starts with best-of-breed products and follows through with the best solutions, best support, and best service in the business.

InfoWorld says it all: "Just as Borland predicted, Paradox 4.0 is faster than FoxPro 2.0."

Put the world's fastest database to work for you.

To upgrade or order, see your dealer today or call 1-800-331-0877, ext. 6060

In Canada, call 1-800-461-3327

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Software Digest — PARADOX 4.0 ★★★ Rated #1 — Vol. 9, Number 2 May 1992
Paradox 4.0 May 1992

Paradox 4.0 August 1992

COMPUTERWORLD — BEST TECHNOLOGY, BEST SERVICE/SUPPORT, BEST DOCUMENTATION, BEST PRICE/PERFORMANCE
Paradox 3.5 June 1992

1992 BYTE READERS CHOICE AWARD
Paradox 3.5 June 1992

PC WORLD — WORLD CLASS AWARD
Paradox 3.5 October 1991

PC MAGAZINE — EDITORS' CHOICE
Paradox 3.5 May 1991

B O R L A N D

Software Craftsmanship

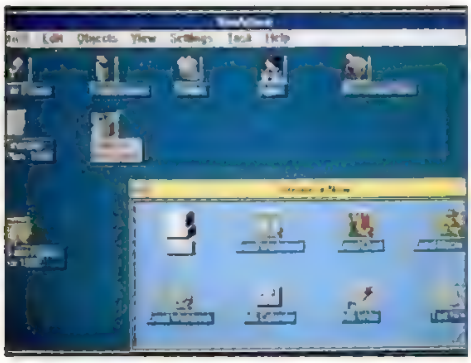
†Paradox SQL Link sold separately. InterBase connection available soon. Copyright © 1992 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. Paradox, WarpSpeed, InterBase, and PAL are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. *PC Magazine* Editor's Choice Award reprinted from *PC Magazine*, May 28, 1991, Copyright © 1989, Ziff Communications Company. *Software Digest* is a registered trademark of NSTL, Inc. BI 4907

CIRCLE 220 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW

HP NewWave 4.1 Arrives with a Promise of Faster Performance

Hewlett-Packard's upgrade to its NewWave desktop manager for Microsoft Windows offers better integration with DOS and Windows applications, a quicker installation routine, and faster performance than its predecessor, HP NewWave 4.0. According to the company, opening objects on the desktop in HP NewWave 4.1 is up to 40 percent faster than it was in HP NewWave 4.0; opening folders is 60 percent faster. Most common operations, such as emptying the wastebasket, are about twice as fast as Version 4.0.



NewWave 4.1 lets you create objects quickly.

A new "Quick Install" feature automatically installs DOS and Windows applications onto the NewWave desktop. A "Create New Object" tool can be left open, acting as a template. You can "tear off" the desired application type and create a new object directly on the desktop. HP NewWave also has an enhanced filename display, and a new printer tool.

• List price: *HP NewWave, Version 4.1, $195; upgrade from previous version, $49. Hewlett-Packard Co., 974 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086; 800-554-1305, 408-720-3441; fax, 408-720-4033.*

Circle 410 on reader service card

NEW

Pacific Data Rolls Out HP LaserJet 4 Add-ons

Pacific Data Products has unveiled Pacific Connect Xi, Pacific 4 SIMM Printer Memory, and two font cartridges for the Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4 printer. Pacific Xi, available in eight different models, is a multiplexer board that allows any combination of up to ten PCs and Macintoshes to be simultaneously connected to one HP LaserJet printer. The board uses the MIO (modular I/O) port, standard on the LaserJet 4 and IIISi, or the optional I/O (XIO) port on the LaserJet II, IID, III, and IIID printers. Pacific 4 SIMM Printer Memory is available in 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, and 8MB configurations and can be used in various combinations to expand the LaserJet 4's standard memory to a maximum of 32MB.

The font cartridges Pacific Data Products is shipping are the Complete Font Library and 25 in One! III. The Complete Font Library provides 51 scalable PCL 5 typefaces; 25 in One! III, a bitmapped font cartridge, provides 172 fonts and complete international symbol sets in point sizes from 3.6 to 18 points.

• List price: *Pacific Connect Xi (10 port version with 4MB RAM), $999; Pacific Connect Xi (7 port version with 1MB RAM) $599; Pacific 4 SIMM Printer Memory, 1MB, $79; 2MB, $139; 4MB, $299; 8MB, $429; The Complete Font Library, $399; 25 in One! III, $399. Pacific Data Products, 9125 Recho Rd., San Diego, CA 92121; 619-552-0880; fax, 619-552-0889.*

Circle 408 on reader service card

BRIEFS

PORTABLES, PALMTOPS, AND PERIPHERALS

connector. The TP-PNAII/QL features Intellicom's Quick-Link for Windows, and lets users establish single and multiple application sessions with a file server running a supported Network Operating System such as Novell's NetWare or Banyan's VINES. Both units attach to a PC via the parallel port with a flexible ribbon cable. 818-407-3900; fax, 818-882-2404.

Laptop Solutions has announced hard disk upgrades of 1GB ($3,495) for the Toshiba T6400, T5200, and T5100 systems. 800-683-6839; fax, 713-789-8177.

Liberty Systems is now shipping the 30 Series of portable hard disk drives, small enough to fit in a shirt pocket, and equipped for both the PC and Macintosh. Available in 80MB ($899) and 120MB ($1,099) configurations, the 30 Series has both a SCSI connection and a parallel port. It accepts removable cartridges and has a pass-through connection for printers via the parallel port. 408-983-1127; fax, 408-243-2885.

New Media Corp. has announced the credit card-size PalmModem ($259) for subnotebook and palmtop computers, developed on the PCMCIA 1.0 standard. The unit ships with software designed for the HP95LX and includes Xmodem, Ymodem, and Kermit modem file-transfer protocols. 714-453-0100; fax, 714-453-0114.

PC Guardian is shipping the Notebook Guardian for the Toshiba T4400SX ($69.95), a 5-foot steel cable that secures the notebook to a stationary object. 800-288-8126, 415-459-0190; fax, 415-459-1162.

Unlimited Systems Corp. is shipping the Konexx Kit ($169), designed to provide modem communications over public phones or anywhere that access to a phone jack is impossible. The Konexx Kit includes the Konexx Koupler Model 203 (an acoustic coupler), the Merlin Phone Adapter, a 7-foot modem cable, a 9-volt battery, and a carrying case. 800-275-6354.

IMPROVED

PC-Kwik Updates Super PC-Kwik And PC-Kwik Power Pak

PC-Kwik Corp. has announced an update to its DOS-based disk speed-up product. PC-Kwik Power Pak, Version 3.0, includes an enhanced version of its disk-caching program, Super PC-Kwik, Version 5.0. Power Pak 3.0 also includes an update of Power Disk, a disk reorganizer, and the KwikBoot module, which provides up to 26 DOS boot configurations.

Super PC-Kwik 5.0 has a number of speed enhancements and an option to select delayed writes, a method of caching data being written to a disk drive that can improve disk performance. It also automatically detects applications using VCPI and DPMI memory.

Power Disk, previously available as a separate product, is now integrated into Power Pak 3.0, and has a new graphical interface. It lets you schedule regular disk defragmenting, file sorting, and disk testing on boot-up. Additional new features in Power Pak 3.0 include keyboard aliases, an enhanced type-ahead buffer, and the ability to save the ReView screen buffer to a file. Keyboard aliases let you create short commands to replace long or multiple DOS commands. The expanded keyboard buffer lets you type ahead without waiting for the DOS prompt to return from a previous function.

• List price: *PC Kwik PowerPak, Version 3.0, $129.95; Super PC-Kwik, Version 5.0, $79.95. PC-Kwik Corp., 15100 SW Koll Pkwy., Beaverton, OR 97006; 800-759-5945, 503-644-5644; fax, 503-646-8267.*

Circle 409 on reader service card

NEW

Canon Puts Its Own Brand on Two Laser Printers

If you know something about laser printers, then you know that the majority of them have a Canon engine. Two new entries into the laser printer arena also feature the Canon engine—and the Canon name.

Canon Computer Systems has unveiled the LBP-4sx and the LBP-8sx, two 300-dot-per-inch resolution laser printers with text smoothing, scalable fonts, and PCL 5 compatibility. The LBP-4sx is a 4-page-per-minute desktop unit designed for individual use. The larger and faster (8-ppm) LBP-8sx is designed for higher-volume use and to be shared in a multiuser environment. The units ship in standard configuration with 12 resident scalable fonts, 12 resident bitmap fonts, and 1MB RAM. The LBP-4sx has a standard 70-sheet multipurpose paper tray (letter, legal, A4, and envelopes), and an optional 250-sheet lower tray is available. The LBP-8sx comes with a 200-sheet letter cassette, and an optional 200-sheet legal or A4 cassette is available. In addition to PCL 5 compatibility, the new printers also offer popular dot-matrix emulation and automatic emulation switching between all resident printer modes.

• List price: *LBP-4sx, $1,595; LBP-8sx, $2,395. Canon Computer Systems Inc., 123 E. Paularino Ave., P.O. Box 5048, Costa Mesa, CA 92628; 800-848-4123.*

Circle 411 on reader service card

NEW

Pillar Offers Windows Version of FYPlan Budgeting System

Pillar Corp. has introduced FYPlan for Windows, Version 1.0, an enterprise-wide budgeting system the company first introduced on the Macintosh platform. FYPlan lets you develop annual budgets and rolling forecasts, including revenues, expenses, and capital expenditures. It also offers business modeling, automatic consolidations, and integrated P&L, balance sheets, and cash flow statements.

FYPlan consists of three components: a Mothership component for system administrators to set up user security levels; a Consolidate component that permits the consolidation of budget data; and Satellite components—front-end applications distributed to line managers that contribute to the consolidated budget. The program is centered around the company's Open Framework technology, meaning that FYPlan has a common code across different platforms. A built-in database lets you generate customized reports and graphs by searching through and sorting planning data. Data from existing systems, including corporate general ledgers, spreadsheets, and personnel files can be imported into the program.

• List price: *FYPlan for Windows, Version 1.0, five-user system (Mothership component and four Satellites) $19,500. Additional users (Satellite components) from $500 (depending on configuration). Pillar Corp., 950 Tower Ln., #400, Foster City, CA 94404; 415-349-6200; fax, 415-349-5515.*

Circle 413 on reader service card

BRIEFS

MONITORS

Amdek, a Wyse Technology company, has introduced its first line of non-interlaced monitors specifically designed for Microsoft Windows–based applications. The high end includes three new SuperVGA color displays offering resolutions of up to 1,024 by 768. The low end includes two color monitors, and one monochrome monitor. The AM/815 ($799) is a 15-inch flat-square color monitor with a 28mm dot pitch and a maximum resolution of 1,024 by 768 at a refresh rate of 72Hz. It has a built-in "pin cushion" adjustment for color calibration. The AM/814 ($699) is a 14-inch color monitor with a .28mm dot pitch and a maximum resolution of 1,024 by 768 at a refresh rate of 70Hz. The AM/814LC ($649) is a low-price version of the AM/814, providing a refresh rate of 60Hz. The AM/732E ($599) is a 14-inch color monitor with a .28mm dot pitch; the monitor supports a maximum resolution of up to 800 by 600. The AM/732C ($499) is a color monitor, and the AM/432N ($199) is a 14-inch VGA monochrome monitor. 800-722-6335; fax, 800 742-6335

Nanao USA Corp. has announced the low-cost 15-inch FlexScan F340iW ($899) designed for Windows-based applications. The unit has a .28mm dot pitch and supports a maximum resolution of up to 1,024 by 768 at a refresh rate of 76Hz. The front panel of the F340iW has Nanao's Microprocessor Advanced Image Control System which provides 28 different settings for screen configurations and display modes. Nanao is also shipping the 21-inch FlexScan F7501 ($3,299), a flat-square color display with a .31mm dot pitch and a maximum non-interlaced resolution of 1,280 by 1,024 at a refresh rate of 74 Hz. It also offers a resolution of 1,024 by 768 at a refresh rate of 90Hz. 310-325-5202; fax, 310-530-1679.

Optiquest is shipping the 4000DX ($1,195), a 17-inch flat-square color monitor with a .31mm dot pitch and a maximum non-interlaced resolution of 1,024 by 768 at a refresh rate of 72Hz. 800-843-6784, 310-948-1185.

NEW

Boldly Go Where No Screen Saver Has Gone Before...

Captain's Log, StarDate 2392: Ship's sensors are picking up strange activities on the planet's surface. It seems that the once-lifeless technology centers are undergoing a transformation—an accelerated rebirth—as we enter into orbit. Mr. Spock, Dr. McCoy, Mr. Scott, and I will beam down to the planet's surface.

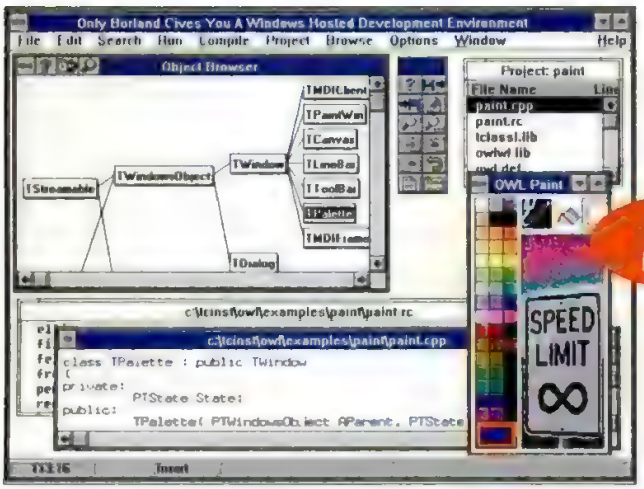
Berkeley Systems, makers of the popular screen saver After Dark, now bring you Star Trek: The Screen Saver. Don't look for Captain Picard in this package. This is not the Next Generation, but the First Generation of Star Trek characters, including Kirk, Spock, McCoy, and Scotty (you'll even hear Bones utter the famous, "He's dead, Jim."). It features the theme music from the original television series. Star Trek: The Screen Saver delivers everything you would expect: Klingon battle cruisers, Tribbles, McCoy's vital signs monitoring screen in sick bay, and of course, the bridge view of the planet's surface. Set your phaser on stun, and keep a sharp lookout for the flying brain cells! Open a hailing frequency...

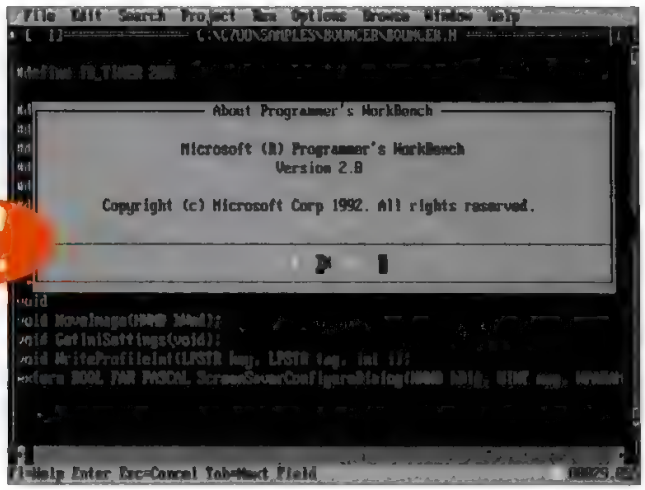
• List price: *Star Trek: The Screen Saver, $59.95. Berkeley Systems, 2095 Rose St., Berkeley, CA, 94709. 800-877-5535, 510-540-5535; fax, 510-540-5115.*

Circle 414 on reader service card

Engineering! I've got to have more power!

Borland C++ does





VS.

Borland C++ & Application Frameworks

Streamline your development cycle by creating Windows applications within the graphical Windows environment.

Microsoft C/C++

Why write a Windows application using character-mode DOS? *It doesn't make sense.*

Real programmers speak out on Borland C++ vs. Microsoft C/C++

"My level of productivity with Borland's products is way beyond what I get out of Microsoft's products." —Larry Skinner, Kingsport, TN

"After using both Microsoft and Borland products throughout the years, I am convinced that Borland has . . . the best value for the customer." —Mark Coopenstein, Kingsport, TN

"Our Windows development team is trying to gear up for our move from C to C++. Borland's third-generation C++ compiler gives us a lot more confidence to make the move to C++ than the first-generation C++ attempt from Microsoft." —John Ferguson, Springdale, AR

"Borland was the first out of the starting gate with C++, the first to offer Windows programming in one package, and the first to let me debug without quitting what I'm doing." —Tom Blough, Fort Worth, TX

"When I installed the program [Microsoft® C/C++], it corrupted my Windows program manager and it took me five hours to get it working again. I then realized I had made a mistake. I just cannot believe that the people who invented Windows would have a development program that does not run in Windows." —Barry Bowen, Memphis, TN

"We bought it [Microsoft C/C++] because of the low price but we gave up on it after two weeks of frustration." —Jeffrey Kho, Fremont, CA

"There's no support for OS/2® [in Microsoft C/C++] even planned, and the default install on my system failed to compile the example programs!" —Steven C. Stambach, Fresno, CA

"The Microsoft Foundation Classes (MFC) is difficult to use if you are new to Windows. The compile times are slower than C 6.0. And the most aggravating thing was that MS charged me extra for the SDK documentation." —Larry Skinner, Kingsport, TN

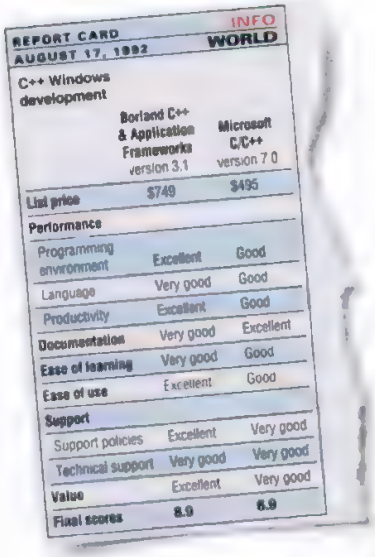
"I believe Borland C++ is a better development tool because the entire development environment is Windows-based." —Mark Oswald, Boca Raton, FL

"Borland's consistent quality makes it easy to use and recommend their products. This level of quality is a target we strive for in the products we produce. Our tool has become our goal!" —Scott Wallace, Oklahoma City, OK

"Borland® C++ is a superior development tool. The integrated development environment is programmer intuitive and developer friendly. . . . Borland just plain offers developers more options and better quality." —Thomas Jonas, Minneapolis, MN

"Let's be honest. Microsoft is good. But Borland is the best." —Michael Passalacqua, San Diego, CA

Windows better!



REPORT CARD — INFO WORLD
AUGUST 17, 1992

C++ Windows development

	Borland C++ & Application Frameworks version 3.1	Microsoft C/C++ version 7.0
List price	$749	$495
Performance		
Programming environment	Excellent	Good
Language	Very good	Good
Productivity	Excellent	Good
Documentation	Very good	Excellent
Ease of learning	Very good	Good
Ease of use	Excellent	Good
Support		
Support policies	Excellent	Very good
Technical support	Very good	Very good
Value	Excellent	Very good
Final scores	8.9	6.9

These programmers have learned that the best tools for Windows don't come from the company that makes the operating system. They come from the company that makes the best Windows and DOS compilers—Borland.

With Borland® C++ you get a complete Integrated Development Environment (IDE) for Windows and DOS. Your development cycle is streamlined because you can create, edit, and run your Windows applications all from within a graphical Windows environment.

You'll love the convenience and power of the IDE, with its special features like the ObjectBrowser™ to show you class relationships and help you navigate through your code, and the special SpeedBar™ for instant access to commonly used functions.

Integrated Resource Workshop VS. disintegrated SDK

With Borland's Resource Workshop you can create Windows resources quickly and easily. You just "draw" great-looking Windows resources like dialog boxes, buttons, icons, and more. It's infinitely simpler than wrestling with the SDK.

Write less code VS. write more code

Borland's Application Frameworks™ let you "bolt on" a complete user interface with just a few lines of code. Our ObjectWindows™ high-level objects give you graphical user interfaces with far less code than the low-level Microsoft Foundation Classes. And Turbo Vision™ gives you great ready-to-plug-in user interfaces in character mode for DOS.

Powerful tools VS. limited tools

Borland C++ gives you a complete selection of the finest tools. Turbo Debugger® for Windows and DOS debugs code fast. Turbo Profiler™ pinpoints bottlenecks in your code. WinSight™ helps monitor Windows activity. And you also get object-oriented Turbo Assembler® and more than 4,500 pages of clear, comprehensive documentation.

Full C++ VS. partial implementation

Full language compliance is key in a compiler and only Borland complies with AT&T's CFRONT 3.0 C++ standard. Only Borland gives you templates so you can create reusable code for the container classes and other parameterized types.

Third-generation VS. first attempt

Borland's third-generation C/C++ compiler brings you the power and reliability that only comes with experience. Borland gives you a faster C/C++ compiler with great features like a smart project manager and automatic, safe precompiled headers. Just some of the many reasons why we've sold more than 700,000 C/C++ development systems to professionals worldwide.

Go with the best

The best C and C++ tools for Windows are from the leader in Object-Oriented Programming. Trust your code to Borland. See your dealer today, or

call 1-800-331-0877, ext. 5392.

In Canada, call 1-800-461-3327

Call now and we'll send you a free technical white paper revealing the honest comparison of Microsoft C/C++ and Borland C++.

PC WEEK LABS ANALYST'S CHOICE — June 10, 1991, Borland C++

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — July, 1992, Borland C++ & Application Frameworks 3.0

BUYERS ASSURANCE SEAL — RECOMMENDED PRODUCT — February 3, 1992, Borland C++ Windows Development

PC WEEK LABS TOP PRODUCTS OF 1991 — December 23/30, 1991, Borland C++

1991 BYTE AWARD DISTINCTION — January 1992, Borland C++

INFO WORLD PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 1991 — March 23, 1992, Borland C++

BORLAND

The Leader in Object-Oriented Programming

Copyright © 1992 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. BI 4445 1

CIRCLE 295 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Talk about poetry in motion.

Introducing the IBM ThinkPad™ 300. Less than six pounds of brilliance and beauty that can accompany you hither and yon. And won't cost you an outrageous fortune.

Introducing

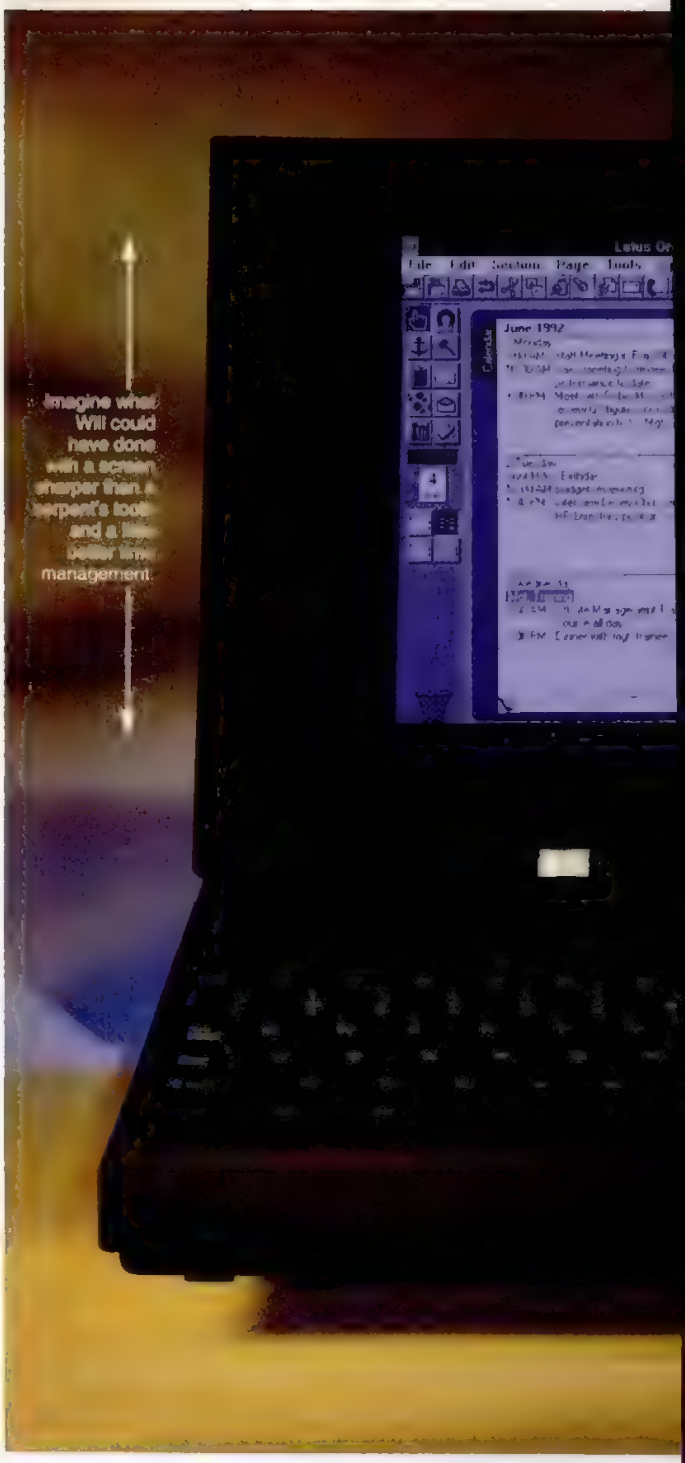
ThinkPad

ThinkPad 300 comes with 4MB of memory upgradable to 12MB and 80MB of hard disk space, upgradable to 120MB. There's even a math co-processor available.

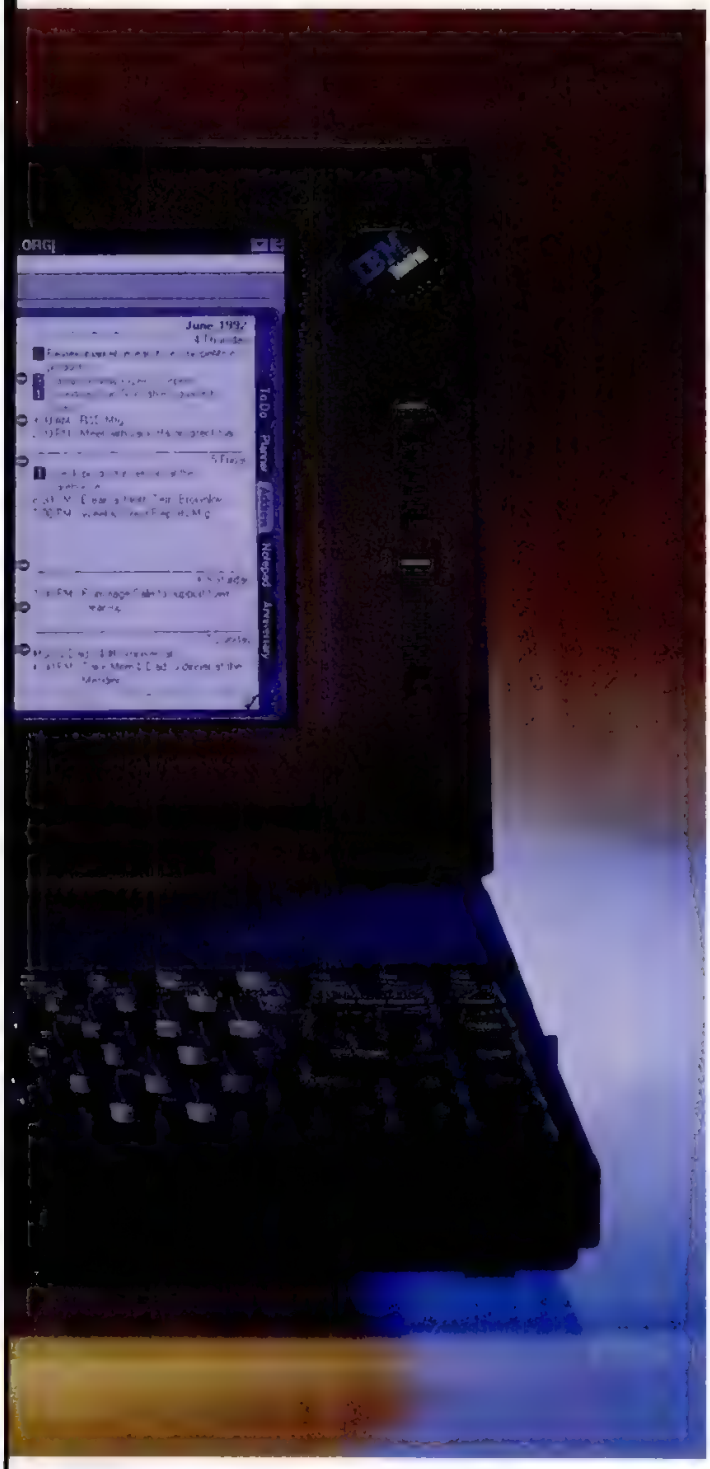
But while ThinkPad is the ultimate tool for your mind, we didn't forget the rest of you. So there's a comfortable, ergonomically designed keyboard with a numeric keypad built in. And a feature that lets you take a break and pick up where you left off. The display is a big 9.5″ with incredibly sharp 640×480 VGA resolution. Since complex ideas are rarely black and white, ThinkPad displays 64 dramatic shades of gray—enough to express the subtleties of anyone's gray matter.

ThinkPads set you free, with a world-

*Depending on usage and configuration. **MSRP. Dealer prices may vary. IBM is a registered trademark and ThinkPad, and HelpWare are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. © 1992 IBM Corp.



It's what Shakesp
used on a flig



wide AC adapter and a port replicator, so you don't have to detach and reattach peripheral cables when you take your ThinkPad with you. There's an Ethernet LAN port right on the machine, with Data Only (2400 baud) and Data/Fax (2400/9600) modems available, too. The dual VGA connector lets you display on other monitors and keep the control right in your lap.

intel inside

ThinkPad	Model 300
Processor	386SL/25 MHz
Display	9.5" Monochrome Display 64 Grayscale Screen
Battery Life*	4-10 Hours
Weight	5.9 Lbs.
Warranty	1 Year
Price**	$2,375

Alas, even great thinkers don't always have all the answers. So ThinkPad comes with HelpWare,™ an invaluable service package including a one-year international warranty and 24-hour, seven-day-a-week assistance by fax, electronic bulletin board or toll-free phone, as you like it. To learn more about ThinkPad, or to order, call **1 800 IBM-2YOU.** Or visit your nearest IBM authorized dealer.

And experience your next flight on a higher plane.

IBM®

eare would have ht to the coast.

CIRCLE 066 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CORELDRAW 3.0

THE FIRST ALL-IN-ONE GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

In the information-packed '90s, good graphics are more important than ever to get your message across quickly and effectively. And now it's easier than ever to use graphics — with CorelDRAW 3.0! Everything you need is in one value-packed box. There is no longer any need to buy separate illustration, charting, painting, and presentation packages. CorelDRAW 3.0 does it all with unmatched power and ease-of-use! And, as an unprecedented bonus, Corel has included a CD-ROM with over 14,000 clipart images and over 250 fonts! You'll get fingertip convenience for software that would otherwise occupy over 500 floppy disks and cost thousands of dollars.

Outstanding Reviews!

" CorelDRAW remains the easiest-to-use graphics product on the market...the ultimate graphics bargain! "

PC Magazine, August, 1992

"CorelDRAW – ALL THAT MOST PEOPLE WILL EVER WANT in the way of a graphics software..."

William D. Harrel, Windows Magazine, July, 1992

"Business users who need a wide variety of graphics functions shouldn't pass up this package. It is an amazing bargain."

Luisa Simone, PC Magazine, August, 1992

" CorelDRAW 3.0 is without doubt the most powerful, feature-laden, and best value for money graphics systems for Windows, at any price point. Full stop, end of discussion."

Jon Honeyball, Windows Magazine UK, August, 1992

"Endowed with paint, chart and presentation capabilities, this upgrade of the leading PC draw package is a stunning example of increased power at a reduced price."

Christina Wood, PC WORLD, July, 1992

"It's hard to find a more value-laden offering. We rate the value as excellent."

Mike Heck, INFOWORLD, July 13, 1992

"Total relative value of CorelDRAW modules, clipart and fonts is $15,000."

John Butler, Seybold Report on Desktop Publishing, July, 1992

"CorelDRAW is a phenomenal bargain."

Michael Burgard, PC/Computing, July, 1992

Suggested retail price

$595

Outstanding Value!

Other companies need several packages to do what Corel does in one!

Company	Drawing/ Illustration	Charting/ Presentation	Photo-Editing	Fonts	Clipart	Total Cost
Micrografx	Designer	Charisma	Picture Publisher	251	3940	$1685
Software Publishing Corporation	Harvard Draw	Harvard Graphics (Windows)	Not Available	62	1600	$1190
Aldus	Freehand	Persuasion	PhotoStyler	12	305	$1885
Corel	CorelDRAW!	CorelDRAW!	CorelDRAW!	256	14,000	$595

No wonder CorelDRAW is the world's best selling graphics software for Windows!

Come see us at:
COMDEX/FALL '92
LVCC, BOOTH #1116
Nov. 16-20th, 1992

CORELDRAW!

1-800-836-DRAW

CORELDRAW WORLD DESIGN CONTEST

Enter now and win valuable prizes in the monthly contests (from Sept '92 to April '93)
Each monthly winner qualifies as a finalist in the Annual Design Contest in May '93

FREE 24 hour Technical Support

CorelDRAW is MULTIPLATFORM for corporate standardization: Windows, OS/2, UNIX. And soon available on the MAC, and in 20 languages!

Call now for a free demo-disk and brochure!

CIRCLE 011 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Read Only

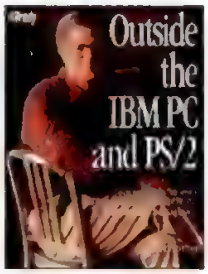
REVIEWS OF THE LATEST BOOKS FOR THE PC USER

Edited by Carol Levin

Peter Norton (and Friends) Reintroduces the PC

BY MATTHEW J. ROSS

It's hard to imagine where the computer book industry would be without Peter Norton. Not only did his 1985 work *Inside the IBM PC* introduce many of us to PCs, it also foreshadowed the powerful (and profitable) future of computer book publishing. Norton's latest work, *Outside the IBM PC and PS/2,* tackles the new territory of laptops, peripherals, add-ons, and the networking and telecommunications products that make up the rest of the PC market.



If you've ever felt over your head when reading a *PC Magazine* article, you'll find this book especially helpful. An excellent primer on the expansion market, it explains current technologies and peripherals and gives sound buying advice.

Norton's lucid explanations and analogies lay a foundation of knowledge on hard disk and expansion technologies, communications, modems, fax modems, networking basics, printing fundamentals, portable computers, and graphics hardware. A different chapter is devoted to each topic, as well as to security and encryption, graphics technologies, and emerging multimedia technologies.

But the book is not perfect. Norton—along with editors Scott Clark and Kevin Goldstein—adopted a committee approach, enlisting 11 additional contributors. Although Clark and Goldstein do an excellent job of providing a consistent, readable tone, the book lacks consistency in content.

The excellent coverage of communications ends with a reference list of books, hardware, and software, and the networking chapter concludes with a handy glossary. The other chapters lack these useful touches, however, demonstrating an overall lack of cohesion. And with no end glossary or other appendices, Norton's book cannot be considered a complete bookshelf reference.

Still, PC users seeking a solid introduction to the peripheral market, as well as some common-sense advice, will find Norton a fine place to start.

• *Outside the IBM PC and PS/2,* by Peter Norton, edited by Scott Clark and Kevin Goldstein, $29.95. Brady, 11711 N. College Ave., Carmel, IN 46032; 800-428-5331. ISBN:0-13-643586-6.

Circle 456 on reader service card

▪ New Life for Old PCs

There's a certain amount of satisfaction in finding new uses for old technology. So before you give up on outdated computer equipment, do some investigation. In *New Life for Old PCs* ($29.95 with disk, Business One Irwin, 800-634-3966), *PC Magazine* contributing editor Alfred Poor outlines economical strategies for getting the most out of your investment—from setting up an e-mail server to upgrading the hard disk to replacing the entire system. Poor also covers the market for used computers and lists organizations that place cast-off systems in schools and charities.—C.L.

Unlock Your PC's Power

BY BRUCE BROWN

If you want to understand more about computer performance and learn how to boost your own PC, buy *PC Power! Boosting Your PC's Performance.* Author Stephen J. Dougherty's clear, concise, and relatively current book is a terrific resource for helping you break through the bottlenecks.

PC Power! is neither an insulting elementary primer for computer novices nor a thousand-page reference. In 300 pages, the book covers what's important so you can take what you have and make it better.

To explain how system components interact, Dougherty constructs a performance model based on *bandwidth*—the amount of data handled during a given period of time, measured in megabytes per second. Ranked by decreasing bandwidth, the order of components is: CPU, RAM cache, main memory, I/O bus, disks, video, parallel I/O, serial I/O, keyboard and mouse, and user. (Even the most facile user pokes along at a mere 6 bytes per second.)

The book examines each component and emphasizes the increase in performance at each step. The information is accurate and more current than publishing cycles usually allow, covering such topics as Intel's 66-MHz 486DX2 and IBM's 486SLC2 processors, local bus I/O, and video coprocessors and accelerators.

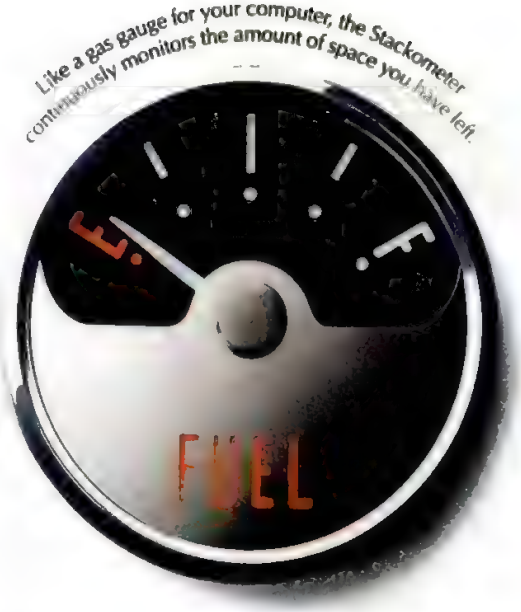
The strongest sections are on optimizing hard disk performance and on configuring systems to work best in specific applications, including Microsoft Windows 3.*x*. Upgrading hardware is recommended only when the performance payback is worth the money.

PC Power! is not the ultimate computer reference work, but it's one of the best books available for users who want to understand and pump up PC performance.

• *PC Power! Boosting Your PC's Performance,* by Stephen J. Dougherty, $26.95. M&T Books, 411 Borel Ave., San Mateo, CA 94402; 800-688-3987. ISBN: 1-55851-250-0.

Circle 457 on reader service card

Stacker works with portables and laptops, which is one of the few ways to increase their capacity.



Like a gas gauge for your computer, the Stackometer continuously monitors the amount of space you have left.

Stacker is so advanced, it even works in places where it doesn't exist. Because once your removable disk is stacked, you can read from or write to it anywhere, even on a PC that doesn't have Stacker.

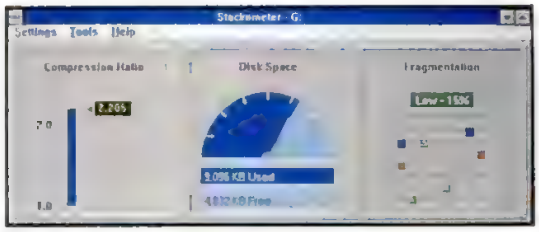
For the perfect combination of compression and speed, use the Stacker Tuner.™ Normally, Stacker gives you a compression ratio of about 2:1. With the default setting, you can get maximum speed. But by simply tuning the settings, you can increase disk capacity by up to 10%. So on a 200 meg drive, that means an extra 40 megs of space.

INTRODUCING STACKER 3.0 FOR WINDOWS™ AND DOS, AN EASY AND INEXPENSIVE WAY TO DOUBLE YOUR DISK CAPACITY. ▶ USING OUR PATENTED LZS TECHNOLOGY, STACKER "STACKS" STORED FILES TIGHTLY, CREATING MORE SPACE FOR ADDITIONAL FILES. ▶ AND EXPLAINING WHAT STACKER WORKS WITH IS EVEN SIMPLER. EVERYTHING. BECAUSE STACKER IS COMPATIBLE WITH ALL STANDARD DISK DRIVES, UTILITIES, APPLICATIONS, MEMORY MANAGERS AND CACHING PROGRAMS. ▶ SO IF YOU'D LIKE SOME EXTRA STORAGE ROOM, VISIT YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR CALL 1-800-522-STAC, EXT. 6510. AND FILL UP YOUR DISK. WITH A LOT OF EMPTY SPACE. STAC®

The only place where we might run out of room is on our trophy shelf. In less than two years, we've won every major award in the industry. Including PC Magazine's Editors' Choice and Windows Magazine's WIN 100.

Our data compression technology has a proven track record. In fact, over four million people use it every day. From Fortune 500 companies to home offices.

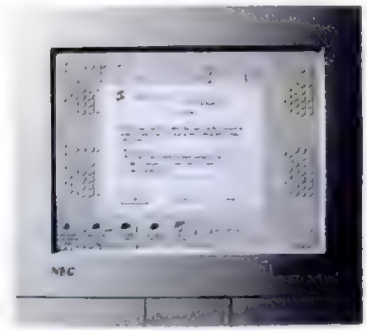
On all stacked drives, you can set double passwords, one for read/write and one for read-only access. With read/write, users who don't know your password have no access to your data. With read-only, they can see the data but are unable to alter it.



In addition to your available space, the Stackometer™ also shows you your compression ratios and fragmentation levels for all of your drives.

If you use our Express Setup, just insert the disk and press return a few times and you're done. With the Custom Setup, you can adjust Stacker to fit your exact needs.

You can double your disk capacity on the full range of hard drives, all the way up to 2 gigs. As well as on floppy drives, Bernoulli™ disks, SyQuest™ cartridges, optical and floptical drives, and memory cards.



© 1992 STAC Electronics. STAC and Stacker are registered trademarks of STAC Electronics. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

In explaining what our new software does we ran out of space.

Fortunately, that's a problem we know how to solve.

CIRCLE 061 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Only one printer can give you this fax.

***Our goal at NEC is the complete integration** of computers and communications. The Silentwriter Model 95fx is just one of many innovative products that help us to realize this goal. For example, we not only developed the first notebook computer with a built-in phone and fax, we make satellite dishes capable of sending data worldwide.*

Once upon a time, all faxes looked the same. *Bad*. But with the Silentwriter® Model 95fx multifunction printer/fax, nothing gets lost in the transmission. Imagine PostScript™ language–quality *faxes* from your printer. It's no fairy tale. Now you can send and receive documents in all their original glory. You'll see beautiful fonts and graphics with none of the dirt and glitches, the jaggies and imperfections, that can turn a wonderful story into a tragedy. Why send a facsimile when you can send an original? Get the NEC Silentwriter Model 95fx multifunction printer/fax and live happily ever after.

The End

Actual facsimile generated from a Silentwriter Model 95fx.

November 24, 1992
NEC Silentwriter Model 95

1992
Printer Of The Year
Silentwriter Model 95

"...all the PostScript printer you'll ever need."
PC/Computing,
"The Ideal Windows PC,"
June 1992

To upgrade your existing Silentwriter Model 95 printer with fax capability (U.S. only), or for more information

And these facts.

1. A state-of-the-art 6 PPM laser printer equipped with the latest in Mac® and PC® printer software support—Adobe's PostScript™ Level 2 and HP's PCL5.
2. Send and receive faxes in either conventional or PostScript-language formats anywhere in the world.
3. Patented Sharp Edge Technology delivers 600 DPI-equivalent clarity in a 300 DPI class.
4. Ideal for shared use. Automatic interface switching supports both Macs and PCs simultaneously.
5. Under $2,349 (MSRP). Far less than you'd pay for any printer/fax multifunction combination. If you could even find a comparable product.

The Silentwriter Model 95fx Printer/Fax

Because ⬆ is the way you want to go. **NEC**

about the Silentwriter Model 95fx, call NEC at 1-800-325-5500.

CIRCLE 394 ON READER SERVICE CARD

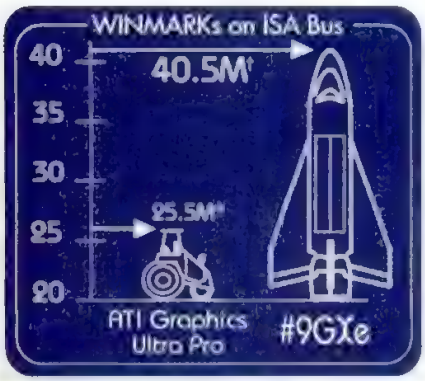
Introducing the #9GXe™, the Fastest High-Resolution Graphics Engine Made in the U.S.A.

(or anywhere else.)

The #9GXe has:

Stellar Colors

From 16 to 16.8 million, the #9GXe has enough color combinations to satisfy the most color-hungry applications. Every resolution up to 1280 x 1024 has 16 or 256 colors for down-to-earth operations. At 1152 x 870, up to 65,536 colors can bring out-of-this-world design to your real-world projects. With 16.8 million colors at 800 x 600, your possibilities are infinite.



*As advertised by ATI Technologies, Inc
WINBENCH 2.5 on 486/ISA at 1024 x 768 at 72 Hz

Warp Speed

It's the real reason you bought that powerful PC in the first place—don't let today's Graphical User Interfaces (GUIs) drag it down. And don't pay an astronomical price for a graphics board to make it hum again. Number Nine took the world's fastest graphics accelerator chip, the new S3 86C928, and made the world's fastest accelerator board, right here in the U.S.A. And it won't cost you the universe. If it's speed you're looking for, take a look at the chart in the corner. With **40.5 million WINMARKS**, the #9GXe is light-years ahead of the competition.

Sky-High Resolutions

The #9GXe gives you a galaxy of software-selectable resolutions, from 640 x 480 all the way to a spacious 1280 x 1024. And Number Nine knows about high resolutions. Just ask International Data Corporation (IDC). Their 1992 report on the High-Resolution Graphics Marketplace ranked Number Nine *number one* in high-resolution graphics boards sales.

CIRCLE 281 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Fantastic Features

The #9 HawkEye™ Feature Set for Windows™ puts the #9GXe's speed, colors and high resolutions to effective use on your desktop. With a click of your mouse or a keystroke you can change resolutions, vary the color of your cursor, magnify your screen, or expand your desktop into space beyond the confines of your screen with a virtual resolution. Go ahead, see how much of your universe you can put on the screen.

And it's priced to fly.

The #9GXe is boldly priced, starting at just $495 for the fastest graphics board in the world.

Number Nine
Computer Corporation
Excellence in PC Graphics

18 Hartwell Ave., Lexington, MA 02173, USA
(617) 674-0009 FAX (617) 674-2919
Toll Free 1(800)GET-NINE

Number Nine Computer Corporation and the Number Nine logo are registered trademarks and #9GXe is a trademark of Number Nine Computer Corporation. All company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

Toolkits

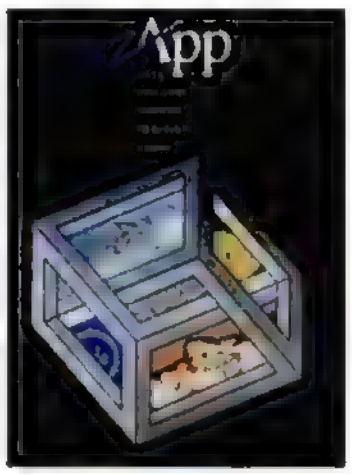
REVIEWS OF THE LATEST TOOLS FOR THE PC PROGRAMMER

Edited by Trudy Neuhaus

zApp: Not Just Another Application Framework

BY RICHARD HALE SHAW

If you write Windows applications with C++, you already know what an application framework is. And if you own either Borland C++ 3.1 or Microsoft C++ 7.0, you already have either ObjectWindows Library (OWL) or the Microsoft Foundation Classes (MFC).



So why would you want to consider yet another application framework for Windows and C++?

First, neither MFC nor OWL offers a DOS counterpart for its application framework. (Borland offers TurboVision for DOS, but the program is incompatible with OWL.) Second, both MFC and OWL are Windows-specific; and while MFC for NT is in beta, as is OWL for OS/2, neither will support *both* platforms anytime soon.

Third, neither MFC nor OWL lends itself to working with other compilers: MFC's use of Microsoft C++'s based pointers makes it difficult, and OWL's use of an extension to the C++ pure virtual function syntax that only Borland supports makes it impossible.

And finally, both OWL and MFC require that you have more than a minimal understanding of how Windows works in order to use them.

These limitations vanish with the arrival of zApp, a $495 package from InMark Development. zApp offers an elegant, eloquent means of writing a single set of source code that can be compiled for DOS character mode, Windows, and Windows NT. At press time, InMark said it plans to ship DOS graphics-mode and OS/2 versions this year. In addition, zApp supports Borland C++ 3.*x*, Microsoft C++ 7.0, Zortech C++ 3.0, and Borland Turbo C++ for Windows in one package. Best of all, zApp doesn't require that you know how to program Windows before you use it.

How portable is zApp code? As long as you write your applications using zApp objects, you can create programs for one compiler or environment and recompile them with another compiler for a different environment without any changes. zApp uses Magma System's MEWEL to ensure that the Windows-specific code can be ported to DOS. You cannot, however, port code to DOS that uses Windows GDI calls, and the DOS applications that you create tend to be quite large: A zApp Windows executable was 71K and grew to 272K when it was recompiled for DOS. The reason? Every DOS executable that you build with zApp has to include code for the windowing functionality that's provided by Windows.

Unlike OWL and MFC, which require that you forge a link between class member functions and their associated Windows messages, zApp hides Windows-specific aspects of message handling. zApp encapsulates every event or message into an object built from class zEvent, which is sent to an event dispatcher; the latter then calls virtual member functions of the event-handling class, zEvH. You can change the default event-handling behavior by deriving new classes from zEvH and overriding the virtual member functions.

The downside of this approach is that every class you derive from the zWindow class will inherit a C++ *vtable* of virtual function pointers, and this—in addition to the search made through each *vtable* when a virtual function is called—can add overhead to your application.

I'd have preferred it, too, if they had used more descriptive member function names: paint() is not as clear as WMPaint() or PaintWin() or OnPaint(). However, instead of linking a member function to the WM_PAINT message (as you must do in MFC or OWL), you only have to override the default paint() member function that's inherited from the zWindow class. The result is that you can create an event-driven application that you can run on *any* platform—not just Windows.

If you're a novice Windows programmer, you're sure to find learning zApp's event-driven object-oriented programming model simpler than learning to program Windows in C or with OWL or MFC. zApp comes with an excellent step-by-step tutorial that includes 44 sample Windows programs and 19 sample DOS programs. Unfortunately, while zApp may speed your Windows development, you won't gain Windows programming experience.

zApp encapsulates the Windows API, objects, and message handling so comprehensively that you won't even know you're programming Windows. With over 120 classes in its object hierarchy, zApp offers more than 5 times as many objects as OWL and 50 percent more than MFC. Some of the objects zApp offers that are not available in MFC or OWL are classes that perform clipboard I/O, manipulate bitmaps (read and display them from a file), manage memory and timers, and a class to superclass an existing window.

zApp lacks classes for implementing DDE and OLE (MFC has an OLE class but not one for DDE; OWL has neither), and there are no classes for creating persistent objects. InMark says that all of these functions will be included in its next release.

Still, zApp's object hierarchy remains the most comprehensive I've yet seen in an application framework. I'd wholeheartedly recommend zApp to beginning Windows developers or C++ developers at any level of experience. Hard-core Windows developers who use C may find the layers of abstraction frustrating and might be better off looking at MFC, but experienced Windows developers who have already been convinced of the benefits of OOP are sure to find it refreshing. □

• zApp for DOS and Windows, Version 1.1

List price: *$495; $295 Windows only; $195 Windows only without source; $395 Windows NT.*
Requires: *DOS 3.x or higher, Windows 3.x or higher, 1.5MB hard disk space. InMark Development Corp., 2065 Landings Dr., Mountain View, CA 94043; 415-691-9000.*

Circle 451 on reader service card

WE HAVE LAURELS AT TOSHIBA, WE JUST DON'T

PRESENTING THE T44

REST ON THEM.

August 1992
Toshiba T4400SXC

The PC Magazine's Editors' Choice Award is just one of the many awards our highly acclaimed T4400SXC has captured.

The new T4400C is available with a blazing 25 MHz 486DX processor.

With our T4400C, you have a choice of either a 200MB or 120MB hard drive.

Our T4400 series features our MaxTime power management system that gets the maximum out of every battery charge.

Immediately after capturing the "Editors' Choice" award from *PC Magazine* for our T4400SXC, we asked our engineers to better it.

They responded with the T4400C. A notebook that redefines what is possible in 486 color technology.

Take for example its TFT-LCD active matrix color screen. We pioneered this technology and now we've advanced it even further by enlarging the screen to a full 9.5 inches. Amazingly, it provides an eyeball-popping 256 simultaneous colors at 640 x 480 resolution from a palette of 185,193 colors, making it the best TFT color display on the market.

If you think that's impressive, check what's under the hood. You'll find a choice of either a blistering new 25 MHz 486DX processor with a massive 200MB hard drive or the renowned 25 MHz 486SX with a 120MB hard drive. And both offer 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB.

Of course, if your needs are more modest, we offer a T4400SX with a large 9.5" monochrome LCD screen, a not-so-modest 25 MHz 486SX microprocessor and 120MB hard drive.

Our engineers even extended battery life. By offering such MaxTime™ power management features as automatic display and hard drive shut down, AutoResume and AutoSave.

To test-drive the T4400C yourself, feel free to call the number below for the location of your nearest Toshiba dealer.

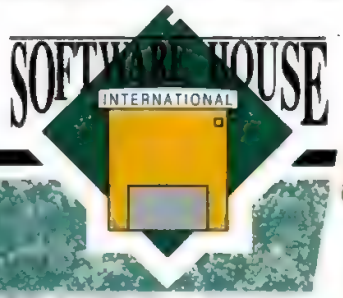
Our operators don't like resting either.

In Touch With Tomorrow.
TOSHIBA
1-800-457-7777

© 1992 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective manufacturers.

CIRCLE 379 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Software House and Microsoft Introduce Windows for Workgroups

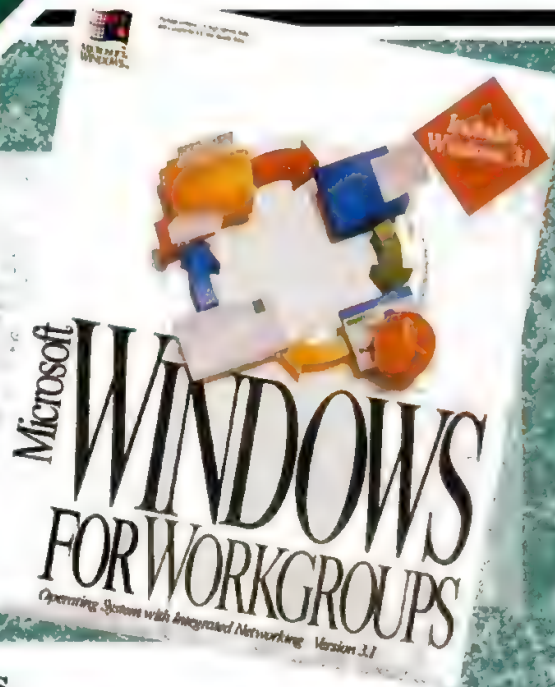


NEW! Microsoft

Windows for Workgroups

$59 Add-on for Win 3.1 Users

$149 Upgrade from DOS



Other MS Windows Products

	Our Price	License Pak	Upgrade
MS Excel for Windows 4.0	$295	$249	$89
MS Windows 3.1	$89	$79	$49
MS Word for Windows 2.0	$295	$249	$119

For Corporate Customers, Call 1-800-52-SOFTW(are)

For Credit Card Orders, Call 1-800-777-5014

The Software House Story.

Fast delivery. Innovative service programs. And prices no other corporate reseller can match.

When you need PC software, networking products, peripherals, accessories, even "weirdware", *Software House International* is the name to remember.

We work for you.

Your account is serviced by a dedicated team of professionals responsible for all of your needs; the team's goal is to minimize your workload, and their performance is measured by your satisfaction. Tell us if your organization has special requirements - we'll incorporate them in to your customized account service profile.

We know networks.

We are Novell Gold, SCO and Gupta Authorized, and a Microsoft Network Specialist.

And we'll meet your needs by phone, by FAX, over E-mail or in person:

Hotline Support • Outsourcing • EDI • S.H.O.E.S. (Software House Order Entry System) • InfoFax • Product Evaluation Library • BBS • Volume Purchasing Plans and Licensing

Of course, the best way to find out how much we can help you is to call.

Software House International 908-805-9160 FAX 908-805-0818

2 Riverview Drive, Somerset, NJ 08873 • Regional Offices: Boston, Chicago, New York, San Francisco

CIRCLE 302 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Michael J. Miller

Two Paths Diverged

IBM and Microsoft have seen the fork in the road to the next-generation operating system, and they have chosen different paths. IBM sees its vision clearly and is hustling to get there as fast as possible. Microsoft, in contrast, is taking the longer road, moving ahead one step at a time.

This is not how I usually think of these companies, but it's the impression I had after hearing IBM and Microsoft spell out their respective strategies for developing operating systems.

IBM presented a long-term vision, designed to put into place its three operating systems: DOS, OS/2, and its AIX version of Unix.

It plans a fair number of improvements to DOS, including better support for portable devices through new power management features and the ability to run from ROM. IBM wants to beef up DOS's ability to run as a client in client-server operations and wants to add a new user interface—a variant of the OS/2 Workplace Shell. At the same time, IBM is planning several smaller upgrades to OS/2 2.0. By the time you read this, a new version with a number of bug fixes and the long-promised 32-bit graphics engine should be available, and a version providing support for Windows 3.1 applications should be on the way. IBM also plans to improve OS/2's performance on smaller machines.

The real changes, though, will wait until the next major version—probably called OS/2 3.0—which will be a significant departure. (Bill Machrone examines IBM's long-term strategy in this issue.) Essentially, it will be based on a derivative of the Mach 3 microkernel, created at Carnegie-Mellon University. On top of this kernel will be an array of additional features, including real multiprocessor support and better security. One key feature of the kernel, and of OS/2 and other operating systems based on it, is its support for multiple hardware architectures, including the Intel family and IBM's PowerPC architecture.

The same microkernel is also at the center of IBM's AIX strategy for the PC, designed to be IBM's highest-performance operating system. This Mach 3-based version of AIX will take features from the versions of AIX currently running on PCs and workstations. The operating system will continue to take advantage of the open systems in the Unix arena but will also add systems management, object management, multimedia features, and—as part of the company's relationship with Apple—support for the Macintosh desktop.

Notably, OS/2 and AIX won't be all that different. In fact, each will include the microkernel plus a framework of additional modules. OS/2 2.0 and AIX will be just two multiple "personalities" within those frameworks. While these two systems are likely to be the dominant personalities, you would be able to install and run applications for other personalities as well—perhaps DOS, Windows, Macintosh, or OSF/Motif. (Interestingly, 16-bit OS/2 is not one of the personalities IBM is planning.) When you select an application, the APIs and user interface for the chosen personality that runs the program will appear. This makes it easy to mix and match applications from multiple environments.

Indeed, the major benefit of this strategy, according to IBM director of software architecture, Larry Loucks, is its object-oriented building-block approach. This lets you add to the system in pieces—such as support for new hardware architectures, new object-centric technologies like those being developed by Taligent, and new personalities—without changing the core operating system. In the same way, you could remove any of the personalities and clear out the baggage left behind by older operating systems if you decide, say, that you don't want to run DOS or Windows applications. Eventually, you could replace all the personalities

In the quest for the corporate desktop, IBM and Microsoft have mapped out fundamentally different strategies.

Illustration by Mark Matcho

by a completely object-oriented system, such as the one Taligent is planning.

IBM's plan ties together the threads of various operating systems strategies it has been discussing over the past few years. In keeping with current operating-system theory, the plan stresses object orientation. That is, the way the OS/2 System Object Model encapsulates applications and how the Workplace Shell works. Just as important for IBM, this approach would enable the system to be customized fairly easily for unique hardware. And except for the final Taligent operating system, IBM plans to deliver all this within the next 12 to 18 months. It's a big task, and certainly one that sounds intriguing.

MICROSOFT'S SMALL STEPS

In striking contrast, the future looks quite different out on the West Coast. While past Microsoft strategy sessions focused on the long term, this one clearly centered on this year's product: Windows for Workgroups.

This is a bit of a surprise, since Windows NT has gotten a lot more attention over the past two years. But NT's biggest technical advances over the DOS/Windows duo are based on its being a 32-bit, multitasking, multithreading operating system—advances that OS/2 already implements. Yes, NT will have other features, such as multiprocessor support and better security, but today those features are interesting primarily on servers, not on desktop PCs.

Windows for Workgroup's messaging and scheduling capabilities and network Dynamic Data Exchange may not be as sexy to programmers, but they can certainly be demonstrated easily to end users. Of course, Microsoft says NT will also have these features.

Microsoft is following an incremental approach: DOS to Windows 3.0 to Windows 3.1 to Windows for Workgroups to NT. It's taking object orientation one step at a time as well, at least for end users. Microsoft downplayed its long-term Cairo project, intended to bring more object-orientation to the desktop and file system. Instead, it concentrated on the next version of Object Linking and Embedding. The demo I saw showed how OLE 2.0 allows editing in place: Click on a chart in a Microsoft Word document and see the entire document appear in CorelDraw. It's similar to Ami Pro's in-place editing, but expanded into the operating system.

Again, this is part of an incremental approach: OLE 1.0 to OLE 2.0 and then, perhaps, to Cairo. Microsoft's approach is not as fast or as radical as IBM's approach, but it does allow both users and developers to advance their applications gradually and generally maintain compatibility.

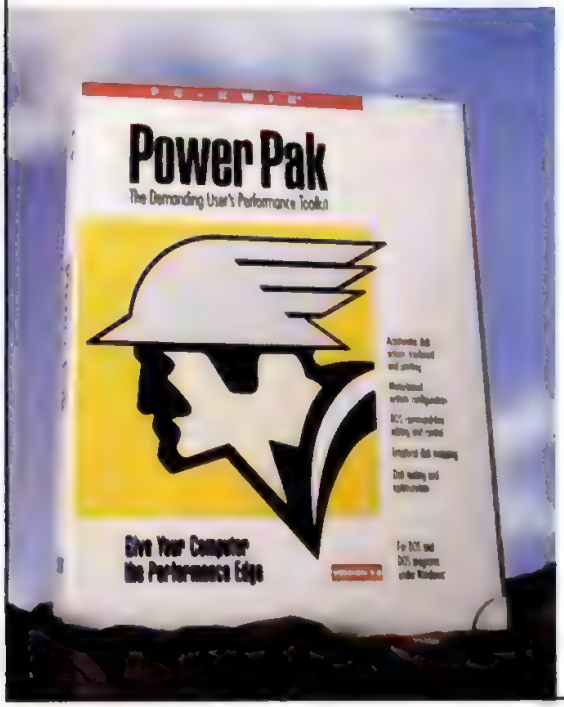
In short, IBM is focusing on the longer term, Microsoft on the intermediate steps.

IBM's strength is in its vision. Its weakness is that by focusing on the future, it may not bring as much to the table today. People buy operating systems and environments for the unique applications they run. So far, OS/2 hasn't delivered those applications.

Microsoft's strength is in the growing base of Windows applications and committed Windows developers and in maintaining compatibility. Its weakness is the possibility that OS/2 or one of the many Unix variants (Solaris, NeXTstep, UnixWare, or SCO) will race ahead and become immediately attractive to customers.

Any way you look at it, renewed competition is good and is likely to result in better products from all sides, and that means better solutions for us all. □

Come Fly With Us.



KICK IN THE AFTERBURNERS! WITH NEW PC-KWIK® POWER PAK VERSION 3.0 — THE COMPUTER PROFESSIONAL'S PERFORMANCE SECRET.

If your PC is struggling to keep up with your workload, do what the experts do — get PC-Kwik Power Pak and glide through your workday at supersonic speed.

With Power Pak your whole system runs **3 to 9 times faster**, and that's not all. Besides the industry's best disk cache and other system accelerators, you also get menu-based configuration control at boot time and award-winning disk maintenance and optimization. All combined into a seamlessly-integrated package offering top-flight ease of use.

So take to the skies with PC-Kwik Power Pak for a faster, more powerful and more responsive computer.

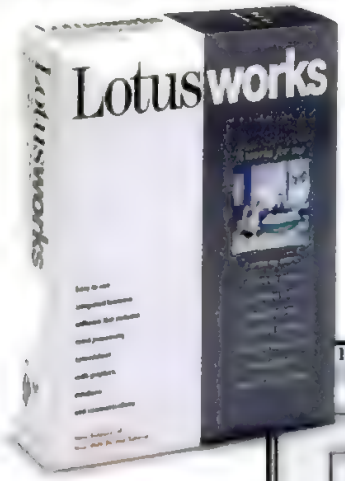
ONLY $85
FREE GROUND SHIPPING

Call Toll Free in the U.S.A.
Monday Thru Friday 6AM to 5PM PST
1-800-289-3878
OR FAX
1-818-884-5310
20969 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 13,
Woodland Hills, CA 91364 818-710-9174
Prices subject to change without notice

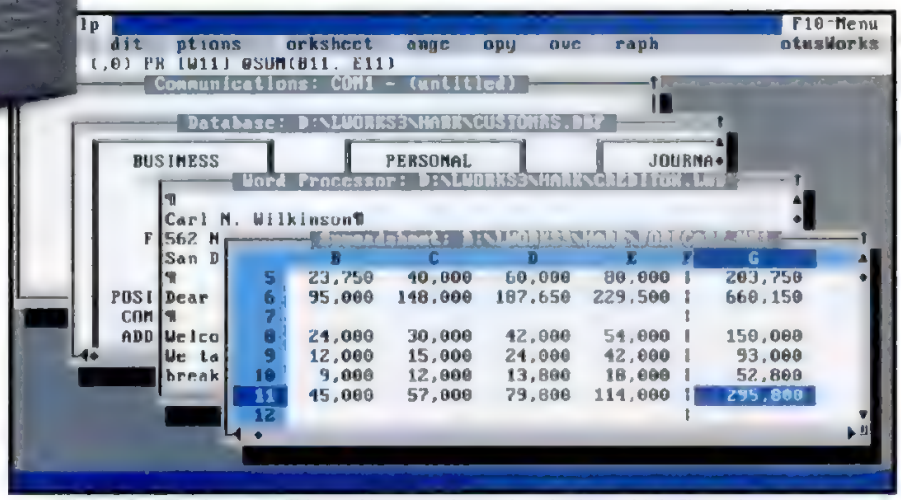
DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE
Plain Wrap Prices, Black Tie Service.

CIRCLE 180 ON READER SERVICE CARD

How to succeed in business without really paying.



LotusWorks 3.0 for just $99.



Advanced windowing capabilities enable you to view and work with multiple files at the same time. Zoom in and out of screens with one keystroke.

Discover why LotusWorks 3.0 is the perfect partner to help you succeed in growing your business.

Word processing that makes light work of letters, reports, and forms. A spreadsheet built on the same foundation as Lotus® 1-2-3.® Graphics to help you turn numbers into colorful graphs and charts. A database with easy-to-understand commands. And communications capabilities that put you on-line with the rest of the world.

It's all integrated, so at the press of a key or the click of a mouse, you can easily switch back and forth between modules. Plus, LotusWorks includes an on-line tutorial that offers specific help and practice anytime and anywhere you need it.

Find out how LotusWorks can help your successful business take the next step. At $99* it'll be your best investment this year.

Order your copy of LotusWorks 3.0 today and you'll receive a free copy of America Online® software. Call **1-800-TRADEUP, ext. 7209** or mail this coupon.

Word Processing

The all-new word processor includes Bitstream® fonts, a page preview, dictionary and thesaurus, and the ability to hot-link your spreadsheets and graphs.

Spreadsheet

Number-crunching power and graphics from the maker of The World's Most Popular Spreadsheet™ – Lotus 1-2-3.

Database

Keep records of clients, inventory, employees and more with a powerful database that's limited only by the size of your computer.

Communications

Transfer data between offices, employees, clients, and vendors with an advanced, error-correcting communications link.

☐ Yes! Send me LotusWorks 3.0 for just $99!* (plus applicable sales tax). (Dual Media Part No. 7091-4014)

Please complete this coupon and mail it, along with your check, money order, or credit card information to: Lotus Development Corporation, LotusWorks 3.0 Order Dept., Box 100, 440 Lincoln Street, Worcester, MA 01653.

Name:_____

Company:_____

Street:_____

City, State, Zip:_____

Method of Payment (check one)

___ Check or Money Order ___ VISA ___ AMEX ___ MC
(payable to Lotus Development Corporation)

Card Number

_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/_/

Exp.Date__/__/__

Signature:_____
(required for all credit card orders)

Daytime Telephone:_____
(required for processing)

Offer good in the USA only. In Canada, call 1-800-GOLOTUS for special prices. This offer cannot be combined with any other offer. Please allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. Sales tax applicable in AZ, CA, CO, CT, FL, GA, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MN, MO, NJ, NY, NC, OH, PA, TN, TX, VA, WA, WI

Lotus LotusWorks 3.0

*This offer is valid only for current users of any business software (Microsoft® Works, WordPerfect® Works, etc.) and is available only from Lotus. Proof of ownership (e.g. a title page of your user's manual) is required. If you're new to software, contact your Lotus Authorized Reseller. System Requirements: IBM® or 100% compatible computers, 640K memory and hard disk, 286 processor or above, EGA or VGA monitor, DOS 3.0 or above.

©1992. Lotus Development Corporation. All rights reserved. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. Bitstream is a registered trademark of Bitstream, Inc. America Online is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc.

Feels Good.

No matter what you do, there's nothing like getting comfortable. We should know.
We make MouseMan–the most comfortable mouse around. In fact, when 2,000 experienced mouse users tested MouseMan, 77% said it felt better than anything they'd ever tried. So don't wait for the man in red–treat yourself to a MouseMan today. At computer dealers from Pole to Pole. 1-800-231-7717

Left and right handed corded versions & right handed cordless for IBM type PCs; right handed corded versions for MACs. TM/® trademarks belong to registered owners. GSA approved.

Feels Better.

LOGITECH
The Senseware™ Company

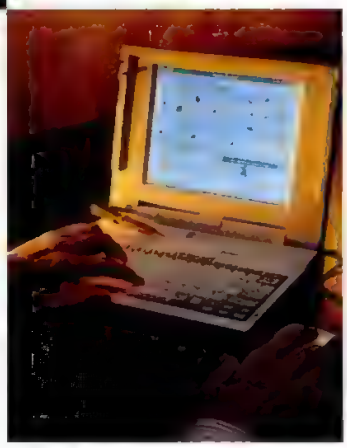
CIRCLE 182 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FLY

FIRST CLASS

FOR $1,695.

Fly away with an ACROS™ 325SE notebook computer—loaded with features that won't ground your budget. The ACROS 325SE is made by Acer and features an AMD 386SXL 25MHz low voltage processor for extended battery life, bright and easy to read 10" LCD backlit display, large capacity 80MB hard drive, built-in FAX/modem, and is loaded with MS-DOS® 5.0, Windows™ 3.1, WINFAX 2.0, and Microsoft® Works™ for Windows. All for $1,695! Call 1-800-SEE ACER.



NOTEBOOK COMPUTER COMPARISON

Model	ACROS 325SE	Compaq® Contura™ SL Notebook	Dell® NL25	Gateway™ 2000 Nomad
CPU	386SXL/25	386SL/20	386SL/25	386SXL/25
Memory	4MB	2MB	2MB	4MB
Hard Drive	80MB	80MB	60MB	80MB
FAX/Modem	Yes	No	No	No
MSRP*	$1,695	$1,999	$1,999	$1,995

*Prices effective 9/21/92.

FOR AN INSTANT DATASHEET OR FOR YOUR CLOSEST DEALER, CALL THE ACER FAX HOTLINE AT 1-800-854-6990.

Acer®

CALL 1-800-SEE ACER

Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks, and ACROS is trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Incorporated. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. © 1992 Acer America, Inc

CIRCLE 034 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bill Machrone

The OS/2 Game Plan

I remember playing center field in the empty lot across the street from our house when I was young. The kid at bat was pulling every pitch past the right foul line, and the right fielder wasn't enough of a gambler to go stand beyond the baseline and wait for one to drop into his glove. I spent the time shooting the breeze with the second baseman, who had wandered out to my position. Together, we watched a hornet land on, then crawl into, an old tin can. We laughed as my buddy raised his foot over the rusty remains of the can, and joked about there being one less hornet in the world. He brought his foot down, and a steel-blue cloud of vengeful hornets spewed forth. We spent a rueful afternoon nursing our stings, which my mom had daubed with some homemade poultice.

I stirred up a similar furor back in my September 29 column, "Kiss and Make Up." I suggested that IBM should get solidly behind Windows NT because, unlike OS/2, it had a clearly articulated future. You can imagine the resulting storm. It made me wish I had some of my mom's poultice. After the swelling went down, we met with key people at IBM who explained the long-term OS/2 strategy.

Now that I've gotten over my surprise that there *is* a long-term OS/2 strategy, I have to admit that I'm plenty impressed. Windows NT is disappearing into the deepening gloom of development delays and unavailability, while IBM is casting ever-longer shadows of competence, forward thinking, and achievable goals. Here's the story.

IBM already has a world-class operating system in AIX and, as I pointed out in my previous column, owns or has licensed virtually every meaningful alternate operating system technology out there. Everyone recognizes that object orientation at the operating system level is crucial to future growth, productivity, and performance. IBM will join the ranks of Apple, Microsoft, and others in developing the next generation of desktop operating systems.

IBM has revealed its long-term game plan for OS/2. It's a cross-platform strategy with real deliverables.

First you'll see an object-oriented version of AIX, complete with the Workplace Shell, IBM's oft-praised object-oriented, drag-and-drop user interface. This new version of AIX will be built on Carnegie-Mellon's Mach 3 microkernel. The Mach kernel (also the foundation of NeXT's operating system) is one of the most advanced operating systems out there, touting portability, high performance, and modularity. Symmetrical multiprocessing is built in.

Then look for OS/2 to split into two code bases, one that continues and extends today's code but is fully 32-bit. That'll be the low road. At the high end, OS/2 will also be built on the Mach microkernel. Of course, it'll run the same APIs as today's OS/2, in addition to future APIs derived from the Workplace Shell and object work that's going on at Taligent. It's not beyond the realm of possibility that OS/2 would also have a Win32 API, so that it would run Windows NT applications. This would be a neat turning of the tables on Microsoft, and would ensure that Microsoft would respond by offering either Presentation Manager for NT or a version of the Workplace Shell. By the way, you can also expect to see a Workplace Shell for Windows from IBM.

The microkernel architecture confers some enormous benefits on both AIX and OS/2, making them portable across multiple platforms. Expect to see both running on Intel chips, IBM's Power (RS/6000) architecture, Power PC (IBM/Motorola collaboration), and some other (very) popular RISC chips. Also, the operating system will start to behave more like an application and will interact more heavily with applications.

Your next IBM operating system will have "personality modules" that consist of APIs, capabilities such as database and

Illustration by Mark Matcho

Hassle-Free Printer Sharing

Any Office Any Budget Any Printer

Advanced printer-sharing technology. Our *ServerJet* products give up to 12 users a direct line to the printer. *ServerJet* also lets users switch back and forth between two printers – without leaving their chairs. People won't be lined up, disks in hand, waiting to use the PC connected to the printer. Each user can simultaneously send *their* print job, *their* way, thanks to *ServerJet* buffer memory (up to 4MB).

Effortless Installation

Just plug the *ServerJet* into the printer.

Run telephone-type cable to any desk, anywhere. And once your *ServerJet* system is up and running, its lightning speed (up to 115.2*Kb*) will save you time and money all around.

Easiest Installation, Fastest Performance On A Novell Network

Many users have installed our product in five minutes. We can turn your LaserJet into a stand-alone print server – one that gets jobs to the printer 3 to 5 times *faster* than Novell's Print Server utility. And you can connect the printer anywhere on the network.

Printer Sharing For The New HP *LaserJet 4*

We keep pace with printer technology. That's why we worked closely with HP to have *seven* advanced printer-sharing devices ready for their powerful new LaserJet 4.

Since 1987, people have relied on ASP for cost-effective, *hassle-free* printer-sharing. And because we stand behind our product, we offer you a 30 day trial with our *ServerJet* – no risk, no obligation.

The call is free. The trial is free.

800-445-6190

DEPT C2155

ASP

ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

160 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, USA
Telephone: 408-746-2965 • Facsimile: 408-746-2803

ServerJet is a trademark of ASP Computer Products, Inc. / HP LaserJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Co. / Novell is a registered trademark of Novell Corp.

CIRCLE 008 ON READER SERVICE CARD

communications, server capabilities, device drivers, and messaging systems. It'll be tied together by IBM's System Object Model (SOM), covered by half a dozen pending patents. SOM is broader in scope and more powerful than other object-oriented development environments, such as Visual Basic or ObjectVision. SOM puts objects in the hands of the operating system, which is where they belong. Back in the early days, DOS didn't know how to do memory management, so the industry tacked on EMS. It's the same way with objects. Today, they're born inside compilers and are sent out into the world to interact with applications. There's a limit to how much they can do without a trip back to the compiler. SOM intends to change that.

Throughout all this, symmetrical multiprocessing is still a year or more away. Expect SMP to hit file servers and desktops in a big way in 1994. It'll take that long for the hardware and the software vendors to sort things out.

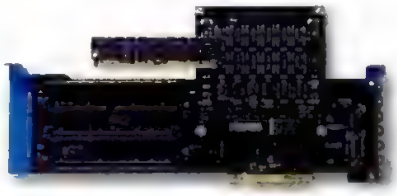
SOUNDS ROSY, BUT...

IBM remains in a deep quandary. Historically, it has had the finest information scientists in the world. Its personal computer arm has been high-priced and reactive, and its software efforts have been late and unfocused. The first remains true: IBM doesn't take a back seat to anybody in operating system and database development. We've seen a Herculean effort to turn the PC business around, and early indications are that it's working. In software, IBM is up against Microsoft, which is masterful at making its version of the future sound both exciting and inevitable. IBM's frustration is plain. As one IBM executive said in a recent meeting, "If you have nothing new [to talk about], you're a jerk. If you do, you're still a jerk." This Rodney Dangerfield attitude toward it is directly attributable to the number of times IBM has changed strategies in the recent past. Now it has a long-term strategy with realistic, interim deliverables. It's time for some respect.

IBM is not a jerk. It's a big, diverse set of companies and divisions that has not been pulling in unison, much less hitched up to the same wagon. That's changing as we speak. There will always be diversity at IBM, but at last there's an operating system strategy that I admire. In my earlier column, I called for a consistent operating system (that wasn't AIX) across at least two platforms. We'll finally have that, and more. □

Survival Of The Fittest.

When it comes to memory upgrades, others might not consider Kingston's precise manufacturing methods completely natural. Nor, for that matter, our rigorous testing procedures. But then Kingston memory modules do have 4,982,131 reliable ancestors to live up to.



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

THE INSIDE NAME IN UPGRADES

17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, California 92708 (800) 835-6575 (714) 435-2600 Fax (714) 435-2699

CIRCLE 106 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1989. Right from page one, IBM LaserPrinters have delivered better paper handling, with larger input/output options and multi-purpose paper trays.

1991. IBM LaserPrinters created a revolution in resolution, with the first true 600 x 600 dpi printing in an affordable desktop laser.

After three years of tech we're proud to annou

The laser printers that have scored so many firsts now announce a different kind of innovation: new, dramatically lower prices.

IBM® LaserPrinters for PCs *and* Macintoshes, at prices $500 to $1300 lower than before.

Which means the printers that were first with better speed, better paper handling and better resolution are now better values than ever.

IBM LaserPrinters have always delivered more of what customers want: like the first print engine designed and built in the U.S. And the first high-speed connection for OS/2® and AIX® LANs.

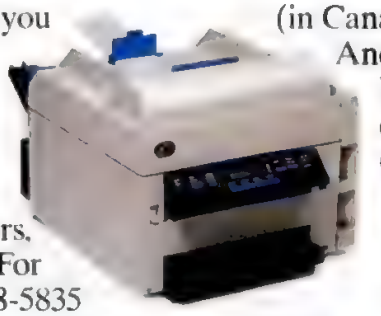
And now we've designed a feature no one should be without: a smaller price tag.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation in the U S and other countries and is used under license OS/2 and AIX are registered trademarks of International Business

IBM LASERPRINT

nological breakthroughs, nce an economic one.

IBM LaserPrinters come to you from Lexmark International, an independent, worldwide company, formerly a division of IBM, that develops, manufactures, and markets IBM personal printers, IBM typewriters, related supplies, and keyboards. For your nearest dealer, call 1 800 358-5835 (in Canada, 1 800 663-7662).



Superb print quality for PCs, for Macs, for LANs—for everyone.

And hurry. Because Lexmark's tradition of breakthrough design will undoubtedly continue. But these values could be a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity.

IBM Personal Printers by

LEXMARK™

Make Your Mark

CIRCLE 081 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Machines Corporation. Lexmark is a trademark of Lexmark International, Inc. Macintosh and Mac are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. ©1992 Lexmark International, Inc.

ERS. PAGES AHEAD.

"A wonder of small-scale engineering"
–*PC Week*
September 14, 1992

"The first mini PC with a keyboard large enough for serious typing"
–*PC World*
November 1992

ONLY $595!

- *CPU:* Industry-standard NEC V30.
- *Memory:* 1 MB of RAM and 1.5 MB of ROM.
- *Size:* Only 1.3 lbs., 9⅝" x 4½" x ⅞".
- *Power Supply:* Two AA alkaline batteries and 2032 Lithium back-up battery, all included. Ten hours battery life with continuous use, even more in suspend mode!
- *Preloaded Software:* MS-DOS 5.0 system files, Microsoft Works 2.0 (word processing, spreadsheet, database and communications programs) and a personal organizer, planner, to do list, card file, information retrieval and calculator.
- *I/O Ports:* One serial, one parallel and two PCMCIA memory card connectors.
- Carrying case, cables and adapters included.
- *Power Management:* Automatic transition between active, doze and suspend modes.
- *Screen:* Easy-to-read 7" x 2¾", 640 x 200. 80 x 25 character display.
- *Keyboard:* 81-key with 12 function keys, embedded numeric keypad and special-function hot keys.
- *Order a Special Travel Kit for only $249! Comes with send/receive fax/modem and communications software.*

ORDER NOW TOLL FREE:
800-554-7161

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325
Government: 800-245-2449
Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131
Hearing Impaired (TDD): 800-228-5389
MasterCard, VISA, Discover, American Express, Z-Card,™ COD and Leasing Programs
Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call for current pricing and warranty details. ZEOS is a publicly traded company: NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS. © ZEOS International, Ltd., 530 5th Ave. NW, St. Paul, MN 55112 USA. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. PT2L-PCM-9212B

The World At Your Fingertips.

INTRODUCING A 1.3 LB. PC! SEND & RECEIVE E-MAIL AND MORE.

Imagine a portable PC that lets you send and receive e-mail, modem a memo to the home office, write reports, create spreadsheets, manage your calendar, calculate your expenses...*work non-stop for ten hours*...and is so portable that it weighs about the same as a notepad.

A futuristic fantasy? Not unless the future is now. It's the ZEOS® Pocket PC, and only ZEOS has it. You're going to love how portable and affordable it is. In fact, we think you'll find it's the one PC you'll want to take with you everywhere!

COMPACT YET COMPLETE.

At only 9⅝" x 4½" and only 1.3 lbs., what's great about the ZEOS Pocket PC is that it has a keyboard you can really use. If you're accustomed to typing with both hands, switching to a palmtop can be awkward because the keyboard only lets you type with one hand or even one finger. Yet the ZEOS Pocket PC's keyboard lets you use both hands easily, so you won't sacrifice comfort and speed for portability.

And even though it's small, the ZEOS Pocket PC carries a *full suite of industry standard software* already loaded and ready to go! You get Microsoft DOS 5.0 system files with built-in file transfer and Microsoft Works 2.0 with word processing, spreadsheet, database and communications programs. Plus, you get a personal organizer which includes a calendar/planner, "to do" list, business card file, information retrieval (for country codes, converting measurements and currency) and more. It's everything you need to manage your life!

YOUR LINK TO THE WORLD.

Modem a memo to a client; send and retrieve your e-mail. With the Pocket PC's optional fax/modem, you can communicate worldwide. Plus, expanding the memory is another easy option—with an additional memory card that slips right into a slot on the system's underside. And that's not all.

IT JUST KEEPS GOING...

Ten hours of continuous use? Absolutely! All it takes is the two AA alkaline batteries included with your system. And your ZEOS Pocket PC has great power management, too—it automatically switches to the suspend mode when you take a break. Plus, when you turn off your system, then turn it on again, it goes right back to where you left off. What a time-saver!

FREE 24-HOUR TECH SUPPORT.

Questions about your purchase? ZEOS technical support is 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, and always toll-free. And we back every ZEOS purchase with our 30-Day Absolute Satisfaction Money-Back Guarantee, One Year Limited Warranty and more.

ORDER YOUR ZEOS POCKET PC TODAY. MAKES A GREAT GIFT!

Call us today at 800-554-7161. You're going to love the new ZEOS Pocket PC. *We guarantee it!*

Word processing, spreadsheet, database and communications programs ... plus a personal organizer. All on an easy-to-read screen with full 80x25 character display!

CIRCLE 125 ON READER SERVICE CARD

John C. Dvorak

Screwball Sales Gimmicks

I laughed when I first saw IBM trademark the term "Crash Protection" and then use it as a sales gimmick for OS/2. After all, what kind of nonsense is this? All programs have error handling. That's all Crash Protection is. Right? OS/2 is much better than average, but the program is not crash-proof! I stopped laughing when more than a few readers wrote that the reason they tried OS/2 was because of its Crash Protection. "It's very appealing to me," said one reader. The more I thought about it, the more I realized that a lot of people would find it appealing. It's because they don't know any better.

Proclaiming the obvious and then trademarking it is silly. How can you trademark "Crash Protection?" It's like trademarking the words "Office Desk." But as a marketing gimmick, IBM may have stumbled onto something: turning obviousity into a feature. Unfortunately, if taken to extremes it will lead to these ideas:

• ***New Flip Switch (tm) Technology***. "Immediately after you turn on your computer with the simple flick of a switch, OS/2 will load automatically! No hassle! No muss! No fuss!"

• ***Screen Magic (tm)***. "Unlike other operating systems, Screen Magic fills your monitor with a programmable brightly colored background. Allows you to use the full screen not just part of it!

• ***Installation Expedition (tm)***. OS/2 installs in less than an hour! Easy-to-use disks are conveniently numbered. No more guessing!

Once these ad campaigns roll out, other software companies will copy the idea.

From Microsoft we can expect:

• ***DOS-based (tm)***. "Unlike copycat programs or DOS substitutes, Windows is ***DOS-based (tm)*** for extra added power and flawless compatibility!"

From WordPerfect we'll see this one:

• ***Versatile Block Move (tm)***. "No more retyping long sentences. With WordPerfect's Versatile Block Move you can highlight a letter, a word, a sentence, or *more* and move it to another part of the document! ***Versatile Block Move*** is an exclusive of WordPerfect."

From Lotus we'll see:

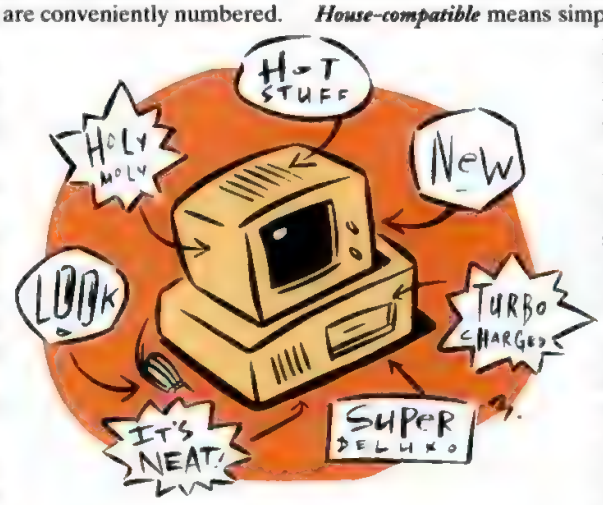
• ***Keypad Entry (tm)***. "Lotus 1-2-3 lets you enter numbers from the numeric keypad! No more fumbling with the number keys across the top of the keyboard."

As you can see, the ad copy is designed to make a newcomer (a rube) think that other programs don't have these features when, in fact, they *all* do. This will degenerate into wild claims that imply all sorts of inconvenience. This might come from Borland:

• ***Two-hand Speed (tm)***. "Now available with all Borland Products. No longer tie up your left hand with hard-to-press key codes. No foot switches, headgear, or other unnecessary inconveniences. You simply type with two hands! What could be easier?"

Or, if a hardware company gets into the act:

• ***House-compatible (tm)***. "When you buy a Compaq computer you can plug it into any standard household 120-volt socket. No special wiring needed! No need to call in an expensive electrician just to get your computer to work. No need for any special or expensive socket. ***House-compatible*** means simplicity and versatility. Now you can move your computer from room to room or from office to office without fear!"



Proclaiming the obvious and then trademarking it is a new marketing ploy. Don't fall for it.

All this is ridiculous, but not much different than Crash Protection as a sales point. Hopefully, the trend will end with IBM and Crash Protection.

We can't overlook the simple fact that computers still mystify most people and that newcomers would actually believe many of these joke trademarks. We have to remind ourselves that the average American is still *not* computer literate. It's our job to educate the newcomers, not bamboozle them.

Illustration by Mark Matcho

A MAP FOR ALL REASONS...

MACINTOSH

MS WINDOWS

MS DOS

Most business people still use maps for things like planning vacations and teaching geography to the kids. At Strategic Mapping™ we're helping people use maps to enhance their business decisions. By linking maps to a database or spreadsheet on a PC or

Macintosh, we've taken the concept of an atlas into the 21st century. Now, over 25,000 companies — including many of the Fortune 500 — are using our Atlas Software to help make critical business decisions for a multitude of reasons.

Target Marketing – Companies like General Foods, Prudential Insurance and American Express leverage their sales and marketing dollars with Atlas Software by focusing on the right customers — in all the right locations.

Sales Territory Management – Sony, 3M and Eastman Kodak maximize profits by using Atlas Software to manage their sales territories more effectively.

Site Selection – Citibank, Arby's and Pizza Hut take the guesswork out of selecting new business locations by using Atlas Software.

Distribution Planning – Federal Express, Miller Brewing and Coca-Cola radically improved productivity and efficiency with Atlas Software — making certain that deliveries are on time, and on budget.

Research shows that 85% of business databases contain critical location based information, yet most businesses fail to view and analyze their information geographically. With Atlas Software, you can better understand your database, and even print high quality map graphics and reports adding sizzle to your presentations.

Strategic Mapping, Inc. provides the combination of power, ease of use and affordability that has made us the market leader since 1984.

Call us today for a free *Strategic Mapping Guidebook* and demo disk. You'll see why we were rated #1 by *PC Week* — and why *MacUser* gave us their *5 mice* rating.

CALL: (408) 970-9600
FAX: (408) 970-9999

Strategic Mapping, Inc.
3135 Kifer Road
Santa Clara, CA 95051

STRATEGIC MAPPING INC.

In Canada, call 416-693-4166
In the UK, call 44-81-994-2780
In Germany, call 49-228-62-73-82
In Australia, 61-3-866-1766
In Belgium/LUX, call 32-2-771-25-75
In the Netherlands, call 31-340 266-336
In France, call 33-1-45-27-20-61
In Denmark, call 45-42-25-17-77

CIRCLE 221 ON READER SERVICE CARD

John C. Dvorak

Inside Track

Never-ending Progress Dept.: A couple of months ago Intel preannounced its **P6 microprocessor,** saying it will be ready in 18 months. With a slew of RISC chips about to hit the market, Intel feels the need to make **promises** for the future to keep the Intel juggernaut alive. Look for a **P7 announcement** before the end of 1993.

This is amusing since the P5 (Pentium) hasn't yet shipped. The specs on the P6 are mind-boggling. It contains **10 million transistors.** By comparison the 486 has 1.2 million and the Pentium is expected to have 3.1 million. This chip will give developers the opportunity to produce even more **inefficient bloated code.** What a future!

To keep the Intel juggernaut alive, Intel preannounced the P6. It's got a mind-boggling 10 million transistors. Intel also plans to drop a cool $400 million into plant expansion.

To further **scare** the competition (aka AMD), Intel says it will drop a cool $400 million to expand its fabrication plant in Santa Clara, Calif. This is particularly interesting since, according to news reports, it's the industry's first substantial plant improvement done in the Silicon Valley mini-kingdom in nearly a decade. Nowadays **Silicon Valley is a virtual reality.** Most of the chip making is scattered around the country.

Those Crazy IBMers in Japan Dept.: From Japan watcher Bill Smale comes the latest on IBM's attempt to **penetrate the Japanese** PC market. He says things are hopping there for IBM. About a year and a half ago, IBM set up a new group in Japan, the OADG (Open Architecture Development Group), to create and standardize on a version of DOS that contains the Japanese character set (JIS I and JIS II) in software instead of hardware. This enabled imported AT compatibles to run in Japanese without the Japanese character set in ROM. This is an attempt to finally **sink the ill-fated AX standard** dreamed up by Microsoft.

At the time of the IBM incursion, **only 8 hardware** manufacturers, including Sanyo, Oki, Sharp and Hitachi, were still supporting the AX standard. I think in the early going there were 20 to 30 vendors signed up. The AX was developed mostly by Microsoft and consisted of a basic AT with the Japanese character set in ROM. Its display was the J-EGA.

While a slew of glad-handers jumped on the early AX bandwagon, NEC continued to **dominate** Japan anyway. NEC uses an incompatible MS-DOS to do its job. While this still means licenses for Microsoft, it also means a **small uncompetitive** market. Microsoft wanted more sales to sell more licenses, thus AX.

As the AX project shriveled, IBM saw a chance to take a leadership position in establishing a standard that would allow improved desktop performance and open up the market for imported clones. The result of this was a version of DOS called "DOS/V". There is **already a Windows 3.0 for DOS/V.** In the process, IBM stepped a bit on its own feet, too. IBM was selling their own J/DOS for their PS/55 series in Japan. The PS/55 was based on the PS/2 standard and included a Japanese-character ROM. It is a descendent of the odd IBM 5550 sold only in Japan and essentially incompatible with everything else. IBM introduced J/DOS for that series of PCs. J/DOS is essentially being phased out in favor of DOS/V.

At the moment there is a **lot of confusion over all this** and I'm sure I'll get a few letters telling me how this analysis is wrong. Smale believes IBM wants to keep 'em guessing.

We Get Letters Dept.: From Jim Ryan of Ryan Associates comes some commentary about my Buzzwords column. *"Buzzwords, Oh, great! Now we've got OODLs of OOUI, GUI, BLOBs! VROOMM! (OOPs, my last MOD SQL'd our QBEs; OLE!) Borland ought to get the acronym of the year award for obfuscating the entire industry!"* Amen!

Item two comes from Marty Winston, "The postal service wants to deliver e-mail, but they haven't figured out a way to slow down electrons enough." Maybe they should consult the Union! (Just kidding!)

Genuinely Interesting Software Dept.: Here's one of those practical programs that I suppose you or I could program if we really wanted to (or had the time). It's called Leaseit!—The Automated Leasing System. Normally $49.95, Chart Software is selling it for $35 for a limited time (Chart Software, 152 Woodcreek Dr. North, Safety Harbor, FL 34695; phone, 813-733-4860). This is **more than** one of those simple lease/buy programs. This is an elaborate lease calculation system designed to get you the **best deal** on a leased car and help you understand what **shenanigans** the dealer is trying to pull (if any). Install it on a laptop and go into a dealership next time you lease a car. You'll find that the $35 charge is quickly paid for by savings you obtain from knowing what you're doing. That's unless they toss you out on your ear! Chart Software throws in a free copy of the Pace wholesale car price guide too. **Such a deal!**

Trend to Watch Dept.: Mark your calendars. 1993 will be the year that the **600 dpi laser printer becomes standard.** The enhancement products will probably double that resolution. Also look for a couple of attempts at small color laser printers next year. □

Get a better de on a better 1-2-

Now that's good news for anyone buying a Windows™ spreadsheet. First, we recently updated 1-2-3® for Windows so it now gives you more of the features you've been looking for in a Windows spreadsheet. Second, we lowered the price to just $495.* (Plus, for upgraders, and for a limited time only, we've included the SmartPics™ Clip-art Sampler absolutely free.)

$495

Of course, when you come right down to it, there are plenty of other reasons why 1-2-3 for Windows is the best spreadsheet choice you can make.

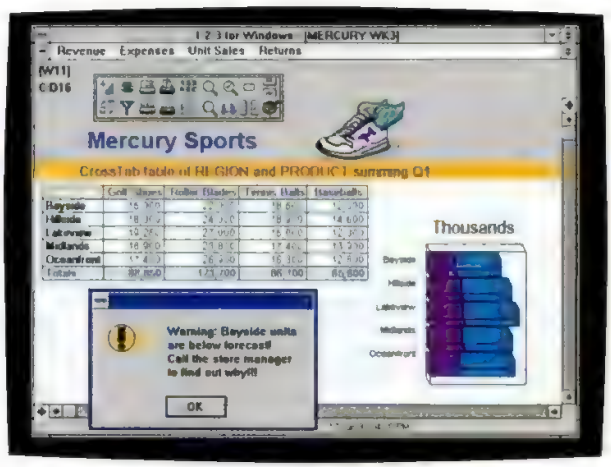
Its features and performance are better than ever.

1-2-3 for Windows now includes more than 25 new features and usability enhancements, as well as a robust set of GUI development tools.

Recent performance enhancements also make 1-2-3 for Windows the fastest-printing Windows spreadsheet for Postscript® output. It also makes the most efficient use of system resources when handling 3D files.

Better still, we're offering license packs for network users so you can set up your network configurations more cost-effectively. All of which makes Lotus® 1-2-3 for Windows the best deal in a Windows spreadsheet.

It's a better transition from DOS to Windows.

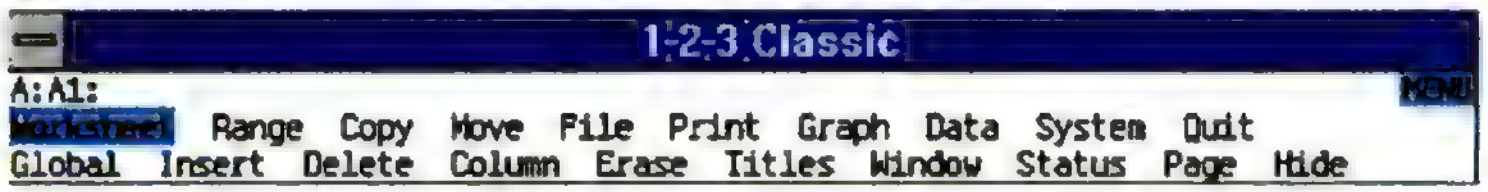


Only 1-2-3 for Windows, with its built-in Classic® Menu, lets you use familiar 1-2-3 commands whenever you choose. Excel, on the other hand, only supports 80% of 1-2-3 Release 2.01 commands. And has no support for releases beyond.

*Suggested retail price. **In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS.** Eligible spreadsheet products include 1-2-3, LotusWorks, Symphony,® Microsoft® Excel and Quattro® Pro. Please have your credit card and product package ready when you
Lotus, 1-2-3, DataLens and Symphony are registered trademarks and SmartPics and Multimedia SmartHelp are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Classic is a registered trademark licensed to Lotus Develop

al 3.

What's more, only 1-2-3 for Windows offers



you a better compatibility bridge from DOS to Windows. And unlike Excel, 1-2-3 can read and execute *any* 1-2-3 for DOS file, style and macro.

All of which means you'll retain your full investment in 1-2-3 for DOS files when you move to 1-2-3 for Windows.

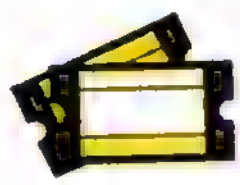
Its 3D technology and external data access capabilities are better than Excel's.

In 3D technology, 1-2-3 is unsurpassed. It gives you easy access to 256 worksheets and lets you build true 3D formulas. Excel's Workbook is a mere imitation. That makes 1-2-3 for Windows a more powerful tool that truly helps you consolidate data, spot trends and make better, more timely business decisions.

Corporate Computing (8/92) wrote that *"for the experienced 1-2-3 database user, 1-2-3 for Windows with DataLens® is the front-end tool of choice."* Excel's data access capabilities rely on a third-party product with limited relational capabilities.

There's no better time to act than now.

Remember, for a limited time only, when you upgrade to 1-2-3 for Windows, we'll give you a SmartPics Clip-art Sampler absolutely free. It includes over 100 clip-art images to help you better communicate through your spreadsheet; it'll do the same with any Windows application.



Of course, we still offer our unique Technology Guarantee which allows you to upgrade for just $49 to any new version of 1-2-3 that is introduced within six months of your purchase.

So if you're ready to take advantage of this great upgrade offer, just see your Lotus Authorized Reseller or call **1-800-TRADEUP, ext. 7172.****

Lotus **1-2-3 for Windows**

call. Offer expires 12/31/92 or while supplies last. 1-2-3 for Windows is also available on CD/ROM, with Multimedia SmartHelp.™ © 1992 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved.
ment Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Incorporated. Quattro is a registered trademark of Borland, Inc

Adobe Illustrator

Are you creating illustrations, graphics, single-page designs or any other artwork using Windows™? Then you'll be glad to know there's a more precise, more productive and more powerful illustration program available. Adobe Illustrator™ 4.0 software for the Windows environment. The complete design tool for professionals.

"For professionals, Illustrator 4.0 for Windows is an exceptional do-it-all application..." InfoWorld, 1992.

The program that provides precision control over all aspects of the creative process. You can draw smooth Bézier curves, lines and objects, then add text in ways never before possible with other programs. Adobe Illustrator 4.0 for Windows offers:

Publish ★★★★★

- ***Precision control***
- ***Unsurpassed text features***
- ***Professional color capabilities***
- ***Reliable, high quality output***
- ***High-speed performance***

The package includes Adobe Illustrator, Adobe Type Manager,™ Adobe™ TypeAlign™ and Adobe Separator™ software, plus 40 typefaces from the Adobe Type Library, a selection of predrawn artwork and a lot more. So call us at **1-800-833-6687**, dept. S, ext. 1447. And get all the details on Adobe Illustrator 4.0 for Windows. Or simply ask for your nearest dealer. Then, take Adobe Illustrator on a test drive. And while you're at it, throw us a few curves. We can handle them better than anyone.

$199

Upgrade from another drawing program and get Adobe Streamline 3.0, free. See details.**

*Receive Adobe Streamline™ 3.0 software free of charge when your reseller returns a card to Adobe Systems indicating that you have purchased a competitive upgrade to Adobe Illustrator. Competitive products included in this special offer are CorelDRAW!® Micrografx Designer,™ Arts & Letters Graphics Editor, Aldus FreeHand® for Windows, Harvard Draw and Artline. Offer expires December 31, 1992.

ADOBE®

Nothing handles the curves better than Adobe Illustrator 4.0 for Windows.

CIRCLE 368 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Adobe, the Adobe logo, Adobe Illustrator, Adobe Separator, Adobe Streamline, Adobe Type Manager, the Adobe Illustrator logo and TypeAlign are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Windows ... Macintosh ... Aldus FreeHand ... Micrografx Designer ... are trademarks of their respective holders. CorelDRAW! ... registered trademark of Corel Systems. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.
Copyright © 1992 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Jim Seymour

The Little Things Mean a Lot

It was a good year for *stuff*. Not hot new PCs, but the little things that make working with a PC a lot easier. Sure, we saw the first 66-MHz 486DX2s, some decent color portables, and sharply lower PC prices. And this year the Windows-OS/2 War heated up. But what was really interesting about the new-product side of the PC business this past year wasn't the boxes themselves but the things we put in them, stick on them, or hook up to them.

End-of-the-year issues of computing magazines are full of all sorts of awards and huzzahs for the Big Stuff. Fair enough, but I want to take a minute to call your attention to some wonderful Other Stuff that appeared this year—things that, given the bombast over clock doublers and active-matrix displays and Program Manager vs. Workplace Shell, you may have overlooked.

NEC's new InterSect CDR-74 CD-ROM drive is a good example. By doubling the spin speed of the CD—a feat that demanded some very sophisticated circuitry to handle the flow of data coming off that disk—NEC managed to shorten access times substantially. Anyone who works regularly with a CD-ROM drive—a couple million of us—knows that access times are still too slow. NEC took a big though quiet step this year to improve the state of the art.

Speaking of CD-ROMs, Trantor Systems did it again this year. Last year, Trantor made an industry standard of its invaluable MiniSCSI unit: a tiny, flat box that plugs into the parallel port of almost any recent PC and allows users to add such SCSI devices as CD-ROMs to those PCs, while passing through the printer connection and function. This year, the company outdid itself with a new MiniSCSI-in-a-cable product. The MiniSCSI Plus is even more elegant than its predecessor and almost twice as fast.

Speaking of SCSI, this year's pact between Adaptec and Corel promises some long-overdue sanity for PC users adding SCSI daisy chains to their PCs. Adaptec made the best SCSI interface cards, Corel the best SCSI software drivers. Under the new liaison, Corel has dropped its line of SCSI hardware, while Adaptec focuses on its strengths in hardware. We can look for combined Adaptec/Corel SCSI interface kits soon.

Microtek's amazingly inexpensive and amazingly good ScanMaker II turned the scanner market upside down. Now you can have 24-bit color for the same price as gray-scale scanning. Sub-$1,000 street prices for 24-bit color scanners are the last step toward making desktop scanners a commonplace, not an oddity, in many offices.

In printers, we saw two important developments: the arrival of the 600- by 600-dpi era in desktop lasers and the validation of the 11- by 17-inch laser printer as a business tool.

Hewlett-Packard's LaserJet 4 delivered nearly everything you'd want in a small, quiet, reasonably fast desktop laser—including true 600- by 600-dpi resolution. Several other vendors introduced 600-by-600 designs late in the year—or are racing them to market right now. The time of the 300- by 300-dpi printer has clearly passed, except for very low-end machines. (Sadly, Kyocera's innovative new Ecosys a-Si laser, a 300-by-300 model, is doomed because the company didn't understand how fast 600-by-600 would become the new standard.)

Let's hear it for the innovations that made computing a little faster, a little easier, and a little more fun this year.

QMS pioneered the fast 11- by 17-inch laser-printer market two years ago with its excellent QMS PS-2200 series. But the 2200s cost $10,000 to $12,000. This year QMS, DataProducts, Compaq, and others introduced fast new 11-by-17s at half that price. By quickly claiming market share both as fast 8.5- by 11-inch network printers and as occasional 11- by 17-inch-output ma-

Illustration by Mark Matcho

Get a hold of the best value in LAN power protection

Now just $139!

Blackouts, brownouts, sags... Your data and hardware are vulnerable to problems that surge suppressors and power directors are just not equipped to handle.

Now there's a complete Uninterruptible Power Supply solution to suit any budget. The Back-UPS™ 250 is reliable protection for LAN nodes, 386SX machines, 286, small PS/2 systems, and internetworking hardware such as routers, bridges, gateways and repeaters.

From the largest server to the smallest router, the Back-UPS Series will increase your productivity by providing a cost-effective solution to power problems. Call for your free power protection handbook.

The **Back-UPS 250** offers even more cost-effective protection for LAN nodes (typical runtime for a 386SX system is 10 minutes)

NEW!

Guaranteed ABSOLUTE™ Protection

- ABSOLUTE™ Protection guarantees repair or replacement of equipment (up to $25,000) if damaged by a surge while protected by a properly installed Back-UPS (See warranty for details)
- UL, CSA and Novell approved with a 2 year warranty
- Full-time surge protection and line filtering
- Most models include LAN interface for automatic shutdown of Novell, LAN Manager, LAN Server, LANtastic, Banyan, SCO Unix, and others
- Ask about PowerChute® UPS monitoring software and Novell compatible UPS monitoring boards
- 230V models available

	Model	Application	List	New List
	Back-UPS 250	LAN nodes, 386SX, 286, internet hardware, POS	$149	$139
	Back-UPS 400	Desktop 386, 486 systems, 286 servers	$249	$229
	Back-UPS 450	Tower 386, 486 systems, servers	$299	$279
	Back-UPS 600	Heavily configured systems, CAD/CAM workstations	$349	$319
NEW!	Back-UPS 900	Multiple systems, large multi-user applications		$599
NEW!	Back-UPS 1250	Multiple systems, LAN hubs, small minis, telecom equipment		$799

Computer Shopper Readers' Choice 1991, 1990

PC Week Reader's News

The Back-UPS™ by American Power Conversion

(800)800-4APC, Dept. E4

APC 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA
APC Europe TEL (+31) 04.62.99.00 FAX (+31) 40.17.80.29

CIRCLE 162 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROTECT YOUR COPIES OF PC MAGAZINE

Make your collection of *PC Magazine* a handsome addition to your office or home—*and protect and organize your copies for easy reference!*

PC Magazine Binders and Cases are made of durable, luxury-look leatherette over quality binder board. Custom designed for *PC Magazine*, every order receives FREE transfer foil to mark dates and volume numbers.

FOR FAST SERVICE CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-825-6690

MAGAZINE BINDERS
Hold your issues on individual snap-on rods. $9.95 each; 3 for $27.95; 6 for $52.95.

OPEN BACK CASES
Store your copies for individual reference. $7.95 each; 3 for $21.95; 6 for $39.95.

PC MAGAZINE

Please send ☐ Binders ☐ Cases Quantity _____

Payment enclosed $_____.* Add $1 per case/binder for postage & handling. (Outside USA, add $2.50 per case/binder ordered, US currency only.)

Charge my:
☐ Amex ☐ Visa ☐ MC (Minimum order $15)

Card No._____ Exp. Date_____

Mr./Mrs./Ms._____
Please Print Full Name

Address_____
No P.O. Numbers Please

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

*PA residents add 6% sales tax.

Jim Seymour

chines, they'll move our expectations for print speed and quality—as well as paper size—up a notch next year.

New 11- by 17-inch laser printers were only one group of products worthy of an award as a class. So were data/fax modems operating at 14.4 kilobits per second. This is absolutely the standard now for datacomm, and buying on the 9.6-Kbps side of the ledger is a mistake.

I think portables with built-in trackballs were winners as a class, too. So far, IBM and Compaq have the best designs, but we'll see lots more activity in this category over the next few months.

I'll concede that the Gateway 2000 HandBook is certainly a computer, but since it's not nearly in the class of the high-flying desktop and portable mega-machines that dazzled us this year, I call it Other Stuff. As I said last issue, it's an intriguing option for those seeking a compact traveling machine of modest but useful power.

The more I use the HandBook, the more I like it, and the more I see it as the first important design in a new class of computers. You won't confuse the HandBook with a "real" portable PC, I assure you—if by a "real" machine you mean one on which you'll be happy running your usual desktop applications. But I'm sure you also won't dismiss the HandBook as a toy, as you will so many palmtops coming to market.

Because it's not a viable Windows machine in its present form—and, probably, not in any revisions we're likely to see over the next few months—the HandBook isn't going to replace your desktop PC. But it sure is handy for checking e-mail, writing notes, and doing other similar chores.

That ability to stay in touch through e-mail (by dialing in to your office LAN and through third-party services such as MCI Mail) and the ability to send PC-generated faxes when you're traveling are so important that I think the combination of a HandBook and a tiny external data/fax modem is going to prove to be an important business tool. Maybe even a Personal Digital Assistant for the Rest of Us.

Finally, I can't resist pointing out a great 1992 Other Stuff item: Brady Books' new title *Jim Seymour's On the Road*. It's an indispensable compendium of tips and tricks for anyone who travels with a PC.

The Other Stuff in the software realm this year was also first-rate and worthy of a second look. More on the soft side next issue. ☐

It's Amazing What NEC Will Sell You For Nothing.

INTRODUCING NEC

A Lot Of Extra Bang

NEC PowerMate® 425
NEC MultiSync® 3FGx™ Monitor
Pre-loaded Microsoft Windows 3.1
486/25MHz, 8MB RAM, 120MB hard drive, 1.44MB floppy drive, 1MB video RAM (1024 x 768), integrated fax/modem (9600 bps), Norton Utilities, Microsoft mouse, mousepad, 101-key keyboard, DOS 5.0, remote "co-session" support

$1,999

Why settle for an ordinary PC when, for the same price*, you can have an NEC Select Solution™ system?

Every NEC Select Solution gives you the quality of an NEC system, the convenience of pre-loaded, optimized Microsoft® Windows™, and the performance of a world-renowned NEC MultiSync monitor.

NEC SELECT SOLUTIONS

We've made Windows faster and easier than ever.

The first benefit of ready-to-run Windows is that you don't have to install it. But that's just the beginning. Through a strategic partnership with Microsoft Corporation, we've developed a method for optimizing Windows 3.1 that actually makes Windows computing not only easier but up to **20% faster** as well.

For example, the NEC custom Windows Program Manager (like the one at left) organizes the applications that work together into logical groups. An Information Center group provides quick answers to your questions and includes ReadMe files for your system and your applications.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

We also streamline your application parameter files by removing unnecessary drivers and filters. And all NEC Select Solutions include the Visual Basic™ Library, allowing you to run any Microsoft Visual Basic program.

*Based on an approximation of industry average system prices and the cost of system set up. ** On site service may not be available in certain remote areas. NEC® and PowerMate® are registered trademarks, and Select Solution™, FG™, Image™, ImageSync™, and Express™ are trademarks of NEC Corporation and its affiliates. All other product, brand, trade names, registered trademarks, or logos used in this publication are property of the respective trademark owners.

SELECT SOLUTIONS

For No Extra Bucks.

To maximize Windows 3.1 performance, we fine-tune many of its features: FastDisk is enabled; the system swap file is positioned for fastest access; memory interleaving is optimally sized; and your hard drive is fully optimized for maximum performance. It's Windows like you've never seen it before. And it's standard on every NEC Select Solution.

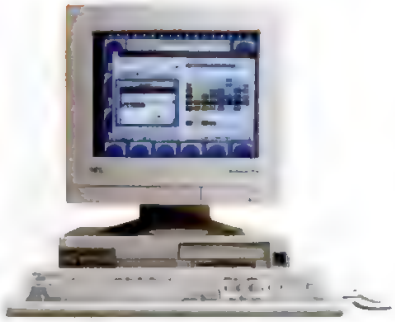
Outstanding performance from NEC monitors and CPUs.

Every one of our NEC Select Solutions includes an NEC MultiSync FG™ color monitor, widely recognized as the industry's best.

Our monitors would be great with any PC, but they perform even better with our PowerMate®, Image™, and Express™ series computers. NEC's unique ImageSync™ feature enables our PCs to adjust the display on a MultiSync monitor so that it operates at the maximum refresh rate. The result is integrated performance you can't get anywhere else, at any price.

Want to network? Just ask us.

Every NEC Select Solution is available with network boards and Novell® drivers installed and configured to get you connected in no time. When you call, we'll be glad to discuss your individual networking requirements.



NEC PowerMate 433
NEC MultiSync 3FGx Monitor
Pre-loaded Microsoft Windows 3.1
486/33MHz, 8MB RAM, 240MB hard drive, 1.44MB floppy drive, 1MB video RAM (1024 x 768), integrated fax/modem (9600 bps), Norton Utilities, Microsoft mouse, mousepad, 101-key keyboard, DOS 5.0, remote "co-session" support

$2,499

NEC PowerMate Express DX2/66e
NEC MultiSync 3FGx Monitor
Pre-loaded Microsoft Windows 3.1
486DX2/66MHz, 8MB RAM (expandable to 256), 240MB hard drive, 1.2 and 1.44 MB floppy drives, 128KB cache, 5 EISA expansion slots, Microsoft mouse, mousepad, 101-key keyboard, DOS 5.0, tutorial software

$4,129

Toll-free ordering, guaranteed satisfaction.

Our toll-free hotline is open from 9 am to 8 pm EST, Monday through Friday. When you order, we ship within 72 hours—and we mean it. (All prices include FedEx® Economy Two-Day℠ Service.)

We also give you a variety of payment options, a 1-year limited warranty, a 30-day money-back guarantee, an entire year of free on-site service**, and plenty of expert, toll-free technical support.

If you like, you can upgrade your Select Solution with an NEC MultiSync 4FG, 5FG, or 6FG monitor, add extra memory, and select from a wide variety of hardware options, storage devices and printers.

NEC Select Solutions are also available with pre-loaded, ready-to-run application software from Microsoft, Aldus, and Autodesk. We even offer ready-to-work file servers that actually make it easy for you to set up a Novell NetWare™ LAN.

Sure, you can buy an ordinary system for the same price—*without* optimized Windows, *without* NEC hardware, and *without* our style of service. But why settle for a compromise when you can have a Select Solution?

1-800-374-8000
TO ORDER DIRECT

NEC

CIRCLE 046 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The not-so-hard drive upgrade.

The Hardcard EZ™ hard drive is absolutely the easiest way to add high-performance drive capacity to your system.

And choosing the Hardcard EZ drive is even easier, because Quantum guarantees it's compatible with everything else in your computer — or your money back.

It's guaranteed to run with any 286 or later PC/AT system and all your popular operating systems like MS-DOS, OS/2 and Microsoft Windows. It's guaranteed to coexist with your current drive, too. So you don't sacrifice existing storage to increase your capacity.

The Hardcard EZ drive is a full-featured, high-performance Quantum hard drive.

And anyone can install the Hardcard EZ hard drive — even if you've never seen the inside of a computer. Just drop it into an expansion slot, run the automatic installation software, and you're ready to grow with 42,85,127 or 240 MB of added capacity.

You can install the Hardcard EZ hard drive by yourself in about 10 minutes.

Manufactured by the makers of the original Hardcard® hard-disk-on-a-card, Hardcard EZ upgrades contain full-featured Quantum drives renowned for the highest performance and reliability and backed by a two-year worry-free warranty — twice as long as most other drives.

See your dealer today or call 1(800) 624-5545 to find out more about the Hardcard EZ drive.

It's the hard drive upgrade that's easy to add.

Quantum™

The Quantum logo and Quantum Hardcard EZ are trademarks and Hardcard is a registered trademark of Quantum Corporation. Brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1992 Quantum Corporation. *Free offer good only while supply lasts. Not available with 42 MB version.

CIRCLE 084 ON READER SERVICE CARD

William F. Zachmann

Parting Predictions

Since this is my last column for *PC Magazine,* I'd like to leave you with some broad predictions for the computer industry for the rest of the 1990s, instead of making my traditional 13 predictions for the coming year.

1993 to 1995: A tough couple of years. The next few years will be difficult ones for the computer industry. We're at the upper end of the S curve of growth in the use of personal computers as individual productivity tools. Nothing else is ready to take the PC's place yet.

The result will be a severe shakeout and consolidation among both hardware and software vendors. We're likely to see fewer and larger vendors in two years than we see now. In the short term, prices will continue to decline. By mid to late 1994, as the weaker vendors drop by the wayside, prices will firm up temporarily.

The primary engine of growth for the next two years will come under the rubric of downsizing, or client/server computing. PCs and other micro systems will be used to build industrial-strength systems of the sort that we once put only on mainframes and minicomputers.

Unfortunately, micro systems are not quite ready to take on the really big jobs that industrial-strength applications require. For this reason, computer users will remain confused and uncertain, and the industry's growth will be shaky.

Worse, a fair number of organizations have bought into the concept of downsizing with the ignorant zeal of the primitive tribespeople who heard of the virtues of electricity and then rushed to stick their fingers into the nearest available light socket to obtain its benefits. Our contemporary primitives, eager to throw the baby—their existing mainframe and minicomputer systems—out with the bath water, are destined to undergo an equally shocking experience.

1995: Consolidation and transition. By mid-decade, things ought to settle down nicely. Truly robust micro-based hardware and software platforms that can reliably support industrial-strength systems will be firmly in place. Competition among wannabe standards will lead to clear winners (and losers) and a consolidation around them.

My best guess at this point is that IBM and Apple together, rather than Microsoft, will have been most successful in defining a standards-based software environment by then. Growing success for OS/2 and the Macintosh and competitive losses for Microsoft and Windows over the next two years will pave the way to that outcome by the mid-1990s.

1996 to 2000: We get to the really good stuff! The best part of the decade will be its last half. That's when the real potential of modern micro-based digital information technology will find its own métier.

Despite all the hype about multimedia and other advanced technologies already in the air, none of that stuff will really amount to much before the middle of the decade. Sure, multimedia will create a nice niche before then, but it won't reach the mainstream for several more years.

Why? Because the processing power, storage, and communications bandwidth required to make the promise of multimedia a reality won't be affordable on a sufficiently wide scale until then. By the second half of the decade, though, technological advances will put sufficiently powerful hardware and software into the hands of consumers. Computers will rival television for entertainment and the best universities for education.

These advances will amount to the information-age equivalent of nuclear fission and fusion in physics and will create an entirely new market for information technology. I can hardly wait! How about you? □

In our departing columnist's crystal ball: a bleak immediate future, but promise of healthy years ahead.

Illustration by Mark Matcho

There Is
In Nu

TravelMate™ 4000 WinSX™ or WinDX™/25MHz

- 4MB RAM std. (20MB max.)
- 120MB HDD
- 5.6 pounds

$2,799/$3,299 SRP*

TravelMate 4000 WinDX2™/50MHz

- 8MB RAM std. (20MB max.)
- 200MB HDD
- 5.6 pounds

$3,899 SRP*

Texas Instruments comes on strong with the widest selection of powerful 486 notebooks at incredible prices. From 25MHz to the world's most powerful 50MHz notebook in a 5.6-pound package, there's a TI TravelMate just for you.

Take a look at these numbers. You get superior 486 performance with an extraordinary three to five hours of battery life.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY TO RUN

intel inside

Strength
mbers.

TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25MHz COLOR

- 4MB RAM std. (20MB max.)
- 120MB HDD
- 6.3 pounds

$3,699 SRP*

TravelMate 4000 WinDX2/40MHz COLOR

- 8MB RAM std. (20MB max.)
- 200MB HDD
- 6.3 pounds

$4,499 SRP*

On our color models, you get 256 simultaneous brilliant colors on a large 9.4" display. All these numbers add up to outstanding performance and value.

There's one more important number. For more information and the dealer nearest you, call 1-800-527-3500.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

*Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price. Dealer prices may vary.

TravelMate, WinSX, WinDX and WinDX2 are trademarks of Texas Instruments. The Ready-to-Run logo is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

CIRCLE 304 ON READER SERVICE CARD

[*click*]

You've Just Witnessed The *Power* Of FileMaker Pro.

You've got to be able to look at the big picture. In more ways than one.

And now you can. Introducing FileMaker® Pro for Windows. A new software program that lets you create your own customized databases without writing code, memorizing stacks of instruction manuals or hiring an army of computer programmers.

BYTE Magazine says FileMaker Pro "lets users create sophisticated and powerful applications without the need to call in a high-priced database consultant."

Simply by pointing and clicking a mouse, you can create a FileMaker Pro database with fields for text, numbers, calculations, summaries, dates, times, graphics, even photographs and real stereo sounds.

You can size, resize, arrange

Print perfect labels first time, every time. Simply select from one of more than 50 standard Avery sizes.

FileMaker Pro is also available in a Macintosh version. © 1992 Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris and FileMaker are registered trademarks and Simply Powerful Software is a trademark of Claris Corporation. Q&A is a registered

and rearrange the fields on your screen in any layout you like. You can assign colors, typefaces, type sizes and typestyles. All by (you guessed it) simply pointing and clicking your mouse.

If this sounds so easy that anyone could do it, you're right. Personal Computer Magazine said setting up a database "couldn't be simpler."

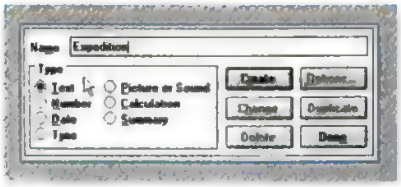
You can work with colors, graphics, pictures, typefaces, sizes and styles to give all of your FileMaker Pro reports a polished, professional desktop published look.

And Windows User Magazine dubbed FileMaker Pro "an excellent program that anybody can use."

What's more, every FileMaker Pro database file gives you as many different views or layouts of your information as you want to create.

Which means you can simply reorganize your fields to create all kinds of customized forms, reports and presentations from just one file.

And unlike most databases, the way you see a FileMaker Pro file on the screen is an exact preview of what you'll see when



Defining fields is as easy as deciding what kind of information you want them to contain, giving them a name and then simply clicking a mouse.

you print that file on paper.

FileMaker Pro is as easy to automate as it is to use. You can create scripts to automatically perform menu operations, update files, run pre-defined sorts, generate reports and a whole lot more. Without ever writing a single line of programming code.

And the power and flexibility of FileMaker Pro for Windows isn't confined to just a single user, a single file or even a single computer.

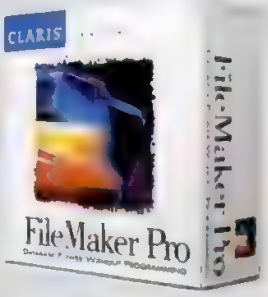
You can set up a FileMaker Pro database that's shared by everyone in your office across a network of Windows PCs and Macintosh computers. In fact, PC Magazine said FileMaker Pro sets "the standard in cross-platform compatibility."

Of course, we realize you didn't just go into business yesterday. So we made sure you can import your old files from Q&A, Paradox, dBASE, 1-2-3, Excel and a host of others.

Which means you can easily bring your files along with you when you move up to FileMaker Pro.

Call us or mail the coupon below. We'll send you a free video demo of FileMaker Pro in action. And see the big picture for yourself.

Introducing The New Database For Windows.



For A *Free* FileMaker Pro *Video* Demo

1-800-3-CLARIS, ext. 25

Fax. 408 987-7560

Or mail this coupon to: FileMaker Pro Video, Claris Corporation, Department C-11, Box 58168, Santa Clara, California 95052. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8034, ext. 150.

Name & Title

Company

Address

City *State* *Zip*

Phone

☐ Yes, I currently own a DOS or Windows database.

CLARIS

Simply powerful software.™

mark of Symantec. Paradox & dBase are registered trademarks of Borland, 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus. Windows is a trademark and Excel is a registered trademark of Microsoft. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

CIRCLE 178 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE 9th ANNUAL TECHNICAL

BY MICHAEL J. MILLER

Advances in personal computing are not usually due to single, amazing breakthroughs. Instead, they usually stem from many smaller, incremental improvements. In those all too famous words of Thomas Edison's, "Genius is one percent inspiration and ninety-nine percent perspiration." The same could be said for technical excellence.

In a year highlighted by increasing price competition, smaller computers, and bigger-than-ever software packages, the pace of technical innovation continues to be as astounding as ever. Over the course of this past year, we looked at breakthroughs on all levels, big and small, in hundreds of products.

Some will help productivity by making it easy for users to work in groups. These advances may mark a nostalgic end to the completely autonomous personal-computing era, but they will also open up new ways of sharing vast amounts of data.

Some of the products will bring multimedia to PCs, giving users the ability to store or manipulate large amounts of graphic and sound data. Others will make it easier than ever for users to take their computers and run—wherever their portables and businesses may take them.

And even others will help make our planet

AWARDS *for* EXCELLENCE

These annual awards acknowledge and honor those individuals whose creativity and energy have driven this industry.

a better place by saving on various natural resources.

As usual, for our Ninth Annual Awards for Technical Excellence, a panel of PC Labs staff and *PC Magazine* editors and contributors spent countless hours debating the merits of dozens of worthy contenders before settling on the winners and finalists. In many areas, such as applications software, graphics software, printers, and portable computers, there were many deserving products, and narrowing the field was a rather arduous process. All of the advances honored here have been examined by our reviewers and tested in PC Magazine Labs, revealing—in all cases—a surprising amount of technical achievement.

Since 1984, the Awards for Technical Excellence have been unique to the industry in highlighting breakthroughs in technology, not merely focusing on market share or personal favorites. The awards acknowledge and honor the work of the engineers, programmers, and business leaders whose creativity and energy have driven—and continue to drive—this industry.

To be eligible for this year's awards, products had to ship during the period from October 1, 1991, to October 1, 1992. The awards were presented at Fall Comdex '92, the computer industry's largest trade show.

Photograph by Michel Delsol

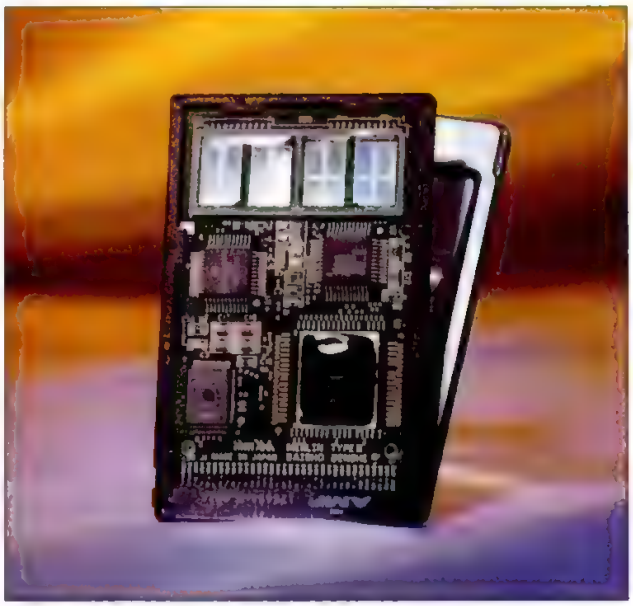
HARDWARE STANDARDS

Good standards spare us from misadventure with hardware compatibility. But the problem with standards is that they usually become standards just as the next technology is beginning to emerge. This year's honorees rose to the forefront and stayed there long enough to garner the favor of the manufacturers.

WINNER

PCMCIA, Release 2.0

John Reimer and PCMCIA



PCMCIA, created by the Personal Computer Memory Card International Association, is quickly becoming the standard for notebook computer expansion slots, and Release 2.0 of the maturing specification makes notebooks more useful. The specification describes a credit card–size, 68-pin add-in card, available in different thicknesses—the most popular being the 5-millimeter Type II. Its nearly indestructible casing houses memory or flash memory.

PCMCIA 2.0 includes clearer definition of memory cards. This version of the standard also adds a second interface for I/O cards and dual-battery-voltage capacity. Release 2.0 allows for plug-in cards that are thicker than the earlier PCMCIA cards and capable of executing in place or running without using system RAM. They work in all machines with PCMCIA slots—from hand-held personal assistants to subnotebooks to full-feature portable computers.

We're already seeing a variety of PCMCIA cards used for both storage and I/O: memory cards, applications cards, 2,400-bps modems, fax modems, and network connections. One problem is that the PCMCIA I/O cards often require clunky and unwieldy external connections for converting from PCMCIA to RJ-11, but that may be the price we pay for a worldwide standard.

▶*Personal Computer Memory Card International Association, 10308 E. Duane Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086; 408-720-0107.*

FINALIST

VESA VL-Bus Standard 1.0

Tom Ryan and VESA

This will be known as the year we jumped off the bus—the expansion bus. By removing video cards from the 8-MHz expansion bus and putting the video directly on the motherboard, vendors think they can eliminate bus throughput problems and speed the video on faster PC systems.

As video goes, so follow other subsystems; a similar approach to populating the motherboard may soon be tried with mass storage, multimedia, LAN adapters, and other devices. But first, peripherals supporting local-bus video must become widely available, and that means we need a standard. The first local implementations were proprietary designs. But the VESA committee's specification, the VL-Bus, would ensure compatibility with designs from multiple vendors, bringing arbitration and bus mastering to local-bus designs while letting systems continue supporting the standard ISA or EISA slots. The VL-Bus is already feeling competition from Intel's PCI local-bus implementation, but for now, it remains the closest thing to a local-bus standard.

▶*Video Electronics Standards Association, 2150 N. 1st St., #360, San Jose, CA 95131; 408-435-0333.*

Photographs by Thom O'Connor

Operating Systems and Software Standards

Software standards rescue us from the Tower of Babel syndrome. They offer clever and innovative ways for us to exist with our past, present, and future technologies. Software standards let us speak different tongues but still communicate.

WINNER

OS/2, Version 2.0

Lee Reiswig and the OS/2 2.0 Team

While Microsoft continues to beat the "Windows Everywhere" drum, IBM has taken OS/2 and created an alternative to DOS and Windows, with some surprising technical advances. The long-awaited system is a full 32-bit graphical operating system that is protected, multithreaded, multitasking, and preemptive. With OS/2, multitasked applications can't stomp on each other's memory space. OS/2's ability to run 32-bit applications also makes it potentially faster than existing 16-bit systems because bigger chunks of data can be moved around memory at one time. The new OS/2 user interface, the Workplace Shell, is a more document-oriented, object-oriented approach to a graphical user interface. Each interface element is an "object," and object properties such as color and settings are accessed in menu form by clicking on the object with the right mouse button. A new Seamless Windows feature lets Windows applications run alongside DOS and OS/2 applications and allows OS/2 and Windows applications to share information via the Clipboard or Dynamic Data Exchange. As 32-bit applications begin to appear, the true benefits of OS/2 will become clear.

▶*IBM Corp., 1133 Westchester Ave., White Plains, NY 10604; 800-342-6672.*

FINALISTS

TrueType in Microsoft Windows, Version 3.1

Dennis Adler, Eliyezer Cohen, David Weise, and the TrueType Team

What do users want from their fonts? They want their screen fonts and printer fonts to match; they want good-looking fonts in all sizes, and they want a high degree of integration between their fonts and their operating systems. TrueType, built into Microsoft Windows 3.1, does it all.

Adobe's Type 1 technology remains the standard in most typesetting applications, but TrueType—developed by Apple Computer and Microsoft—brings outline font technology to the masses with its collection of basic TrueType fonts.

The root of TrueType's technical excellence is its hinting technology. Unlike most font technologies, which rely on specific hinting for each font and depend heavily on rasterizer intelligence, TrueType has a generalized language for handling multiple forms of hinting. "Smart hinting" makes fonts appear properly formed at all sizes. TrueType also works with existing hinting technologies and adds new ones, such as the ability to force consistent stroke weights.

▶*Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052; 800-227-4679.*

Twain

Kevin Bier, James Graham, Morris "Mojo" Jones, Jim McCarthy, Tom Napoli, Dominique Pitteloud, Eric Robinson, Jim Zamiska

What Windows printer drivers do for graphics output, Twain does for graphics input. Applications developers can write their applications for the Twain API; while vendors of scanners and other input devices can create their own device drivers, so applications can more easily take advantage of unique features. Aldus, Caere, Kodak, Hewlett-Packard, and Logitech were among the first to spearhead the standard. Most standards are controversial, but this one is so straightforward it's now supported by most major vendors of graphics hardware and software.

▶*Twain Working Group, Attn: Kathy Jooss, Hewlett-Packard Co., 700 71st Ave., Greeley, CO 80634; 303-350-4755.*

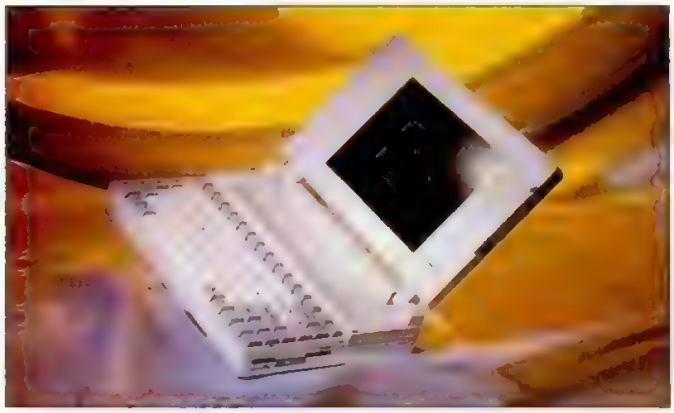
PORTABLES

Laptops continue to be the real hotbed of PC activity, in terms of both unit sales and technical innovations. Smaller, lighter, longer-powered, better-looking, and better integrated than ever, these machines are not only the business executive's computer-in-a-briefcase, they are well on their way to conquering the desktop.

WINNER

Toshiba T4400SXC

Steve Andler, Keith Comer, Hiroyuki Furukawa, Hidehito Murato, Manfred Sokat, Hiroki Zenda



This is the system for anyone who wants it all. The Toshiba T4400SXC was not the first color notebook on the market, but its luxurious color sets a standard of excellence. Toshiba combines a brilliant 256-color TFT (Thin Film Transistor) screen with a 25-MHz 486/SX CPU, lots of memory, and a hefty 120MB hard disk. The much-acclaimed keyboard and the surprisingly long-lasting battery both are tucked into a handsome, lightweight portable package.

Not resting on laurels, Toshiba has already replaced this current design with a larger-screened T4400C, available in both SX and DX flavors. When you consider that you can purchase a fully rigged Toshiba docking station for your T4400SXC, the machine poses a formidable challenge to a desktop system as well.

▶*Toshiba America Information Systems Inc., Computer Systems Division, 9740 Irvine Blvd., Irvine, CA 92718; 800-334-3445.*

FINALISTS

Dell 320SLi

Jim Garrett, Mark Kimbro (of Design Edge), David Lunsford, Chris Okonsky, Greg Stewart

When you think small, think of the Dell 320SLi. The smallest 386 yet, the 320SLi weighs only 3.6 pounds and measures just 1.3 by 11 by 7.8 inches (HWD). In this diminutive casing sits a powerful 20-MHz 386SL and a PCMCIA Type II connection. The 320SLi comes standard with an internal 60MB hard disk; 120MB hard disks are also available. Dell took off the pounds by removing the backlighting, equipping the machine with a reflective VGA display, and removing the floppy disk drive. The machine comes with the smallest external floppy disk drive around. It's all muscle, no fat.

▶*Dell Computer Corp., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin, TX 78759; 800-289-3355.*

Z-Note 325Lc Model 120

Mark Foster and the Godzilla Engineering Team

Zenith Data Systems' Z-Note series keeps you connected—and with considerably less effort than other notebook PCs.

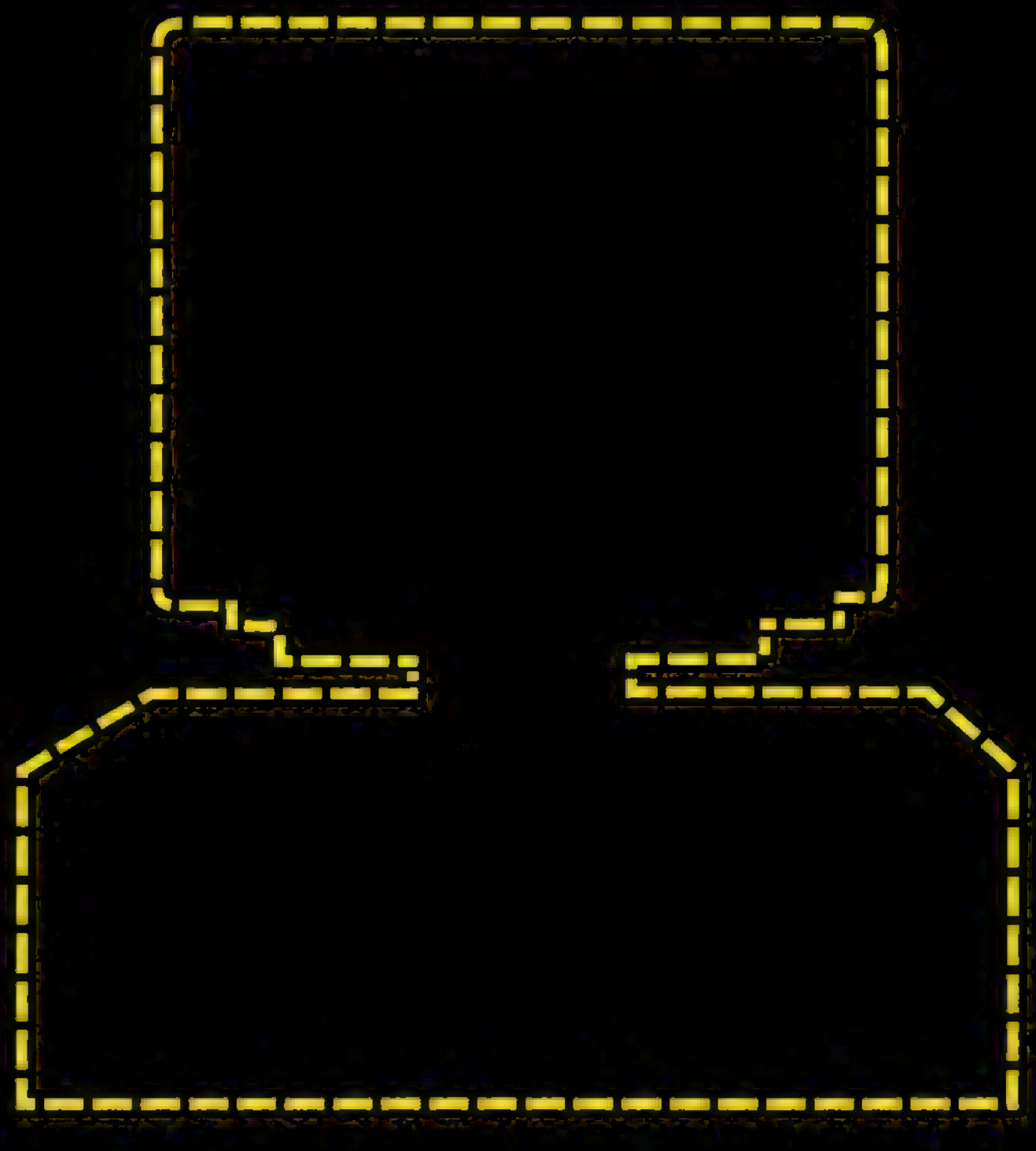
The series offers several innovations, including built-in local-area networking via an integrated Ethernet port. The Z-Notes also come with Microsoft LAN Manager, NetWare, and VINES client shells preinstalled for simplified connectivity. Additionally, they are among the first notebooks to ship with Windows for Workgroups.

There is an optional external port replicator as well, so you can hook into an external monitor, mouse, keyboard, or printer more easily than ever before.

Moreover, the Z-Note 325Lc Model 120 is one of the smallest active-matrix color machines with a decent battery life that we've seen.

▶*Zenith Data Systems, 2150 E. Lake Cook Rd., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089; 800-446-6372.*

When everyone else is trying to cut prices by giving you less...



It's nice to know someone is cutting prices and giving you more.

Copyrighted material

ZEOS
ZEOS®
TERNATION

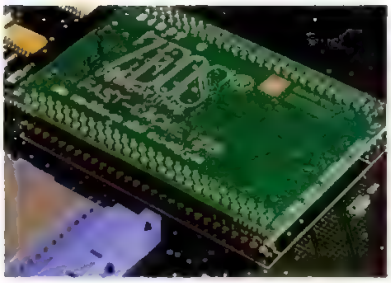
ZEOS Gives You More. For Less!

No doubt about it. It seems that everyone else in the computer industry is trying to cut prices by giving the customer less. Not so at ZEOS. We're cutting prices and giving you more! How are we doing it?

For starters, we've completely redesigned our line of upgradable motherboards. Utilizing the very latest technologies, these new systems offer you more power and upgradability than anything else you can buy. We've also reconfigured our standard package offerings, giving you even more, for less!

So come on in and take a look at the new ZEOS PCs. They're simply the best deal going. You'll love 'em. Call today!

Flash BIOS enables you to easily implement BIOS upgrades via modem or disk.



You can upgrade your system now or in the future with our optional 128K or 256K secondary cache modules.

about your high-speed memory expandable to 64MB. Mention your fast IDE HDD controller and your hard drive with its own built-in cache. Then talk about the other ZEOS performance options. Like your upgradable high-speed cache!

THE CACHE OPTION IS YOURS.

Because painfully missing from many competitors offerings is the option for a secondary cache. With ZEOS you can add a secondary cache of 128K or 256K. This speeds up many memory intensive applications. Take it now or add it later if you wish. ZEOS gives you the option. And that's just for starters.

ON BOARD SCSI IF YOU WISH!

Because your new ZEOS upgradable offers you the additional option of on board SCSI. By simply adding a single socketed SCSI chip to

rformance.

the board your new ZEOS system supports both SCSI I and SCSI II type devices. You can now have SCSI hard drives (running *in addition* to your standard IDE drives) plus tape backups, optical drives and a host of other SCSI peripherals. Take it now or add it later. Only from ZEOS.

#1 IN EXPANDABILITY & RELIABILITY!

Of course power and expandability are ZEOS hallmarks. In their haste to cut features and to cut prices it would seem the others have forgotten about your future. That's why ZEOS has things like *eight* expansion slots, *high-capacity* power supplies and *seven* drive bays all in our standard SpaceSaver desktop cases. We care about you and the long-term ownership of your new computer. We invite comparison. The more you look, the more obvious your ZEOS advantages become.

Like the two cooling fans you'll find in every ZEOS system. While ZEOS systems run cooler than most with *one* fan we still give you *two whisper-quiet cooling fans.* The cooler your system runs the longer it will last. We also include a *built-in surge suppressor* in every system. It's all part of ZEOS' built-in Award Winning reliability. Of course every ZEOS system carries the Underwriters Laboratories listing as well. These are extra features the others *can't* or *won't* offer you. From ZEOS, they're yours. No additional charge.

FREE LOTUS SOFTWARE TOO!

And don't forget, when you purchase any new ZEOS Windows based system, you will also receive your choice of two: *Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro,* and *Freelance Graphics.* You're going to love it. The software alone carries a suggested retail price of over $1,000 and we're giving it to you *absolutely free.* Now that's ZEOS Value.

24-HOUR-A-DAY SUPPORT. AND MORE!

Remember too, ZEOS provides you with our top-rated 24-Hour-a-Day Toll-Free Technical Support. *Plus* your new ZEOS system is covered by our 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee, One Full Year Limited Warranty, and our Express Parts Replacement Policy.

MORE FEATURES. MORE PERFORMANCE. LOWER PRICES.

There is no question. While everyone else is cutting prices by giving you less, ZEOS is cutting prices and giving you more. Whether you choose the 486SX-25, the amazing 486DX2-66 or anything in between—*ZEOS gives you the most for your money.* So go ahead and give us a call.

CALL NOW TOLL FREE.

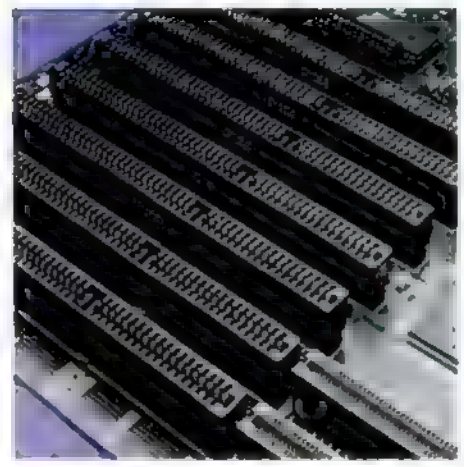
800-423-5891

Ordering your new ZEOS upgradable system is easy. Simply pick up the phone and give us a call. A friendly and knowledgeable ZEOS Systems Consultant is ready to answer any questions you may have. You're going to love your new ZEOS system. *Why not give us a call right now!*

Purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies, governments and institutions subject to approval. Leasing programs are available. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing, specifications and warranty details. The following are trademarks of their respective companies: ZEOS (ZEOS International, Ltd.). © 1992, ZEOS International, Ltd., 530 5th Avenue, N.W., St. Paul, MN 55112 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). UPGR8P-PCM-9212B

ZEOS systems feature award winning reliability and support. Nine times PC Magazine's *Editors' Choice.*

The on board SCSI option lets you add SCSI I or II devices anytime. SCSI hard drives, opticals and more are easy to add.



Eight expansion slots provide you with plenty of room to add to your system in the future.

Pick Your Power!

ZEOS Complete System Package #1

- Your choice of CPU with upgrade options. Our Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) upgrade socket makes it easy.
- 2MB of high-speed RAM expandable to 64MB on board.
- 85MB high-speed IDE hard drive with built-in cache.
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Teac® FDD.
- ZEOS 14" Hi-Res mono VGA monitor with 1MB high-speed VESA Local Bus card.
- Eight expansion slots including two VESA local bus slots.
- Two serial and one parallel port.
- Shadow RAM/ EMS support.
- Optional SCSI port (plug-in chip) for SCSI I & II devices including hard drives, tape drives, optical disks and more.
- Upgradable high-speed cache options of 128K and 256K.
- Flash BIOS for easy BIOS upgrades via disk or modem.
- High-capacity power supply with built-in surge suppression.
- Rugged ZEOS SpaceSaver case with seven drive bays and two cooling fans for added reliability.
- ZEOS RS/101 key tactile/click keyboard, double injection key caps with Alps keyswitches.
- Microsoft DOS Version 5.0.
- Includes ZEOS 24-Hour-a-Day Toll-Free Technical Support, 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee, Customer Satisfaction Package.

Incredible ZEOS Package #2

We take package #1 and add more memory, a bigger drive, both floppies plus Windows, a MS Mouse *and* your choice of two Lotus Windows software applications, free!

- Your choice of upgradable CPU.
- 4MB of RAM expandable to a system total of 64MB.
- Our 130MB high-speed IDE hard drive with built-in cache.

PACKAGES 2, 3 & 4 INCLUDE LOTUS BUNDLE!

	Pkg. #1	Pkg. #2	Pkg. #3	Pkg. #4
486SX-25	$1395	$1995	$2295	$2895
486SX-33	$1595	$2195	$2495	$3095
486DX-33	$1795	$2395	$2695	$3295
486DX2-50	$1995	$2595	$2895	$3495
486DX2-66	$2195	$2795	$3095	$3695

Add $149 for 128K or $298 for 256K cache.

- Both 1.2MB and 1.44MB Teac® floppy drives.
- ZEOS 14" Hi-Res 1024 x 768 non-interlaced VGA color monitor with 1MB high-speed VESA Local Bus card.
- Microsoft DOS, Windows and a genuine MS Mouse, your choice of two out of three Lotus applications for Windows: Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro, and Freelance Graphics.

Incredible ZEOS Package #3

With Package #3 we add even more memory, a larger drive *and* even more savings.

- Pick the CPU power you want.
- 8MB of RAM expandable to 64.
- A full 245MB high-speed IDE hard drive with built-in cache.
- Both 1.2 and 1.44 Teacs.
- ZEOS 14" Hi-Res 1024 x 768 non-interlaced VGA color monitor with 1MB high-speed VESA Local Bus card.
- Microsoft DOS, Windows and a genuine MS Mouse, your choice of two out of three Lotus applications for Windows: Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro, and Freelance Graphics.

The Ultimate! ZEOS Package #4

There's not another system like it anywhere! Memory goes to 16MB, your drive up to 340 Megabytes. No-body can touch it. This baby's hot!

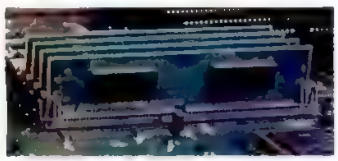
- Go with whichever CPU you choose. We recommend at least the 50 if not the 66MHz with all this power!
- 16 full megabytes of blazing RAM.
- Our screaming 340MB IDE HDD.
- Both Teac® floppies.
- ZEOS 14" Hi-Res 1024 x 768 non-interlaced VGA color monitor with 1MB high-speed VESA Local Bus card.
- Microsoft DOS, Windows and a genuine MS Mouse, your choice of two out of three Lotus applications for Windows: Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro, and Freelance Graphics.

ORDER NOW TOLL FREE

800-423-5891

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325
Open 24 Hours a Day
365 Days a Year!

Fast 36-bit memory SIMMS provide you with optimum flexibility supporting up to 64 megabytes on the motherboard.



ZEOS gives you two local bus slots designed to the VESA standard, capable of local bus mastering.

ZEOS systems carry the most demanding safety listings including the Underwriters Laboratories (UL) listing on the entire system.

Get 66MHz Power. Now! Only $2195!

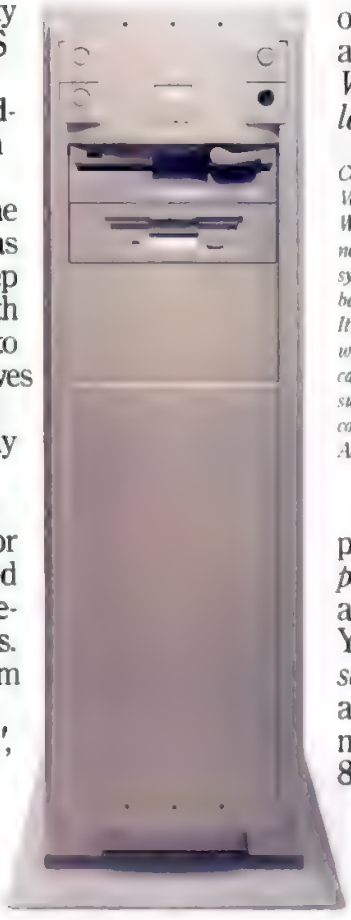
It starts with the desire to own one of the fastest PCs in the world. It's a thirst to have the very best money can buy. But there is always the question of money. How much for how much?

MORE POWER. FOR LESS MONEY.

From ZEOS you get more for less, *absolutely.* If power, capacity, speed and upgradability are what you're after, the ZEOS 66MHz '486 is the one for you. We've put together some incredible new money-saving system packages for you. Take a look.

Right now you can get into the ZEOS '486 66MHz for as little as $2195. And power users can step right up to even more savings. With *standard packages* featuring up to 16 megabytes of memory and drives to 340 megabytes. Plus, ZEOS offers more options than probably anyone else in the business.

You can use any of our package platforms as launch points for more power than has ever existed in a PC before. *Whatever* your requirements are, throw them at us. You'll come away with your dream system, loaded for bear. Drives by the gigabyte, monitors to 21", power servers like no others.



Consider the Vertical Option. We can build your new upgradable system in our eight-bay vertical case. It comes complete with our high-capacity power supply and two cooling fans. Add only $95.

ZEOS EXTRAS FOR YOU. NO EXTRA CHARGE.

In all the excitement, don't forget that you're getting one of the most advanced and fully featured PCs in the world. The incredible new ZEOS system board is just for starters.

Because at no additional charge you're also getting extras like your choice of two of three great Windows applications: *Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro* and *Freelance Graphics* with any ZEOS Windows system. And every system comes standard with built-in surge suppression, two cooling fans, our rugged seven-bay case, *and* the best 24-Hour Support package in the industry.

So for incredible '486 66MHz power, complete compatibility *plus* award-winning reliability and support—give us a call. You're going to be *very satisfied.* And that's a guarantee! Call now toll free: 800-423-5891.

intel inside

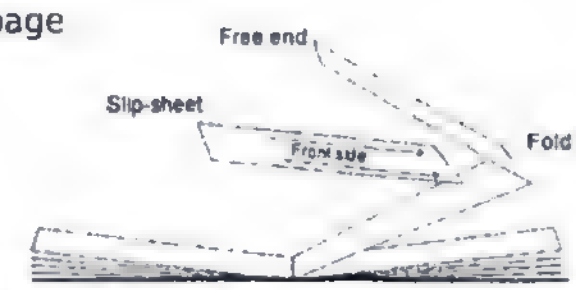
Folded edge of the page

Foldout slip-sheet

GbsSlipSheet-001

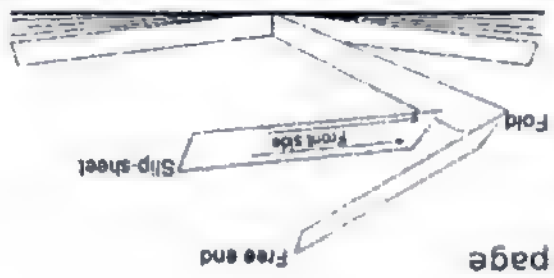
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

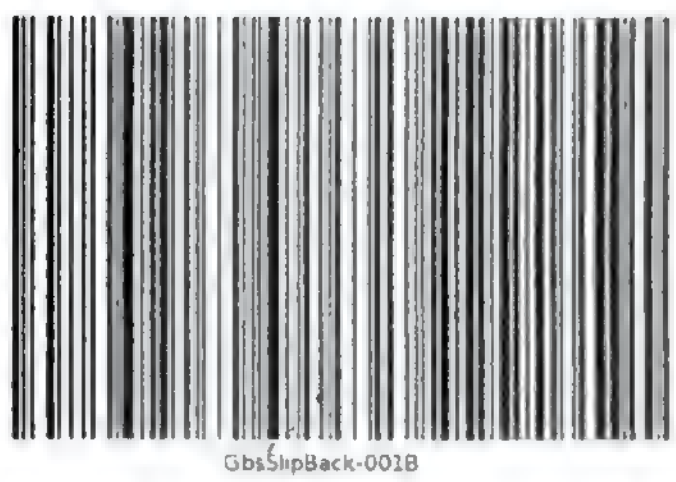


Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



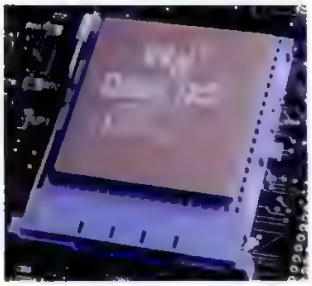
Inverted Back



Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

1. Follow instructions on the other side



Pick your power! 486SX-25 thru the 486DX2-66. And upgrading is easy with our Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) socket. Note the extra row of pins for the future OverDrive™ CPU based on Intel's P5 technology.

When you buy any ZEOS Windows system you can choose 2 of 3 Windows applications: Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro and Freelance Graphics for Windows!

New ZEOS® PCs!

You simply get more. For less. When everyone else started cutting prices by giving less, ZEOS had a better idea—Use the very latest technology to design an entirely new line of high performance upgradables that allow us to *charge less while giving more.* You're going to love it!

Because now these new ZEOS systems give you more of everything you're looking for. Speed, reliability, compatibility, 24-Hour Support and more. Plus, the ultimate in upgradability! No one else has anything like it, at any price. *You'll be amazed.*

Your new ZEOS upgradable system leaves everybody else in the dust. Just run the benchmarks and the others turn green with envy. But we don't just stop with PCs that are among the fastest in the world.

By using the very latest in 486 chip set technology we have been able to incorporate more new features than ever before.

TWO VESA STANDARD LOCAL BUS SLOTS.

While the others are talking about local bus, often creating their own non-standard solutions, ZEOS gives you a VESA future. As a working member of the VESA Standards Committee, ZEOS has incorporated *two* slots conforming to the recently established VESA standard.

More Features. Greater Pe

ZEOS. THE UPGRADABLE EXPERTS.

Nobody knows upgradability better than ZEOS. After all, ZEOS was one of the first to introduce truly high performance upgradable PCs. Now using the latest in high integration technology we've made a good thing even better, right up to the 486DX2-66 and beyond.

How far beyond?

Try the future OverDrive™ processor based on Intel's P5 technology! Start today with the '486 CPU of your choice. Select between the 486SX-25 or 33, the 486DX-33, the 486DX2-50 or the 486-DX2-66. Then, in 1993, you'll be able to add the new super processor (you'll note the extra row of pins around each side of your CPU upgrade socket, that's what they're for). Maximum power today *and* tomorrow. When we talk power we're talking speed.

Lower Prices.

What does this mean to you?

Unparalleled VESA local bus performance! We've taken one of your two VESA local bus slots (which can also be used for standard 16-bit cards if you wish) and added a *screaming* local bus video card. Windows has never moved so fast! And with our bus mastering capability, a second local bus card can be added in the future as well. ZEOS gives you more performance options than anyone else. *Take a closer look!*

PEAK PERFORMANCE. A ZEOS STANDARD.

With ZEOS, performance enhancements are standard. If you have a technical bent you'll love reading about them. If you're a typical user, just tell your friends your new ZEOS system has these things. They'll be impressed. Like what?

Tell them about the upgradability and VESA standard local bus mastering slots. Mention your new system has FLASH BIOS for easy BIOS upgrades via disk or modem. Also mention your true 80486 VLSI chip set with burst mode memory support, talk

Computers Now!℠

We Can Ship Your Order Today!

RIGHT NOW. GUARANTEED!*

In a hurry for your new system? We can ship your choice of these hot new ZEOS '486s *today!* They're our most popular configurations.

Here's how it works. We have these incredible ZEOS '486 color VGA systems pre-built and ready to ship. While supplies last, we will ship any of these systems to you *the day you order* subject to these conditions:

1. Your order must be received by 1PM Central Time M-F.
2. Credit Cards are subject to authorization.
3. Orders must be for ZEOS '486 systems configured as shown here. Any other systems or upgrades are custom-built and will take slightly longer.

***OUR GUARANTEE TO YOU:**

If we accept your order for immediate shipment and fail to ship your system under the conditions outlined, we will ship at *our expense* as soon as it is ready.

This offer is good only as long as these pre-built systems remain in stock; please give us a call to verify availability. This offer does not apply to other ZEOS systems or custom configurations.

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT IS ONLY PART OF THE STORY.

These are not just any computer systems. They're the high-performance, high-quality ZEOS systems. Packing all the ZEOS value that has won *PC Magazine Editors' Choice—nine times!*

So why not give us a call right now. If we hear from you by 1:00 this afternoon, we'll get your new system on the way to you today! Call now Toll Free, 800-423-5891.

Purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies, governments and institutions subject to approval. Leasing programs available. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing, specifications and warranty details. The following are trademarks of their respective corporations: Microsoft MS-DOS and Windows are Microsoft Corporation. ZEOS computers, Now, SpaceSaver, SuperCase and Z-Card are ZEOS International Ltd. © 1992 ZEOS International Ltd. 7204 5th Avenue N.W., St. Paul, MN 55112 U.S.A. ZEOS is a public traded company, NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS. Lotus is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Ami Pro is a trademark of Samna Corporation, a wholly owned subsidiary of Lotus Development Corporation. UPG/R&P PCM 9212B

486SX-25 $[illegible]
486DX-33C $[illegible]
486DX2-50C $[illegible]

- Upgradable CPU feature: our Zero Insertion Force (ZIF) upgrade socket makes it easy in the future.
- 486DX-33C and 486DX2-50C feature our 128K SRAM cache.
- 8MB of high-speed RAM.
- 245MB high-speed IDE hard drive with built-in cache.
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB 3.5" floppy drives.
- ZEOS 14" Hi-Res 1024x768 non-interlaced VGA color monitor with 1MB high-speed VESA standard Local Bus Video adaptor.
- Eight expansion slots including two VESA standard local bus slots.
- Two serial and one parallel port.
- Shadow RAM and EMS support.
- Flash ROM BIOS.
- High-capacity power supply with built-in surge suppression.
- Rugged ZEOS SpaceSaver case, seven bays, and two cooling fans for added reliability, expandability and component life.
- ZEOS RS/101-key keyboard.
- Microsoft DOS, Windows and a genuine MS Mouse; your choice of two out of three Lotus applications for Windows: Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro and Freelance Graphics.
- Includes ZEOS 24-Hour-a-Day Toll-Free Technical Support, 30-Day Money Back Guarantee and Customer Satisfaction Package.

ORDER NOW TOLL FREE
800-423-5891

Fax Orders: 612-633-1[illegible]
Government: 800-245-[illegible]
TDD Orders: 800-228-[illegible]
Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131
MasterCard, VISA, Am[illegible], Discover, Z-Card, COD and Leasing programs.
Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

ZEOS

A. YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION

Please complete all appropriate sections, *providing at least two years residence and employment history. THIS IS NOT A CREDIT AGREEMENT!* One will be sent to you upon authorization of an account. (This form must be signed to process your application.) All financed purchases are subject to credit approval. *If you have any credit questions, please call 800-421-8942 for assistance.* Thank you!

Name _____ Previous Address _____

Home Phone (____) _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Soc. Sec. No. _____ Date of Birth ___ / ___ / ___ Employer _____ Since? (Mo./Yr.) _____

Address _____ Apt _____ Monthly Gross Salary $ _____ Daytime Bus. Phone (____) _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____ Previous Employer _____ From _____ To _____

Since? (Mo./Yr.) _____ ☐ Buy ☐ Rent ☐ Other _____ Occupation _____

A married person may apply for individual credit. I am applying for (please check appropriate box):

☐ **JOINT CREDIT** with another person. Complete entire application.

☐ **INDIVIDUAL CREDIT** but rely on income or assets of another person as a basis for repaying the credit requested. Complete entire application.

☐ **INDIVIDUAL CREDIT.** Do not complete section C.**

** If you are a married Wisconsin applicant, you must provide your spouse's information as indicated, even though your spouse may not be signing the contract.

NOTICE TO WISCONSIN APPLICANTS:
YOU MUST DISCLOSE YOUR MARITAL STATUS.
☐ married ☐ unmarried ☐ legally separated

Income from alimony, child support or separate maintenance payments need not be disclosed if you do not wish to have it considered as basis for repaying this obligation.

Additional Monthly Income $ _____ Source _____

Name & Address of Nearest Relative Not Living With You _____

_____

Relationship _____

B. CREDIT INFORMATION

PLEASE TELL US IF YOU HAVE A

Checking Account ☐ Yes ☐ No
Savings Account ☐ Yes ☐ No

	Y/N	How Many?		Y/N	How Many?
Bank Loan	___	_____	Dept Store Charge Card	___	_____
VISA	___	_____	Credit Union Account	___	_____
MasterCard	___	_____	Other Major Charge Cards	___	_____
Finance Company Loan	___	_____			

C. JOINT APPLICANT INFORMATION

Joint Applicant's Name _____

Soc. Sec. No. _____ Date of Birth ___ / ___ / ___

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Home Phone (____) _____ Date of Residence (Mo./Yr.) _____

Joint Applicant's Employer _____ Since? (Mo./Yr.) _____

Bus. Phone (____) _____ Monthly Gross Salary $ _____

CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION

I authorize ZEOS International, Ltd. or its assignees to investigate credit records and to report my performance hereunder to credit agencies. I hereby certify that the following information is furnished to you for the purpose of obtaining credit and is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Applicant's Signature _____ Date _____

Joint Applicant's Signature _____ Date _____

FOR MARRIED WISCONSIN APPLICANTS: I acknowledge that the obligation described herein is being incurred in the interest of my marriage or family.

Buyer's Signature _____ Date _____

There are costs associated with the use of this credit card. To obtain more information about these costs, call us at 800-421-8942 or 612-635-0613 or write to ZEOS, Z-Card Processing Center, 530 5th Avenue N.W., St. Paul, MN 55112.

NY–A consumer credit report may be requested in connection with this application or in connection with updates, renewals or extensions of any credit granted as a result of this application. If I subsequently ask for this information, I will be informed whether or not such a report was requested and, if so, the name and address of the agency that furnished the report.

OH–The Ohio laws against discrimination require that all creditors make credit equally available to all creditworthy customers and that credit reporting agencies maintain separate credit histories on each individual upon request. The Ohio Civil Rights Commission administers compliance with this law.

*Financing not available in Alaska, Hawaii or outside the continental U.S.

ZCDJT-PCM-9212B

Z-CARD PRIORITY APPLICATION FAX NUMBER: 612-633-7507

Apply for your own Z·Card™ today!

Here's another great reason to buy a ZEOS system: the Z-Card™! The Z-Card works just like a MasterCard or VISA–so you can charge your ZEOS purchases and pay in easy monthly installments. And since no down payment is required, it makes buying your new ZEOS system easier than ever!

You can apply for your very own Z-Card and low, low monthly payments right now. Simply fill out this application and fax it to 612-633-7507. Or mail it to ZEOS International, Z-Card Processing Center, 530 5th Ave. NW, St. Paul, MN 55112. We'll contact you as soon as your credit line is established, usually within 24 hours of receipt. Apply today!

CIRCLE 115 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SYSTEMS

If you thought that desktop PCs had seen the end of innovation, think again. The winners in this category are rugged individualists that set the pace for things to come.

WINNER

Compaq Deskpro 66/M

Deskpro 66/M Team

Compaq's high-end desktops have always been models of superior performance, and the Compaq Deskpro 66/M fits right in. This model, one of the first speed-doubled DX2 computers available, adds a 66-MHz 486DX2 processor card into the modular EISA-based series, resulting in top performance. The processor sits alongside several new features Compaq has introduced into the M series this past year, including built-in Business Audio capabilities and the speedy QVision 1024/E graphics card.

This proprietary video subsystem, with 256-color 1,024-by-768 resolution, uses its own 32-bit graphics accelerator on a 32-bit EISA adapter—plus linear addressing with 1MB of video RAM—to speed up graphics processing without taxing the CPU as much as conventional accelerators do. The end result is in every respect one of the fastest machines we've seen to date.

▶*Compaq Computer Corp., Customer Support Center, P.O. Box 692000, Mail Drop 120208, Houston, TX 77269; 800-345-1518.*

FINALISTS

Compaq Systempro/XL

Systempro/XL Team

Compaq has always been known for its innovations in PC hardware, and the new Systempro/XL doesn't disappoint. This powerful multiprocessor-capable server features a unique TriFlex System Architecture, capable of arbitration between a 64-bit processor bus, the 128-bit memory bus, and the 32-bit EISA bus. In addition, the new server includes NetFlex—a 32-bit EISA controller that supports Ethernet and (with a snap-on daughter card) Token-Ring.

The server has a large array of server-management services built in, including automatic server recovery, an error log, and automatic revision tracking. The Systempro/XL offers a scalable solution to disk I/O, offering users a choice of controllers. Compaq, as usual, is delivering a machine that is clearly designed for the next generation in processor technology.

▶*Compaq Computer Corp., Customer Support Center, P.O. Box 692000, Mail Drop 120208, Houston, TX 77269; 800-345-1518.*

Gateway 4DX2-66V

Jim Collas and the Gateway 2000 Product Development Team

The first in a new line of machines from Gateway 2000, the 4DX2-66V shows real innovation with a host of high-powered components that have been combined into an inexpensive system—the ultimate price/performance combination.

The machine features two VL-Bus slots, including a top-flight integrated local-bus video system based on ATI's touted mach 32 68800 processor.

The 4DX2-66V is also one of the first machines to have local-bus IDE, which speeds hard disk performance. Gateway topped our reliability survey earlier this year, and this machine maintains Gateway's position as a value leader.

▶*Gateway 2000, 610 Gateway Dr., No. Sioux City, SD 57049; 800-523-2000.*

PRINTERS

At least for the time being, the PC printer is the voice of the PC. Whether it's more color, more pages per minute, better connections, or a newfound sense of social responsibility, these printers stand out in the chorus.

WINNER

Ecosys a-Si Printer FS-1500A

Yasuo Nishiguchi

It probably won't cut down on your paper consumption, but the Kyocera Ecosys a-Si Printer FS-1500A cuts down on most of the other consumables involved with printing.

In most laser printers, you have to replace both the toner cartridge and the drum on a regular basis. In the Ecosys a-Si the drum and photoconductor last the life of the printer. Kyocera Electronics is the first company to deliver a personal printer with an amorphous silicon drum (the a-Si in the name stands for amorphous silicon), previously found only in copiers. The drum uses a thin film deposition coating, which creates a surface that is more durable than the OPC (organic photoconductor) coating used in other laser printers.

The Ecosys is also rated at 300,000 pages—or more than 20 years of average use. You will have to refill its microfine ceramic toner formula every 5,000 pages. But new toner costs only $39, which translates to a low per-page cost of less than an eighth of a cent. This figure compares with the average two- to three-cent-per-page cost found with most laser printers.

▶*Kyocera Electronics Inc., 100 Randolph Rd., Somerset, NJ 08875; 800-621-6777.*

FINALISTS

Compaq Pagemarq Series

Pagemarq Team

Compaq chose to enter the printer market with a splash; its new Pagemarq line of 15- and 20-page-per-minute printers features some of the most flexible network printers we've ever seen. The RISC-based printers offer both Adobe PostScript Level 2 and Hewlett-Packard's PCL 5 printer languages, as well as Compaq's own Print Enhancement Technology and an 800- by 400-dot-per-inch PostScript resolution. Compaq's Pagemarq Series offers users just about anything they could want in a reasonably priced line of network printers.

▶*Compaq Computer Corp., Customer Support Center, P.O. Box 692000, Mail Drop 120208, Houston, TX 77269; 800-345-1518.*

Tektronix Phaser IISD

Jeff Clark, Brian Crosby, Todd Garcia, Bo Lewendal, Hem Mathur, Judd Sirotiak, Perry Wingfield

A professional's tool at an affordable price, the Tektronix Phaser IISD is an under-$10,000 printer that uses dye-sublimation technology to produce quality color output with continuous tones. The Tektronix Phaser IISD supports Adobe PostScript Level 2 and has its own Photofine resolution enhancement technology that raises it far above competitors for color text and makes it a top-notch graphics printer.

The powerful print engine, a 300-dpi Sharp/Tek 4684, is rated at 4.1 minutes per page for four-pass color. You'll be hard pressed to tell the difference between a photographic print or a full-color printout from the Tektronix Phaser IISD.

▶*Tektronix Inc., 26600 Southwest Pkwy., Wilsonville, OR 97070-1000; 800-835-6100, 503-682-7377.*

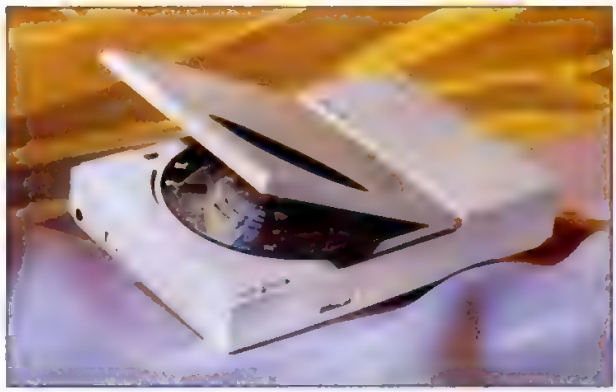
PERIPHERALS

The number of CD titles has more than doubled since last year; the players are now fast and affordable. With at least 600MB of storage space, the CD player provides a repository for all sorts of rich data.

WINNER

NEC InterSect CDR-74

Rick Hayatsu, Michael Kaiser-Gorczak, and the Advanced Media Team



CD-ROM players look considerably more attractive when they're fast enough to keep up with the demands of data retrieval. NEC's InterSect CDR-74 CD-ROM reader offers a new MultiSpin technology. Instead of spinning the platter to sustain a constant linear velocity of 75 sectors per second, NEC has doubled the spin rate to 150 sectors per second. This speed-doubling allows the InterSect CDR-74 to play back data at twice the speed of previously marketed CD-ROM drives. Still, the unit is smart enough to switch back to a slower speed for audio information. Lucky users can now get the best of both worlds: performance and compatibility.

▶*NEC Technologies Inc., 1255 Michael Dr., Wood Dale, IL 60191; 800-632-4636, 708-860-9500.*

FINALISTS

Kodak Photo CD system

Scott Brownstein, John Osterhout, Stephen Stepnes

In 1992, Eastman Kodak Co. brought its Photo CD technology into the PC arena, offering the promise of an inexpensive, highly available digital format for storing, editing, and retrieving camera images. Kodak's system will let you take your ordinary 35mm film into a Photo-CD-equipped finishing shop and walk out with as many as 100 images stored on a CD-ROM. These can be played back from almost any CD-ROM XA drive that is capable of multisession recording (multisession lets you append the image to the end of your CD). Kodak has special software offerings to let users crop, rotate, and zoom images, but other standard PC image editing software is also beginning to support the new image format.

Photo CD is well on its way to becoming a standard file format. While none of these technologies are new, bringing the bundle—from film to CD—together in a mass-market product could bring photographic images into a wide variety of PC applications.

▶*Eastman Kodak Co., Kodak Information Center, 343 State St., Rochester, NY 14650; 800-242-2424.*

Philips CDD 521 Desktop CD Recorder

Philips Interactive Media Systems Design Team

Unlike other CD-ROM drives that are just writable in a single session, Philips drives are appendable, which means you can use them like any other media and keep adding to them, allowing for multisession recording. Philips also was among the first to deliver double-speed recording. The recording speed and the fact that you append the disk make the Philips CDD 521 a breakthrough product for those who want to produce low-cost CDs. It's also ideal for those who want to use the more than 600MB of CD-ROM storage as a workaday storage medium. However, since it can't play back audio CD and because users cannot overwrite sections previously recorded, there's still some room for improvement—a challenge, perhaps, for those seeking next year's award.

▶*Philips Consumer Electronics Co., 1 Philips Dr., Knoxville, TN 37914; 800-835-3506.*

BI-DIRECTIONAL TRANSLATION

THE LANGUAGE ASSISTANT SERIES VERSION 5

With the new Language Assistant Series - - *Spanish Assistant, French Assistant, German Assistant and Italian Assistant* - - you get sentence-by-sentence translation in both directions - from English to the foreign language, and vice versa!

The Language Assistant translates words, searches for phrases, conjugates verbs, provides gender and number agreement, and works with word order.

It can help you decipher foreign documents and produce understandable foreign translations. The dictionaries have been enhanced and enlarged to include more usage information and to recognize over 100,000 terms. The on-line reference tools, grammar help and foreign character utility provide instant help when translating, writing or studying.

Version 5 availability: Spanish 10/92, French 11/92, German 12/92, Italian 2/93

CIRCLE 013 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Only $99.95 - Order Now!

For bi-directional translation power, nothing tops the new Language Assistant Series.

Order your copy today!

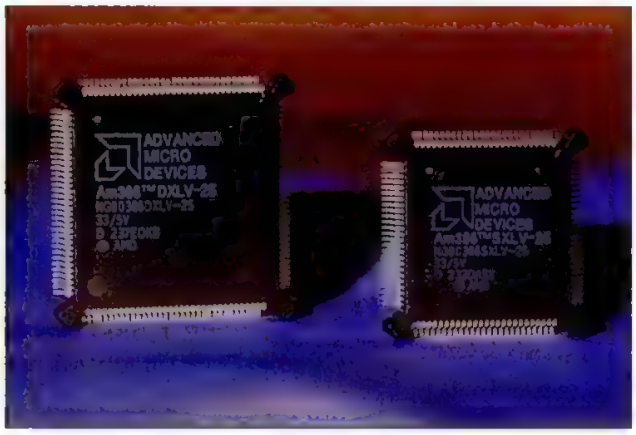
See Your Software Dealer Or Call (800) 366-4170

MICROTAC SOFTWARE

4655 Cass St., Suite 214 • San Diego, CA 92109
(800) 366-4170 • (619) 272-5700
Fax: (619) 272-9734

COMPONENTS/SUBSYSTEMS

In computer synergy, the sum of the parts is always greater than the whole. The PC is the sum of many parts—hard disk, battery, processor, display, video, and more. This year's winners each took their slice of the computer pie and then tweaked and tuned and reengineered until their products shone.



WINNER

AMD 3.3-volt CPUs

Ben Oliver and the Longhorn Team

Power consumption is one of the major barriers for the more powerful peripherals and notebooks. It's a simple fact: The larger the hard disk and the brighter the screen, the heftier the power supply. And when space is at a premium, creating a strong power supply is an even tougher job.

AMD (Advanced Micro Devices) pioneered the first 3.3-volt designs in its 386 CPU chips, the Am386DXLV and Am386SXLV. These chips need as little as 40 percent of the power required by the more standard 5-volt components. These lower-power chips will lead to portables with smaller batteries and, perhaps, longer lives as well.

The emergence of 3.3-volt CPUs will inevitably be followed by the emergence of low-voltage memory chips, drives, video controllers, and others. Intel Corp. is the second to pursue this technology, but AMD cleared the path.

▶*Advanced Micro Devices Inc., 901 Thompson Pl., P.O. Box 3453, Sunnyvale, CA 94088; 408-732-2400.*

FINALISTS

ATI Graphics Ultra Pro

Adrian Hartog, Arthur Lai, Benny Lau, Lee Lau, Fred Wiegel, and the mach 32 Development Team

The newest of the ATI line, the Graphics Ultra Pro board includes ATI's mach 32 68800 chip—the latest and greatest in a long line of ATI video chips. The new 32-bit chip offers Windows acceleration with a difference: It uses 64-bit internal instructions for some operations, linear addressing to up to 4MB of video RAM, and internal font caching. The result is a graphics board that is significantly faster than anything we've tested. ATI also provides true-color support, multiple resolutions, and its unique font display technology. It always takes ATI a few attempts to get the bugs out of their drivers, and the Ultra Pro does have some glitches. But its hot technology ensures top video performance.

▶*ATI Technologies Inc., 3761 Victoria Park Ave., Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1W 3S2; 416-756-0718.*

HP Kittyhawk Personal Storage Module

Rick Seymour, Bruce Spenner, Jeff White

Honey, I shrunk the hard disk! Like just about every other component in the PC market, hard disk drives have gotten smaller yet more powerful over the years. In a year when 2.5-inch drives were the standard for desktop computers, and 1.8-inch drives were in vogue for notebook designs, Hewlett-Packard took miniaturization a step further. The size of a matchbook, HP's new Kittyhawk drive is the world's first 1.3-inch hard disk drive. Its low power consumption and durability are also keys to its success.

The Kittyhawk is now only available in limited quantities, and its capacity is limited to 20MB, but we expect

The best word processor for Windows is by Lotus.

Says who?

this is only the beginning. These drives will enable a whole new class of palmtop-size personal communicators that should appear shortly.

▶*Hewlett-Packard Co., Direct Marketing Organization, P.O. Box 58059, MS511L-SJ, Santa Clara, CA 95051; 800-637-7740.*

Intel DX2

Bob Beutler, Jim Conary, John Deetz, Sha Gleason, Steve Griffith, Rich Jolly, Chris Jones, Wes McCullough

Getting a computer that's twice as fast, without having to buy a new machine: Now that's definitely progress.

Intel's new clock-doubling chips breathe new life into existing 486 class machines. These chips handle internal processing at twice the speed that processing for external connections to devices and memory is handled.

The beauty of this technology is that system manufacturers can use their existing motherboard designs and still get faster performance—and at a reasonable price.

Clock-doubling technology has been around for a while, but Intel brought it to the PC platform. This speed-doubler technology enables Intel's 486DX2-66 chip to surpass by more than 25 percent the processing speeds of the 486DX-50 chip, formerly considered the most powerful microprocessor available for personal computers.

▶*Intel Corp., 2200 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95052; 800-346-3028.*

Development Tools

Tools for developing applications are always improving. We're just beginning to learn how object-oriented techniques, visual development environments, and strong languages can reduce the development cycle of a project.

WINNER

Borland C++ 3.1

The C++ Development Team

Borland International continues to make the C/C++ environment a smoother, more fluid place to develop applications. Simply put, the C/C++ environment is the best programming environment on the market today. Borland's latest release of the Application Frameworks, C++ 3.1, includes many more ObjectWindows components—including OLE, Multimedia, and drag-and-drop—to ease the process of sophisticated applications development. Borland C++ 3.1 also was the first fully Windows-hosted integrated development environment for C++, a real step forward in easing creation of Windows applications. With color syntax highlighting, new optimizations, and integrated resource compilation added to this version, Borland C++ remains on the cutting edge.

▶*Borland International Inc., 1800 Green Hills Rd., P.O. Box 660001, Scotts Valley, CA 95067; 800-331-0877.*

FINALIST

Microsoft Visual Basic Programming System for MS-DOS

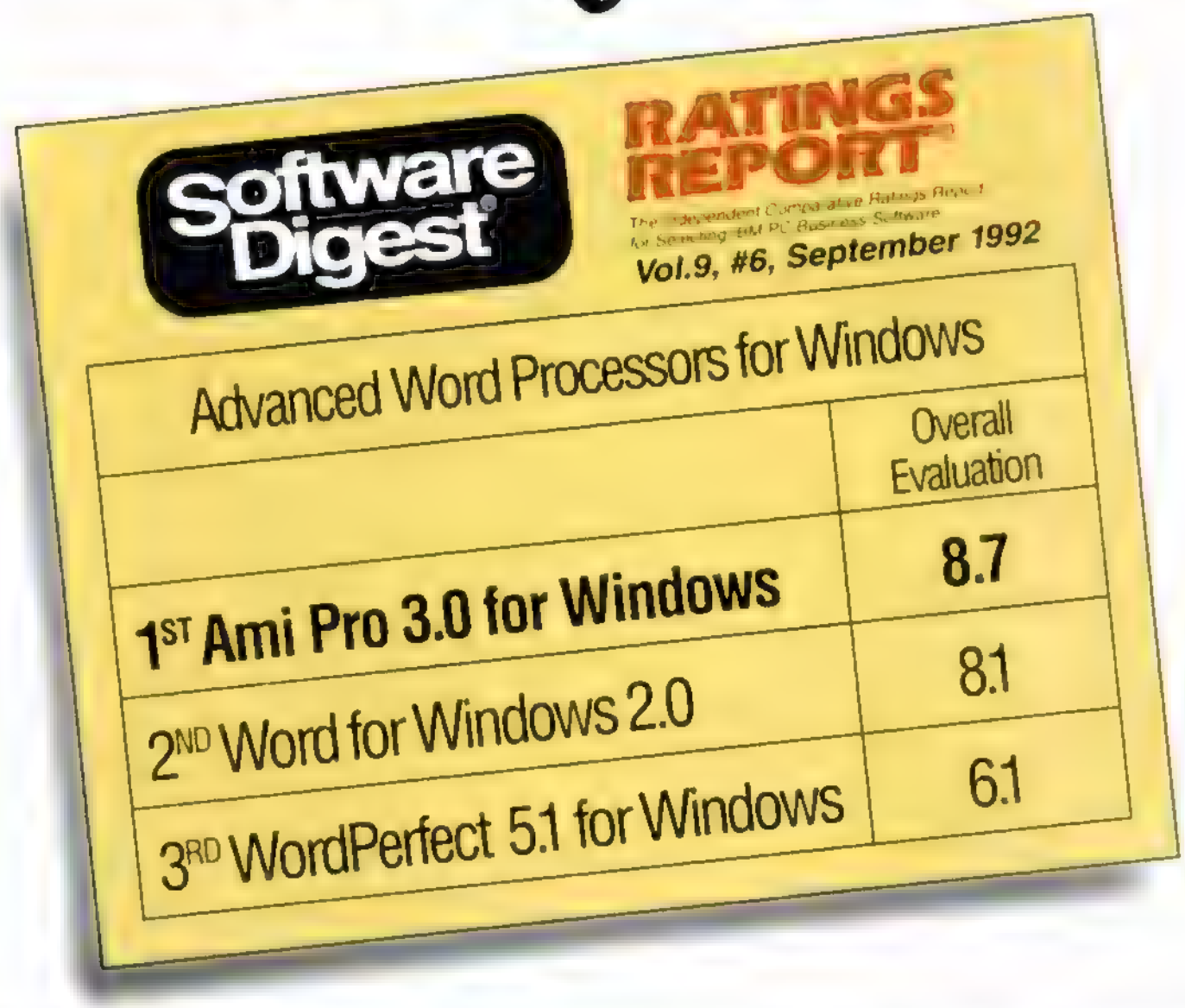
Barry Bond, Mark Chace, Jose Luis Gonzalez, Tim Keane, Ted Liuson, Scott Pehrson, Ramamurthy Suresh

With last year's Microsoft Visual Basic for Windows (a Technical Excellence Award winner), Microsoft brought visual programming to the mainstream. Visual Basic proved that you could create a very powerful application primarily based on icon, mouse clicks, and other visual methods while still allowing more complex programming through Basic.

Now the new version of Basic is available for DOS as well, and it's hard to believe that this is really a DOS application. The new version uses the identical visual programming model, the same robust collection of objects, and a compatible programming language. Applications can be compiled into standalone executables; no runtime library is required.

▶*Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052; 800-227-4679.*

They do.



The most respected and objective evaluator in the software industry concluded, "Lotus® Ami Pro® 3.0 offers an unbeatable combination of peerless usability, top-level features and fastest overall performance."

Ami Pro 3.0 earns the highest overall evaluation for Windows word processing.

In recent tests conducted by the National Software Testing Laboratories (Software Digest), Ami Pro 3.0 received the highest Overall Evaluation in the Advanced Word Processors for Windows "category. Plus, InfoWorld gave Ami Pro the highest score ever (8.9) for a Windows word processor. Even a tenth of a point means a big difference in these evaluations.

BUYERS ASSURANCE SEAL
INFO WORLD
RECOMMENDED PRODUCT
9/28/92

"Ami Pro stands out as the most usable program with the best performance."
Software Digest Ratings Report

"Ami Pro answers all the formidable challenges that Word for Windows 2.0 laid down and presents some new challenges for Microsoft to wrestle with."
PC/Computing (8/92)

"Ami Pro 3.0 takes the lead over Microsoft Word as the Windows word processor to beat."
InfoWorld (9/28/92)

Ami Pro 3.0 earned top scores in performance, ease of learning and ease of use.

According to test results published in Software Digest® Ratings Report, Volume 9, Number 6, September 1992, "The latest Ami Pro version manages to be powerful and feature rich, yet it is exceptionally easy to learn."

One evaluator quoted in the Ratings Report said, "Ami Pro is the kind of program that I'd like to go out and buy right away. It's that easy and it did that much."

Call for your free Ami Pro 3.0 Working Model and you'll know why it's the best.

Ready to discover why the evaluators rated Ami Pro #1? Just call for your free Working Model at **1-800-872-3387, ext. 7135.** Or better still, upgrade from your current word processor* for just $129 and take advantage of our free 24-hour support and 60-day money back guarantee. You'll see why this peerless, award-winning word processor for Windows is now the best word processor money can buy.

Lotus **Ami Pro 3.0 Word Processor for Windows**

*Call for a list of eligible word processors. Education priced Lotus products not included. Not to be combined with any other offer. Please have your credit card and current word processor ready when you call. In Canada, **call 1-800-GO-LOTUS**. ©1992 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus and Ami Pro are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Software Digest is a registered trademark of NSTL, Inc., an independent division of Datapro Information Services Group. Reprints of report available upon request.

CIRCLE 143 ON READER SERVICE CARD

As they say, it's all in the genes. Introducing the ThinkPad™ from IBM. The slickest, sleekest little number that ever crunched one. A mere seven-and-a-half pounds of brains and beauty that begs you to take it anywhere. And once you own one, that's exactly what you'll do.

All this in only 11.7."

Introducing

ThinkPad

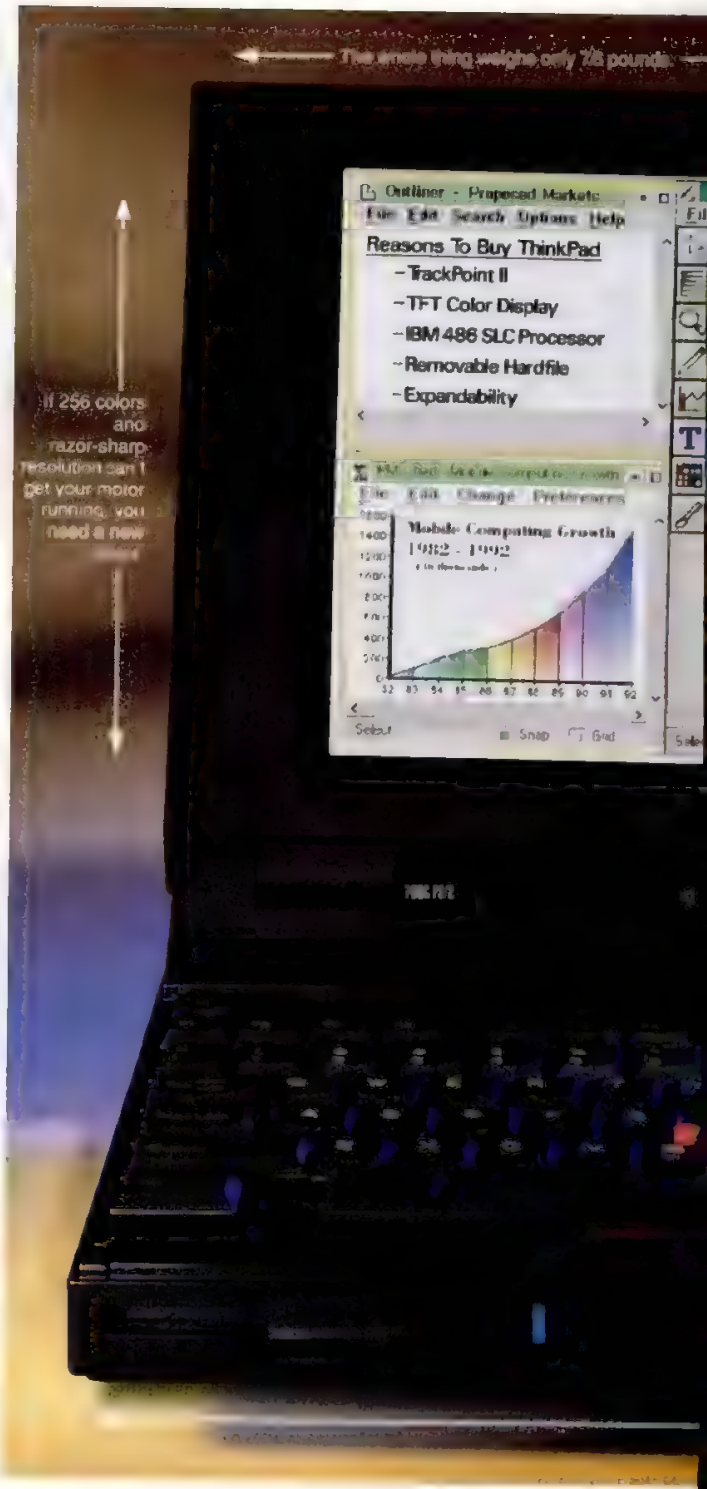
The top-of-the-line ThinkPad 700C sports a screaming 486 SLC™ 25 MHz processor. But it's built for comfort too. There's a surprisingly roomy interior, with a full-size, ergonomically designed keyboard. And a screen that literally bends over backwards.

Strategically placed on the keyboard is a little red spot called the TrackPoint II.™ It does what a mouse would do with a few million more years of evolution. Nothing dangles; it's part of the soul of the machine. You can operate it with one fingertip. And it lets you think on any terrain, even one without any flat surfaces.

The ThinkPad's screen is a thing of almost aching beauty. Its 640 × 480 VGA resolution is sharper than that of many desktop computers. It displays 256 colors. And it's the biggest screen on any notebook. So it's very easy on the eyes.

The ThinkPad comes standard with things some other notebooks don't even offer as options. Like 4MB

*Depending on usage and configuration. **MSRP. Dealer prices may vary. †Warranty information available from the Personal Systems HelpCenter or an IBM authorized dealer. 700T warranty is available in USA and Canada only. ††In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999. IBM is a registered trademark and ThinkPad, HelpWare, HelpCenter, SLC and TrackPoint II are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. PRODIGY is a registered trademark of Prodigy Services Company. © 1992 IBM Corp.



Its mother was
Its father wa

of memory upgradable to 16MB. 120MB of hard disk space. Pre-installed DOS 5.0 and PRODIGY.* You can soup it up with a turbo-charged 486SLC2 50/25 MHz processor—just one of the upgrade products IBM offers. And the hard disk is removable, so it's easy to upgrade and share your ThinkPad, not to mention the great security and virtually unlimited storage.

The world's smallest stick shift.

ThinkPad blows the doors off its competition in an even more surprising arena. Price. Any ThinkPad in the line will give you more for your money—and for your psyche—than any other notebook.

If you have questions along the way, ThinkPad Models 700C and 700 are supported by HelpWare,™ an invaluable service package that includes a three-year international warranty.†

ThinkPad	Model 700C	Model 700
Processor	486 SLC/25 MHz	486 SLC/25 MHz
Display	10.4" Active Matrix 256-Color Screen	9.5" Monochrome Display 64 Grayscale Screen
Battery Life*	2–4 Hours	3.8–7.5 Hours
Weight	7.6 Lbs. with Battery	6.5 Lbs. with Battery
Warranty	3 Years (International)	3 Years (International)
Price**	$4,350	$2,750

For more information or an IBM authorized dealer near you, call our Personal Systems HelpCenter™ 24 hours a day, 7 days a week at 1 800 772-2227.††

Then just park one in your lap and see what happens.

IBM®

a mainframe. s a Maserati.

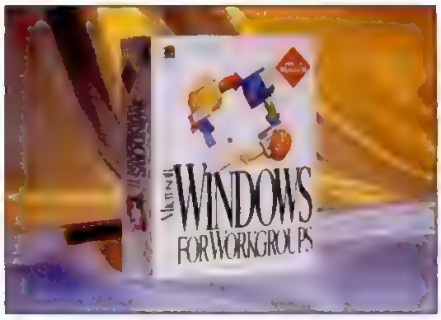
CIRCLE 024 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NETWORKING/COMMUNICATIONS

With new nodes being connected at a rate estimated at 30,000 a day, the modern adage, "If you're not connected, you're not computing," has never rung more true. And the myriads of ways that users are being connected—such as Windows, wireless channels, or long-distance WANs (wide-area networks)—are richer than ever.

WINNER

Microsoft Windows for Workgroups



Thomas Fenwick, John Ludwig, and the Windows for Workgroups Team

By combining peer-to-peer networking, electronic mail, network calendar management, and Windows in a single product, Microsoft has taken the kinks out of networking. As a peer-to-peer network, sharing information on your hard disk with others in a group becomes trivially easy. And because of the product's close ties with NetWare, many of the irritations of Windows' life on the file server are also eliminated.

Microsoft Windows for Workgroups' technical innovations include automatic detection and setup for most network cards, the use of 32-bit protected mode network drivers, and Network Dynamic Data Exchange, which lets users exchange data between applications even over a network. The product also lets you smoothly attach to multiple servers and multiple networks simultaneously, including other Windows for Workgroups, NetWare, and LAN Manager systems. And Windows for Workgroups includes features for transparently detecting available servers on multiple networks.

▶*Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052; 800-227-4679.*

FINALISTS

DigiBoard IMAC

Dror Kessler and Hammond Mathews

DigiBoard's new LAN-to-LAN link is an ISDN MAC-layer bridge that weaves two communications technologies, Ethernet and ISDN, into a flexible Inter-LAN span. DigiBoard IMAC has the look and feel of a modem, but the similarity stops there. During operation, the IMAC can look for Ethernet packets addressed to nodes on distant LANs. When it recognizes traffic bound for a distant LAN, the IMAC initiates an ISDN connection to the appropriate IMAC anywhere in the world.

Setting up an ISDN call takes no more than a few seconds, and you can adjust the calls' duration to suit the applications. The most unusual aspect is that IMAC can automatically call up and parallel additional ISDN circuits to increase bandwidth or establish multipoint links.

▶*DigiBoard Inc., 6400 Flying Cloud Dr., Eden Prairie, MN 55344; 612-2943-9020.*

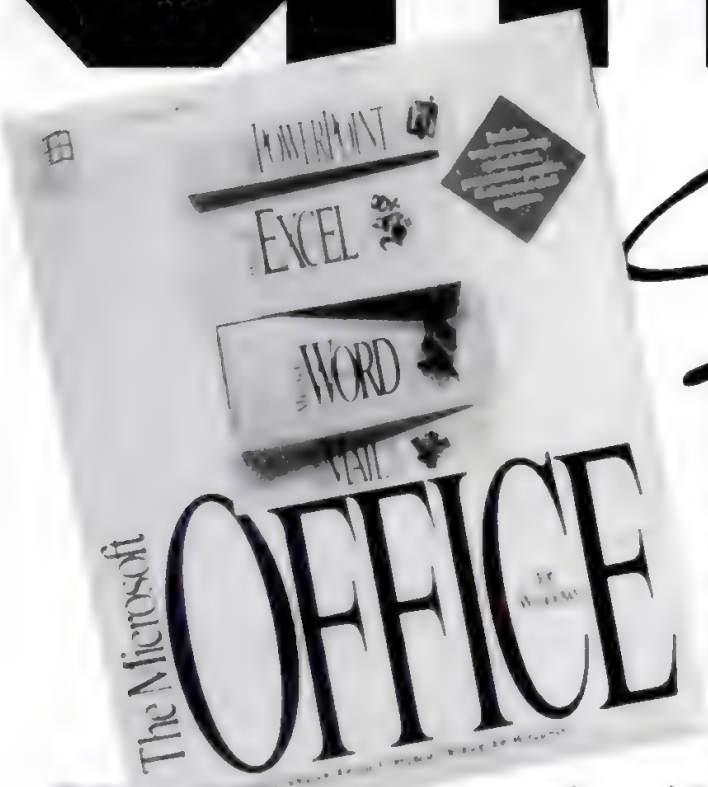
Mobidem M1090 Portable Wireless Modem

Roland Johansson, Anders Torstensson, Stefan Ulveland

Connected but not tied by an umbilical cord. That's the direction we're heading as wireless communications find their ways into new portable computers. One of the most intriguing is Ericsson's new Mobidem M1090 Portable Wireless Modem, which lets you transmit and receive messages via packet radio in most major cities. The modem is fairly large, communications are pricey, and the packet radio infrastructure is not fully in place yet, but this product is a sign of things to come.

▶*Ericsson GE Mobile Communications Inc., 15 E. Midland Ave., Paramus, NJ 07652; 201-265-6600.*

MICROSOFT OFFICE DOES IT RIGHT!

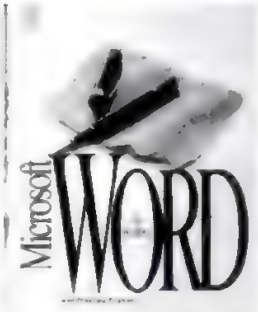


$459

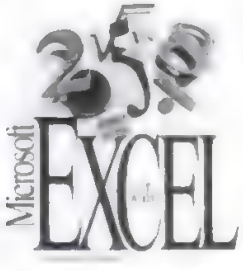
Microsoft does it right by bringing together full-featured Windows versions of Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Mail in one convenient package. And Software Spectrum does it right too by bringing Microsoft Office for Windows to you at a great price—only $459. What's more, we've got low prices on other products from Microsoft. Plus the best service in the industry. **And that does it. Right!**

MICROSOFT WINDOWS
V 3.1
Only **$95**

MICROSOFT POWERPOINT FOR WINDOWS V 3.0
Only **$299**



MICROSOFT WORD FOR WINDOWS V 2.0
Only **$299**



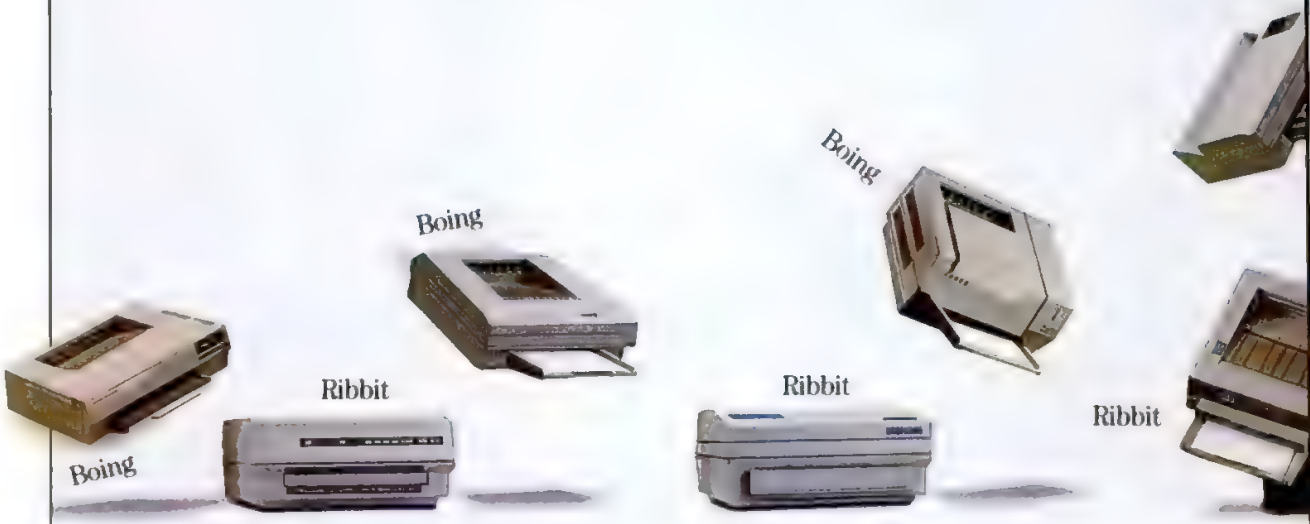
MICROSOFT EXCEL FOR WINDOWS V 4.0
Only **$299**

To Order Call
1-800-824-3323
7:00 am to 7:00 pm (Central)
Prices Subject To Change

SOFTWARE SPECTRUM

CIRCLE 282 ON READER SERVICE CARD

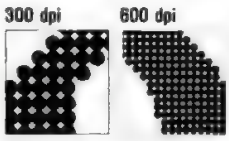
Other laser printers play leapfrog trying to catch up with the HP LaserJet.



The new HP LaserJet 4 printer isn't a hopped-up version of the past generation. Its new, advanced design sets much higher standards for print quality, speed, built-in features and value than ever before.

Higher resolution. More typefaces.

Unlike other 600 dpi laser printers, the HP LaserJet 4 was designed for 600 dpi printing from the ground up. As a result, it produces the best 600 x 600 dpi resolution ever for noticeably crisper, clearer text and graphics. At less than a 300 dpi price.



Four times the dots for better resolution.

Microfine toner and HP's exclusive Resolution Enhancement technology give you razor-sharp edges and much smoother curves.

With 45 scalable typefaces built into the printer, users can produce a wide variety of documents. Without hassling with downloading or accessory cartridges. Or buying additional typefaces.

More speed, more trays, more flexibility.

Thanks to a new RISC processor, tuned vector graphics and faster I/Os, the HP LaserJet 4 also sets new standards for speed. It even prints many 600 dpi graphics at a true 8 pages per minute. It's faster on networks, too.

With 2 MB of memory built in and new internal memory compression algorithms, virtually all 300 dpi and many 600 dpi documents print from standard memory. Two standard paper trays, with a total capacity of 350 sheets, and an optional 500-sheet tray let users keep printing without constantly reloading different sizes and types of paper. And the optional 75-capacity power envelope feeder saves them from manual feeding. Or dealing with jams.

©1992 Hewlett-Packard Company PB12274

Introducing the new HP LaserJet 4 printer. So advanced, there's no catching it.

Mixed environment compatibility. Faster Windows.
The LaserJet 4 is very much at ease with most languages and personal computing platforms. Automatic switching lets it switch between HP's PCL 5 printer language and optional PostScript Level 2 software from Adobe. Hot I/Os allow different hosts to be connected simultaneously.

Optional JetDirect cards provide LAN connections to Ethernet, TokenRing, TCP/IP and LocalTalk, EtherTalk. This makes it easy to plug into just about any network, including PC and Mac LANs. And to get really fast network performance.

To optimize the LaserJet 4 for Windows printing, we codeveloped some breakthroughs with Microsoft.* Including Windows 3.1 TrueType fonts and rasterizer built in to make sure your users get fast, WYSIWYG printing. The fast Windows driver with HP-GL/2 vector graphics also enhances printing speed.

Several popular software drivers are included: Windows, WordPerfect and Lotus. As well as the new HP Explorer PC utility software, which provides a printing tutorial to guide your users through set-up and operation of the printer's new features.

All this makes the HP LaserJet 4 printer supremely simple to plug-and-play. As you'd expect, it also offers complete document and software compatibility with the HP LaserJet III printer.

Setting the standard in price, too.
With all these advances and more, you'd expect a big jump in price. Quite the opposite. At just $2,199,* the HP LaserJet 4 printer lists for less than the printer it replaces. And, of course, it comes with pace-setting HP quality and reliability.

Call **1-800-LASERJET** (1-800-527-3753), **Ext. 7133** for the name of your nearest authorized HP LaserJet dealer.† And ask for a print sample to see just how great the output looks.**

If it isn't a LaserJet 4, it's only a laser printer.

HEWLETT PACKARD

*Suggested U.S. list price. †In Canada call 1-800-387-3867, Ext. 7133. **To have a LaserJet 4 printer data sheet sent immediately to you via fax machine, call 1-800-964-1492 from your touch-tone phone. Microsoft is a U.S. registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Windows 3.1 is a product of Microsoft Corp. Adobe and PostScript are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Lotus is a U.S. registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.

APPLICATIONS

A pinch of this and a touch of that. . . .Software innovation involves a sometimes subtle combination of programming code, concept, and user interface.

WINNER

Quattro Pro for Windows

Bob Warfield and the THOR Development Team

If you didn't believe that a spreadsheet program could still be innovative, Borland International's new Windows spreadsheet package will most certainly make a believer out of you.

Quattro Pro for Windows is utterly packed with new ideas. Most obvious is the notebook metaphor, in which every spreadsheet has multiple pages indicated by notebook tabs. This lets you do everything from naming pages to separating functional components, such as macros and formulas. The new package also lets you combine pages into groups for consolidation.

Additionally, Quattro Pro for Windows introduces Object Inspectors. By clicking on the right button, you are instantly privy to all sorts of information about your worksheet, which might otherwise have required you to run through a multiple series of menus. Changing a property such as a font or color is virtually effortless, be it in a cell, a block, or even a graph. A Database Desktop, which was borrowed from the upcoming Paradox for Windows, brings a graphical Query By Example metaphor to Windows spreadsheets.

▶*Borland International Inc., 1800 Green Hills Rd., P.O. Box 660001, Scotts Valley, CA 95067; 800-331-0877.*

FINALISTS

Approach 1.0 for Windows

Kevin Harvey and the Approach 1.0 Development Team

It's a simple nonprogrammable database, but don't be deceived by its simplicity. Approach 1.0 brings an easy-to-use graphical interface to meaty relational databases. It offers painting and visual tools for creating reports and forms, and then lets you use those forms on a single machine or on a network using standard database files. You can place and resize bitmaps and graphics in forms and reports and add push buttons and Windows controls without knowing anything about programming. You can create one to many relationships, show multiple windows, and navigate through your database with VCR-style buttons.

In short, Approach makes designing usable, attractive relational databases a manageable task.

▶*Approach Software Corp., 311 Penobscot Dr., Redwood City, CA 94063; 800-277-7622.*

Microsoft Excel for Windows, Version 4.0

Darrell Aldrich, Mike Conte, Jon DeVaan, Chris Graham, John Hopper, Tim McGuire, Navneet Paliwal, Marc Olson

Microsoft Excel has always been innovative, and Version 4.0 keeps up the trend. Last year, Excel 3.0 was a Technical Excellence Awards finalist, thanks to innovations such as the Autosum feature and integrated spreadsheet outlining. This year, Excel 4.0's drag-and-drop for moving cells or ranges, its Autofill feature for extending a series, and its series of predefined formats are new touches already being widely imitated. This version also has several unique features, including a Wizard for making crosstabs easier and a built-in spell-checker.

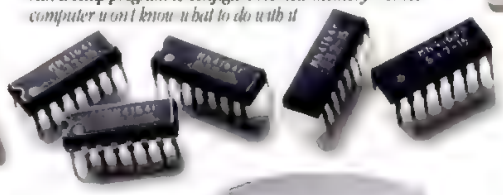
▶*Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052; 800-227-4679.*

If you're looking for a computer that will grow with your needs, there are basically only two ways you can go.

The hard way.

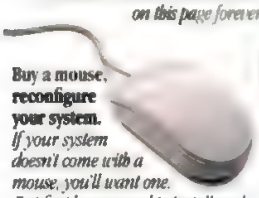
Add networking card, reconfigure your system. *To share files and send e-mail to other PCs, you may have to add a card. This means going through the long, tedious process of reconfiguring your system. On a Mac, you just plug in a cable.*

Upgrade your memory, reconfigure your system. *Add memory to a Mac, and it reconfigures itself accordingly. But add memory to a PC, and you'll almost always have to run a setup program to configure the new memory – or the computer won't know what to do with it.*



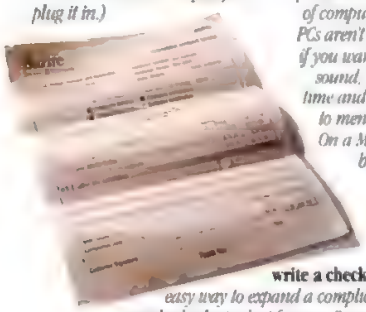
Add Windows, buy a new PC. *Most PCs in use today weren't designed for graphical computing. So if you want to run Windows, you may have to buy a new computer. Why not consider a Macintosh and avoid all the problems on this page forever?*

Add almost anything, reconfigure your system. *Expanding your PC's capabilities can be amazingly frustrating. But a Macintosh easily adjusts to whatever extra device you add to it.*



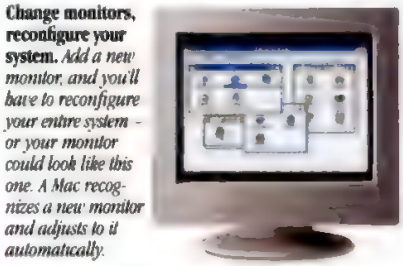
Buy a mouse, reconfigure your system. *If your system doesn't come with a mouse, you'll want one. But first be prepared to install and configure a special software driver. (No need with a Mac – you just plug it in.)*

Play and record sounds, reconfigure your system. *Multimedia promises to be the future of computing. But most PCs aren't ready for it. So if you want to work with sound, it'll cost you time and trouble – not to mention money. On a Mac, sound is built in.*



Call for help, write a check. *There is one easy way to expand a complicated PC – hire somebody else to do it for you. Over time, of course that can wind up costing you more than the PC.*

Expand your PC, take two aspirin. *Inevitably, you'll want to expand your computer's capabilities by adding extra devices. The more instructions you slog through and switches you fiddle with, the more time it will take. And the more pain reliever you'll need.*



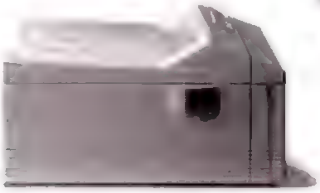
Change monitors, reconfigure your system. *Add a new monitor, and you'll have to reconfigure your entire system – or your monitor could look like this one. A Mac recognizes a new monitor and adjusts to it automatically.*

Whoops! *When you add something to an ordinary PC, you may have to "reconfigure" your system – a process of hardware and software adjustments, which can be complex, tedious, and take up hours of your time.*

Add peripherals, reconfigure your system for each one. *Want to add a CD-ROM or hard disk drive? Then prepare to spend hours installing cards, flipping switches and editing files – for each one. With a Mac, you can add up to seven peripherals by simply plugging them in and clicking a button or two.*

Manual labor. *Software like Windows purports to make things easier. But the reality is, you'll still spend hours reading manuals just to make it all work – time you could spend doing more useful things with your computer.*

Add printer, adjust DIP switches. *Hooking up a printer seems easy. Until you set your DIP switches, install your driver, locate your Windows diskettes, make an error and start all over again.*



On a typical PC, even adding a simple hard disk can be extraordinarily complicated. You'll probably have to "reconfigure" your system – the time-consuming process of telling your computer what pieces you've added. You may have to edit complex CONFIG.SYS and SYSTEM.INI files, install special device drivers and fiddle with DIP switches. And, of course, building even a basic network is extremely difficult – what with installing

SONY®

©1992 Sony Corporation of America. All rights reserved. Sony and Desktop Library are trademarks of Sony. Complete external drive Desktop Library kit featured

CIRCLE 071 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Suitability to Task: Monochrome Portables

Five of the monochrome systems we reviewed—the TI TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25 and WinDX/25, Polywell's Poly NBC25, the Jetta Jetbook 486DX/33, and the Compudyne Slimnote 486SX/25-80—notably combined the light weight, long battery life, and high-speed communications devices required to be good traveling companions.

Most units fell short in several categories. Only the Compaq LTE Lite/25E, with its revolutionary active-matrix monochrome LCD screen, could accurately display the colors used in Microsoft Windows as realistic shades of gray. And only three of the monochrome notebooks—the Altima 433 80486DX, the Compudyne Slimnote 486SX/25-80, and the Twinhead Slimnote 486DX/33—were considered suitable for use as desktop replacements.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Product Name

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	○	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	○	○
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	●

Road warrior/communications indicates how complete a traveling companion each portable is. A unit was rated as ***excellent*** if it combined in a small package light travel weight (no more than 7 pounds, including AC adapter and battery), long battery life (at least 3 hours with power-conservation features enabled), and good communication options (such as a 9,600-bps data/fax modem or a PCMCIA card).

DOS applications measures each system's ability to run DOS software quickly. To rate ***excellent*** in this category, a system must have at least a 25-MHz 386 processor, as well as an 80MB hard disk or larger, a display that measures at least 9 inches diagonally, and a DOSmark score in the top 25 percent on PC Magazine Labs' Hardware Benchmark Tests, Release 7.0.

Windows applications are extremely demanding, requiring a combination of processor speed and high-volume data storage. To be worthy of a top rating in this area, a unit should have system memory that can be expanded to at least 8MB, a 120MB hard disk available, Graphics Winmark and Disk Winmark scores in the top 25 percent, a built-in pointing device, and power management that works under Windows. Image quality was also a criterion.

To be considered a suitable **desktop replacement**, a system has to be capable of internal expansion or have a docking station available, offer a 120MB hard disk or larger, and support Super VGA graphics on an external monitor. We also consider the portable's keyboard and whether an external keyboard can be plugged in.

operating, but the company claims that its nickel cadmium battery pack can be fully recharged in 2 hours and lasts for up to 4.5 hours of use. On our tests, the battery lasted only 1 hour 56 minutes with power conservation turned off (user-adjustable display, hard disk, and system timeouts, along with a standby button and a CPU power-down preset to 3 minutes); with power conservation, it managed 3 hours 2 minutes in ZDigit testing.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

AcerAnyWare V386SL

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

This portable's Sharp screen is capable of VGA resolution with 32 shades of gray, and it can simultaneously support an external Super VGA monitor at 16 colors.

The edgelit TSTN (triple-supertwist nematic) panel is slightly dark under DOS but brightens under Windows. Acer's 82-key keyboard has 12 half-height function keys and separate PgUp, PgDn, Home, and End keys; cursor keys, in an inverted-T layout, are too close to Home and End.

The AcerAnyWare produced an above-average DOS video score but a poor Graphics Winmark result. The portable's memory and processor scores were average, and its disk scores were well above the average.

The AcerAnyWare V386SL

The company includes a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, along with a 24-hour replacement policy for the first year.—*Robin B. Bornstein*

Advanced Logic Research Inc.

ALR Ranger M425s-120
ALR Ranger MC425-120
ALR Ranger M425-120
ALR Ranger MC425s-120

There are two choices to make when it comes to Advanced Logic Research's notebooks: 486SX or 486DX, and color or monochrome. ALR's Ranger series have easy CPU upgradability and a large array of internal options, but they are heavier than average.

The four Rangers were equipped identically except for their processors and screen technologies. Each computer came with 4MB of RAM and a 120MB Toshiba hard disk. Of the two 486SX/25 models, the $2,890 ALR Ranger M425s-120 has a passive-matrix monochrome screen, and the $3,890 ALR Ranger MC425s-120 comes with a passive-matrix color screen. The higher-powered ALR systems each had a 486DX/25 CPUs and passive-matrix screens: The monochrome ALR Ranger M425-120 costs $3,390, and the color ALR Ranger MC425-120 costs $4,290.

If you want to save money initially, buy one of the 486SXs and then upgrade to a 486DX. (The color and monochrome 486SXs cost $400 and $500 less than their 486DX versions, respectively.) Upgrad-

Here.

There.

Everywhere.

The HP DeskJet Portable.

$599.

STAYING PRODUCTIVE AWAY FROM THE OFFICE

HOME:

CLIENT:

HOTEL:

BRANCH OFFICE:

Hewlett-Packard presents the DeskJet for the jet set. The new HP DeskJet Portable printer lets frequent travelers create great-looking documents anywhere they go.

It's small enough to fit in a briefcase and weighs only 4.4 pounds. But the DeskJet Portable prints high-quality 300 dpi black and white text and graphics on plain paper, transparencies, or labels.

It's everything you expect from an office printer in a portable package. Compatibility with most major software. A fast print speed of up to three pages per minute. A wide variety of typefaces, sizes, and styles. And Hewlett-Packard inkjet technology, so you don't sacrifice print quality for portability.

The DeskJet Portable is built to take more than the usual amount of jostling. And, to offer your employees even more versatility, an optional rechargeable battery is available, along with a Worldwide Rapid Recharger, a 50-page cut-sheet feeder, and a handy carrying case.

To top it off, the DeskJet Portable has a price tag befitting its small size. Just $599.* Who says you can't take it with you? For the name of the authorized HP dealer nearest you, call 1-800-552-8500, Ext. 7108.† To receive information by fax, call 1-800-333-1917, choose HP FIRST, document #9606.

DeskJet Printers
Make it happen.

HEWLETT PACKARD

© 1992 Hewlett-Packard Company PE 12215
*Suggested U.S. list price. Optional cut-sheet feeder not included.
†In Canada call 1-800-387-3867, Ext. 7108.

Price/Performance Index: *Monochrome Portables*

Roughly one-quarter of the 60 monochrome portable PCs we tested for this issue—16 of them—featured Intel 486 microprocessors, and as might be expected, those units dominated the high-performance area of our price/performance chart. The TI TravelMate 4000 WinDX/25 and WinSX/25, along with the Aspen Aquiline 433, were performance leaders and fell in the upper price range. The leading price/performers in the 486 class were the Lightning Thundernote 486DX/33, the Compudyne Slimnote 486SX/25-80, and the Primax Eagle 425SX.

Five systems used the Cyrix 486SLC/25 chip. The CompuAdd Express 425CXL-80 and Keydata's Keynote 486SLC scored respectably on price/performance; the other three Cyrix-based entries—the Tandy 3800 HD, the GRiD 1755 486SLC, and the Wyse DecisionMate 486SLC—fell in the mid to low region of the 386SL/25 performance area, with closely clustered prices.

Leading 386-class price/performance entries include the Micro Express NP933—which was the only system to use the AMD386DX/33 chip—and the Compudyne Slimnote 386SL/25-80

Four systems priced under $1,700 provided performance that was low but reasonable enough to be worth a close look: the Primax NightHawk 325SXL ($1,449), Keydata's Keynote 386SX-25 ($1,595), the Compaq Contura 3/20 ($1,608, discounted), and Polywell's Poly NB325T ($1,695). The rest of the 386-based systems were generally clustered in the middle of the group's performance range, within a $1,000 spread between $1,700 and $2,700

THE DATA POINTS

This chart plots each system's selling price (*y*-axis) versus its performance index (*x*-axis). We discounted systems available only through dealers by 15 percent.

The performance index reflects numerous features. DOSmark, Graphics Winmark, and Disk Winmark scores account for 35 percent of the rating; system memory and hard disk size, 16 percent; and the size, weight, and ZDigit Rundown test score (battery life), 11 percent each. The remaining 16 percent is based on display size, I/O ports, PCMCIA slots, internal modem, simultaneous external display capability, super VGA output, extra cursor keys, built-in pointing device, flash BIOS provision, ROM power-conservation features, 16550 UART support, enhanced parallel port, and hot-swap battery change capability. For details, see 22MBANG WK1 in the Software Library of PC MagNet's Editorial Forum.

In Celebration of Our Unbelievably Low Prices, We Bring You Yet Another Unbelievable Act of Lowness.

The ill-fated "Rhapsody for Subsonic Tubas" was performed only once by Frederick Von Stuckman. The notes were so low, no one could hear them. Requests for encore performances were subsequently low.

COMPUDYNE

THE LOWEST OF THE LOW PRICES. GUARANTEED.

Lower Acts You Might Find.

WHO? *Compudyne is the PC manufacturing arm of CompUSA™ - The Computer Superstore - the nation's largest chain of big volume, deep discount computer superstores.*

WHAT? *We make top quality, fully-supported computers, and complement them with a vast array of optional PC equipment that no other direct manufacturer/marketer comes close to matching.*

HOW MUCH? *Our systems are offered at prices typically found only at garage clone shops and we guarantee that our prices are the lowest of any currently advertised.*

A Software Spectacular...

EXTRA VALUE

This giant bundle of Windows™ software can be pre-loaded into your new Compudyne system!
A $1,500 retail value! Call for prices!

- **Spreadsheet/Database:** Lotus® 1-2-3®
- **Wordprocessing:** Lotus® AMI Pro™
- **Desktop Publishing:** Micrografx® Windows Draw™
- **Personal Finance:** Intuit Quicken®
- **Personal Information Manager:** Polaris PackRat™
- **Information Utility:** Prodigy®
- **Terminal Communications:** DCA Crosstalk®
- **FAX Management:** Delrina® WINFAX™

Compudyne is probably the fastest growing PC company in the history of the industry.

ORDERING

- **1-800-932-COMP (2667)**
- International callers dial: **1-214-702-0055**
- 24 hour fax: **1-214-702-0300**

PCM1223

NEW HOLIDAY HOURS!

- **7am-8pm** (CST) **Monday-Friday**
  9am-5pm (CST) **Saturday**

SUPPORT

- Toll-free technical support
- On-site service for desktops†† and overnight replacement for portables.

WARRANTIES

- 30-days, no questions asked, return policy.√
  1 year limited warranty.

DIAL TO SAVE DOLLARS
1-800-932-COMP (2667)

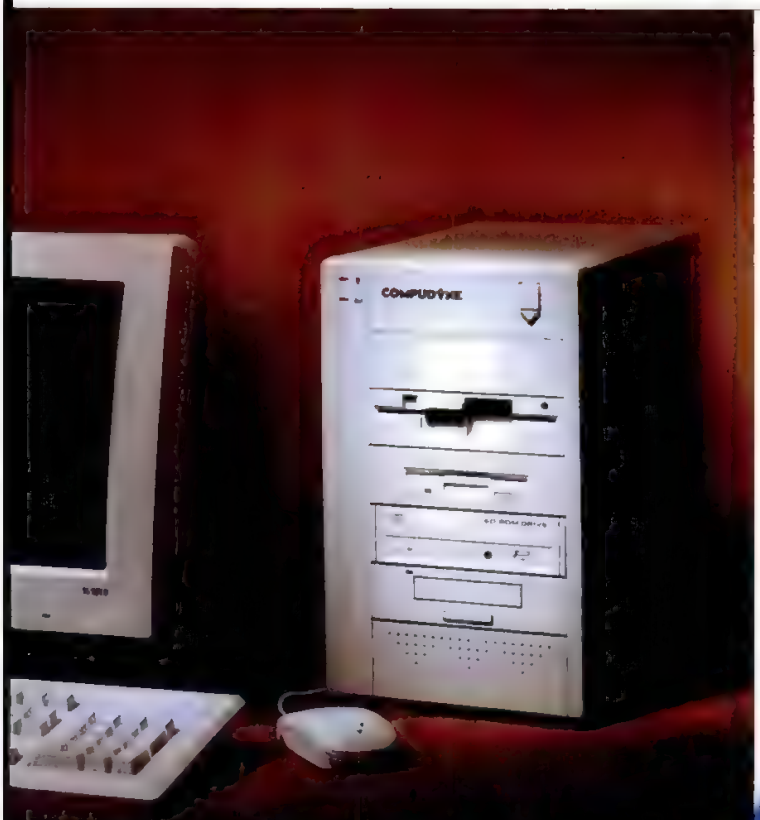
COMPUDYNE

THE LOWEST OF THE LOW PRICES GUARANTEED.

Compudyne Direct, 15151 A Surveyor, Addison TX 75244

*Leasing arranged through Leasing Group, Inc. payments based on 36 month open-end rate **Does not include Windows 3.1 or mouse Intel™ 386 & 486 & the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of Intel Corp

Lower Prices You Won't. Guaranteed.



Desktop	CPU	RAM (MBs)	HD (MBs)	Floppy	Display	Price
386DX/33	Intel 80386DX-33 MHz	1 standard 32 max	40	1.2 or 1.44	16 bit SVGA card 14" 640x480 VGA Color Monitor	$849** $32/mo*
386DX/33 or 486SX/25	Intel 80386DX-33 MHz or Intel 80486SX-25 MHz, with built-in 8K CPU cache	2 standard 32 max	80	as above	as above	$999 $37/mo*
486SX/25	Intel 80486SX-25 MHz Built-in 8K CPU cache	as above	80	1.2 & 1.44	16 bit SVGA card 14" 1024x768 SVGA Color Monitor	$1,199 $44/mo*
386DX/33 CACHE	Intel 80386DX-33 MHz 64K CPU cache	4 standard 32 max	120	as above	16 bit SVGA card & Hi-Color Support, 14" 1024x768 SVGA .28 Interlaced Color Monitor	$1,399 $52/mo*
486SX/33	Intel 80486SX-33 MHz 8K CPU cache	as above	120	as above	as above	$1,499 $56/mo*
486DX/33 CACHE	Intel 80486DX-33 MHz 128K CPU cache	as above	120	as above	16 bit SVGA card, 1MB Video RAM & Hi-Color Support, 14" 1024x768 SVGA Non-Interlaced Multisync Color Monitor	$1,799 $67/mo*
486DX/50 CACHE	Intel 80486DX-50 MHz 128K CPU cache True 50 MHz CPU	as above	120	as above	as above	$1,999 $74/mo*
486DX2/66 CACHE	Intel 80486DX2-66 MHz 128K CPU cache New Double Clock CPU	8 standard 32 max	200	as above	16 bit SVGA Superfast Windows Accelerator card, 1MB RAM, 14" 1024x768 SVGA Non-Interlaced Multisync Color Monitor	$2,499 $93/mo*

Unparalleled Flexibility...

Order one of our pre-configured systems or custom-configure your own, choosing from a myriad of options. All systems include...

- Microsoft compatible serial mouse
- 101 AT-style keyboards
- Built in serial (2), parallel (1) and game (1) ports
- Microsoft® Windows 3.1 and MS/DOS 5.0
- U/L Listing, FCC Class B cert.
- Artisoft's LANtastic® LAN
- 200 watt power supply
- 8 i/o board slots

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY TO RUN

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE LANtastic in all systems!

Get Horizontal...

Our standard desktop systems feature aesthetic yet rugged plastic-over-steel construction with "one screw" assembly for quick easy upgrades. They support 3 externally accessible 5.25" drive bays and 2 internal 3.5" units.

all NEW!

Get Vertical...

For those who prefer the aesthetics and footprint of a desktop tower, or need the added drive capacity for file server applications, our mini tower offers an astonishing 6 drive capacity; 4 external plus 1 internal 5.25" and 1 internal 3.5" unit in a mere 8" x 16" desktop footprint for only $100 more.

Options, Options, Options...

Design the system of your dreams!

- **Displays:** Mono or color VGA; 1024 and 1280 interlaced or non-interlaced; 14" to 20"
- **Hard Drives:** 40, 80, 105, 120, 211, 483, 680 MBs or 1.2 GBs
- **Internal CD-ROM:** (Inc. Groliers Encyclopedia, Toolworks, Reference Library and PC-SIG)
- **Internal FAX/Modem:** 9600 bps send/receive fax; 2400 bps modem; inc. WINFAX and Quicklink.
- **And many more!**

Such a Deal!!

If you can find a PC that meets or exceeds our equivalent specifications, but is shipping at a lower advertised price, we'll match the price.

intel inside

You can also buy these neat products exclusively at COMPUSA

™/® Trademarks belong to their registered owners. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. **Within 100 miles of any Dow Jones Service Center. *Must be returned 'as new' in original packaging.

CIRCLE 132 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The ALR Ranger MC425-120, MC425s-120, M425s-120, M425-120

ing from a 486SX to a 486DX is simple with an optional $699 486DX/25 module: Loosen two screws, remove a panel and the old CPU module, plug in the new one, replace the panel, and tighten the screws.

The plastic Ranger case appears rugged, but when we tested these four systems, one unit's case cover release broke off, and the battery release slide button on another machine came loose. With a battery installed, each of the four Rangers weigh from 7.4 to 7.8 pounds. The 1.2-pound AC adapter increases the total traveling weight to the 8.6- and -9 pound range. An extra battery pack weighs 1.8 pounds. Because of their weights and size (slightly larger than average at 2.3 by 11.8 by 8.5 inches), the ALR Rangers are not designed for casual carrying.

The four 486-based Rangers performed well in terms of the entire roundup. Within their respective processor categories, however, they were average performers. The SX color machine registered a sour note in terms of its Graphics Winmark score.

ALR claims that with power conservation, the nickel cadmium batteries will last 3 to 4 hours for both the color and the monochrome versions. On PC Labs' Battery Rundown test with power conservation disabled, the SX monochrome system lasted the longest (2 hours 32 minutes); next came the DX monochrome unit (2 hours 26 minutes), the DX color model (2 hours 6 minutes), and the SX color system (1 hour 46 minutes).

Power conservation includes a processor sleep mode, an autofast mode, and variable time-out settings to suspend the hard disk, LCD, and processor. The power-management settings are easily accessed and changed through a CMOS setup utility.

The monochrome Rangers use edgelit supertwist Sharp LCD screens measuring 8.5 inches diagonally. You have to fiddle with them a bit to get the brightness and contrast right, and the front viewing angle is limited to about 45 degrees on either side. The Western Digital video controller used in all four Rangers has 256K of video RAM and supports 32 colors or shades of gray at 640-by-480 resolution. The external video port supports up to 800-by-600 with 16 shades or colors, but the Rangers cannot display on both simultaneously.

The 82-key keyboards include 10 half-height function keys, 2 of which serve double-duty as the F11 and F12 keys when used with the Shift key. Of the 8 separate directional keys, the 4 cursor keys are in an inverted-T layout. An Fn

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
ALR Ranger M425s-120				
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○
ALR Ranger MC425s-120				
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○
ALR Ranger M425-120				
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○
ALR Ranger MC425-120				
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

FACT FILE

ALR Ranger M425-120

List price (test configuration): $3,390.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, Toshiba MK2124FC 120MB hard disk, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, AC power adapter.
Options: 4MB RAM upgrade, $279; 8MB RAM upgrade, $849; 16MB RAM upgrade, $1,699; external keyboard, $75; docking station, $695; extra battery, $175; adapter for Ethernet LANs, $199; SCSI interface module, $149; 2,400-bps data/9,600-bps send-only fax modem, $195; 9,600-bps fax modem, $345; nylon carrying case, $59.

ALR Ranger M425s-120

List price (test configuration): $2,890.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, Toshiba MK2124FC 120MB hard disk, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, AC power adapter.
Options: M486DX/25 upgrade module, $699. Other options as above.

ALR Ranger MC425-120

List price (test configuration): $4,290.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, Toshiba MK212FC 120MB hard disk, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, AC power adapter.
Options: As above.

ALR Ranger MC425s-120

List price (test configuration): $3,890.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, Toshiba MK2124FC 120MB hard disk, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, adapter for AC power.
Options: M486DX/25 upgrade module, $699. Other options as above.
In short: These machines offer excellent battery life and good performance. The size of the units is larger than average, however.

Advanced Logic Research Inc., 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718; 800-444-4257, 714-581-6770; fax, 714-581-9240

573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The easy way.

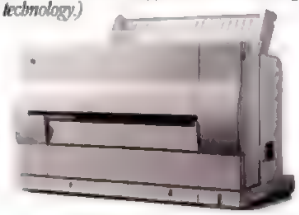
Macintosh *is designed to make it easy to grow. Networking and sound support are already built in. File-sharing and multimedia capabilities are standard. So is support for up to seven peripherals. Which means you can add everything you see on the other page to this Macintosh IIvx without using up a single expansion slot. Leaving room for things like an accelerator card, an Ethernet or Token Ring card or other cards that allow you to customize a Mac for high-performance or specialized tasks*

cards and networking software. An Apple® Macintosh®, on the other hand, knows when you've added a hard drive. Installing a CD-ROM drive or scanner is a matter of plugging in a cable and clicking a couple of buttons. Even installing a network requires nothing more than plugging one Mac® into another. It's just one more example of how a Macintosh works in a simple, logical way. So you can, too.

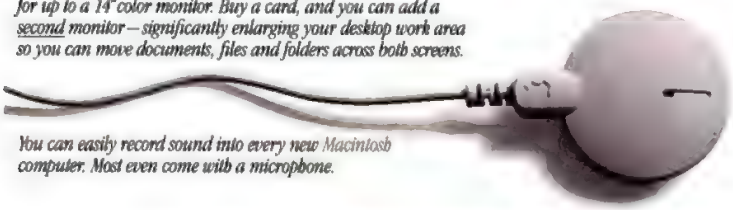
If you know how to use a plug, you know how to expand a Macintosh.

This Macintosh IIvx has built-in monitor support for up to a 14" color monitor. Buy a card, and you can add a second monitor – significantly enlarging your desktop work area so you can move documents, files and folders across both screens.

Plug in an AppleCD™ 300 CD-ROM drive, and you'll have access to huge libraries of reference sources, fonts, clip art and video images on CD. (It even supports Kodak's exciting new Photo CD technology.)



A Mac gives you professional-quality documents even if you're on a student budget. Just plug in an Apple StyleWriter® printer.



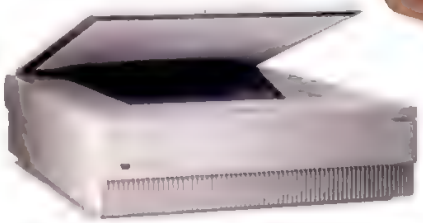
You can easily record sound into every new Macintosh computer. Most even come with a microphone.

Plug in an Apple Personal LaserWriter® NTR, and everyone in your workgroup will have access to the fastest printer in its class. (It works with PCs, too.)

Plug in a SyQuest drive, and you'll have virtually unlimited hard drive storage via removable 44MB or 88MB cartridges.

Plug in an Apple LaserWriter IIg, and everyone on your network will instantly be able to take advantage of the Apple PhotoGrade™ technology that rivals 800 dpi printers costing thousands more – for spectacular-looking documents.

Plug in an external hard drive or other storage device, and you increase your storage capacity in seconds.



Plug in an Apple OneScanner,™ and you can add beautiful black-and-white photographs to your documents with one touch of a button. No fussing or fiddling required.

Adding a peripheral to a Mac is as easy as using one. Plug it in, click a couple of buttons and get back to work.

For the second consecutive year, J.D. Power and Associates ranked Apple highest among Personal Computer Companies in Overall Customer Satisfaction.** And no wonder: whether you're writing a letter or adding a CD-ROM drive, only Macintosh makes things genuinely easy. Giving you the power you really want from a personal computer. The power to be your best.® Apple

*For the name of your nearest authorized Apple reseller, call 1-800-538-9696, ext. 230. In Canada, call 1-800-665-2775, ext. 910. **Invoice prices are based on industry averages. **J.D. Power and Associates® 1991 and 1992 Computer End User Satisfaction Studies. 1992 study conducted among 2,255 business end users at 1,145 business sites. ©1993 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, LaserWriter, Mac, Macintosh, StyleWriter and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. AppleCD, OneScanner and PhotoGrade are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Kodak and Photo CD are trademarks of Eastman Kodak Company. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. SyQuest is a registered trademark of SyQuest Technology. This ad was created using Macintosh personal computers. L0366LL/A*

GRAPHICS APPLICATIONS

Hardware has finally matured to the point where the PC can be a true "graphics engine." This year's crop of software takes advantage of this new 24-bit graphics world.

WINNER

Fractal Design Painter for Windows, Version 1.2

Tom Hedges, Mark Zimmer

Fractal Painter is the ultimate computer simulation: It's a paint program that imitates the tools and media that traditional artists know and love. From its simulation of the bleeding of markers, the nubbiness of charcoal, the wash of a watercolor, and more, this 24-bit painting program is filled with innovations. It even works with pressure-sensitive tablets to let you mix colors and effects dynamically: You can draw red on blue and get purple, but you get darker purple wherever you press the tablet with more force.

The program also knows about drawing on different paper stocks: If you use the crayon to draw on "construction paper," you get the exact clumping effect that would result with a real crayon and paper because of the uneven fibers in the paper's texture. Fractal Design Painter for Windows, Version 1.2, bridges the gap between having to learn a whole new medium and drawing naturally with the aid of the computer.

▶*Fractal Design Corp., 335 Spreckels Dr., Aptos, CA 95003; 408-688-8800.*

FINALISTS

Aldus IntelliDraw 1.0

Mouhammad Fakhoury, Jonathon Gay, Roger Locke, Barry Owen, Cris Rys, Randy Silvia, Robert Tatsumi

Aldus combined everything it knew about mechanical drawing and drafting, usability, and presentation graphics to bring us a new kind of drawing program. In addition to some space-age-sounding tools called Symmetrigons and Connectigons, what makes IntelliDraw different is its approach to dimensioning.

In most programs, you can extend or contract a line or an object to change its dimensions. But in IntelliDraw, you can either change the line or change the value in a dimension line. When you change the value of the line, all objects that have been linked to the line change accordingly. This type parameter function was, until now, found only in CAD packages.

In a drawing package, "dimensioning" will make diagramming quick and easy. It's a great way to play "What If" with data ranging from organizational charts to office plans since a single change can rearrange an entire drawing.

▶*Aldus Corp., Aldus Consumer Division, 9770 Carroll Center Rd., Suite J, San Diego, CA 92126; 206-628-2320.*

Ofoto for Windows

Kenneth Carson, Rob Cook, Edward Granger, Eric Hermann, Robert Lay, Rocky Offner, Gary Poon, Jason Winshell

Grey-scale scanning is an art requiring knowledge of many things: resolution, bit depth, scale factors, gamma corrections, brightness, contrast, and threshold values. Until Ofoto, this was not a process for mere mortals. Ofoto takes these factors into account and optimizes each scan automatically. The software knows all sorts of printer devices, paper types, and printer inks and uses what it knows to calibrate accordingly. It can straighten skewed images and take you through the prescan, scan, resize, straighten, and crop phases with one button press. Ofoto puts professional-looking grey-scale scanning on autopilot.

▶*Light Source Inc., 17 East Sir Francis Drake Blvd., #100, Larkspur, CA 94939; 800-231-7226.*

After Hours

Thanks to rich user interfaces and innovative connections to the real world, after-hours computing has never been so engrossing—or so visual, or so musical, or so interactive.

WINNER

Knowledge Adventure Interactive Books

Steve Colwell, Fernando Echeverria, Bill Gross, Lee Hasiuk, Brad Haugaard, Dan Kegel

Possibly one of the noblest adventures in educational software, this series (Buzz Aldrin's Space Adventure, Isaac Asimov's Science Adventure, Knowledge Adventure, Sports Adventure) is information-packed. Children of all ages can navigate through interrelated topics, establishing connections between them. Knowledge Adventure, for example, navigates by timeline, topic, or map to let users wander through world science, history, art, literature, and music. Through high-tech compression technology, the series offers rich sound, video animations, and graphics without requiring a CD-ROM.
▶*Knowledge Adventure Inc., 4502 Dyer St., La Crescenta, CA 91214; 800-542-4240.*

FINALISTS

IntelliCharge in Quicken, Version 6.0

The IntelliCharge and Quicken Teams

Intuit's Quicken has always been a perennial favorite of ours. Now its IntelliCharge link spares users from manually entering credit-card statements. With Intuit's special VISA card, users can receive monthly statements by modem or disk and have credit-card purchases automatically appear in their personal records properly categorized. IntelliCharge makes keeping track of finances easy.
▶*Intuit, 155 Linfield Dr., Menlo Park, CA 94026; 800-624-8742.*

Midisoft Studio for Windows

Raymond Bily and the Studio for Windows Development Team

The perfect place for computers and music to meet is in Midisoft Studio for Windows, a program that was designed to let mainstream PC users compose and play music at near-professional levels.

The program combines real time sequencing with music notation, capturing notation from the keyboard (or fingerboard) and letting users record, edit, tweak, compose, arrange, and play along with MIDI sounds.

With features like Punch and Splice Cut/Paste, the program is rugged enough for true composers, but its clever graphical user interface guides amateur musicians through.
▶*Midisoft Corp., P.O. Box 1000, Bellevue, WA 98009; 206-881-7176.*

The Best CA$H Controllers In The Business

The #1 concern of most businesses today is controlling costs. That's why more and more companies are turning their backs on the high-priced brands and buying DTK. Without compromising speed, dependability or affordability, DTK enables businesses to control costs while maintaining quality and performance.

"From a strictly price/performance point of view, no other machine can beat the...DTK"

When PC Magazine recently reviewed 24 models of i486/33® computers, DTK topped the price/performance index. PC Magazine summed it up by saying ***"...the real bang-for-the-buck comes from the low-priced ISA-based system from...DTK."***

In PC Labs' disk performance tests, DTK's FEAT-3300 series finished second overall and ***first*** among those with non-cached drive controllers, completing the test ***an amazing 63% faster*** than our nearest competitor, IBM. And if it's cache control you want, look to DTK for caching IDE and SCSI controllers.

DTK designs and manufactures everything from chipsets and motherboards to full systems with keyboards and monitors. With over 20 offices nationwide, and regional manufacturing facilities in five states, DTK is big enough to supply your needs yet flexible enough to meet your budget. We can configure just about any system to meet your requirements. So you only pay for what you need.

And as a charter member of the Novell Labs Certification Alliance, DTK systems will fulfill your networking and interoperability needs. Our FEAT-3331 vertical model offers a full complement of 5 accessible 5.25" drive bays, plus a full height drive bay inside for your expansion needs. To put DTK's 486 CA$H controllers to work for you, call toll-free: ***1(800)BUY-A-DTK.***

intel inside

See us at PC Expo - Booth 4152

DTK Computer Inc. Making Quality Affordable™

Los Angeles	New York (NJ)	Chicago	Houston	Miami	Corporate
(818) 810-0098	(908) 562-8800	(708) 593-3080	(713) 568-6688	(305) 597-8888	(818) 810-8880

Offices also located in ■ Paris ■ Taipei ■ Vienna ■ Düsseldorf ■ Munich ■ Madrid ■ Hong Kong ■ Washington

dtk Monitor Logo is a registered trademark of Datatech Enterprises Co Inc "Making Quality Affordable" is a trademark of DTK Computer Inc The "Intel Inside" logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation All other trademarks and tradenames used herein are the property of their respective owners GSA Number GS00K92AGS6004 © DTK Computer Inc 1992

CIRCLE 102 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERSON *of the* YEAR

MICHAEL S. DELL

Dell Computer Corp.

Nine years ago, 19-year-old University of Texas student Michael Dell bought out the surplus stock from local computer dealers. He added a few features, cut the retail price, and began advertising. The rest is history. Originally, these were sold as PC's Limited Brand Computers, and in the years since, many of Dell's initial sales ideas have become industry standards. By 1992, his way of doing business was being studied carefully by just about everyone trying to sell PCs.

Today, Dell's ideas probably don't sound too revolutionary because they've been so widely imitated. He was among the first to emphasize direct marketing to potential PC customers through mail-order ads. And what set the company apart in the early days were machines built to customer order and the then-unusual combination of national, next-day, on-site service and toll-free technical support. The company later began making its own research and development investments. Dell was also an early proponent of catalog sales and computer superstores. This past year year, even IBM, Compaq, and Apple began introducing lower-cost lines. Dell Computer was the model.

Many have benefited from Dell's strategies. While Dell Computer's sales grew to over $1 billion, an entire industry found a new way of selling and distributing computers. More important, Dell was able to offer customized machines at good prices, with good components. Dell's impetus helped lead to the tremendous competition witnessed in the PC market in 1992, a trend we expect will continue.

LIFETIME ACHIEVEMENT

RAYMOND J. NOORDA

Novell

While other companies emphasized competition and developing their own products, Novell chairman and president Raymond J. (Ray) Noorda took his down a different path.

Noorda joined Novell in 1983 and transformed a company that was an unsuccessful maker of PC hardware into the leading proponent of networking systems in the industry. Despite continuing competition, NetWare has been the leading network operating system for many years, and today it has a commanding market share. At the same time, Noorda has pushed NetWare toward adopting more sophisticated technology, such as System Fault Tolerance and NetWare Loadable Modules.

What made NetWare, and Novell, successful is Noorda's emphasis on what he calls "co-opetition," which means cooperating with competitors to make sure that networking works well for customers. While Microsoft's operating systems compete with Novell, Noorda's company made sure that Microsoft Windows and NetWare work well together. While IBM sells competitive products such as LAN Server, Novell made IBM a NetWare reseller. Novell also became a partner with UNIX Systems Laboratories, distributing UnixWare on the PC through its Univel joint venture.

That willingness to work with competitors has distinguished Novell since Noorda joined the company. From network cards to disk controllers to a growing emphasis on the operating system, Noorda was pivotal in shaping the infrastructure that made NetWare so successful. He indeed brought networking into the mainstream of personal computing.

Photographs by Steven Pumphrey (top), David Strick/Onyx

Project Scheduler™ 5

Multi-platform flexibility. Multi-project management power. Unheard-of simplicity.

As a project manager, you know the problems of managing and coordinating several projects at once: tight schedules, limited resources, different computing platforms.

What's the solution? Award-winning Project Scheduler 5. Fast, informative, and fun, Project Scheduler 5 is known around the world for its powerful yet simple graphical interface – and its unmatched ability to make multi-project management easier and more efficient than you ever thought possible.

DOS, Macintosh, and OS/2 compatible.
Unlike Microsoft, we recognize that today's businesses operate in a multi-platform computing environment. That's why Project Scheduler 5 is the only project management software available in DOS, Macintosh, and OS/2 versions for seamless multi-project management throughout your organization.

Multi-project management with ease.
With Project Scheduler 5 you can track resources and status across multiple projects. Integrate multiple projects into groups and establish dependencies that cross project boundaries. Automatically calculate validated group schedules using error-free, cross-project critical path analysis. And automatically update individual projects to accommodate schedule commitments and changes made at the group level.

A professional product. Backed by professional support.
When you have a question, we'll get you the answer fast – without making you waste your time waiting in an electronic queue. Our support program even provides direct access to Project Scheduler 5's designers. And we offer the most comprehensive training and consulting program in the industry.

The ideal corporate solution.
Whether you're managing multiple projects in a Fortune 500 corporation, or a single project in a small business, Project Scheduler 5 is the fast, easy, and elegant way to make everything come together – on time, every time.

For more information, call or write:

415/570-7700
393 Vintage Park Drive
Suite 140
Foster City, CA 94404

Scitor® Corporation

AWARDS FOR TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE: PREVIOUS WINNERS

1991

WINNER	COMPANY	CATEGORY
Altair Wireless Ethernet	Motorola Inc.	Connectivity
Daniel Bricklin and Robert Frankston	Slate Corp.	Lifetime Achievement
Philip D. (Don) Estridge	IBM Corp.	Person of the PC Decade
FoxPro, Version 2.0	Fox Software Inc.	Applications Software
IBM LaserPrinter 10	Lexmark International Inc.	Printers
Philippe Kahn	Borland International Inc.	Person of the Year
Microsoft Visual Basic	Microsoft Corp.	Development Tools
PenPoint	GO Corp.	Standards and Operating Systems
SimEarth	Maxis	After Hours
Stacker, Version 1.1	Stac Electronics	Utilities
Toshiba T2200SX	Toshiba America Information Systems	Portable Computers

1990

WINNER	COMPANY	CATEGORY
Compaq Systempro	Compaq Computer Corp.	PCs
Compton's MultiMedia Encyclopedia	Britannica Software Inc.	Entertainment/ After Hours
Finis Conner	Conner Peripherals	Persons of the Year
Developer's RenderMan	Pixar	Software
Edsun Continuous Edge Graphics	Edsun Laboratories Inc.	Emerging Technology
Adele Goldberg	Xerox's Palo Alto Research Center	Lifetime Achievement
HP LaserJet III	Hewlett-Packard Co.	Hardware
HP NewWave, Version 3.0	Hewlett-Packard Co.	Operating Environments
Terry Johnson	PrairieTek	Persons of the Year
LANtastic Voice Adapter	Artisoft Inc.	Connectivity
Sharp PC-6220	Sharp Electronics Corp.	Portables
Texas Instruments TravelMate 2000	Texas Instruments	Portables
Turbo C++ Professional	Borland International Inc.	Development Tools
Xircom Pocket LAN Adapter	Xircom Inc.	Design

1989

WINNER	COMPANY	CATEGORY
Audio Visual Connection	IBM Corp.	Hardware
Autodesk Animator	Autodesk Inc.	Graphics
Joseph R. Canion	Compaq Corp.	Person of the Year
IBM LaserPrinter	IBM Corp.	Printers
Lotus Magellan	Lotus Development Corp.	Utilities
MultiScope OS/2 Debugger	Logitech Inc.	Development Tools
NetWare 386, Version 3.0	Novell Inc.	Connectivity
OS/2, Version 1.2	IBM Corp., Microsoft Corp.	Operating Environments
The Poqet PC	Poqet Computer Corp.	Portables
Quattro Pro	Borland International Inc.	Applications
Roland LAPC-I	Roland Corp. US	Entertainment/ After Hours
John Warnock	Adobe Systems Inc.	Lifetime Achievement

1988

WINNER	COMPANY	CATEGORY
All Chargecard	All Computers	Add-in Boards
ALR FlexCache 25386	Advanced Logic Research Inc.	Desktop Machines
Intel 80386 Design Team	Intel Corp.	Persons of the Year
Kurta IS/ONE Cordless Stylus/Puck	Kurta Corp.	Hardware
Lahey Fortran 286 and 386	Lahey Computer Systems Inc.	Compilers/ Languages
Micrografx Designer	Micrografx Inc.	Graphics Software
Microsoft Mouse	Microsoft Corp.	Design
NEC UltraLite	NEC Home Electronics (U.S.A.) Inc.	Portables
Q&A, Version 3.0	Symantec Corp.	Application Software
Dennis Ritchie	AT&T Bell Laboratories	Lifetime Achievement
SunRiver Workstation	SunRiver Corp.	Connectivity
Turbo Debugger	Borland International Inc.	Development Tools
VM/386	Intelligent Graphics Corp.	386 Software Technology

50 MORE REASONS TO BUY AN OKIDATA PAGE PRINTER

Every Okidata® page printer comes with our super-reliable, no-moving-parts LED printhead, a 5-year printhead warranty, and a long list of business-oriented features – in short, everything you need to turn out mountains of crisp, professional-quality text and graphics output. But just in case those aren't enough reasons to buy one, for a limited time we'll give you 50 more.

Because right now, we're offering a $50 cash rebate on these Okidata LED page printers. (Or, if you'd prefer, you can choose a free Okidata toner cartridge or Adobe Type Manager® software instead of cash.) But hurry – offer expires December 31, 1992.

Call our toll-free number, or visit your nearest authorized Okidata dealer.

$50 CASH REBATE

Or choose one instead: ☐ *Free Okidata Toner Cartridge* ☐ *Free Adobe Type Manager®*

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ *STATE* _____ *ZIP* _____

SERIAL # OF PRINTER PURCHASED ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

202

Offer available only on Okidata OL400, OL810, OL830 and OL840. Valid on printers purchased between 10/1/92 and 12/31/92 in U.S. and Canada only. Offer only valid to ultimate End User customer. Rebate paid in U.S. dollars. Send rebate coupon, product serial number cut from box, and original store receipt showing date, store name, invoice number and model purchased to OKIDATA REBATE, P.O. Box 5072, Farmingdale, NY 11736-5072. Must be received by 1/15/93. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Void where prohibited.

OL840: FULL-FEATURED ADOBE™ POSTSCRIPT™

OL830: ADOBE™ POSTSCRIPT™ FOR TEXT AND GRAPHICS

OL810: BUSINESS CLASS TEXT AND GRAPHICS

OL400: PERSONAL WORD-PROCESSING

OKI OK!

OKIDATA

CALL 1-800-OKI-TEAM EXT. 202 FOR THE DEALER NEAREST YOU.

5-year limited warranty on LED printhead plus 1 year limited parts/labor on entire printer. Adobe and PostScript are TMs (Reg. TMs in certain jurisdictions) and Adobe Type Manager is a Reg. TM of Adobe Systems, Inc. OKIDATA and the OKI OK! are Reg. TMs of Oki Electric Industry, Ltd.

CIRCLE 056 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AWARDS FOR TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE: PREVIOUS WINNERS (CONTINUED)

1987

WINNER	COMPANY	CATEGORY
AutoShade	Autodesk Inc.	Graphics Software
Compaq Deskpro 386/20	Compaq Computer Corp.	Desktop Computers
Compaq Portable 386	Compaq Computer Corp.	Portable Computers
Douglas Engelbart	McDonnell Douglas Information Systems Group	Lifetime Achievement
LIM expanded memory specification 4.0	Lotus Development Corp., Intel Corp., Microsoft Corp.	Utilities
Lucid 3D	Personal Computer Support Group	Application Software
Micro Channel architecture	IBM Corp.	Special Category
Microsoft Excel for Windows	Microsoft Corp.	Application Software
Microsoft Windows/386	Microsoft Corp.	Operating Environments
Publisher's Type Foundry	ZSoft Corp.	Desktop Publishing
QuickBASIC, Version 4.0	Microsoft Corp.	Development Tools
3Com 10Mb Twisted Pair	3Com Corp.	Connectivity
Turbo Pascal, Version 4.0	Borland International Inc.	Development Tools
Zenith Perfect Monitor, Model ZCM-1490	Zenith Data Systems	Hardware

1986

WINNER	COMPANY	CATEGORY
Advanced NetWare/286	Novell Inc.	Networking
Compaq Deskpro 386	Compaq Computer Corp.	Desktop Computers
Bill Gates	Microsoft Corp.	Special Award
Lotus HAL	Lotus Development Corp.	Software Add-ons
Microsoft Windows, Version 1.03	Microsoft Corp.	Environments
NEC MultiSync	NEC Home Electronics (U.S.A.) Inc.	Graphics Hardware
NewViews	Q.W. Page Associates Inc.	Application Software
Perspective	Three D Graphics	Graphics Software
QuickBASIC 2	Microsoft Corp.	Programming Languages
TIPS	Island Graphics Corp.	Graphics Software
Toshiba T3100	Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.	Portable Computers
What's Best!	General Optimization Inc.	Software Add-ons
Zenith Z-181 Portable PC	Zenith Data Systems	Portable Computers

1985

WINNER	COMPANY	CATEGORY
Apple LaserWriter	Apple Computer Inc.	N/A
Mike Brown	Central Point Software	Special Award
EGA CHIPSet	Chips and Technologies Inc.	N/A
Freelance	Lotus Development Corp.	N/A
IBM Proprinter	IBM Corp.	N/A
Javelin	Javelin Software Corp.	N/A
LANLink	The Software Link	N/A
Plus Hardcard	Plus Development Corp.	N/A
Trailblazer modem	Telebit Corp.	N/A

1984

WINNER	COMPANY	CATEGORY
Enable	The Software Group	N/A
Framework	Ashton-Tate Corp.	N/A
Infoscope	Microstuf	N/A
Intel 80286	Intel Corp.	N/A
PC Blue Series	(Public domain)	N/A
Turbo Pascal	Borland International Inc.	N/A

N/A—Not applicable: Winners were not designated by category in 1984 and 1985.

786 ACIO*™ VESA Local Bus (with Bus-Master Design) Motherboard

386
+ 486
786

intel inside

8 ISA Card Slots:

7-16 Bit Slots, 1-8 Bit

USA Integration
Single Chip Set
with: Programmable
CPU & BUS Speed

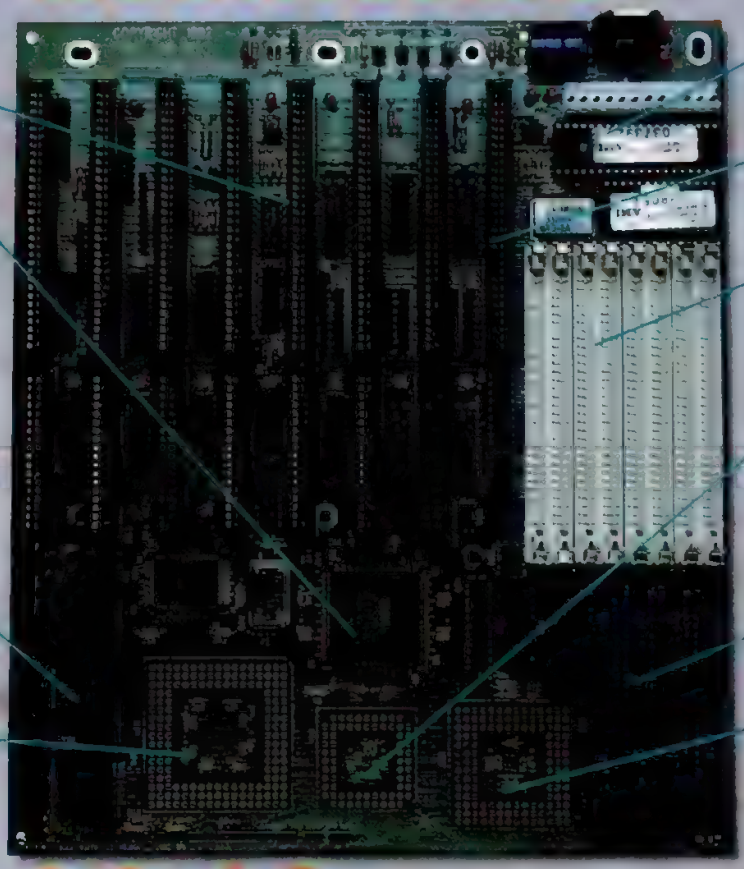
VESA Local Bus

Bus-Master Design
2 Full Length VESA Slots
486DX 33MHz
486DX2 66MHz
486DX2 50MHz
486SX 25MHz

Compatibility tested
with VESA VGA Cards:
Tseng Labs
Cirrus Logic
S3 Chip Set
Controller Card:
Ultrastor

CPUs/ACIO

Intel
486DX 50MHz
486DX 33MHz
486DX2 66MHz
486DX2 50MHz
486SX 25MHz



AMI BIOS

3/4 Size

Standard AT
Mounting Configuration

2DRAM Banks; 256Kx9,
1MBx9, 4MBx9, 16MBx9

Math Coprocessor:
Intel 80387
and compatible

High Speed CACHE:
64K, 128K, 256K

CPUs/ACIO

Intel 386DX 33
and compatible

The PREMIER *All-CPUs-In-One (ACIO) VESA Mother & Systems.

- Guaranteed Compatibility: DOS, Windows, SCO/UNIX OS/2, Novell, & CAD/CAM Applications!

786ACIO Motherboard
$229. SRP, CPU or RAM not included

Complete VESA Local Bus Systems $1995
(Call for configuration)

CALL Today! For Dealer Price Quote

Impression
47315 Mission Falls Court, Fremont, CA 94539

Northern CA
800-800-6328 Ext. 88

Southern CA
800-800-8369 Ext. 86

New Jersey
800-800-2168 Ext. 86

Dallas, TX
800-800-6839 Ext. 58

All other products are trademarks of their respective holders. Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Impression is a trademarke of AMAX Engineering Corporation

CIRCLE 194 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE COMPAQ PROSIGNIA PC S
THE SAME IMPACT AS OUR R

Not long ago, we introduced PCs that established us as the new leader in affordable computing. To that we now add the COMPAQ ProSignia Family of PC Servers: delivering a new level of performance, affordability and support by establishing a new class of PC servers.

Ironically, the more critical your PC network becomes, the more likely your network server will prove inadequate.

The faster you need something, the slower it delivers. When it's time to upgrade or expand, you find yourself at the technological equivalent of a dead-end street.

Which, needless to say, can be a problem.

What you need is an easy-to-manage system offering high performance, flexibility and extended support. All at an exceptional price.

In other words, a breakthrough.

In still other words, the new COMPAQ ProSignia.

PROCESSORS: *chip upgradable 486/33 or 486DX2/66* **EXPANSION:** *7 32-Bit EISA bus master slots* **STORAGE:** *over 6GB internal in 8 bays* **HARD DRIVES:** *Fast-SCSI-2 (330MB, 550MB, 1.05GB), Drive Array Pairs (680MB, 1.02GB), IDE (210MB, 340MB, 510MB)* **DRIVE CONTROLLER:** *Integrated or optional 32-Bit Fast-SCSI-2, IDA-2, or Integrated IDE (on models 1/EL and 340/W)* **NETWORK CONTROLLER:** *Preinstalled 32-Bit NetFlex Controller* **SERVER MANAGEMENT:** *INSIGHT Server Management Framework* **RAM:** *4-128MB of industry-standard SIMMS* **WARRANTY:** *Free three-year, parts and labor, on-site** warranty* **SUPPORT:** *Free 24-hour, 7-day hardware support, optional multi-vendor network operating system support.*

For starters, the COMPAQ ProSignia 486/33 outperforms comparably configured IBM and Dell servers by 83% and 64%, respectively.* (Both of which, by the way, are much more expensive.)

In not-so-simple terms, here's how we did it:

COMPAQ ProSignia disk-configured models come standard with an all-new 32-Bit Fast-SCSI-2 Controller that performs twice as fast as old SCSI technology. As well as a preinstalled, COMPAQ 32-Bit NetFlex Controller that works with Ethernet or Token Ring. And for those who require truly

©1992 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. COMPAQ Registered US Patent and Trademark Office. ProSignia, NetFlex and CompaqCare are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. *Results from running PC Week File Server Shootout test. All products with 16 MB of RAM. COMPAQ ProSignia with integrated 32-Bit Fast-SCSI-2 Controller and four 550MB Fast-SCSI-2 Hard Drives. Dell PowerLine 450SE with Dell SCSI Controller and four 650MB SCSI Hard Drives. IBM PS/2 XP486/50 Model 95 with IBM SCSI Controller and four 400MB SCSI Hard

ERVER. WE EXPECT IT TO HAVE ECENTLY INTRODUCED PCs.

extraordinary capabilities, we offer an optional 32-Bit IDA-2 Controller.

All of which means it takes a lot less time to get a lot more done. No more waiting for files. No more staring blankly at a computer screen that stares just as blankly back.

The COMPAQ ProSignia is also the first affordable PC server incorporating advanced management technologies. Included is a set of simple-to-use features that not only help you maintain better control over your entire network, but can also anticipate, and help prevent, potential problems.

The simple translation: Fewer headaches. For you. For users. Forever.

We've even turned up the volume on our service and support program. You get a full three-year, on-site** limited warranty, as well as 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week technical support. Free.

CompaqCare also now includes our optional Advanced Network Support Agreement, a comprehensive selection of systems-related support services that can be customized to meet your needs.

To learn how easy it is to get up and running, just call 1-800-345-1518 in the U.S., or 1-800-263-5868 in Canada.

You'll find out why the COMPAQ ProSignia represents such an exceptional value. And why it will undoubtedly make a big impression. On the marketplace, and on you.

The COMPAQ ProSignia starts at under $2,700† and is designed, tested and certified to run NetWare flawlessly. We even offer NetWare from Compaq to optimize server management capabilities.

intel inside

With only industry-standard technologies and an easy-to-upgrade processor path, the COMPAQ ProSignia provides a cost-effective way to meet today's needs today. And tomorrow's tomorrow.

COMPAQ

Drives. **This service, provided by Contracted Service Providers, is specific to hardware products and may not be available in certain geographic locations. Consult the Compaq Customer Support Center for details. †Suggested retail price, reseller price may vary; price indicated is for non-disk-configured COMPAQ ProSignia 486/33 Model 1/EL, not pictured here; monitor, NetFlex Controller not included. Models including hard drive and NetFlex Controller start under $4500. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation

CIRCLE 308 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1992 Xircom, Inc. Pocket LAN Adapter is a trademark of Xircom, Inc

Just how big a deal do you think it is to connect your notebook to a network?

No, you don't need a master's from MIT. Or a PhD in shop. All it takes is one free hand and a Xircom Pocket LAN Adapter.™ After a one-time, no-brainer software installation, connecting our LAN adapter is about as technical as screwing in a light bulb.

And it works with virtually any notebook and network combination. You see, we make pocket adapters for people who don't wear pocket protectors. Call 1-800-874-7875 ext. 17B for more info. Better yet, have your dealer hook you up with one today.

Xircom

 CIRCLE 211 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PORTABLE COMPUTERS

On the Road

In just four months, the portable PC market has almost completely turned its products over. As an indication of how quickly change occurs in this area, in August *PC Magazine* devoted a single issue to reviewing all the new notebook PCs—80 of them. In this story, we take a look at 64 color and monochrome systems released since then and re-review 3 machines from our last portable PCs roundup for comparison.

The laptop buyer is the ultimate beneficiary of the rapid change, with greater performance, more features, and lower prices across the board. For instance, with the exception of eight machines, all systems are based on at least a 25-MHz 386 processor. Many systems now include built-in trackballs of varying quality, and an increasing number have 120MB hard disks available. Weight and size have decreased marginally, and battery life is improving, although we expect the biggest gains to come next year when systems built around the 3.3-volt 486SL processors

Slim, light, and powerful are the qualities that traveling executives cherish most in a portable computer. *PC Magazine* tests 67 of the latest portable systems ranging from Acer to Zenith.

by Bill Howard

Photograph by Mark Weiss

IN THIS REVIEW

Performance Tests 177
Summary of Features 200
AcerAnyWare V386SL 159
ALR Ranger M425-120 162
ALR Ranger M425s-120 162
ALR Ranger MC425-120 162
ALR Ranger MC425s-120 162
Altima 325 80386SL 172
Altima 433 80486DX 172
American Mitac 3025F 189
American Mitac 3027F 189
Amrel MLT486DXU33 189
Aspen Aquiline 433 198
Austin 386/SXL-25 Notebook 199
AVI ANB3-386SXL-25 199
BLK 386SL/25NBF 215
Chaplet 386 SL25 Notebook 215
Compaq Contura 3/20 216
Compaq Contura 3/25 216
Compaq LTE Lite/25E 217
CompuAdd Express 425CXL-80 217
Compudyne Slimnote 386SL/25-80 172
Compudyne Slimnote 486SX/25-80 172
Digital DECpc 325p 222
Dell Dimension NL20 218
Dell System 320SLi 219
Dell System 325N 222
DTK Grafika 3N 225
Ergo 486DX-33 NoteBrick II 198
Everex Carrier SL/25 226
GRiD 1660 222
GRiD 1755 486SLC 222
GRiD Convertible 226
IBM PS/note N45sl 229
Identity 386SXL-25 Notebook Computer 230
Jetta Jetbook 486DX/33 230
Keynote 386SX-25 237
Keynote 486SLC 237
Leading Edge N3/SL25 Plus 238
Librex R386SL 240
Librex T386SX 238
Lightning Thundernote 486DX/33 172
Matrix 486SX-25Mhz Notebook 240
Micro Express NB486DX 244
Micro Express NP933 244
Mitsuba Ninja 486SX 240
PC&C Dynova SLic3000 246
Poly NB325T 246
Poly NBC25 248
Primax Eagle 425SX 248
Primax Nighthawk 325SXL 250
QSI Klonimus Lite 386SL/25 250
Samsung NoteMaster 386L/25 256
Tandy 3800 HD 258
TI TravelMate 4000 WinDX/25 258
TI TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25 258
Toshiba Satellite T1800 259
Toshiba T3300SL 260
Twinhead Slimnote 486DX/33 172
Wyse DecisionMate 486SLC 261
ZDS Z-Note 320L 263
ZDS Z-Note 320Lb 263
ZDS Z-Note 325L 263
ZDS Z-Sport 325S 264

become prevalent.

Video performance remains the stumbling block, with both speed and quality lagging far behind recent strides in desktop PCs.

ACTIVE-MATRIX MONOCHROME LCD

The hottest new machine is the Compaq LTE Lite/25E, which seeks to take the best of both worlds: the extended battery life of a monochrome system with the brilliant clarity of an active-matrix display. Its display quality is head and shoulders above that of every other noncolor system reviewed here or in any previous issue. The Lite/25E is one notebook that several people can gather around, and all can get a good view, regardless of viewing angle. An earlier generation of the display was used on Apple's PowerBook, though the Compaq screen is sharper.

Once you've seen the Lite/25E's display, you're likely to decide that running Microsoft Windows on any other noncolor portable system is a compromise. We awarded the Lite/25E one of our Editors' Choice designations for this story. But before you sign on with Compaq, try the keyboard, which many *PC Magazine* testers found to be stiff.

Other intriguing systems under review include

- the sub-4-pound Dell System 320SLi, a subnotebook with an external floppy disk drive and no screen illumination;
- the GRiD Convertible, a notebook/tablet hybrid that combines a rudimentary stylus with a standard keyboard, and
- ZDS's Z-Note family, which comes with built-in Ethernet LAN connections and shells of popular network programs.

Equally intriguing is the impending demise of Librex at a time when lesser-known vendors have narrowed the quality and performance gap between the haves (such as Compaq, Toshiba, and ZDS) and the have-lesses. The Librex R386SL impressed us with consistent high quality and technical advances like its reversible, clip-on trackball for both left- and right-handers. Despite a huge image advertising campaign, Librex couldn't garner enough market share to satisfy its parent, multi-billion-dollar Nippon Steel, which will pull the plug by April. If there's a lesson from the Librex departure, it's that even though laptops are the fastest growing area of the PC business, there are still too many brands chasing a finite number of buyers.

WINDOWS NONPERFORMERS

The more we run Microsoft Windows on the road with notebook systems, the more disenchanted we become. Virtually all monochrome LCD screens have trouble resolving colors as clearly distinguishable shades of gray. Also, we have grown tired of bulky clip-on trackballs and the always available, however inconvenient, built-in mini-trackballs. Yes, you can run Windows, but it's not pretty, it's not convenient, and it's not very fast. Products such as the Compaq LTE Lite/25E and the color systems in this review represent what we believe will soon be the preferred display quality for Windows systems.

The most disappointing aspect of working with a notebook is the lackadaisical video performance under Windows. At a time when desktop systems commonly achieve a Graphics Winmark score of 5 to 8 megapixels per second and the best machines go beyond 12, the 60 monochrome notebooks we reviewed averaged only about 1.7 megapixels per second. Video performance generally

Our Contributors: BILL HOWARD is an executive editor of *PC Magazine*. JULIE COHEN is an associate editor of *PC Magazine*. CATHERINE KUNKEMUELLER is a staff editor of *PC Magazine*. OLIVER RIST is a staff writer at *PC Magazine*. ROBIN B. BORNSTEIN is a copy editor of *PC Magazine*. CAMILLE N. CLINE and BRAD GRIMES are editorial researchers at *PC Magazine*. BRUCE BROWN and ALFRED POOR are contributing editors of *PC Magazine*. RICHARD FISCO and AMARENDRA SINGH are technical analysts at PC Magazine Labs. ROBERT ANTHONY is the editor of *Stadium Circle Features* and a contributor to *PC Magazine*.

tracked processor type. All but 1 of the 22 machines with 486 chips from Intel and Cyrix produced a Graphics Winmark score of at least 2 megapixels per second, just ahead of the machines with Intel 386SX, SL, and AMD SXL chips, at less than 2. The fastest performer was the Intel 486SX/25–based TI TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25, with a Graphics Winmark score of 2.9, followed by Jetta International's Jetta Jetbook 486DX/33 at 2.8.

BATTERY LIFE IMPROVING

We consider how long a system can operate on the road without needing an AC outlet to be of paramount importance. As a result, we test notebook battery life in two ways: with our Battery Rundown test, a worst-case scenario rundown with power conservation disabled, and our ZDigit Rundown test, during which power conservation is enabled and the system alternates between 2 minutes of enforced activity and 10 minutes of inactivity. Based on our informal threshold of a 3-hour battery life, ten systems met that standard on the worst-case rundown. Seven of those managed even better, achieving either 3.5 hours on the Battery Rundown test or 5 hours on the ZDigit test: the Dell System 320SLi, the Dell System 325N, the Librex R386SL (with its add-on battery installed), the TI TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25, the Toshiba T3300SL, the Z-Note 320L, and the Z-Note 325L. At the other extreme, the GRiD Convertible only lasted 1 hour 39 minutes before needing a charge on our ZDigit test.

As always, our curiosity was aroused by those systems that were announced but didn't ship in time for testing, particularly portables based on Intel's 486SL chip. Designed to run at either 3.3 or 5 volts, the 486SL, unlike the 486SX seen on nine systems reviewed here, includes a built-in math coprocessor. Intel says the 486SL has twice as much power (exclusive of the math unit) as the 386SL and will produce 25- and 33-MHz versions, positioning it as a truly high-end notebook chip. The first 486SL systems are expected to ship by late fall, led by the 25-MHz 6.5-pound Compaq active-matrix color LCD unit with a 209MB hard disk and a 14,400-bit-per-second data/fax cellular modem option.

Look for 160MB to 210MB 2.5-inch hard disks to be available in limited quantities by early 1993. Price? About $300 to $500 more than a 120MB hard disk. Taking a different tack, Identity Systems Technology has announced that in November they will offer a 500MB hard disk option using a bulkier—and heavier—3.5-inch drive. AST Research's new PowerExec 3/25SL features 60MB to 160MB hard disks that can be plugged into desktop PCs with a $99 drive bay adapter.

In an effort to shed weight and add versatility, some new notebooks will allow you to slide out the floppy disk drive and reduce travel weight by just under a pound, and/or to slide in a second battery in place of the floppy disk drive. On its new CF-1000, based on the 3.3-volt AMD 25-MHz SXLV processor, Panasonic claims up to 11 hours of stop-and-go use with both batteries installed.

Also by early 1993, users with laptops containing credit card–size PCMCIA slots may finally see some relief from low-speed modems. AT&T announced the shipment of a 14,400-bps PCMCIA data/fax modem that will be built by AT&T and sold by others. Other PCMCIA cards recently announced include wireless LAN cards from Proxim, which allow radio frequency communications with an effective range of several hundred feet at roughly floppy disk transfer speeds, and virtually indestructible flash memory cards from SunDisk.

On the color front, IBM showed a ThinkPad 700c, the first fruits of its joint venture with Toshiba on active-matrix LCD screens. *PC Magazine* examined a

HIGHLIGHTS

Monochrome Notebook PCs

COMPAQ'S LTE LITE/25E, with the world's first production active-matrix PC monochrome screen, was easily able to eclipse the displays of every other portable in the test. Not only can it realistically reproduce colors as shades of gray, its display can be viewed from a variety of angles, making it perfect for small group presentations.

BATTERY LIFE continues to improve. With power-conservation features enabled, 43 machines lasted for more than 3 hours on our ZDigit Rundown test. In contrast, the GRiD convertible could operate for only 1 hour 39 minutes on a charge.

THE GRiD CONVERTIBLE notebook incorporates a rudimentary stylus that can be used for pointing or drawing with a standard keyboard, but a current lack of applications software reduces its usefulness. Most intriguing is its ability to let users sketch with the pen in space above the screen.

BUILT-IN TRACKBALLS were generally disappointing. Included with many of the units tested, most were in awkward spots, required two hands to operate, and often were too inaccurate to be effective.

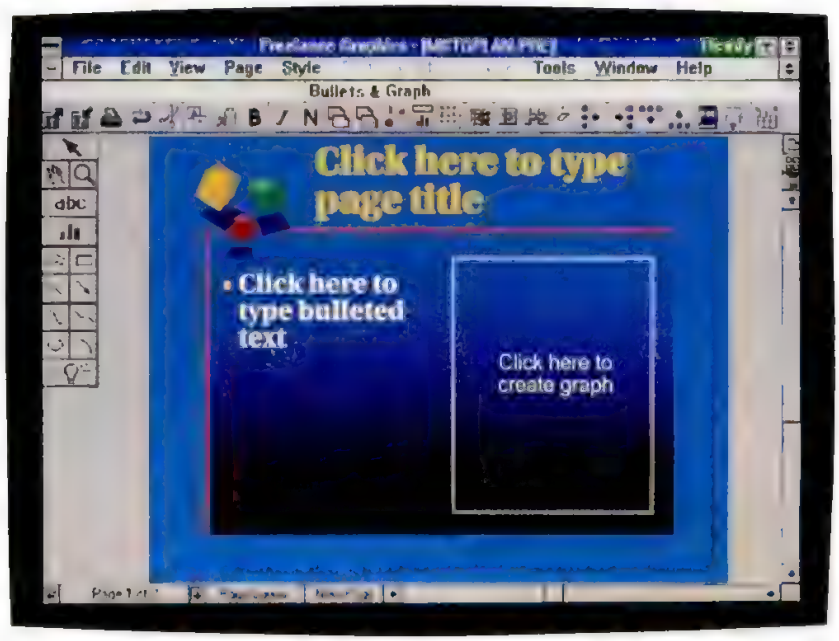
WINDOWS PERFORMANCE for most of these notebooks also was a letdown. The best portables were able to acheive a Graphics Winmark score one-third that of the average desktop unit. With the exception of the Compaq LTE Lite/25E, none were able to mimic the colors in Windows as various shades of gray.

TODAY'S IDEAL NOTEBOOK is powered by at least a 25-MHz 386 processor, has a hard disk in the 80MB to 120MB range, and can operate for at least 3 hours without visiting an AC outlet for recharging.

ZENITH'S Z-NOTES came with built-in LAN Ethernet connections, the only portables to include this important device.

THE DELL 320SLi trades screen illumination and a built-in floppy disk drive for a lightweight (3.8 pounds), easily transportable package. It is a passable compromise for those who need to avoid the bulk of today's standard-size notebooks.

You won't find an easier way to create a presentation.



Freelance Graphics is so fast and easy that PC Computing *says, "If you can click a mouse, you can create stunning presentations with this package." (11/91)*

It's true. There simply isn't a better way to create a presentation than with Freelance Graphics™ for Windows.™ Its unique SmartMasters™ automatically manage the design for you. Just select the look, follow the on-screen prompts and fill in the blanks with text and graphics. It's that simple.

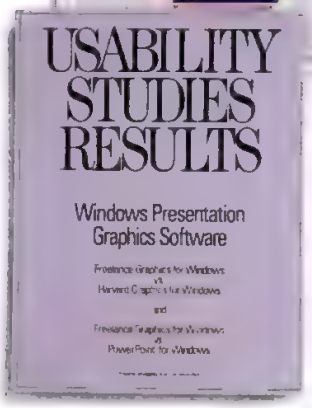
So simple, in fact, that in 1992 Freelance Graphics has managed to win every major award in its category, including *InfoWorld's* comparative review (score: 8.1), *PC Magazine's* Editor's Choice, *PC Week's* Graphics Shootout and *Computer Reseller News'* Editor's Choice.

What's more, a recent study conducted by the Usability Sciences Corporation found

©1992 Lotus Development Corporation. All rights reserved. Lotus is a registered trademark and Freelance Graphics and SmartMasters are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a trademark and

Or better evidence to prove it.

In 1992, Freelance Graphics for Windows has won every major award in its category.



An independent study found Freelance Graphics for Windows faster and easier than the competition.

Our free, full-featured working model will prove to you how easy it is to create stunning presentations.

that people trying Freelance Graphics for the first time said it was significantly faster and easier to work with than both Microsoft® PowerPoint® version 3.0 and Harvard Graphics® for Windows.

All of which means all the evidence is in. We just want you to get your hands on it. Call us today for your free, full-featured working model at **1-800-872-3387, ext. 7242.**

Lotus Freelance Graphics for Windows

Microsoft and PowerPoint are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Harvard Graphics is a registered trademark of Software Publishing Corporation. Offer valid in U.S. only. In Canada, call **1-800-GO-LOTUS.**

near–production-level unit and found the 10.5-inch display to be nothing short of dazzling.

While in the past we've been skeptical of passive-matrix color technology's often muted appearance, which is reminiscent of an Impressionist painting, that appraisal was based primarily on economics. And, as the price premium of passive-color over monochrome falls to $500, we believe it may be time to take a second look.

So far, few vendors have chosen to follow the subnotebook path taken by Dell with its 320SLi. Dell squeezed what would have been a 5.5-pound notebook PC down to 3.8 pounds by removing the floppy disk drive (it's an external plug-in) and removing the screen's backlighting. It's still an open question whether *any* display that relies on reflection will satisfy users.

REVIEW CRITERIA

To be included in this review, products had to be battery-powered notebooks with least a 20-MHz 386SX, 386SL, or equivalent AMD or Cyrix processor; AMD and Cyrix processors powered 12 systems in our roundup. Monochrome systems had to weigh less than 7 pounds with batteries or have a road weight (including AC adapter) of less than 9 pounds. We tested only new systems that were shipping by early fall; prices are current as of late October. We re-reviewed two monochrome Editors' Choice systems, the Dell System 325N and the Toshiba T3300SL, for comparison.

In addition to the tested products, we learned of several notebook systems that were announced but not shipping as of our deadline, including the Aspen 486 Personal Notebook, the AST PowerExec 3/25SL, a new line of Innova notebooks from Canon, the pen-based NCR 3-30 Notepad, PC Brand's LeaderBook 486/SLC, the Zeos Freestyle SL, and IBM's monochrome pen-based ThinkPad.

In addition, several systems submitted by vendors turned out to be less than meets the eye and were dropped from this review. Some were discontinued, including ACMA's 386DX/33, Blackship's BLK 386SXNB, Bona International's Bonafide 3800 SXL/25 and 3900 SL/25, and PC Brand's 486/SLC Notebook. Others were judged to be prototype machines or encountered unresolvable problems during testing, including the Compudyne SlimNote 486DX2/50 and Spear Technology's NP206. Several vendors, including CompuAdd Express, Cumulus, and Swan, decided not to participate in this review.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

To help select the system that's right for you, we evaluate each system for its suitability for use in four areas: on-the-road computing and communications, DOS applications, Windows applications, and as a desktop replacement.

After our first Suitability to Task ratings (August 1992), some readers and vendors complained that we aimed too high by setting the top score at what we believe users expect from a good product. For instance, not many products have 9,600-bps or faster modems built-in, but we believe it's reasonable to expect this level of performance in portable computers. By early 1993, the market should catch up with our expectations.

PC MAGAZINE ▶ EDITORS' CHOICE

• Compaq LTE Lite/25E

If you are as demanding as we were while testing these 60 monochrome portable computers, you would probably be happy with any of at least half of them. But the products of three vendors stand apart from the crowd: Compaq, Dell, and Toshiba. They continue to leapfrog the competition and to play leapfrog with each other's 25-MHz Intel 386SL-based notebook systems in terms of price, performance, and features. Among the monochrome systems reviewed twice before this year, those three vendors accounted for all five Editors' Choice selections. In this issue, it's Compaq's just-released LTE Lite/25E that receives an Editors' Choice award. The Dell System 325N and the Toshiba T3300SL, Editors' Choice selections in our August 1992 roundup of portables, merit honorable mention this time around.

Compaq's stunning active-matrix monochrome display makes the 6.5-pound Lite/25E a one-of-a-kind portable—at least for now. It's the only noncolor portable PC system with an active-matrix display and the only noncolor notebook system that adequately renders the colors in Microsoft Windows and graphics-intensive applications as clearly distinct shades of gray. We were impressed by the screen's consistently superior image quality, its high contrast ratio, and its ability to accurately display black and white. One staffer remarked that the display resembled a black-and-white television screen. We expect other portable PC makers to have similar products in the near future.

Compaq's communications option is equally state-of-the-art: an optional 14,400-bit-per-second (V.32bis) data/9,600-bps send-fax modem with the ability to use standard and cellular telephones. Other features that give the Compaq the best combination of performance and features: a QuickConnect port replicator similar to ZDS's; multiple levels of keyboard, screen, and drive security; and the ability to write the contents of memory to disk. Equally impressive was the Compaq's lightweight batteries, which lasted 2 hours 38 minutes on our Battery Rundown test and 4 hours 11 minutes on our ZDigit Rundown test (with conservation features enabled)—about 20 and 40 minutes above average, respectively.

Our only qualm, and this pertains to all Compaq LTE Lite systems, involves the keyboard: The feel is quite stiff and key travel is limited, both of which may not be to your liking, and

the directional keys are a bit small. With a $2,999 list price that buys you 4MB of RAM and an 80MB hard disk, the 6.5-pound Lite/25E is a fair deal.

HONORABLE MENTION

Dell Computer Corp.'s Dell System 325N and Toshiba America Information Systems' Toshiba T3300SL have each come down in price since winning Editors' Choice recognition in August. The Dell's price has dropped by about $400 and the Toshiba's more recently by about $1,000. But despite attractive price tags, neither have Compaq's display.

The Dell represents a highly affordable value at $2,249 for 60MB, with an excellent battery life (3 hours 41 minutes and 5 hours 7 minutes on the Battery Rundown test and ZDigit Rundown test, respectively), and a 9,600-bps data and fax modem option. Keyboard feel is good, but the key width was reduced slightly to make the case 11 by 8.5 inches.

If you want the best keyboard among portables, look no further than Toshiba's T3300SL, list-priced at $2,798 with 4MB of RAM and a 120MB hard disk. Its battery life is great (it scored 3 hours 19 minutes on the Battery Rundown test and 5 hours 8 minutes on the ZDigit Rundown test), and the AC adapter is a model of space efficiency. Toshiba's Achilles' heel: its reliance on a PCMCIA slot for modem communications, a problem until 9,600- and 14,400-bps data modems become available early in 1993.

IN THIS ISSUE

Reviews in this issue are arranged in two sections: 60 monochrome portable PCs and 7 color portable systems. Because of their similarity, the two color machines from ALR are reviewed with their monochrome relatives and have entries in the monochrome portables Summary of Features table and benchmark test pages. All systems sharing the same FCCB ID number are reviewed together (although tests were run separately on each system). In this issue, we encountered several machines of common manufacture: the fraternal twins include products from Advanced Logic Research, Altima Systems, Aspen Computer, Compudyne Products, Digital Equipment Corp., Ergo Computing, GRiD Systems Corp., Lightning Computers, Matrix Digital Products, Mitsuba Corp., and Twinhead Corp. Within the categories, they're generally in alphabetical order by vendor name, from Acer America Corp. to Zenith Data Systems. Products from a single OEM are grouped together, as are products in the same line from a single vendor.

Acer America Corp.

AcerAnyWare V386SL

The $1,999 AcerAnyWare V386SL is a lightweight 386SL/25 notebook that combines comprehensive power-management features and adequate performance in a lightweight package.

The 7.2-pound road weight (with a battery, power cord, and 1-pound AC adapter) is lighter than average for this test. Our 2- by 11.4- by 8.5-inch test unit had 4MB of RAM (12MB is the maximum); a 81MB Seagate hard disk; one parallel, two serial, and a combination mouse/external keyboard modem port; a VGA monitor connector; and a PCMCIA Type II slot that accepts any PCMCIA V.42 or V.32bis fax modem.

The AcerAnyWare can't charge while

FACT FILE

AcerAnyWare V386SL

Acer America Corp., 2641 Orchard Pkwy., San Jose, CA 95134; 800-733-2237, 408-432-6200; fax, 408-432-6221

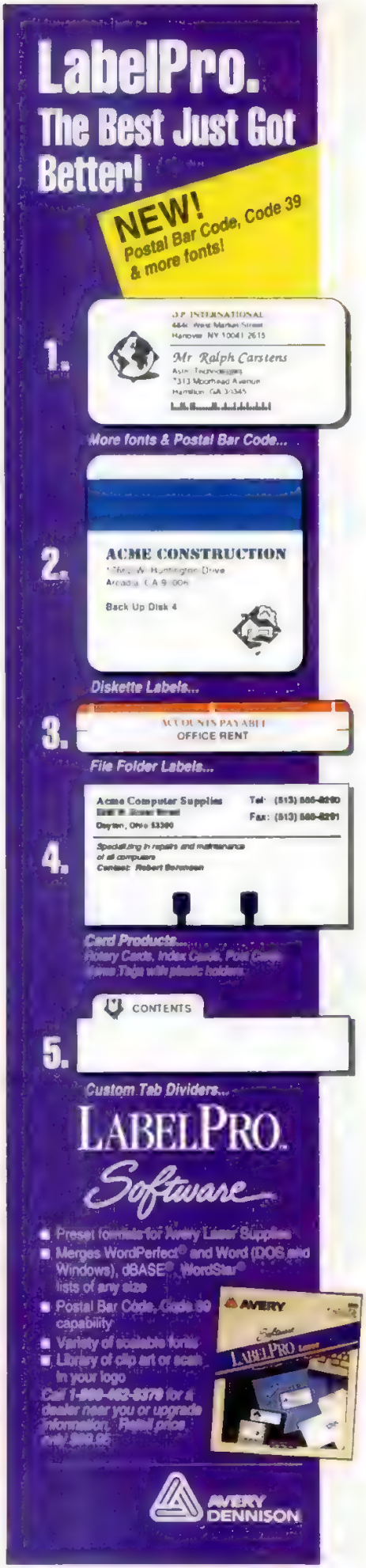
List price (tested configuration): $1,999

Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, 81MB Seagate ST9096 hard disk, DOS 5.0A, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, Logitech trackball

Options: 2MB RAM upgrade, $179; 4MB RAM upgrade, $359; 120MB hard disk, $200; docking station, $699, , V.32 modem, $299, V.32bis, $499 (both PCMCIA 4,800-bps receive-only/9,600-bps send-only fax)

In short: This computer performed respectably on our tests. Its power-management features are necessary because it can't recharge while in use.

523 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 129 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Feel The Information.

It's all around you. See it, hear it, watch it move, all at the same time. With the Desktop Library, a complete CD-ROM multimedia kit for your PC.

It's a learning tool that lets you hear the music as you read about the composer, witness historic events in video clips and stereo sound, and explore some of the great wonders of the world.

It's also a valuable business tool, giving you access to thousands of CD-ROM titles, from census data to medical journals.

A complete Desktop Library kit comes with CD-ROM player, stereo speakers, sound board, and a collection of utilities, applications, and multimedia titles on six CD-ROM discs.

Everything you need to turn information into an experience. Call 1-800-352-7669, ext. 100.

Sony Desktop Library

CIRCLE 071 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Suitability to Task: Monochrome Portables

Five of the monochrome systems we reviewed—the TI TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25 and WinDX/25, Polywell's Poly NBC25, the Jetta Jetbook 486DX/33, and the Compudyne Slimnote 486SX/25-80—notably combined the light weight, long battery life, and high-speed communications devices required to be good traveling companions.

Most units fell short in several categories. Only the Compaq LTE Lite/25E, with its revolutionary active-matrix monochrome LCD screen, could accurately display the colors used in Microsoft Windows as realistic shades of gray. And only three of the monochrome notebooks—the Altima 433 80486DX, the Compudyne Slimnote 486SX/25-80, and the Twinhead Slimnote 486DX/33—were considered suitable for use as desktop replacements.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Product Name

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	○	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	○	○
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	●

Road warrior/communications indicates how complete a traveling companion each portable is. A unit was rated as ***excellent*** if it combined in a small package light travel weight (no more than 7 pounds, including AC adapter and battery), long battery life (at least 3 hours with power-conservation features enabled), and good communication options (such as a 9,600-bps data/fax modem or a PCMCIA card).

DOS applications measures each system's ability to run DOS software quickly. To rate ***excellent*** in this category, a system must have at least a 25-MHz 386 processor, as well as an 80MB hard disk or larger, a display that measures at least 9 inches diagonally, and a DOSmark score in the top 25 percent on PC Magazine Labs' Hardware Benchmark Tests, Release 7.0.

Windows applications are extremely demanding, requiring a combination of processor speed and high-volume data storage. To be worthy of a top rating in this area, a unit should have system memory that can be expanded to at least 8MB, a 120MB hard disk available, Graphics Winmark and Disk Winmark scores in the top 25 percent, a built-in pointing device, and power management that works under Windows. Image quality was also a criterion.

To be considered a suitable **desktop replacement**, a system has to be capable of internal expansion or have a docking station available, offer a 120MB hard disk or larger, and support Super VGA graphics on an external monitor. We also consider the portable's keyboard and whether an external keyboard can be plugged in.

operating, but the company claims that its nickel cadmium battery pack can be fully recharged in 2 hours and lasts for up to 4.5 hours of use. On our tests, the battery lasted only 1 hour 56 minutes with power conservation turned off (user-adjustable display, hard disk, and system timeouts, along with a standby button and a CPU power-down preset to 3 minutes); with power conservation, it managed 3 hours 2 minutes in ZDigit testing.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

AcerAnyWare V386SL

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

This portable's Sharp screen is capable of VGA resolution with 32 shades of gray, and it can simultaneously support an external Super VGA monitor at 16 colors.

The edgelit TSTN (triple-supertwist nematic) panel is slightly dark under DOS but brightens under Windows. Acer's 82-key keyboard has 12 half-height function keys and separate PgUp, PgDn, Home, and End keys; cursor keys, in an inverted-T layout, are too close to Home and End.

The AcerAnyWare produced an above-average DOS video score but a poor Graphics Winmark result. The portable's memory and processor scores were average, and its disk scores were well above the average.

The AcerAnyWare V386SL

The company includes a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, along with a 24-hour replacement policy for the first year.—*Robin B. Bornstein*

Advanced Logic Research Inc.

ALR Ranger M425s-120
ALR Ranger MC425-120
ALR Ranger M425-120
ALR Ranger MC425s-120

There are two choices to make when it comes to Advanced Logic Research's notebooks: 486SX or 486DX, and color or monochrome. ALR's Ranger series have easy CPU upgradability and a large array of internal options, but they are heavier than average.

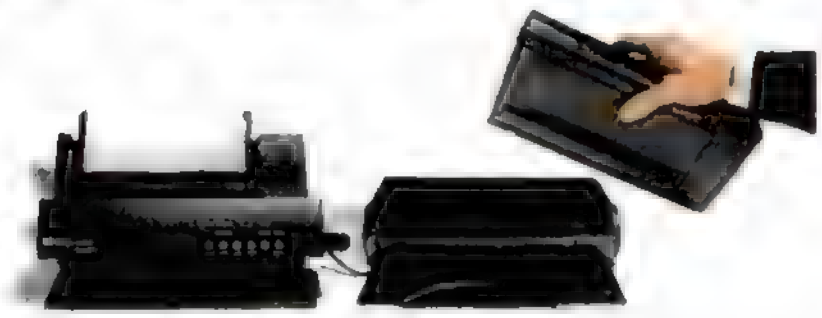
The four Rangers were equipped identically except for their processors and screen technologies. Each computer came with 4MB of RAM and a 120MB Toshiba hard disk. Of the two 486SX/25 models, the $2,890 ALR Ranger M425s-120 has a passive-matrix monochrome screen, and the $3,890 ALR Ranger MC425s-120 comes with a passive-matrix color screen. The higher-powered ALR systems each had a 486DX/25 CPUs and passive-matrix screens: The monochrome ALR Ranger M425-120 costs $3,390, and the color ALR Ranger MC425-120 costs $4,290.

If you want to save money initially, buy one of the 486SXs and then upgrade to a 486DX. (The color and monochrome 486SXs cost $400 and $500 less than their 486DX versions, respectively.) Upgrad-

Here.

There.

Everywhere.



The HP DeskJet Portable.

$599.

Hewlett-Packard presents the DeskJet for the jet set. The new HP DeskJet Portable printer lets frequent travelers create great-looking documents anywhere they go.

It's small enough to fit in a briefcase and weighs only 4.4 pounds. But the DeskJet Portable prints high-quality 300 dpi black and white text and graphics on plain paper, transparencies, or labels.

It's everything you expect from an office printer in a portable package. Compatibility with most major software. A fast print speed of up to three pages per minute. A wide variety of typefaces, sizes, and styles. And Hewlett-Packard inkjet technology, so you don't sacrifice print quality for portability.

The DeskJet Portable is built to take more than the usual amount of jostling. And, to offer your employees even more versatility, an optional rechargeable battery is available, along with a Worldwide Rapid Recharger, a 50-page cut-sheet feeder, and a handy carrying case.

To top it off, the DeskJet Portable has a price tag befitting its small size. Just $599.* Who says you can't take it with you? For the name of the authorized HP dealer nearest you, call 1-800-552-8500, Ext. 7108.† To receive information by fax, call 1-800-333-1917, choose HP FIRST, document #9606.

DeskJet Printers
Make it happen.

STAYING PRODUCTIVE AWAY FROM THE OFFICE

HOME:

CLIENT:

HOTEL:

BRANCH OFFICE:

© 1992 Hewlett Packard Company PE 12215
*Suggested U.S. list price. Optional cut-sheet feeder not included.
†In Canada call 1-800-387-3867, Ext. 7108.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Price/Performance Index: *Monochrome Portables*

Roughly one-quarter of the 60 monochrome portable PCs we tested for this issue—16 of them—featured Intel 486 microprocessors, and as might be expected, those units dominated the high-performance area of our price/performance chart. The TI TravelMate 4000 WinDX/25 and WinSX/25, along with the Aspen Aquiline 433, were performance leaders and fell in the upper price range. The leading price/performers in the 486 class were the Lightning Thundernote 486DX/33, the Compudyne Slimnote 486SX/25-80, and the Primax Eagle 425SX.

Five systems used the Cyrix 486SLC/25 chip. The CompuAdd Express 425CXL-80 and Keydata's Keynote 486SLC scored respectably on price/performance; the other three Cyrix-based entries—the Tandy 3800 HD, the GRiD 1755 486SLC, and the Wyse DecisionMate 486SLC—fell in the mid to low region of the 386SL/25 performance area, with closely clustered prices.

Leading 386-class price/performance entries include the Micro Express NP933—which was the only system to use the AMD386DX/33 chip—and the Compudyne Slimnote 386SL/25-80

Four systems priced under $1,700 provided performance that was low but reasonable enough to be worth a close look: the Primax NightHawk 325SXL ($1,449), Keydata's Keynote 386SX-25 ($1,595), the Compaq Contura 3/20 ($1,608, discounted), and Polywell's Poly NB325T ($1,695). The rest of the 386-based systems were generally clustered in the middle of the group's performance range, within a $1,000 spread between $1,700 and $2,700

THE DATA POINTS

This chart plots each system's selling price (*y*-axis) versus its performance index (*x*-axis). We discounted systems available only through dealers by 15 percent.

The performance index reflects numerous features. DOSmark, Graphics Winmark, and Disk Winmark scores account for 35 percent of the rating, system memory and hard disk size, 16 percent; and the size, weight, and ZDigit Rundown test score (battery life), 11 percent each. The remaining 16 percent is based on display size, I/O ports, PCMCIA slots, internal modem, simultaneous external display capability, super VGA output, extra cursor keys, built-in pointing device, flash BIOS provision, ROM power-conservation features, 16550 UART support, enhanced parallel port, and hot-swap battery change capability. For details, see 22MBANG WK1 in the Software Library of PC MagNet's Editorial Forum.

In Celebration of Our Unbelievably Low Prices, We Bring You Yet Another Unbelievable Act of Lowness.

The ill-fated "Rhapsody for Subsonic Tubas" was performed only once by Frederick Von Stuckman. The notes were so low, no one could hear them. Requests for encore performances were subsequently low.

COMPUDYNE

THE LOWEST OF THE LOW PRICES. GUARANTEED.

Lower Acts You Might Find.

WHO? *Compudyne is the PC manufacturing arm of CompUSA™ - The Computer Superstore - the nation's largest chain of big volume, deep discount computer superstores.*

WHAT? *We make top quality, fully-supported computers, and complement them with a vast array of optional PC equipment that no other direct manufacturer/marketer comes close to matching.*

HOW MUCH? *Our systems are offered at prices typically found only at garage clone shops and we guarantee that our prices are the lowest of any currently advertised.*

A Software Spectacular...

EXTRA VALUE

This giant bundle of Windows™ software can be pre-loaded into your new Compudyne system! **A $1,500 retail value! Call for prices!**

- **Spreadsheet/Database:** Lotus® 1-2-3®
- **Wordprocessing:** Lotus® AMI Pro™
- **Desktop Publishing:** Micrografx® Windows Draw™
- **Personal Finance:** Intuit Quicken®
- **Personal Information Manager:** Polaris PackRat™
- **Information Utility:** Prodigy®
- **Terminal Communications:** DCA Crosstalk®
- **FAX Management:** Delrina® WINFAX™

Compudyne is probably the fastest growing PC company in the history of the industry.

ORDERING

- **1-800-932-COMP (2667)**
- International callers dial: **1-214-702-0055**
- 24 hour fax: **1-214-702-0300**

PCM1223

NEW HOLIDAY HOURS!

- **7am-8pm** (CST) **Monday-Friday**
  9am-5pm (CST) **Saturday**

SUPPORT

- Toll-free technical support
- On-site service for desktops†† and overnight replacement for portables.

WARRANTIES

- 30-days, no questions asked, return policy.√
  1 year limited warranty.

DIAL TO SAVE DOLLARS
1-800-932-COMP (2667)

COMPUDYNE

THE LOWEST OF THE LOW PRICES. GUARANTEED.

Compudyne Direct, 15151 A Surveyor, Addison TX 75244

*Leasing arranged through Leasing Group, Inc, payments based on 36 month open-end rate **Does not include Windows 3.1 or mouse Intel™ 386 & 486 & the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of Intel Corp

Lower Prices You Won't. Guaranteed.

Desktop	CPU	RAM	HD	Floppy	Display	Price
386DX/33	Intel 80386DX-33 MHz	1 standard 32 max	40	1.2 or 1.44	16 bit SVGA card 14" 640x480 VGA Color Monitor	$849 $32/mo*
386DX/33 or 486SX/25	Intel 80386DX-33 MHz or Intel 80486SX-25 MHz, with built-in 8K CPU cache	2 standard 32 max	80	as above	as above	$999 $37/mo*
486SX/25	Intel 80486SX-25 MHz Built-in 8K CPU cache	as above	80	1.2 & 1.44	16 bit SVGA card 14" 1024x768 SVGA Color Monitor	$1,199 $44/mo*
386DX/33 CACHE	Intel 80386DX-33 MHz 64K CPU cache	4 standard 32 max	120	as above	16 bit SVGA card & Hi-Color Support, 14" 1024x768 SVGA .28 Interlaced Color Monitor	$1,399 $52/mo*
486SX/33	Intel 80486SX-33 MHz 8K CPU cache	as above	120	as above	as above	$1,499 $56/mo*
486DX/33 CACHE	Intel 80486DX-33 MHz 128K CPU cache	as above	120	as above	16 bit SVGA card, 1MB Video RAM & Hi-Color Support, 14" 1024x768 SVGA Non-Interlaced Multisync Color Monitor	$1,799 $67/mo*
486DX/50 CACHE	Intel 80486DX-50 MHz 128K CPU cache True 50 MHz CPU	as above	120	as above	as above	$1,999 $74/mo*
486DX2/66 CACHE	Intel 80486DX2-66 MHz 128K CPU cache New Double Clock CPU	8 standard 32 max	200	as above	16 bit SVGA Superfast Windows Accelerator card, 1MB RAM, 14" 1024x768 SVGA Non-Interlaced Multisync Color Monitor	$2,499 $93/mo*

Unparalleled Flexibility...

Order one of our pre-configured systems or custom-configure your own, choosing from a myriad of options. All systems include...

- Microsoft compatible serial mouse
- 101 AT-style keyboards
- Built in serial (2), parallel (1) and game (1) ports
- Microsoft® Windows 3.1 and MS/DOS 5.0
- U/L Listing, FCC Class B cert.
- Artisoft's LANtastic® LAN
- 200 watt power supply
- 8 i/o board slots

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY TO-RUN

4/14/92 LANtastic ver 4.1 PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE LANtastic in all systems!

Get Horizontal...

Our standard desktop systems feature aesthetic yet rugged plastic-over-steel construction with "one screw" assembly for quick easy upgrades. They support 3 externally accessible 5.25" drive bays and 2 internal 3.5" units.

ALL NEW!

Get Vertical...

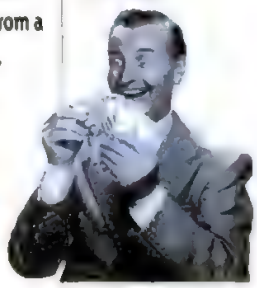
For those who prefer the aesthetics and footprint of a desktop tower, or need the added drive capacity for file server applications, our mini tower offers an astonishing 6 drive capacity; 4 external plus 1 internal 5.25" and 1 internal 3.5" unit in a mere 8" x 16" desktop footprint for only $100 more.

Options, Options, Options...

Design the system of your dreams!

- **Displays:** Mono or color VGA; 1024 and 1280 interlaced or non-interlaced; 14" to 20"
- **Hard Drives:** 40, 80, 105, 120, 211, 483, 680 MBs or 1.2 GBs
- **Internal CD-ROM:** (Inc. Groliers Encyclopedia, Toolworks, Reference Library and PC-SIG)
- **Internal FAX/Modem:** 9600 bps send/receive fax; 2400 bps modem; inc. WINFAX and Quicklink.
- **And many more!**

Such a Deal!!



If you can find a PC that meets or exceeds our equivalent specifications, but is shipping at a lower advertised price, we'll match the price.

intel inside

You can also buy these neat products exclusively at COMPUSA

™/® Trademarks belong to their registered owners. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. **Within 100 miles of any Dow Jones Service Center. *Must be returned 'as new' in original packaging.

CIRCLE 132 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The ALR Ranger MC425-120, MC425s-120, M425s-120, M425-120

ing from a 486SX to a 486DX is simple with an optional $699 486DX/25 module: Loosen two screws, remove a panel and the old CPU module, plug in the new one, replace the panel, and tighten the screws.

The plastic Ranger case appears rugged, but when we tested these four systems, one unit's case cover release broke off, and the battery release slide button on another machine came loose. With a battery installed, each of the four Rangers weigh from 7.4 to 7.8 pounds. The 1.2-pound AC adapter increases the total traveling weight to the 8.6- and -9 pound range. An extra battery pack weighs 1.8 pounds. Because of their weights and size (slightly larger than average at 2.3 by 11.8 by 8.5 inches), the ALR Rangers are not designed for casual carrying.

The four 486-based Rangers performed well in terms of the entire roundup. Within their respective processor categories, however, they were average performers. The SX color machine registered a sour note in terms of its Graphics Winmark score.

ALR claims that with power conservation, the nickel cadmium batteries will last 3 to 4 hours for both the color and the monochrome versions. On PC Labs' Battery Rundown test with power conservation disabled, the SX monochrome system lasted the longest (2 hours 32 minutes); next came the DX monochrome unit (2 hours 26 minutes), the DX color model (2 hours 6 minutes), and the SX color system (1 hour 46 minutes).

Power conservation includes a processor sleep mode, an autofast mode, and variable time-out settings to suspend the hard disk, LCD, and processor. The power-management settings are easily accessed and changed through a CMOS setup utility.

The monochrome Rangers use edgelit supertwist Sharp LCD screens measuring 8.5 inches diagonally. You have to fiddle with them a bit to get the brightness and contrast right, and the front viewing angle is limited to about 45 degrees on either side. The Western Digital video controller used in all four Rangers has 256K of video RAM and supports 32 colors or shades of gray at 640-by-480 resolution. The external video port supports up to 800-by-600 with 16 shades or colors, but the Rangers cannot display on both simultaneously.

The 82-key keyboards include 10 half-height function keys, 2 of which serve double-duty as the F11 and F12 keys when used with the Shift key. Of the 8 separate directional keys, the 4 cursor keys are in an inverted-T layout. An Fn

SUITABILITY TO TASK

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
ALR Ranger M425s-120				
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○
ALR Ranger MC425s-120				
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○
ALR Ranger M425-120				
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○
ALR Ranger MC425-120				
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

FACT FILE

ALR Ranger M425-120

List price (test configuration): $3,390.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, Toshiba MK2124FC 120MB hard disk, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, AC power adapter.
Options: 4MB RAM upgrade, $279; 8MB RAM upgrade, $849; 16MB RAM upgrade, $1,699; external keyboard, $75; docking station, $695; extra battery, $175; adapter for Ethernet LANs, $199; SCSI interface module, $149; 2,400-bps data/9,600-bps send-only fax modem, $195; 9,600-bps fax modem, $345; nylon carrying case, $59.

ALR Ranger M425s-120

List price (test configuration): $2,890.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, Toshiba MK2124FC 120MB hard disk, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, AC power adapter.
Options: M486DX/25 upgrade module, $699. Other options as above.

ALR Ranger MC425-120

List price (test configuration): $4,290.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, Toshiba MK212FC 120MB hard disk, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, AC power adapter.
Options: As above.

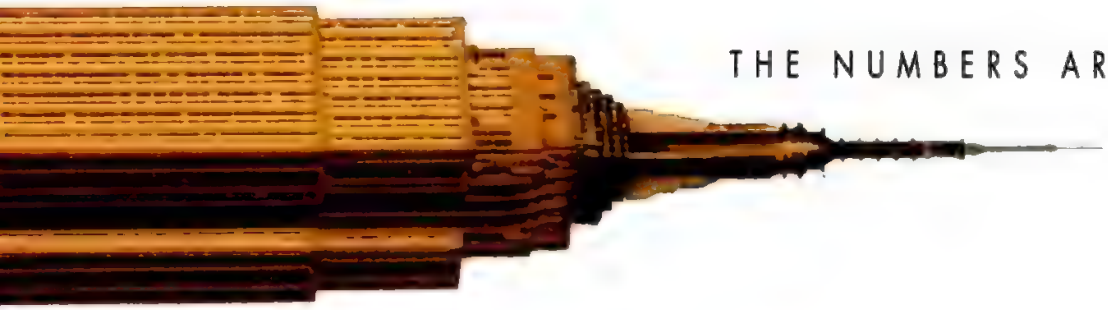
ALR Ranger MC425s-120

List price (test configuration): $3,890.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, Toshiba MK2124FC 120MB hard disk, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, adapter for AC power.
Options: M486DX/25 upgrade module, $699. Other options as above.
In short: These machines offer excellent battery life and good performance. The size of the units is larger than average, however.

Advanced Logic Research Inc., 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718; 800-444-4257, 714-581-6770; fax, 714-581-9240

573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE MEETING'S DOWN UNDER.



THE NUMBERS ARE UPTOWN.

THE SOLUTION'S BELOW.

LAPLINK PRO
BY TRAVELING SOFTWARE

You know the story. Your meeting's in 10 minutes and your most important file is 10 time zones away. Enter LapLink® Pro, the most popular file transfer solution available. Now you can retrieve any spreadsheet, any file, from anywhere in the world. All it takes is powerful LapLink software, your laptop and a phone. And if the computer you're talking to doesn't talk LapLink, LapLink Pro will remotely install itself to make sure it does. And when you get back home, LapLink software and cables will quickly update files on both computers. For a chance to win a trip Down Under, or for more information - including how a mere $169.95 can make you look like a hero - call us at **1-800-472-4735**.

Visit us at COMDEX: Hilton Booth 7616

©1992 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink is a registered trademark of Traveling Software Inc. 18702 North Creek Parkway, Bothell, WA 98011 (206) 483-8088

No purchase necessary to enter for trip Down Under. Entries are made by telephone due before 12/31/92 and limited to one per person. One prize will be awarded [illegible] to Sydney, Australia (via double occupancy) hotel lodging in Sydney 3 nights, Cairns 2 nights. Some restrictions apply. Airfare to point of departure and meals not included. Approximate retail value $5,000. Winner [illegible] restricted by law. Void where prohibited or restricted by law. [illegible]

CIRCLE 088 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Battery Life vs. Portability

Increasing attention to the traveling executive's wants and needs is evident in this group of 67 portable systems, most of which easily fit into an attache case and weigh just under 8 pounds with AC power adapter included. We subjected each of the systems to PC Magazine Labs' worst-case Battery Rundown test, which measures battery life without any power-conservation features. They also underwent our ZDigit Rundown test, which uses an automated test-bed and specially designed control software to approximate notebook system operation under typical conditions when all power-management features are enabled.

On the Battery Rundown test this group of portables achieved an average operating life of 2 hours 21 minutes, and on the ZDigit test an average of 3 hours 31 minutes—more than an hour of additional life. A few machines—the Toshiba T3300SL, the American Mitac 3027F, the Ergo 486DX/33 NoteBrick II, and the Aspen Aquiline 433—had longer screen and hard disk time-outs, which put them at a marked disadvantage on the ZDigit test. The Zeos Color Notebook could not execute the ZDigit operations because of a power-management BIOS conflict, and the Dell System 320SLi has no ZDigit score because our test does not work with a nonilluminated screen.

Design features such as display type, power management and I/O device control had a direct impact on battery life. Among the seven color systems—the ALR Ranger MC425s-120, the ALR Ranger MC425-120, the Compaq LTE Lite/25c, the Keydata Color Keynote 386SL-25, the Toshiba T4400SXC, the ZDS Z-Note 325SLc Model 120, and the Zeos Color Notebook—three used active-matrix displays, while the ALR, Keydata, and Zeos systems used passive-matrix screens. Yet the expected disparity between active- and passive-screen power consumption was not evident. While the average battery life for the color systems (just under 2 hours) was below the overall average (2 hours 21 minutes), there was no significant difference between the active-matrix and passive-matrix systems. The Toshiba T4400SXC, with an Intel 486SX processor (the only 486 color system) and a 2.3-pound battery (the heaviest of all), was a notable exception. With a Battery Rundown score of 2 hours 31 minutes and a ZDigit score of nearly 4 hours, this system delivered color, processing power, and above-average battery life.

The ALR Ranger M425-120 had the best ZDigit performance (7 hours 41 minutes), but the longest Battery Rundown time was achieved by two of the ZDS Z-Note systems. The Z-Note 320L was tops, at 4 hours 27 minutes (6:03 ZDigit score), and the Z-Note 325L was right behind, at 4 hours 21 minutes (5:36 ZDigit). Both systems use the 3.3-volt Intel 386SL, with a 20-MHz clock rate for the Z-Note 320L and 25 MHz for the Z-Note 325L. Each uses a 1.1-pound nickel hydride battery, which brings the travel weight up to 7.9 pounds. Lighter on the scale (at under 7 pounds) and packing 486 processor punch are two machines from Texas Instruments—the TI TravelMate 4000 WinDX/25 and WinSX/25. These systems had battery lives within 20 minutes of one another (3 hours 28 minutes for the WinDX/25 and 3 hours 46 minutes for the WinSX/25); each uses a 25-MHz 486 chip and the same 1.3-pound nickel cadmium battery.

The Dell System 320SLi was the real featherweight, at just under 5 pounds, with a life of 3 hours 8 minutes from a 0.7-pound battery—the best battery life per pound in the group. In the heavyweight class, the Ergo 486DX-33 NoteBrick II and Aspen Aquiline 433 tipped the scales at 10.2 pounds, with 2.2 pounds in the battery compartment. Breaking the rule of thumb that says "weight generally equals battery life," these systems had rundown times well under 2 hours. Both use 486DX/33 processors, offer large hard disks, and use NTC motherboards with an Award 3.03 BIOS and no ROM power-management features.

Battery Life and Portability

	Processor	ZDigit Rundown time (hours: minutes)	Rank	Battery Rundown time (hours: minutes)	Rank	Battery weight (pounds)	Rank	Battery life per pound (hours: minutes)	Rank	System weight (pounds)	Rank	Travel weight with adapter (pounds)	Rank
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALR Ranger M4[illegible] 120	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.8	59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8.8	[illegible]
ALR Ranger [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ALR Ranger MC425 120	Intel 486DX/25	04 27	10	02 06	39	1.8	59	[illegible]	[illegible]	7.5	60	9.0	59
ALR Ranger MC425s 120	Intel 486SX/25	03 44	24	01 46	53	1.8	59	[illegible]	[illegible]	7.8	64	9.3	64
Altima 325 80386SL	Intel 386SL/25	03 01	41	02 44	14	1.3	36	02 06	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7.6	21
Altima 433 80486DX	Intel 486DX/33	02 47	48	02.12	34	1.3	36	01 41	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	7.7	29
American Mitac 3025F	Intel 386SX/25	03 01	41	02 31	22	1.2	32	02 05	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	8.8	55
American Mitac 3027F	Intel 386SL/25	03 01	41	02 20	31	1.1	24	02 07	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	7.7	29
Amrel MLT486DXU33	Intel 486DX/33	02 47	48	02 08	37	1.3	36	01 38	48	7.3	[illegible]	9.0	59
Aspen Aquiline 433	Intel 486DX/33	02.05	59	01 45	55	2.2	65	00 47	66	8.5	[illegible]	10.2	66
Austin 386SXL-25 Notebook	AMD Am386SXL/25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	02 36	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	7.9	36
AVI ANB3-386SXL-25	AMD Am386SXL/25	03 02	38	01 58	44	0.8	8	02 27	11	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]
BLK 386SL/25NBF	Intel 386SL/25	02 32	55	01 15	67	0.7	1	01 47	40	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	4
Chaplet 386SL/25 Notebook	[illegible]	[illegible]	62	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	01 58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Compaq Contura 3/20	Intel 386SL/20	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	02 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]
Compaq Contura 3/25	Intel 386SL/25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	02 02	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Compaq LTE Lite/25c	Intel 386SL/25	03.57	20	01 45	55	1.3	36	01 20	61	6.7	44	7.9	36
Compaq LTE Lite/25E	Intel 386SL/25	04 11	15	02 38	18	1.3	36	02 01	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
CompuAdd Express 425CXL-80	Cyrix CX486SLC/25	02 48	45	02 09	35	0.7	1	03 04	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Compudyne Slimnote 386SL/25-80	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	7.6	21
Compudyne Slimnote 486SX/25-80	Intel 486SX/25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1.3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.6	3
Dell Dimension NL20	Intel 386SL/20	03 30	30	03 12	10	1.4	51	02 17	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21
Dell System 320SLi	[illegible]	N/A	N/A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	4.8	1
Dell System 325N	Intel 386SL/25	05 07	6	03 41	5	1.6	59	02 18	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Digital DECpc 325p	Intel 386SL/25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	7.2	13
DTK Grafika 3N	AMD Am386SXL/25	03 29	32	02 03	41	0.9	11	02 16	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21
Ergo 486DX-33 NoteBrick II	Intel 486DX/33	02 05	59	01 40	58	2.2	65	00 44	67	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	66
Everex Carrier SL/25	Intel 386SL/25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]
GRiD Convertible	Intel 386SL/25	[illegible]	64	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	01 02	64	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]
GRiD 1660	Intel 386SL/25	04 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	02 09	21	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]
GRiD 1755 486SLC	Cyrix CX486SLC/25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29
IBM PS/note N45sl	Intel 386SL/25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8.9	57
Identity 386SXL-25 Notebook Computer	AMD Am386SXL/25	02:34	52	01 45	55	1.0	16	01 45	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Jetta Jetbook 486DX/33	Intel 486DX/33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8.1	[illegible]
Keydata Color KeyNote 386SL-25	Intel 386SL/25	04.39	9	01:58	44	1.0	16	01:58	32	6.7	44	7.6	21
Keynote 386SX-25	AMD Am386SXL/25	03 02	38	01 58	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8.4	51
Keynote 486SLC	Cyrix CX486SLC/25	03 44	24	02 07	38	1.3	36	01:37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Leading Edge N3/SL25 Plus	Intel 386SL/25	01 51	62	01 22	65	0.7	1	01 57	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Librex R386SL	Intel 386SL/25	02 48	45	01 35	59	0.9	11	01 45	43	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]
Librex T386SX	Intel 386SX/20	03 30	30	02 23	30	1.0	16	02 23	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	7.6	21
Lightning Thundernote 486DX/33	Intel 486DX/33	02 05	59	01 46	53	1.3	36	01 20	60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42
Matrix 486SX-25Mhz Notebook	Intel 486SX/25	04 12	14	02 01	43	1.2	32	01 40	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	8.0	[illegible]
Micro Express NB486DX	Intel 486DX/33	03 01	41	02 33	20	1.3	36	01 57	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	59
Micro Express NB[illegible]33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8.9	57
Mitsuba Ninja 486SX	Intel 486SX/25	03 44	24	01 47	52	1.1	24	01 37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
PC&C Dynova SLic3000	Intel 386SL/25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7.0	52	[illegible]	[illegible]
Poly NB325T	Intel 386SXLV/25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	54
Poly NBC25	Intel 386SL/25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	7.0	9
Primax Eagle 425SX	Intel 486SX/25	03.29	32	02 44	14	1.4	51	01 57	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	8.1	[illegible]
Primax NightHawk 325SXL	AMD Am386SXL/25	02.20	57	01 33	61	1.1	24	01 24	57	[illegible]	[illegible]	7.8	33
QSI Klonimus Lite 386SL/25	AMD Am386SXL/25	04 25	11	03 44	4	0.9	11	04 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9.1	[illegible]
Samsung NoteMaster 386L/25	Intel 386SL/25	N/A	N/A	01 29	62	0.7	1	02 07	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10
Tandy 3800 HD	Cyrix CX486SLC/20	02:48	45	02 26	27	1.0	16	02 26	12	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	6
TI TravelMate 4000 WinDX/25	Intel 486DX/25	04 25	11	03 28	6	1.3	36	02 40	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4
TI TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6
Toshiba Satellite T1800	Intel 386SX/20	04 13	13	03 18	9	1.6	57	02 03	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Toshiba T[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Toshiba T4400SXC	Intel 486SX/25	03 58	19	02 31	22	2.3	67	01 05	[illegible]	7.9	65	9.7	65
Twinhead [illegible] 486DX/33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Wyse DecisionMate 486SLC	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18
ZDS Z-Note 320L	Intel 386SL/20	06 03	3	04 27	1	1.2	32	03 42	4	5.9	16	7.9	36
ZDS Z-Note [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29
ZDS Z-Note [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7.9	[illegible]
ZDS Z-Note 325Lc Model 120	Intel 386SL/25	02 33	53	01 51	51	1.2	32	01 32	54	6.6	41	8.0	42
ZDS Z-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Zeos Color Notebook	Intel 386SL/25	N/A	N/A	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	7.9	36

Rank: Number 1 represents the top ranking. N/A—Not applicable. This product was not compatible with [illegible]

key used with Shift activates the numeric keypad.

No network or communication features are standard with the Rangers, but the notebooks do have room inside for a fax modem and a SCSI connector card.

ALR's service and support mix includes a one-year parts-and-labor warranty and toll-free technical support on weekdays and Saturdays. There is no money-back guarantee or on-site service, but should you require warranty repairs, ALR pays for shipping both ways. Sold through dealers and VARs, the Rangers are better suited for high-end remote applications that take advantage of the machines' expansion options than for casual users looking for lightweight portable systems.—*Bruce Brown*

Altima Systems Inc.

Altima 325 80386SL

Altima 433 80486DX

Compudyne Products

Compudyne Slimnote 386SL/25-80

Compudyne Slimnote 486SX/25-80

Lightning Computers

Lightning Thundernote 486DX/33

Twinhead Corp.

Twinhead Slimnote 486DX/33

Because the six notebooks covered in this review share a common design and manufacturer, we decided to discuss them in a combination review. Because they have so much in common, the only choice you have to make is which of the four vendors to choose from, which processor type is right for your needs, and how much you are willing to spend for the machine of your choice.

In many cases, the individual vendors provide more than just a label and a box for shipping the machine. They often add modems, docking stations, and most importantly different levels of service and support; such details distinguish these machines from each other.

Differing in small details, these six notebooks are birds of a feather, although the price range from the most expensive to the least expensive is nearly $2,000. Arranged in ascending price, they are the $1,799 Compudyne Slimnote 386SL/25-80 and the $2,199 Compudyne Slimnote 486SX/25-80, the $2,280 Lightning Thundernote 486DX/33, the $2,727 Altima 325 80386SL, the $2,875 Twinhead Slimnote 486DX/33, and the $3,798 Altima 433 80486DX. Price differences are mostly due to the three types of processors that are available—the 386SL/25, 486SX/25, and 486DX/33—and varying hard disks.

Measuring 1.6 by 11 by 8.5 inches, these identical sextuplets each weigh slightly under 6 pounds. With the 1.5-pound AC adapter packed away, the travel weight rises to 7.5 pounds. All six of these machines have clamshell cases that are virtually indistinguishable—with the exception of the Altima 325 and Altima 433, which look and feel as if the company has applied a thin coat of felt to the cases.

Each notebook offers a Twinhead-made motherboard that came with 4MB of RAM and the choice of a 80MB, 120MB, or 130MB hard disk. System memory can be upgraded to 6MB for the 386 machines and 20MB for the 486 portables. All six had an annoyingly small trackball that was uncomfortable to use under the best of circumstances, and too

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Altima 325 80386SL

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	○

Altima 433 80486DX

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	●	●
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	●

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Compudyne Slimnote 386SL/25-80

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	●	●
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	●

Compudyne Slimnote 486SX/25-80

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	○

(l to r) The Altima 433 and 325, the ThunderNote 486DX/33, the Twinhead Slimnote 486DX/33, the Compudyne Slimnote 486SX/25-80 and 386SL/25-80

THEY MAY HAVE HEARD
THE 486 LEADERBOOK AT $1795
IS THE BEST DEAL ON EARTH.

THEY HAVEN'T HEARD ANYTHING YET.

Presenting the remarkable color and monochrome LeaderBooks. Power, speed and reliability from a company that PC World says "*gives you everything you want, including low price.*" Products like these have won us over a dozen patents and a reputation as a customer-driven service and support company.

POWER WITHOUT THE PRICE

The 486/SLC LeaderBooks easily run 2½ times faster than most 386SX notebooks. And with the addition of a full color VGA LCD display at 640 x 480 resolution, the whole computing experience is enhanced. That means you're more productive, even away from the office.

If the 486/SLC Color LeaderBook doesn't excite you with its 256 colors or its incredible speed, then the price certainly will. Just $2595. The Monochrome LeaderBook model is only $1795. Both are loaded with features.

The LeaderBooks come standard with 4MB RAM and an 80MB hard drive. And in addition, they combine a full featured 82-key keyboard with a built-in, 2-button Trackball. An easy to read 9-function LCD panel displays the system status including battery life, fax/modem and keyboard. The Dual NiCad battery system even allows you to change batteries while working. With an easy-to-carry third 8 oz battery, you're assured up to5 hours of operation. Also standard are ports for communications, external monitor and numeric keypad.

Of course both the color and monochrome versions come with MS-DOS® 5 and Windows™ 3.1 already installed so you can use them immediately, right out of the box.

A GREAT PERFORMANCE. GUARANTEED

Quality is built in to all PC Brand computers. From the stringent evaluation of components to the bar coding of each part as a quality control procedure. In fact our "*Get it right the first time*" strategy prompted "PC Computing" to name two of our systems in the *Top 200 Products of 1992*. And also to award PC Brand a *Perfect 10 in performance, a perfect 10 in price and the best service and support in its group.*

As a result of our commitment we back each product we make with some of the most comprehensive guarantees in the industry: A 30-day, no-questions-asked money-back guarantee, one year 100% parts and labor service coverage, an unlimited toll-free phone and FAX technical support line that "Computer Reseller News" ranked among the best. Additionally we offer an on-line in-house tech support bulletin board and service forums available on both CompuServe® and Prodigy™.

We're confident of our service because we have confidence in our products. Our reputation is on-line every day.

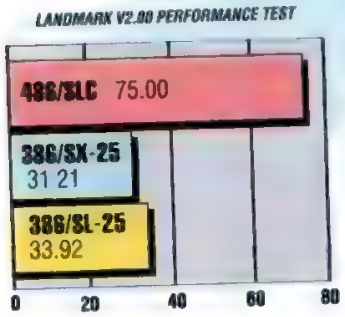
THE LCD PANEL DISPLAYS NINE SYSTEM STATUS ICONS.

THE BEST DEAL ON EARTH

PC Brand has the engineering resources of a large international computer manufacturer. This means these resources are also available to you. We think that's the best deal on earth.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY TO RUN

■ 486/SLC processor ■ 4 MB RAM ■ 80MB drive ■ Internal 1.44 MB, 3.5" drive ■ Color VGA liquid crystal display (LCD), 256 colors, 640x480 resolution, 9" diagonal* ■ External VGA monitor port ■ Connector for docking station ■ 1 parallel-1 serial port ■ Dual NiCad batteries and power adapter ■ Advanced power management features ■ Full-size keyboard, inverted "T" cursor layout, 12 Function keys ■ External keyboard port ■ Built-in 2-button trackball ■ MS-DOS® & MS Windows™ 3.1 pre-loaded ■ 8.5" x 11" x 1.73", only 5.7lbs. ■ Carrying case ■ Available options:FAX/modem, auto adapter, spare NiCad battery, docking station ■ 120MB drive available on both the color & monochrome LeaderBooks



THE PC/COMPUTING 200 BEST PC PRODUCTS

486/SLC MONOCHROME
80 MB
4 MB RAM **$1795**

486/SLC COLOR
80 MB
4 MB RAM **$2595**

*Paper white VGA, 10" liquid crystal display, 640x480 resolution with 64 shades of gray on Monochrome LeaderBooks

PC BRAND™

The People's Choice.

1-800-PC BRAND

Or 1-800-722-7263 FAX 1-800-722-7392

IN MEXICO 207-9847 • IN CANADA 800-56-PC BRAND

Sales Hours M-F 7am-9pm Sat 9am-5pm Central Time

Or FAX us anytime at the number listed for our latest quotes

SPECIAL OFFER 386/SX-33 $999

■ 386SX/33 processor ■ 2MB RAM ■ 105MB drive ■ 1.44 MB floppy drive ■ 16-bit SVGA ■ Color SVGA monitor(1024 x 768, 39) ■ 1 parallel/2 serial ports ■ 200W power supply ■ 101-key keyboard ■ MS DOS ■ Windows and mouse

486/SLC-33 $1295

■ 486SLC-33 processor ■ 4MB RAM ■ 105MB drive ■ 1.2MB & 1.44 MB drives ■ 16-bit SVGA ■ Color SVGA monitor(1024 x 768, .28) ■ 1 parallel/2 serial ports ■ 200W power supply ■ 101-key keyboard ■ MS DOS ■ Windows and mouse

486/SX-25 $1395

■ 486SX-25 processor ■ 64K cache ■ 4MB RAM ■ 105MB drive ■ 1.2MB & 1.44 MB drives ■ 16-bit SVGA with 1MB ■ Color SVGA monitor(1024 x 768, .28) ■ 1 parallel/2 serial ports ■ Upgradable processor ■ 200W power supply ■ 101-key keyboard ■ MS DOS ■ Windows and mouse

486/DLC-40 $1595

■ 486DLC-40 processor with math coprocessor ■ 64K cache ■ 4MB RAM ■ 105MB drive ■ 1.2MB & 1.44 MB drives ■ 16-bit SVGA with 1MB ■ Color SVGA monitor(1024 x 768, .28) ■ 1 parallel/2 serial ports ■ Upgradable processor ■ 200W power supply ■ 101-key keyboard ■ MS DOS ■ Windows & mouse

486/DX-33 $1795

■ 486DX/33 processor ■ 64K cache ■ 4MB RAM ■ 105MB drive ■ 1.2MB & 1.44 MB drives ■ 16-bit SVGA with 1MB ■ Color SVGA monitor(1024 x 768, .28) ■ 1 parallel/2 serial ports ■ Upgradable processor ■ 200W power supply ■ 101-key keyboard ■ MS DOS ■ Windows and mouse

486/DX2-50 $1995

■ 486DX2-50 processor ■ 64K cache ■ 4MB RAM ■ 105MB drive ■ 1.2MB & 1.44 MB drives ■ 16-bit SVGA with 1MB ■ Color SVGA monitor(1024 x 768, .28) ■ 1 parallel/2 serial ports ■ Upgradable processor ■ 200W power supply ■ 101-key keyboard ■ MS DOS ■ Windows and mouse

BEST BUY 486/DX2-50 $2195

■ 486DX2-66 processor ■ 64K cache ■ 4MB RAM ■ 105MB drive ■ 1.2MB & 1.44 MB drives ■ 16-bit SVGA with 1MB ■ Color SVGA monitor(1024 x 768, .28) ■ 1 parallel/2 serial ports ■ Upgradable processor ■ 200W power supply ■ 101-key keyboard ■ MS DOS ■ Windows and mouse

PCs WITH UNIVERSAL APPEAL.

The Leader Series starts with solid engineering. Perfectly matched system integration that can only evolve from a large dedicated engineering team. For example, a custom designed BIOS allows for ease of system control, security, support for 5 languages, ROM shadowing and full compatibility.

And that's just the beginning. Systems include a hefty 105MB hard drive and Super VGA color monitor with 1024 x 728 resolution for demanding applications. Most feature 5 expansion slots, 4 solidly built drive bays (two 5.25" and two 3.5"), upgradable processor and MS-DOS® 5 and Windows™ 3.1 pre-loaded. Solid quality with the best performance to price ratio in the industry makes the Leader Series the right choice.

PC BRAND™

The People's Choice.

Call us for our latest special buys!

• Major credit cards, checks, money orders, direct wire and approved purchase orders accepted • Free one-year on-site service on desktop and tower systems is available to most locations in the U S • PC Brand reserves the right to amend specifications & prices without notifications • All non-PC Brand products and services are identified by trademarks or other service marks of their respective companies • Call for leasing options • Leasing available to qualified businesses only • LeaderBook screen simulated • © PC Brand 1992

1-800-PC BRAND

Or 1-800-722-7263 FAX 1-800-722-7392

IN MEXICO 207-9847 • IN CANADA 800-56-PC BRAND

Sales Hours M-F 7am-9pm Sat 9am-5pm Central Time

Or FAX us anytime at the number listed for our latest quotes

▶ BENCHMARK TESTS

What the Numbers Mean: Portables

Test results highlight the importance of the integrated power-management features and cache controller of Intel's 386SL/25 processor. Notebooks with the chip were able to stretch battery life with no compromise on performance.

DOS PROCESSOR AND MEMORY

Eleven different processor levels were represented across the 67 monochrome and color portables tested. CPU processing power ranged from the Librex T386SX (2,157.58 processor operations per second) and the Toshiba Satellite T1800 (2,070.15)—based on the Intel 386SX/20—to a number of 486DX/33 systems led by the Jetta Jetbook 486DX/33 (which scored 8,623.54).

The most popular processor was the Intel 386SL/25, thanks to its integrated power management features and built-in cache controller. Among the 26 systems that used it, the ZDS Z-Note 325L and Z-Note 325Lc Model 120 took top honors, at roughly 3,220 processor operations per second each. In addition, both ZDS systems use a 64K external processor cache and have the fastest memory scores in the group, showing the profound influence memory has on 386-class CPU performance.

Within the AMD Am386SXL/25 category, there was a wide disparity between the fast Austin 386/SXL-25 Notebook (2,810.01 operations per second) and the DTK Grafika 3N (2,376). Neither used an external cache, but the Austin had a noticeably faster memory score due to more efficient DRAM design. All of the Cyrix 486SLC/25–based systems were outperformed by the lone AMD Am-386DX/33–based Micro Express NP933.

DOS VIDEO

While 49 systems used Cirrus Logic video chip sets, the top-performing Toshiba T4400SXC (3,088.87 thousand video operations per second) relied on the Western Digital WD-90C30 chip set with 512K of video RAM. The Toshiba Satellite T1800 and the Compaq units performed exceptionally well and used proprietary video circuitry. The slowest unit was the Cyrix CX486SLC/20–based Tandy 3800 HD, at only 467.3 thousand operations per second.

DOS DISK

Generally, laptop disk performance is slow compared with desktop systems, because of less installed cache. The 486DX33-based Aspen Aquiline 433 delivered 38.08 kilobytes per second using a Seagate 3283A 245MB IDE drive with an average access time of 19 ms and 128K of on-board cache. The Ergo 486DX-33 NoteBrick II used a 16-ms 210MB Maxtor Cheyenne 7213AT drive with 64K cache, delivering a second-place score of 27.18. The AMD Am386SXL/25–based Identity system incorporated a 210MB 19-ms Conner Cougar drive with 256K on-board cache and placed third, with a score of 24.45. At the low end of the disk spectrum was the new Compaq Contura 3/20, a 386SL/20-based unit, scoring only 10.05 using a Compaq/Conner 19-ms 84MB drive with a 32K on-board buffer.

Although higher processor levels are not usually an overwhelming disk performance factor (compared with software and hardware disk caches or mechanically faster drives), they will improve disk scores somewhat. Also, the larger the drive capacity, the less far the heads have to move across the disk surface to perform random read/write operations on the 32MB test file (the largest we used). Reduced head-stroke distance usually means improved performance.

DOSmark

DOSmark scores results depend heavily on disk and CPU speed, and to a lesser extent on memory and video performance. When we developed our Hardware Benchmark Tests, Release 7.0, our application profiles indicated that a large percentage of DOS performance problems are related to slow disk subsystems. Of the top 20 DOS disk performers, 17 were also in the top 20 DOSmark list. The DOSmark champion was the Aspen Aquiline 433, achieving a score of 30.96, thanks to a strong disk subsystem and 486DX/33 processor. Not surprisingly, the new Compaq Contura 3/20, a 386SL/20-based laptop, placed dead last, with a DOSmark score of 9.33, which correlates with its paltry disk score.

CONTINUES

frustrating to attempt under cramped conditions. The 84-key keyboards offered a fairly crisp response, but they often felt cramped and somewhat uncomfortable to use.

While the majority of keys used hard-to-read black-on-gray lettering, the Altima 325 and Altima 433 opted for the more-legible blue-on-white lettering. This small change made a lot of difference, particularly when we used the notebooks in poor lighting. Of the 12 half-height function keys, 2 are embedded, and the cursor keys are in the desirable inverted-T layout.

The bright side was the edgelit 9.5-inch-diagonal Sharp TSTN (triple-supertwist nematic) VGA screens, which are edgelit and consistently offered very readable images from most viewing angles. Driven by a Cirrus Logic video chip set, any of these laptops can simultaneously display to the LCD panel and a Super VGA monitor at 16 colors, which makes any of these notebooks well-suited for those who often do presentations for large groups. All of the units offer parallel, serial, mouse, and keyboard ports, along with an expansion connector for an external 1.2MB floppy disk drive or a docking station.

Despite their common origin, these notebooks exhibited a wide range of per-

GRAPHICS WINMARK

None of the laptops were stellar performers in Winbench 3.1, since none incorporated graphics accelerators or local-bus technology. We tested all systems at 640-by-480 resolution, with 16 colors where applicable. Texas Instruments delivered the best Graphics Winmark score—2.9 megapixels per second—in both the TI TravelMate 4000 WinDX/25 and the WinSX/25, which use the Cirrus CL-GD6420 chip set. The slowest Graphics Winmark score—0.83—came from the 386SL/20-based Dell Dimension NL20, which also uses a Cirrus GD610 chip set.

DISK WINMARK

Since most of the laptops had 4MB of RAM, we set up a 1MB SmartDrive 4.0 cache to represent a typical Windows setup. With SmartDrive loaded, the speed of the CPU and memory subsystems affect overall disk subsystem performance. The Aspen and Ergo units again took top honors in the Disk Winmark category, for the same reasons as in the DOS disk context. 486-based systems generally achieved the best Disk Winmark scores.

HOW WE TESTED

In preparing this issue, we used PC Magazine Labs' new Hardware Benchmark Tests, Release 7.0, to predict PC processor, memory, video subsystem, and disk performance using DOS applications. Each of the four scores we report is the weighted harmonic mean of the results from several tests, expressed in terms of throughput or operations per second. These results are summarized in a composite score called the DOSmark.

We also used the new Windows Benchmark Tests (Winbench), Release 3.1, to obtain the Graphics Winmark and Disk Winmark scores, which predict the relative performance levels using popular Windows applications.

The **processor** score is a measure of the CPU's performance and its interaction with cache and main memory. It is derived from tests that use small and medium-size instruction mixes, along with either the floating-point calculation test or the coprocessor test (depending on the presence or absence of a math coprocessor). The score indicates how well a computer's CPU and cache subsystems would execute common DOS and Windows applications.

The **memory** score is compiled from 8-, 16-, and 32-bit extended-memory read and write tests, as well as 8- and 16-bit conventional-memory read and write tests. Taken together, these tests reflect the throughput of a computer's main memory.

The **disk** score measures throughput using standard DOS INT 21h file I/O calls. The tests measure the speed of file reading and writing, both sequentially and randomly, for a range of file sizes from 256K to 32MB. The tests are performed without software disk caches installed.

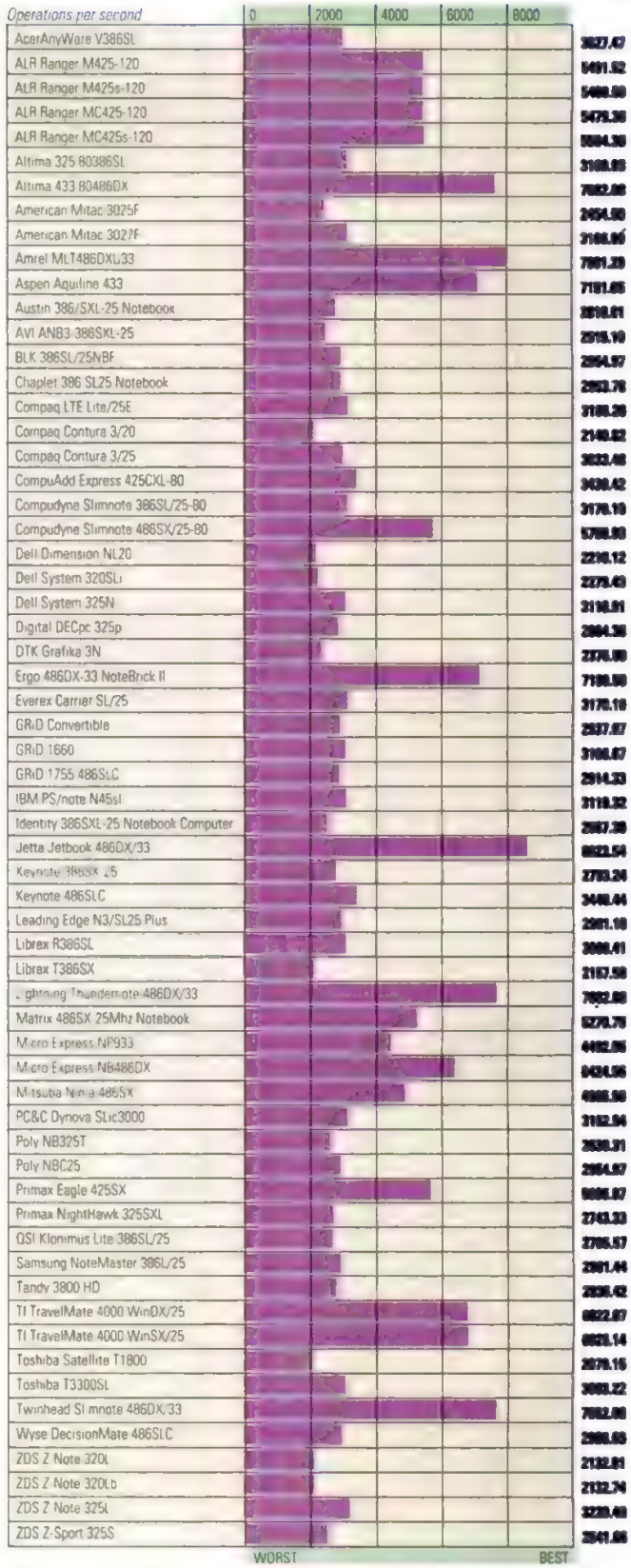
The **video** score is based on direct-to-screen text-write and graphics-write tests. Taken together, these tests reflect the video throughput for a standard EGA/VGA adapter running DOS applications.

The **DOSmark** score is a composite rating derived from the processor, memory, video, and disk test scores. The DOSmark indicates a computer system's ability to run DOS applications.

The **Graphics Winmark** score is based on 12 Windows graphics and text functions derived from extensive profiling of popular Windows applications. It is measured in megapixels per second (a megapixel is 1,048,576 pixels).

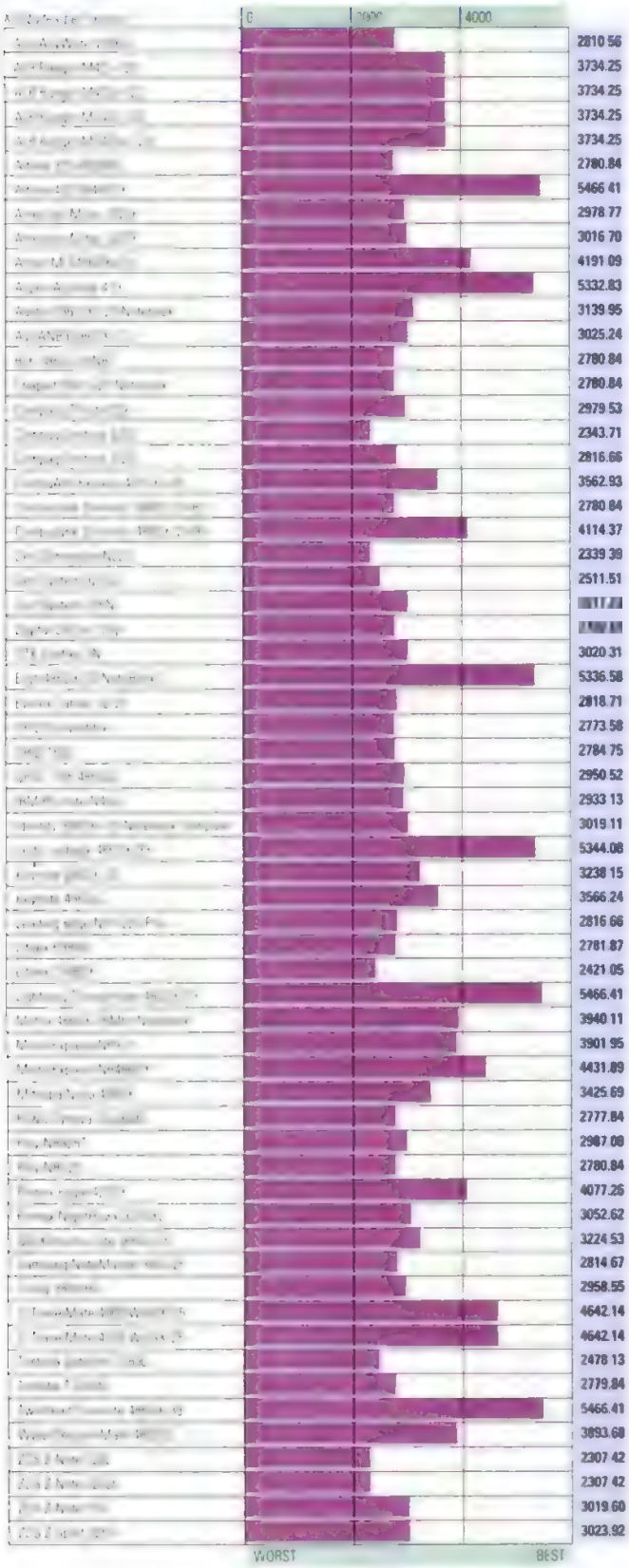
The **Disk Winmark** score is based on testing techniques adapted from the DOS disk tests to reflect operations within the Windows environment. For this portion of the testing, the systems were configured with up to 2MB of SmartDrive cache.

PROCESSOR

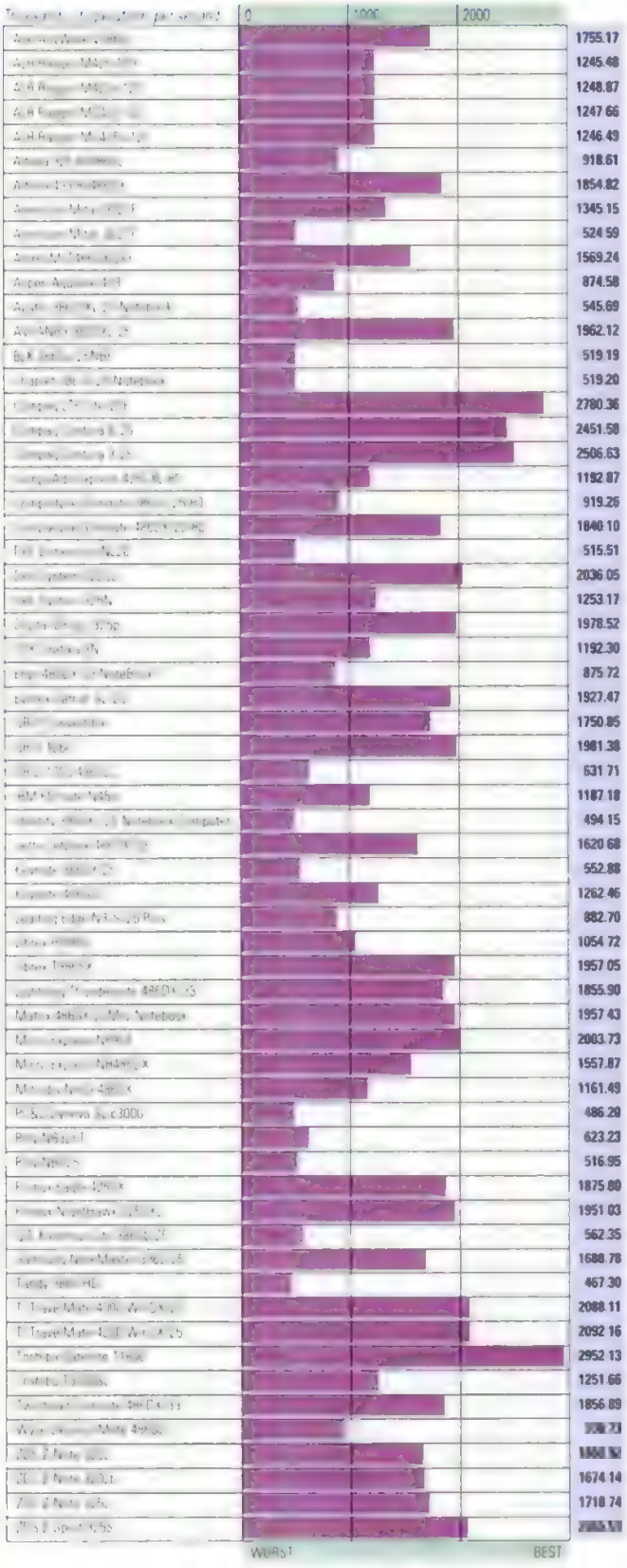


Benchmark Tests: Portables

MEMORY



VIDEO



Benchmark Tests: Portables

DISK

Kilobytes per second	
AcerAnyWare V386SL	17.62
ALR Ranger M425-120	18.62
ALR Ranger M425s-120	20.32
ALR Ranger MC425-120	20.60
ALR Ranger MC425s-120	20.44
Altima 325 80386SL	17.28
Altima 433 80486DX	18.94
American Mitac 3025F	14.21
American Mitac 3027F	14.84
Amrel MLT486DXU33	23.03
Aspen Aquiline 433	30.08
Austin 386/SXL-25 Notebook	15.73
AVI ANB3 386SXL 25	21.57
BLK 386SL/25NBF	15.15
Chaplet 386 SL25 Notebook	16.05
Compaq LTE Lite/25E	15.24
Compaq Contura 3/20	10.05
Compaq Contura 3/25	14.58
CompuAdd Express 425CXL-80	19.64
Compudyne Slimnote 386SL/25-80	13.26
Compudyne Slimnote 486SX/25-80	15.24
Dell Dimension NL20	13.70
Dell System 320SL	13.76
Dell System 325N	15.99
Digital DECpc 325p	15.36
DTK Grafika 3N	15.70
Ergo 486DX-33 NoteBrick II	27.18
Everex Carrier SL/25	15.80
GRiD Convertible	18.38
GRiD 1660	15.40
GRiD 1755 486SLC	13.20
IBM PS/note N45sl	16.01
Identity 386SXL-25 Notebook Computer	24.45
Jetta Jetbook 486DX/33	19.71
Keynote 386SX-25	15.79
Keynote 486SLC	14.90
Leading Edge N3/SL25 Plus	15.51
Librex R386SL	15.06
Librex T386SX	12.06
Lightning Thundernote 486DX/33	18.02
Matrix 486SX 25Mhz Notebook	20.32
Micro Express NP933	18.03
Micro Express NB486DX	20.24
Mitsuba Ninja 486SX	16.50
PC&C Dynova SLic3000	15.75
Poly NB325T	13.67
Poly NBC25	16.17
Primax Eagle 425SX	17.86
Primax NightHawk 325SXL	15.80
QSI Klonimus Lite 386SL/25	15.21
Samsung NoteMaster 386L/25	15.66
Tandy 3800 HD	13.55
TI TravelMate 4000 WinDX/25	22.01
TI TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25	21.43
Toshiba Satellite T1800	13.26
Toshiba T3300SL	15.47
Twinhead Slimnote 486DX/33	19.04
Wyse DecisionMate 486SLC	14.67
ZDS Z-Note 320L	12.77
ZDS Z-Note 320Lb	13.27
ZDS Z-Note 325L	17.95
ZDS Z-Sport 325S	13.08

WORST — BEST

DOSMARK

AcerAnyWare V386SL	14.49
ALR Ranger M425-120	18.38
ALR Ranger M425s-120	19.37
ALR Ranger MC425-120	19.52
ALR Ranger MC425s-120	19.46
Altima 325 80386SL	14.46
Altima 433 80486DX	21.01
American Mitac 3025F	12.13
American Mitac 3027F	13.36
Amrel MLT486DXU33	23.22
Aspen Aquiline 433	30.96
Austin 386/SXL-25 Notebook	13.36
AVI ANB3 386SXL 25	15.04
BLK 386SL/25NBF	13.09
Chaplet 386 SL25 Notebook	13.49
Compaq LTE Lite/25E	13.75
Compaq Contura 3/20	9.33
Compaq Contura 3/25	13.12
CompuAdd Express 425CXL-80	16.49
Compudyne Slimnote 386SL/25-80	12.49
Compudyne Slimnote 486SX/25-80	16.58
Dell Dimension NL20	11.03
Dell System 320SL	11.41
Dell System 325N	13.98
Digital DECpc 325p	13.26
DTK Grafika 3N	12.63
Ergo 486DX-33 NoteBrick II	25.77
Everex Carrier SL/25	13.89
GRiD Convertible	14.62
GRiD 1660	13.59
GRiD 1755 486SLC	12.20
IBM PS/note N45sl	13.95
Identity 386SXL-25 Notebook Computer	15.72
Jetta Jetbook 486DX/33	21.99
Keynote 386SX-25	13.41
Keynote 486SLC	14.15
Leading Edge N3/SL25 Plus	13.41
Librex R386SL	13.65
Librex T386SX	10.66
Lightning Thundernote 486DX/33	20.30
Matrix 486SX-25Mhz Notebook	19.40
Micro Express NP933	17.31
Micro Express NB486DX	20.60
Mitsuba Ninja 486SX	16.41
PC&C Dynova SLic3000	13.62
Poly NB325T	12.08
Poly NBC25	13.55
Primax Eagle 425SX	18.34
Primax NightHawk 325SXL	13.40
QSI Klonimus Lite 386SL/25	13.01
Samsung NoteMaster 386L/25	13.52
Tandy 3800 HD	12.27
TI TravelMate 4000 WinDX/25	22.21
TI TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25	21.84
Toshiba Satellite T1800	10.81
Toshiba T3300SL	13.57
Twinhead Slimnote 486DX/33	21.10
Wyse DecisionMate 486SLC	13.53
ZDS Z-Note 320L	10.80
ZDS Z-Note 320Lb	10.81
ZDS Z-Note 325L	15.08
ZDS Z-Sport 325S	11.78

WORST — BEST

Benchmark Tests: Portables

GRAPHICS WINMARK

Megapixels per second (0 – 1 – 2)	
AcerAnyWare V386SL	1.00
ALR Ranger M425-120	2.27
ALR Ranger M425s-120	2.27
ALR Ranger MC425-120	2.27
ALR Ranger MC425s-120	2.27
Altima 325 80386SL	1.35
Altima 433 80486DX	2.05
American Mitac 3025F	1.41
American Mitac 3027F	0.95
Amrel MLT486DXU33	2.30
Aspen Aquiline 433	2.03
Austin 386/SXL 25 Notebook	0.93
AVI ANB3 386SXL-25	1.30
BLK 386SL/25NBF	0.92
Chaplet 386 SL25 Notebook	0.92
Compaq LTE Lite/25E	1.78
Compaq Contura 3/20	1.34
Compaq Contura 3/25	1.72
CompuAdd Express 425CXL-80	1.78
Compudyne Slimnote 386SL/25-80	1.31
Compudyne Slimnote 486SX/25-80	2.43
Dell Dimension NL20	0.83
Dell System 320SLi	1.40
Dell System 325N	1.50
Digital DECpc 325p	1.64
DTK Grafika 3N	1.30
Ergo 486DX-33 NoteBrick II	2.06
Everex Carrier SL/25	1.63
GRiD Convertible	1.51
GRiD 1660	1.66
GRiD 1755 486SLC	1.15
IBM PS/note N45sl	1.43
Identity 386SXL-25 Notebook Computer	0.87
Jetta Jetbook 486DX/33	2.77
Keynote 386SX-25	0.97
Keynote 486SLC	1.91
Leading Edge N3/SL25 Plus	1.16
Librex R386SL	1.40
Librex T386SX	1.35
Lightning Thundernote 486DX/33	2.73
Matrix 486SX-25Mhz Notebook	2.40
Micro Express NP933	2.05
Micro Express NB486DX	2.34
Mitsuba Ninja 486SX	2.00
PC&C Dynova Slic3000	0.90
Poly NB325T	1.02
Poly NBC25	0.93
Primax Eagle 425SX	2.46
Primax NightHawk 325SXL	1.61
QSI Klonimus Lite 386SL/25	0.98
Samsung NoteMaster 386L/25	1.34
Tandy 3800 HD	0.83
TI TravelMate 4000 WinDX/25	2.90
TI TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25	2.90
Toshiba Satellite T1800	1.35
Toshiba T3300SL	1.44
Twinhead Slimnote 486DX/33	2.73
Wyse DecisionMate 486SLC	1.27
ZDS Z Note 320L	1.20
ZDS Z Note 320Lb	1.23
ZDS Z Note 325L	1.50
ZDS Z-Sport 325S	1.53

WORST — BEST

DISK WINMARK

Kilobytes per second (0 – 10 – 20 – 30)	
AcerAnyWare V386SL	15.80
ALR Ranger M425-120	19.78
ALR Ranger M425s-120	18.49
ALR Ranger MC425-120	19.67
ALR Ranger MC425s-120	21.29
Altima 325 80386SL	14.48
Altima 433 80486DX	21.30
American Mitac 3025F	12.21
American Mitac 3027F	12.57
Amrel MLT486DXU33	24.00
Aspen Aquiline 433	37.58
Austin 386/SXL 25 Notebook	13.63
AVI ANB3-386SXL-25	18.36
BLK 386SL/25NBF	12.58
Chaplet 386 SL25 Notebook	12.95
Compaq LTE Lite/25E	12.68
Compaq Contura 3/20	9.05
Compaq Contura 3/25	12.99
CompuAdd Express 425CXL-80	17.74
Compudyne Slimnote 386SL/25-80	13.39
Compudyne Slimnote 486SX/25-80	19.89
Dell Dimension NL20	16.05
Dell System 320SLi	11.80
Dell System 325N	13.51
Digital DECpc 325p	13.38
DTK Grafika 3N	13.17
Ergo 486DX-33 NoteBrick II	29.74
Everex Carrier SL/25	14.45
GRiD Convertible	14.32
GRiD 1660	13.56
GRiD 1755 486SLC	18.17
IBM PS/note N45sl	13.82
Identity 386SXL-25 Notebook Computer	21.93
Jetta Jetbook 486DX/33	25.15
Keynote 386SX-25	12.35
Keynote 486SLC	18.23
Leading Edge N3/SL25 Plus	13.51
Librex R386SL	13.63
Librex T386SX	10.47
Lightning Thundernote 486DX/33	22.43
Matrix 486SX-25Mhz Notebook	20.74
Micro Express NP933	17.46
Micro Express NB486DX	14.08
Mitsuba Ninja 486SX	18.93
PC&C Dynova Slic3000	13.71
Poly NB325T	12.06
Poly NBC25	13.23
Primax Eagle 425SX	18.12
Primax NightHawk 325SXL	13.68
QSI Klonimus Lite 386SL/25	12.44
Samsung NoteMaster 386L/25	13.58
Tandy 3800 HD	10.01
TI TravelMate 4000 WinDX/25	24.08
TI TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25	23.54
Toshiba Satellite T1800	10.40
Toshiba T3300SL	13.67
Twinhead Slimnote 486DX/33	22.24
Wyse DecisionMate 486SLC	12.11
ZDS Z Note 320L	10.55
ZDS Z-Note 320Lb	9.99
ZDS Z-Note 325L	14.49
ZDS Z-Sport 325S	11.41

WORST — BEST

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Lightning ThunderNote 486DX/33

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	●
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	○

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Twinhead Slimnote 486DX/33

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	●	●
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	●

FACT FILE

Altima 325 80386SL

Altima 433 80486DX

Altima Systems Inc., 1390 Willow Pass Rd., # 1050, Concord, CA 94520; 800-356-9990; 510-356-5600; fax, 510-356-2408

List price (tested configuration): $2,727 (325 80386SL); $3,798 (433 80486DX).
Tested configuration: 64K cache; Western Digital WDAH280 80MB hard disk (325 80386SL); Toshiba MK2124FC 120MB hard disk (433 80486DX). 4MB RAM, DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, 256K 70-ns video DRAM, edge-lit Sharp LM64D723 TSTN display.
Options: 4MB RAM upgrade, $449;1.2MB external floppy drive, $299; docking station, $599; trackball, $129; 2,400/9,600-bps MNP5 fax modem, $299.
In short: The Altimas are solid performers, but they fall a bit short of the competition on price.
574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

formance results, an indication that quality control may have been lacking during their manufacture. The low points of our benchmark testing were the low DOS disk scores shown by the Altima 325 and the 386SL/25 Compudyne. Also, the Lightning came in last among portables based on the 486DX/33 processor in terms of its disk result. All were near the mean or below when it came to their DOSmark scores, which indicate each PC's ability to run DOS applications.

FACT FILE

Compudyne Slimnote 386SL/25-80

Compudyne Slimnote 486SX/25-80

Compudyne Products, 15151 Surveyor, Addison, TX 75244; 800-932-2667

List price (tested configuration): $1,799 (386SL/25); $2,199 (486SX/25).
Tested configuration: 4MB DRAM, Toshiba, Conner 80MB hard disks, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.
Options: 486SX—4MB RAM upgrade, $229; 16MB, $1,799; 9,600/2,400 send/receive MNP5 fax modem, $199.
In short: Full-featured and competitively priced, the Compudyne Slimnote portable line has some shortcomings, but the machines are full-featured and come at ultracompetitive prices.
576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The most impressive performers were the Altima 433 and the Lightning, whose memory and video scores were at the top of the 486DX/33 class. The Altimas seesawed in terms of their processor and disk scores, with the 386SX model above the average and the 486DX way below the mean. The latter, however, had the fastest memory score of all 62 portables in this section.

Based on the same 62 notebooks, the battery lives for these six ranged from average to dismal. On our Battery Rundown test without power conservation, scores spanned from 2 hours 27 minutes for the 486SX/25 Slimnote to 1 hour 46 minutes for the Lightning. Falling in between were the Twinhead at 2 hours and 4 minutes, the Altima 433 at 2 hours and 12 minutes, the 386SL/25 Slimnote at 2 hours 20 minutes, and the Altima 325 at 2 hours and 44 minutes.

Power conservation on all includes a suspend mode, a nearly identical cover-closed mode, and LCD and hard disk timeouts. The battery supports both quick charge and trickle charge. A major problem we encountered was that after about an hour of operation, these notebooks tended to heat up, which means that they can become quite uncomfortable to rest on your lap for an extended period of time.

With all power-conservation features enabled, they made a stronger showing on our ZDigit Rundown test. Not surprisingly, the Slimnotes led the pack: the 386SL stayed on the longest at 3 hours 44 minutes, and its 486SX/25 cousin lasted 3 hours 30 minutes. Next came the Altimas, with the Altima 325 managing a score of just over 3 hours, and the Altima 433 lasting 2 hours 47 minutes.

Warranties and service separates these notebooks from the others in this story. All four vendors back their products with the expected one-year parts-and-labor warranty. Altima adds lifetime toll-free technical support for the original owner, a 24-hour turnaround on repairs (the customer pays for shipping to Altima), and overnight replacement within the first 30 days. Twinhead Corp.

FACT FILE

Lightning Thundernote 486DX/33

Lightning Computers, 340 Brannan St., San Francisco, CA 94107; 800-347-4486

List price (tested configuration): $2,280.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, Toshiba MK2124 130 hard disk, DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, backlit Sharp CCFT display, 2,400/9,600-bps fax modem.
Options: 4MB upgrade, $300; external 1.2MB floppy disk drive, $95; Ethernet network adapter, $199; Token-Ring adapter, $279.
In short: A decent performer for the price, the Thundernote loses points for its short-lived battery.
ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT FILE

Twinhead Slimnote 486DX/33

Twinhead Corp., 1537 Centre Pointe Dr., Milpitas, CA 95035; 800-995-8946; 408-945-0808; fax, 408-945-1080

List Price (tested configuration): $2,875.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, Toshiba MK2124FC 130MB hard drive, DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, edge-lit Sharp CCFT display.
Options: 4MB RAM upgrade, $270; 16MB, $1,750; 9,600/2,400-bps send/receive fax modem, $190.
In short: Good performance is balanced by a high price compared to similar units.
ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOME PEOPLE THINK BUYING A PC IS A HIGH-STAKES GAMBLE

WANNA BET?

CUT THE RISK WITH COMPUADD'S NEW MC SERIES FOR "MISSION CRITICAL" APPLICATIONS.

THE "MISSION-CRITICAL" SERIES. Now CompuAdd gives you guaranteed security in your computer system, whether it's for a small-business application or a networked multi-node environment. The MC Series assures you of only the highest-quality PC components and provides the wide range of operating system coverage required by 32-bit operating systems.

YOU GET WHAT YOU EXPECT. From the motherboard to the hard drive to the video adapters, all the components of a specific MC system remain consistent from unit to unit. That means your months of evaluating a PC will never be in vain—you'll get exactly that system *every time*.

STANDARDIZED HARD DRIVES. Our MC Series uses only the best and most dependable hard drives, like Conner and Quantum. These drives must meet significantly higher standards for reliability, environmental conditions, compatibility, and more. You get the best components, in the best configurations, guaranteed.

EXTENSIVE EVALUATION. MC systems receive the same rigorous inspections all our PCs get—and then we test them some more! We run these systems as you would use them, in a "connected" environment. This extensive testing and run-in ensure you of a system that works first time out of the box and every time thereafter.

NETWORK CERTIFIED. Each server in the MC Series is Novell and LAN Man network certified. Novell Netware can even be preloaded—you'll only need a network card to get the system network ready. And, in partnership with Memorex-Telex, CompuAdd will now offer even more comprehensive PC and multivendor network assistance, such as global service, complete installation and configuration, a FastStart support program, and more!

4-HOUR RESPONSE TIME. Because some things are inevitable, on the MC Series CompuAdd offers the peace-of-mind of a four-hour on-site response time on service calls in 50 major U.S. metropolitan areas. And in most other market areas, next-day service is standard.

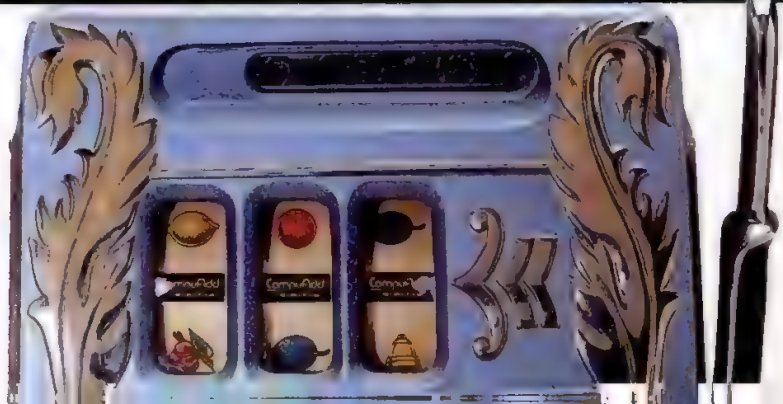
BEST SUPPORT IN THE BUSINESS. CompuAdd has the winning hand when it comes to other services also. 24-hour toll-free tech support comes free with all CompuAdd systems. We offer flexible limited warranties. Our toll-free, unlimited HelpLine is geared specifically to the concerns of first-time PC buyers. And our Direct Effect line lets you call toll-free 24 hours a day to have technical specifications on our systems faxed to you.

A 10-YEAR WINNING STREAK. While other computer sellers come and go, CompuAdd has been providing the best systems for the best prices for ten years now. So you not only get stability in your PC, you get stability in your PC provider.

CALL NOW. And your winnings are guaranteed!

intel inside

1-800-627-1967



The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

THE MC SERIES: COMPU

COMPUADD MC425S LO-PRO

A low-profile chassis

*Features an Intel486SX microprocessor running at 25MHz

120MB hard drive
Optional hard drives: 240MB or 540MB

4MB RAM upgradeable to 32MB

Dual floppy drives (3.5" and 5.25")

IDE on-board adapter

Hi Resolution local-bus video adapter

14" VGA color monitor, non-interlaced (15", 17" available)

MS-DOS and Windows 3.1 preloaded
Novell, and UNIX certified

Network board options include NDC Token Ring or Ethernet, SMC8013 Ethernet

One-year free onsite service

$2,115

intel inside™

The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

COMPUADD MC450DX LO-PRO

A low-profile chassis

*Features an Intel486DX2 microprocessor bringing you 50MHz performance using Intel's speed-doubling technology

240MB hard drive
Optional hard drives: 120MB or 540MB

16MB RAM upgradeable to 32MB

Dual floppy drives (3.5" and 5.25")

IDE on-board adapter

Hi Resolution local-bus video adapter

14" VGA color monitor, non-interlaced (15", 17" available)

MS-DOS and Windows 3.1 preloaded
Novell, and UNIX certified

Network board options include NDC Token Ring or Ethernet, SMC 8013 Ethernet

One-year free onsite service

$2,795

COMPUADD MC433E DESKTOP

A desktop power chassis

*Features an Intel486DX microprocessor running at 33MHz

240MB hard drive
Optional hard drive: 540MB

4MB RAM upgradeable to 64MB

EISA-based motherboard

Dual floppy drives (3.5" and 5.25")

IDE on-board adapter

Accelerated ISA-bus video adapter (supports up to 1024x768, 256 colors, @72Hz)

ATI Ultra-Pro local-bus video accelerator card upgrade (20 million+ WINmark performance)

14" VGA color monitor, non-interlaced (15", 17" available)

MS-DOS and Windows 3.1 preloaded
Novell, LAN Man, and UNIX certified

Network board options include Proteon EISA or NDC Token Ring, or Intel EISA Ethernet or SMC 8013 Ethernet

One-year free onsite service

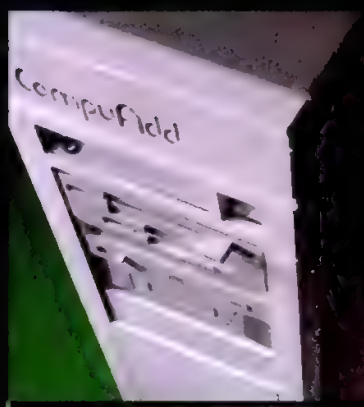
$3,195

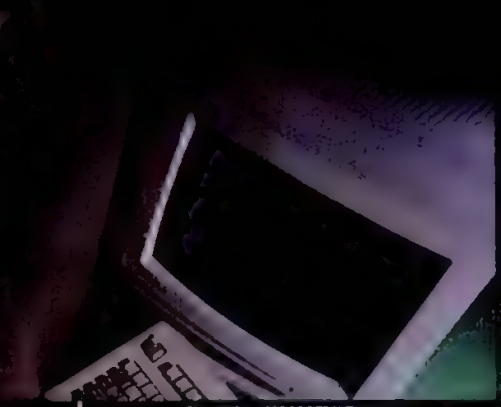
1-800-627-1967

THESE OPTIONAL NETWORK SERVICES AVAILABLE! CALL FOR PRICES AND INFORMATION.

- PRE-INSTALLATION SERVICES
- POST-INSTALLATION SERVICES
- ON-SITE INSTALLATION (INCLUDING CABLING)
- SITE SURVEYS AND CONSULTATIONS
- REMOTE NOVELL SUPPORT
- NOVELL TRAINING AT NOVELL-AUTHORIZED REGIONAL TRAINING CENTERS, OR ON SITE
- FASTSTART SUPPORT PROGRAM — 30-DAYS OF SUPPORT FOR ON-SITE ADMINISTRATION AND TRAINING, INCLUDING FINAL CERTIFICATION OF THE NETWORK

ADD'S "SURE THING"





CompuAdd MC466EDX Desktop

A desktop power chassis

*Features an Intel486DX2 microprocessor bringing you 66MHz performance using Intel's speed-doubling technology

240MB hard drive
Optional hard drive: 540MB

16MB RAM upgradeable to 64MB

EISA-based motherboard

Dual floppy drives (3.5" and 5.25")

IDE on-board adapter

Accelerated ISA-bus video adapter (supports up to 1024x768, 256 colors, @72Hz)

ATI Ultra-Pro local-bus video accelerator card upgrade (20 million+ WINmark performance)

14" VGA color monitor, non-interlaced (15", 17" available)

MS-DOS and Windows 3.1 preloaded
Novell, LAN Man and UNIX certified

Network board options include NDC Token Ring or Ethernet, SMC 8013 Ethernet, Intel EISA, Proteon EISA

One-year free onsite service

$4,195

CompuAdd MC433E Tower

A floor-standing network server chassis

*Features an Intel486DX microprocessor running at 33MHz

500MB SCSI-2 hard drive
10MB/sec SCSI transfer rate
Optional hard drive: 1.2GB

16MB RAM upgradeable to 64MB

EISA-based motherboard

Dual floppy drives (3.5" and 5.25")

Bus master EISA SCSI controller

Accelerated ISA-bus video adapter (supports up to 1024x768, 256 colors, @72Hz)

ATI Ultra-Pro local-bus video accelerator card upgrade (20 million+ WINmark performance)

14" VGA color monitor, non-interlaced (15", 17" available)

Optional Wangtech 51000ES 1GB tape drive

MS-DOS and Windows 3.1 preloaded
Novell, LAN Man and UNIX certified

Network board options include Proteon EISA Token Ring, or Intel EISA Ethernet or SMC 8013 Ethernet

One-year free onsite service

$4,995

CompuAdd MC466EDX Tower

A floor-standing network server chassis

*Features an Intel486DX2 microprocessor bringing you 66MHz performance using Intel's speed-doubling technology

1.2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
10MB/sec SCSI transfer rate

32MB RAM upgradeable to 64MB

EISA-based motherboard

Dual floppy drives (3.5" and 5.25")

Bus master EISA SCSI controller

Accelerated ISA-bus video adapter (supports up to 1024x768, 256 colors, @72Hz)

ATI Ultra-Pro local-bus video accelerator card upgrade (20 million+ WINmark performance)

14" VGA color monitor, non-interlaced (15", 17" available)

Optional Wangtech 51000ES 1GB tape drive

MS-DOS and Windows 3.1 preloaded
Novell, LAN Man and UNIX certified

Network board options include Proteon EISA Token Ring, or Intel EISA Ethernet or SMC 8013 Ethernet

One-year free onsite service

$6,195

1-800-627-1967

COMPUADD WARRANTS ITS HARDWARE PRODUCTS TO THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER AGAINST DEFECTS IN MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP FOR ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE SHIPPED. IN THE SECOND YEAR, CUSTOMERS MAILING OR CARRYING A PC (PURCHASED ON OR AFTER 7/1/92) TO ONE OF OUR ALMOST 120 SERVICE CENTERS WILL RECEIVE FREE LABOR AND BE CHARGED ONLY FOR PARTS.

COMPUADD GIVES YOU *FOUR* WAYS TO BUY—AND FOUR BEATS ONE-OF-A-KIND ANY DAY!

Other computer companies limit your buying options. At CompuAdd, you can place a phone order toll-free, buy from one of our seasonal catalogs, purchase through the CompuAdd representative assigned to your company, or come by any of our 115+ superstores nationwide. You call the shots! Call toll free 1-800-627-1967.

ODDS ARE THERE'S A COMPUADD SUPERSTORE NEAR YOU!

CompuAdd®

CUSTOMER DRIVEN, BY DESIGN.

In Canada call 800-627-1967 or fax 512-250-2060. From Mexico, call 95-800-627-1967.
Other countries, call 512-258-5575 or fax 512-250-2060

CIRCLE 126 ON READER SERVICE CARD

has an express repair program, and Lightning Computers offers overnight service and overnight swapping, pays for all shipping, and has 24-hour toll-free technical support.
—*Robert Anthony and Oliver Rist*

American Mitac Corp.

American Mitac 3025F
American Mitac 3027F

Besides attractive pricing, the American Mitac 3025F and American Mitac 3027F each have low weight, a usable though nonstandard keyboard, and solid construction. Although a no-frills approach might characterize American Mitac Corp.'s entries, these portables have many desirable features. Unfortunately, we had to requisition three 3025F units before getting one that worked properly.

The $2,019 3027F is the company's attempt at a high-performance, small, and relatively light portable (6.3 pounds with a battery) that contains some high-tech features. An optional 9,600-bps fax modem is $154.

The $1,899 3025F weighs 6.9 pounds and measures 2.5- by 11.5- by 8.5 inches. Ports are rear-mounted and include all the expected essentials except a PS/2-style mouse port. At just over 1 pound, each unit's AC power adapter isn't overly heavy. The 82-key keyboard has generously spaced keys. However, with a nonstandard layout that leaves no room for separate Home, End, PgUp, and PgDn keys and drops the cursor keys into a reclined-L layout. The Mitacs failed miserably in one respect: Their keyboards offered no resistance.

Each of the two Mitacs use a Mitac system board with a flash upgradable Phoenix BIOS, a Conner 80MB hard disk with an internal 32K buffer, and a Cirrus video chip set that allows the portables to support an external VGA monitor, but not simultaneously. Both use Sharp TSTN (triple-supertwist nematic) LCD panels. While the 3027F uses the 386SL/25 processor and has a 16K external RAM cache and between 2MB and 10MB of RAM, the 3025F relies on the 386SX/25 processor, lacks an external cache, and is constrained by a maximum of 6MB of RAM.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

American Mitac 3025F

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	○	○
Windows applications	●	○	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	○	○	○

American Mitac 3027F

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	○	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

The 3025F registered itself as an average performer in all categories. Its nickel cadmium battery lasted 2 hours 31 minutes on our Battery Rundown time without power conservation and an additional half-hour with power conservation on our ZDigit Rundown test.

The 3027F's results weren't as mainstream: No serious flaws, but its video scores were low under DOS and Windows. With its more advanced power-saving features, (including a switch-activated stand-by mode), the 3027F model managed a ZDigit Rundown score of 3 hours and 1 minute. Its Battery Rundown time without power conservation was average, at 2 hours 20 minutes.

The American Mitac 3025F and American Mitac 3027F

American Mitac issues the same one-year parts-and-labor warranty to all its portables, with on-site service available for an extra charge.—*OR*

FACT FILE

American Mitac 3025F

American Mitac 3027F

American Mitac Corp., 48571 Milmont Dr., Fremont, CA 94538; 800-777-1688

List price (tested configuration): $1,899 (3025F); $2,019 (3027F)

Tested configuration: 5MB DRAM (3025F); 4MB DRAM (3027F) Conner CP-2088 80MB IDE hard disk, Sharp edge-lit LCD screen; 1.44MB floppy disk drive, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1

Options: Math coprocessor, $177; internal fax modem, $154 (3025F); internal fax modem, $149 (3027F) 1MB RAM upgrade, $54

In short: American Mitac's low-cost 3025F suffered three failures during our testing The company's 3027F model is impaired by a nonstandard keyboard. Check out some of the other products reviewed here

590 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Amrel Technology Inc.

Amrel MLT486DXU33

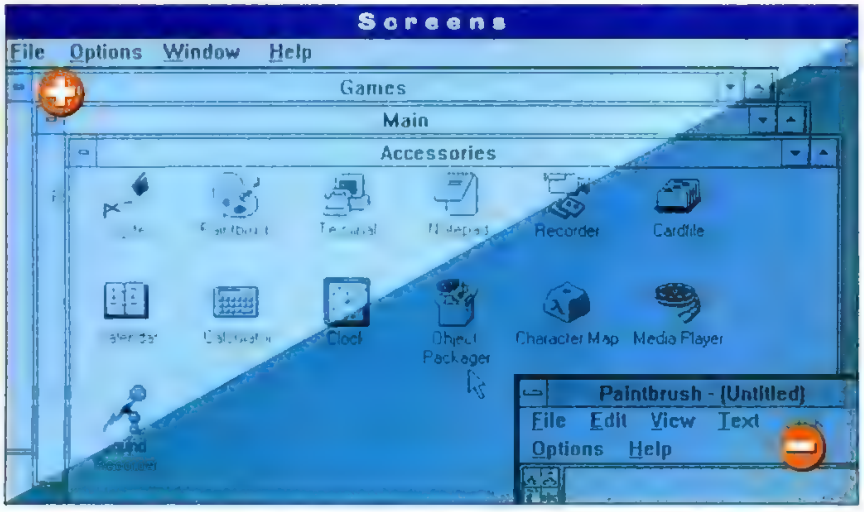
Top performance scores make the Amrel MLT486DXU33 stand out from the 62 portables in this section: It placed in the top 5 on four tests and in the top 15 on two others. This $2,799 486DX/33 also has a respectably long battery life.

The Amrel MLT486DXU33

The Amrel measures 2.5 by 11.5 by 8.5 inches and weighs 9 pounds with a battery, an AC adapter, and a power cord. It comes with one parallel, serial, VGA, and external keyboard port, along with a modem jack. The daughterboard is upgradable, but Amrel Technology recommends that only authorized dealers or

Beyond Performance: *A Gallery of Good and Not-So-Good Features*

A notebook is a notebook is a notebook? Hardly. Besides performance, there are many features that differentiate these portable systems from one another.



The superiority of active-matrix color over passive-matrix color is obvious, but a similar ranking exists between monochrome screens, too. The superb active-matrix monochrome LCD panel on the new Compaq LTV Elite/25E (left) has better contrast and produces sharper images than the low-cost Compaq Contura 3/20 (right).

Many laptops use ribbon-pull batteries; should the plastic door break, the battery can easily fall out. The Librex T3865X has one of the easiest to use yet reliable battery ports we encountered.

Nobody has invented a perfect track ball, but the Librex R3865L has come very close. Not only can it plug into either side of the case side to accommodate both right- and left-handed users, it can also be stowed when not in use.

Portable computing is all about stuffing as much power as possible into your briefcase. The thicker your notebook, the more difficult a time you'll have packing it and the reasoning goes the less likely you'll be to take it on the road. The ALR Ranger MC425s-120 (right) is about 2.3 inches thick, while the Dell System 320SLi (left) is only 1.3 inches thick—the thinnest in our test. A suitable mix balances performance and portability.

Photography by Thom O'Connor

Monitor Support

If you're interested in connecting to an external monitor you've probably found at one time or another that external VGA is inadequate. The two TI TravelMate portables can support an external resolution of 1,024-by-768.

Screen Position

The ability to fold your laptop underneath the monitor is a desirable one. The Chaplet 386 SL25 Notebook, for example, can fold its display flat, tucking under an external monitor.

Docking Stations

Compaq's bulky $799 docking station (left) offers two internal expansion slots, two drive bays, and its own power supply, but it raises the laptop about 3 inches from the desk. Minimalist alternatives include the Ergo offering's $295 station (center), which plugs into the notebook's back and ZDS's $108 port replicator (right).

AC Adapter

Sure, your laptop is small, but if your AC adapter is klunky, you're right back to square one. The new Toshiba Satellite T1800 offers not only a small AC brick but also two-prong power plug, which means you don't need to use a three-prong outlet or pack a three- to two-prong adapter in your already crowded briefcase.

Screen Width

Although active-matrix color offers the best clarity, this type of screen is usually disappointingly small (the Toshiba T4400SXC's 8.5-inch-diagonal display is an example). If color or monochrome active-matrix technology is not important to you, look for a nice, wide display like the one that comes with the GRiD 1660.

Micro WAREHOUSE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

MicroWAREHOUSE is the leading source for all your Windows needs! You can depend on us for fast, reliable, overnight service!

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY ONLY $7.00

The MicroWarehouse 386/SX33

The 386/SX features a speedy 33 MHz microprocessor equipped with 2 MB of RAM (upgradable to 16 MB). The built in IDE hard disk drive holds a whopping 80 MB of applications and data. It includes both 1.44 MB 3.5" and 1.2 MB 5.25" floppy drives, 2 serial ports and 1 parallel port, and five 16-bit expansion slots available. Plus all the extras you'll need, including a 101-key enhanced keyboard with 12 function keys, a Goldstar 14" VGA Color Monitor (.51 mm dpi) with pre-installed card, and DR DOS 6.0 fully loaded and ready to run. You won't find a better value anywhere, and the 386/SX 33 is fully backed by a one year warranty, and the MicroWarehouse 120 day guarantee

Now includes one-year on-site service. BN0960

$999

Kurta XLP - 12" x 12"

The easy-to-use, versatile XLP features Summagraphics M1201 format compatibility and runs on virtually all software. The highly accurate 12" x 12" active area gives you up to 1016 PPI in tablet mode (200 PPI in mouse mode). It includes a two-switch pen and programmable four-button cursor, an integrated mouse/ADI driver with autotoggle between mouse and ADI modes (and a Windows driver in absolute mode), a manufacturer's lifetime warranty and unlimited technical support. Installation and configuration are easy and no power supply is needed

Manufacturer: Kurta Corp.
IN2710

$279

CorelDRAW! 3.0

A new Era in PC Graphics! CorelDRAW, winner of over 50 international awards, is the PC graphics software for everyone! CorelDRAW 3.0's enhanced features include graphic design layers, editable preview, improved 3D effects; and powerful data-driven charting, paint and photo editing, and presentation packages: CorelCHART, Corel PHOTO-PAINT, and CorelSHOW. It comes with 153 TrueType fonts, and over 4600 symbols and clip art images. And as an unprecedented bonus, Corel has included a CD-ROM with over 12,000 clip art images and over 250 fonts! Also included: dozens of fill patterns, dotted and dashed line styles, and arrowheads, 31 import/export filters, free Pantone and TRUMATCH licenses, and free utility programs - CorelTRACE, and Mosaic. **Also Available on CD ROM. CD0580 $369.95. Publisher: Corel Systems**
GR5443/5

$389.95

DesktopTV

DesktopTV enables you to display full color and full motion pictures from any standard video source (broadcast, cable, VCRs, videodisc players, and camcorders) and includes a 119 channel tuner. The software runs under windows 3.0 or under DOS as an application or as a TSR. The on-screen control panel provides access to any video source, channel selection, volume control, mute, favorite channel selection, and control over brightness, color, contrast and tint. Requires a 286- or 386 based PC with an ISA Bus and a VGA card, and a VGA monitor that supports 31.5 kHz.

Manufacturer: Visionx
EX1940

$249

★Outside In for Windows

Outside In is the easiest way to view files and combine data from spreadsheet, database, word processing, compressed and graphic files. Automatically view more than 120 DOS, Windows and Mac formats. Paste all or part of the file anywhere in Windows. Integrates into Windows E-mail programs to view mail attachments. Use it stand-alone or run it inside Word, WordPerfect, Ami Pro, Norton Desktop and other programs. Now includes file management.

Publisher: Systems Compatibility Corporation
UT3144

$65

WordPerfect 5.1

WordPerfect 5.1 is easy to learn, and comes packed with features, including pull-down menus and mouse support, an equation editor, and a new tables feature. Among its high points are automatic formatting and pagination, vertical text centering, red lining, outlining, an enriched mail merge function, a macro library, a spelling checker, and a thesaurus. WordPerfect also prints multiple columns and imports graphics. It manages long documents, and can generate a table of contents, plus indexes, footnotes and endnotes. **Also available: *New Version WordPerfect 5.2 for Windows* WP1973/5 $289.**
Publisher: WordPerfect Corporation

***WordPerfect 5.1* WP0363/5**

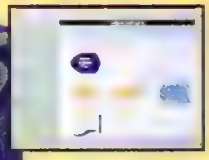
$269.95

★Aldus® Gallery Effects™

Aldus Gallery Effects is a library of artistic effects that automatically transforms grayscale or color scanned photographs and other bitmap images into stunning, sophisticated works of art. Use Gallery Effects' plug-in filters directly in programs like Aldus PhotoStyler, or use the separate application. Sixteen master effects, including Graphics Pen, Watercolor, Emboss, and Charcoal. Thousands of variations from each effect. A "must have" for any scanner user.

Publisher: Aldus
GR5294

$139



★Visio

Finally, a drawing program for everyday graphics!

Drag. Drop. Done. Visio helps you put together professional-looking business drawings and technical diagrams in just minutes. Visio's intuitive drag-and-drop interface allows you to click on a SmartShape from a stencil, then drag it to the drawing page. With over 15 stencils and 300+ job-specific shapes included, no other drawing product matches Visio's accessibility and breadth. Flow charts, org charts, business graphics, space plans, network and marketing diagrams, projects, maps, presentations, forms, models and more - whatever you can envision, Visio delivers everyday graphics which everyone can use. **Publisher: Shapeware GR6203/5**

$199

The Windows logo is a registered trademark of the Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Every Windows user should have it."
— PC Computing 12/91

Norton Desktop 2.0 for Windows
dds a whole new dimension and ease f use to Microsoft Windows 3.1 with rag-and-Drop file management, utomatic backups, virus protection, iagnostics, and more!

It's incredible, but true! Now you can have the latest versions of two of the hottest, "must-have" Windows programs for one incredible price!

Special Offer for Windows Users!

$299 WORTH OF WINDOWS SOFTWARE

Get both top programs for only $119

Special Norton Desktop & Lotus 1-2-3 Bundle

Norton Desktop 2.0 for Windows with Lotus 1-2-3 Release 1.1 Upgrade

BN1023 (3.5")
BN1025 (5.25")
Suggested Retail: ~~$299~~

A $299 Retail Value ONLY $119

Newest Release with SmartPak!

Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows Release 1.1 Upgrade combines the best-selling Windows spreadsheet with SmartPak, a collection of all-new, just-for-Windows enhancements that let you get more done faster and easier than ever before.

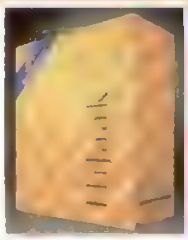
NOW, FOR A LIMITED TIME YOU CAN HAVE BOTH THESE GREAT PROGRAMS FOR THE UNHEARD OF LOW PRICE OF $119!

Lotus 1-2-3 Upgrade requires proof of spreadsheet ownership (any spreadsheet, DOS or Windows). Call for details. Actual packaging may vary.

FREE! Windows 3.1 Tutorial

Make Windows even easier with this Personal Training Systems tutorial. It's like having an expert sit beside you. It's *FREE* with *ANY ORDER* from MicroWarehouse. Ask for item **#AA0004** when you place your order. *$2.00 shipping charge applies.

★HiJaak for Windows



HiJaak for Windows is the graphics tool that lets you convert, view, enhance, and print graphics images. HiJaak supports formats for hundreds of applications, converting 23 raster formats (plus - hundreds of "flavors" of TIFF), 15 vector formats, and 24 popular fax card formats. Capture graphics screens from Windows applications, and send them to the clipboard, a printer, a preview window, or a graphics file. HiJaak seamlessly integrates into your Windows applications as an OLE server. HiJaak for Windows also captures graphics and text screens from DOS applications.

Publisher: Inset Systems UT2414

$129

Layouts for PageMaker

Punch-up your Creativity!
Postcraft's award-winning Layouts 219 professionally designed page layout templates for PageMaker, QuarkXPress and Ready Set Go! This unique collection contains a fascinating variety of camera ready B&W and color designs: 5 brochures, 1 newsletter, 52 business cards, 35 letterheads, 48 envelopes and 2 business reply cards. Customize with your own copy, fonts and graphics. All templates are designed in accordance with real world printing requirements and include copyright, registration, and trademark marks. Output to any printer and it automatically prints per page for accurate, professional film assembly and stripping. Documentation includes complete instructions, hot tips for use, and reduced size illustrations of all designs.
4 1/2 Mice/MacUser - 4 Stars/Publish
Publisher: Postcraft International GR5165

$75

★Aldus PageMaker 4.0

PageMaker 4.0's Story Editor lets you edit, import, or create stories and check spelling by opening an editing window. Close the window, and PageMaker reflows the text automatically. The new book feature allows you to combine multiple files for chain printing, and generate indexes and tables of contents across multiple documents. The Links Manager keeps track of the status of all placed text, spreadsheet, database, and graphics files. *For a limited time Adobe Type Manager is included free.* Requires Windows 3.0 or later, a hard disk drive, 2MB RAM, mouse, and a 286-based PC or higher.

Publisher: Aldus GR2054/5

$489.95

Call for Overnight Upgrades!

I'm Kerry, call me at:

MicroWAREHOUSE®
1-800-367-7080
(1-800-DOS-7080)
Inquiries: 908-370-0518 Fax#: 908-905-5245
Order Toll-Free 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week

Free Micro Warehouse Catalog Subscription 2PM122
1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3014, Lakewood, N.J. 08701-3014
Fill out and mail this coupon to receive a free, one-year subscription to the MicroWarehouse catalog.

Name _____
Address _____ Apt. _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(Expect to receive your next issue within 4-6 weeks).

CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Micro WAREHOUSE

COMPUSERVE

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY

ONLY $7.00

Item numbers ending in **3** and **5** denote products available in 3 1/2" and 5 1/4" formats respectively. Item numbers ending in **4** denote that both formats are included. Please refer to item numbers when ordering.

★ Windows-compatible products
◆ Call for available upgrades

COMPUTERS & MEMORY

Cardinal		
CP0330	PC10 386SX/25	799
Leading Edge		
BN0900	386SX 20MHz w/Color Monitor	1099
CP0250	Color Notebook 60MB	2499
Memory		
	SIPPS, SIMMS, DRAMS	Call
MY0010	SIMM 256K 100ns	18 95
MY0013	SIMM 1MB 100ns	45 95
MY0005	SIMM 1MB 70ns	55 95
MY0004	SIMM 1MB 80ns	49 95
MicroWarehouse		
BN0960	386/SX 33 MHz W/Color Monitor	999
BN0970	486/SX 25 MHz W/Color Monitor	1399

EXPANSION & UPGRADES

ATI, Technologies		
EX2020	ATI 8514 Ultra MB	299
EX2010	VGA Stereo FX	269
Boca Research		
EX1840	BRAT90 with 8K	119
Creative Labs		
EX1510	MIDI Connector for SoundBlaster	67
EN0910	Sound Blaster	99
EX1800	Sound Blaster Pro	189.95
Digital Vision		
EX1195	ComputerEyes Prol Series	299
EX1610	ComputerEyes Color/RT	499
Media Vision		
CD0320	Multi Media PC Upgrade Kit	799
IN2550	ProAudio Spectrum 16	206 95
Persona Technologies		
EX2060	PC Speakers	179 95
EX2310	PC Micro Speakers	65 95
Stac Electronics		
EX1484	Stacker 2.0	99
Visionex		
EX1940	DesktopTV	249 95

MEDIA & ACCESSORIES

Disks (boxes of 10)		
	BASF, Sony, Maxell, KAO and bulk FujiCall	
Kensington		
AC0140	Masterpiece Plus	95.
Targus		
AC2340	Premier Leather Case	169
AC0670	Universal Notebook Case	66

DRIVES/CD ROM

Iomega		
DR1970	Bernoulli 90MB Transportable	669
DR2240	Bernoulli PC Powered	499 95
DR2400	Iomega Tape 250 Insider	239.95
MicroSolutions		
DR1240	backpack 1.4	210
DR1790	backpack 2.8	249
Plus Development		
DR1250	HardCard II XL 105 MB	369.95
Teac		
DR0910	Teac 3 5 1 44 FD	69

PRINTERS & CARTRIDGES

Adobe		
PR1314	★ATM Plus Pack	125
Canon		
PR1710	Auto Sheet Feeder for BJ-10e	72
PR1500/10	Bubble Jet BJ-10ex	299
PR2240	Bubble Jet BJ - 300	459
Citizen		
PR2320	GSX-140 Plus Color Printer	339
Pacific Data Products		
PR1120	25 Cartridges in One!	269
PR0910	Pacific 4 Memory w/2MB	125
PR0490	PacificPage w/1 2 4 Plus 2MB	375
Panasonic		
PR2200	KX-P1124i Printer	299 95
PR2190	KX-P2624 Silent	419

MODEMS & FAX BOARDS

Cardinal		
MM0870	Int. 2400 Bd Mod w/6900 Send/Rec. Fax	95
MM2070	Int. 9600 Bd Mod w/V 42 BIS, MNP	245
Hayes		
MM2210	OPTIMA96+ FAX96	379
MM0930	OPTIMA 96 V 32	369
MM2190	OPTIMA 144 + FAX144	479
MM0810	Pocket Edition 2400	119
CM0294	Smartcom exec 2 1	75
MM0210	Ultra SmartModem 9600 V 32	629
MM0860	Ultra 144 V 32 BIS Ext.	699 95
Practical Peripherals		
MM2100	Practical Mod. 14400FXSA V.32BIS Ext.S&R	419
Shiva Corp.		
MM2010	NetModem/E - Thin	1459
The Complete PC		
FX0060	The Complete Communicator	299
FX0040	The Complete Fax/9624	245
Zoom Telephonics		
MM2120	AFX Ext 9600/4800 S/R Fax	85 95
MM0910	Fax/Modem FX 9624 S/R Ext	99 95
MM1000	9624 S/R Int. w/ WINFAX Bundle	95
MM2140	VFX V 32 BIS Ext 14400 S/R Fax	269 95

NETWORKING

3-Com		
NT0060	Etherlink II-Single User	199
Artisoft		
NT0110	Lantastic 2 MBPS Adapter Card	149

INPUT DEVICES

Appoint		
IN2130	MousePen Professional	65
IN2260	Thumbelina	69 95
Caere		
IN2314	★The Typist Plus Graphics (AT)	289
Logitech		
IN1070	Scanman 256	269 95
Microsoft		
IN2150	Ballpoint Mouse	119
IN0890/80	Mouse (bus/ser)	85 95
IN0275/84	★ Mouse w/Windows (bus/ser)	145
MicroTouch Systems		
IN0810	The UnMouse	165
Prohance		
IN2490	PowerMouse/100	99
IN2480	PowerMouse/50	69
The Complete PC		
IN2110	Com Page Scan w/ WordScan OCR Soft	569

MONITORS

Various		
MT0280	PanaSync C1381 14" VGA Color	369
MT0320	Samtron Super VGA Color	329
MT0500	Magnavox 17" Autoscan	849
MT0480	Hitachi Superscan 15"	599

ENTERTAINMENT & EDUCATION

Abracadabra		
EN2694	Design Your Own Home, Architecture	33
Broderbund		
EN0734	SimCity	29
EN0184	Where in the USA is Carmen SanDiego	32
Microsoft		
EN1473/5	★Entertainment Pack	29
EN0043/5	★Flight Simulator 4 0	38
Personal Training Systems		
ED3310	★WordPerfect 5 1 Beginning	49
ED3563	★EXCEL 4 0 Beginning Spreadsheets	49
Software Marketing		
ED3734	Autoworks	49
ED3454	CHEMISTRY WORKS	42
ED3034	Bodyworks	49
The Software Toolworks		
EN2573/5	★Chessmaster 3000 for Windows	39.
Walt Disney		
ED3554	Disney Bundle	59

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & GRAPHICS

Adobe		
	Adobe Fonts (various)	Call
PR1594	★Adobe Type Manager	59
GR2094	★TypeAlign	65
GR5143/5	★◆Illustrator 4.0 for Windows	429
Aldus		
GR3043/5	★Aldus FreeHand	389
GR5034	★Aldus PhotoStyler	529
GR5294	★Aldus Gallery Effects	139
GR5383	★Aldus IntelliDraw	199
GR2053/5	★◆PageMaker 4.0	489 95
GR5013/5	★Persuasion 2 1	330
Altsys		
GR5543	★Fontographer for Windows	265
Ares Software		
GR3074	★FontMonger for Windows	89
Berkeley Systems		
GR1994	★After Dark 2 0 for Windows	29
Brederbund		
GR2894	New Printshop w/ Holiday Fun	39
Calera		
GR2064	★WordScan	189
GR2114	★WordScan Plus	429
Computer Associates		
GR1823	CA-Cricket Graph 1.3	85
Corel Systems		
GR5443/5	★◆CorelDRAW! 3.0	389 95
Fractal Design Corp.		
GR5344	★Painter	279
MicroLogic Software		
GR5754	TrueType for DOS	56
Micrografx		
GR2783/5	★◆Micrografx Designer 3 1	379
GR5553/5	★Windows Draw!	99
Microsoft		
BS2404	★◆Powerpoint for Windows	315
GR3144	★Microsoft Publisher for Windows	129
New Vision Technology		
GR3174	★Presentation Task Force CGM 4 0	134 95
Softkey Software		
GR5494	Key CAD Complete	39
GR5524	★Key Form Design Plus for Win.	49
Software Publishing		
GR2303/5	◆Harvard Graphics 3.0	415 95
GR5063/5	★Harvard Graphics for Windows	369
T/Maker		
GR5104	★FaxMania	26
U-Lead		
GR5464	★◆ImagePals	169

CAD PRODUCTS

American Small Business Co.		
CA0233	Design CAD 3D 4 0	249
CA0203	Design CAD 2D 5 0	175
AutoDesk		
CA0173/5	Autosketch 3 0	146
Generic Software		
CA0074	Generic CADD 6 0	285

BUSINESS

Abracadabra		
BS6344	Everybody s Planner	49
AddStor		
UT2194	SuperStor 2.0	69
AApex Software		
UT2953	★Cursorific Professional	29
Approach Software		
BS6194	★Approach for Windows 2 0	269 95
Artworx		
BS5004	Graftek 2 0	115
AutoMap, Inc.		
BS5224	AUTOMAP	50
Banner Blue Software		
BS5724	★Org Plus for Windows	125
BS3994	Org Plus Advanced 6.0	59
Borland International		
BS0773/5	◆dBASE IV 1 5	558
BS7183/5	◆Paradox 4 0	578
BS3044	◆Quattro Pro 4 0	319
Calera		
UT2304	★FAXGrabber	105
Central Point Software		
UT2874	Central Point Anti-Virus 1.3	95
UT3033/5	★PC Tools 8.0	129
Chronologic Corp.		
UT0584	Instant Recall 2.0	89
Computer Associates		
BS5543	★dBFast	349
FN0523	★ACCPAC Simply Accounting for Win	119
GR1823	CA Cricket Graph 1.3	85
Contact Software		
BS6954	★ACT! for Windows	249
Dariana Tech		
UT2844	★WinSleuth Gold 3 0	105
Datastorm Tech.		
CM0634	PROCOMM PLUS for Windows	95 95
DCA, Inc.		
CM0664	★Crosstalk for Windows 2.0	119
CM0034	Crosstalk Mk4 2 1	165
Delrina Technology		
BS2604	★PerFORM PRO 3 0	185
FX0154	★WinFax Pro 2 0	75
BS0853/5	PerFORM Pro Designer & Filler 2.1	90.
Fifth Generation		
UT0724	Direct Access 5.1	65
UT2184	Fastback Plus 3.1	125
IBM		
UP0233/5	◆OS/2 2 0 Upgrade DOS	95
Inset Systems		
UT1614	HiJaak 2.1	119
Intuit		
FN0164	Quicken 6 0	43
FN0564	★Quicken for Windows	49
Lotus		
BS7014	★◆Ami Pro 3.0	249
BS5203/5	◆Lotus 1-2-3 3.1 Plus	419
BS6793/5	◆Lotus 1-2-3 Rel 2 4	349 95
BS5253/5	★◆Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows	309 95
BS5713/5	★Lotus Freelance Graphics for Win	339
BS6363/5	★Smart Pics for Windows	99 95
Microcom		
CM0574	★◆Carbon Copy for Windows	135
CM0084	Carbon Copy Plus 6 0	122 95
Microsoft		
UP0153/5	DOS 5 0 Upgrade	65 95
BS3253/5	★◆Excel for Windows 4 0	299 95
BS0704	Foxbase + Dev System 2 10	219
BS4065	◆FoxPro 2 0	515 95
BS7253/5	★Office 3 0 for Windows	485 95
BS2704	★◆Project for Windows 3.0	445 95
BS6973	★Software Development Kit for Win.	229
WP0043/5	Word 5 5	209
WP0374	★◆Word for Windows 2 0	299 95
BS5324	★◆Microsoft Works for Windows	129.95
BS0173/5	Works 2 0	95
Multisoft Corporation		
UT2654	PC-Kwik Power Pak /Power Disk Bun.	82
Norton-Lambert		
CM0503/5	★Close-Up Dual Pack I/Win & DOS	119
Pacific Micro		
UT2903	Mac-In-DOS	59
Palo Alto		
BS6784	Business Plan Toolkit 4 0	95
PC Globe, Inc.		
BS1834	PC Globe 5 0	43
BS1844	PC USA 2 0	29
Peachtree Software		
FN0654	Peachtree Basic Accounting 6.0	75
Polaris		
BS2894	★PackRat 4.1	259
Power Up Software		
BS1654	Calendar Creator Plus 4 0	43
Qualitas		
UT0684	386MAX 6	61
Quarterdeck Office System		
BS1043/5	DESQview 386 2 4	129
EX1103/5	QEMM 386 6.0	61
Reference Software		
WP0334	Grammatik 5 for DOS	55
WP0514	★Grammatik 5 for Windows	55
Rupp Corp.		
UT2644	★FastLynx 2 0	99
Spinnaker Software		
BS1923/5	BetterWorking Eight-In-One	32
BS3604	★PFS:Window Works	95
Symantec		
UT2273/5	Norton AntiVirus 2.0	85
UT2183/5	★◆Norton Desktop for Windows	109 95
UT2313/5	◆Norton Util Advanced 6 01	115 95
UT2793/5	★Norton Backup 2 0 for DOS	99
CM0173/5	PC Anywhere 4 5 Host and Remote	119 95
BS4013/5	◆Q&A 4 0	255
BS3723/5	★On Target 1.0	255
Teleware		
FN0413	★◆M.Y.O.B for Windows	135.
Timeslips		
BS6814	Timeslips 5	195.
Tool Technology Publishing		
UT2253	★WinTools	125
Touchstone		
UT0734	CheckIt PLUS	85
Traveling Software		
UT2074	◆LapLink Pro 4 0	99
Triton		
CM0543/5	CQ/Session	99.
WordPerfect Corp.		
WP0363/5	◆WordPerfect 5.1	269 95
WP1653/5	★◆WordPerfect 5.1 for Windows	289.95
XTree Company		
UT1874	XTree Gold 2.5	99

LANGUAGES

Borland International		
LN0563	Borland C++ 3.1	329
LN1664	★Object Vision 2 0 for Windows	105
LN0464	Turbo C++ 2nd Edition 3.0	74
LN0463/5	★Turbo C++ for Windows	105
Microsoft		
LN0543/5	◆C/C++ Compiler	299
LN0085	QuickBasic 4.5	65
LN1674	Visual Basic	129

Aldus Publishing Showcase

$679

MicroWAREHOUSE®

1690 Oak Street, P O Box 3014, Lakewood, NJ 08701

©1992 Micro Warehouse Inc

- Visa and Mastercard accepted
- Your credit card will not be charged until your order is shipped
- Purchase orders subject to credit approval
- All products covered by 120 day ltd warranty " "Defective software replaced immediately Hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion
- Connecticut, New Jersey and Ohio residents add appropriate sales tax
- Orders for in-stock items placed by 7 00 p m (E) weekdays, (barring system failure, etc) ship overnight by Airborne Express (Some areas require an extra day)
- Shipping charge $7 per order up to 7 lbs $1 per lb above 7 lbs
- UPS ground service also available upon request - $3 per order
  UPS orders placed by 3 00p m (E) weekdays ship same day
- Actual freight charges apply for computers hard disks Bernoulli s tape back ups, monitors and UPS printers
- Alaska Hawaii outside continental U S APO/FPO call for information
- Item availability and price subject to change without notice
- Software is not copy protected except where marked by asterisk
- We reserve the right to limit quantities
- Please indicate disk size

©Copyright 1992 MicroWarehouse, Inc MacWAREHOUSE® is a division of MicroWarehouse, Inc MacWAREHOUSE® and MicroWarehouse® are registered servicemarks of MicroWarehouse, Inc Item availability and price subject to change without notice

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
ONLY $7.00
1-800-367-7080

Micro WAREHOUSE

GUARANTEE

★Close-Up Dual Pack

Winner of PC Magazine's "Editors' Choice", "Best of 1991", and PC World's "Best Buy." Close-Up 4.0 remote communications software lets you take control of PCs miles away by modem. Remotely view & operate multiple Windows, DOS and VGA/EGA graphics applications with record-breaking speed. Run your office PC from home or on the road via laptop. Help others at any location. Access networks. Fastest remote screen & file transfers. Get Close-Up 4.0 Dual Pack (Both host & remote sides).
Publisher: Norton-Lambert
CM0503/5

$119

PackRat 4.1

PackRat is the powerful, intuitive Personal Information Manager (PIM) that flexibly handles your phone book, calendar, to-do's, documents, projects autodialing, reminders, finances, time management, free-form notes and more. New drag and drop rescheduling makes calendaring easier than ever. Received "Editors' Choice", "Win 100", and "Buyers Assurance awards."
Publisher: Polaris PackRat 4.1 RS289+ $259.

Polaris PackRat/Eclipse Fax Bundle

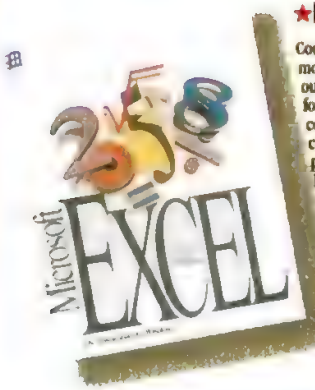
Get the #1 Award Winning Personal Information Manager and the best NEW fax software for Microsoft Windows - they automatically work together to make sending and managing your faxes even easier!
Publisher: Polaris/Eclipse Systems RS739+

$279

The Miracle Piano Teaching System

With this incredible piano teaching system, it's more about "playing to learn" than learning to play. Through its interactive system, The Miracle Piano Teaching System creates a personalized approach to learning the keyboard. Learn at your own pace and level, whenever you want. 250 lessons use 100 songs and works to teach you all styles of music, and before long, you'll learn to play. The Miracle Piano Teaching System is not just a learning tool, it's also a musical instrument. The MIDI compatible keyboard features full-sized keys that respond to your touch just like a piano. Plus you'll have over 100 other instruments available at a keystroke, and a built-in stereo sound system.
Manufacturer: The Software Toolworks
ED539+

$349



★Microsoft Excel 4.0 for Windows

Complex calculations and data presentations become easy with Excel 4.0! Put your most frequently used functions on the customizable Toolbar. Click a button to carry out such operations as worksheet formatting, summing numbers, creating formulas, organizing data, and creating charts. Type familiar Lotus 1-2-3 commands and get automatic instructions/demonstrations of the equivalent Excel command. Drag and drop allows you to move data at will. Autofill intelligently projects trends. Create and view multiple "what if" scenarios with the Scenario Manager. And enjoy quick, convenient one-step access to 16 professionally designed formats. Requires Windows 3.0 or later. **Also available: *Microsoft Excel 4.0 for Windows Live Upgrade* UP0093/5 $95.95 and *Microsoft Excel 4.0 for Windows Competitive Upgrade* SI0243/5 $119.95**
Publisher: Microsoft

Excel 4.0 for Windows
RS3253/5

$299.95

★Microsoft Windows 3.1

Discover the point-and-click graphical simplicity of Microsoft Windows 3.1, and using your PC will never be easier. Create terrific-looking documents in less time. Sail through your work more easily. And share information between your favorite DOS and Windows applications. If you're already using Windows, an improved setup routine loads Windows onto your system automatically, while maintaining your current configuration. System speed and reliability has been increased with more efficient memory use, better laptop display and efficiency, and a new Application Reboot feature, which keeps Windows and other applications up and running while you reboot a problem application. The File Manager has been improved with enhanced Drag and Drop capabilities. Once you've experienced the Windows environment, you'll never want to leave.
Also available: *Microsoft Windows 3.1 Upgrade* UP0243/5 $39.
Publisher: Microsoft

Microsoft Windows 3.1
OP0163/5

$89

★Presentation Task Force CGM clip art 4.0

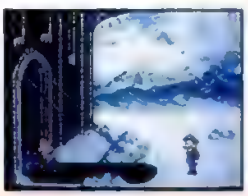
Now you can own the clip art *PC Magazine* recently called... "The best CGM clip art package for overall quality and usability." Presentation Task Force 4.0 is the only clip art product to feature over 3,500 high quality color illustrations in one value packed, comprehensive volume! Use PTF clip art to enhance presentations, newsletters, and spreadsheets created with over 60 leading DOS and Windows applications, including CorelDraw! Designer, Harvard Graphics, Microsoft Publisher, PageMaker, Persuasion, PowerPoint, Quattro Pro, Ventura Publisher, Word for Windows, WordPerfect, and many more! PTF 4.0 contains people, animals, business symbols, medical illustrations, holidays, sports, military, and environment related images.
Publisher: New Vision Technologies, Inc. GR317+

$134

Mario is Missing!

Mario is Missing! is the exciting and fun filled game of exploration helping Luigi to foil Bowser's plans and find Mario - and learn about geography in the process. Bowser and the Koopa Critters have resumed their life of crime from a new castle in the frozen wasteland of Antarctica. Bowser has dispatched a network of larcenous Koopas to famous cities worldwide to steal important artifacts. Luigi's job is to clean up after the Koopa's, foil Bowser's plan before he runs out of time and most important, rescue his brother Mario.
Publisher: The Software Toolworks
EN3573/5

$39



CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Effects SPECIALIST™

FOR WINDOWS™

Postcraft International, a pioneer in font-styling technology, proudly presents an outstanding Window's version of its top-rated Macintosh font styling and design tool, Effects Specialist.

- Transforms ordinary fonts and graphic shapes into millions of spectacular effects
- Full 24-bit color support
- Utilizes Postcraft's new OptiScript™- optimized PostScript™display and output interpreter
- Full Bezier control of fonts and paths; manipulates font outlines easily and accurately
- Applies effects to any drawn path
- Superb output to any printer - dot matrix to Linotronic™
- Unparalleled ease of use, speed, and overall performance on any CPU, display, or output device
- Full bitmap control - apply to any path; stretch, rotate, skew, invert, mirror image and much more!
- EXACT WYSIWYG™- displays true PostScript™on screen
- Requires less than 1 meg of RAM and 500k of disk space
- Created as a dynamic link engine to accommodate upcoming application modules

& QUICK EASY

POSTCRAFT INTERNATIONAL INC.

The Creative Support Software Specialists™

Hot Effects!

ORDER TODAY FROM *Overnight delivery only $7.00*

MicroWAREHOUSE®

1-800-367-7080

Call 24 hours a day / 7 days a week

Retail Value $199.95

Now Only $109!!

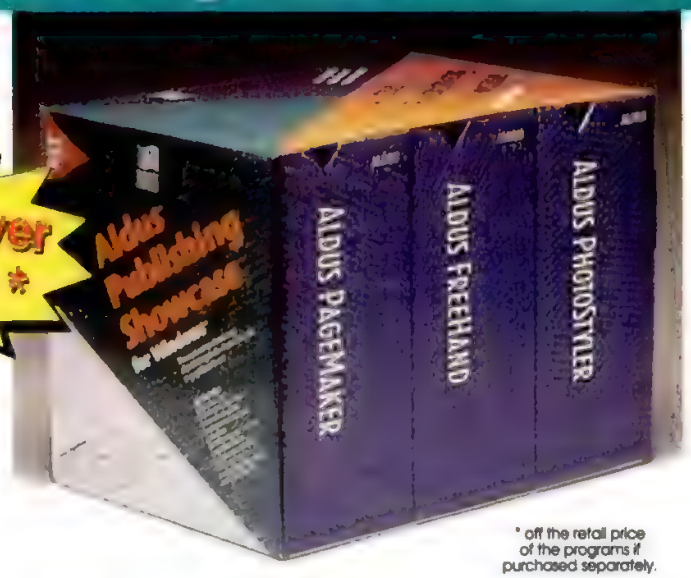
Item #GR6333

©1992 MicroWarehouse Inc.

All the DTP power you need!

Aldus Publishing Showcase

Save over $1,100 *



* off the retail price of the programs if purchased separately.

For printed materials that more effectively sell your ideas, your services, your products – or you – this collection of award-winning desktop-publishing tools can really help you shine.

- **Aldus PageMaker**, the world's most widely used writing, design, and page layout tool, sports a full-featured Story Editor, complete control over type, a wealth of time-saving and convenience features, and phenomenal color capabilities!
- **Aldus Freehand**, a feature-rich design and illustration package, lets you illustrate your best ideas. Create your own ads, brochures, posters, diagrams, logos, and more.
- **Aldus PhotoStyler**, the first professional color image processor that runs under Windows, enables users to scan, enhance, edit, compose, and retouch 24-bit color, grayscale, and black-and-white images. Then export the enhanced images to other applications or print them from within the program.

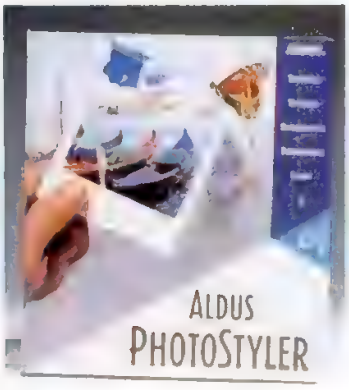
All three programs in the Publishing Showcase look and feel the same, and work flawlessly with each other. Recommended: 386- or 486-based PC, 4 MB of RAM, 80 MB hard drive, a hi-res graphics adapter card, and a mouse.

GR5863 (3.5") GR5865 (5.25") *FaxFACTS 81720*

Publisher: Aldus
Suggested Retail: ~~$999~~ **$679**

Professional color image processing for Windows!

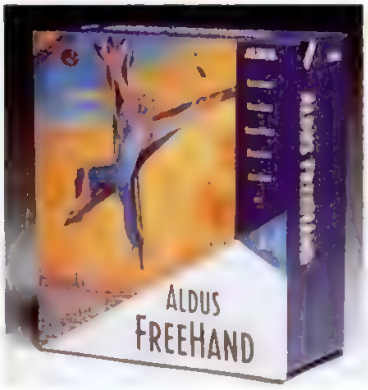
Aldus PhotoStyler



Aldus PhotoStyler enables users to scan, enhance, edit, compose, and retouch 24-bit color, grayscale, and black-and-white images and print them from the program. You can then export the enhanced images to your other applications for placement in all your documents, slides, and communications materials. Aldus PhotoStyler gives you the power and capability of a color prepress system with desktop convenience and economy. You can do retouching and color correction and produce quality color separations. Aldus PhotoStyler accepts direct input of images from scanner and video sources, thus saving you time. It lets you work in multiple windows, customize tools, and select from a dazzling palette of 16.8 million colors. Intuitive image and balance controls let you easily adjust an image's brightness, contrast, and color balance. And a toolbox full of powerful composition and masking features enable you to compose complex new images from multiple sources with hairline precision and control. Requires Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later, 286-based (or greater) IBM PC with 2 MB RAM, an EGA or 8514/A display (24-bit Super VGA color display recommended for professional-quality image enhancement), and a mouse.

GR5034 *FaxFACTS 80340*

Publisher Aldus
Suggested Retail. ~~$795~~ **$529**



Create amazing graphics the easy way.

Aldus FreeHand 3.1

You'll find it easier than ever to illustrate your best ideas using Aldus FreeHand's unique combination of simplicity, flexibility, and powerful performance. This all-in-one design and illustration package lets you create your own ads, brochures, posters, diagrams, logos, and more. Key features include a full set of Windows-easy drawing tools, full-screen color preview mode, on-screen typing, editable font outlines, kerning, and floating palettes of pre-mixed or customizable colors. You can have unlimited layers of objects, with up to 99 levels of "Undo" and "Redo," plus custom blending and automatic reblending of blended objects, along with built-in color separations and complete compatibility with other Aldus programs. Includes Online tutorial and help, and a wide range of import formats. New version supports pressure-sensitive drawing tools. Requires Windows 3.0 or later, 286 or higher PC, 2 MB RAM, an EGA or graphics adapter card, and a mouse.

GR3043 (3.5") GR3045 (5.25") *FaxFACTS 80330*

Publisher: Aldus
Suggested Retail. ~~$595~~ **$389**

GR3044 (Includes both 3.5" and 5.25" disks) **$419**

Aldus FreeHand 3.1 with Wacom 6 x 9 Digitizing Tablet BN0553 (3.5") BN0555 (5.25") **$739**

CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Micro WAREHOUSE®

1-800-367-7080

Overnight Delivery Only $7.00!

Call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

©1992 Micro Warehouse Inc

CIRCLE 225 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Amrel MLT486DXU33

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	●
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	○

the factory handle processor upgrades. Our test system had a Cirrus Logic video chip set that can simultaneously support an external Super VGA monitor. The system contains 4MB of RAM (32MB is the maximum), a 130MB Toshiba hard disk, and a docking station.

Its nickel cadmium battery lasted 2 hours 8 minutes on our Battery Rundown test without power conservation (user-adjustable display and hard disk power-downs, plus system stand-by), and 2 hours 47 minutes on our ZDigit Rundown test with power conservation.

FACT FILE

Amrel MLT486DXU33 Notebook

Amrel Technology Inc., 9952 E. Baldwin Place, El Monte, CA 91731; 800-882-6735

List price (tested configuration): $2,799.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, Toshiba MK-2124FC 130MB hard disk, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.
Options: 8MB RAM upgrade, $395; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $895; 486DX2/66 upgrade, $995; 80MB hard disk, $150 less; 180MB hard disk, $700; 2,400/9,600-bps V.32, V.42, MNP 5 fax modem, $195.
In Short: An average performer at a high price.
577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The 9.5-inch-diagonal backlit TSTN (triple-supertwist nematic) Sharp LCD panel can handle up to VGA with 64 shades of gray. The 85-key keyboard has a responsive, springy feel. It has 12 half-height function keys; the cursor keys form a reclined L and unfortunately double as PgUp, PgDn, Home, and End. The recessed, built-in trackball and control keys are tiny and difficult to use because of their placement on the case front.

A send/receive fax modem and a 16550 UART are options. Amrel has a one-year parts-and-labor warranty and toll-free support. —*Robin B. Bornstein*

Aspen Computer Inc.

Aquiline 433

Ergo Computing Inc.

Ergo 486DX-33 NoteBrick II

Identical in many details, Aspen Computers' Aquiline 433 and the Ergo 486SX-33 NoteBrick II are too large to be notebooks and too small to be desktop replacements without their expansion stations.

Their 2.5- by 11- by 8.8-inch cases hold a screen that's only an average 8.5 inches diagonally. Oddly, the 2.2-pound nickel cadmium batteries lock on to the outside of each system; with a battery, each weighs a heavy 8.5 pounds.

Aspen's Aquiline 433 and the Ergo 486DX-33 NoteBrick II

The Aquiline's keyboard feels a little different than Ergo's—less key travel but more springy. It has the same well-marked function keys, and a simple usage menu is displayed after every boot. The case's front LEDs indicate sleep and turbo modes as well as hard disk usage.

The Ergo's distinguishing feature was its loudness: The 210MB Maxtor Cheyenne IDE hard disk sounds more like a small jet engine than a storage device. The Aspen uses a quieter, 245MB Seagate IDE hard disk.

Both portables use 486DX/33 CPUs (Ergo Computing also offers 486SX/25 and 486DX2/50 versions), and can support up to 16MB of RAM (our test units came with 4MB). The Cirrus chip sets and 256K of video memory drive Sanyo TSTN backlit LCD panels capable of 32 shades of gray; the two units can also run an external VGA monitor with 16 colors. (With its optional docking station, the Aspen can run a 1,024-by-768 monitor.) The Aspen and Ergo also include DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1. Neither company offers an internal modem, but Ergo's optional docking station can hold one.

On our benchmark tests, they performed almost identically: average performance for their class, except for their disk scores: The Aquiline's Seagate hard disk outperformed the Ergo's Maxtor Cheyenne unit under both DOS and Windows. Video scores were far below

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Aquiline 433

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	○	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	●
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	○

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Ergo 486DX-33 NoteBrick II

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	○	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	●
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	○

FACT FILE

Aquiline 433

Aspen Computer Inc., 5813 Main St. #10, Buffalo, NY 14221; 800-370-3322

List price (tested configuration): $2,695.
Tested configuration: 4MB DRAM, Seagate ST3283A 245MB IDE hard disk, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, Sanyo LCM 5483 TSTN backlit LCD screen.
Options: 8MB RAM upgrade, $295; 16MB upgrade, $575; docking station, $295; 486DX2/50 upgrade, $500; 2,400-bps/9,600-bps MNP 5 V.42 fax modem, $195.
In short: The Aquiline is too big to be easily portable and lacks internal modem options.
578 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT FILE

Ergo 486DX-33 NoteBrick II

Ergo Computing Inc., One Intercontinental Way, Peabody, MA 01960; 800-633-1925, 508-535-7510; fax, 508-535-7512

List price (tested configuration): $3,695.
Tested configuration: 4MB DRAM, Maxtor Cheyenne 7213AT 210MB IDE hard disk, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.
Options: 8MB RAM upgrade, $300; 16MB RAM upgrade, $600; math coprocessor, $259; docking station, $295; 9,600-bps send/receive fax/2,400-bps modem, $249; 2,400-bps internal modem, $149.
In short: The unit loses points because of its bulk.
579 ON READER SERVICE CARD

average under DOS and Windows. Battery tests reflected their lack of power-saving features. Both units lasted 2 hours 5 minutes on our ZDigit test with power conservation. On our Battery Rundown test without power conservation, the Aquiline lasted only 1 hour 45 minutes, and the Ergo barely kept up, at 1 hour 40 minutes.

Service and support is one area where the two companies diverge: The Ergo carries a one-year parts-and-labor warranty and a 30-day money-back guarantee; Aspen backs its portable with toll-call technical support and a service plan for which you ship the broken unit to the manufacturer and receive a loaner.—*OR*

Austin Computer Systems Inc.

Austin 386/SXL-25 Notebook

The $1,890 Austin 386/SXL-25 Notebook combines easy upgrades with a solid battery life. But its relatively weak video performance is a drawback.

The Austin measures 2 by 10.9 by 8.4

The Austin 386/SXL-25 Notebook

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Austin 386/SXL-25 Notebook

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

FACT FILE

Austin 386/SXL-25 Notebook

Austin Computer Systems Inc., 10300 Metric Blvd., Austin, TX 78758; 800-752-1577

List price (tested configuration): $1,890
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, 60MB Seagate ST9077A hard disk, DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.
Options: 2MB RAM upgrade, $125; 6MB RAM upgrade, $375; 120MB hard disk, $300; math coprocessor, $139; internal 9,600/4,800-/2,400-bps send/receive fax modem, $149.
In short: This product has a long battery life but is impaired by poor video performance.
580 ON READER SERVICE CARD

inches and weighs 6.2 pounds with the nickel cadmium battery; the 1.8-pound AC adapter brings the travel weight to 8 pounds. Our test unit came with a 60MB Seagate IDE hard disk, 4MB of RAM, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, PFS: WindowWorks, and data compression software. The 9.5-inch-diagonal Seiko TSTN (triple-supertwist nematic) edgelit screen is controlled by a Cirrus 610/620 chip set with 256K of VRAM. This portable can use an external Super VGA monitor at 16 colors, but not simultaneously.

A metal flap on the case's bottom pries open easily for RAM upgrades (up to 8MB). The Austin's processor and memory scores were strong, although its DOSmark score was low. Its DOS video score was average, but in the Am386SXL/25 processor class the Austin's Graphics Winmark score was last.

Without power conservation, the Austin showed its worth by lasting 3 hours 23 minutes. On our ZDigit Rundown test with power conservation (display, hard disk, and CPU power-downs), it lasted 4 hours 42 minutes.

The springy, 79-key keyboard has its cursor keys in an inverted-T layout, but unfortunately they double as PgUp, PgDn, Home, and End keys. The trackball (located above the keyboard) is tiny, light, and awkward to use.

Austin offers 24-hour, 7-day-a-week technical support via a toll-free number and a BBS.—*Catherine Kunkemueller*

AVI Systems Inc.

AVI ANB3-386SXL-25

The $2,599 AVI ANB3-386SXL-25 may seem expensive for a Am386SXL/25 system, but it had a 180MB hard disk and can simultaneously run an external VGA monitor at 16 colors.

The AVI's solidly constructed, dark blue case measures 1.8 by 11 by 9 inches and weighs 5.4 pounds with the nickel cadmium battery; the AC adapter adds another 1.4 pounds. Our test unit housed

The AVI ANB3-386SXL-25

an 180MB Areal IDE hard disk with a 32K cache, a 1.44MB internal floppy disk drive, and 4MB of 70-ns proprietary RAM (8MB is the maximum). A Cirrus chip set with 256K of VRAM controls the 9.5-inch-diagonal Sharp passive-matrix TFT (thin-film technology) edgelit screen.

On our tests, the AVI snared a place near the top of its processor class, with its disk, Disk Winmark, and DOS video results beating some of the tested 486SX/25 systems. Its battery life was almost 2 hours without power conservation and

SUITABILITY TO TASK

AVI ANB3-386SXL-25

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Monochrome Portables

Products listed in alphabetical order

■ = YES □ = NO

	AcerAnyWare V386SL	ALR Ranger M425-120	ALR Ranger M425s-120	ALR Ranger MC425-120	ALR Ranger MC425s-120	Altima 325 80386SL
List price (*PC Magazine* configuration)	$1,999.00	$3,390.00	$2,890.00	$4,290.00	$3,890.00	$2,727.00
Processor type and speed	Intel 386SL/25	Intel 486DX/25	Intel 486SX/25	Intel 486DX/25	Intel 486SX/25	Intel 386SL/25
Hard disk capacity	81MB	120MB	120MB	120MB	120MB	80MB
Microsoft Windows 3.1	■	■	■	■	■	■
Dealers/direct-distribution channel	■□	■■	■■	■■	■■	■□
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	2 x 11.4 x 8.5	2.3 x 11.8 x 8.5	2.3 x 11.8 x 8.5	2.3 x 11.8 x 8.5	2.3 x 11.8 x 8.5	1.6 x 11 x 8.5
Weight/travel weight (pounds)	5.9, 7.2	7.4, 8.6	7.7, 9	7.5, 9	7.8, 9	5.9, 7.6
Display area (H x W, in inches)	6 x 7.8	5.3 x 6.8	5.3 x 6.8	5.3 x 6.8	5.3 x 6.8	5.8 x 7.7
Keys: total, function, cursor	82, 12, 8	82, 10, 8	82, 10, 8	82, 10, 8	82, 10, 8	84, 10, 8
Motherboard						
Motherboard manufacturer	Acer	ALR	ALR	ALR	ALR	Twinhead
Chip set manufacturer	Intel	WD	WD	WD	WD	Intel
BIOS version (or date)	Acer (7/24/92)	Phoenix (7/6/92)	Phoenix (4/19/90)	Phoenix (7/6/92)	Phoenix (7/6/92)	Quadtel (4/22/92)
Setup in ROM/Password in ROM	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
System shadowing/Video shadowing	■■	□■	□■	□■	■■	■■
Memory and Disk Drives						
Installable RAM	4MB–12MB	4MB–16MB	4MB–16MB	4MB–16MB	4MB–16MB	2MB–6MB
User-installable	■	■	■	■	■	■
External processor RAM cache	64K	None	None	None	None	64K
Available hard disk sizes	80MB, 120MB	60MB, 80MB, 120MB	60MB, 80MB, 120MB	80MB, 120MB	60MB, 80MB, 120MB	80MB, 120MB
I/O and Expansion						
Parallel, serial, mouse ports	1, 2, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 1
Proprietary expansion port	■	□	□	□	□	■
PCMCIA slot	■	□	□	□	□	□
Expansion unit	$699	□	□	□	□	$599
Internal modem options	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps send-only fax, 2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps send-only fax, 2,400/9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps send-only fax, 2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps send-only fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax
Video						
Screen manufacturer	Sharp	Sharp	Sharp	Sharp	Sharp	Sharp
Maximum shades of gray	32	32	32	16	16	64
Video chip set manufacturer	Cirrus	WD	WD	*	*	Cirrus
Simultaneous external display	■	□	□	□	□	■
Maximum external resolution	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600
Maximum external colors	16	256	256	256	256	16
AC Adapter and Battery						
AC adapter size (inches)	1.5 x 6 x 1.9	2 x 3.5 x 5.7	2 x 3.5 x 5.8	2 x 3.5 x 5.8	2 x 3.5 x 5.8	2 x 6.5 x 3.1
Rated battery life (hours)	4.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	6
ZDigit, battery rundowns (hr:min)	3:02, 1:56	7:41, 2:26	6:18, 2:32	4:27, 2:06	3:44, 1:46	3:01, 2:44
Charge time while on, off (hours)	N/A, 2	2.5, 2	2.5, 2	2.5, 2	2.5, 2	2, 2
Battery weight, amp/hour rating	0.9 lbs, 3.9Ah	1.8 lbs, 1.6Ah	1.8 lbs, 1.6Ah	1.8 lbs, 1.6Ah	1.8 lbs, 1.6Ah	1.3 lbs, 1Ah
Display/hard disk power-down	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
CPU/peripherals power-down	■□	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Standby/Hibernation	■■	□□	□□	□□	□□	■■

* This system has a color display that reproduces 16 colors
N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature
ACC—ACC Micro Electronics, C&T—Chips & Technologies Inc., TI—Texas Instruments Inc., VLSI—VLSI Technology Inc., WD—Western Digital Corp

	Altima 433 80486DX	American Mitac 3025F	American Mitac 3027F	Amrel MLT486DXU33	Aspen Aquiline 433	Austin 386/SXL-25 Notebook	AVI ANB3-386SXL-25	BLK 386SL/25NBF
	$3,798.00	$1,899.00	$2,019.00	$2,799.00	$2,695.00	$1,890.00	$2,599.00	$1,795.00
	Intel 486DX/33	Intel 386SX/25	Intel 386SL/25	Intel 486DX/33	Intel 486DX/33	AMD Am386SXL/25	AMD Am386SXL/25	Intel 386SL/25
	120MB	80MB	81MB	130MB	245MB	60MB	180MB	80MB
	■	■	■	■	■	■	□	■
	■□	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■□	■■
	1.6 x 11 x 8.5	2.5 x 11.5 x 8.5	2 x 11 x 9.2	2.5 x 11.5 x 8.5	2.5 x 11 x 8 8	2 x 10.9 x 8.4	1.8 x 11 x 9	1.5 x 11.3 x 8.5
	6.1, 7.7	6.9, 8.8	6.3, 7.7	7.3, 9	8.5, 10.2	6.2, 8	5 4, 7.1	5.5, 6.7
	5.8 x 7.7	5.8 x 7.5	5.2 x 7	6 x 7.1	5 x 6.8	5.6 x 7.6	5.8 x 7.8	5.8 x 7.8
	84, 10, 8	82, 12, 4	84, 12, 8	85, 12, 4	82, 10, 8	79, 10, 4	84, 10, 8	86, 10, 8
	Twinhead	American Mitac	American Mitac	Amrel	NTC	Austin	AVI	Chaplet
	ACC	Headland	Intel	ACC	NTC	VLSI	Acer	ACC
	Phoenix (5/21/92)	Phoenix (4/19/90)	Phoenix (11/29/91)	AMI (1/7/92)	Award 3.03	Phoenix (4/9/90)	AMI (5/5/91)	Quadtel (6/22/92)
	■□	■□	■■	■■	■□	■□	■■	■■
	■■	■■	■■	□■	■■	□■	□■	■■
	4MB–20MB	1MB–6MB	2MB–10MB	4MB–32MB	2MB–16MB	2MB–8MB	2MB–8MB	4MB–8MB
	■	□	□	■	■	■	■	■
	None	None	16K	128K	None	None	None	32K
	120MB	60MB, 80MB	60MB, 80MB, 120MB	80MB, 130MB, 200MB	120MB, 170MB, 240MB	60MB, 120MB	60MB, 80MB, 130MB, 180MB	60MB, 80MB, 120MB
	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 0	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 0	1, 2, 0	1, 1, 0	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 0
	■	■	■	■	■	□	□	□
	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
	$599	□	□	$695	$295	□	□	□
	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 fax, 2,400-bps/ 4,800-bps send-only fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps send-only fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	None	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps send-only fax, 4,800-bps/ 9,600-bps send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/recieve fax	None
	Sharp	Sharp	Sharp	Sharp	Sanyo	Seiko	Sharp	Sharp
	64	32	32	64	32	32	32	64
	Cirrus	Cirrus	Cirrus	Cirrus	Cirrus	Cirrus	Cirrus	Cirrus
	■	□	□	■	□	□	■	■
	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600	640 x 480	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600
	16	16	16	16	256	16	16	256
	1.9 x 6.5 x 4.3	2.3 x 9.3 x 1.3	2 2 x 5 5 x 3.2	2 3 x 3 x 6.5	2.3 x 6.8 x 3	1.6 x 3.1 x 5.7	2 x 6.5 x 3	1.8 x 2.5 x 6
	2.5	3	3	2	2	4	2.5	5.5
	2:47, 2:12	3:01, 2:31	3.01, 2:20	2.47, 2.08	2.05, 1:45	4.42, 3.23	3:02, 1:58	2:32, 1:15
	2, 2	10, 2	14, 2	3, 2	8, 2	6, 2	3, 3	2, 2
	1.3 lbs, 1Ah	1.2 lbs, 1.4Ah	1.1 lbs, 2.8Ah	1.3 lbs, 2Ah	2.2 lbs, 2.6Ah	1.3 lbs, 1.3Ah	0 8 lbs, 2.4Ah	0.7 lbs, 1.5Ah
	■■	■□	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■□
	■■	■□	■■	■□	□□	■■	■□	■■
	■■	■□	■□	■□	□□	□□	■□	■■

CONTINUES

AFTER YEARS OF LOSING MARKET SHARE TO DELL, IT SEEMS IBM AND COMPAQ WANT TO PLAY HARDBALL.

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION SURVEY

Source: Reliability Ratings™ - 1992 PC Vendor Survey*

SERVICE		TECHNICAL SUPPORT		PRICE		RELIABILITY	
1. DELL	(8.63)	**1. DELL**	(8.09)	**1. DELL**	(8.82)	**1. DELL**	(8.96)
2. APPLE	(8.06)	2. IBM	(7.99)	2. COMPAQ	(6.62)	2. COMPAQ	(8.95)
3. IBM	(8.01)	3. APPLE	(7.72)	3. APPLE	(6.58)	3. APPLE	(8.58)
4. COMPAQ	(8.00)	4. COMPAQ	(7.71)	4. IBM	(6.01)	4. IBM	(8.54)

*Based on customer ratings from a sample of the 500 largest corporate PC sites in America.

What can we say?

Our competitors keep throwing their best stuff at us, and we keep hitting it out of the park.

It's not that they aren't trying. It's just that they're trying to play the game we invented.

Suddenly they're all out there hustling to lower their prices, set up direct support lines, and upgrade customer service. Stuff that we've been doing for years.

And as customer satisfaction surveys show, we're just plain better at it. In the most recent Reliability

SYSTEM	MICROPROCESSOR	MEMORY	HARD DRIVE	MONITOR	PRICE
325SX DESKTOP	i386™ SX, 25 MHz	2 MB	80 MB	VGA 800 COLOR	$1,149
486P DESKTOP	i486™ SX, 25 MHz	4 MB	120 MB	SUPER VGA COLOR	$1,799
486P DESKTOP	i486 DX, 33 MHz	4 MB	170 MB	ULTRASCAN™ 14C	$2,299
486D DESKTOP	i486 DX2, 50 MHz	4 MB	170 MB	ULTRASCAN 14C	$2,749
486D DESKTOP	i486 DX2, 66 MHz	8 MB	230 MB	ULTRASCAN 15VS	$3,349
325NC COLOR NOTEBOOK	i386 SL, 25 MHz	4 MB	60 MB	VGA COLOR LCD	$2,799

All systems include MS-DOS® 5.0, and one floppy drive. Dell systems are custom configured. Systems listed above represent a sampling of configurations available.

intel inside

Survey was conducted by Reliability Ratings, Needham, MA. The data is quoted from a publicly available 40 page report. Reliability Ratings, the research company, is not affiliated with Dell Computer Corp. and does not endorse its products.

**Guarantees available in USA only for registered owners of Dell Performance Series systems purchased after 7/1/92. For a complete copy, please call our TechFax™ line at 1-800-950-1329 or write Dell USA L.P., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin TX 78759-7299. Attention Guarantees. †Service provided by BancTec Service Corp. On-site service may not be available in certain remote areas. i386, i486 and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of Intel Corp. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others.* *©1992 Dell Computer Corp. All rights reserved.*

SO FAR, WE'RE AHEAD EIGHT TO NOTHING.

UPGRADEABILITY		FUNCTIONALITY		MONITOR		OVERALL SATISFACTION	
1. DELL	(8.52)	**1. DELL**	(8.73)	**1. DELL**	(8.31)	**1. DELL**	(8.77)
2. APPLE	(7.64)	2. COMPAQ	(8.45)	2. APPLE	(8.08)	2. COMPAQ	(8.45)
3. COMPAQ	(7.48)	3. APPLE	(8.40)	3. COMPAQ	(7.60)	3. APPLE	(8.14)
4. IBM	(6.91)	4. IBM	(7.96)	4. IBM	(7.38)	4. IBM	(7.89)

Ratings survey drawn from the 500 largest corporate PC sites in the country, Dell took first in all eight categories.

We also came out on top in eight separate *PC Week* customer satisfaction polls. An unprecedented feat.

So we intend to stick with our game plan. Low prices. Durable computers. And the best service anywhere.

We'll also continue to keep throwing the competition some major curveballs.

Like introducing the only written Compatibility, Service[1] and Response Guarantees in the industry.*

If you want a computer from a company that, time and again, has been proven to be number one, give us a call.

You'll soon see why we're in a league of our own.

DELL™

800-283-1440

WHEN CALLING, PLEASE REFERENCE **#11BBL**
HOURS 7AM-9PM CT MON-FRI, 8AM-4PM CT SAT, 10AM-3PM CT SUN
IN CANADA, CALL 800-668-3021 IN MEXICO CITY, 250-7111.

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Products listed in alphabetical order

■ = YES □ = NO

	Chaplet 386 SL25 Notebook	Compaq Contura 3/20	Compaq Contura 3/25	Compaq LTE Lite/25E (PC Editors' Choice)	CompuAdd Express 425CXL-80	Compudyne Slimnote 386SL/25-80
List price (*PC Magazine* configuration)	$2,295.00	$1,892.00	$2,074.00	Info not available	$2,245.00	$1,799.00
Processor type and speed	Intel 386SL/25	Intel 386SL/20	Intel 386SX/25	Intel 386SL/25	Cyrix CX486SLC/25	Intel 386SL/25
Hard disk capacity	120MB	84MB	60MB	80MB	80MB	80MB
Microsoft Windows 3.1	□	□	□	■	■	■
Dealers/direct-distribution channel	■□	■□	■□	■□	□■	■■
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	1.8 x 11.3 x 8.5	2 x 11.5 x 9	2 x 11 x 9	2 x 11 x 8.5	2 x 11 x 8.5	11.6 x 11 x 8.5
Weight/travel weight (pounds)	5.2, 6.9	6.2, 7.6	6.2, 7.6	6.4, 8.4	5.2, 6.9	5.9, 7.6
Display area (H x W, in inches)	6 x 8	5.8 x 7.5	5.8 x 7.5	5.3 x 6.8	5.8 x 7.8	5.8 x 7.7
Keys: total, function, cursor	86, 10, 8	79, 10, 8	79, 10, 8	80, 10, 4	86, 12, 8	84, 10, 8
Motherboard						
Motherboard manufacturer	Chaplet	Compaq	Compaq	Compaq	TI	Twinhead
Chip set manufacturer	Intel	Intel	Intel	Intel	WD	Intel
BIOS version (or date)	System Soft (7/15/92)	Compaq (6/2/92)	Compaq (6/2/92)	Compaq (9/23/92)	Phoenix (4/19/90)	System Soft (4/22/92)
Setup in ROM/Password in ROM	■□	■■	■■	■■	■□	■■
System shadowing/Video shadowing	■■	■□	■□	■■	□■	■■
Memory and Disk Drives						
Installable RAM	2MB–8MB	2MB–10MB	4MB–12MB	4MB–20MB	1MB–16MB	2MB–6MB
User-installable	■	■	■	■	■	■
External processor RAM cache	16K	None	None	64K	None	64K
Available hard disk sizes	60MB, 80MB, 120MB	40MB, 84MB	60MB, 120MB	84MB, 120MB	80MB, 120MB	80MB
I/O and Expansion						
Parallel, serial, mouse ports	1, 2, 0	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 1
Proprietary expansion port	□	□	□	■	□	■
PCMCIA slot	□	□	□	□	□	□
Expansion unit	□	□	□	$699	□	□
Internal modem options	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax
Video						
Screen manufacturer	Citizen	Compaq	Compaq	Compaq	Sharp	Sharp
Maximum shades of gray	64	64	64	16	64	64
Video chip set manufacturer	Cirrus	Compaq	Compaq	Compaq	WD	Cirrus
Simultaneous external display	■	□	□	■	□	■
Maximum external resolution	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600	640 x 480	640 x 480	800 x 600
Maximum external colors	256	16	16	256	16	16
AC Adapter and Battery						
AC adapter size (inches)	1.5 x 6 x 4.5	1.5 x 5.4 x 3.4	1.5 x 5.3 x 3.3	1.4 x 5.3 x 3.3	3.3 x 2.6 x 2.2	2 x 6.5 x 3.1
Rated battery life (hours)	2	3.5	3.5	3	2	3.5
ZDigit, battery rundowns (hr:min)	1:51, 1:23	4.53, 2:28	4:11, 2.15	4 11, 2:38	2.48, 2:09	3:44, 2:20
Charge time while on, off (hours)	2, 2	1.5, 1	1.5, 1	1.5, 1	7, 1.5	4, 2
Battery weight, amp/hour rating	0 7 lbs, 1.5Ah	1.1 lbs, 3Ah	1.1 lbs, 3Ah	1.2 lbs, 2.2Ah	0 7 lbs, 1.4Ah	1.3 lbs, 1Ah
Display/hard disk power-down	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
CPU/peripherals power-down	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Standby/Hibernation	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■□

** The unit we tested had a 120MB hard disk, which is not currently available
N/A—Not applicable The product does not have this feature
ACC—ACC Micro Electronics, C&T—Chips & Technologies Inc , TI—Texas Instruments Inc , VLSI—VLSI Technology Inc , WD—Western Digital Corp

	Compudyne Slimnote 486SX/25-80	Digital DECpc 325p	Dell Dimension NL20	Dell System 320SLi	Dell System 325N	DTK Grafika 3N	Ergo 486DX-33 NoteBrick II	Everex Carrier SL/25
	$2,199.00	$3,295.00	$1,748.00	$2,547.00	$2,249.00	$1,922.00	$3,695.00	$2,438.00
	Intel 486SX/25	Intel 386SL/25	Intel 386SL/20	Intel 386SL/20	Intel 386SL/25	AMD Am386SXL/25	Intel 486DX/33	Intel 386SL/25
	80MB	125MB	60MB	60MB	60MB	120MB **	210MB	81MB
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■□	■■	■□
	11.6 x 11 x 8.5	1.8 x 11.7 x 8.5	1.8 x 11 x 8.3	1.3 x 11 x 7.8	2.3 x 11 x 8.5	2 x 11.5 x 8.2	2.5 x 11 x 8.8	2 x 11 x 8.5
	6, 6.6	5.9, 7.2	6.1, 7.6	3.8, 4.8	6.4, 7.4	6.4, 7.6	8.5, 10.2	6, 7.5
	5.8 x 7.7	6 x 8	5.1 x 6.8	5.5 x 7.7	5.8 x 7.5	5.5 x 7	5 x 6.8	5.2 x 7
	84, 10, 8	84, 12, 8	85, 12, 8	85, 12, 8	85, 12, 8	85, 12, 8	82, 10, 8	81, 12, 0
	Twinhead	Matsushita	Dell	Dell	Dell	SOTEC	NTC	Everex
	ACC	C&T	Intel	Intel	Intel	VLSI	ETEQ	Intel
	Phoenix (5/12/92)	Phoenix (5/13/92)	Quadtel/Phoenix A03	Phoenix (9/6/92)	Phoenix (7/28/92)	AMI (3/20/92)	Award 3.03	AMI/Everex (6/23/92)
	■□	□□	■■	■■	■■	■□	■□	■■
	■■	□□	■■	■■	■■	□□	■■	■■
	4MB–20MB	2MB–8MB	2MB–8MB	2MB–10MB	4MB–12MB	1MB–5MB	1MB–16MB	2MB–20MB
	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	None	16K	None	None	64K	None	None	64K
	80MB, 120MB	80MB, 120MB	40MB, 60MB	60MB, 80MB, 120MB	60MB, 80MB, 120MB	60MB, 80MB, 120MB	120MB, 210MB, 340MB	85MB, 120MB, 180MB
	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 0	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 2, 0	1, 1, 0
	■	■	□	□	□	□	■	□
	□	□	□	■	□	□	□	□
	□	$599	□	□	□	□	$295	□
	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send-only fax	2,400-bps	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps send/receive fax	2,400-bps	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps send-only fax
	Sharp	Sharp	Sharp	Sharp	Sharp	Epson	Sanyo	Sharp
	64	32	32	64	32	16	32	16
	Cirrus	Cirrus	Cirrus	Cirrus	WD	WD	Cirrus	Cirrus
	■	■	□	□	□	□	□	■
	800 x 600	640 x 480	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600	640 x 480	640 x 480	800 x 600
	16	16	16	16	16	16	256	16
	1.9 x 6.5 x 3.1	1.6 x 2.5 x 5.5	1.8 x 3 x 6.1	1.8 x 2.5 x 4.6	1.5 x 3.2 x 5.5	2.5 x 5 x 1.5	1.6 x 3.1 x 5.7	1.7 x 5.7 x 2.5
	2.5	4	2.5	2.5	3	1	2	1.5
	3:30, 2:27	3:30, 2:31	3:30, 3:12	N/A, 3:08	5:07, 3:41	3:29, 2:03	2:05, 1:40	2:21, 1:56
	4, 2	5, 2	10, 2.5	6, 2	N/A, 3.5	8.5, 2	2, 2	1, 1
	1.3 lbs, 1Ah	1 lb, 0.9Ah	1.5 lbs, 1.3Ah	0.7 lbs, 2Ah	1.6 lbs, 2Ah	0.9 lbs, 1.5Ah	2.2 lbs, 2.5Ah	0.8 lbs, 2.2Ah
	■■	□■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
	■■	■■	□■	■■	■■	■□	□□	■□
	■□	■□	■■	■■	■■	■□	□□	■■

CONTINUES

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Products listed in alphabetical order

■ = YES □ = NO

	GRiD 1660	GRiD 1755 486SLC	GRiD Convertible	IBM PS/note N45sl	Identity 386SXL-25 Notebook Computer	Jetta Jetbook 486DX/33
List price (*PC Magazine* configuration)	$3,220.00	$3,020.00	$3,400.00	$2,045.00	$2,595.00	$2,598.00
Processor type and speed	Intel 386SL/25	Cyrix CX486SLC/25	Intel 386SL/25	Intel 386SL/25	AMD Am386SXL/25	Intel 486DX/33
Hard disk capacity	120MB	80MB	120MB	80MB	210MB	85MB
Microsoft Windows 3.1	■	■	■	□	■	□
Dealers/direct-distribution channel	■□	■□	■□	■■	■□	■□
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	1.8 x 11.6 x 8.5	1.5 x 12.3 x 10	1.6 x 11.5 x 9.4	2 x 12.3 x 8.3	2.3 x 11 x 8.6	2.3 x 11.5 x 9
Weight/travel weight (pounds)	5.9, 7.1	6.4, 7.7	5.5, 7.2	7, 8.9	5.7, 8	6.6, 8.1
Display area (H x W, in inches)	6 x 8	5.1 x 7	6 x 7.6	5.8 x 7.6	5 x 6.9	5.8 x 7.8
Keys: total, function, cursor	84, 12, 8	84, 12, 8	79, 10, 8	82, 12, 8	84, 12, 8	84, 12, 8
Motherboard						
Motherboard manufacturer	Matsushita	Matsushita	Tandy	IBM	ARC	Jetta
Chip set manufacturer	C&T	Headland	Intel	Intel	AMD	C&T
BIOS version (or date)	Phoenix (4/7/92)	Phoenix (5/22/92)	Phoenix (6/12/92)	ZDS (2/14/92)	Phoenix (4/19/90)	AMI (7/10/92)
Setup in ROM/Password in ROM	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
System shadowing/Video shadowing	■■	■■	□□	□■	■■	■■
Memory and Disk Drives						
Installable RAM	2MB–20MB	2MB–8MB	2MB–8MB	2MB–8MB	1MB–8MB	4MB–32MB
User-installable	■	■	■	■	■	□
External processor RAM cache	64K	1MB	None	64K	None	32K
Available hard disk sizes	125MB	80MB	120MB	80MB, 120MB	500MB	80MB, 125MB
I/O and Expansion						
Parallel, serial, mouse ports	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 0	1, 1, 1	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 1
Proprietary expansion port	□	□	□	□	□	■
PCMCIA slot	□	□	□	□	□	□
Expansion unit	□	□	□	□	□	$395
Internal modem options	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps send/receive fax, 14,400-bps send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps send/receive fax	None	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps send/receive fax
Video						
Screen manufacturer	Sharp	Sharp	Sharp	Epson	Sanyo	Hitachi
Maximum shades of gray	64	64	64	32	32	64
Video chip set manufacturer	Cirrus	Cirrus	Cirrus	WD	Cirrus	Cirrus
Simultaneous external display	■	■	■	□	□	■
Maximum external resolution	640 x 480	640 x 480	640 x 480	640 x 480	800 x 600	800 x 600
Maximum external colors	16	16	16	256	16	256
AC Adapter and Battery						
AC adapter size (inches)	1.6 x 2.5 x 5.5	1.8 x 2.8 x 5.3	1.5 x 3 x 7.8	2 x 3.4 x 6.6	1.3 x 3.5 x 5	1.8 x 6 x 2.5
Rated battery life (hours)	3	2.5	3	3	2.5	3.5
ZDigit, battery rundowns (hr:min)	4:11, 2:09	2:47, 1:53	1:39, 1:21	3:44, 2:57	2:34, 1.45	3:15, 2:54
Charge time while on, off (hours)	5, 2	5, 2	1.5, 1.5	3, 1.5	8, 4	2, 2
Battery weight, amp/hour rating	0.9 lbs, 0.9Ah	0.7 lbs, 1.4Ah	0.8 lbs, 1.3Ah	1.4 lbs, 1.3Ah	1 lb, 2.8Ah	1.8 lbs, 2Ah
Display/hard disk power-down	□■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
CPU/peripherals power-down	□■	□■	□■	□■	■■	■□
Standby/Hibernation	■□	■□	□□	■■	■□	■□

N/A—Not applicable The product does not have this feature
ACC—ACC Micro Electronics, C&T—Chips & Technologies Inc , TI—Texas Instruments Inc , VLSI—VLSI Technology Inc , WD—Western Digita Corp

	Keynote 386SX-25	Keynote 486SLC	Leading Edge N3/SL25 Plus	Librex R386SL	Librex T386SX	Lightning Thundernote 486DX/33	Matrix 486SX-25Mhz Notebook	Micro Express NB486DX
	$1,595.00	$1,875.00	$2,499.00	$2,499.00	$2,499.00	$2,280.00	$1,995.00	$3,049.00
	AMD Am386SXL/25	Cyrix CX486SLC/25	Intel 386SL/25	Intel 386SL/25	Intel 386SX/20	Intel 486DX/33	Intel 486SX/25	Intel 486DX/33
	85MB	85MB	85MB	80MB	40MB	130MB	80MB	120MB
	■	■	■	■	□	■	□	■
	■■	■■	■□	■□	■□	■■	■□	□■
	2 x 11.8 x 8.3	1.9 x 11.8 x 8.3	2 x 13.5 x 8.6	2 x 11.7 x 8.5	1.5 x 11.7 x 8.5	1 8 x 11 x 8.8	2 x 11 x 8 8	1.5 x 11.5 x 8.5
	7.1, 8.4	6.6, 8.3	6.8, 8.1	6.7, 7.9	5.3, 7.6	4.9, 8	6.8, 8	7.3, 9
	5.8 x 7.5	5.8 x 7.5	5.8 x 7.6	5.8 x 7.6	5.8 x 7.6	5.8 x 7.5	5.7 x 7.6	6 x 7.8
	83, 10, 8	83, 10, 8	100, 12, 8	85, 12, 8	82, 12, 4	84, 10, 8	82, 12, 8	85, 12, 4
	Chicony	Chicony	Leading Edge	VLSI	Nippon Steel	Twinhead	Quanta	Micro Express
	VLSI	WD	Intel	VLSI	VLSI	ACC	NTC/ACC	ACC
	AMI (5/19/92)	AMI (5/5/91)	Phoenix (4/19/90)	AMI (7/20/92)	Award (6/9/92)	Phoenix (8/12/92)	Award (7/8/92)	AMI (1/7/92)
	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
	■■	■■	□■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
	1MB–5MB	2MB–10MB	2MB–8MB	2MB–20MB	4MB–12MB	4MB–20MB	4MB–20MB	4MB–32MB
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	□
	None	None	32K	None	None	None	None	128K
	60MB	85MB, 125MB	80MB, 120MB	80MB, 120MB	40MB, 80MB	80MB, 124MB, 180MB	80MB, 120MB	120MB
	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 0	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 0	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 0	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 0
	□	■	□	□	□	■	■	■
	□	□	□	□	■	□	□	□
	□	$270	□	□	□	□	□	□
	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 4,800-bps MNP 5 send-only fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	None	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps send/receive fax	Included
	Sanyo	Sanyo	Hitachi	Seiko	Sanyo	Sharp	Sharp	Panasonic
	16	16	64	64	64	64	64	64
	Cirrus	Cirrus	Cirrus	WD	Cirrus	Cirrus	Cirrus	Cirrus
	□	□	□	□	■	■	■	■
	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600
	16	16	16	16	16	16	256	256
	1.4 x 6 x 1.3	1.5 x 6.5 x 3.3	1.8 x 5.7 x 2.8	1.7 x 2.3 x 5	1.5 x 2.5 x 5.5	1.8 x 6.8 x 3.3	1.8 x 4.5 x 2.9	2.8 x 6.5 x 3
	2	3	2.5	3	2.5	3	2	3
	3 02, 1:58	N/A, 2:07	1:51, 1:22	2:48, 1:35	3:30, 2:23	2:05, 1:46	4:12, 2:01	3.01, 2:33
	4, 2	2, 2	3, 1.5	5, 1.8	8, 2	2, N/A	16, 2.5	8, 3
	1 lb, 2 4Ah	1.3 lbs, 1.8Ah	0.7 lbs, 1.5Ah	0.9 lbs, 2.5Ah	1 lb, 1.3Ah	1 3 lbs, 0 8Ah	1.5 lbs, 2.2Ah	1.3 lbs, 2Ah
	□□	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
	□□	■■	□■	■□	□□	□□	□■	□□
	■□	■□	■■	□□	□□	□□	■□	■□

CONTINUES

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Products listed in alphabetical order

■ = YES □ = NO

	Micro Express NP933	Mitsuba Ninja 486SX	PC&C Dynova SLic 3000	Poly NB325T	Poly NBC25	Primax Eagle 425SX
List price (*PC Magazine* configuration)	$1,899.00	$2,149.00	$2,090.00	$1,695.00	$1,770.00	$1,995.00
Processor type and speed	AMD Am386DX/33	Intel 486SX/25	Intel 386SL/25	Intel 386SXLV/25	Intel 386SL/25	Intel 486SX/25
Hard disk capacity	120MB	86MB	130MB	86MB	80MB	80MB
Microsoft Windows 3.1	■	■	□	□	■	□
Dealers/direct-distribution channel	□■	■□	■■	■■	■■	■■
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	1.8 x 12 x 9.5	2 x 11 x 8.8	2.2 x 11.4 x 8.5	2 x 11 x 8.5	1.5 x 11.3 x 8.5	1.8 x 11 x 8.6
Weight/travel weight (pounds)	7.6, 8.9	6.8, 7.8	7, 8.4	6.8, 8.6	5.1, 6.9	6.4, 8.1
Display area (H x W, in inches)	6.5 x 7.8	5.8 x 7.5	5.3 x 7.2	5.5 x 7.3	5.8 x 7.8	5.8 x 7.6
Keys: total, function, cursor	83, 10, 8	80, 12, 4	82, 12, 4	80, 12, 8	86, 10, 8	82, 12, 4
Motherboard						
Motherboard manufacturer	Micro Express	Quanta	PC&C Research	Compal	Chaplet	Quanta
Chip set manufacturer	ACC	ACC	Intel	Topcat	Intel	ACC
BIOS version (or date)	AMI (7/7/91)	Award (7/8/92)	Quadtel/System Soft (7/5/92)	Phoenix (4/19/90)	Quadtel (6/22/92)	Award (8/19/92)
Setup in ROM/Password in ROM	■■	■■	■■	■■	■□	■■
System shadowing/Video shadowing	□■	■■	□■	■□	■■	■■
Memory and Disk Drives						
Installable RAM	4MB–8MB	4MB–20MB	2MB–32MB	2MB–16MB	2MB–8MB	4MB–20MB
User-installable	□	□	□	■	■	■
External processor RAM cache	None	None	64K	None	16K	None
Available hard disk sizes	80MB, 120MB	80MB, 120MB	85MB, 130MB, 220MB, 230MB	40MB, 130MB, 200MB	40MB, 130MB, 200MB	120MB
I/O and Expansion						
Parallel, serial, mouse ports	1, 1, 0	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 2, 0	1, 1, 0	1, 1, 1
Proprietary expansion port	■	□	□	■	□	■
PCMCIA slot	□	□	□	□	□	□
Expansion unit	□	□	□	$380	□	□
Internal modem options	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send-only fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax, 2,400-bps data	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax
Video						
Screen manufacturer	Sanyo	Sharp	Hitachi	Sharp	Sharp	Sharp
Maximum shades of gray	64	32	64	16	64	64
Video chip set manufacturer	Cirrus	Cirrus	Cirrus	Cirrus	Cirrus	Cirrus
Simultaneous external display	□	■	□	□	■	■
Maximum external resolution	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600	640 x 480	800 x 600	800 x 600
Maximum external colors	256	16	16	256	16	16
AC Adapter and Battery						
AC adapter size (inches)	1.5 x 6 x 2.5	1.5 x 4.5 x 3	1.8 x 2.6 x 6	2 x 3 x 6.5	1.8 x 2.5 x 6	1.7 x 7 x 3.2
Rated battery life (hours)	5	2	3.5	5	3	3.5
ZDigit, battery rundowns (hr:min)	3:57, 2:42	3:44, 1:47	3:45, 2:25	3:29, 2:42	3:10, 2:35	3:29, 2:44
Charge time while on, off (hours)	8, 3	16, 2.5	2.1, 2.1	N/A, 3	4, 2	3.5, 2
Battery weight, amp/hour rating	1.9 lbs, 1Ah	1.1 lbs, 1.2Ah	1.4 lbs, 1Ah	0.7 lbs, 0.5Ah	0.7 lbs, 0.5Ah	1.4 lbs, 0.8Ah
Display/hard disk power-down	■■	■■	■■	■■	□■	■■
CPU/peripherals power-down	■■	■■	■■	□■	□□	□■
Standby/Hibernation	■■	■■	■■	□□	□□	■□

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not have this feature.
ACC—ACC Microelectronics, C&T—Chips & Technologies Inc., TI—Texas Instruments Inc., VLSI—VLSI Technology Inc., WD—Western Digital Corp.

	Primax NightHawk 325SXL	QSI Klonimus Lite 386SL/25	Samsung NoteMaster 386L/25	Tandy 3800 HD	TI TravelMate 4000 WinDX/25	TI TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25	Toshiba Satellite T1800	Toshiba T3300SL
	$1,584.00	$2,289.00	$2,399.00	$2,558.85	$3,299.00	$2,799.00	$1,999.00	$2,798.00
	AMD Am386SXL/25	AMD Am386SXL/25	Intel 386SL/25	Cyrix CX486SLC/20	Intel 486DX/25	Intel 486SX/25	Intel 386SX/20	Intel 386SL/25
	60MB	123MB	64MB	60MB	121MB	121MB	60MB	120MB
	☐	■	☐	■	■	■	☐	☐
	■■	■■	■☐	■☐	■☐	■☐	■☐	■☐
	2.5 x 11.5 x 8.5	1.7 x 12 x 9.5	1.8 x 11 x 8.5	1.6 x 12 x 10	2.2 x 11 x 8.5	1.8 x 11 x 8.5	2 x 11.5 x 8	1.8 x 11.5 x 8.5
	6.5, 7.8	7.5, 9.1	5.8, 7.1	6.2, 6.8	5 5, 6 7	5.5, 6 8	7, 8	5.9, 7.2
	5.8 x 7.5	5.8 x 7.5	5 8 x 7.5	4.8 x 7.5	6 x 8	6 x 8	5 8 x 7.5	5.8 x 7.8
	85, 12, 8	84, 12, 8	80, 10, 4	84, 12, 8	79, 10, 4	79, 10, 4	82, 12, 8	82, 12, 8
	Acer	Modern Computer	Samsung	Tandy	TI	TI	Toshiba	Toshiba
	Acer	C&T	Intel	TI	Intel/TI	Intel/TI	Toshiba	Toshiba
	Acer (10/10/92)	AMI (6/13/90)	Phoenix (1/1/91)	Phoenix (7/13/92)	Phoenix (8/10/92)	Phoenix (5/21/92)	Toshiba (7/17/92)	Toshiba (2/17/92)
	■■	■☐	■☐	☐☐	■☐	■☐	■■	■■
	■■	☐■	■■	■☐	■☐	■☐	■☐	☐■
	2MB–8MB	1MB–8MB	2MB–8MB	2MB–4MB	4MB–20MB	4MB–20MB	2MB–10MB	2MB–6MB
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	None	None	64K	64K	8K	8K	None	64K
	80MB, 120MB	40MB, 60MB, 80MB, 120MB	40MB, 60MB, 80MB	60MB	120MB, 200MB	120MB	60MB	80MB, 120MB
	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 0	1, 1, 0	1, 1, 0	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 1
	☐	■	☐	☐	■	■	■	■
	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	■
	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	$849
	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps send/receive fax, 2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps send-only fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send-only fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send-only fax, 2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send-only fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax
	Sharp	Sanyo	Sharp	Sharp	Sharp	Sharp	Toshiba	Toshiba
	32	64	256	32	64	64	64	32
	Cirrus	Headland	WD	Cirrus	Cirrus	Cirrus	Toshiba	WD
	■	☐	■	☐	■	■	☐	☐
	640 x 480	640 x 480	640 x 480	N/A	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	640 x 480	640 x 480
	16	16	256	N/A	256	256	16	256
	1 5 x 6 x 2 5	1.7 x 3.2 x 7	2 x 4 8 x 3 3	3 8 x 2.3 x 1.4	1 5 x 6 x 2.2	1.5 x 6 x 2 2	1 x 5 5 x 3	1 x 5.5 x 3
	2.5	6	2	2	4	4	3.5	3
	2.20, 1:33	4:25, 3:45	N/A, 1:29	2:48, 2:26	4:25, 3:28	3.59, 3:46	4:13, 3.18	5:08, 3:19
	3, 1.8	8, 8	4, 4	8, 4	12, 4	12, 3.5	2, 2	2, 2
	1.1 lbs, 3.9Ah	0.9 lbs, 2.5Ah	0.7 lbs, 1.6Ah	0 5 lbs, 1.3Ah	1 3 lbs, 4.5Ah	1.3 lbs, 4.5Ah	1 6 lbs, 1.4Ah	1.5 lbs, 1.1Ah
	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
	■■	■☐	■☐	■■	☐■	■☐	☐■	■■
	■☐	☐☐	■☐	■☐	☐☐	☐■	■☐	■■

CONTINUES

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Products listed in alphabetical order

■ = YES □ = NO

	Twinhead Slimnote 486DX/33	Wyse DecisionMate 486SLC	Z-Note 320L	Z-Note 320Lb	Z-Note 325L	Z-Sport 325S
List price (*PC Magazine* configuration)	$2,875.00	$2,699.00	$2,768.00	$2,368.00	$3,618.00	$2,428.00
Processor type and speed	Intel 486DX/33	Cyrix CX486SLC/25	Intel 386SL/20	Intel 386SL/20	Intel 386SL/25	Intel 386SX/25
Hard disk capacity	130MB	127MB	64MB	64MB	121MB	85MB
Microsoft Windows 3.1	■	■	■	■	■	□
Dealers/direct-distribution channel	■■	■□	■■	■■	■■	■■
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	1.6 x 11 x 8.5	1.8 x 11 x 8.9	2.2 x 11.8 x 8.5	2.2 x 11.8 x 8.5	2.2 x 11.8 x 8.5	2 x 11 x 8.5
Weight/travel weight (pounds)	6.1, 7.8	4.9, 7.5	5.9, 7.7	5.7, 7.7	5.9, 7.5	6.1, 7.5
Display area (H x W, in inches)	5.8 x 7.7	5.2 x 6.8	5.6 x 7.6	5.8 x 7.6	5.8 x 7.7	5.8 x 7.7
Keys: total, function, cursor	84, 10, 8	79, 10, 4	82, 12, 8	82, 12, 8	82, 12, 8	86, 12, 8
Motherboard						
Motherboard manufacturer	Twinhead	Wyse	ZDS	ZDS	ZDS	ZDS
Chip set manufacturer	ACC	Headland	Intel	Intel	Intel	WD
BIOS version (or date)	Phoenix (6/10/92)	Award (10/2/91)	ZDS (4/22/92)	ZDS (4/22/92)	ZDS (4/22/92)	Phoenix (8/19/92)
Setup in ROM/Password in ROM	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
System shadowing/Video shadowing	■■	■■	■■	□■	■■	■■
Memory and Disk Drives						
Installable RAM	4MB–16MB	1MB–8MB	2MB–12MB	.2MB–12MB	2MB–12MB	2MB–8MB
User-installable	■	■	■	■	■	■
External processor RAM cache	None	None	None	None	64K	None
Available hard disk sizes	80MB, 130MB	84MB, 120MB, 200MB	60MB, 85MB, 120MB	60MB, 85MB, 120MB	60MB, 85MB, 120MB	60MB, 80MB
I/O and Expansion						
Parallel, serial, mouse ports	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 1
Proprietary expansion port	■	□	■	■	■	■
PCMCIA slot	□	□	□	□	□	□
Expansion unit	$300	□	$109	$109	$109	$669
Internal modem options	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax
Video						
Screen manufacturer	Sharp	Sharp	Sanyo	Sanyo	Sanyo	Matsushita
Maximum shades of gray	64	32	64	64	64	64
Video chip set manufacturer	Cirrus	Cirrus	Cirrus	Cirrus	Cirrus	Cirrus
Simultaneous external display	■	□	■	■	■	■
Maximum external resolution	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600
Maximum external colors	16	16	16	16	16	16
AC Adapter and Battery						
AC adapter size (inches)	1.9 x 6.5 x 3.1	1.8 x 5.9 x 3	2 x 6.8 x 3.4	0.7 x 5.5 x 3.6	1.9 x 6.8 x 3.4	2.1 x 7.1 x 3
Rated battery life (hours)	2.5	3	4	2.5	4	2.5
ZDigit, battery rundowns (hr:min)	2:33, 2:04	2:20, 1:29	6.03, 4:27	3.57, 1:58	5:36, 4:21	2:47, 2:03
Charge time while on, off (hours)	4, 2	4, 3	3, 3	N/A, 3	N/A, 3	3.5, 1.5
Battery weight, amp/hour rating	1.3 lbs, 1Ah	0.9 lbs, 18.2Ah	1.2 lbs, 1.3Ah	1.2 lbs, 1.3Ah	1.2 lbs, 1.3Ah	1 lbs, 2.2Ah
Display/hard disk power-down	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
CPU/peripherals power-down	■■	□□	■■	■■	■■	■■
Standby/Hibernation	■□	□□	■■	■■	■■	■■

N/A—Not applicable The product does not have this feature
ACC—ACC Micro Electronics, C&T—Chips & Technologies Inc , TI—Texas Instruments Inc , VLSI—VLSI Technology Inc , WD—Western Digital Corp

ENDS

Want To Keep Up With Changing Technology? Pick A Number.

340 433 425

PICK A SCALABLE system from CompuAdd Express, and keeping up with the latest technology is as easy as 1,2,3.

Because upgrading your system as high as the newest 66MHz 486 takes just three quick steps. 1) Pop out your old chip. 2) Pop in a new chip from one of our upgrade kits. 3) Reset your jumpers.

And you're ready to zoom!

CompuAdd Express engineers have combined the best of Intel, AMD and Cyrix processors with our new motherboard design to create seven amazing, upgradable systems. We call them Scalable because, like scalable fonts, they cover an entire spectrum of possibilities.

Express Scalables are ideal for the many computer users whose needs change during the life of their systems. You can tailor a system to your individual needs — no matter where they fall within that spectrum.

The result? Systems that meet the needs of both your work and your pocketbook (where numbers are equally important!). You pay only for the system you need now. But you can transform it into a more powerful unit later.

- AMD 386DXL processor rated at 40MHz
- 80MB hard drive • 4MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 14" Non-interlaced 72Hz HRVGA
- local bus video

Upgradable to 433DLC, 425SX, 440DLC, 433DX, 450DX2, 466DX2

340DX also available in full profile chassis.

Express Low Profile Scalable Systems – Ranked By Speed

System	340DX	433DLC	425SX
Processor	AMD 386DXL	Cyrix 486DLC	Intel 486SX
Norton SI Rating	42	53	53
Price	$1,495	$1,595	$1,695

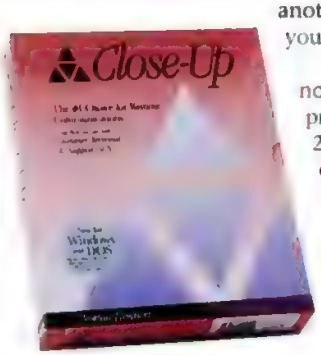
Base System: with 80MB hard drive and 14" NI-HRVGA monito

The Latest In Technical Support

CompuAdd Express has just introduced the best thing ever to happen to technical support — our Remote Rescue program. Using Close-Up 4.0 remote communication software, our support technicians now can use a modem to talk with your PC and solve problems online.

They'll actually be able to diagnose hardware and setup problems and properly configure your system for you — instead of relaying instructions for you to do it yourself!

Remote Rescue uses Close-Up 4.0, the award winning software program that lets an operator at one system use a modem to view and control another computer. *PC Magazine* called it "The best program you can buy for remote control."



Every new CompuAdd Express system, including notebooks, comes with Close-Up 4.0's Customer/Terminal program installed on the hard drive. All you need is a 2400 baud (or higher) modem. Our notebook computers come with a built-in modem.

CompuAdd Express technicians already solve 90 percent of customers' problems in 5 to 10 minutes. This new program makes our technical support faster and more effective than ever.

So just call when you need help. We'll call back online and take it from there. From here!

440 450 466

- Express Scalable systems contain two processor sockets (for different size chips) and a coprocessor socket on the motherboard.
- To upgrade, just pop out the old chip and pop in the new one — you choose between Intel, AMD and Cyrix — and reset the jumpers.
- On board local bus video and 128KB cache speed your work.
- Other built-in functions include IDE controller, floppy drive controllers, one parallel port, two serial ports and keyboard connections.
- Choose an 80MB, 120MB, 170MB or 200MB hard drive.
- Non-interlaced monitors provide true, 72Hz flicker free display
- Three full size and two half size slots on riser card have room for add-ons.
- 4MB standard RAM is expandable to 32MB.
- Low profile chassis has one 5.25" and two 3.5" drive bays.
- Dual floppy drive leaves room for another hard drive or a tape backup.
- MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1 and a serial mouse are included free.
- Full profile Scalables have 256KB cache; six I/O slots; three 5.25" and one 3.5" accessible and two 3.5" internal drive bays; interface for a removable hard drive.

440DLC	433DX	450DX2	466DX2
Cyrix 486DLC	Intel 486DX	Intel 486DX2	Intel 486DX2
64	72	95	132
$1,695	$1,795	$1,995	$2,145

- Intel 486DX2 processor rated at 66MHz
- 80MB hard drive • 4MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 14" Non-interlaced 72Hz HRVGA • local bus video

With 200MB hard drive $2,395

466DX2 also available in full profile chassis.

Our Own Higher Standards

You can count on the people at CompuAdd Express to deliver a top quality computer. And you can count on us for the support and security you want to go with your new system.

- **30-Day Money Back Guarantee.** If you decide during the first 30 days you don't want your system, you can return it for a refund.
- **Toll Free Technical Support.** We provide lifetime free telephone assistance — including our new Remote Rescue program, tech support via fax and our technical bulletin board.
- **Express 30-day Exchange.** During the first 30 days, we'll ship you free replacement system components — even a new system — if we can't fix your problem on the phone.
- **One-Year Onsite Service.** If you have a hardware problem during the first year with a desktop system that our techs can't solve by phone, we'll ship replacement parts and dispatch a Hewlett-Packard technician to get you up and running fast.
- **Rapid Repairs.** If we repair your system in our factory (without charge during the first year), we'll have it fixed and back out the door in three working days — or we'll pay for overnight, morning delivery.
- **Credit Card and Leasing.** With the CompuAdd Express credit card, there are no down payments, and monthly minimum payments are low. Use our leasing program for systems or peripherals.

CompuAdd Express

800-925-7811

Our Scalable Systems Change With Your Needs.

Express Scalable 466DX2

- i486DX2 processor rated at 66MHz
- 4MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 200MB hard drive
- 14" non-interlaced 72Hz HRVGA (1MB memory)
- Local bus video
- Dual floppy drive
- FREE MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, serial mouse

$2,395
Lease for only $88/mo.
Full profile also available

Express Scalable 433DLC

- Cyrix CX486DLC processor rated at 33MHz
- 4MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 120MB hard drive
- 14" non-interlaced 72Hz HRVGA (1MB memory)
- Local bus video
- Dual floppy drive
- FREE MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, serial mouse

$1,695
Lease for only $62/mo.
Full profile also available

Upgradable to 425SX, 440DLC, 433DX, 450DX2, 466DX2

Express Scalable 340DX

- AMD 386DX processor rated at 40MHz
- 4MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 80MB hard drive
- 14" non-interlaced 72Hz HRVGA (1MB memory)
- Local bus video
- Dual floppy drive
- FREE MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, serial mouse

$1,495
Lease for only $55/mo.
Full profile also available

Upgradable to 433DLC, 425SX, 440DLC, 433DX, 450DX2, 466DX2

Express Scalable 450DX2

- i486DX2 processor rated at 50MHz
- 4MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 170MB hard drive
- 14" non-interlaced 72Hz HRVGA (1MB memory)
- Local bus video
- Dual floppy drive
- FREE MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, serial mouse

$2,145
Lease for only $79/mo.
Full profile also available

Upgradable to 466DX2

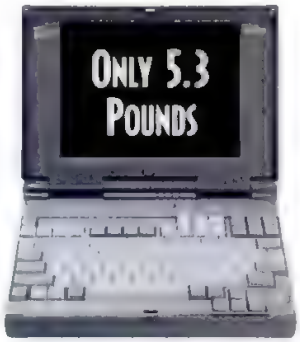
Express 425CX Low Profile

- Cyrix CX486SLC processor rated at 25MHz
- 4MB RAM expandable to 16MB
- 40MB hard drive
- 14" mono VGA monitor (1MB memory)
- Dual floppy drive
- Video accelerator built in on motherboard
- FREE MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, serial mouse

$1,095
Lease for only $40/mo.

Express 425CXL Notebook

- Cyrix CX486SLC microprocessor rated at 25MHz
- Math coprocessor built-in
- Over 2 hours of battery life (depending on application, individual use and power management)
- Super-twist backlit liquid crystal display: 9.4" usable
- 64 levels of grayscale
- 9600 baud fax / 2400 baud modem
- Internal IDE hard drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" internal floppy drive
- 4MB RAM
- Built-in mouse trackball
- FREE MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, LotusWorks 3.0, Quick Link II and carrying case



Express 325NXL Notebook

- AMD 386SX microprocessor rated at 25MHz
- 80387 coprocessor socket
- 3 to 4 hours of battery life
- Super-twist backlit liquid crystal display: 9.4" usable
- 64 levels of grayscale
- 9600 baud fax / 2400 baud modem
- Internal IDE hard drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" internal floppy drive
- 4MB RAM
- Built-in mouse trackball
- FREE MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, LotusWorks 3.0, Quick Link II and carrying case

$2,395
120MB hard drive
Lease for only $88/mo.

$2,245
80MB hard drive*
Lease for only $83/mo.

*While supplies last

$1,895
80MB hard drive
Lease for only $70/mo.

$1,695
60MB hard drive*
Lease for only $62/mo.

Express Super Standards

With every CompuAdd Express system, you get:

- 30-day money back guarantee
- Express 30-day exchange
- One-year onsite service warranty on desktop systems
- One-year limited warranty covering replacement or repair of defective hardware

CompuAdd Express

To Order, Or For Information On Our Full Line of Desktop Systems, Call

800-925-7811

- Toll free technical support
- Remote Rescue online technical support
- Rapid repairs
- Technical bulletin board service
- The convenience of Express Leasing
- Easy credit when you have an Express credit card

CIRCLE 128 ON READER SERVICE CARD

12301 Technology Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78727 – Hours 8am-6pm (CST) M-F 512-219-1800 Fax 512-219-2890

We accept MasterCard, VISA, CompuAdd Express Charge, money orders, certified checks (please allow ten days for processing), CODs (minimum order $50), company and institutional purchase orders (minimum initial purchase $250, thereafter $50 with approved credit) and wire transfers. Shipping charges are calculated according to weight and distance. Texas residents, please add appropriate local sales tax. CompuAdd Express will replace or repair defective hardware, software and consumable items. A 15 percent restocking fee may be charged. All return items must be accompanied by a return merchandise authorization (RMA) number. 30-day money-back guarantee does not include return freight or shipping and handling. Opened software and other consumables are nonrefundable. CompuAdd Express sells and services equipment within the United States only and will pay no customs, duties or tariffs on returned merchandise. Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. CompuAdd Express is not liable for damage due to omissions or typographical errors. A copy of our limited warranty is available prior to sale from your sales representative. Pre-installed MS DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, LotusWorks 3.0 and Close-Up 4.0 are OEM versions

FACT FILE

AVI ANB3-386SXL-25
AVI Systems Inc. 1830 Embarcadero, Oakland, CA 94606; 510-535-1020; fax, 510-535-0905

List price (tested configuration): $2,599
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, 180MB Areal A180 1DE hard disk, DOS 5.0, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.
Options: 2MB RAM upgrade, $180; 6MB RAM upgrade, $540; 9,600-bps send-only/2,400-bps receive-only MNP 5 fax modem, $229; extra battery, $89; extra AC adapter with power cord, $89; car battery adapter, $125.
In short: This product's high price tag is balanced by its solid build, its roster of features, and its benchmark test performance.
581 ON READER SERVICE CARD

over 3 hours with power conservation. Power-management features include adjustable display and hard disk power-downs and a two-stage CPU power-down.

The slightly sticky 84-key keyboard has two embedded function keys (F11 and F12). Highlights are an inverted-T cursor-key arrangement; separate PgUp, PgDn, Home, and End keys; and an embedded numeric keypad.

AVI offers a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, technical support available weekdays and usually on Saturdays, customizable service plans, and on-site service handled through the dealer.—*CK*

Blackship Computer Systems Inc.

BLK 386SL/25NBF

Like some notebooks, the BLK 386SL/25NBF sacrifices battery life for a compact form and a light weight.

The Blackship measures 1.5 by 11.25 by 8.5 inches, and with the battery and

The BLK 386SL/25NBF

SUITABILITY TO TASK
BLK 386SL/25NBF

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

AC adapter, the unit's travel weight is a mere 6.9 pounds. This 386SL/25 sells for $1,795 with 4MB of RAM, an 80MB hard disk, an internal 2,400/9,600-bps send/receive fax modem.

The system's slightly above-average processor performance was offset by its disappointingly low DOS video and Graphics Winmark scores; its memory and disk scores were average. The 0.7-pound nickel cadmium battery lasted 1 hour 15 minutes on our Battery Rundown test without power conservation; with conservation, it lasted 2 hours and 32 minutes on our ZDigit Rundown test.

Power-conservation features, including doze, sleep, and suspend modes, are easy to set from the keyboard. There is a hard disk power-down but no separate LCD power-down. A modem-ring resume feature wakes the suspended system for an incoming call.

The Sharp passive-matrix VGA screen—a 9.5-inch-diagonal backlit CCFT (cold-cathode fluorescent tube) that shows 64 shades of gray—is pleasant to view; this PC can also run an external monitor at Super VGA with 16 colors, although not simultaneously. The 86-key

FACT FILE

BLK 386SL/25NBF
Blackship Computer Systems Inc., 2031 O'Toole Ave., San Jose, CA 95131; 800-531-7447, 408-432-7500

List price (test configuration): $1,795
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, 80MB Conner CP2088 hard disk, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, 2,400/9,600-bps data/fax modem, AC power adapter.
Options: 4MB RAM upgrade, $149; 120MB hard disk, $100; external floppy disk drive, $249.
In short: In keeping the weight of its computer low, Blackship compromises too much on performance.
524 ON READER SERVICE CARD

keyboard has 8 cursor keys, 12 half-height function keys, an Fn key for the numeric keypad, and a built-in trackball.

Blackship Computer Systems includes a one-year parts-and-labor warranty; customers pay one-way shipping to the manufacturer.—*BB*

Chaplet Systems USA Inc.

Chaplet 386 SL25 Notebook

The Chaplet 386 SL25 Notebook is an attractive unit that sells for $2,295 with 4MB of RAM and a 120MB hard disk. Its light weight (6.9 pounds with the AC adapter and battery) and compact dimensions make the Chaplet a good traveling companion, as do the built-in trackball and space for an internal $139 modem,

The Chaplet 386 SL25 Notebook

SUITABILITY TO TASK
Chaplet 386 SL25 Notebook

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	○

which mean you don't have to carry space-consuming extras.

The Chaplet's performance on our benchmark tests was average in terms of its processor, memory, and disk scores, although its DOS video and Graphics Winmark scores were very low. Because of the lightweight, 0.7-pound nickel cadmium battery, the Chaplet lasted a meager 1 hour 23 minutes without power-conservation features on our Battery Rundown test. Extra batteries cost only $59 apiece and will extend your work time when away from an AC outlet.

The pleasant-to-view Sharp screen is backlit, measures 9.5 inches diagonally,

FACT FILE

Chaplet 386 SL25 Notebook
Chaplet Systems USA Inc. 252 North Wolfe Rd., Sunnyvale, CA 94086; 408-732-7950

List price (test configuration): $2,295.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, 120MB Conner CP2124 hard disk, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, nylon carrying case.
Options: 2MB RAM upgrade, $195; 4MB RAM upgrade, $345; math coprocessor, $195; 2,400-bps data/9,600-bps send/receive fax modem, $139.
In short: The Chaplet 386 SL25 Notebook is a small and light unit but its battery is comparatively short-lived
525 ON READER SERVICE CARD

uses a CCFT (cold-cathode fluorescent tube), and supports 64 shades of gray. The Chaplet can also run an external VGA or Super VGA monitor with 256 colors, but not simultaneously. The 86-key keyboard's 10 half-height function keys (2 of which double as F11 and F12) and 8 cursor and page-movement keys had a good feel.

Chaplet Systems USA's service and support is paltry compared with that of its competitors. It offers a one-year parts-and-labor warranty and mirror-shipping but provides no on-site service, money-back guarantee. The lifetime technical support, available weekdays from 8:00 to 6:00 Pacific time, is via a toll line.—*BB*

Compaq Computer Corp.

Compaq Contura 3/20
Compaq Contura 3/25

If there is a trend in laptops today, it's toward lower-price machines with less frills. Compaq breaks from that mold, with a line of full-featured, price-competitive notebooks: the $1,892 Compaq Contura 3/20 and the $2,074 Compaq Contura 3/25.

Each Contura weighs 6.2 pounds with a battery and has a charcoal-color case with rounded edges and an easy-grab ledge for secure carrying. Inside, the famous purple switches handle the power and standby modes. The battery is easy to remove, but you will have to take out the keyboard to get to the memory, math coprocessor, and modem.

A full complement of I/O ports (including one for an external VGA monitor and a mini-DIN plug that doubles as an external keyboard or PS/2 mouse connector) are tucked away behind a small plastic door.

The Compaq Contura 3/25 and the Compaq Contura 3/20

The 386SX/20 Contura 3/20 can accommodate between 2MB and 10MB of RAM (we tested it with 4MB) and comes with an 84MB hard disk; the Contura 3/25 we tested held a 386SX/25 processor, 4MB of RAM (expandable to 12MB), a 60MB hard disk (40MB, 80MB, and 120MB sizes are available), and a 64K four-way set-associative external cache. You also get an internal 3.5-inch floppy disk drive and even a Logitech TrackMan Portable that has been painted gray and carries the Compaq label. Compaq's 79-key keyboard has standard-spaced keys, including separate Home, End, PgUp, and PgDn keys and an inverted-T cursor-key layout. Though the key travel is inadequate, the resistance isn't too tight. A 9.5-inch-diagonal screen is bright enough to display Windows adequately. You can customize display and power-management features on the fly.

The documentation is complete, but not the most straightforward we've seen. Some Contura 3/25s come bundled with Windows 3.1 and PFS:WindowWorks.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Compaq Contura 3/20

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	●
DOS applications	●	●	○	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

Compaq Contura 3/25

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	●
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

Check with dealers for current prices.

On our benchmark tests, the Contura 3/25 was an adequate performer, while the Contura 3/20's scores were the lowest in more than one category. Neither processor is one of the new low-voltage, 3.3-volt chips—probably a cost consideration on the company's part—but their battery lives were still fairly competitive: The Contura 3/20 and Contura 3/25 lasted 2 hours 28 minutes and 2 hours 15 minutes, respectively, on our Battery Rundown test (without power conservation); on our ZDigit Rundown test (with power conservation), they lasted 4 hours 53 minutes and 4 hours 11 minutes, respectively.

Compaq's one-year parts-and-labor warranty includes on-site service and service via its authorized service centers. Tech support is toll-free.—*OR*

FACT FILE

Compaq Contura 3/20, 3/25
Compaq Computer Corp., P.O. Box 692000, Houston, TX 77069-2000; 800-370-0670

List price (tested configuration): 3/20—$1,892.
Tested configuration: 4MB DRAM, Compaq 84MB IDE hard disk , DOS 5.0, PFS:WindowWorks, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, Compaq passive TFT edge-lit LCD screen; 2,400/9,600-bps data/fax modem.
List price (tested configuration): 3/25—$2,074.
Tested configuration: Compaq 60MB IDE hard disk, other components as above.
Options: 3/20 and 3/25—2MB RAM upgrade, $131; 4MB RAM upgrade, $279; 8MB, $559; 2,400-bps modem, $262; 9,600-bps modem, $526; 2,400/9,600-bps data/fax modem, $262.
In short: These competitive and practical low-cost portables should be considered seriously by buyers with limited budgets.
527 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Compaq Computer Corp.

Compaq LTE Lite/25E

The most extraordinary aspect of the Compaq LTE Lite/25E is its active-matrix monochrome display—the first notebook to have one. Add to that a high-speed data/fax and cellular modem touted as the first internal, MNP 10 error-control modem for portables and you have a sure winner.

The Compaq LTE Lite/25E

This 386SL/25 measures 2 by 11 by 8.5 inches and weighs just under 6.5 pounds. It came with 4MB of RAM (expandable to 20MB), a 64K cache, and an 80MB hard disk. But the center of attention is its 9.5-inch-diagonal active-matrix display, capable of 16 shades of gray at VGA and 64 at 320-by-200. The screen is readable at any angle, and the Compaq video chip set can simultaneously run a VGA monitor with 256 colors.

Within this CPU class, the Lite/25E's performance was impressive, particularly its DOS video score, which was third-highest. On our Battery Rundown test without power conservation, it lasted a respectable 2 hours 38 minutes. Its ZDigit Rundown score of 4 hours 11 minutes with power conservation is impressive.

Compaq's only stumble with this notebook is the trackball, which is by no means the worst we've seen. The ball is too small for most fingers and offers no resistance. Compaq offers a port replicator similar to Zenith Data Systems' ReadyDesk; the Lite/25E does have a PCMCIA II slot. There is also an optional 14,400-bps data/9,600-bps send-fax modem.

The Compaq Lite/25E comes with a one-year parts-and-labor warranty and on-site service. Toll-free support is available weekdays.—*Brad Grimes*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Compaq LTE Lite/25E

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

FACT FILE

Compaq LTE Lite/25E

Compaq Computer Corp., P.O. Box 692000, Houston, TX 77069-2000; 800-345-1518, 713-370-0670

List price (tested configuration): $2,999.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, Compaq 80MB hard disk, DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Compaq UltraView Display, 1.44MB disk drive.
Options: 2MB RAM upgrade, $264; 16MB, $2,211; docking station, $699; 2,400/9,600-bps data/fax modem, $262; 9,600-bps modem, $526; Compaq SpeedPAQ 14,400/9,600-bps data/fax modem, price N/A.
In short: A winner with a great active-matrix display.
526 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CompuAdd Express

CompuAdd Express 425CXL-80

The CompuAdd Express 425CXL-80 is a 2- by 11- by 8.5-inch notebook with a difference: an uncramped keyboard and a built-in trackball. Its $2,245 price includes a Cyrix Cx486SLC/25 CPU, 4MB of RAM, an 80MB hard disk, and a mono LCD panel.

The CompuAdd Express 425CXL-80

With a battery and AC adapter, The CompuAdd's travel weight is just under 7 pounds. The large transformer on the AC adapter plugs directly into a wall outlet but may obstruct other outlets.

The CompuAdd costs about the same as competing machines based on the Intel 386SL/25 but outperformed them at nearly every turn. Its Battery Rundown time (without power conservation) of 2 hours 9 minutes was average; with power management enabled for our ZDigit Rundown test, it lasted 39 more minutes.

The Esc and function keys are about three-fourths the size of standard keys, as are the Ins, Del, Home, End, PgUp, and PgDn keys. The cursor keys are also three-quarter–size and in an inverted-T layout. You'll need both hands to work the trackball, which uses the M1 and M2 keys as its buttons; it is relatively easy to control—if you are right-handed.

The Sharp TSTN (triple-supertwist nematic) backlit VGA screen is crisp and clear. Four tiny keyboard buttons control the brightness and contrast. CompuAdd backs this portable with a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, with a overnight exchange for the defective unit in the first 30 days. The company will also bundle Close-Up, which will let technicians use a modem to perform remote diagnostics.—*Alfred Poor*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

CompuAdd Express 425CXL-80

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	○

FACT FILE

CompuAdd Express 425CXL-80

CompuAdd Express, 12301 Technology Blvd., Austin, TX 78726; 800-925-7811

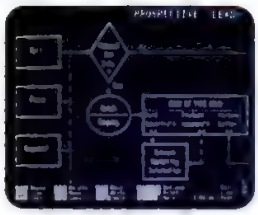
List price (tested configuration): $2,245.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, 80MB Western Digital WD AH280-00 hard disk, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Lotus Works 3.0, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, 2,400/9,600-bps fax modem.
Options: 8MB RAM upgrade, $275; external keyboard, $49.50; extra battery, $29.95, battery charger, $89.
In short: The CompuAdd Express 425CXL-80 combines a full-size keyboard with impressive performance.
528 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ARE YOU SPENDING TOO MUCH TIME DRAWING FLOWCHARTS?

YOU NEED FLOW CHARTING™ 3.

Every day, professionals worldwide save time and money using Flow Charting 3. It's fast, efficient, easy to use, and always produces presentation-perfect charts and diagrams.

With Flow Charting 3's built-in flexibility, you can create customized charts using a variety of shapes, lines, and text—placed where you want them.



Plus, Flow Charting 3 is now available in a LAN version. Making it easy to share files and set up work groups for specific projects.

And it's backed with free technical support and a 90-day no-risk guarantee. So if you're spending too much time drawing charts, call for a free demo and see for yourself what makes Flow Charting 3 the best-selling flowcharting software.

See your dealer today! Or for a free interactive demo disk,call 1-800-525-0082, ext. 232
International: 408-778-6557, ext. 232

Novell is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc.

PATTON & PATTON
Software Corporation

Excellence in charting the flow of ideas!

Patton & Patton Software Corp. 485 Cochrane Circle, Morgan Hill, CA 95037

CIRCLE 301 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MOVING?

Please write to: PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322. Include your mailing label from a recent issue of PC Magazine for faster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.

Dell Computer Corp.

Dell Dimension NL20

The $1,748 Dell Dimension NL20's excellent battery life, below-average performance, and mediocre portability provide a laptop for the budget-conscious user looking for a solidly built machine.

The 1.8- by 11- by 8.3-inch 386SL/20 came with 4MB of RAM (user-expandable to 8MB), a 60MB Conner IDE hard disk with a 32K buffer (the maximum), DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, and a Microsoft BallPoint Mouse. Its performance and 7.6-pound travel weight are not impressive, but the Dimension does have a good battery life, price, and service and support policy.

Although its memory, disk, and processor scores were among the lowest in the monochrome category, this portable's Disk Winmark score was the highest of the four 386SL/20 reviewed laptops. Its Graphics Winmark score was below the average for its processor group.

Without power conservation, the 1.5-pound nickel cadmium battery lasted 3

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Dell Dimension NL20

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	○	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

FACT FILE

Dell Dimension NL20
Dell Computer Corp., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin, TX 78759; 800-289-3355

List price (tested configuration): $1,748.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, 60MB Conner CP2064 IDE hard disk, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Microsoft BallPoint Mouse.
Options: 2MB RAM upgrade, $149; math coprocessor, $149-$159; 2,400-bps send-only fax modem, $99; 2,400-bps send/receive fax modem, $149.
In short: The NL20 falls short in portability and performance, but scores points for its price and battery life, and the manufacturer's service and support.

531 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Dell Dimension NL20

hours 12 minutes, and with power conservation it lasted 3 hours 30 minutes. Power conservation included an Auto Suspend and adjustable power-down features for all components except the CPU.

Sharp's TSTN edgelit VGA screen displayed text and images crisply, but at 8.6 inches diagonally it was noticeably smaller than most. The 85-key keyboard includes 12 half-height function keys and has an inverted-T cursor layout, along with separate Home, End, PgUp, and PgDn keys.

Dell offers a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, technical support available seven days a week, a bulletin board through CompuServe, and support and technical fax services.—*Camille N. Cline*

Dell Computer Corp.

Dell System 320SLi

"You don't think about taking it along, you just do," said *PC Magazine* contributing editor M. David Stone. The light, 3.8-pound Dell System 320SLi heralds changing times in the notebook industry.

The 1.3- by 11- by 7.8-inch 320SLi's $2,547 price includes 4MB of RAM, a 60MB Conner IDE hard disk with a 32K buffer, a PCMCIA slot, an external floppy disk drive that is only slightly larger than the 3.5-inch floppy disks it uses, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, and Lotus Organizer.

The Dell System 320SLi

The 0.7-pound battery and 1.1-pound AC adapter brought the travel weight up to 5.5 pounds. This unit ranked at the top of its four-member processor class and bested one in the next-highest category. The nickel hydride battery lasted 3 hours 8 minutes without power conservation on our Battery Rundown test. Because the LCD is not illuminated, this PC could not run our ZDigit Rundown test. The power-management features includes adjustable display, hard disk power-down, and auto suspend modes.

The PCMCIA Type II slot takes a credit card–size modem. Although the case is small, its reflective TSTN LCD panel is 9.5 inches diagonally. Inverted-T cursor keys; separate Home, End, PgUp, and PgDn keys; and 12 half-height function keys fill the 85-key keyboard. The cursor and function keys can double as a pointing device.

Dell Computer Corp. offers a one-year parts-and-labor warranty. The first-year of on-site service can be expanded up to four more years for an additional cost.—*CNC*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Dell System 320SLi

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	●
DOS applications	●	●	○	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

FACT FILE

Dell System 320SLi

Dell Computer Corp., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin, TX 78759; 800-289-3355

List price (tested configuration): $2,547.

Tested configuration: 4MB proprietary RAM, 60MB Conner CP2064 IDE hard disk, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, PCMCIA modem.

Options: 2MB RAM upgrade, $149; 8MB RAM upgrade, $599, 80MB hard disk, $200; 120MB hard disk, $400; math coprocessor, $149; 2,400-bps PCMCIA data modem, $249.

In short: The 320SLi delivers a lot of capability in a small package

$29 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Eliminate islands of automation.

Macola Accounting Software powers corporate connectivity.

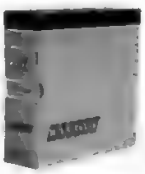
Unproductive islands exist throughout your company... computerized departments that can't communicate.

Now they can. With Macola Software, you can bridge these communication gaps and seamlessly connect your PCs and your people. Imagine the benefits of linking these departments for shared operations, reporting and analysis:

Inventory *Accounting*
Purchasing *Manufacturing*
Shipping *Sales/Marketing*
Maintenance *Engineering*
Point-of-Sale *Executive Office*
MIS/DP *Customer Service*

Your productivity bridge.

Eliminating your islands of automation begins with Macola Accounting Software. Macola processes the information flow from all departments so you can get the right information to the right person at the right time. For all the details, call today.



1-800-468-0834

MACOLA® SOFTWARE
333 E. Center St. Marion, OH 43302-4148
Macola is a registered trademark of Macola, Inc. Copyright 1992.

CIRCLE 263 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Introducing Wind
It's based on the idea th
require a generous a

ows for Workgroups.
at business relationships
mount of give and take.

As anyone in business would tell you, success often depends on how well you can work with others.

Not coincidentally, this is the strength of the Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups 3.1 operating system.

In fact, with its built-in networking, one could describe Windows for Workgroups as downright gregarious.

The file manager toolbar lets you use your network as fast as you can point and click. It gives you access to commonly used functions, such as sharing files and sending documents, at the touch of a button. How could sharing information be any easier?

For starters, you can say goodbye to the old "mind if I borrow your disk" routine. With Windows for Workgroups, you'll be able to share files and applications, even printers, faster than you can say "eject."

And then there's this handy little feature called Schedule+.

Say you want a meeting on Tuesday with Matt, who has a meeting with Duncan and Karen, who, wouldn't you know it, are meeting with Jim that same day.

No problem.

Just a couple of clicks and, zip, everyone's schedules are laid out right in front of you. So you can book a meeting without making a jillion phone calls.

Even things as basic as sending memos are simplified with Microsoft Windows for Workgroups. Now you can send electronic mail, including voice and graphics, to anyone in your workgroup.

In other words, Windows for Workgroups lets you share something with your coworkers other than frustration.

But just because it has these advanced capabilities doesn't mean that you'll need an advanced degree to understand it.

Quite the contrary.

Microsoft Windows for Workgroups is based on the familiar interface that millions of people have come to love. Even if you've never used Windows, it's the ideal starter network.

And since it works with Windows-based and MS-DOS® applications just like Windows 3.1, you can preserve and build on any investment you make in Microsoft Windows.

Which brings up our final point.

Windows for Workgroups is great for creating workgroups on existing networks, like LAN Manager and NetWare®, as well.

All in all, it'll give you a whole new level of efficiency and productivity.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

To find out more, go to your local computer retailer. Or call us at (800) 426-9400, Department HM7, for the store nearest you.

Once you discover everything Microsoft Windows for Workgroups can do, you'll want to share it with everyone.

Microsoft
Making it easier

© 1992 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. For more information inside the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400, Dept. HM7. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call (206) 936-8661. Customers in Canada, call (800) 563-9048.
Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc.

Dell Computer Corp.

Dell System 325N

A $2,698 Editors' Choice award in our August 1992 issue, the Dell System 325N is an even fiercer contender at $2,249. An exceptional battery life makes it even more terrific.

The System 325N came with a 386SL/25 CPU, 4MB of RAM (expandable to 12MB), a fixed 64K external cache, a 60MB Conner IDE hard disk with a 32K buffer, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, and a Microsoft BallPoint Mouse.

The Dell System 325N

The System 325N's travel weight is 7.4 pounds and its case measures 2.3 by 11 by 8.5 inches. This portable's performance was average across the board, except for its nickel hydride battery's superb life. Without power conservation, it lasted 3 hours 41 minutes; with power conservation (adjustable display and hard disk power-downs, fixed CPU and peripheral power-downs, and an adjustable Auto Suspend), its excellent time of 5 hours 7 minutes placed it sixth among the 62 monochrome units.

You can install a coprocessor and memory through the top of the system. A sliding back panel reveals the ports and DC power jack. A 9.5-inch-diagonal Sharp screen, which uses edgelit TSTN (triple-supertwist nematic) technology, is crisp, clear, and easily adjustable. The 85-key keyboard includes separate Home, End, PgUp, and PgDn keys, cursor keys in an inverted-T layout, and 12 half-height function keys.

Dell Computer Corp. provides a one-year parts-and-labor warranty with on-site service or replacement. On-site service is expandable to four years.—*CNC*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Dell System 325N

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	○	○
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	○

FACT FILE

Dell System 325N
Dell Computer Corp., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin, TX 78759; 800-289-3355

List price (tested configuration): $2,249.
Tested configuration: 4MB proprietary RAM, 60MB Conner CP2064 IDE hard disk, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
Options: 2MB RAM upgrade, $149; 8MB, $599; 120MB hard disk, $400; 1.2MB floppy disk drive, $249; math coprocessor, $149-$199; 9,600/2,400-bps fax modem, $149; 9,600/2,400-bps send/receive fax modem, $599.
In short: Lengthy battery life, good test scores, and resonable price make the 325N a solid buy.
530 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Digital Equipment Corp.

DECpc 325P

GRiD Systems Corp.

GRiD 1660

GRiD 1755 486SLC

Like triplets dressed up in different clothes, Digital's DECpc 325P, the GRiD 1660, and the GRiD 1755 486SLC units may all have slightly different-color cases, but otherwise you would be hard pressed to tell them apart. Manufactured in Japan, with a Matsushita motherboard, these three machines include many useful features but have disappointing battery lives.

Though their prices seem steep for notebooks based on the 386SL/25 processor (the DECpc and GRiD 1660) or Cyrix Cx486SLC/25 (the GRiD 1755 486SLC), these machines have durable cases and weigh about 7.1 pounds each. The DECpc and GRiD 1660 had 120MB hard disks, and the GRiD 1755 had a 80MB unit. The DECpc, which came with 8MB of RAM, sells for $3,295; GRiD Systems Corp. charges $3,220 for a GRiD 1660 with only 4MB of RAM, and $3,020 for the GRiD 1755.

They all have 9,600-bps modem options, simultaneous external VGA display with 16 colors, and relatively small

SUITABILITY TO TASK

DECpc 325P

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

SUITABILITY TO TASK

GRiD 1660

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	○

GRiD 1755 486SLC

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	○	○
Windows applications	●	○	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	○	○	○

FACT FILE

DECpc 325P
Digital Equipment Corp., 146 Main St., Maynard, MA 01754; 508-493-5111, 800-722-9332

List price (tested configuration): $3,295.
Tested configuration: 8MB DRAM, Conner CP-2084 120MB IDE hard disk, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, Sharp edge-lit LCD screen.
Options: 2MB RAM upgrade, $175; 4MB RAM upgrade, $325; 6MB RAM upgrade, $475; math coprocessor, $229; external keyboard, $75; Xircom Ethernet adapter (thin, thick, or twisted pair), $405; extra battery, $179; extra ac adapter, $99; car battery adapter, $129; leather carrying case, $150; 2-slot expansion chassis, $599; docking station, $799.
In short: The 386SL/25-based DECpc 325P lags behind other units in this review in battery life and performance.
532 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1992 Service and Reliability Survey

8,592 *PC Magazine* subscribers responded to our survey on service and reliability in the PC industry. Here's how they rated 14 of the top laptop and notebook vendors.

The 1992 *PC Magazine* Service and Reliability Survey was published in our May 26, 1992, issue. The following tables summarize the numerical results from the laptop and notebook computer section of our survey.

These *PC Magazine* subscriber ratings of laptop and notebook PC manufacturers are based on 8,592 responses and cover those brands the participants used in the previous two years. We calculated an average score for each manufacturer, based on responses reported on a scale of 1 to 10. For more details, see our May 26 issue.

The 1992 PC Magazine Service and Reliability Survey

LAPTOPS AND NOTEBOOKS (BY MANUFACTURER)

Overall PC reliability		Future likelihood of buying from the same vendor		Satisfaction with repair service		Satisfaction with technical support	
Zeos International Ltd.	9.18	Dell Computer Corp.	8.53	Dell Computer Corp.	8.89	Dell Computer Corp.	9.12
AST Research Inc.	8.91	AST Research Inc.	8.33	Zeos International Ltd.	8.57	Zeos International Ltd.	8.66
Toshiba America Information Systems Inc	8.81	Zeos International Ltd.	8.28	AST Research Inc.	8.26	AST Research Inc.	8.06
Dell Computer Corp.	8.80	Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.	7.65	Compaq Computer Corp.	7.94	Compaq Computer Corp.	7.79
Compaq Computer Corp.	8.74	CompuAdd Computer Corp.	7.44	IBM Corp.	7.83	CompuAdd Computer Corp.	7.67
Tandy Corp./GRiD Systems Corp.	8.67	Compaq Computer Corp.	7.18	Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.	7.65	Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.	7.63
Texas Instruments Inc.	8.63	Texas Instruments	6.75	CompuAdd Computer Corp.	7.50	IBM Corp.	7.61
IBM Corp.	8.57	Sharp Electronics Corp.	6.63	Bondwell Industrial Co.	7.43	Bondwell Industrial Co.	7.41
Bondwell Industrial Co. Inc.	8.51	Bondwell Industrial Co.	6.60	Tandy Corp./GRiD Systems Corp.	7.32	Tandy Corp./GRiD Systems Corp.	7.33
Epson America Inc.	8.46	IBM Corp.	6.11	NEC Technologies	7.27	Epson America	7.06
CompuAdd Computer Corp.	8.45	Tandy Corp./GRiD Systems Corp.	5.98	Sharp Electronics Corp.	7.15	NEC Technologies	7.00
NEC Technologies Inc.	8.28	NEC Technologies	5.81	Texas Instruments	6.93	Texas Instruments	6.72
Sharp Electronics Corp.	8.26	Epson America	5.48	Zenith Data Systems	6.78	Zenith Data Systems	6.70
Zenith Data Systems	7.97	Zenith Data Systems	5.40	Epson America	6.69	Sharp Electronics Corp.	6.53
Average	**8.59**	**Average**	**6.87**	**Average**	**7.59**	**Average**	**7.52**

Scale: 1 (lowest rating) to 10 (highest rating).

AC adapters; all three make good traveling companions. The DECpc and GRiD 1660 also included a built-in trackball that didn't work well, and was not missed on the GRiD 1755.Fortunately, a mouse port resides on the system's right side, next to the keyboard port.

None of these notebooks excelled on PC Magazine Labs' battery tests, though all three of them employ the 386SL CPU's power-management features. On our Battery Rundown test, the GRiD 1660 lasted 2 hours 9 minutes; the DECpc lasted an additional 22 minutes. The GRiD 1755 was the family laggard, with a score of 1 hour 53 minutes. On our ZDigit test with power conservation, the 1660 outlasted the DECpc: 4 hours 11 minutes compared with 3 hours 30 minutes. The 1755 trailed once again, with a score of 2 hours 47 minutes.

On our other tests, the GRiD 1660 and DECpc performed similarly, except that the GRiD's processor marginally outperformed the Digital's. The three systems turned in video scores that exceeded the average by about 20 percent under both DOS and Windows; other scores were average.

The edgelit 8.5-inch Sharp triple-supertwisted VGA LCD panel was fine when it was adjusted for the best possible viewing angle, but it faded when viewed from the periphery. Also, the screen folds only to about a 90 degree angle.

Digital's DECpc 325p, the GRiD 1660, and the GRiD 1755 486SLC

The units' 84-key keyboards are well-sized but also somewhat stiff, with very legible white-on-black lettering. There are 12 function keys and cursor keys in an inverted-T layout, but the units have only one Alt and one Ctrl key.

The GRiDs come with a one-year warranty, on-site service, and toll-free tech support. On-site service costs extra. The DECpc has a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, toll-free tech support, and DEC Passport Service, where repairs are expedited and handled by express courier pick-ups.—*RA and Julie Cohen*

FACT FILE

GRiD 1660

GRiD 1755 486SLC

GRiD Systems Corp., 47211 Lakeview Blvd., Fremont, CA 94537; 510-656-4700

List price (tested configuration): $3,220 (GRiD 1660), $3,020 (GRiD 1755 486SLC)

Tested configuration: Conner CP-2084 120MB IDE hard disk, Sharp edge-lit LCD (1660); Conner CP2084 80MB hard disk, Sharp triple-supertwisted LCD (1755 486SLC) 4MB RAM, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive

Options: 2MB RAM upgrade, $225; 6MB RAM upgrade, $595, math coprocessor, $189

In Short: Well-built and solid units, but disappointing performers on PC Magazine Labs' tests

591 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Launch from Off the Menu

SQUEEGEE

Have it *your* way. With its simple menu and single click commands, Squeegee lets you get what you want, when you want it, and how you want it. Launch one or more files with a single click of your mouse. Locate and launch files by name, extension, date, size, content, or any other combination. Let Squeegee run, edit, copy, move, rename, and delete files. And keep tabs on the latest menu selections as Squeegee updates its menu whenever a new file or application is added to the program Manager—automatically!

So make up your own menu by placing your order. Call ICOM Simulations, Inc. at 1-800-877-4266.

ICOM SIMULATIONS, INC.

648 South Wheeling Rd.
Wheeling, IL 60090
(708) 520-4440

ONLY $79.95

LIFE GOES ON-AFTER DARK!

Live a little with Intermission 3.0, *the* fun-filled screen saver from ICOM Simulations. Dance to that disco beat, fire up the fireflies, and keep your eyeballs wide open for over 55 dazzling screen savers-including three *interactive games*. Full password protection, CPU activity monitor, instant sleep feature, and more. You can even import modules from other screen savers and create your own. And now, you can crank up the volume with Intermission's incredible sound!

Available for both Macintosh and Windows. Now give your screen some life. Call ICOM Simulations, Inc. at 1-800-877-4266.

ICOM

648 South Wheeling Rd.
Wheeling, IL 60090
(708) 520-4440

ONLY $39.95

PC Computing MVP 92 FINALIST

CIRCLE 044 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DTK Computer Inc.

DTK Grafika 3N

The DTK Grafika 3N is easily upgradable but is an uninspired performer.

The 2- by 11.5- by 8.2-inch Grafika weighs 7.6 pounds with a battery and AC adapter. Our test unit came with a 120MB Seagate IDE hard disk (the $1,922 price includes an 80MB unit), 5MB of RAM, Microsoft Windows 3.1, and DOS 5.0. A small panel above the keyboard lifts out easily, making RAM and BIOS upgrades simple even for a novice. The 8.5-inch-diagonal Epson CCFT backlit LCD is controlled by a Western Digital chip set.

The DTK Grafika 3N

SUITABILITY TO TASK

DTK Grafika 3N

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	○	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	○	○	○

On our benchmark tests, the Grafika pulled in weak DOS scores for its processor class; DOS video and Graphics Winmark scores were only slightly above-average. Its Battery Rundown score (just over 2 hours) was moderate; with power conservation, it lasted almost 3 and a half hours.

The 85-key keyboard features inverted-T cursor keys and separate Home, End, PgUp, and PgDn keys. The function keys are half-height but easy to use.

One inconvenience is the placement of the backspace key, next to the Home key, making inadvertent keystrokes a likelihood. The screen is attached by a partial hinge and tilts to only 105 degrees.

DTK offers a 2,400/9,600-bps modem with MNP 5, V.42, and send/receive fax capabilities for only $150. There is a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, and the company pays for return shipping.—*CK*

FACT FILE

DTK Grafika 3N

DTK Computer Inc., 17700 Castleton St., #300, City of Industry, CA 91748; 800-925-7318; 818-810-8880; fax, 818-810-3722

List price (tested configuration): $1,922

Tested configuration: 5MB RAM, 80MB Seagate hard disk, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1

Options: upgrade to 5MB RAM, $195; 9,600/2,400-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax modem, $150

In short: This unit suffers from poor ergonomics and unimpressive performance. These drawbacks are somewhat balanced by a low price

533 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RIGHTPAINT™

A PAINTBOX FOR THE IMAGINATION!

RIGHTPAINT™ brings out the artist within you. Suddenly, you can click into a sunrise, transform a red rose to pink and zoom in and out with ease. You are in control of your own masterpiece. At your fingertips are 256 colors, advanced color dithering, full editing of current shapes, zooms, auto-scrolling and more. Plus, RIGHTPAINT™ offers the industry's most cost-effective source for import/exporting of BMP, DIB, PCX, TIFF, GIF and PICT files. All that's left to add is your imagination.

RIGHTPAINT™ is Windows™ compatible. Open the paintbox to your imagination now! Call to receive your copy of RIGHTPAINT™ for just $99.95.

ONLY $99.95

648 South Wheeling Rd.
Wheeling, IL. 60090
(708) 520-4440
(800) 877-4266

ICOM SIMULATIONS, INC

CIRCLE 344 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Our V.32bis ScoutPlus is Trustworthy.

ScoutPlus Features

- CCITT V.32bis (14,400 bps) operation
- CCITT Group 3 send/receive fax with software
- CCITT V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression/ error correction
- 5-year warranty

Bundled with Delrina's WinFax LITE and DosFax LITE software!

Don't Trust Data Communications To Just Any Modem

The 14,400 bps ScoutPlus modem operates at the highest speeds for both data and fax. It's compatible with a host of high-speed modems and is fully compliant to CCITT standards.

Data Throughput Up To 57,600 bps

With V.42bis data compression and error correction, maximum data throughput is 57,600 bps. Whether information is sent or retrieved, the ScoutPlus saves time and money with every call.

Versatile Communications

The ScoutPlus includes Delrina fax software for easy sending and receiving to and from Group 3 fax machines from any PC, Qmodem data communications software, an introductory CompuServe membership and a 5-year warranty.

The ScoutPlus is just one of the high-quality data communications products developed by Digicom Systems, the company that provides award-winning engineering, service and support in every product.

See us at COMDEX Booth #S2445

DSI
Digicom Systems, Inc.
188 Topaz Street
Milpitas CA 95035

©1992 Digicom Systems, Inc. ScoutPlus is a trademark of Digicom Systems, Inc. All other product names and company names are trademarks of their respective companies

For More Information Call
1·800·833·8900

CIRCLE 188 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Everex Systems Inc.

Everex Carrier SL/25

At $2,438, the Everex Carrier SL/25 is a pleasantly detailed and full-featured entry with the bundled software and attention to ergonomics that separates it from the rest. The Carrier's 2- by 11- by 8.5-inch case weighs slightly under 6 pounds with the battery and has a decently sized AC adapter. Opening the case was too easy, because during testing one of its

The Everex Carrier SL/25

small latches broke. The 1.44MB floppy disk drive, battery, and hard disk are all front-mounted and the latter two are easily removable (although you can't use the extra space to hold an additional battery). Underneath is a slide-off slot for accessing the math coprocessor.

On the keyboard, the functions keys are the only shortcoming: They're about quarter-height and handle too many operations. Generous key spacing, decent travel and tactile feedback, and separate Home, End, PgUp, and PgDn keys as well as inverted-T cursor-control keys contribute to a productive portable workhorse. The internal trackball is still not as good as a mouse, but it is a workable setup as long as you can use both hands.

Inside, Everex offers an Intel 386SL/25 CPU, an AMI BIOS that's flash-upgradable, between 2MB and 20MB of RAM, and a 64K external cache. The right side holds an optional 2,400-bps MNP 5 modem. The removable IBM-made 81MB IDE hard disk carries an internal 32K buffer. The Cirrus Logic video chip set is capable of 800-by-600 external resolution in 16 colors and supports simultaneous display.

The Carrier managed competitive numbers on all PC Magazine Labs tests without exception. Everex covers this system with a one-year warranty on parts and labor.—*OR*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Everex Carrier SL/25

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	○	○
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	○

FACT FILE

Everex Carrier SL/25
Everex Systems Inc., 48431 Milmont Dr., Fremont, CA 94538; 800-821-0806, 510-498-1111; fax, 510-683-2300

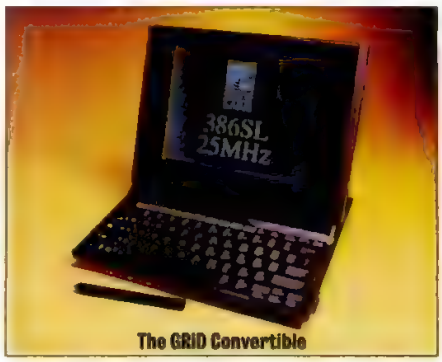
List price (tested configuration): $2,438.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, IBM WDA-280 81MB IDE hard disk, Sharp LM64P762 TSTN backlit LCD, 1.44MB floppy disk drive
Options: 6MB RAM upgrade, $349; 18MB, $2,399; extra 80MB hard disk module, $529; math coprocessor, $109; 9,600/2,400 send-only fax modem, $139.
In short: Solid performance matched with an attractive feature set make this product a contender
534 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GRiD Systems Corp.

GRiD Convertible

The $3,400 GRiD Convertible is a hybrid portable and stylus. It promises a lot and delivers in some respects, but it falls flat in others.

At 5.5 pounds, the 1.6- by 11.5- by 9.4-



The GRiD Convertible

inch Convertible seems aimed at those who need to be weaned from their keyboards. It came with 8MB of RAM with a 64K external RAM cache, a Toshiba 120MB hard disk with a 32K cache, and

We do best what America hates most.

We're TurboTax, America's most popular tax preparation software.

Last year alone, we helped file more than seven million tax returns. And along the way, we've earned more rave reviews and more industry accolades than any other tax software.

So if this is the year you're finally going to put the power of TurboTax to work for you, now's the time to get started. Available for DOS, Windows and Mac, all it costs is **$59.95**.*

To order your copy, call **1-800-964-1040, ext. 3123**. As a special bonus, we'll also send you a free copy of SimCity,™ the award-winning city simulator by MAXIS. So order now.

Not only is TurboTax the best, most complete tax software on the market, it's also the easiest to use. Just enter your tax data into your computer. Our new Easy Step™ system automatically organizes it. TurboTax asks you questions in plain English, takes care of all calculations, checks all figures for accuracy, and places each entry in the right place on the right form. Then TurboTax prints out your IRS-approved tax form — or even files it electronically if you prefer.

TurboTax helps you find every deduction that's legally yours, makes tax-saving suggestions based on your individual situation, and points out errors and inconsistencies in your data. TurboTax will even flag entries which may catch the attention of the IRS and result in an audit.

Although TurboTax's Easy Step™ system makes preparing your taxes incredibly easy, it's always nice to know that you can talk with someone if you need help. That's why, if you ever have any questions, our extended-hour hotline and the more than 100 friendly experts on our tech support staff are just a phone call away.

Remember, if you order your copy of TurboTax now, we'll also send you a **free** copy of SimCity™ by MAXIS, a $49.95 value, yours absolutely free if you order before 12/31/92.

Call **1-800-964-1040, ext. 3123**. Or see your software dealer. But hurry. Because the only thing easier than filing with TurboTax is not filing at all.

TurboTax
TurboTax by ChipSoft

1-800-964-1040, EXT. 3123
THE EASY WAY OUT

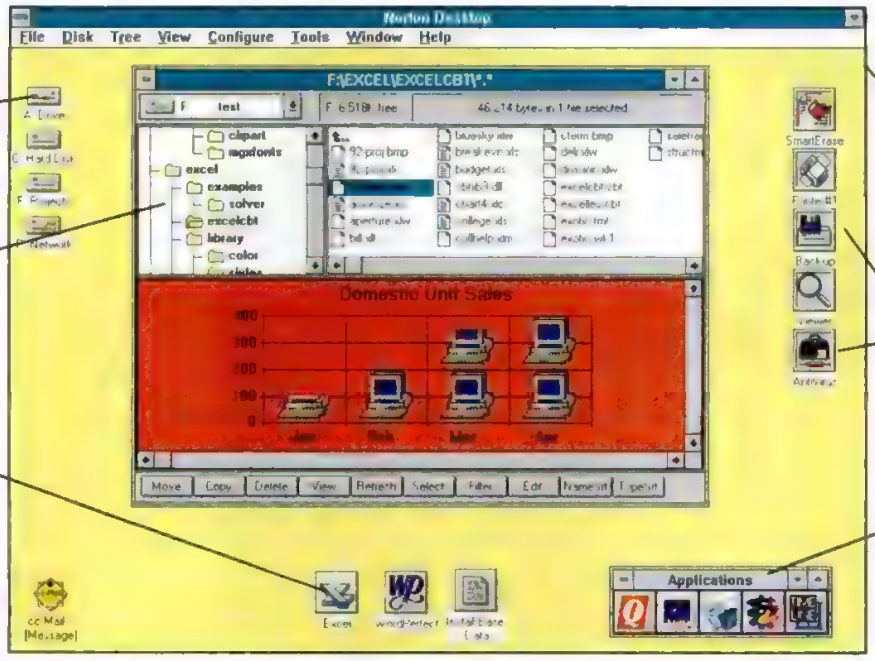
*Plus $7.00 S&H. Offer expires 12/31/92. For retail purchases, attach copy of receipt and enclose $7.00 for shipping and handling. Check or money order payable to ChipSoft. Send to ChipSoft, SimCity offer, P.O. Box 85709, San Diego, CA 92186-1966. All prices in U.S. dollars. Dealer prices may vary. Copyright © 1992 ChipSoft, Inc. All trademarks property of their respective manufacturers. PC Magazine Editors' Choice Logo Copyright © 1985 Ziff Communications Company. PC Magazine and PC Magazine Editors' Choice are registered trademarks of Ziff Communications Company.

NORTON DESKTOP FOR WINDOWS SAVES TIME, MONEY, ENERGY, AND DATA.

With Norton Desktop for Windows, your drive icons sit right on the desktop, so you get direct access to your files.

Click on a drive icon for easy file management. The drive window includes a tree pane, file pane, and a customizable button bar with a view option.

For total convenience, applications or files can be dragged onto the desktop for easy access. Open files effortlessly with a quick mouse click or, by dragging the file to the application.



The Norton Desktop is a completely integrated environment. You can drag and drop files from the drive window to a tool, drive icon, application, or onto the desktop itself.

All the utilities you need to backup, protect, and repair your data sit right on your desktop. You can drag files or drive icons directly to the tool you need.

Keep your favorite applications in a handy customizable toolbox. Launch the application easily with just a click of the mouse.

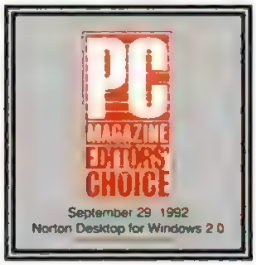
That's a package full of savings. Norton Desktop for Windows 2.0 enhances Windows in all the important ways. It helps you work faster, smarter, and with better results.

Saves Time.

Something you don't have a lot of. We've improved file management, placing drive icons right on the desktop, so you get immediate access to all your files and applications. Speed search, button bar, viewer, customizable fonts, and collapsible tree structure are all designed to save you time. Full drag-and-drop allows you to drag applications and files out of the drive window to anywhere on the desktop so you have instant access to them.

Saves Money.

We all know time is money. And because Norton Desktop looks so much like Windows, you won't have to waste time learning how to use it. You get most everything you need to run your PC in one comprehensive package — a great, money-saving value.



Network Menuing Admin Pack NOW AVAILABLE Call 1-800-343-4714 ext. 704 for more information.

Saves Energy.

Because Norton Desktop can be easily customized, you invest your energy in your work, not in trying to figure out how to get it done. Customizable auto-load frees you from reloading applications that you use daily. And, SuperFind™ allows you to locate "lost" files, across networks or in the background.

Saves Data.

Lost or corrupted data can cost you time, money, and energy. The selection of utilities in Norton Desktop helps you maintain your data. Virus protection and repair, automatic backup, and data recovery can be easily accessed from the desktop; or, scheduled to run unattended, or in the background. Plus, they support all major networks. Norton Desktop for Windows 2.0 is just $179.00 (S.R.P.) at your dealer. Or, call **1-800-554-4403** for an instant FAX Data Sheet (enter 450).** The sooner you get it the sooner you'll save.

SYMANTEC.

© 1992 Symantec Corporation. * Price in U.S. dollars.** For information in Canada, call 1-800-465-2266. In Europe, call 31-71-353111. In Australia, call 612-879-6577. Everywhere else, call 408-252-3570. All trademarks or registered trademarks are those of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 350 ON READER SERVICE CARD

an external 1.44MB floppy disk drive.

You can use the cordless pen to draw directly on the case. It worked well with the supplied pen-driven utilities.

The Cirrus video chip set with 256K of video memory can simultaneously run

The GRiD convertible is a hybrid portable and stylus that promises a lot and delivers in some respects, but it falls flat in others, such as battery life.

its 9.5-inch-diagonal Sharp VGA LCD panel at 16 colors and an external monitor.

The Convertible's nickel cadmium battery lasted only 1 hour 21 minutes without power conservation and 1 hour 39 minutes with conservation. This notebook's other scores were redeeming: a disk score at the top of its CPU class and above-average scores under Windows.

The company offers a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, and a loaner option is available.—*RA*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

GRiD Convertible

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

FACT FILE

GRiD Convertible

Grid Systems Corp., 47211 Lakeview Blvd., Fremont, CA 94537; 800-222-4743

List price (tested configuration): $3,400

Tested configuration: 8MB RAM, Toshiba 120MB hard disk, DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Sharp FSTN display, external 1.44MB floppy disk drive

Options: 2MB RAM upgrade, 6MB RAM upgrade, 2,400/9,600-bps fax modem, Slate/GRiD Pen Essentials, including four Slate software programs (prices not available)

In short: An intriguing and versatile blend of pen and laptop technologies

535 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IBM Personal Computer Co.

IBM PS/note N45sl

The IBM PS/note N45sl, IBM's first competitively priced portable, is a PC with a split personality: There's a lot to recommend this $2,045 25-MHz 386SL notebook, but there are some flaws.

The PS/note comes with 2MB of RAM and an 80MB hard drive. It's sturdy, but slightly large at 2 by 12.3 by 8.3 inches. It weighs almost 7 pounds with its battery installed. Power-management features are in erasable-programmable ROM (EPROM) and allow users to power down the display and hard disk, as well as to adjust standby and auto rest. The keyboard is what you've come to expect from Big Blue. It's comfortable and spacious, with 12 full-size function keys and 8 cursor keys.

The screen, however, is a disappointment. The 9.5-inch LCD is difficult to read without constantly manipulating the display controls or tilting the screen. You can attach an external monitor, but there is no simultaneous external display capability. The PS/note can accommodate

The IBM PS/note N45sl

SUITABILITY TO TASK

IBM PS/note N45sl

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

CIRCLE 213 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT FILE

IBM PS/note N45sl

IBM Personal Computer Co., Rte. 100, Somers, NY 10589; 800-772-2227; fax, 800-426-4329

List price (tested configuration): $2,045.
Tested configuration: 2MB RAM, 80MB Conner CP-2084 hard disk, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.
Options: 2MB RAM upgrade, $265; extra battery, $150; 9,600-bps fax modem, $365; 2,400-bps data modem, $265, PS/2 miniature mouse, $75
In short: The PS/note N45sl is well-designed and performs respectably, but the package loses points for its screen.
536 ON READER SERVICE CARD

8MB of RAM and a 120MB hard disk.

IBM's PS/note earned solid marks on all of PC Magazine Labs' tests. It had a sluggish feel, although its processor scores were above average. IBM rates the battery life of the PS/note at 3 hours. Our test unit lived up to that rating and stretched its life to nearly 3 hours 45 minutes on our ZDigit Rundown test.

The PS/note comes with a one-year warranty. On-site service is available at a negotiable fee. IBM includes HelpWare free of charge, which includes toll-free support.—*BG*

Identity Systems Technology Inc.

Identity 386SXL-25 Notebook Computer

The $2,595 Identity 386SXL-25 Notebook Computer's biggest appeal is its

The Identity 386SXL-25 Notebook Computer

210MB Conner hard disk. If that isn't enough for your future files, the company plans to have a 500MB version available by press time for $2,995. But this AMD-386SXL/25-based unit suffers from spotty performance.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Identity 386SXL-25

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

The 2.3- by 11- by 8.6-inch case weighs 6.8 pounds with its battery. Identity Systems Technology stocked our test unit with a 12-ms 210MB Conner IDE hard disk, 4MB of RAM, a 1.44MB floppy disk drive, DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, and Works for Windows. The 8.5-inch backlit screen is controlled by a Cirrus Logic chip set with 256K of VRAM. While this machine can support an external monitor with 800-by-600 resolution and 16 colors, it doesn't support simultaneous display.

FACT FILE

Identity 386SXL-25 Notebook Computer

Identity Systems Technology Inc., 1347 Exchange Dr., Richardson TX 75081; 214-235-3330; fax, 214-907-9227

List price (tested configuration): $2,595
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, 210MB Conner hard disk, DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Works for Windows, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.
Options: 4MB RAM upgrade, $259, 500MB hard disk, $400; 9,600-/2,400-bps MNP 5 fax modem, $269
In short: Uneven performance and short battery life are drawbacks; plentiful hard disk space is a plus.
537 ON READER SERVICE CARD

On PC Magazine Labs' disk tests, the Identity produced stellar scores. On the DOS video and Windows graphics tests, however, it came in at the bottom of the heap. Results from the Battery Rundown test (1 hour 45 minutes) and the ZDigit Rundown test (2 hours 34 minutes) were also uninspiring. The unit suffered some design drawbacks, such as a single plastic back flap covering all of the input ports, including the power port. The screen tilts only to 115 degrees, the F11 and F12 keys are embedded, and the Fn keys are only half width; on the plus side, the cursor keys are in an inverted T and the PgUp, PgDn, Home, and End keys are separate. The unit has two serial ports, and a Thumbelina thumbmouse is included. The Identity comes with a one-year warranty.—*CK*

Jetta International Inc.

Jetbook 486DX/33

The $2,598 Jetbook 486DX/33, from Jetta International, delivers outstanding performance and offers plenty of options. There's just one problem: The battery keeps falling out. Until the company fixes this, plan to invest in lots of tape.

The 2.3- by 11.5- by 9-inch case weighs 6.6 pounds with its 1.8-pound battery installed, or 8.1 pounds with the AC adapter. The case holds an 80MB 19-ms Toshiba IDE hard disk, 4MB of 70-ns proprietary RAM, and a 1.44MB floppy disk drive. The 9.5-inch-diagonal Hitachi TSTN edgelit screen is controlled by a Cirrus Logic chip set with 256K of VRAM; it provides for simultaneous external display of up to 800-by-600 resolution at 256 colors.

On PC Magazine Labs' tests, the Jetbook was stunning across the board: it came in second of all the notebooks tested on the DOS processor test (due in part to the 32K SRAM write-through cache) and placed third overall on both Windows tests. The Battery Rundown score (almost 3 hours) was solid; the ZDi-

The Jetta Jetbook 486DX/33

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Jetta Jetbook 486DX/33

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	●
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	○

DESKTOP
INCOMPATIBILITY
CAN MAKE LIFE
AT THE TOP
A LITTLE TOO
HOT.

KS
E MEAN

We take the heat. So you'll never have to.

In the real world not everyone calls Digital for *all* their desktop product needs (yet). We recognize you buy servers from here, math coprocessors from there and entirely somebody else's PCs–somewhere else.

Which is why we built our own labs to test interconnectivity back in 1985. Since then, every Digital desktop product is network tested with every other industry standard machine available, from IBM PS/2® and OS/2® to COMPAQ®, Sun Workstations® and Macintosh®. We operate a 70,000+ node network that runs our company–and tests our PCs. We even test applications between different networking configurations.

In fact, Digital's networking lab is so highly regarded in the industry that other manufacturers now hire us to network test *their* PCs and printers.

Every Digital PC Includes:

- **Factory Installed MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1**
- **30-Day Money Back Guarantee**
- **One Year On-Site Service (Return-To-Factory Service only for Notebooks)**
- **Leasing Now Available**
- **24-hour FAX Support**
- **Free Shipping**

Nobody builds PCs better. No PC can network effortlessly unless it can distinguish itself as an incredible standalone.

Which is why Digital uses the *best* technology available. Like *high-volume data highways* to keep microprocessors up to speed. *Writeback cache* instead of standard cache (Writeback is the most advanced memory-catching strategy in the industry). *Built-in GUI accelerators* to make Windows™ run at speeds four times that of standard VGA. And VRAM instead of DRAM in our new upgradables for speeding up video *and* minimizing bottlenecks.

NETWORK CERTIFIED DIGITAL

DECpc 425sx LP
i486SX 25MHz System
- 4MB RAM
- 122MB Hard Drive
- VGA Color Monitor (14", 0.29mm)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Keyboard and Mouse
- MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1
- Fully Upgradable

$1,999

Monitor may differ from that shown

PC WEEK

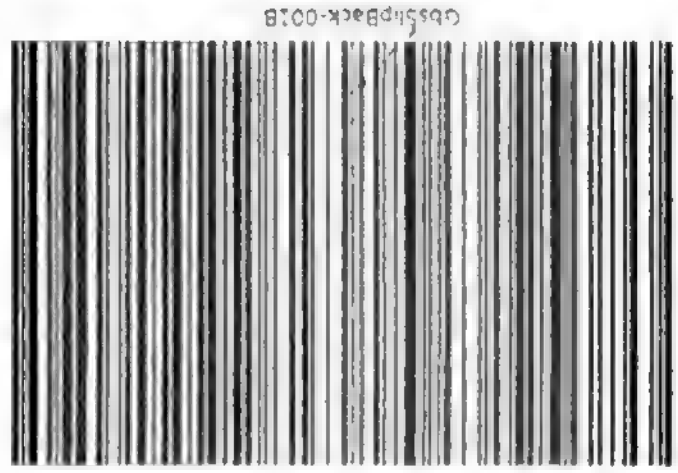
"DECPC BESTS LOW-COST 486DX FIELD. PERFORMANCE, EXPANDABILITY AND DESIGN STAND OUT... Digital Equipment Corp.'s system the overall winner in PC Week Labs tests..."

— *PC Week*, October 5, 1992

We've even got another advantage built in. *How* we build our PCs. Because Digital is one of only a handful of companies in the world to build *PCs in an ISO 9000 compliant factory.*

Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side



Back

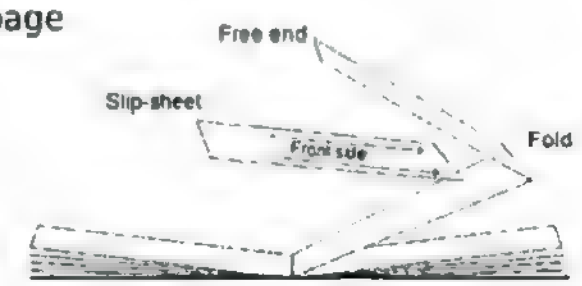
1. Follow instructions on the other side

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

EVERYTHING WORK TOGETHER. AND W EVERYTHING.

"Network Certified by Digital." More than a seal of approval. It's a statement of fact. Pure and simple. It's what separates Digital from the crowd.

Even today, when most companies are building products that can connect, Digital builds to a higher standard: *Integration*. The only standard that saves *you* from unhappy users and lost time and money when your LAN goes down.

"...Digital had the combination of engineering expertise, experience in systems integration, and worldwide quality control standards that we were looking for. Equally important was the assurance Digital could give us on maintenance. We can't risk anything going wrong in the middle of a trading session."

— Richard Heckinger, Hong Kong Stock Exchange

In these headline making days of PC company cost-cutting maneuvers and substandard components, only Digital continues to have the technology, alliances and commitment to guarantee integration in today's complex multi-vendor environments — and tomorrow's .

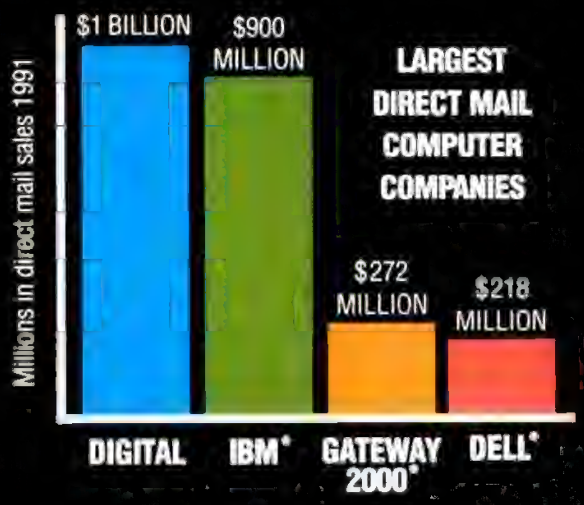
Some people tell us we're too obsessed with integration. Too much the engineers. So be it. At Digital we still believe in taking the heat — so you'll never have to.

DECpc 333sx LP
i386SX 33MHz System
• 64KB Cache • 4MB RAM
• 122MB Hard Drive
• 14" VGA Color Monitor
• 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
• Keyboard and Mouse
• MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1
$1,549

SO MANY PEOPLE WANT DIGITAL ON THEIR DESKTOP.

"Digital Equipment Corporation racked up $1billion in catalog revenue last year, toppling Dell Computer as the computer industry's top mail-order seller."

— *USA Today*, August 7, 1992



digital™

NETWORK CERTIFIED DIGITAL

DECpc 433dx LP
i486DX 33MHz System
• 128KB Cache • 4MB RAM
• 122MB Hard Drive
• 14" Low Emission SVGA Non-interlaced Monitor (supports up to 1024 X 768)
• 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
• Keyboard and Mouse
• MS-DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1
$2,299
Call for availability!

"I think they're a winner."

— Andrew Seybold, Editor-in-Chief
The Outlook on Professional Computing
August 24, 1992

Even if Digital doesn't manufacture it, our service makes it work. Take these three basic examples of Digital's integrated service thinking:

Our Multi-vendor Service Plan gives you expert coverage for more than 8,000 hardware and software products from 800 different manufacturers.

Our Hardware Service Plan puts the expertise of more than 40,000 technical experts worldwide at your fingertips — whether you're using Apple®, IBM®, COMPAQ®, (or Digital), to name a *very* few of the vendors it covers.

Our Software Support for more than 100 popular applications from Microsoft®, Banyan™, Ashton-Tate™, Novell® and many others — thanks to our alliances.

An integration strategy only Digital can deliver. "Experience in networking" are three words most commonly associated with Digital. That's because our passion for integration never allowed us to settle for mere compatibility.

Which is why when it comes to developing solutions for making the right information available to the right people at the right time in the most useful form — regardless of geography, hardware or software — Digital should be your first choice.

And with Digital, you don't have to pay for solutions you may never need. We can customize our services to your environment and your needs.

No matter how complex— or how simple.

To order or for more information, call.

And don't forget to ask about our complete line of software, accessories and peripherals.

Desktop Direct FROM Digital

1-800-438-4313

Monday-Friday, 8:30 AM to 8:00 PM (ET) digital™

Digital, the Digital logo, DECpc, DECdirect, Desktop Direct, DECnet, PATHWORKS and Vivace are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. i386, i486 are registered trademarks of Intel and Intel is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Ashton-Tate is a trademark of Ashton-Tate Corporation. Dell is a registered trademark of Dell Corporation. COMPAQ is a registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Apple and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Banyan is a registered trademark of Banyan Systems. FAXit is a trademark of Alien Computing. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe Inc. Novell is a trademark of Novell, Inc. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Sun Workstations is a registered trademark of Sun Microsystems. Lotus is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.

One more word about networking from the people who made it happen.

PATHWORKS™: What makes PATHWORKS the last word in networking? Choice, for one thing. Other networking operating system vendors say they offer "choice." They do —as long as it's theirs. But no one matches PATHWORKS choice of servers, clients and even security. PATHWORKS works wherever *and* with almost whatever PCs, servers, network operating systems, local and wide area network applications you're using. PATHWORKS brings them *all* together — seamlessly. Making growth in an integrated environment not just painless but *possible*.

PATHWORKS also works on a few other tough problems better than *they do* including:

- Security
- Network Management
- Access to Data at the Source
- Enabling True Peer-to-Peer Networking.

Our network *service* is just as flexible and distinctive. From installation of a single package to a single point of contact for a global multi-vendor environment. It's just another advantage of dealing with a company that has 40,000 technical experts worldwide: DIGITAL.

"Ben & Jerry's networks its PCs via DEC PATHWORKS... We're happy with our architecture. It meets our current needs and can expand to meet future ones."

— *LAN Magazine*, March 1992

NEW!

Point and go with Vivace™ for Windows.

Digital has a solution for anyone who has ever had to go searching through long forgotten subdirectories to find a missing file: Vivace.

Vivace lets you control desktop services, documents and folders via a graphical interface that puts the focus on how *you* work — instead of how the computer works. You can organize by task, by customer, by anything.

Vivace frees you from the tyranny of directories, subdirectories and sub-sub-directories. Just point your mouse and go — right to what you need.

To order Vivace, or for more information, call our Technical Consultants at 1 800 DIGITAL. Ask for our special limited time offer of 30% off list price!

List Price: $145. **Now: $102**

DECPCI Forum on CompuServe®!

Now, access DECPCI Forum on CompuServe for answers, announcements, tech tips and more for any Digital PC or PC integration product.

It's available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week for configuration recommendations, interoperability information, up-to-date information on known bugs, software drivers or downloadable software patches. Just enter GO DECPCI at the ! prompt.

Special notice to our Government customers.
For current prices, technical support and order placement for the new GSA-BC Schedule just call: 1 800 DIGITAL. Ask for the Government Contract Group and reference GSA Contract Number GSOOK92AGS6158.

For networking products, pre-order information, call. Press option 2.

1 800 DIGITAL

Please reference AXK when you call Monday to Friday 8:30 AM to 8:00 PM (ET).

DECdirect™

FACT FILE

Jetta Jetbook 486DX/33

Jetta International Inc., 45 Stouts Ln., #5, Monmouth Junction, NJ 08852; 908-329-9651; fax, 908-329-0105

List price (tested configuration): $2,598.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, 80MB Toshiba IDE hard disk, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, DOS 5.0.
Options: 4MB RAM upgrade, $345; 125MB Toshiba hard disk, $250; 9,600/2,400-bps send/receive fax modem, $195; docking station, $395; external 1.2MB floppy disk drive, $195.
In short: The Jetbook 486DX/33 delivered stunning performance but had minor design flaws.
$30 ON READER SERVICE CARD

git result (3 hours 15 minutes) was just shy of the 3.5-hour rating.

The 84-key keyboard has cursor keys arranged in an inverted T and separate PgUp, PgDn, Home, and End keys; the function keys are half-size. An optional trackball costs $145. The Jetta's docking station is designed to facilitate using your laptop in the office; for instance, it helps provide quick access to a LAN. It has all of the necessary ports, two 16-bit slots, and two internal drive bays.

The warranty is the standard one year on parts and labor.—*CK*

Keydata International Inc.

Keynote 386SX-25
Keynote 486SLC

The $1,595 Intel-based Keynote 386SX-25 and the $1,875 Cyrix-based Keynote 486SLC performed well on PC Magazine Labs' tests and had decent battery longevity, but both models had problems with display failure. Until these screen bugs are worked out, think twice, regardless of price.

The 486SLC 25-MHz Cyrix CPU pushed the Keynote to above-average processor, memory, and video performance, while its 386SX/25-based cousin achieved above-average scores on our processor and memory tests. The disappointment for both units was the video. The 9.5-inch Sanyo screen can display up to 16 gray shades, but we experienced failures on both systems reviewed, raising questions about conflicts between the Chicony motherboard, the Cirrus controller, and the Sanyo screen.

The Keynotes also use the same keyboard, although the higher-powered model includes a built-in trackball on the upper-left side of the keyboard; unfortunately, the trackball Select and Enter buttons were very stiff. The 386SX-25 notebook gets by with a Genius HiPoint clamp-on mouse, which is a compromise travel convenience.

At 8.4-pounds traveling weight, the Keynote 386SX-25 is a bit heavy for a notebook; the system's 8.3- by 11.3- by 2-inch dimensions are also on the high side for current notebooks. The higher-powered Keynote 486SLC is slightly smaller (1.9 by 11.8 by 8.3 inches) and at 8.3-pounds, a touch lighter.

Battery life was marginally better for the 486SLC system; it lasted 2 hours 7 minutes on the Battery Rundown test, compared to 1 hour 58 minutes for the 386SX-25. The low-end machine's power-management options consist solely of a standby power mode that is configured via a utility diskette.

The Keynote 486SLC has a full set of power-management features, which are enabled via the CONFIG.SYS file. There is a Windows power-management feature, but it requires you to manually edit the Windows SYSTEM.INI file—not atask for computer novices.

You can also install an internal modem in the 486SLC, which in combination with the built-in trackball, lighter weight, smaller size, and longer battery life makes this computer a better candidate for the road than the 386SX-25.

The Keynote 386SX-25 and the Keynote 486SLC

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Keynote 386SX-25

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	○	○
Windows applications	●	○	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	○	○	○

Keynote 486SLC

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	○

FACT FILE

Keynote 386SX-25

Keynote 486SLC

Keydata International Inc., 111 Corporate Blvd., S. Plainfield, NJ 07080; 800-486-4800

List price (test configuration): $1,595 (386SX-25); $1,875 (486SLC).
Tested configuration: 5MB RAM, 80MB Connor hard disk, Genius mouse, 2,400-bps fax modem (386SX-25). 4MB RAM, 80MB Seagate hard disk, internal trackball (486SLC). 1.44MB floppy disk drive, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
Options: 2MB RAM upgrade, $160; 8MB RAM upgrade, $420; 125MB hard disk, $100; 9,600-bps data/fax modem, $165 (486SLC). numeric keypad, $60; extra battery, $85; additional AC adapter, $125.
In short: Both models performed well and had decent battery longevity but suffered from display failure.
$30 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Keydata's service and support mix is the same for both systems. The company's standard one-year parts-and-labor warranty is backed by a toll-call technical support number and manufacturer service. There is no on-site service available for the Keydata notebooks.

Especially with the troublesome screens, you should pass by the Keydata systems to find one that's more reliable and won't require toll calls and shipping for repair.—*BB*

Leading Edge Products Inc.

Leading Edge N3/SL25 Plus

Just when you thought notebooks were getting smaller, along comes the Leading Edge N3/SL25 Plus, which stretches the accepted boundaries. It measures 2 by 13.5 by 8.6 inches and weighs 8.1 pounds with its nickel cadmium battery and AC adapter. The extra width was put to good use by including a numeric keypad, large trackball and a 2,400-bps modem with

The Leading Edge N3/SL25 Plus

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Leading Edge N3/SL25 Plus

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	○

4,800-bps send-only fax capability. At $2,499, the N3/SL25 Plus comes with 4MB of 70-ns RAM, a 32K SRAM cache, an 85MB Conner IDE hard disk, and an edgelit 9.5-inch TSTN screen. Memory is upgradable to a maximum of 8MB through an easy-to-access panel on the top of the notebook, and the hard drive can be upgraded to 120MB.

The Leading Edge's performance proved average across all our tests. It supports an external display at 800-by-600 resolution, but not simultaneously.

The battery is large and the power-conservation features are numerous, with video, hard disk, and serial port power-downs, global standby, and automatic system suspend. We were disappointed with its times of 1 hour 22 minutes on the Battery Rundown test and 1 hour 51 minutes on the ZDigit test.

The 100 keys (including the separate numeric keypad) are full-sized and have a comfortable feel. There are separate PgUp, PgDn, Home, and End keys and an inverted-T cursor layout. The function keys are slightly smaller than full-size but are quite usable. The keypad feel is a bit springy. The warranty covers parts and labor for one year. The company offers toll-free technical support as well as BBS support.—*Rich Fisco*

FACT FILE

Leading Edge N3/SL25 Plus
Leading Edge Products, Inc., 117 Flanders Road, Westborough, MA 01581; 800-874-3340, 508-836-4800, fax, 508-836-4504

List price(tested configuration): $2,499.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, 85MB Conner IDE hard disk, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Microsoft Works for Windows 2.0, 2,400-bps MNP 5 send-only fax modem.
Options: 6MB RAM upgrade, $499; 120MB hard disk, $200; extra battery, $119.
In short: This larger notebook might be attractive if not for its poor battery performance and ergonomics.
540 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Librex Computer Systems Inc.

Librex T386SX

The $2,499 Librex T386SX is a little heavy to be true subnotebook but has an external floppy disk drive.

The T386SX's case measures only 1.5 by 11.7 by 8.5 inches and weighs slightly over 5 pounds with its nickel cadmium battery installed. The 1.44MB floppy disk drive attaches to the left side via a cable

The Librex T386SX

that might prove to be too weak. A PCMCIA expansion slot on the right is capable of holding additional memory or an internal modem.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Librex T386SX

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	○	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

Although the keys are a little thin, their resistance and feedback are good. The battery, held in by easy-to-open latches, was one of the easiest to change.

This 386SX/20 T386SX can hold between 4MB and 12MB of RAM (but lacks an external processor RAM cache) and came with a Toshiba 40MB IDE hard disk and a Cirrus Logic chip set with 256K of video DRAM. This lets the T386SX display Super VGA with 16 colors externally while simultaneously running the VGA Sanyo edgelit LCD panel. The T386SX doesn't have an internal pointing device, but the company includes a copy of QAPlus.

Because there are only two 386SX/20 products in this review, it is unfair to compare their performance, although the T386SX/20's scores were midrange in the 386SL/20 group in all categories. Battery times were acceptable, at 2 hours 23 minutes without power conservation and a slightly disappointing 3 hours 30 minutes with power conservation.

The T386SX comes with a one-year parts-and-labor warranty and on-site service. Keep in mind that Librex is closing its doors in April 1993.—*OR*

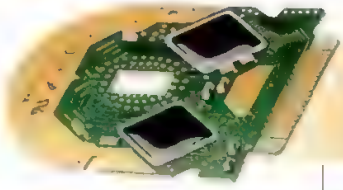
FACT FILE

Librex T386SX
Librex Computer Systems Inc., 1140 Ringwood Ct., San Jose, CA 95131; 800-248-4880; fax, 408-432-6126

List price (tested configuration): $2,499.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, Toshiba HDT400S IDE 40MB hard disk, DOS 5.0, external 1.44MB floppy disk drive..
Options: 80MB hard disk, $999; 2MB RAM upgrade, $229; 4MB RAM upgrade, $459; 8MB RAM upgrade, $999; PCMCIA fax modem card, $499.
In short: The T386SX offers decent performance in a slim, trim package.
541 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OKIDATA'S NEW PRINTER: WE COULDN'T MAKE IT STRONGER SO WE MADE IT SMARTER.

WE GAVE THE NEW OKIDATA MICROLINE 590 A BRAIN TO GO WITH ITS BRAWN.



You expect every new dot-matrix printer Okidata® builds to be tough as a tank. You expect it to be a machine you can turn on and walk away from. And now you can expect it to think for itself.

Introducing the Okidata ML590 – the first dot-matrix printer in its class that automatically senses changes in paper thickness, and self-adjusts the printhead gap. Paper jamming is virtually eliminated. Individual pin striking forces are also continually adjusted for smear-free printing – even on envelopes.

It's a feature we call OKISMART Paper Handling.™ And if you frequently change from thick, multi-part forms to thin single sheets, then to envelopes, then back again, you'll call it sheer genius.

Our newest brainchild also offers software-scalable fonts, 30% faster printing speed, 8 resident bar-code fonts, an extended 2-year warranty, and a no-bail design that allows top-of-form printing for waste-free paper handling. Plus bottom-feed push-tractor and color printing options.*

And the new MICROLINE® 590 (or wide-carriage 591) is every bit as rugged and reliable as you've come to expect from any printer that wears the Okidata nameplate. So call 1(800)OKIDATA for the name of your nearest authorized dealer, and take a look at our genius at work.

WE DON'T JUST DESIGN IT TO WORK. WE DESIGN IT TO WORK WONDERS.®

OKI OK! OKIDATA

*See dealer for warranty details. ML590 shown with optional bottom-feed push tractor and stand. OKIDATA, MICROLINE and the OKI OK! are Registered Trademarks and OKISMART Paper Handling is a Trademark of Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd. "We don't just design it to work. We design it to work wonders." is a RegisteredTrademark of Oki America, Inc.

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Librex Computer Systems Inc.

Librex R386SL

Librex is closing in April 1993, and the company has decided to go out with a bang. Its $2,499 Librex R386SL is an easily upgradable and sturdily constructed machine full of practical innovations.

The 2-by 11.7-by 8.5-inch case weighs 6.7 pounds. Once it's open, you will see an internal power switch and a mini-LCD

The Librex R386SL

panel that shows 13 important functions. To the left of that, you will encounter the first surprise: a decent integrated trackball. It attaches to either the case's right or left side. Remove the floppy disk drive if you want to insert a third battery, which extended operation to slightly over 5 hours on our Battery Rundown test.

Inside this 386SL/25 you can install between 2MB and 20MB of system RAM, but no external cache. The test unit held a Conner IDE 80MB hard disk and a Western Digital chip set with 256K of video DRAM.

The R386SL was no slouch, turning in competitive numbers across the board. Battery times were disappointing with the system's normal battery array: 1 hour 35 minutes (extended to a whopping 5 hours 2 minutes with the additional battery). Its ZDigit Rundown score was also average: 2 hours 48 minutes (extended to 7 hours 16 minutes with the third battery). Power-saving features are stingy, with only LCD and hard disk power-downs and a CPU sleep mode. Also, the setup screen can be reached only from the DOS prompt.

The R386SL comes with a one-year parts-and-labor warranty and free on-site service during that year; of course, what happens after April 1 is anybody's guess.—*OR*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Librex R386SL

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	○	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

FACT FILE

Librex R386SL

Librex Computer Systems Inc., 1140 Ringwood Ct., San Jose, CA 95131; 800-248-4880; fax, 408-432-6126

List price (tested configuration): $2,499.

Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, Conner IDE 80MB hard disk, DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, Western Digital video chip set with 256K video memory, Seiko TSTN backlit LCD.

In short: The Librex R386SL is well designed and marvelously practical, though its price tag is slightly high. A caveat: The company is expected to go out of business a few months from now.

542 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Matrix Digital Products Inc.

Matrix 486SX-25Mhz Notebook

Mitsuba Corp.

Mitsuba Ninja 486SX

The Matrix 486SX-25Mhz and Mitsuba Ninja 486SX are exact duplicates of each other. The only differences appear to be lower performance numbers for the Ninja product and a higher price for the Mitsuba unit. When it comes to solidity of construction and features, however, both systems share a particular similarity: Both come up slightly short.

They also are somewhat disappointing when cost is considered. At $1,995 for the Matrix and $2,149 for the Ninja, these are average contenders when examined from the vantage point of price, as well as performance.

Dressed in beige 2- by 11- by 8.75-inch cases, these notebooks each weigh 6.8 pounds. Most other case features are average: I/O ports are rear-mounted behind a typical plastic flip-down door, and the internal floppy disk drive is side-mounted, as is the power switch (which isn't recessed in the Ninja as it is in the Matrix). The Ninja's screen is loosely attached, but the AC adapter brick is small and light.

Like the Matrix's keyboard, the Ninja's keyboard is truly annoying. Aside from little key travel or tactile feedback, the up-arrow cursor key is positioned where a Shift key would normally be.

Internally, the two systems are virtually identical as well. The Award BIOS, in addition to an Intel 486SX/25 processor minus an external system RAM, dominates in both systems. The same Toshiba 80MB IDE hard disk and a Cirrus Logic video chip set with 256K of video

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Matrix 486SX-25Mhz Notebook

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Mitsuba Ninja 486SX

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	○

The Matrix 486SX-25Mhz Notebook and the Mitsuba Ninja 486SX

PRESENTING A NEW GENERATION OF SUPERIORITY.

The Nanao FlexScan® family of award-winning big-screen monitors introduces our newest family member. The FlexScan F340iW – an affordable monitor for Windows applications.

Our new 35lb., 15" addition has the same traits as its big brothers. Features like our exclusive Advanced Image Control System that lets you adjust color balance, store picture adjustments and recall the settings...automatically. And a flat-square, .28mm dot pitch Invar Shadow Mask CRT combined with Dynamic Beam Spot Control to optimize both resolution and convergence over the entire screen. You get a brilliant, sharp image and 20% more work area than a 14" monitor, plus 1024 x 768 resolution at a 76Hz flicker-free refresh rate, up-front controls and compliance to MPR-II guidelines – all of which make the F340iW a healthy addition to any work environment.

So, if you're looking for a quality monitor for Windows applications, but a 17" is beyond your budget, you've found it. Congratulations.

23535 Telo Avenue, Torrance, CA 90505
(310) 325-5202

NANAO®

Superior in every detail.™

NANAO U.S.A. CORPORATION

CIRCLE 283 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-800-5202

Single System.

Active Matrix Color system also available for only $3799. Features 256 colors, plenty of contrast and superior video response.

Get twice the computing power and convenience with the new Northgate® ZXPortable™ notebook and docking station. Features include:

- Intel® 486SX/25MHz processor
- 120MB 2.5" hard drive
- 4MB RAM; expands to 16MB with 4MB or 8MB memory cards
- Clear VGA monochrome or Active Matrix Color display; 640x480 monochrome with 64 shades of gray; 640x480 color features 512K video memory and 256 colors
- 86-key travel keyboard with inverted "T" cursor control; emulates AT-enhanced
- Nickel metal-hydride battery provides up to 4 hours of power with Power Management enabled

©Copyright Northgate Computer Systems, Inc., 1992 All rights reserved. Northgate, ZXPortable, and the Northgate 'N' logo are U.S. trademarks or registered U.S. trademarks of Northgate Computer Systems. 80486SX is a U.S. trademark of Intel. MS-DOS, Windows and Microsoft are U.S. trademarks or registered U.S. trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other products and brand names are U.S. trademarks and registered U.S. trademarks of their respective companies. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice Prices shown do not include shipping/handling charges and appropriate sales taxes. Northgate reserves the right to substitute components of equal or greater quality or

Double Duty.

- True 8.5" x 11" size; monochrome weighs 6.2 lbs.; color 6.4 lbs.
- MS-DOS 5.0 and Windows™ 3.1
- Trackball

ZXPortable Docking Station

- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 3 full-size AT-style slots
- Open 5.25" drive bay for extra floppy drive, hard drive or tape backup

Call now and one of our sales reps will be happy to explain all the other advanced features and service and support policies that made Northgate a leader.

Monochrome ZXPortable	$1999
Color ZXPortable	$3799
Docking Station	$ 599

Call For More Information
800-521-1487

Major corporations, volume purchasers and government agencies call National Business Accounts: 800-858-0877

GSA #GS00K91AGS5193 PSO1

Major Credit Cards, money orders, direct wire and approved company purchase orders accepted.

NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

intel inside

"Solutions For Workgroups"™

7075 Flying Cloud Drive, Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344

performance. All items subject to availability. We support the ethical use of software. To report software copyright violations, call the Software Publishers Association's Anti-Piracy Hotline at 1-800-388 PIRA. All systems shipped with DiagSoft,™ QA Plus™ software

FACT FILE

Mitsuba Ninja 486SX
Mitsuba Corp., 1925 Wright Ave., La Verne, CA 91750; 800-648-7822, 714-392-2000

List price (tested configuration): $2,149.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, Toshiba MK2024FC IDE 80MB hard disk, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Sharp TSTN backlit LCD screen, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.
Options: 4MB RAM upgrade, $267; internal send-only fax modem, $290.
In short: Although it is the same product as the Matrix machine, the Mitsuba unit significantly underperformed its twin and still carries a higher price tag.
943 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RAM are also present. Super VGA resolution in 16 colors is possible externally, and the portable can display its VGA LCD panel and run an external monitor at the same time.

But the systems' respective performance scores differed significantly. Even though both systems are essentially the same, the Matrix noticeably outperformed the Ninja. But perhaps a better way of putting it would be to say that the Ninja simply couldn't keep up. It stayed considerably behind the Matrix as well as the other eight 486SX/25-based machines we saw. The Ninja's processor, memory, DOS video, and Disk Winmark scores, in addition to its other scores, were all below the average. Even its battery test results were anomalous and inferior: 1 hour 47 minutes on the Battery Rundown test without power conservation (14 minutes less than the Matrix) and 3 hours 44 minutes on the ZDigit Rundown test with power conservation (28 minutes less than the Matrix).

Matrix Digital Products sells its notebook primarily through its own dealers and value-added resellers. The company backs its product with a one-year parts-and-labor warranty. One year of on-site service is available through Wang Laboratories for $55. Mitsuba Corp. offers a one-year parts-and-labor warranty and free first-year on-site service.—*OR*

FACT FILE

Matrix 486SX-25Mhz Notebook
Matrix Digital Products Inc., 1811 N. Keystone, Burbank, CA 91504; 800-227-5723, 818-566-8567; fax, 818-566-1476

List price (tested configuration): $1,995.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, Toshiba MK2024FC IDE 80MB hard disk, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, Sharp TSTN backlit LCD screen, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
Options: External 1.2MB floppy disk drive, $189.
In Short: The Matrix 486SX/25Mhz Notebook suffers from such minor failings as a flawed keyboard.
942 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Micro Express

Micro Express NP933

In our August 1992 roundup of portable PCs, Micro Express sent us its NB913. With the exception of a new, attractive $1,899 price tag and an AMD Am386DX/33 CPU, the Micro Express NP933 is basically the same machine. Its performance is attractive, but this portable is not light and is stingy on system memory.

The Micro Express NP933

A 1.8- by 12- by 9.5-inch 7.6-pound case has ports for two snap-on batteries, one of which can instead be used to connect an external floppy disk drive or Ethernet or SCSI adapters. There are parallel, serial, external VGA, and external keyboard ports. The 83-key keyboard is generously sized (almost like a standard desktop model). A handy suspend button places the system into hibernation mode.

Inside, you will find the Am386DX/33 CPU (but no external cache), and from 4MB to 8MB of RAM. You will also see a Toshiba IDE 120MB hard disk with an internal 32K buffer, and Cirrus video circuitry with 256K of DRAM. This latter component can pump out external Super VGA with 256 colors but can't drive the Sanyo backlit TSTN LCD panel and external monitor simultaneously. The unit's AC adapter brick is by no means the smallest or lightest.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Micro Express NP933

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

FACT FILE

Micro Express NP933
Micro Express, 1801 Carnegie Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92705; 800-989-9900, 714-852-1400; fax, 714-852-1225

List price (tested configuration): $1,899.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, Toshiba MK2124FC IDE 120MB hard disk, DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.
Options: 4MB RAM upgrade, $180; 2,400/9,600 fax modem, $200; Ethernet adapter.
In short: The NP933 is speedy for a 386/33-based machine and has some easy-upgrade features, but it is large and heavy.
945 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The NP933's performance was difficult to compare with that of others because ofits unique processor, though its results were competitive compared with the 486SX/25s. Its processor score was slightly below-average against the 486SX/25s, but certainly above 386SX/25s numbers. DOS video was above-average, and its disk scores were average under DOS but subpar under Windows.

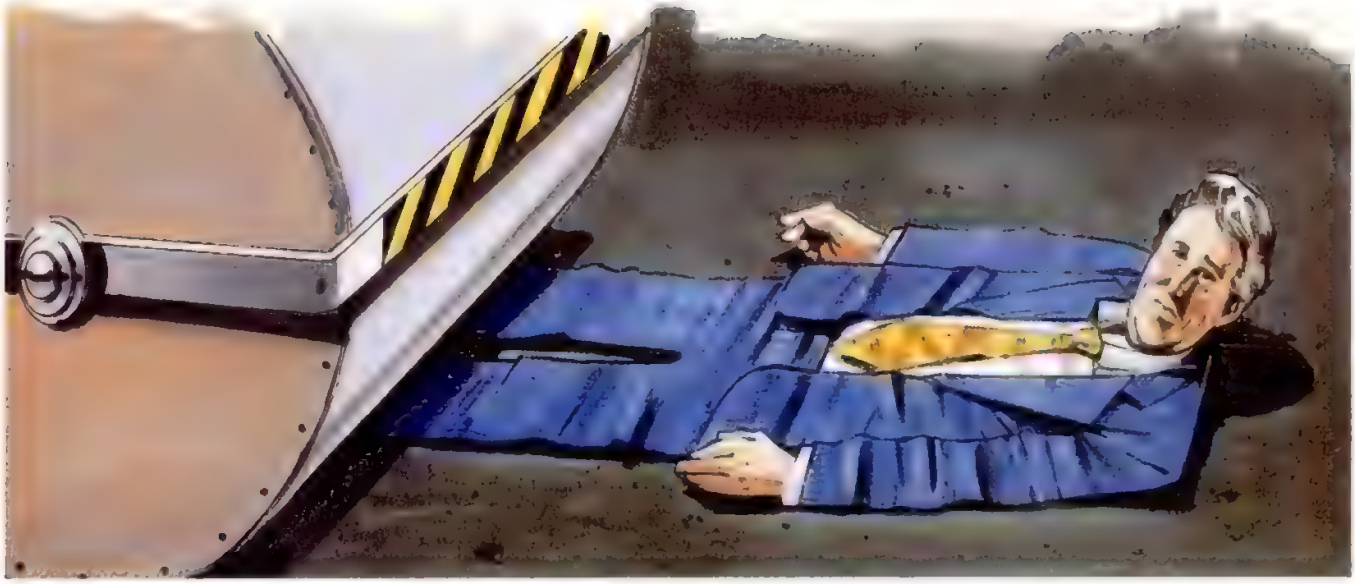
The company includes a 15-month parts-and-labor warranty with no on-site service.—*OR*

Micro Express

Micro Express NB486DX

For those who do enough heavy-duty number crunching to justify a 486DX/33 laptop, the $3,049 Micro Express NB486DX is one of the lowest-cost power-processor notebooks available, but it offers little in the way of ergonomics and amenities.

Measuring 1.5 by 11.5 by 8.5 inches,



Flatly Refuse to Compromise on Graphics!

Today's graphics cards bulldoze you into a compromise, sacrificing speed for resolution, or resolution for realistic color. ATI's new GRAPHICS ULTRA cards give you all-round performance... speed, color and resolution all at the same time.

Resolution and Color Support	ATI	S3	SVGA
1024 x 768 / 65,000	■		
1024 x 768 / 256	■	■	■

Up to three times faster than competing S3 solutions and even local-bus products, our mach 32 graphics processor propel Windows to an amazing 25 million WINMARKS.*

mach 32

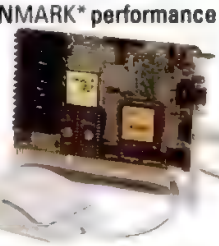
Loaded with 2.0MB of video memory, ATI lets you run 1024x768 with 65,000 colors at accelerated speed or work in 24-bit color. All at flicker-free refresh rates up to 76Hz. Our single Windows driver supports painless mode switching, displays a virtual desktop, and provides hardware-accelerated True Type font scaling and smoothing via exclusive ATI CRYSTAL Font technology.

GRAPHICS ULTRA +

- Fast 21.0 million WINMARK* performance
- Accelerated 1024x768 at 65,000 colors
- True color (16.7 million) at 800x600
- Accelerate multimedia applications**
- Available in 2.0 MB or 1.0 MB versions
- Priced from $399.00***

GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO adds:

- Fast 25.5 million WINMARK* performance
- Accelerated 1280x1024 at 256 colors non-interlaced at 74 Hz refresh rate
- Available in ISA, EISA or Micro Channel versions
- Priced from $599.00***



Avoid *crushing* disappointment. Get ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA cards for No Compromise Graphics.

CIRCLE 337 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ACCELERATORS · GRAPHICS · MULTIMEDIA · COMMUNICATIONS

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE · PC · 1991 INTEL AWARD OF MERIT · MVP WINNER · PC WORLD WORLD CLASS AWARD · WORLD PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 1991

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Perfecting the PC

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
3761 Victoria Park Avenue
Scarborough, Ontario
Canada M1W 3S2
Tel: (416) 756-0718
Fax: (416) 756-0720

Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., 1992. All company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. *Winbench 2.5 on 486-33 at 1024 x 768 / 256 colors at 60 Hz. **Multimedia drivers available 11/92. ***Suggested Retail Prices in US$. Dealers may sell for less. Prices subject to change without notice. Awards based on award-winning technology of GRAPHICS ULTRA and VGA WONDER.

See Us at COMDEX/Fall '92 LVCC, Booth #1142

The Micro Express NB486DX

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Micro Express NB486DX

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	○

the NB486DX weighed 7.3 pounds with its nickel cadmium battery. The keyboard has large keys arranged in a nonstandard layout that does away with inverted-T cursor keys and separate Home, End, PgUp, and PgDn keys. A disappointment was the integrated pointing device, which was mounted on the outside of the case and required both hands to operate. Unfortunately, the system's standby-mode switch is positioned next to the mouse buttons.

Memory can vary between 4MB and 32MB, while mass storage is handled by a Toshiba IDE 120MB hard disk with an internal 32K buffer. The Cirrus chip set is capable of simultaneously running an external Super VGA monitor at 256 colors and the VGA Panasonic backlit TSTN LCD panel.

Power conservation is restricted to adjustable display and hard disk shutdowns and a standby mode. Battery times were mid-range: 2 hours 33 minutes without power conservation and 3 hours 1 minute with power conservation. Processor performance was below-average when compared with other reviewed 486DX/33 notebooks, as was its memory score. Video scores were about average under both DOS and Windows.

This PC has a 15-month warranty and a 30-day money-back guarantee.—*OR*

FACT FILE

Micro Express NB486DX
Micro Express, 1801 Carnegie Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92705; 800-989-9900, 714-852-1400; fax, 714-852-1225

List price (tested configuration): $3,049.
Tested configuration: 8MB RAM, Toshiba MK2124FC IDE 120MB hard disk, DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, 2,400/9,600-bps fax modem, Panasonic TSTN backlit LCD.
Options: Extra battery, $99; AC adapter, $150.
In short: The NB486DX is a fairly solid, no-frills portable. Its processor is one of its strong points, and it offers power at a decent price.
546 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC&C Research Corp.

Dynova SLic3000

With a travel weight of 8.4 pounds, the PC&C Dynova SLic 3000 is on the heavy side. And with a passive-matrix monochrome screen and a battery life of 2.3 hours, it has little to justify its weight.

PC&C's Dynova SLic3000

With 82 keys, the keyboard includes separate cursor keys but, oddly, no separate PgDn or PgUp keys. Function keys, cursor keys, Ins, and Del are not full-size. The 8.8-inch-diagonal screen is sharp and clear, and controls allow users to adjust it to a variety of lighting conditions.

The power-management features take advantage of Intel's 386SL chip set, with adjustable settings for powering down the display, hard drive, and CPU. Other options include Global Standby, which slows the CPU down, and Auto suspend, which will shut down the entire system except the memory.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

PC&C Dynova SLic3000

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	●
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	○

FACT FILE

Dynova SLic3000
PC&C Research Corp., 1100 Avenida Acaso, Camarillo, CA 93012; 800-843-1239, 805-484-1685; fax, 805-987-8088

List Price (tested configuration): $ 2,090.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, 130MB Toshiba hard drive, DOS 5.0, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.
Options: 2MB RAM upgrade, $110; 220MB hard drive, $995; Windows 3.1 and PS/2 Mouse, $92; PS/2 Trackball,$79; internal 96/24 Fax Modem with Delrina WinFax, $147; Mustek hand-held scanner, $129.
In short: Average in most respects, the Dynova notebook does provide a scanner port.
547 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Average results across the board were marred by the unit's relatively low scores in terms of DOS and Windows video. The disk, memory, and CPU scores were better, but still unable to compensate.

A bright spot is the variety of options the Dynova offers. Memory can range from 2MB to 32MB; hard drives are available from 80MB to 220MB; and a fax modem can be ordered. But what separates the Dynova most from other notebooks is its Marstek/Mustek scanner port, which might appeal to graphic artists on the go. It allows users to send artwork, photos, and other images over a modem.

The Dynova comes with a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, but users must pay to ship units to dealers. Tech support is available weekdays and is toll-free outside California.—*Amarendra Singh*

Polywell Computers Inc.

Poly NB325T

The $1,695 Poly NB325T feels solid, but its performance left much to be desired.

The sleek, 6.8-pound NB325T measures 2 by 11 by 8.5 inches—a welcome departure from the lookalike clamshell case used by many other tested units. The AC adapter added 1.4 pounds to the package. The test unit included 4MB of

WITH 16 MILLION COLORS, IT'S CLEARLY THE GOLD STANDARD IN LCD PROJECTION PANELS.

INTRODUCING THE SHARP MULTIMEDIA QA-1650.

The world has never seen a computer/video projection panel with such incredible color and brilliance. From the leader in LCD technology comes the Sharp QA-1650. Able to create an unbelievable 16 million true-to-life colors. The QA-1650's TFT active matrix LCD lets you combine full-motion video with computer images for exciting multimedia presentations. There's a backlit remote with controls that can even enlarge or freeze your images. Plus, an optional backlight to convert your panel into a direct view monitor. So why not put the power of 16 million colors into your next presentation. The QA-1650. From Sharp's complete line of LCD Projection Panels. See your local authorized Sharp Industrial LCD Products Dealer for a demonstration. Or call 1-800-BE-SHARP Ext. 333.

Come see us at COMDEX Booth # 1342

SHARP
FROM SHARP MINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS™

LCD

LCD PROJECTION SYSTEMS • LCD COMPUTER/VIDEO PROJECTION PANELS • LCD DIRECT VIEW MONITORS

© 1992 Sharp Electronics Corporation. LCD Products Group, Sharp Plaza, Mahwah, NJ 07430-2135. (201) 529-8731. Fax (201) 529-9636. VGA and MAC II compatible. Simulated Screen Image.

CIRCLE 161 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Poly NB325T

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Poly NB325T

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

RAM and an 86MB Toshiba hard disk.

Hidden behind well-designed flaps are two serial ports and single parallel, VGA, and keyboard ports, as well as an expansion bus. The 80-key keyboard offered the standard 12 separate function keys and an inverted-T cursor-key layout, but the Backspace, Enter, and Shift keys were on the extreme right edge—a layout which may not please everyone. Two-key combinations are needed to activate the PgDn, PgUp, Home, and End keys. The 9.5-inch CCFT display provided a good image that faded when viewed from angles. The Cirrus video chip set supports an external VGA monitor at 256 colors, but not simultaneously.

FACT FILE

Poly NB325T

Polywell Computers Inc., 61-C Airport Blvd. So., San Francisco, CA 94080; 800-999-1278, 415-583-7222; fax, 415-583-1974

List price (tested configuration): $1,695.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, Toshiba MK2024 80MB IDE hard disk, DOS 5.0, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.
Options: 4MB RAM upgrade, $160; additional 12MB upgrade, $400; 130MB hard disk, $150; Windows 3.1, $48; internal fax modem, $300; internal 2,400-bps MNP5 modem, $165.
In short: A good-looking, sturdy machine with good battery life, but a weak performer on PC Labs' tests.
548 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The NB325T's power conservation includes display, hard disk, and peripherals power-downs, and incremental doze, sleep, and suspend modes.

On our Battery Rundown test, the NB325T lasted a respectable 2 hours 42 minutes and logged a solid 3 hours 29 minutes on our ZDigit Rundown test. It unfortunately placed below average on our benchmark tests, posting scores that were below-average or the worst in its CPU class.

The NB325T comes with a one-year parts-and-labor warranty.—*RA*

Polywell Computers Inc.

Poly NBC25

Polywell Computers' Chaplet-made Poly NBC25 includes 4MB of RAM, a 16K external RAM cache, and an 80MB hard

The Poly NBC25

disk. And with only a 6.9-pound travel weight, including its battery and AC adapter, this notebook is a difficult bargain to resist.

The slim, 1.5- by 11.3- by 8.5-inch case slips easily into attache cases and portfolios. The NBC25 feels quite sturdy, and the little doors that open to expose the video, parallel, and serial ports are attached firmly to the case.

This notebook turned in average processor, memory, and disk benchmark test scores and very slow video scores. The Poly NBC25 lasted 2 hours 35 minutes on our Battery Rundown test—a performance that significantly surpassed the performances of its sister machine. . Its ZDigit Rundown score was 3 hours 10 minutes with its power conservation enabled (this included three levels of system shutdowns, and hard disk power-downs).

The 9.5-inch-diagonal backlit LCD panel supports VGA with 64 shades of gray. The notebook's video subsystem

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Poly NBC25

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	●
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	○

FACT FILE

Polywell Poly NBC25

Polywell Computers Inc., 61-C Airport Blvd., S. San Francisco, CA 94080, 800-999-1278; 415-583-7222

List price (test configuration): $1,770
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, 80MB Conner CP2088 hard disk, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.
Options: 2MB RAM upgrade, $125; 130MB hard disk, $175;2,400/9600-bps send-only data fax modem, $130.
In short: The Poly NBC25 offers low weight and price plus adequate performance.
549 ON READER SERVICE CARD

can simultaneously run an external VGA monitor.

The 86-key keyboard has 8 separate cursor-movement keys and 10 half-height function keys. An Fn key activates an embedded numeric keypad and alternate function-key assignments, such as accessing the system's CMOS power-management utility. The integrated trackball means you don't need to carry a mouse with you.

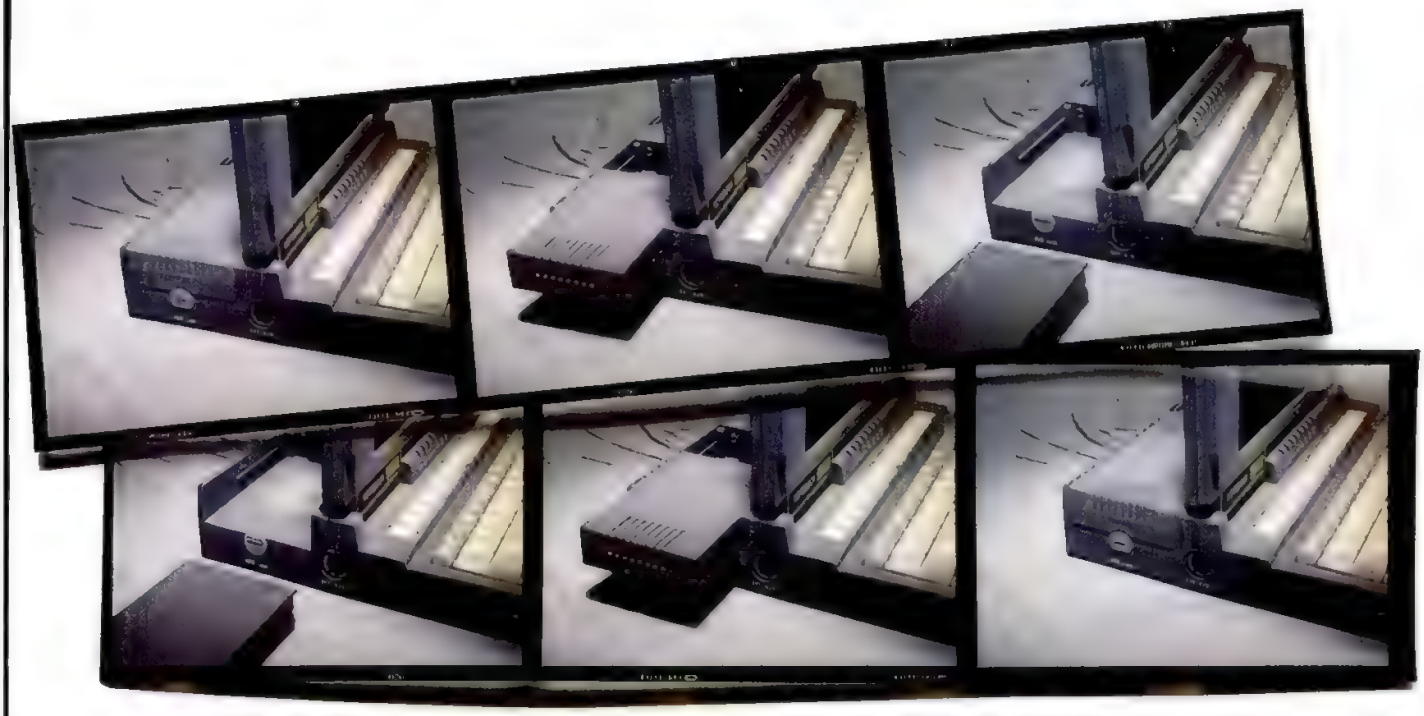
Polywell Computers covers the Poly NBC25 with a one-year warranty on parts and labor; it doesn't offer on-site service, but it does offer toll-free technical support six days a week, and a 30-day money-back guarantee. Buyers must pay for shipping to the manufacturer for warranty repairs.—*BB*

Primax Corp.

Primax Eagle 425SX

The inexpensive $1,995 Primax Eagle 425SX offers power at a micro price, but at a cost in portability. With a travel weight of 8.1 pounds, the Eagle arrived with an Intel 486SXLP/25 CPU, 4MB of RAM (expandable to 20MB), an 80MB

Trade memories with your friends.



Memories.

Remember the time you borrowed the company laptop and couldn't find the files you left in the hard drive? Or the time you needed to get at some data in the hard drive when someone had the computer on the road?

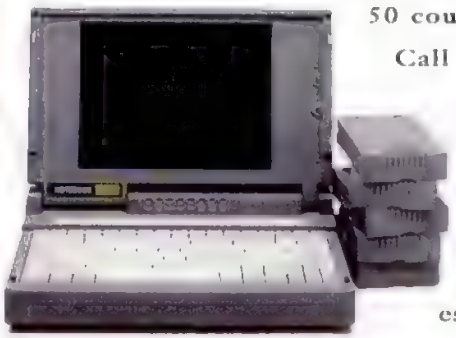
Aurum's new 486 notebook computer — *with interchangeable 2.5" hard drives* — will make such unpleasant memories a thing of the past. Because now each of the notebook's users can have a 60, 80, or 130 MB hard drive of their very own. Not only is data security enhanced, but the hard drives can be connected to any of our powerful desktop systems so data is available even if the notebook isn't.

intel inside

You may be unfamiliar with the Aurum name, but you are familiar with Aurum products. Since 1980, we have designed and built literally hundreds of thousands of computers for leading companies in over 50 countries throughout the world.

$1,995

- Intel486™ SX/25 with 8KB cache
- 4 MB RAM expandable to 16 MB
- 80 MB drive; 6.3 lbs. total wt.
- Advance Power Management for longer battery life
- External keyboard & 100 pin ports
- 640 x 480 VGA LCD Display
- Windows 3.1 and DOS 5.0
- Additional disk drives: 80 MB $399, 130 MB $499



Call us right now at **800-55-AURUM** and order a notebook and some hard drives that you can exchange with your friends. Because Aurum's price, performance, service and support are the finest in recent memories.

AURUM™

800-55-AURUM

AURUM Computer Corporation, 5 Pond Park Road, Hingham, MA 02043. Telephone: (617) 749-5092, Fax: (617) 749-5188 *© 1992 AURUM Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.*

CIRCLE 099 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Conner IDE hard disk, and DOS 5.0. The Primax Eagle's solid performance, 2 hour 44 minute Battery Rundown score, warranty, and friendly layout make it a powerful, practical buy.

The Primax Eagle 425SX

The 1.4-pound nickel hydride battery pops out when you push two release buttons on the bottom of the case and lift the keyboard. By next opening an interior panel, the user can install additional RAM modules. The 1.8- by 11- by 8.6-inch Eagle's video subsystem included a Cirrus chip set with 256K of VRAM and a Sharp 9.5-inch-diagonal TSTN backlit screen. Brightness and contrast control is adjustable only via function key commands.

The Eagle's performance was enviable, as it ranked in the top third of all the notebooks reviewed here. Its Disk Winmark score, however, was the lowest in its processor class. Power conservation consisted of adjustable display, hard disk, and standby power-downs.

Twelve half-size function keys border the top of the 82-key keyboard. The cursor keys, in an inverted-T layout, double as Home, PgUp, PgDn, and End. The Eagle also has separate phone and line jacks, and it can hook up to an expansion station. A 2,400/9,600-bps send/receive fax modem is available for $299.

Primax Corp. offers a one-year parts warranty and two-year labor warranty but no on-site service. Technical support may be reached weekdays.—*CNC*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Primax Eagle 425SX

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	○

FACT FILE

Primax Eagle 425SX
Primax Corp., 5450 NW 33rd Ave., #101, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309; 800-949-8088

List price (tested configuration): $1,995.
Tested configuration: 4MB proprietary RAM, 80MB Conner IDE hard disk, DOS 5.0, 1.44MB floppy disk drive.
Options: 4MB RAM upgrade, $199; additional 8MB RAM upgrade, $400; 120MB hard disk, $219; Microsoft Windows 3.1, $90; 2,400/9,600-bps send/receive fax modem, $299; 2,400-bps fax modem, $119.
In short: One of the least expensive 486s in this roundup, the computer falls short on portability.
564 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Primax Corp.

Primax NightHawk 325SXL

At $1,584, the Primax NightHawk 325SXL is one of the lowest-priced laptops in *PC Magazine*'s portables roundup, and for good reason. The travel weight of 7.8 pounds coupled with the battery's rundown time of 1 hour 33 minutes encourages a NightHawk owner to stay close to home.

The Primax NightHawk 325SXL

Powered by an AMD Am386/25 processor, the NightHawk comes with 4MB of proprietary SIMMs, a 60MB Seagate IDE hard disk, DOS 5.0, and Windows 3.1. Its gray 2.5- by 11.5- by 8.5-inch case weighs 6.5 pounds with battery. By removing three screws in the case and lifting the keyboard, you can upgrade RAM by inserting proprietary memory modules (expandable to 8MB). Except for its exceptional performance on our Graphics Winmark test, the NightHawk garnered scores on the low side of average.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Primax NightHawk 325SXL

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	○	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

FACT FILE

Primax NightHawk 325SXL
Primax Corp., 5450 NW 33rd Ave. # 101, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309; 800-949-8088

List price (tested configuration): $1,584.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, 60MB Seagate ST90968 IDE hard disk, DOS 5.0, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, math coprocessor.
Options: 4MB RAM upgrade, $99; 120MB hard disk, $219; Microsoft Windows 3.1, $90; 2,400/9,600-bps send/receive fax modem, $119; Ethernet adapter, $319; Token-Ring adapter, $549.
In short: Its price is low, but its weight and battery life make it less than ideal for travel.
560 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Battery Rundown and ZDigit test performances were also poor, despite the NightHawk's numerous power-conservation features.

The NightHawk's 85-key keyboard included 12 half-size function keys and an inverted-T cursor pad. Unlike its relative, the Primax Eagle 425SX (also reviewed here), this unit has separate Home, End, PgUp and PgDn keys. The NightHawk's 1.44MB floppy disk drive is located in the front, which is a bit inconvenient. Similarly awkward is the placement of the battery, which could only be removed by first opening a side panel and pressing a button inside, which releases the pack from the bottom of the unit.

The warranty covers parts for one year and labor for two, but Primax does not offer on-site service.—*CNC*

QSI Corp.

Klonimus Lite 386SL/25

QSI Corp.'s $2,289 Klonimus Lite 386SL/25, based on the AMD Am386SXL/25 processor, is larger than most of the competition. And at 7.5 pounds with its two

"No matter how much we grow, we know we can bank on the LANtastic networking system."

MIS Manager Nola Matthews and Tracy Schmidt, VP of Operations, First Interstate Bank of South Dakota, N.A.

THE BIG SWITCH
INTERVIEW #5:

In the summer of 1991, the Credit Card Division of First Interstate Bank of South Dakota needed to network 10 computers. Since they already had an open Novell® license, their first inclination was to go with Novell. But Sandy Silverberg, of **Ideasign Computers**, an Artisoft Authorized Five Star℠ dealer, urged them to check out the LANtastic® networking system. Since a neighboring department was running a Novell NetWare® network (v2.15) and another department was running a LANtastic network, comparisons were easy. They chose the LANtastic system and are now up to **100 nodes** – and growing. Why did they choose LANtastic?

"Our primary considerations were the LANtastic system's peer-to-peer capabilities, its ability to interface with our mainframe, the ease of its installation and maintenance and the significant cost-savings over Novell," says Tracy Schmidt, VP of Operations. **"The installation turned out amazingly fast and simple. I left work at 7:00 one evening with no network and when I came in the next morning, our people were already signed on and productive."** Nola Matthews, MIS Manager, says, "The system has been extremely reliable and we have received excellent, unlimited and free technical support from Artisoft. We are using two 3270 gateways, which provide us with up to 80 simultaneous sessions on a mainframe. From its low cost to its reliability to its ease of use, our LANtastic network has proved to be a complete and remarkable package."

Thanks, Tracy, Nola and Sandy. We appreciate your giving us all that credit.

If we've raised your interest about networking your PCs – or about switching from NetWare to the award-winning LANtastic networking system, call **1-800-TINY RAM, ext. 600**. You'll get all the facts, including our special conversion price of $499 for up to 300 nodes. **This saves you $2,000.*** We'll also give you the name of the Artisoft Authorized Five Star dealer nearest you.

WHY BUY FROM ARTISOFT?

- FREE unlimited technical support to registered end users and dealers
- 30-day money-back guarantee on all Artisoft products
- 5-year limited warranty on all Artisoft hardware

LAN TIMES READERS CHOICE 1992

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE April 14, 1992 LANtastic Version 4.10

Visit your Artisoft Authorized Five Star Dealer

AUTHORIZED DEALER

ARTISOFT
Revolutionizing Connectivity

691 East River Road, Tucson, AZ 85704 USA
Sales/Customer Service: 1-800-TINY RAM, ext. 600

*Off manufacturer's suggested retail price

© 1992 ARTISOFT, INC. All rights reserved. Artisoft is a trademark. LANtastic is a registered trademark and Artisoft Authorized Five Star is a service mark of Artisoft, Inc. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice Award is a registered trademark of Ziff Communications Co. *LAN Times* Reader's Choice Award is a registered trademark of McGraw Hill, Inc.

CIRCLE 254 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE AD TYPEFACE ARE AFRAI

infiniType™ Plus
124 TYPEFACES
$99.95 suggested retail price

This ad contains some very disturbing news for the big typeface companies. *infiniType*™ Plus is here...with professional quality typefaces at a fraction of the price major type suppliers are charging.

infiniType Plus includes 124 different typefaces developed by top German foundries. Imitations? Knock-offs? Absolutely not! The quality of *infiniType* Plus rivals, and often surpasses, that of big-name type vendors... at an astonishingly low price.

Huge Collection-124 Typefaces

infiniType Plus puts an extensive collection of the world's most popular and useful typeface designs—in the hands of anyone using PC-based applications.* All typefaces are provided in the industry-standard PostScript Type 1 *and* TrueType formats, and can be used with Microsoft Windows, OS/2 or any other applications that support the PostScript or TrueType formats.

Quadrat Melbourne
PEYNOT *Commercial Script*
Bodoni Roman **Onstage**
Ondine **Pedro** **MicroSquare**
Florence Script **Fette Fraktur**
Palazzo **Hobo** COMIX
Goudy OldStyle **Clearface**
Expressa Baskerville Sans

This is a small sample of the 124 professional quality *infiniType* Plus typefaces.

THE BIG COMPANIES D TO READ.

High-Speed Scaling Engine

In addition to 124 great typefaces, *infiniType* Plus also includes a type scaling engine that supports popular DOS applications like WordPerfect, LetterPerfect, WordPerfectWorks, Microsoft Word and Works. It also includes 80 special effects (like drop shadows, gradient fills, patterns, screens and dozens more). Scale type up or down...create special effects...add impact...instantly.

Lean efficient *infiniType* Plus was designed for quality and for speed. It provides superior results with any laser, ink jet or dot matrix printer. The *infiniType* engine also lets you use any PostScript Type 1 typeface with your DOS application.

A COMPARISON THAT SCARES THEM TO DEATH

InfiniType Plus v. the Big Typeface Companies	Us	Them
Font Quality	Superior	Superior
Cost	$99.95	Expensive
Format	PostScript and TrueType	One or the other, not both
Scaling Engine	Yes	No (if yes, fewer faces)

InfiniType Plus v. the Little Typeface Companies	Us	Them
Font Quality	Superior	Inferior
Cost	$99.95	Comparable
Format	PostScript and TrueType	One or the other, not both
Scaling Engine	Yes	No (if yes, fewer faces)

infiniType Typeface Packages only $49.95

Suggested Retail Price

This is the best value in professional-quality typefaces ever offered. Fifty faces for under $50—provided in both PostScript Type 1 and TrueType formats. Compatible with *infiniType* Plus, Microsoft Windows, OS/2 and other applications that support PostScript or TrueType.

If you've been scared off by the high prices of the big-name typeface companies, take heart. The tables have been turned. Now, the big guys have a reason to worry. *infiniType*...superior type at an affordable price. It's about time.

Ask your local software retailer, or call us at 1-800-346-5764 for a dealer in your area. Ask for a free demo diskette.

infiniType Plus™

SoftMaker

2195 Faraday Ave. Suite A
Carlsbad, CA 92008

*Typefaces are also available for the Macintosh.

infiniType is a trademark of SoftMaker, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. OS/2 is a trademark of IBM. WordPerfect, WordPerfect Works and LetterPerfect are registered trademarks of WordPerfect Corporation. TrueType is a registered trademark of Apple computer, Inc. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc.

Headline font: Sans Black Text font: Garamond

CIRCLE 212 ON READER SERVICE CARD

QSI's Klonimus Lite 386SL/25

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Klonimus Lite 386SL/25

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	○	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	○	○	○

nickel cadmium batteries installed, it is a bit heavier as well.

The 1.7- by 12- by 9.5-inch Klonimus we tested came with 4MB of RAM and a 120MB Toshiba hard disk. For $220 less, you can purchase it with an 80MB hard disk. The 9.5-inch-diagonal Sanyo LCD panel is backlit and can display 64 shades of gray in crisp resolution. Unfortunately, the screen does not lay flat, and the Headland Technology video chip set is not capable of simultaneously displaying the LCD panel and an external monitor.

The six AMD Am386SXL/25 notebooks reviewed showed considerably erratic performance, and the Klonimus was no exception. Its disk scores under both DOS and Windows were bottom-rung, and its video score was nearly the lowest in this CPU class. However, its memory score was high, and its processor score respectable. Battery life results were also admirable; a second battery adds a little less than a pound to the machine, but the extra weight was justified by the unit's 3-hour 45-minute Battery Rundown time without power conservation. On our ZDigit Rundown test, it lasted almost 4.5 hours with power conservation.

Motherboard memory is upgradable to 8MB, at $100 per 2MB unit. Upgrading memory, however, requires removing the keyboard and adding ZIP modules. Behind one battery is a port for an expansion bus that can take a $165 Ethernet adapter, while behind the other is a port for an optional $240 external floppy disk drive.

The Klonimus comes with a one-year parts-and-labor warranty.—*BG*

FACT FILE

Klonimus Lite 386SL/25
QSI Corp., 95 Rockwell Place, Brooklyn, NY 11217; 800-347-5500, 718-834-4545

List price (tested configuration): $2,289.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, 120MB Toshiba hard disk, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, Sanyo triple supertwist backlit LCD, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.
Options: 2MB RAM upgrade, $100; external keyboard, $33; external floppy disk drive, $240; Ethernet adapter, $165; extra battery, $65; car battery adapter, $25; battery charger, $95, 9,600/2,400-bps fax modem, $169;
In short: Large and heavy, the Klonimus does have a readable screen and long battery life.
501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Samsung Electronics America Inc.

NoteMaster 386L/25

Samsung's $2,399 NoteMaster 386L/25 is highly portable, feature-rich, and a decent performer. The 1.8- by 11- by 8.5-inch 386SL/25 weighs just 5.8 pounds with its nickel cadmium battery, and contains 4MB of RAM, and a 60MB Conner hard disk.

Samsung's NoteMaster 386L/25

There are plenty of power-management features with the NoteMaster: programmable display, hard disk, and CPU power-downs, along with standby and suspend modes, and a resume calendar that awakens the unit on a specific date.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

NoteMaster 386L/25

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	○	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

FACT FILE

NoteMaster 386L/25
Samsung Electronics America Inc, 105 Challenger Rd., Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660-0510; 800-446-0262

List price (tested configuration): $2,399.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, 60MB Conner hard disk, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, DOS 5.0.
Options: 2MB RAM upgrade, $349; 6MB RAM upgrade, $949; 80MB hard disk, $200; external keyboard, $99; numeric keypad, $99; 2,400-bps modem, $249; 2,400 fax modem, $399; 9,600-bps fax modem, $399.
In short: The NoteMaster is feature-rich, but suffers from a short battery life.
502 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The keyboard has a very responsive feel, half-size function keys, cursor keys in an inverted-T layout, and an embedded numeric keypad. There is also an internal mouse which is controlled with the cursor keys and can be enabled or disabled with an Fn key combination.

The 9.5-inch-diagonal Sharp edgelit screen is adequate, but the NoteMaster gains points for its Western Digital video chip set, capable of simultaneous external VGA display with 256 colors. In addition, the Samsung sells a $199 DriveMaster kit that allows users to remove the hard disk for installation in their desktop PC.

Performance figures for the NoteMaster were very respectable. The unit pulled down a high DOS video score and commendable Windows graphics scores. One drawback, however, was its Battery Rundown score of 1 hour 29 minutes; the NoteMaster could not run our ZDigit Rundown test.

The one-year warranty may come in handy since the unit shipped to PC Magazine Labs failed completely near the end of testing. There is an optional $25program that provides expedited service. If you ship your NoteMaster to Samsung for service, it will remove your hard disk and install it in a loaner unit that will be sent to you overnight.—*BG*

WHAT YOU GET OUT OF A COMPUTER DEPENDS ON WHERE YOU BUY IT.

WHETHER you're a small business looking into your first computer purchase, or a multinational company seeking to expand a system you already own, where you choose to buy your PC equipment can be just as important as what you buy. That's why at MicroAge, we're determined to provide you with everything you need to help you get the most from your investment.

WHILE A LOT OF COMPANIES ARE STRUGGLING TO STAY IN BUSINESS, OUR CONTINUED SUCCESS ENSURES THAT WE CAN HELP YOU WITH YOUR CURRENT, AND FUTURE, NEEDS.

At MicroAge, before we put together a system for you, we put together a plan. We ask you about your needs and your goals. Because our goal, ultimately, isn't to just provide you with a computer system, it's to provide you with a competitive edge. To help your company to become more productive, and, in turn, more profitable.

OUR EXCELLENT REPUTATION FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE WAS RECOGNIZED BY COMPAQ WHEN THEY NAMED US AN OFFICIAL PROVIDER FOR THEIR ONE-YEAR AND THREE-YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY PROGRAMS.

GUARANTEED SERVICE PROVIDER

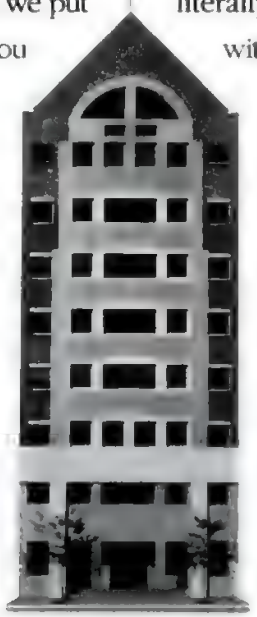
Since 1976, we've helped literally thousands of clients with system design, installation and integration. In fact, we're one of the industry leaders in network integration.

By offering products from virtually all of the industry-leading companies—including the new, affordable COMPAQ desktop and notebook PCs, PC servers, and network printers—we can put together the system that works best for your company.

And rest assured, our relationship doesn't end once your new equipment is installed. We can also provide you with on-site training, as well as a service and support program that can be tailored to meet all of your needs.

So the next time you're in the market for a complete computer solution, just call us at 1-800-880-0111, ext. 500.

WHETHER YOUR COMPANY HAS A HANDFUL OF EMPLOYEES OR IS A MEMBER OF THE FORTUNE 500,® AT MICROAGE, WE OFFER THE RESOURCES AND EXPERTISE TO HELP YOU GET THE MOST FROM YOUR COMPUTER SYSTEM.



NOW THAT YOU CAN BUY A COMPAQ FOR THE PRICE OF A CLONE, WHY SETTLE FOR LESS THAN COMPAQ QUALITY? AT MICROAGE, WE CARRY THE FULL LINE OF COMPAQ PRODUCTS.

We'll show you how to get more for your money. By getting more from your computers.

MicroAge®

©1992 MCCI MicroAge is a registered trademark of MicroAge Computer Centers Inc MicroAge is an international sales organization of independently owned and operated franchised, Company-owned and affiliated reseller locations COMPAQ Registered U S Patent and Trademark Office All other trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies

CIRCLE 137 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tandy Corp.

Tandy 3800 HD

The Tandy 3800 HD is a minimalist notebook priced at $2,559. It holds only 4MB of RAM, and Tandy doesn't offer a hard disk larger than 60MB. Though based on a Cyrix Cx486SLC CPU, it runs at only 20 MHz; the other Cyrix-based notebooks reviewed here run at 25 MHz. But its cost includes a 2,400/9,600-bps fax modem, which may be incentive enough.

At 1.6 by 12 by 10 inches, the Tandy 3800 is slightly large but makes up for this with a 6.8-pound travel weight. The AC adapter plugs directly into the wall, making use of the rest of the outlet difficult. The edgelit 9-inch-diagonal Sharp screen lets you control the brightness but not the contrast. A major oversight is the lack of a VGA port, which means this system can't use an external monitor.

With no other 486SLC/20 machines in the roundup, it was difficult to draw comparisons, but on our DOS benchmark tests, the Tandy 3800 ranked among the Intel-based 386SL/20 notebooks. Its fin-

The Tandy 3800 HD

est performance was on the memory test, where it compared admirably with the 386SL/25s. Battery life was respectable too: It lasted 2 hours 26 minutes on the Battery Rundown test and 2 hours 48 minutes on our ZDigit Rundown test.

The Tandy 3800 is a very basic machine with a minuscule upgrade path. It ships with Microsoft QBasic and America On-Line, as well as DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1. Tandy offers a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, and you can take the unit to any Radio Shack for repair. You can purchase extended warranty contracts at a discount.—*BG*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Tandy 3800 HD

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	○	○
Windows applications	●	○	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	○	○	○

FACT FILE

Tandy 3800 HD

Tandy Corp., 1800 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102; 817-390-3011

List price (tested configuration): $2,559.

Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, 60MB Conner hard disk, 2,400/9,600-bps fax modem, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Microsoft QBasic, America On-Line.

Options: Extra battery, $99.95; battery charger, $229.95; nylon carrying case, $39.95.

In short: The Tandy 3800 HD is a minimalist notebook that can't be upgraded past 4MB of RAM and has no VGA port for an external monitor; but it does include a 9,600-bps fax modem.

953 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Texas Instruments Inc.

TI TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25
TI TravelMate 4000 WinDX/25

Texas Instruments has updated its TravelMate line with the 4000 series. The TI TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25 and TI TravelMate 4000 WinDX/25 are identical in every respect except for their CPUs: The first has a 486SX/25, while the other has a full-blown 486DX/25 processor. The price difference is also fairly small. The units cost $2,799 and $3,299, respectively.

Both have the same LCD panel—which can display 64 shades of gray—a 120MB hard disk, and 4MB of memory. They also share the same case design, which approximates the footprint of an 8.5- by 11-inch sheet of paper. I/O ports are protected by a hinged hatch, and the power switch is

SUITABILITY TO TASK

TI TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	●
DOS applications	●	●	●	●
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	○

TI TravelMate 4000 WinDX/25

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	●
DOS applications	●	●	●	●
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	○

covered by the case when closed. The compact design brings their weight to just over 5.5 pounds each, and with the AC adapter, each has a travel weight of just under 7 pounds.

Because the only difference between the two models is the processor, you might expect their performances on our tests to be similar. This turned out to be the case, and their almost identical scores are near the top of their respective processor classes. As a result, you may not want to pay more for the DX model unless you need the built-in math coprocessorprovided by that chip.

Both machines lasted about 3.5 hours without power conservation, well above the average. With power management, the WinDX/25 managed to eke out nearly an additional hour on our ZDigit Rundown test but the WinSX/25's time improved only 13 minutes. You can get plenty of work done with a full charge.

One drawback of the small case is that the keyboard is somewhat cramped. The Esc, function, and cursor keys are tiny

The TI TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25 and TI TravelMate 4000 WinDX/25

FACT FILE

TI TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25

TI TravelMate 4000 WinDX/25

Texas Instruments Inc., P.O. Box 202230, Austin, TX 78720-2230; 800-527-3500; 817-771-5856

List price (tested configuration): TI TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25, $2,799; TI TravelMate 4000 WinDX/25, $3,299.

Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, 120MB Seagate hard disk, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1.

Options: 4MB RAM upgrade, $299; numeric keypad, $69; 2,400-bps fax/data modem (send-only), $299; 9,600-bps/14.4-Kbps fax/data modem, $699; extra battery, $99; battery charger, $199; Ethernet adapter, $499; Token Ring adapter, $499; SCSI adapter, $399.

In short: Compact and lightweight, the TravelMates deliver on performance and battery life.

864 ON READER SERVICE CARD

slivers compared with the other standard-size keys. The cursor keys are in an inverted-T layout, but they serve double duty as PgUp, PgDn, Home, and End through the use of an equally small function Shift key, which has the same sliver shape. There is no integrated pointing device, but a TravelPoint trackball is included with both computers.

Texas Instruments does not offer toll-free technical support, but you can get support via a toll call five days a week, and the support representatives will call you back at the company's expense. The computers come with a one-year warranty on parts and labor; on-site coverage is available as a $120 option. These two machines are attractive and powerful, but make certain that the keyboard layout suits you before settling on either of these.—*AP*

The Toshiba Satellite T1800

Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.

Toshiba Satellite T1800

The $1,999 Toshiba Satellite 1800 is Toshiba's answer to the PC price war. When you compare Toshiba's monochrome 386SX/20 with its closest rivals, the Compaq Contura models, you may find the contest too close to call.

The Conturas are slimmer and lighter, and now that they are being sold with a modem, both the Compaq and the Toshiba models are about equally functional.

The first place where you notice the attention to design is the exterior, which features rounded corners, sturdy construction, and the same off-white color that marks all Toshiba portables. The 2- by 11.5- by

The information service that's more than a retriever. It's your own personal bloodhound.

Dow Jones News/Retrieval is not only loyal, it's extraordinarily obedient. Not only will it fetch facts for you, but all on its own it will relentlessly—and continuously—track down exactly the news and information you need.

All you have to do is set up electronic folders for topics you want to be kept current on. Then News/Retrieval automatically searches through the vast news sources of Dow Jones, and feeds the folders a steady stream of timely, preselected news. All of which you can read when it's most convenient for you.

Up-to-the-second information that's drawn from our proprietary newswires, the full text of *The Wall Street Journal*, and thousands of other local, regional and national business publications. You'll also have access to a wealth of historical business and financial data.

To send Dow Jones News/Retrieval chasing after the news you need, simply call our toll-free number.

*Just $29.95 gets you started and includes three free hours.**

For more information, call
1-800-522-3567, Ext. 294.

DOW JONES NEWS/RETRIEVAL®
The lifeblood of business.℠
Another service from Dow Jones Information Services.

*One-time offer to new U.S. members only. Free time is per account and must be used within 30 days after receipt of password. Certain data bases have charges in addition to usage fees, which are excluded from the free-time offer. Dow Jones News/Retrieval is a registered service mark and *The Wall Street Journal* is a registered trademark of Dow Jones & Company, Inc. © 1992 Dow Jones & Company, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

HOPE YOU ENJOY ALL THE GLITZY FULL-COLOR MULTI-PAGE ADS IN THIS ISSUE.

YOU'RE PAYING FOR THEM.

See our measly money-saving spread on page 430.

U.S. SYSTEMS and Technologies, Inc.
1-800-872-7239

intel inside

The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

8-inch Satellite, however, is a little large, and with a weight slightly over 7 pounds with its battery, this portable isn't exactly light.

The I/O ports are behind a sliding door. When you open the screen cover, you find the same excellent 82-key keyboard for which Toshiba is justly famous. The unit's nickel cadmium battery fits easily into the case, and the small, light AC adapter uses a two-prong plug. Internally you will find an Intel 386SX/20 processor that runs under Toshiba's own BIOS, as well as between 2MB and 10MB of system RAM. However, there is no external processor cache, and the Toshiba 60MB IDE hard disk has no internal buffer. And although Toshiba has used its own video chip set along with 256K of dedicated DRAM, it did not design this portable PC for simultaneous internal and external display.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Toshiba Satellite T1800

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	○	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

You can see where Toshiba cut a few corners to keep the price down: the Satellite has a greater number of fixed-interval power-management features than user-adjustable ones and comes with a smaller hard disk and processor than other company products. But Toshiba seems to have balanced the line between functionality and low-end cost considerations.

Because there was only one other 386SX-based PC in this review, the Librex T386SX, we compared the Satellite's performance with those in the Intel 386SL category. The Satellite placed average or well above the average on all our tests. Battery times were a pleasing 3 hours 18 minutes without power conservation on our Battery Rundown test and almost an hour longer—4 hours 13 minutes—on our ZDigit Rundown test with power-conservation features enabled.

A one-year parts-and-labor warranty accompanies the Satellite. Toshiba dealers provide on-site service.—*OR*

FACT FILE

Toshiba Satellite T1800

Toshiba America Information Systems Inc., 9740 Irvine Blvd., Irvine, CA 92718; 800-334-3445, 714-583-3000; fax, 714-587-6034

List price (tested configuration): $1,999.

Tested configuration: 4MB DRAM with 64K external processor cache, 60MB Toshiba IDE hard disk, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, Toshiba chip set with 256K video DRAM, sidelit Toshiba STN LCD, DOS 5.0.

Options: 2MB memory card, $299; 4MB memory card, $398; 8MB memory card, $799; 1.2MB floppy drive, $399; external keyboard, $159; numeric keypad, $79; battery charger, $289; extra battery pack, $98; 2,400-bps modem, $199; internal 2,400/9,600-bps data/fax modem, $329; 2,400-bps V.42 bis MNP 5 modem, $259; AXSYS cellular interface, $219; universal AC adapter, $98; car battery adapter, $139; leather executive portfolio, $105; leather attache, $149; leather carrying case, $239; fabric carrying case, $79.

In short: The Satellite T1800 is Toshiba's successful foray into the low-cost end of the portables market. It finely balances functionality and price and is worth a closer look.

985 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.

Toshiba T3300SL

In our August 1992 roundup of portable systems, the $3,598 Toshiba T3300SL won an Editors' Choice award. A few months later and after about an $800 price drop, it's still a diamond.

At 6 pounds, this 386SL/25 came with 6MB of RAM (expandable to 16MB),

The Toshiba T3300SL

and a 120MB hard disk. There is a full complement of I/O ports, including parallel, serial, external VGA, mouse, keyboard, and numeric keypad ports, as well as a port for Toshiba's Desk/Station IV

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Toshiba T3300SL

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

docking station.

Though the T3300SL lacks a pointing device, nifty software, and extras that other vendors include, it does provide almost everything you need. These practical features are fit into one of the lightest, most compact, and sturdiest packages currently available. One of its best features is the 82-key keyboard, which is comfortable to use, and its generously spaced keys have an excellent travel distance. Much of Toshiba's competition may offer two of these three features, but very few have the complete trio. Also, the T3300SL is easily expandable with more memory or with other options like a 2,400-bps modem. Its only weakness might be the lack of simultaneous external VGA display. This laptop is not meant to be a presentation machine.

Its performance on our tests was competitive across the board. No performance scores dipped below the average. The battery lasted 3 hours 19 minutes without power conservation on our Battery Rundown test and an impressive 5 hours 8 minutes with its power-conservation features enabled on our ZDigit Rundown test.

Toshiba backs this machine with a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, toll-free technical support, and a support BBS as well. Repairs are left to the company's authorized service centers.—*OR*

FACT FILE

Toshiba T3300SL

Toshiba America Information Systems Inc., 9740 Irvine Blvd., Irvine, CA 92718; 800-334-3445, 714-583-3000.

List price (tested configuration): $2,798.

Tested configuration: 6MB DRAM, 64K external processor cache, 120MB Toshiba IDE hard disk with internal 32K buffer, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, Western Digital 90C23 chip set with 256K video DRAM, sidelit Toshiba STN LCD screen capable of 32 shades of gray, DOS 5.0.

Options: 2MB memory card, $299; 4MB memory card, $399; 6MB memory card, $599; 16MB memory card, $3,599; external keyboard, $159; numeric keypad, $79; battery charger, $289; extra battery, $199; universal ac adapter, $139; car battery adapter, $129; 2,400-bps MNP 5 modem, $454; external 1.2MB floppy disk drive, $399; SCSI adapter, $219.

In short: More than the sum of its parts, this practical, compact unit is a superb choice for those who really need to work on the road.

356 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Wyse Technology Inc.

DecisionMate 486SLC

Wyse Technology's $2,699 DecisionMate 486SLC successfully combines price and performance comparable with that of many 386SL notebooks in this review.

Bring Your Family Closer Together This Holiday

Create your family tree with this easy-to-use software

With Family Tree Maker™ software for IBM compatible computers, you can create beautiful family trees that are ready to be shared with loved ones. And, they're perfect for framing; too!

As easy as filling out note cards. Simply enter information about parents, children, and marriages. Then choose one of the many different styles of family trees. Family Tree Maker automatically draws your family tree — so each one is perfect.

Afraid of losing those precious memories? Family Tree Maker easily organizes all the scattered facts about your family. Record the names, dates, and even the cherished stories that are told as your family gathers together this holiday season. You'll have a beautiful, lasting record of your family history in no time.

Heirloom-quality family trees and more. Make Birthday/Anniversary Calendars, Photo Trees and more. A fun Kinship command instantly tells you how one individual in your tree is related to another!

Give it as a gift, use it yourself, or make it a family project. . . Family Tree Maker is a fun way to bring your family closer together!

$49.99 Special holiday offer available only from Banner Blue, normally $59.99. Order Family Tree Maker today and start making your own family heirlooms. Works with all monitors and printers. 30-day money back guarantee. Please add $4.00 for shipping. In California, add $3.62 sales tax.

Call: 510-794-6850

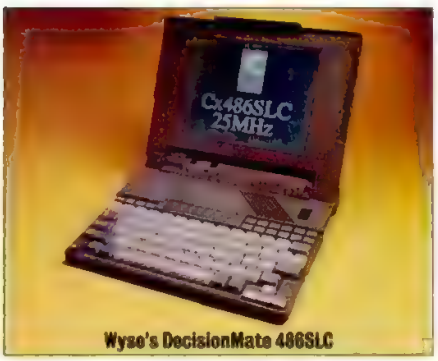
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____ Zip: _____
Daytime Phone: _____
☐ Check ☐ Visa/MC ☐ Amex Exp. Date _____
Card # _____

Banner Blue Software P.O. Box 2865 Fremont, CA 94537 PC 1292

©Copyright 1992 Banner Blue Software Incorporated. All rights reserved. Special $49.99 offer expires May 30, 1993

CIRCLE 351 ON READER SERVICE CARD

This Cyrix Cx486-SLC/25–based unit is small, measuring 1.8 by 11 by 8.9 inches and weighing 4.9 pounds with its nickel cadmium battery. The external floppy disk drive adds 1.3 pounds.



Wyse's DecisionMate 486SLC

The test unit came with 4MB of RAM (expandable to 8MB) a 127MB Quantum hard disk (a 200MB hard disk is available for $200 more), and Sharp backlit screen that measures 8.5 inches diagonally. Once you get the unit open, you can't help but notice the keyboard's large keys. The 10 function keys, however, are half-size and bunched into one corner. There are 4 dedicated cursor keys in an inverted T, with PgUp, PgDn, Home, and End embedded.

Of the four tested 486SLC/25s, the Wyse posted respectable test scores. Its memory score was especially high and fell in line with several of the Intel 486SX/25s and 486DX/25s. Its Graphics Winmark score was slightly below average.

On our Battery Rundown test, the Wyse lasted only 1.5 hours without power conservation; with power-conservation features enabled for our ZDigit Rundown test, it managed 2 hours 20 minutes. Because the battery needs 3 hours to charge with the unit off and the DecisionMate has only minimal power management, this is a potential problem. Wyse does offer an external battery, which it says will keep the portable going for another 3 hours.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

DecisionMate 486SLC

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

FACT FILE

DecisionMate 486SLC

Wyse Technology Inc., 3471 N. First St., San Jose, CA 95134; 800-438-9973, 408-473-1200; fax, 408-473-1972

List price (tested configuration): $2,699.

Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, Quantum 127MB hard disk, 1.44MB external floppy disk drive, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, UltraFont, Resume, LapLink, InterLink/InterServer.

Options: 8MB RAM upgrade, $300; extra battery, $99; car battery adapter, $10; external battery, $149; 9,600/2,400-bps fax modem (send only), $199; 9,600/2,400-bps MNP 5 fax modem, $299; mouse, $79; trackball, $149.

In short: Wyse Technology's DecisionMate 486SLC is a respectable performer, but its short battery life is a disappointment.

957 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Real world statistics.
No Ph.D. Required!

If you need easy-to-use statistical software, FASTAT is for you.

Explore your data interactively; reveal trends, exceptions, and distributions. Test the significance of your results. Understand the factors that influence your data. Display your results with stunning graphics.

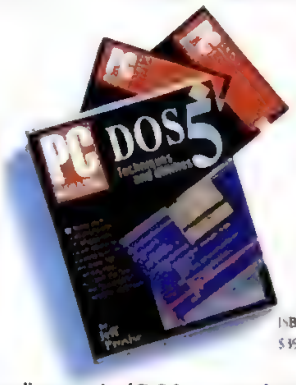
$495 – real world statistics at a down-to-earth price.

Call 708-864-5670
for more information.
SYSTAT, Inc.
1800 Sherman Avenue
Evanston, Illinois 60201

FASTAT

CIRCLE 147 ON READER SERVICE CARD

It's Not The First Word On DOS 5. It's The Last.



ISBN 1-56276-007-6
$19.95

Jeff Prosise, nationally recognized DOS expert and author of *PC Magazine's* "Tutor" column, goes far beyond the manual in this book/disk package to help you achieve peak performance. He also picks up where DOS 5 leaves off with 50 all-new DOS 5 utilities. You'll find productivity-boosting programs that will dial your phone, search an entire disk for files, expand printer capabilities, compile batch files, and much more. No other DOS 5 guide comes close.

1-800-688-0448

ZD PRESS

© 1991 Ziff-Davis Press, 5903 Christie Avenue, Emeryville, CA 94608

The compact design makes you work a little to upgrade the machine. To add memory, the keyboard must be removed, and the battery pack is accessed by taking a coin to a screw, and a plug-in module is necessary to install a modem. Wyse offers a one-year parts-and-labor warranty, as well as 48-Hour Notebook Express. For the first year Wyse will pick up the portable, repair it, and deliver it via Federal Express at no charge.—*BG*

Zenith Data Systems

Z-Note 320Lb
Z-Note 320L
Z-Note 325L

Zenith's new line of portables are a little like classic statues of Greek gods: they're sleek, snow-white, and eerily perfect. Well, almost. We reviewed three of the Z-Note pantheons, including the $3,618 325L, the $2,768 320L, and the $2,368 320Lb.

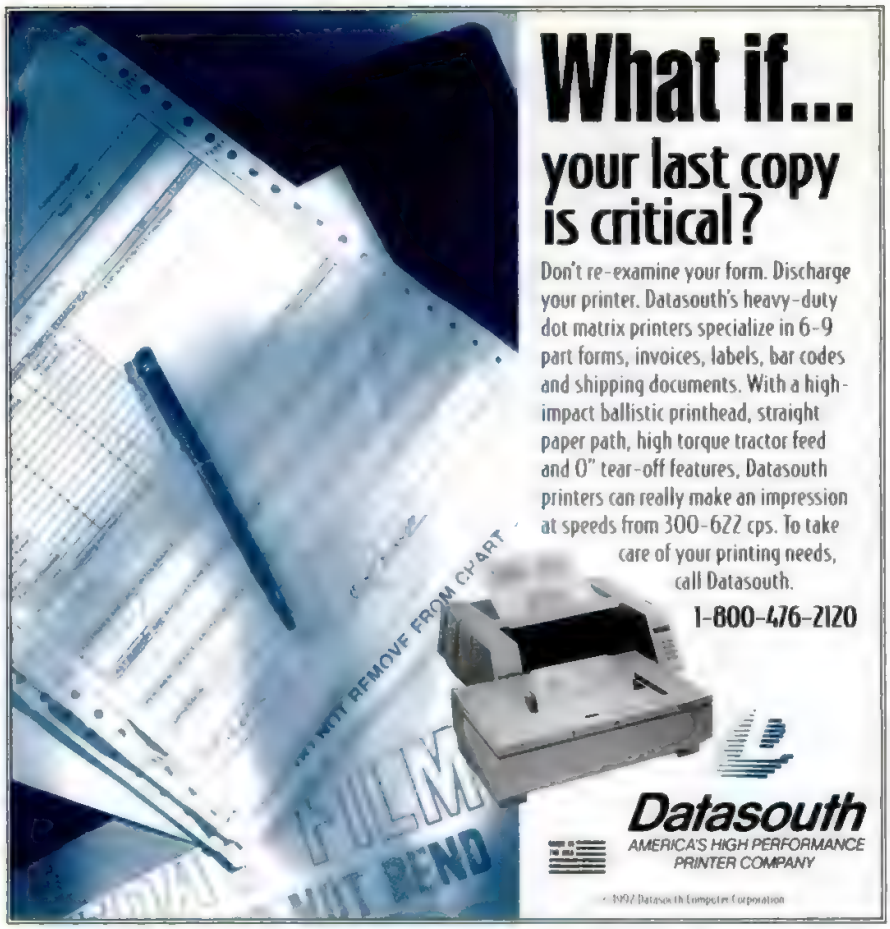
SUITABILITY TO TASK

Z-Note 320Lb	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	○	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

Z-Note 320L	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	●
DOS applications	●	●	○	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

Z-Note 325L	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

The 2.2- by 11.8- by 8.5-inch, 6.6-pound Z-Notes have impressively designed cases that make for easy end-user upgrades. Installing more memory, a math coprocessor, or an internal modem



CIRCLE 171 ON READER SERVICE CARD

line is smooth and simple. ZDS sells user-installable color screens for these units that you can install if you tire of the monochrome display. Each machine includes parallel, serial, external VGA, and external keyboard ports, along with a PS/2-style mouse connector, all of which are located in the rear. If you need to use these systems on your desk and hate unplugging all of your peripherals, $109 will buy you a ReadyDesk port replicator, which has an easy on/off hook-up procedure.

The Z-Note 320L, the Z-Note 320Lb, and the Z-Note 325L

After opening the cases, however, you'll come across ZDS's Achilles' heel: its 82-key keyboard. Its stiff resistance and very small key travel make it difficult to type with. True, many of us use Windows for most of our work, and the Z-Notes do come with a Logitech Trackman Portable, but when the pointing and clicking is over and the serious work begins, you'll still be pounding your keyboard. Also, many of us are uncomfortable with any portable pointing device and so have learned to navigate Windows through keys rather than field mice. ZDS should have paid much closer attention to this important component.

Other central components include 2MB to 12MB of RAM (our test units had 4MB) and a 64K Intel-controlled external cache (for the 325L; the 320L and 320Lb had no external cache). Both the 320L and the 320Lb carried Conner 64MB IDE hard disks with internal 32K buffers, while the 325L contained a Conner 121MB IDE hard disk with a 64K internal buffer. All the Z-Notes had their video controlled by Cirrus chip sets with 256K of video DRAM. They are all capable of simultaneously running a Super VGA monitor in 16 colors on a simultaneous external monitor and VGAon their edgelit Sanyo LCD panels.

The Z-Notes' nickel hydride batteries weigh 1.24 pounds each, while the nicely sized AC adapters each weigh 1.7 pounds. Power-saving features are as advanced as the rest of this system, covering standby mode, hibernation mode, and hard disk and video time-outs. The Z-Notes have built-in network shells for NetWare, Microsoft LAN Manager, and VINES; just connect the optional media adapter and enter your password.

The 325L's performance was nothing short of stellar: Its scores were above-average to excellent across several of our benchmark tests. The more Spartan 320Lb's performance was disappointing; the unit scored the lowest in the 386SL/25 group in terms of its processor, memory, and DOSmark results.

ZDS covers these notebooks with a one-year parts-and-labor warranty. On-site service is available for the first year but costs extra.—*OR*

FACT FILE

Z-Note 320Lb

Z-Note 320L

Z-Note 325L

Zenith Data Systems, 2150 East Lake Cook Rd., Buffalo Grove, IL 60088; 800-533-0331, 708-808-5000; fax, 800-427-7211

List price (tested configuration): Z-Note 320L, $2,768, Z-Note 320Lb, $2,368, Z-Note 325L, $3,618

Tested configuration: 4MB 70-ns DRAM with 64K cache, Conner CP2124 121MB IDE hard disk with 64K buffer (Z-Note 325L); Conner 2064 64MB IDE hard disk with 32K buffer (320L and 320Lb). 1.44MB floppy disk drive, Cirrus Logic chip set, 256K video DRAM, edgelit Sanyo TSTN LCD, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 9,600/2,400-bps modem.

Options: 2MB RAM upgrade, $219; 8MB upgrade, $739; 120MB hard disk, $989, external keyboard, $99, numeric keypad, $69; extra battery, $159; battery charger, $129; 2,400-bps modem, $259; 9,600/2,400-bps fax modem, $369, port replicator, $109; thick or thin Ethernet adapter, $89, executive carrying case, $69, deluxe carrying case, $79

In short: Except for their keyboards (which we found disappointing), these sleek new arrivals from Zenith Data Systems herald a new assault on the long-time superiority of Toshiba's line of notebook PCs. They're definitely worth a look.

958 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Zenith Data Systems

Z-Sport 325S

If you're a fan of Zenith's Z-Note series but are looking for something smaller and less expensive, consider the $2,428 Z-Sport 325S, which attempts to resolve the conflicts between bulk and features.

Designed in the same sleek style as the Z-Notes, the 6-pound (with battery) Z-Sport measures 2 by 11 by 8.5 inches. While some system components are reminiscent of its Z-Note cousins, you can see where the company cut corners to keep the cost and size down.

The Z-Sport 325S

For example, the Z-Sport lacks the Z-Notes' integrated networking shells. If you want to connect with a Z-Sport, you'll have to go the route of buying either an external adapter or the $669 docking unit, which makes the keyboard awkward to use.

Though the Z-Sport's keyboard has four more keys than the Z-Notes do, it shares the same stiff resistance and short key travel. During our testing, the combination gave rise to too many typos to ig-

FACT FILE

Z-Sport 325S

Zenith Data Systems, 2150 East Lake Cook Rd., Buffalo Grove, IL 60088; 800-533-0331, 708-808-5000; fax, 800-427-7211.

List price (tested configuration): $2,428.

Tested configuration: 4MB DRAM, Conner 2084 845B IDE hard disk, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, Cirrus Logic chip set, 256K video DRAM, edgelit Matsushita TSTN LCD, DOS 5.0.

Options: 2MB RAM upgrade, $229; 120MB hard disk, $989; 387 math coprocessor, $329; external keyboard, $99; numeric keypad, $69; extra battery, $159; battery charger, $129; 2,400-bps modem, $259; 9,600/2,400-bps fax modem, $369; executive carrying case, $69; deluxe carrying case, $79; docking station (3 full slots, AT compatible), $669.

In short: Zenith Data System's low-cost Z-Sport may appeal to those on a tight budget, but we found its keyboard frustrating to use. That factor, combined with the Z-Sport's short battery life, make this entry tough to recommend.

559 ON READER SERVICE CARD

nore. The biggest complaint, however, is the tiny Enter, Shift, and Backspace keys. The keyboard is doubly unfortunate in view of the excellence of the remaining system components.

The 386SX/25 holds between 2MB and 8MB of RAM (our test unit arrived with 4MB) and an 84MB Conner CP IDE hard disk. There was no external cache, and the hard disk lacked a buffer as well. A Cirrus chip set controlled video with the aid of 256K video DRAM. The unit can display Super VGA in 16 colors externally; its edgelit 9.5-inch Matsushita TSTN LCD VGA panel can handle 64 shades of gray.

The Z-Sport's performance spanned the spectrum. It achieved a top memory score among the 386SX/25s and 386SL/25s but the lowest disk score.

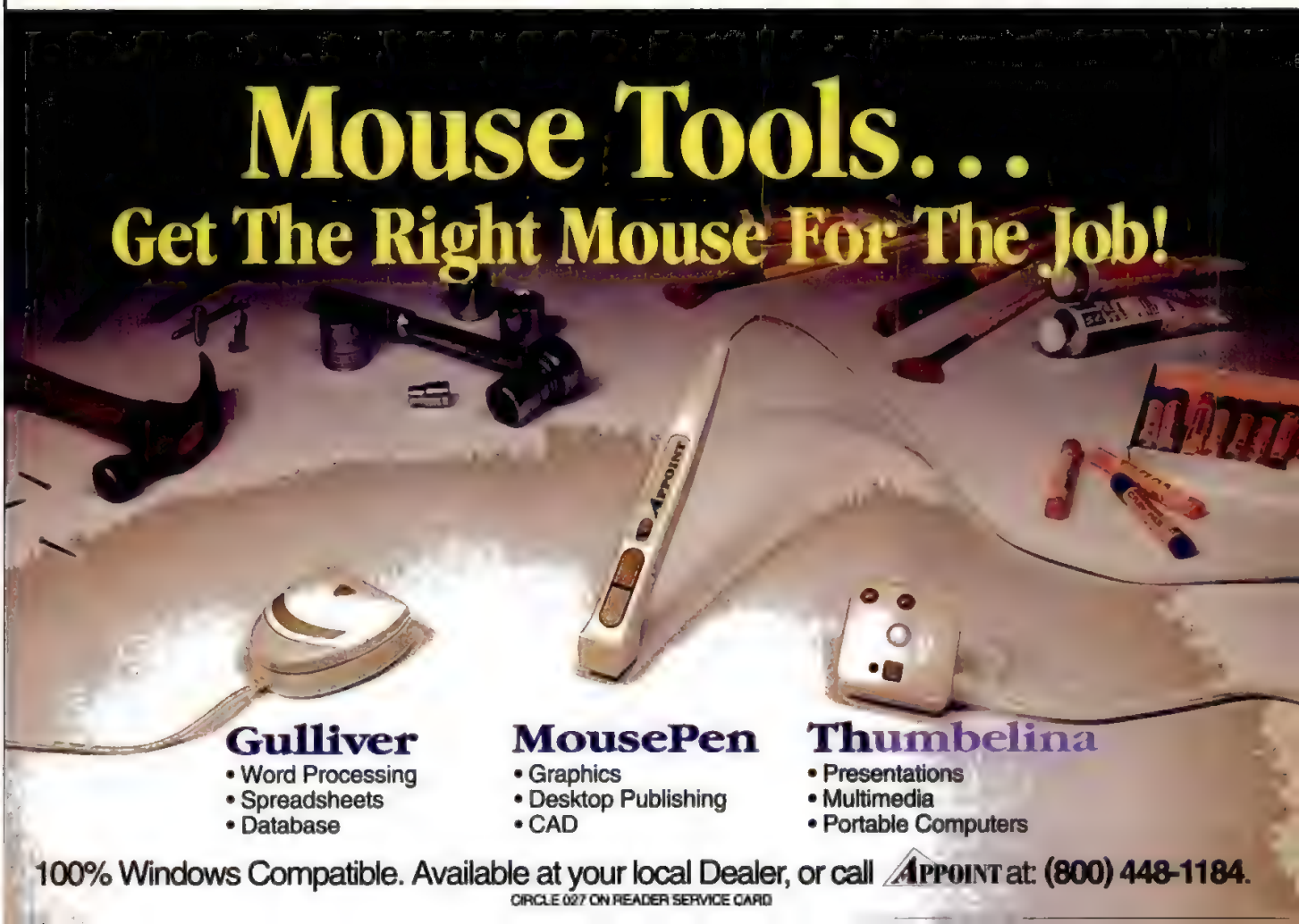
SUITABILITY TO TASK

Z-Sport 325S

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	○	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

The Z-Sport's performance spanned the spectrum: It achieved a top memory score among the 386SX/25s and 386SL/25s but the lowest disk score. Other results were generally average. The nickel hydride battery lasted only 2 hours 3 minutes on our Battery Rundown test and 2 hours 47 minutes on our ZDigit Rundown test—hours behind some of its siblings' scores.

Warranty coverage is the same for all ZDS products: One year on parts and labor. On-site service is available for the first year but costs extra. —*OR* □



Powerful, Colorful, Light & Loaded.

NEW LOWER PRICES!

The New Color Notebook from ZEOS.®

Only $2695!

Remember what a difference it made when you switched to a color desktop? With the new ZEOS Color Notebook, you'll enjoy vivid colors from a palette of 256 on your full-size 9.5" display. And there's more.

☑ Fast drives and loads of storage with hard disk right up to *130MB*. ☑ Unbelievable 25MHz SL performance, coupled with our 64K built-in cache. Standard. ☑ Up to 20MB of high-speed RAM for the most demanding applications. ☑ A built-in high density 1.44MB 3.5" floppy drive. ☑ Serial, parallel, external VGA and keyboard ports. Use your system as a desktop PC too! ☑ Send and receive fax/modem available, so you can always stay in touch. And that's not all.

THE INTELLIGENCE OF THE 386SL CHIP

Intel designed the new 386SL processor specifically for notebooks. And they were right on target! You'll find that this sharp new processor extends your battery life significantly because it's intelligent enough to power-down the memory, disks, modem, and more when they're not in use. It's perfect for the stop-and-go computing that you're likely to do every day.

MANAGE YOUR POWER.

Or if you're working non-stop, you'll get even more out of the battery by using the programmable power management features. And here's another really neat benefit we know you'll love. You can change batteries without having to shut off the system! You can even use Suspend/Resume when you're working in Windows. Speaking of Windows...

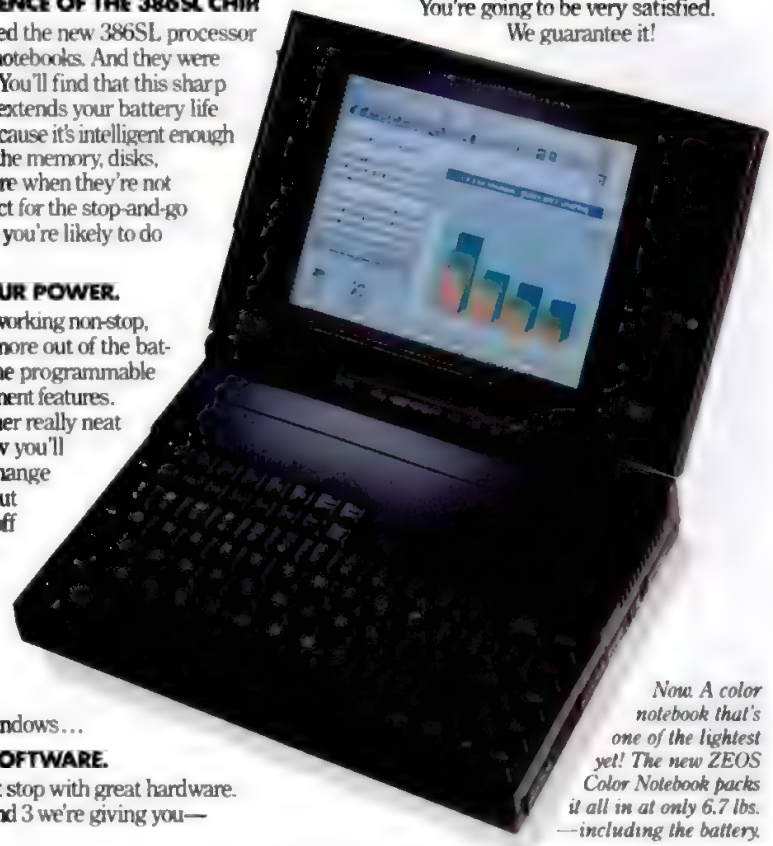
FREE LOTUS SOFTWARE.

We don't just stop with great hardware. In packages 2 and 3 we're giving you—absolutely free—your choice of two of the most popular Windows software applications on the market today. Choose from *Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro* and *Freelance Graphics for Windows.* And that's in addition to *Microsoft DOS 5.0* and *Windows 3.1.* Complete and fully documented, these software packages alone are worth close to $1000. They're yours—free—from ZEOS!

WE'RE HERE FOR YOU 24 HOURS A DAY.

Buying from ZEOS means you also receive our award-winning after-the-sale support and service: 24-Hour-a-Day Toll-Free Technical Support, 365 days a year. You also receive our 30-Day Absolute Satisfaction Money-Back Guarantee and One Year Limited Warranty.

You're going to be very satisfied. We guarantee it!



Now. A color notebook that's one of the lightest yet! The new ZEOS Color Notebook packs it all in at only 6.7 lbs. —including the battery.

FINALLY...AN AFFORDABLE COLOR NOTEBOOK.

Choose your package—or we can custom-build to your specifications!

PACKAGE #1
ONLY $2695

- 386SL-25 MHz CPU with 64K cache.
- 2MB RAM.
- 60MB high-speed IDE hard drive.
- Built-in high-density (1.44MB) 3.5" floppy drive.
- High-res 640x480 passive matrix color VGA LCD.
- A slim 8.5x11.3" in size; total system weighs only 6.7 lbs. with battery!
- Light, slide-in, slide-out NiCad battery. 2.5 hours of battery life typical; more with power management.
- Trickle-charge or one hour quick-charge. Extra battery packs available.
- Suspend/resume—even in Windows.
- When battery runs low you can change batteries without having to shut off the system!
- 85-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad, 12 dedicated function keys, and true 101-key emulation. Inverted T cursor layout.
- Serial, parallel, keyboard and external video ports.
- Math coprocessor support.
- 30-Day Absolute Satisfaction Money-Back Guarantee and complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.
- One Full Year Limited Warranty.
- 24-Hour-a-Day Toll-Free Technical Support, 365 Days a Year.

PACKAGE #2
ONLY $3295

Load up your Notebook! We've included free software, internal send/receive fax modem and more...all at an incredible price.

- 4MB RAM.
- 60MB IDE hard drive.
- Internal send and receive fax modem.
- Custom-fitted carrying case.
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse.
- *MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1,* and your choice of two *Windows* applications. Choose from *Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro* and *Freelance Graphics for Windows.*

PACKAGE #3
ONLY $3895

Go to 8MB of memory, 130MB hard drive, extra battery...this could be the only PC you'll ever need!

- 8MB RAM.
- 130MB IDE hard drive.
- Internal send and receive fax modem.
- Custom-fitted carrying case.
- Additional NiCad battery.
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse.
- *MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1,* and your choice of two *Windows* applications. Choose from *Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro* and *Freelance Graphics for Windows.*

ORDER NOW TOLL FREE
800-423-5891

Fax Orders: 612-633-1325
Government: 800-245-2449
Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-633-6131
Hearing Impaired (TDD): 800-228-5389
MasterCard, VISA, Discover, American Express, Z-Card,™ COD and Leasing Programs.
Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year.

ZEOS

Purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies, governments and institutions subject to approval. Leasing programs are available.
All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing, specifications and warranty details. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. © 1992, ZEOS International, Ltd., 530 5th Ave. NW, St. Paul, MN 55112 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). CNB PCM 9212B

CIRCLE 038 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COLOR NOTEBOOKS

Recasting Color In a New Light

The time has come to rethink the role of the color notebook PC. As prices of great color systems descend toward $3,000 (and prices of decent systems fall to around $2,000), all business users—not just the corporate elite—should seriously consider buying color portables exclusively.

IN THIS REVIEW

Compaq LTE Lite/25c *268*
Color Keynote 386SL-25 ..... *269*
Toshiba T4400SXC *279*
Z-Note 325Lc Model 120 ..... *290*
Zeos Color Notebook *291*
Performance Tests 281
Summary of Features 288

The advent of low-cost, high-quality screens has brought color portables within the reach of more and more business budgets. *PC Magazine* reviews the most recent additions to see how they stack up.

by Bill Howard

Photograph by Mark Weiss

HIGHLIGHTS

Color Notebooks

PRICE DECLINES have brought competent color portables within the reach of many business customers. What used to cost about $5,000 now goes for $3,000—a price that fits into many business budgets.

PASSIVE-MATRIX DISPLAYS continue to improve in terms of image quality and price, and machines with those displays are now competitive with some monochrome notebooks. Active-matrix display technology is still unbeaten, though.

IF YOU WANT a crisp, high-quality display with adequate contrast, the Toshiba unit remains without equal.

THE MORE COMPLEX COLOR display still translates into a thicker notebook with a shorter battery life than monochrome units with the same processor, but the differences are decreasing.

In this section, we examine five battery-powered color systems from Compaq, Keydata, Toshiba, Zenith, and Zeos. (Due to the familial heritage, the two Advanced Logic Research color units are reviewed with their monochrome brethren in that section and are listed on the monochrome Summary of Features table). The Toshiba T4400SXC, winner of a *PC Magazine* Award for Technical Excellence (that feature appears elsewhere in this issue), makes a return appearance from our August 1992 issue, where it won Editors' Choice. The rest are new, and at the vanguard of a revolution in color systems you're likely to see by early 1993.

CONVERTED TO COLOR

We're bullish on color portables for three reasons:

- Color allows the user to operate Microsoft Windows the way it was designed to be seen—in color, not some approximation based on gray scales.
- We have witnessed a decreased cost premium for color systems relative to monochrome.
- A new generation of passive-matrix color displays boasts improved quality at lower prices.

The great proliferation of color portables has been led by technical improvements in passive-matrix displays, although the image quality of the displays has in the past been disappointing. Previously, passive-matrix color added about $1,000 to the selling price of a comparable monochrome notebook PC; the much crisper active-matrix displays added about $2,000. Today, passive matrix commands a $500 price premium over monochrome, at most. At the same time, image quality is improving and screens are getting bigger—as large as 9.5 or 10 inches diagonal, instead of 8 or 8.5 inches.

And thanks to advances in active-matrix display technology, passive-matrix screens have been chasing a moving target. The joint venture between IBM and Toshiba, called Display Technology Inc. (DTI), is partially responsible for this improvement. The key has been faster display refresh rates, meaning the screen updates itself quickly and isn't subject to smearing when you move the mouse or scroll a page up or down. IBM and Toshiba have first crack at DTI displays, but you can expect to see them on other systems within a few months.

Notebook color systems do have some drawbacks, of course. The most notable are the slightly increased case thicknesses and shorter battery lives, both due to the more complex color display.

The Compaq LTE Lite/25c

REVIEW CRITERIA

Products included in this issue are battery-powered passive- or active-matrix notebook PCs that were shipping to customers as of late summer, and the Toshiba T4400SXC—an Editors' Choice award winner in *PC Magazine*'s August issue on portable computing. We tested the units over a three-week period in September, and prices are current as of late October.

Because color systems are necessarily a bit more bulky than monochrome units, we didn't set an upper weight limit. Even so, most fell within or not much over the 7-pound limit we set for monochrome PCs (not including extra batteries, power bricks, and accessories).

Many important color notebook systems were released just after our testing deadline. They include: AST Research's Power Exec 3/25SL; a 25-MHz 486-powered machine from Compaq; the IBM ThinkPad 700C; the PC Brand 486SLC Color LeaderBook; Texas Instruments' TI TravelMate 486SX/25 and TI TravelMate DX2/50; and the Toshiba Satellite T1850C. They'll be tested and reviewed in a future issue.

The reviews, test results, Price/Performance index, and Editors' Choice selection follow this introduction, as does the Summary of Features table. The chart illustrating battery life versus portability appears with that of monochrome notebook systems in the previous section.

Compaq Computer Corp.

Compaq LTE Lite/25c

The Compaq LTE Lite/25c uses the same Intel 386SL/25 processor as many of its competitors. But with a striking color screen and attention to details, it stands out. Its $4,025 list price (including modem) places it near the top in cost as well.

The 2.3- by 11- by 8.5-inch (HWD) case closes securely with catches on either side, and all ports except the modem connections are protected by sturdy hatches. The power switch is inside the case, and you can easily pop out the nickel hydride battery pack and slide in a replacement when you run low on power. The computer's 6.6-pound weight, and nearly 8 pounds with charger and case, are typical for its class.

About the only average feature of the

Compaq LTE Lite/25c is its performance; it did little to distinguish itself from other laptops with the same processor. The only results of note are strong showings on the Graphics Winmark test and DOS video test. The disk performance speeds were a little slow for its class, but it is unlikely that you'll notice the difference in actual operation.

On the Battery Rundown test without power conservation, the battery lasted 1.75 hours; but with power-conservation features enabled on the ZDigit Rundown test, the same machine ran nearly 4 hours. The system also is able to make full use of power-management features within Microsoft Windows. On a long flight, this computer will probably be ready to work more than you will.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Compaq LTE Lite/25c

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	○

FACT FILE

Compaq LTE Lite/25c

Compaq Computer Corp., P.O. Box 692000, Houston, TX 77069-2000; 800-345-1518, 713-370-0670

List price (tested configuration): $4,025

Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, 84MB hard disk, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 9,600-bps modem

Options: 2MB RAM upgrade, $264, 4MB RAM upgrade, $469, 8MB RAM upgrade, $846, 16MB RAM upgrade, $2,211; enhanced 2,400-bps internal modem, $279; enhanced 9,600-bps internal modem, $526; external keyboard, $174, external numeric keypad, $82 extra nickel hydride battery, $187; car battery adapter, $93, battery charger, $87, serial interface board, $109, docking station, $699. Docking station options: 120MB hard disk, $499, 210MB hard disk, $699, 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy disk drive, $112, 60MB tape backup unit, $485, 80MB/120MB tape backup unit, $528

In short: The LTE Lite/25c is a color notebook that has a great display and long battery life with fair performance at a competitive price

583 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE

EDITORS' CHOICE

• Toshiba T4400SXC

Since *PC Magazine*'s August 1992 review of portables, many new color notebook computers have been announced. But only a handful—from Advanced Logic Research, Compaq, Keydata, Zeos, and Zenith—actually shipped in time for this issue's review. The best color notebook among the seven we review here (two ALR color units are reviewed with their sister systems in the monochrome laptop section) is from Toshiba America Information Systems: the Toshiba T4400SXC. That machine is also a winner of *PC Magazine*'s Award for Technical Excellence (that feature appears in this issue) and a previous Editors' Choice recipient.

For those who don't mind carrying almost 8 pounds, the Toshiba T4400SXC comes closest to a desktop machine among the portables we've seen. It combines a 25-MHz Intel 486SX processor, 120MB hard disk, and a bright 256-color Sharp 8.5-inch diagonal active-matrix LCD screen. Battery life is respectable for a color system at 2 hours 31 minutes. Communications options include high-speed modems and network adapters that fit into Toshiba's large proprietary slot.

ON THE HORIZON

What has been good will get better. Toshiba recently announced that the T4400SXC has been enhanced with a larger active-matrix display: a 9.5-inch diagonal unit from Display Technology Inc., Toshiba's joint venture with IBM. The unit also now boasts options, including an Intel 486DX/25 CPU and a 200MB hard drive. We expect that this Toshiba T4400C will be even better than our current Editors' Choice winner.

KUDOS TO COMPAQ

In addition, we give honorable mention to the Compaq LTE Lite/25c, which packs a lot of functionality for its size and weight (although at the expense of battery life). What the Compaq notebook lacks is a 486-class processor, which is rapidly becoming the minimum standard CPU for color portables.

The screen is the Compaq offering's most outstanding feature, with a deep black background and consistently bright colors. Compaq provides a Windows driver that supports 256 colors at VGA resolution. The unit can also show images on its LCD screen and an external screen at the same time, making it a good business partner for presentations.

Despite the unit's 11-inch breadth, the LTE Lite/25c has a good keyboard, with half-height arrow keys arranged in an inverted T. The keyboard's main weakness is that the half-height function keys and Pg Up, Pg Dn, Home, End, Insert, and Delete keys are crammed into a single row along the top.

There is an integrated trackball that does not quite satisfy: It's mounted on the right side of the screen with the "mouse" buttons behind it on the outside of the case, so the user must grasp the screen in order to use it. Our complaints do not even mention the complication this presents for lefties.

Compaq backs the system with toll-free technical support and a one-year parts-and-labor warranty with on-site service.—*Alfred Poor*

Keydata International Inc.

Color Keynote 386SL-25

The Color Keynote 386SL-25, from Keydata International, comes with an Intel 386SL/25 processor, a 120MB hard disk, 4MB of RAM, and a passive-matrix LCD

Suitability to Task: Color Notebooks

Color portables from Compaq Computer Corp. (the Compaq LTE Lite/25c) and Keydata International (the Color Keynote 386SL-25) were able to combine the light weight, long battery life, and communications devices that are required to make a portable PC a good travel companion. All the color portables we looked at received a *good* rating in the DOS applications category.

The Compaq LTE Lite/25c was judged to be an adequate desktop replacement, although with an important caveat: we found the Compaq's docking station to be bulky and uncomfortable to use. All the other machines received just a *fair* rating in this area.

Road warrior\communications estimates how complete a traveling companion each portable system will be. The optimal notebook combines in a small package light travel weight (no more than 9 pounds, including AC adapter and battery), long battery life (at least 3 hours on our ZDigit battery test with power-conservation features enabled), good communication options (such as a 9,600-bps data/fax modem or a PCMCIA card), and a 9-inch diagonal or larger color display

DOS applications measures each system's ability to run DOS software quickly. To rate *excellent* in this category, a system must have at least a 25-MHz 386 processor, as well as an 80MB hard disk or larger, a display that measures at least 8.5 inches diagonally, and a DOSmark score in the top 25 percent on PC Magazine Labs' Hardware Benchmark Tests, Release 7.0.

Windows applications are extremely demanding, requiring a combination of processor speed, high-volume data storage, and a high-quality video subsystem. To be worthy of a top rating in this area, a unit should have system memory that can be expanded to at least 8MB, a 120MB hard disk available, Graphics Winmark and Disk Winmark scores in the top 25 percent, a built-in pointing device, and power management that works under Windows. Image quality, such as the superior displays on the Compaq LTE Lite/25c and the Toshiba T4400SXC, was another criterion we looked at.

To be considered as a **desktop replacement**, a system had to be capable of internal expansion or have a docking station available, offer a 120MB hard disk or larger, and support Super VGA graphics on an external monitor. We also consider the portable's keyboard and whether an external keyboard can be plugged in.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Product Name

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	○	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	○	○
Windows applications	●	●	●	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	●	●

color screen. It also comes with an impressively low price of $2,795, which makes it the lowest-priced color notebook reviewed in this roundup. Unfortunately, it also has some shortcomings that counter the attractive price.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Color Keynote 386SL-25

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	●	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

The dark gray case has a matte finish and the cover is held in place by two sturdy side catches. The case has hatches covering all ports except the power and external keyboard connectors, but the hatch for the expansion bus and video connectors is not hinged, which makes it easy to lose. The power switch is on the edge of the case where a right-handed user could turn it off inadvertently. The built-in trackball is very small and awkward to use.

The Color Keynote's biggest drawback, however, is its display. While it's fairly good for a passive-matrix LCD panel, it pales in comparison to the active-matrix designs in this test. It's dim, with anemic colors and blotchy areas of light and dark. Its highest internal resolution is 640 by 480 pixels, but the unit supports simultaneous display on an external monitor.

The Color Keynote 386SL-25

The machine's performance was about average for its CPU class, and it did well in its power-management tests. On PC Magazine Labs' Battery Rundown test without power conservation the machine lasted less than two hours; on the ZDigit Rundown test with power conservation it lasted more than four and a half hours. And this at a weight that is about par for its class.

The keyboard is also a bit better than average. The Esc and function keys are about three-quarter size, but the dedicated cursor arrow keys in an inverted T and the rest of the keys are full-size and conveniently arranged. The Backspace and Enter keys are also extra wide.

Keydata International offers customers toll-free technical support six days a week and a one-year parts-and-labor

FACT FILE

Color Keynote 386SL-25

Keydata International Inc., 111 Corporate Blvd., S. Plainfield, NJ 07080; 800-486-4800, 908-755-0350; fax, 908-756-7359

List price (tested configuration): $2,795.
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, 120MB hard disk, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1.
Options: 2MB RAM upgrade, $160, 4MB RAM upgrade, $240; 8MB RAM upgrade, $420; external 9,600/2,400-bps fax/data modem, $125; internal 9,600/2,400-bps fax/data modem, $165; external keyboard, $40; external numeric keypad, $60; extra nickel cadmium battery pack, $85; battery charger, $125; docking station, $270.
In short: Good price and perforamance is offset by a disappointing passive-matrix color display
504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Our Contributors: BILL HOWARD is an executive editor of *PC Magazine*. ALFRED POOR is a contributing editor to *PC Magazine*.

"In 8 pages or less, you'll call Z-DIRECT."

Jerry Baldwin,
V.P., Direct Marketing,
Zenith Data Systems
"I'll bet you'll be calling by page three."

Z▪DIRECT. Consultants not clerks.

Starting today, buying PCs direct is changed forever. Z▪DIRECT from Zenith Data Systems is as different from ordinary direct buying as night is from . . . well, you know. What makes it different is what we call Thinking Ahead, and it's part of everything we do at Zenith Data Systems. For starters, Z▪DIRECT helps you buy our innovative and award-winning new *Z* series at remarkably low Z▪DIRECT prices. Z▪DIRECT offers you intelligent life at the end of the telephone. Our professional PC consultants are not just order takers like many tele-clerks du jour. Z▪DIRECT consultants can provide

you with a complete desktop solution. Along with notebooks, servers and monitors.

We've even rethought service, creating a program so exceptional, two pages of this ad are devoted to it. Z▪DIRECT has the PCs you want to buy, the way you want to buy them. As we said, it's all part of Thinking Ahead and it's called Z▪DIRECT.

Thomas Hampton, Z▪DIRECT Account Executive.
"The possibilities are endless."

Z▪425SX

"Affordable i486 performance"

- Intel™ 25 MHz i486™SX
- 4MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- 80MB hard drive with MS-DOS® 5.0 and Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1 pre-installed
- VGA color monitor, 256 colors
- 3.5" 1.44MB internal floppy drive
- Mouse
- 5 open 16-bit ISA slots
- One 5.25" accessible drive bay
- One-year limited warranty

$1599

Z▪STATION™ 450XEn

"High performance, low price"

- Intel 50 MHz i486DX (upgradable)
- 8MB RAM expandable to 64MB
- 200MB hard drive pre-installed and optimized with MS-DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and **Microsoft Windows for Workgroups**
- Super VGA color monitor, 1024 X 768 upgradable to 256 colors
- **Pre-installed client software for Novell® NetWare, Microsoft® LAN Manager,® Banyan® VINES®**
- **Ethernet-compatible high-speed communication port for LAN connectivity**
- 3.5" 1.44MB internal floppy drive upgradable to 2.88MB
- State-of-the-art modular "snap-in" system design with 2 EISA slots
- Module sockets for SCSI and WAM™ (Windows Accelerator Module)
- Flash ROM BIOS
- Dual password security protection
- Serial, parallel, mouse, keyboard, video ports
- Microsoft mouse
- One-year limited warranty and on-site service included with extended Z▪CARE™ service available

$3849

Z▪STATION 466Dh

"Top of the line performance"

- Intel 66 MHz i486DX (upgradable)
- 8MB RAM expandable to 64MB
- 200MB hard drive pre-installed and optimized with MS-DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and **Microsoft Windows for Workgroups**
- Super VGA color monitor, 1024 x 768 upgradable to 256 colors
- **Pre-installed network client software for Novell NetWare, Microsoft LAN Manager, Banyan VINES**
- **Ethernet-compatible high-speed communication port for LAN connectivity**
- 3.5" 1.44MB internal floppy drive upgradable to 2.88MB
- State-of-the-art modular "snap-in" system design with 2 EISA slots
- Module sockets for SCSI and WAM (Windows Accelerator Module)
- Flash ROM BIOS
- Dual password security protection
- Serial, parallel, mouse, keyboard, video ports
- Microsoft mouse
- One-year limited warranty and on-site service included with extended Z▪CARE service available

$4299

THE Z▪425SX

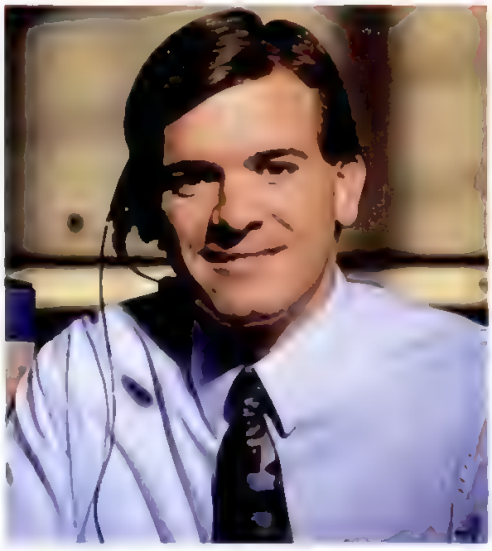
Not just direct, Z▪DIRECT
1-800-952-3099

Call Z▪DIRECT for a more direct route to networking.

Forget your assumptions about networking. Zenith Data Systems is changing them forever with our award-winning *Z* series, the first PCs to offer you built-in, integrated connectivity. Now we're taking the next step into the future.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY-TO-RUN

Introducing Microsoft Windows for Workgroups. Now, pre-installed on every Z▪STATION and Z▪NOTE. Get it fast and affordably priced from Z▪DIRECT. This is true peer-to-peer computing. It's the Windows-based networking solution that reduces the cost and time of setting up and running a network. Now, with a simple cable connection, you can share personal files, printers, even applications—right out



Dennis Lubash, Z▪DIRECT Sales Associate. **"It's an easy, low-cost way to step into networking."**

Every Z▪NOTE and Z▪STATION includes Microsoft Windows for Workgroups.

of the box. Teams can work on the same file at one time. Or send a document to the printer best suited for the job at hand. And because you can designate who talks to whom through controlled resources access, there's no need to maintain a separate server for storing files and printing documents. All the while, Z▪NOTE and Z▪STATION with Windows for Workgroups remain compatible with existing networks and come with pre-installed client software for the three leading network operating systems. So who indeed needs a server to network? Call Z▪DIRECT for Z▪STATIONs and Z▪NOTEs with Windows for Workgroups. It's a simpler and more direct route to networking.

Works with an existing network, or without one.

intel inside

PC WORLD BEST BUY

BEST OF COMDEX Spring '92 BYTE

48 hour delivery on all featured products

Z▪STATION 433Dh

"The best for less"

- Intel 33 MHz i486DX (upgradable)
- 4MB RAM expandable to 64MB
- 200MB hard drive pre-installed and optimized with MS-DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and **Microsoft Windows for Workgroups**
- Super VGA color monitor, 1024 x 768 upgradable to 256 colors
- **Pre-installed network client software for Novell Netware, Microsoft LAN Manager, Banyan VINES**
- **Ethernet-compatible high-speed communication port for LAN connectivity**
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- State-of-the-art modular "snap-in" system design with 4 ISA slots
- Module sockets for SCSI and WAM (Windows Accelerator Module)
- Flash ROM BIOS
- Dual password security protection
- Serial, parallel, mouse, keyboard, video ports, Microsoft mouse
- One-year limited warranty and on-site service included with extended Z-CARE service available

$2599

Z▪NOTE™ 325L

"Network ready notebook"

- Intel 25 MHz i386™SL
- 4MB RAM expandable to 12MB
- 85MB hard drive with MS-DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and **Microsoft Windows for Workgroups** pre-installed
- Logitech™ TrackMan® Portable mouse
- 9.5" black-on-white LCD, upgradable to active matrix color, 640 x 480 VGA with support for 64 grey shades; and simultaneous video support
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 8.5" x 11.9" x 1.9," only 5.9 pounds
- Rapid-charge nickel metal-hydride battery for 4 hours* continuous use or up to 10 hours* under rest/resume condition
- **Pre-installed network client software for Novell NetWare, Microsoft LAN Manager, Banyan VINES**
- **Ethernet-compatible high-speed communication port for LAN connectivity**
- 82-key keyboard with 12 full-size function keys

$2399

Z▪NOTE 325Lc

"Incredible color and price"

- Intel 25 MHz i386SL
- 4MB RAM user expandable to 12MB
- 120MB hard drive
- MS-DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and **Microsoft Windows for Workgroups** pre-installed
- Logitech TrackMan Portable mouse
- 8.4" active matrix color VGA LCD, simultaneous video support
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 8.5" x 11.9" x 2.1," only 6.5 pounds
- Rapid-charge nickel metal-hydride battery for up to 2.5 hours continuous use or up to 6.5 hours under rest-resume condition*
- **Pre-installed network client software for Novell NetWare, Microsoft LAN Manager, Banyan VINES**
- **Ethernet-compatible high-speed communication port for LAN connectivity**
- Optional READYDESK™ Port Replicator ($107)

$4599

*Battery life depends on application used, power management features selected and peripherals attached

Z answer is Z▪DIRECT

1-800-952-3099

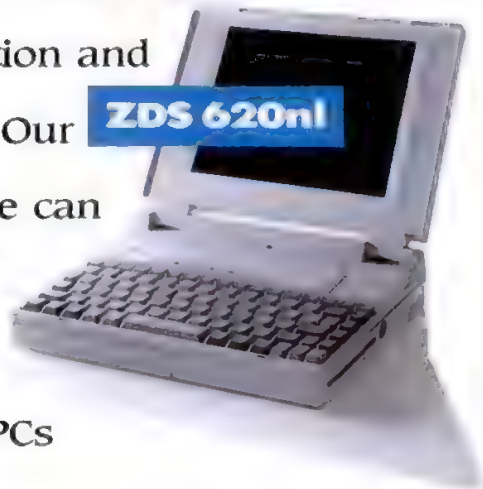
We build *Z* series products to be so reliable, it's possible they may never need service. They leave our state-of-the-art manufacturing facility in St. Joseph, Michigan only after passing rigorous quality control tests. Then we provide what may be the best customer and technical service assistance in the business. We offer over **400 authorized service centers** in North America and more than **2,000 service reps** around the world. There's on-site service for all of our desktop PCs the next business day. Choose 48-Hour

Announcing our Z•CARE service umbrella

"Z•CARE service. As much as you want, as little as you need."

Helen Lim,
ZDS Systems
Software Engineer
with the Z•SPORT

Repair-and-Return or carry-in service for portables. If this service sounds good, read on. It gets even better. Z▪CARE also offers **optional support upgrades** including network planning, start up, operation and expansion services. Our service is so good we can keep your network operational even if there is a variety of PCs or software in place. Best of all, you can choose as much or as little Z▪CARE as you want. And if you have comments or questions on products or need technical assistance, our Customer Assistance Center is open 7 AM-11 PM (CST), Mon-Fri. Call **1-800-CARE 360.** With Z▪CARE you're assured of getting all the attention and service you deserve whether you have one PC or an office full. That's Thinking Ahead.



NEW ZDS 620nl
"Entry level i386SL notebook"

- Intel 20 MHz i386SL
- 2MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 60MB hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- MS-DOS 5.0 pre-installed
- 9.5" black-on-white VGA display
- 85-key full-travel keyboard
- Serial port, enhanced parallel port, video port, mouse/keyboard/keyboard port
- One internal modem socket
- NiCad battery pack for up to 3 hours* battery life
- 8.5" x 11" x 1.9"/6.5 lbs.

$1499

NEW ZDS 625nl
"Affordable portable computing"

- Intel 25 MHz i386SL
- 2MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 85MB hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- MS-DOS 5.0 pre-installed
- 9.5" black-on-white VGA display
- 85-key full-travel keyboard
- Serial port, enhanced parallel port, video port, mouse/keyboard/keyboard port
- One internal modem socket
- NiCad battery pack for up to 3 hours* battery life
- 8.5" x 11" x 1.9"/6.5 lbs.

$1799

Z▪SPORT™ 325S
"Low cost and expandable"

- Intel 25 MHz i386SX
- 2MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 60MB hard drive with MS-DOS 5.0 pre-installed
- 9.5" (V) black-on-white edgelit LCD 640 x 480 VGA with 64 grey shades, simultaneous video support
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 8.5" x 11" x 1.9" only 6.0 pounds
- Up to 2.5 hours battery life*
- 86-key keyboard with dedicated cursor and function keys
- Serial, parallel, external video, mouse ports
- Optional ZDS docking unit

$1899

*Battery life depends on application used, power management features selected and peripherals attached.

*95% of calls to the ZDS Customer Assistance Center enjoy one call problem solution.

We cover you A to Z▪DIRECT
1-800-952-3099

"You're buying Z•DIRECT because you know your rights."

Buy Z•DIRECT for investment protection. *Z* series has unprecedented upgradability, integrated connectivity, ease of use and design. **Right** Buy Z•DIRECT for experienced direct sales consultants. No order takers at Zenith Data Systems. **Right** Buy Z•DIRECT for direct answers. 95% of your problems are solved in one call. **Right** **Buy Z•DIRECT for direct, 48-hour shipment.*** **Right** Buy Z•DIRECT for no hassle returns. No questions asked, whatever the reason. Return your PC within 30 days. We'll even pay return postage.** **Right** Buy Z•DIRECT for direct technical support and a complete array of direct-to-you peripherals, accessories and software. **Right**

Z•DIRECT Buyer's Bill of Rights.

*Based on advertised products as configured and availability.

Terms: MasterCard, Visa, Discover and American Express accepted. **No surcharge for credit card orders.** Money orders, certified checks, personal checks accepted (allow ten days for processing). Company and institutional POs upon credit approval. Prices do not include applicable sales tax, shipping and handling. Government, Educational and Volume Purchase buyers please call for a quotation. Federal Government Sales please call 1-800-842-4131. **30-day money back guarantee applies only when buying through Z•DIRECT. Excludes opened software and purchases which have been subject to abuse. Most notebooks include one year limited mail back warranty with optional Z•CARE service available (call or see a Z•CARE contract for important details).

Order by FAX 1-800-472-7211. All products subject to availability. Specification and prices subject to change without notice. Zenith Data Systems is not responsible for typographical or photographic errors. Z•NOTE, Z•STATION, Z•PORTE and READYDESK are trademarks and Z•CARE is a servicemark of Zenith Data Systems Corporation. Intel, i386, i486 and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS, Microsoft Windows, Microsoft LAN Manager, WAM, and the Ready To Run logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Logitech and TrackMan are registered trademarks of Logitech, Inc. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. Banyan and VINES are registered trademarks of Banyan Systems, Inc. Conner is a trademark of Conner Peripherals, Inc.
Copyright © 1992 Zenith Data Systems Corporation

Unbeatable Values

Z•325SX
"Entry level desktop performance"

- Intel 25 MHz i386SX
- 2MB RAM expandable to 10MB
- 80MB hard drive with MS-DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 pre-installed
- VGA color monitor, 256 colors
- 3.5" 1.44MB internal floppy drive
- Mouse
- 5 open 16-bit ISA slots
- One open half-height 5.25" drive bay with external access
- One-year limited warranty

$1199

Z•NOTE 320Lb
"Our lowest priced Z•NOTE"

- Intel 20 MHz i386SL
- 2MB RAM expandable to 12MB
- 60MB hard drive
- MS-DOS 5.0 pre-installed
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 9.5" black-on-white VGA display upgradable to active-matrix color
- Serial port, enhanced parallel, video port, mouse/keypad/keyboard port
- One internal modem socket
- NiCad battery pack for up to 3.5 continuous or up to 9-hours charge*
- 8.5" x 11.9" x 1.9," 5.7 lbs. with battery

$1849

*Battery life depends on applications used, power management features selected and peripherals attached

For product specifications via FAX, please call 1-800-582-8194.

Now call Z•DIRECT 1-800-952-3099

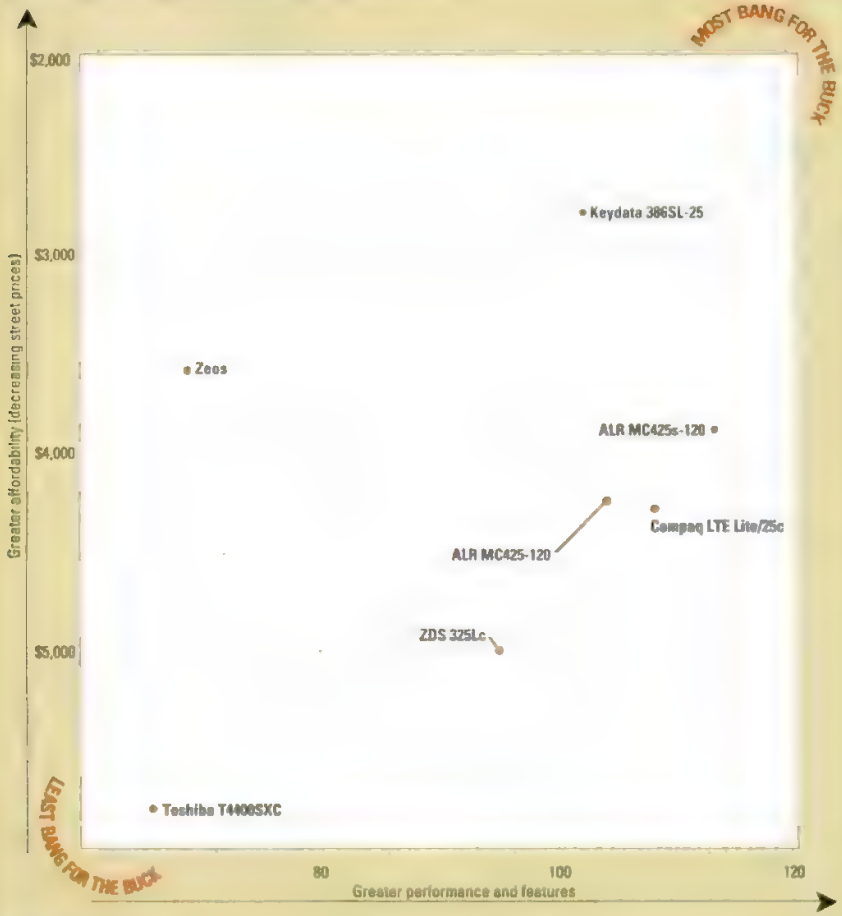
ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

A Bull Company

Thinking Ahead.

Price/Performance Index: *Color Notebook PCs*

Of the seven color notebooks included in our review, the best overall combined price/performance honors go to Keydata's Color Keynote 386SL-25. Priced at $2,795, it scored in the upper third of the performance and features scale, but relies on a passive-matrix display some might find disappointing. The ALR units, which racked up the most data points, fall in the $4,000 price range and also use passive-matrix displays. In the same price range and not far behind in overall performance is the Compaq, which offers the advantage of an active-matrix display. The 486-class Toshiba, while boasting an excellent active-matrix display and good scores on our benchmark tests, lost points because of its somewhat low hard disk capacity and disappointing ZDigit Rundown test performance.



THE DATA POINTS

This chart plots each system's selling price (*y*-axis) versus its performance index (*x*-axis). We discounted systems available only through dealers by 15 percent to approximate street prices.

The performance index is a composite score that takes into account our benchmark test results and numerous features. DOSmark, Graphics Winmark, and Disk Winmark scores account for 35 percent of the rating, system memory and hard disk size account for 16 percent, and the size, weight, and ZDigit Rundown test score (a measure of battery life) account for 11 percent each. The remaining 16 percent of the performance index is based on these features: display size, I/O ports, PCMCIA slots, internal modem, simultaneous external display capability, super VGA output, extra cursor keys, built-in pointing device, flash BIOS provision, ROM power-conservation features, 16550 UART support, enhanced parallel port, and hot-swap battery change capability.

To view the data we used to create this chart, look for 22BANG WK1 in the Software Library of PC MagNet's Editorial Forum.

warranty. Repairs are made by the vendor, so you'll have to ship the machine back if it needs work. The computer comes with DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1, plus your choice of Spinnaker's PFS:WindowsWorks, The Norton Desktop for Windows, GeoWorks Pro, Quattro Pro, or Sidekick.

Despite these extras and the long battery life, you may be better off with a good monochrome screen. If you really want color, spend the extra money for an active-matrix design.—*AP*

Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.

Toshiba T4400SXC

Last summer, Toshiba slashed prices on its notebook computers and the 120MB hard disk version of the Toshiba

The Toshiba T4400SXC

T4400SXC ended up with a list price of $6,098. For this price, you get a 256-color active-matrix LCD screen backed by an Intel 486SX/25 processor, 6MB of system RAM, and one of the best keyboards among notebooks.

The downside is weight: With battery

If you're willing to carry the extra pound or two, the Toshiba will reward your efforts with a crisp, bright display.

in place, the T4400SXC tips the scales at nearly 8 pounds—the total travel weight for most of its competitors. Add the power adapter, and you're close to 10 pounds total.

If you're willing to carry the extra

Four reasons to buy a TI microLaser™ printer.

Now there's a way for you to put the power of Microsoft® Windows™ on paper – microLaser from Texas Instruments.

Designed to be Windows-compatible, there's a microLaser just right for your needs, whether you need a personal or shared printer. Here's why:

MacUser ★★★★½

1. Compatibility With HP LaserJet® emulation and Adobe® PostScript® software, microLaser easily supports your demanding applications. And with our Microsoft Windows driver, set it and forget it with all Windows applications.

Not only does PostScript give you scalable outline fonts and graphics, it also means that your microLaser works in computing environments like Windows, DOS®, Apple® Macintosh®, OS/2® and UNIX®.

2. Performance When it comes to printing high-quality documents fast, microLaser really makes you look good. At either nine or 16 pages-per-minute, microLaser printers speed you through documents in a hurry. Plus PostScript means what you see on your screen is what you get on paper. You can even turbocharge your microLaser with a RISC processor for blazing fast graphics.

POSTSCRIPT™ Software From Adobe

3. Reliability When you buy a printer, you want it to print. And print. And print. That's just what the microLaser does.

Take our personal microLaser Plus for example. With its high duty cycle of 10,000 pages-per-month* and a standard one-year limited warranty**, you can rely on your microLaser to work the first time, every time, for years.

4. Value Starting as low as $999†, there's a microLaser designed to fit any budget. From the single user all the way up to a network. Consider this, too: microLaser's average cost per page is only 1.9 cents‡, while some laser printers average around 3.3 cents. The microLaser not only makes sense, it saves you money, too.

For details on the right microLaser for you and the name of the nearest dealer, call

1-800-527-3500.

The microLaser PS17 has earned the 1990 *PC World* Best Buy award; microLaser PS35 has earned the 1990 *InfoWorld* Excellent Value award and 4½ mice from *MacUser*, October 1990.

Features	microLaser Plus Basic	microLaser Plus PS17/PS35	microLaser Turbo	microLaser XL Turbo
PPM	9 ppm	9 ppm	9 ppm	16 ppm
Emulation	HP LaserJet II	HPLJII/PostScript	HPLJII/PostScript II	HPLJII/PostScript II
Processor	68000	68000	RISC/8220	RISC/8220
Fonts	14 HP Fonts	17 or 35 Scalable	35 Scalable	35 Scalable
List Price	$999	$1,399/$1,499	$1,749	$3,649

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

*Based on estimated typical usage. **For more information on service upgrade options, call 1-800-847-5757 in the U.S. and 1-800-268-6314 in Canada. †Suggested retail price – dealer prices may vary. ‡Based on suggested retail price of consumables and approximate page coverage rating for each consumable at 4% black (toner, developer and OPC). microLaser is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated. Microsoft and DOS are registered trademarks, and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Adobe, PostScript and the PostScript logo are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. LaserJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard, Inc. Apple and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. OS/2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T. ©1992 TI 76543

CIRCLE 353 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Benchmark Tests: Color Portables

The fastest color portables were those with 486 processors (including the two ALR color units, whose scores appear with those of their monochrome siblings). Portables with active-matrix color displays excelled in DOS video performance. Only the Toshiba T4400SXC combines both attributes.

HOW WE TESTED

As with the monochrome portables, we used PC Magazine Labs' new Hardware Benchmark Tests, Release 7.0, to predict PC processor, memory, video subsystem, and disk performance using DOS applications. Each of the four scores we report is the weighted harmonic mean of the results from several tests, expressed in terms of throughput or operations per second. All of these results are summarized in a composite score called the DOSmark.

We also used the new Windows Benchmark Tests (Winbench), Release 3.1, to obtain the Graphics Winmark and Disk Winmark scores, which predict the relative performance levels using popular Windows applications

The **processor** score is a measure of the CPU's performance and its interaction with cache and main memory. It is derived from tests that use small and medium-size instruction mixes, along with either the floating-point calculation test or the coprocessor test (depending on the presence or absence of a math coprocessor). The score indicates how well a computer's CPU and cache subsystems would execute common DOS and Windows applications.

The **memory** score is compiled from 8-, 16-, and 32-bit extended-memory read and write tests, as well as 8- and 16-bit conventional-memory read and write tests. Taken together, these tests reflect the throughput of a computer's main memory.

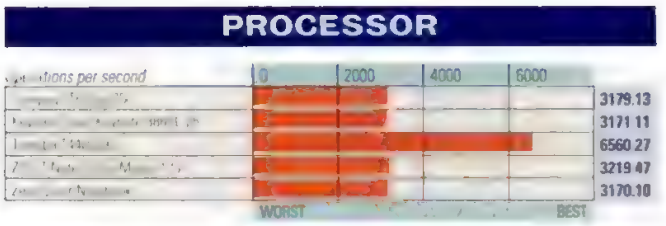
The **disk** score measures throughput using standard DOS INT 21h file I/O calls. The tests measure the speed of file reading and writing, both sequentially and randomly, for a range of file sizes from 256K to 32MB. The tests are performed without software disk caches installed

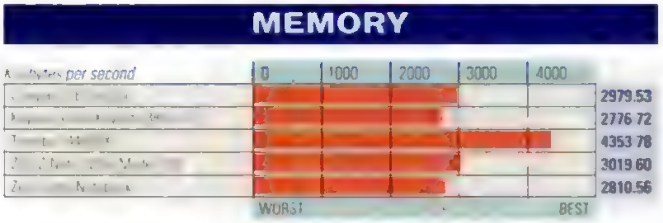
The **video** score is based on direct-to-screen text-write and graphics-write tests. Taken together, these tests reflect the video throughput for a standard EGA/VGA adapter running DOS applications.

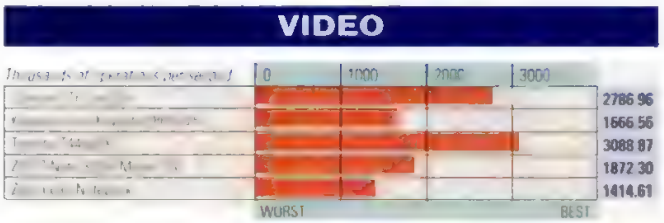
The **DOSmark** score is a composite rating derived from the processor, memory, video, and disk test scores. The DOSmark indicates a computer system's ability to run DOS applications.

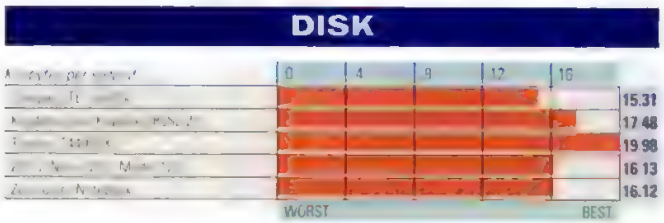
The **Graphics Winmark** score is based on 12 Windows graphics and text functions derived from extensive profiling of popular Windows applications. It is measured in megapixels per second (a megapixel is 1,048,576 pixels).

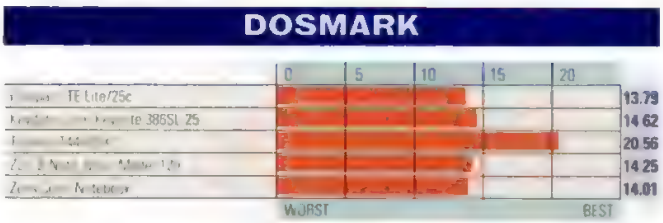
The **Disk Winmark** score is based on testing techniques adapted from the DOS disk tests to reflect operations within the Windows environment. For this portion of the testing, the systems were configured with up to 2MB of SmartDrive cache

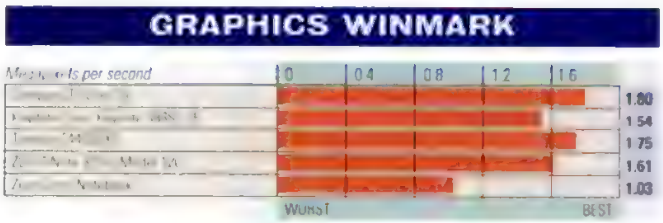


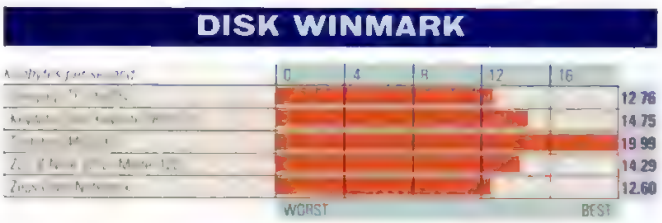












Once again, it's

1990, 1991 and 1992 World Class Awards for Best Mail-Order Company

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS AWARD

☐ 3½" format available from us. Specify when ordering.
▣ package includes both 5¼" and 3½" disks.
⊡ 3½" format available from manufacturer by request. Call us for details.
All software is not copy-protected, unless indicated otherwise by *(CP)*.

The four-digit number next to each product is the product's ITEM NUMBER. Please refer to this number when ordering. Thank you.

SOFTWARE

We carry only the latest versions of products. Version numbers are current at press time. Products listed here in red are Microsoft Windows Applications.

Abracadata
5591 ⊡Everybody's Planner 2.0 ..... $49.
AddStor
4090 ⊡SuperStor 2.0 ..... 59.
Adobe Systems
7547 ⊡Adobe Type Manager 2.0 for Windows 59.
6591 ☐Adobe Illustrator 4.0 for Windows..... 389.
5988 ☐Adobe Illustrator Competitive Upgrade 189.
7940 ☐Adobe Type Set Value Pack *(30 fonts)* 39.
(Entire Adobe Type Library available.)
Aldus
8000 ☐Persuasion 2.1 for Windows..... 329.
1332 ☐PageMaker 4.0 for Windows ..... 499.
6223 ⊡Gallery Effects 1.0 for Windows ..... 139.
7540 ☐IntelliDraw 1.0 for Windows 199
Alpha Software
9724 ☐Alpha FOUR 2.0 Competitive Upgrade 99.
5104 ⊡Alpha FOUR 2.0 *(incl. Free 2 LAN Pack)* 329.
Altsys Corporation
8675 Fontographer for Windows *(3½" only)*.. 259.
Application Techniques
8337 ⊡WinDings 1.0 for Windows ..... 49.
1214 ⊡Pizazz Plus 3.0 ..... 79.
Approach Software
6598 ⊡Approach 2.0 for Windows ..... 259.
3830 ⊡Approach 2.0 Competitive Upgrade..... 145.
Ares Software
6030 ⊡FontMonger 1.1 for Windows ..... 95.

Berkeley Systems
6649 *Star Trek: The Screen Saver*—Over 15 animated displays, password protection, & full compatibility with After Dark..... **$34.**
9885 ⊡*After Dark 2.0 for Windows*—Saves screens w/over 40 incredible displays. Enjoy Flying Toasters & DOS blanking to black **29.**

Artisoft
2455 Lantastic AE-2 EtherNet Starter Kit 4.1 *(incl. software, 2 EtherNet cards, cable)*.. $479.
9775 Lantastic AE-2 Starter Kit for Windows 499.
2452 AE-2 EtherNet Adapter Card..... 199.
Asymetrix
1766 ⊡MediaBlitz! 1.0 ..... 69.
5771 Multimedia Tool Book 1.0 *(CD & 3.5")*.. 499.
Atech Software
4797 ⊡AllType 2.0 *(universal typeface converter)*.. 45.
5708 ⊡FastFonts DOS 57. 5718 Windows . 57.
Automap
2729 ⊡Automap USA for DOS..... 55.
8569 ⊡Automap USA for Windows ..... 55.
6700 ⊡Automap Europe..... 79.
Avery Dennison
6006 ⊡Label Pro 1.6 *(Laser)*..... 49.
Banner Blue Software
3322 ⊡Family Tree Maker 2.0..... 39.
2088 ⊡Org Plus 1.0 for Windows..... 125.
Berkeley Systems
9885 ⊡After Dark 2.0 for Windows..... 29.
6649 Star Trek: The Screen Saver *(3½" only)* 34.
Bitstream
Bitstream Li'l Bits *(3½" only)*.....*ea.* 19.
8040 ⊡FaceLift 1.5 for WordPerfect 5.0/5.1.... 69.
6066 ⊡TrueType Font Pack 1 for Windows 3.1 52.
2089 ⊡MakeUp 1.0 for Windows 3.0/3.1 ..... 95.

Bitstream
Bitstream Li'l Bits—The only typefaces with real characters. Send messages with more imagination. The perfect gift for every Windows 3.1 user ..... *each* **$19.**
Winter Holiday Font Pack also available.

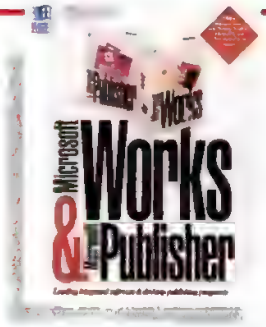
Borland International
9635 ⊡Object Vision 2.1 ..... 99.
6242 ⊡Quattro Pro 4.0..... 319.
9695 ⊡Borland C++ 3.1 ..... 325.
1514 ☐Paradox 4.0 ..... 529.
Broderbund
1434 ⊡New Print Shop 3.0..... 35.
5900 ⊡PC USA 2.0 29. 5902 ⊡PC Globe 5.0 39.
ButtonWare
6419 ⊡PC-File 6.5..... 85.
Caere
4130 ⊡Faxmaster 1.0..... 159.
6568 ⊡Omnipage Direct 1.0..... 259.
8933 ⊡Omnipage Professional 2.1 ..... 629.
Calera
1769 ⊡Fax Grabber 1.01 ..... 99.
1953 ⊡WordScan Plus 1.1 ..... 429.
Central Point
5039 ☐PC Tools 8.0..... 125.
9751 ⊡AntiVirus 1.3 ..... 89.
8114 ⊡Backup 7.1 *(DOS and Windows)*..... 89.
ChipSoft
1663 ⊡Turbo Tax Personal 1040 for DOS ..... 49.
3517 ⊡Turbo Tax Personal 1040 for Windows... 49.
⊡Turbo Tax State Packages for DOS..*ea.* 39.
Clear Software
5987 ⊡AllClear 1.2..... 179.
CompuServe
7546 ⊡DOS Membership Kit 2.0..... 25.

ChipSoft
⊡*Turbo Tax Personal 1040*—Over 90 forms, schedules & worksheets, IRS instructions, & EasyStep, a revolutionary new tax preparation system that leads you through your return from start to finish.
3517 *for Windows*.. **$49.** 1663 *for DOS* .. **$49.**

Computer Associates
5779 ACCPAC Simply Accounting 1.0 for Windows *(3½" only)*..... 119.
8530 CA-Textor 6.0 *(3½" only)*..... 85.
Concentric Data Systems
6575 ⊡R & R Report Writer 5.0..... 159.
Contact Software
1625 ⊡Act! 2.1 ..... 229.
Corel Systems
5506 ☐CorelDRAW! 3.0 ..... 395.
4560 ☐CorelDRAW! 3.0 Competitive Upgrd. 225.
Data Storm
4798 ⊡PROCOMM PLUS 2.01 ..... 69.
6918 ⊡PROCOMM PLUS 1.0 for Windows .... 99.
DCA/Crosstalk
5611 ⊡Crosstalk 2.0 for Windows..... 119.
Delrina Technology
2446 ⊡WinFaxPro 3.0..... 79.
5974 ⊡DOSFax PRO 2.0..... 49.
7351 ☐PerForm PRO Plus 1.0..... 239.
ExperVision
7494 ⊡TypeReader 1.01 Windows *($100 rebate)* 479.
Fifth Generation Systems
7725 ⊡Direct Access 5.1..... 64.
3950 ⊡Fastback Plus 119. 6431 ⊡ Windows 119.
Frame Technology ... CP
6585 ☐FrameMaker 3.0 for Windows ..... 525.
Gibson Research
9832 ⊡SpinRite II 2.0..... 59.
Harvard Associates
2324 ☐PC Logo 4.0..... 59.
Hayes
7983 ⊡Smartcom EXEC 2.1 ..... 69.

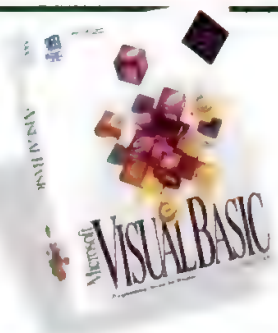
Corel Systems
5506 ☐*CorelDRAW! 3.0*—Adds graphic design layers, editable preview, improved 3D, charting, painting and photo editing, presentation tools and CD-ROM **$395.**
[illegible] ☐[illegible] **225.**

time to say "Thanks!"



Microsoft
6390 ▣ *Works for Windows & Publisher*—Two easy-to-use Windows applications, one great price. Works incl. spreadsheet, database, word processor, charting, & drawing. Publisher creates newsletters & flyers ..... **$195.**

Helix Software
9627 ▣Netroom 2.2 ..... 52.
Hewlett-Packard
8731 ▣Dashboard 1.0 for Windows *(while supplies last)* ..... 32.
8101 ▣NewWave 4.0 ..... 109.
IBM
2666 ☐DOS 5.0 Upgrade ..... 59.
7303 ☐OS/2 2.0 Upgrade from DOS ..... 99.
Inset Systems
7298 ▣HiJaak 2.1 139. 3820 ▣for Windows 139.
7300 ▣Inset Plus HiJaak ..... 165.
Intuit
2426 ▣Quicken 5.0 45. 5596 ▣for Windows . 45.
6158 ▣QuickBooks 1.0 ..... 89.
LaserTools
6882 ▣PrintCache 3.0 ..... 99.
9510 ▣PrimeType 1.0 for WordPerfect ..... 62.
Light Source
7415 ☐Ofoto 1.0 for Windows ..... 269.
Lotus
5417 ☐1-2-3 3.1 Plus ..... 399.
5653 ☐1-2-3 2.4 ..... 335.
1852 ☐1-2-3 2.4 Upgrade ..... 99.
2755 ☐1-2-3 1.1 for Windows ..... 335.
3424 ☐1-2-3 1.1 for Windows Upgrade ..... 99.



Microsoft
1624 ▣ *Visual Basic 2.0 Std. Ed.*—Create Windows applications quickly & easily. Incl. a visual development environment, flexible programming language, & fast runtime execution (intro price thru 12/31/92) . **$89.**

5799 ▣Ami Pro 3.0 249. 1847 Comp. Upgrd. $95.
7812 ▣LotusWorks 3.0 ..... 95.
3523 ☐Freelance 1.0 for Windows ..... 349.
5981 ☐SmartSuite *(Ami Pro, Freelance, and 1-2-3 for Windows)* ..... 469.
2748 ▣cc:Mail Windows Platform Pack ..... 325.
MECA
2798 ▣Managing Your Money 9.0 ..... 45.
4603 ▣Tax Cut 1992 *(Headstart Edition)* ..... 45.
3885 ▣Tax Cut 1992 Windows *(Headstart)* .... 45.
Microcom
6234 ▣CarbonCopy Plus 6.1 129. 6958 Upgrd. 45.
4410 ▣CarbonCopy Plus 1.0 for Windows .... 129.
Micrografx
3627 ☐Windows Draw! 3.0 *(limited time)* ..... 99.
MicroLogic Software
8579 ▣MoreFonts 3.0 ..... 75.
5350 ▣TrueType 1.0 for DOS ..... 49.
Microsoft
3338 ☐Money 2.0 for Windows ..... 19.
7010 ☐Windows 3.1 ..... 89.
6207 ☐Windows for Workgroups 1.0 ..... 149.
6224 ☐Windows for Workgroups Upgrade ..... 89.
6141 ☐Windows for Workgroups Add-on ..... 59.
2904 ☐Works 2.0.. 95. 2735 ▣ Windows.. 129.

Delrina Technology
2446 ▣ *WinFax Pro 3.0*—Send, receive, & manage faxes from within Windows. Send faxes as easily as you print documents. OCR technology converts incoming faxes into editable files. Includes Cover Your Fax **$79.**

6390 ▣Works for Windows & Publisher ..... 195.
3337 ▣Publisher 1.0 for Windows ..... 129.
7387 ☐PowerPoint 3.0 for Windows ..... 299.
6195 ▣Word 2.0 for Windows ..... 299.
2856 ☐Excel 4.0 for Windows ..... 299.
7388 ▣Project 3.0 for Windows ..... 445.
8137 ☐Office 3.0 for Windows ..... 479.
1620 ☐MS-DOS 5 Upgrade ..... 59.
6188 ☐FoxPro 2.0 ..... 479.
1624 ▣Visual Basic 2.0 Standard Edition ..... 89.
MicroSpeed
8659 ▣Cursor Deluxe 1.0 ..... 27.
Nolo Press
2982 ▣WillMaker 4.0 ..... 35.
Norton-Lambert
2753 ☐Close-Up Dual Pack for Windows & DOS 129.

800-800-0004

MMC

PC Connection 0004
6 Mill Street
Marlow, NH 03456
SALES 603-446-0004 **FAX** 603-446-7791

Free Intermission screen saver and SmartPics Sampler.

Lotus Development
2755 ☐ *1-2-3 1.1 for Windows*—Feature-packed spreadsheet with over 70 customizable SmartIcons. Includes Adobe Type Manager and 13 PostScript typefaces ..... **$335.**
3424 ☐ *1-2-3 1.1 for Windows Upgrade* ... **99.**

Panacea
2413 ▣WinSpeed 1.0 *(Windows accelerator)* . 55.
PC-Kwik
8565 ☐WinMaster 1.0 ..... 65.
4925 ☐PC-Kwik Power Pak 3.0 w/Power Disk 79.
Peachtree
5757 ▣Accounting 5.0 for Windows ..... 79.
Personics
9288 Laptop Ultravision 2.1 *(3½" only)* ..... 59.
Polaris Software
4395 ▣PackRat 4.1 ..... 249.
Qualitas
7539 ▣386MAX 6.0 ..... 59.
Quarterdeck
3221 ☐Expanded Memory Mgr. 386 6.0 ..... 59.
6589 ☐DESQview/X 1.0 ..... 169.
QUE Software
3091 ▣RightWriter 5.0 for Windows ..... 49.
Reality Technologies
8564 ☐Smart Investor 1.0 ..... 59.
Reference Software
4396 ▣Grammatik V ..... 55.
7483 ▣Grammatik V for Windows ..... 55.
Shapeware
5426 ▣Visio 1.0 for Windows ..... 199.
Silka
5450 10NET Two-User Network Pack ..... 129.
6440 10NET Expander Pack *(3 nodes)* ..... 189.
Software Publishing
3482 ☐Harvard Graphics 3.0 ..... 399.
4403 ☐Harvard Graphics 1.0 for Windows .... 369.
Stac Electronics
1409 ▣Stacker 2.0 ..... 95.
Stairway Software
6430 ☐Screen Extender 2.0 for WordPerfect 5.0/5.1 59.
Symantec
3784 ☐The Norton Backup 2.0 for Windows ... 99.
3146 ☐The Norton Utilities 6.0 ..... 115.
7999 ☐Norton Anti-Virus 2.0 ..... 84.
2359 ☐The Norton Desktop 2.0 for Windows 115.
8378 ☐Norton PC Anywhere 4.5 ..... 119.
SYSTAT, Inc.
1221 SYSTAT 5.0 for Windows *(3½" only)* ... 699.
3-D Visions
6210 ▣Stanford Graphics 2.0 for Windows ... 369.
Teleware
9847 ▣M.Y.O.B. 3.0 for Windows ..... 139.
Time Solutions
7295 ▣Med$ure 1.0 ..... 69.
TIMESLIPS
5698 ▣Timeslips Release 5 ..... 189.

PC CONNECTION®

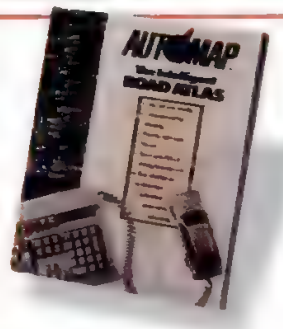
For awarding us a

Shapeware
5426 ▣ *Visio 1.0 for Windows*—Drag. Drop. Done! Drawings practically draw themselves. With Visio's drag & drop drawing & more than 15 job-specific stencils, anyone can create professional-quality graphics **$199.**

Timeworks
6350 ▣Publish it! for Windows ..... 82.
T/Maker
6027 ☐Fax Mania DOS or 7911 Windows *ea.* 27.
Tool Technology
1561 WinDesk 1.0 for Windows *(3½" only)* .... 55.
3863 WinTools 1.0 for Windows *(3½" only)*.. 119.
Touchstone Software
7420 ▣Check It Plus 3.0 ..... 85.
4112 ▣CheckList 1.0 for DOS and Windows .. 72.
Traveling Software
4407 ▣LapLink Pro 4.0 ..... 99.
WordPerfect Corporation
3804 ▣WordPerfect 269. 3494 ▣for Windows .279.
XTree
8328 ☐XTree 1.0 for Windows ..... 65.
6161 ▣XTree Gold 2.5 ..... 95.

RECREATIONAL/EDUCATIONAL

Abracadata
3629 ▣Design Your Own Home-Architecture 3.6 32.
ActiVision
5401 ▣Shanghai II ..... 29.
5400 ▣Sargon V *(computer chess)*..... 29.
Buena Vista Software
8351 ☐Heaven and Earth 1.0..... 29.
Broderbund ... CP
3340 ▣Kid Pix 1.0 ..... 35.
5851 ▣SimCity 1.0 from Maxis ..... 29.
4411 ▣SimEarth 1.0 for Windows from Maxis 45.
Davidson & Associates
3947 ▣Math Blaster Plus ..... 29.

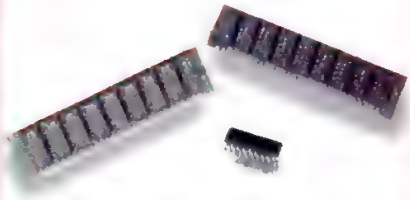


Automap
Automap USA—Intelligent PC road atlas! Provides hundreds of color maps, a large database of information, & prints detailed driving instructions. Great for vacation or business travel. 2729 ▣*DOS* **$55.** 8569 ▣ [illegible] **$55.**

Electronic Arts
7525 ▣PGA 1.0 for Windows ..... $39.
1811 ☐Patriot 1.0 ..... 49.
Great Wave Software
8390 ▣NumberMaze 1.0 - DOS ..... 25.
HyperGlot Software
(French, German, Italian, Spanish available.)
☐Word Torture for Windows..... *ea.* 34.
☐Word Torture 3.0 ..... *ea.* 29.
Interplay
8653 ▣Mario Teaches Typing ..... 24.
4692 ▣Dvorak on Typing for Windows..... 29.
4684 ▣Dvorak Top 30 *(30 best shareware)*.... 35.
Knowledge Adventure
6456 ☐Isaac Asimov's Science Adventure ..... 49.
3510 ☐Space Adventure ..... 49.
Konami/Ultra Software
4909 ☐Batman ..... 39.
5095 ☐Teen. Mutant Ninja - Manhattan Mission 29.
Microsoft
5514 ☐Entertainment Pack 4 ..... 29.
2858 ☐Flight Simulator 4.0..... 39.
8492 ☐Golf for Windows ..... 45.
Penton Overseas
▣VocabuLearn/ce Levels I & II *(French, Italian, German, Spanish, Russian, Hebrew and Japanese)* ..... *ea.* 35.

TIMESLIPS
5698 ▣ *Timeslips Release 5*—See where your hours are going with Timeslips Release 5. Re-engineered for today's business & service professionals. New features including multiple billing rates & many new reports .... **$189.**

Personal Training Systems
Training tutorials-beg. to adv. for Windows, Excel, PageMaker, WordPerfect, Ami Pro, Microsoft Word & Lotus 1-2-3 *(3½")* *ea.* 49.
Sierra On-Line ... CP
8591 ☐Quest for Glory III ..... 39.
5150 ☐Aces of the Pacific ..... 45.
5338 ☐King's Quest 6 ..... 45.
Software Marketing Corporation
5147 ▣Orbits 1.0 ..... 39.
5145 ▣Bodyworks 1.0 or 8531 ▣Autoworks *ea.* 49.
Software Toolworks
4534 ▣Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 2.0 *(CP)* 29.
3023 ▣ChessMaster 3000 29. 3032 Windows 35.
5032 Miracle Piano Teacher *(incl. kybd.)*..... 325.
Spectrum Holobyte
4833 ▣Super Tetris 1.0 for Windows ..... 29.
8323 ▣Tetris Classic ..... 29.
Strategic Studies Group
8444 ☐Carriers at War..... 39.
Stone & Associates
5446 ▣BookMaster for SpeedReading ..... 32.
5231 ▣Talking Phonics Plus ..... 26.
Toyogo
5138 ▣Go Master Deluxe 5.0 for Windows..... 99.
5143 ▣Go Master Deluxe 5.0..... 99.
Walt Disney Computer Software
1162 ▣Mickey & Friends Fun Pack 1.0..... 23.
2629 ▣Mickey's 123's or 2624 ABC's..... *ea.* 29.
9984 ▣The Animation Studio 1.0 ..... 72.



PC Connection ... 1 year
Bring out the power of Windows or any number of applications by boosting your memory.
5510 *1 MB x 9 SIMMs (80 ns)*..... **$45.**
2497 *4 MB x 9 SIMMs (80 ns)*..... **139.**
5746 *1 MB Chips (80 ns, set of 9)* ..... **45.**

HARDWARE

Warranties listed next to manufacturer.

3 Com ... lifetime (conditional)
3453 EtherLink II/16... 159. 3469 II/16 TP.. 169.
American Power ... 2 years
7108 Smart UPS 400 339. 7105 UPS 600 439.
3819 Back-UPS 250. 115. 3858 UPS 400 . 179.
7107 Back-UPS 450. 215. 3823 UPS 600 . 295.
Appoint ... limited lifetime
2469 Thumbelina PC or 2480 MousePen Pro PC 62.
ATI Technologies ... 5 years
9985 VGA Integra *(1024 x 768, 16 colors)*..... 84.
8463 VGA Wonder XL24 *(with 1 MB)*..... 149.
3886 Graphics Ultra + *(with 2 MB)*..... 339.
3871 Graphics Ultra Pro *(with 2 MB)*..... 519.
2382 Graphics Vantage VGA *(with 1 MB)*..... 225.
3902 Stereo•F/X *(sound board)*..... 109.
Boca Research ... 5 years
7150 BOCARAM/AT PLUS *(2 MB)* ..... 159.
7139 *(4 MB)* ..... 225. 7138 *(8 MB)*..... 345.
8398 External 14,400 Baud V.32 FaxModem 275.
8397 Internal 14,400 Baud V.32 FaxModem 219.
6998 I/O Board for AT.. 49. 6999 for PS/2 .. 89.
8380 BasicVGA.... 49. 8381 SuperVGA... 115.
Bravo Communications ... 2 years
7400 2 Position Laser Compatible Switch Box 109.
7501 CPS1021 *(electronic switch box)*..... 135.
Caere ... 1 year
8158 Typist Plus Graphics ..... 299.
Canon ... 1 year
We are an authorized Canon Service Center.
7894 BJ-10ex Printer *(4.6 lb.)* ..... 299.
8940 BJ-C800 Color BubbleJet Printer ..... 1899.
7897 BubbleJet Ink Cartridge *(BJ-10ex)* ..... 23.
Cardinal ... 1 year
8689 386SX-33 MHz Motherboard ØK ..... 275.
8690 MVP24I Modem Value Pack ..... 39.
8691 MVP124IF FaxModem Value Pack ..... 64.
Chips & Technologies ... lifetime
6137 SuperMath 387DX-25..... 55.
6138 387DX-33.... 65. 8388 387SX-33 .... 84.
CoStar ... 1 year
1947 LabelWriter II ..... 185.
COVOX ... 1 year
5543 Sound Master II ..... 145.
Creative Labs ... 1 year
8578 Sound Blaster ..... 99.
2336 Sound Blaster Pro ..... 189.
Curtis ... lifetime
1708 Ruby-Plus SPF-2+..... 59.
7358 Command Center SPF-4..... 79.
Cyrix Corporation ... 5 years
MATH COPROCESSORS
9877 FasMath 83S87-16 *(SX compatible)* ..... 69.
9875 FasMath 83D87-25 or 9876 83D87-33 *ea.* 89.

PC World Class Rank.

Hayes ... 2 years
7395 *OPTIMA 144+FAX144*—Affordable V.32bis/14,400 bps data & Group 3/14,400 bps FAX. Sets best combination of speed, error control, & data compression, Includes free *Smartcom* data & FAX software ..... **$479.**

Diamond Computer ... 5 years
8333 SpeedStar 24X Graphics Accelerator .. 175.
6945 Stealth Hi-Color ..... 239.

Epson ... 2 years
We are an authorized Epson Serivce Center
5555 AP-3250 *(80 col., 200 cps, 24 pin)* ..... 229.
1906 FX-850 *(80 col., 264 cps, 9 pin)* ..... 319.
1904 FX-1050 *(136 col., 264 cps, 9 pin)* ..... 449.
2358 LQ-570 *(80 col., 252 cps)* ..... 289.
2361 LQ-870 *(80 col., 330 cps)* ..... 489.
2357 LQ-1170 *(136 col., 330 cps)* ..... 669.
5184 LX-810 *(80 col., 180 cps, 9 pin)* ..... 185.

Hauppauge Computer ... 1 year
9034 33 MHz 386 Motherboard for AT *(1 MB)*.. 789.
4008 Win/TV ..... 439.

Hayes ... 2 years
7391 ULTRA 96 Modem ..... 599.
5024 ULTRA 144 Modem ..... 669.
1345 OPTIMA 24 Modem ..... 149.
3522 OPTIMA 96 Modem ..... 379.
8187 OPTIMA 24+FAX96 ..... 159.
7395 OPTIMA 144+FAX144 ..... 479.
9884 Pocket Edition 2400 ..... 119.

Hewlett-Packard ... 1 year
3175 DeskJet 500C *(color) (with toner)* ..... 749.
3957 LaserJet IIP Plus *(with toner)* ..... 879.
9993 LaserJet IIIP *(with toner)* ..... 1099.
6442 LaserJet IV *(with toner)* ..... call

Intel ... 3 years
3864 14.4EX Modem ..... 469.
1086 Matched Memory Classic Memory Brd. 0k.. 98.
5992 SatisFAXtion Modem 200 ..... 299.
5994 Modem 400. 399. 5995 Modem 400E 449.
5999 ⊞FAXability Plus *(software)* ..... 79.
6003 ⊞FAXability Plus OCR *(software)* ..... 165.
2994 EtherExpress 16 or 3021 16 TP .... *ea.* 129.
6418 OverDrive Processor *(for 486SX-25 MHz)* 499.
8943 OverDrive Processor *(for 80486DX-33)*.... 669.
MATH COPROCESSORS
4750 80387SX *(all 80386SX CPU's)* ..... 79.
5409 80387DX *(all 80387DX CPU's)* ..... 85.

Kensington Microware ... 1 year
Full line available. Partial listing.
4973 PowerTree 20 *(6 outlets, EMI/RFI Filtering)* 24.
2582 Master Piece Plus 95. 2587 Remote 105.
7899 Expert Mouse *serial*... 99. 7900 *bus*... 115.
3311 MasterStand ..... 59.

Key Tronic ... 3 years
4518 101 Plus Keyboard ..... 99.

Kraft Systems ... 5 years
8346 Jet Fighter 2 with Thunderstick ..... 39.

Logitech ... limited lifetime
3996 Trackman2 *(combo)* ..... $84.
2343 Trackman Portable ..... 99.
7975 ScanMan 256 ..... 269.
1015 ScanMan Color ..... 619.
3295 MouseMan *(combo)* 69. 9766 *(cordless)* 89.

MediaVision ... 3 years
5637 ProAudio Spectrum 16 ..... 199.
8404 Thunder & Lightning ..... 219.
5638 MultiMedia PC Upgrade Kit 16 ..... 969.
6829 CDPC ..... 999.

Microsoft ... lifetime
7597 Microsoft Mouse *(bus or serial)* ..... 85.
2898 Mouse with Windows 3.0 *(bus or serial)* 149.
1896 Ballpoint Mouse *(serial only)* ..... 119.

MicroSpeed ... 1 year
6007 PC-TRAC Trackball *serial* ..... 75.

Microtek ... 1 year
5187 ScanMaker II ..... 879.
5175 ScanMaker IIXE ..... 1099.

Mouse Systems ... lifetime
3213 PC Trackball II *(serial)* ..... 55.
7878 PC Mouse III *(serial)* ..... 69.
5979 NewPoint ..... 62.
5978 PenMate ..... 209.

Intel ... 3 years
Intel SatisFAXtion Modems—Fax from Windows or DOS as easily as you print. In 4 different performance ranges and prices. Now includes Faxability Plus software - thru 12/31/92..... **see line listings.**

Mustek ... 1 year
8454 Matador 105 for DOS ..... 95.
8450 Color Artist for Windows ..... 319.

NEC ... 2 years
4252 MultiSync 3FGX Monitor *(14")* ..... 689.
4249 4FG Monitor *(15")* 799. 3151 5FG *(17")* 1449.
5377 SilentWriter Model 95 PostScript Laser 1439.

Okidata ... 1 year
We are an autorized Okidata Service Center.
5093 OL400 Page Printer *(4 ppm)* ..... 649.
9590 OL810 Page Printer ..... 1089.
5094 OL830 Page Printer *(8 ppm)* ..... 1299.
3025 Toner Cartridge ..... 25.

Orchid Technologies ... 4 years
7863 ProDesigner VGA IIS *(with 1 MB)* ..... 189.
4071 Fahrenheit 1280i with 1 MB ..... 299.

800-800-0004

MMC

PC Connection 0004
6 Mill Street
Marlow, NH 03456
SALES 603-446-0004 **FAX** 603-446-7791

MediaVision ... 3 years
6829 *CDPC*—Includes P.A.S. 16 card, speakers, Sony CD-ROM Drive & software .. **$999.**
5637 *ProAudio Spectrum 16*—CD quality audio card. Attach virtually any CD-ROM Drive via SCSI-2 Port ..... **199.**

Pacific Data ... lifetime/60 day MBG
Memory upgrade for LJ IIP, III, IIID, IIIP:
7055 *2 MB* ..... 119. 7759 *4 MB* ..... 199.
7158 Pacific Page PE *(LJ IID, IIP, III, IIID, IIIP)*. 299.
5729 ProTracer *(personal CAD printer) (1 yr.)* 1099.

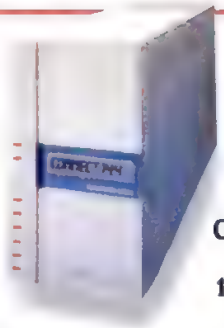
PC Power & Cooling ... 2 years
3203 Turbo Cool 200 ..... 149.
7915 Turbo Cool 300 ..... 159.

Practical Peripherals ... lifetime
3102 PM2400 Modem *(external)* ..... 99.
8993 PM2400 Modem *(internal, V.42bis)* ..... 115.
8994 PM2400 Modem *(external, V.42bis)* ..... 125.
8132 PM2400 Pocket Modem ..... 109.
2266 PM9600 Internal Modem ..... 275.
7934 PM9600SA Modem ..... 289.
2264 PM2400FX96 *(internal modem/fax)* ..... 95.
1344 PM2400FX96SA *(external modem/fax)*.. 99.
3803 PM14400FX96 *(internal modem/fax)* ... 359.
2425 PM14400FXSA *(external modem/fax)*.. 399.

Solectek ... 1 year
4804 Pocket Fax Windows ..... 189.
4769 Pocket LAN Ethernet ..... 239.

Standard Microsystems ... 5 years
6376 Ethercard Plus Elite 16 or 6370 16T *ea.* 139.

Targus ... lifetime
1305 Universal Notebook *(computer case)* ..... 69.



Free Checkfree thru 12/31/92.

Practical Peripherals ... lifetime
2425 *PM14400FXSA Modem/Fax*—Get ultra high speed 14,400 bps data transmission as well as Group III S/R fax capabilities in one integrated and affordable package. Includes *QuickLink II* for modem and fax communications **$399.**

PC CONNECTION

© COPYRIGHT PC CONNECTION, INC 1992 PC CONNECTION, PC TV AND THE RACCOON CHARACTER(S) ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF PC CONNECTION, INC., MARLOW, NH. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES.

3rd year in a row!

Technology Concepts ... 2 years
6315 Fax Line Manager 203 ..... $125.
TheComplete PC ... 2 years
6069 TheComplete Modem Plus ..... 95.
8599 TheComplete Turbo Modem Plus *(Ext.)* 289.
8593 TheComplete Communicator Gold..... 479.
5140 TheComplete Page Scanner w/OCR ... 579.
Tripp Lite ... 2 years
6199 Isobar 4-6 *(4 outlets, Gold Seal Warranty)* 49.
6200 Isobar 6-6 *(6 outlets, Gold Seal Warranty)* 59.
8630 Isobar Ultra 6 *(diagnostic circuitry)* ..... 52.
9312 BC500 Power Backup ..... 219.
6506 BC1250 LAN Power Backup ..... 499.
6018 LC1200 *(line conditioner)* ..... 159.
1528 PS6.0 *(600VA online UPS)* ..... 559.
Zoom Telephonics ... 7 years
1307 Int. 2400 Baud w/9600 Baud Fax Modem 79.
1178 Ext. 2400 Baud w/9600 Baud Fax Modem 92.
1494 Ext. 9600V.32bis... 195. 3075 Int. ... 195.
3574 Ext. 2400 Baud V.42/9600 Baud Fax... 115.
3386 FaxModem AFC *(2400 baud 96S/48R)*.. 59.
4430 FaxModem AFX *(2400 baud 96S/48R)*.. 79.
4429 FaxModem V.32bis 14,400 baud *(int.)*. 219.
4428 FaxModem V.32bis 14,400 baud *(ext.)* 259.
7921 Pocket FaxModem ..... 87.

AddStor
4090 ▣ *SuperStor 2.0*—Double your disk capacity with an advanced, feature-rich software-only data compression product. Easy to install and use. Compatible with Windows and all applications ..... **$59.**

DRIVES

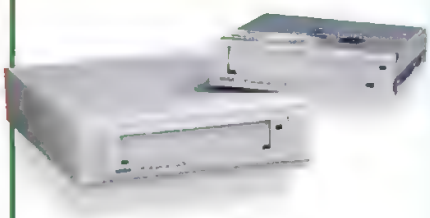
Colorado Memory Systems ... 1 year
4194 Jumbo 120 Tape Backup ..... 199.
4354 Jumbo 250 Tape Backup ..... 269.
1073 Trakker 250 Tape Backup *(parallel)*..... 429.
Conner Peripherals ... 1 year
2339 CP30104H 120 MB IDE HD *(19 ms)*.... 319.
1337 CP3204 200 MB IDE HD *(16 ms)*..... 539.
3511 CP3544 500 MB IDE HD *(12 ms)*..... 979.
IOMEGA ... 1 year
We are an authorized Iomega Service Center.
6499 Transportable 90 PRO ..... 679.
6502 Insider 90 PRO 579. 6501 Dual 90 PRO 1479.
6343 PC Powered 90 *(incl. PC2B & cart.)*..... 499.
6344 PC Powered 90 PRO *(incl. PC2B, cartridge & Central Point Software)*..... 599.
2500 PC2B-2 Controller ..... 149.
2530 90 MB Cartridge.. 149. 2467 Tripak .. 439.
8480 Tape250 Insider Tape Backup ..... 239.
8481 Tape250 Inside Half-Height Tape Bckp 259.
8482 Tape250 PC Powered Tape Backup.... 359.
NEC ... 2 years
6577 CDR37 Portable CD-ROM Drive ..... 399.
6582 CDR74 Portable CD-ROM Drive ..... 589.
6581 CDR84 for PC/XT/AT ..... 499.
7023 MPC Upgrade Kit *(with CDR37)*..... 949.
7021 MPC Upgrade Kit *(with CDR84)*..... 1079.
Pacific Rim ... 1 year
1304 1.2 MB External *(for any parallel port)*.. 239.
2761 1.44EX MB Ext. *(for any parallel port)*.. 239.

Quantum ... 2 years
8304 Plus Hardcard II XL 50 MB *(9 ms)*..... $225.
8287 Plus Hardcard II XL 105 MB *(9 ms)*..... 389.
Summit Memory Systems ... 2 years
6436 SE120 Tape Backup ..... 215.
TEAC ... 1 year
6951 1.2 MB Drive for AT ..... 65.
4670 1.44 MB Drive for PC/XT *(3½")* ..... 59.
4326 1.44 MB Drive for AT *(3½", w/Bastech)* 75.
4414 3½"/5¼" Dual Floppy Drive ..... 145.

MEMORY

6556 256k DRAMs *(100 ns, set of 9)* ..... 19.
5510 1 MB x 9 SIMMs *(80 nanosecond)*..... 45.
2497 4 MB x 9 SIMMs *(80 nanosecond)*..... 139.
5746 1 MB Chips *(80 ns, set of 9)*..... 45.

IOMEGA ... 1 year
6343 *PC Powered 90*—Lowest priced Bernoulli drive ever in one complete, convenient package. Includes 90 MB cartridge, PC2B interface card, and cable..... **$499.**
6344 *PC Powered 90 PRO* ..... **599.**



IOMEGA ... 1 year
Tape250—QIC & Irwin compatibility in one affordable tape drive! Stores 250M & includes data compression & *Central Point Backup*.
8480 *Tape250 Insider Tape Backup* ..... **$239.**
8481 *Insider HH* **259.** 8482 *PC Powered* **359.**

DISKS/MEDIA

Fuji ... lifetime
2214 3½" DS Disks*(10)*.... 9. 2242 *(50)*..... 32.
2215 3½" HD Disks*(10)*.. 15. 2241 *(50)*..... 59.
2239 3½" HD Color Disks *(Qty. 10)*..... 16.
2243 3½" DS Color Disks *(Qty. 10)*..... 10.
Sony ... lifetime
3292 5¼" HD Disks*(Qty. 10)* ..... 11.
3297 3½" DS Disks *(10)*..... 9. 6148 *(30)*.. 25.
3298 3½" HD Disks *(10)*... 15. 6375 *(30)*.. 42.
8185 QD2040..... 14. 1895 QD2120..... 21.
3M ... lifetime
3943 DC2000..... 17. 1581 DC2120..... 23.

Toshiba ... 2 years
4858 3½" 2.88 MB ED Disks *(Qty. 5)*..... $28.
9755 3½" 2.88 MB ED Disks *(Qty. 10)*..... 53.

OUR POLICY

- We accept VISA and MASTERCARD.
- No surcharge added for credit card orders.
- Your card is not charged until we ship.
- If we must ship a partial order, we never charge freight on the shipment(s) that complete the order (in the U.S.).
- No sales tax, except Ohio residents (please add applicable tax).
- All U.S. shipments insured; no additional charge.
- APO/FPO orders shipped 1st Class Mail.
- International orders U.S. $100 minimum. Manufacturer support and upgrade eligibility may be limited outside the U.S.A.
- Upon receipt and approval, personal and company checks clear the same day for immediate shipment of your order.
- Corporate P.O.s accepted subject to approval.
- COD max. $1000. Cash or cashier's check. COD orders require an additional $4 charge.
- 120 day limited warranty on all products. Defective software replaced immediately. Defective hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion. All items subject to availability. Prices and promotions subject to change without notice.
- Our order lines are open continuously from 8:00 a.m. Monday until 5:00 p.m. Sunday Eastern Time. You can call our business offices at 603-446-3383 Monday through Friday 9:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Eastern Time.

Zoom Telephonics ... 7 years
High-speed 9600 bps data transfer is now affordable for everyone. These modem provide V.42bis compression, MNP 2-5 & a seven year warranty.
1494 *External 9600 V.32bis Modem* .... **$195.**
3075 *Internal 9600 V.32bis Modem*..... **195.**

SHIPPING

Continental U.S.: The total freight charge on any order placed with PC Connection is only $5. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3:00 a.m. Eastern Time will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Which means *same day* delivery for orders placed between midnight and 3:00 a.m. Eastern Time. (Some orders may ship by UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday through noon on Sunday for Monday delivery. (Some areas require an additional day delivery).
Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands: Call 800-800-0004 for information on shipping and charges.
All other areas: Please call 603-446-0004 or FAX 603-446-7791 for information.

Are you ready to test our medal?

We always go for the gold up here in the over-achieving village of Marlow, NH (pop. 602). Whether it's shipping overnight until the last possible minute, or finding the answer to a difficult technical question, we'll do whatever it takes to make buying PC products fast and easy. So we're pleased as punch (and twice as sparkling) to learn that we were once again voted the people's choice for Best Mail-Order Company in the *PC World* 1992 World Class Awards!

Order until 3:00 a.m. Dec. 24th!

Amazing, huh? We've earned our World Class awards thanks to service breakthroughs like Everything Overnight,® (just $5 for all orders in the continental U.S.). Which comes in particularly handy during that last-minute Christmas shopping. Call by 3:00 a.m. ET on December 24th and if your order is in stock we'll put it on an Airborne plane by 4:00 a.m. You may actually get your PC gift before the crowded malls open that very morning! But, in any event, it should arrive in plenty of time to put it under the tree. Happy Holidays!

PC CONNECTION

©COPYRIGHT 1992 PC CONNECTION INC. PC CONNECTION, (WHICH, ALONG WITH MACCONNECTION AND NEXTCONNECTION, IS JUST ONE OF SEVERAL DIVISIONS OF PC CONNECTION INC.), EVERYTHING OVERNIGHT AND THE RACCOON CHARACTER(S) ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF PC CONNECTION INC. MARLOW NH

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Color Portable PCs

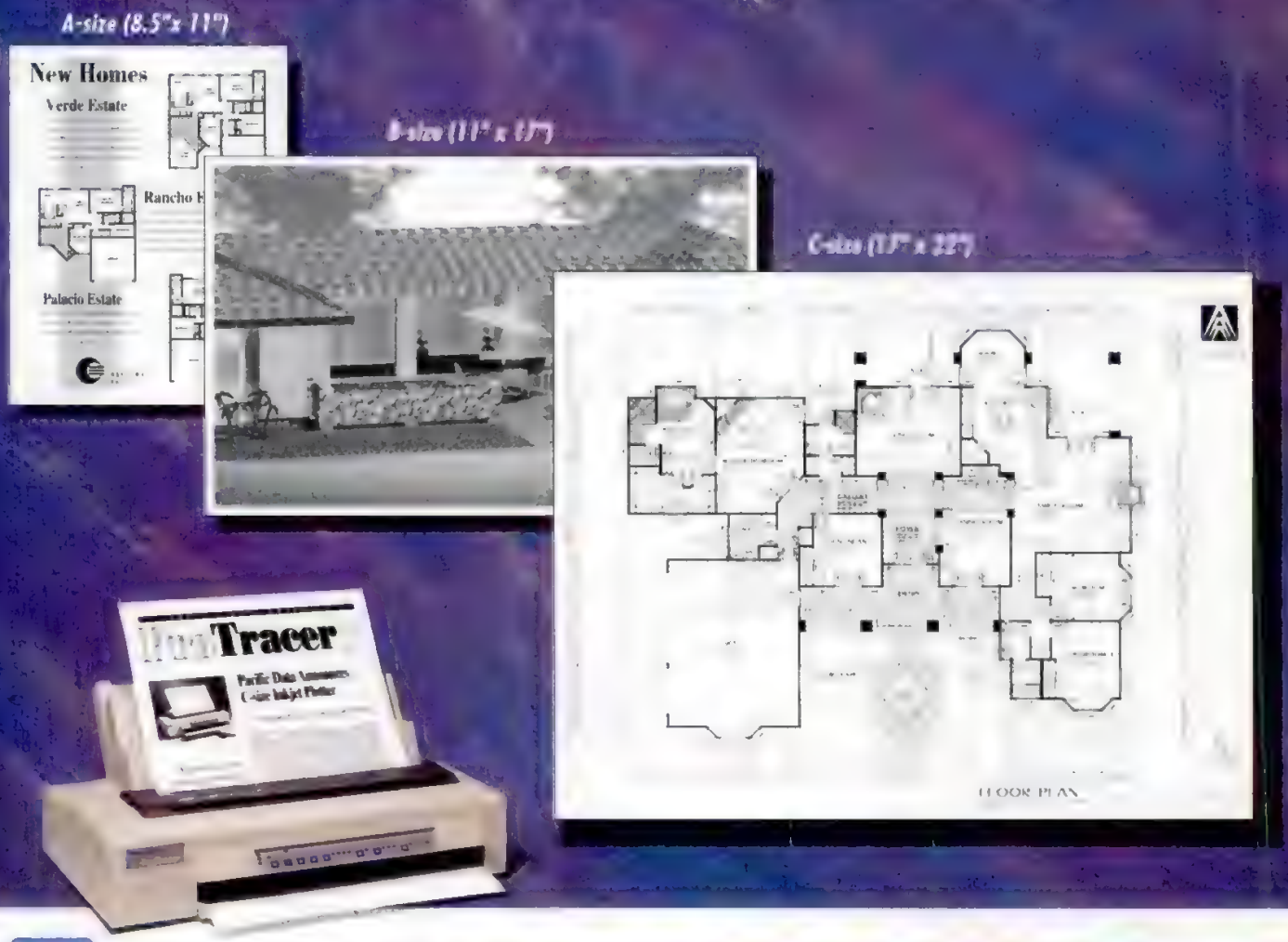
Products listed in alphabetical order

■ = YES □ = NO

	Compaq LTE Lite/25c	Keydata Color Keynote 386SL-25	Toshiba T4400SXC (PC Editors' Choice)	ZDS Z-Note 325Lc Model 120	Zeos Color Notebook
List price (*PC Magazine* configuration)	$4,025	$2,795	$6,098	$5,368	$3,590
Processor type and speed	Intel 386SL/25	Intel 386SL/25	Intel 486SX/25	Intel 386SL/25	Intel 386SL/25
Microsoft Windows 3.1	■	■	□	■	■
Hard disk capacity	84MB	120MB	120MB	122MB	130MB
Dealers/direct-distribution channel	■□	■■	■□	■■	■■
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	2.3 x 11 x 8.5	1.9 x 11.8 x 8.3	2 x 11.5 x 8	2.2 x 11.8 x 8.5	2.3 x 11.6 x 8.3
Weight/travel weight (pounds)	6.6, 7.9	6.8, 7.8	7.9, 9 7	6.5, 8	6.5, 7.9
Display area (H x W, in inches)	5.3 x 6 8	5.3 x 7	5.5 x 7	5.3 x 6.8	5.4 x 7.3
Keys: total, function, cursor	80, 10, 4	84, 10, 8	82, 12, 8	84, 12, 8	85, 12, 8
Motherboard					
Motherboard manufacturer	Compaq	Chicony	Toshiba	ZDS	Zeos
Chip set manufacturer	Compaq	Intel	Intel	Intel	Intel
BIOS version (or date)	Compaq (5/8/92)	System Soft (1/1/92)	Toshiba (4/14/92)	ZDS (7/14/92)	Quadtel/System Soft (6/19/92)
Setup in ROM/Password in ROM	■■	■■	■■	■■	■□
System shadowing/Video shadowing	■■	■■	■□	□■	■■
Memory and Disk Drives					
Installable RAM	4MB–20MB	2MB–8MB	4MB–20MB	2MB–12MB	2MB–20MB
User-installable	□	■	■	■	■
External processor RAM cache	64K	64K	8K	64K	64K
Available hard disk sizes	84MB, 120MB	80MB, 120MB	80MB, 120MB	60MB, 85MB, 120MB	60MB, 130MB, 180MB
I/O and Expansion					
Parallel, serial, mouse ports	1, 1, 1	1, 2, 0	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 1	1, 1, 0
Proprietary expansion port	■	■	■	□	□
PCMCIA slot	□	□	□	□	□
Expansion unit	$699	$270	$849	$109	□
Internal modem options	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax	2,400-bps/ 9,600-bps MNP 5 send/receive fax
Video					
Screen manufacturer	Compaq	Sanyo	Toshiba	Sharp	Sharp
Type of display	Active-matrix	Passive-matrix	Active-matrix	Active-matrix	Passive-matrix
Maximum simultaneous colors	256	256	256	16	16
Video chip set manufacturer	Compaq	Cirrus	WD	Cirrus	Cirrus
Simultaneous external display	■	■	■	■	■
Maximum external resolution	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600	800 x 600
Maximum external colors	256	16	256	16	16
AC Adapter and Battery					
AC adapter size (inches)	1.5 x 5.3 x 3.3	0 8 x 6 x 3	2 x 6 x 3	1.5 x 6 x 2.8	1.8 x 5.5 x 2.8
Rated battery life (hours)	4	2	3	2.3	2
ZDigit, battery rundowns (hr.min)	3.57, 1 45	4 39, 1.58	3.58, 2 31	2.33, 1·51	N/A, 1.35
Charge time while on, off (hours)	1.5, 1	2, 2	4, 1.5	N/A, 3	5, 1.5
Battery weight, amp/hour rating	1 3 lbs , 2.5Ah	1 lb , 2 4Ah	2.3 lbs , 1 9Ah	1 2 lbs , 1 3Ah	1.1 lbs., 2Ah
Display/hard disk power-down	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
CPU/peripherals power-down	■■	■■	■□	■■	■■
Standby/Hibernation	■■	■■	■■	■■	■□

N/A—Not applicable The product does not have this feature
WD—Western Digital Corp

All the benefits of a laser printer on a much larger scale.



At last. A personal output device that combines the best features of a desktop laser printer with the ability to produce large format drawings. It's called ProTracer™ — a 360 dpi desktop printer/plotter that produces A, B, as well as C-size output.

FEATURES INCLUDE

- High performance inkjet engine from Canon®
- Fast, Intel i960™ processor—drawings that take over one half hour on pen plotters often take only five minutes on ProTracer!
- Optional HP-GL® and PostScript® language emulations, memory expansion boards, and sheet feeders
- Unsurpassed customer service—60 day money back guarantee of satisfaction, one year warranty, and free lifetime technical support

PROTRACER BASE UNIT	PROTRACER WITH HP-GL	PROTRACER FULLY CONFIGURED
Customized ADI and PADI drivers for AutoCAD users Epson and ProPrinter emulations	ProTracer base unit HP-GL emulation card 5 MB memory	ProTracer base unit HP-GL emulation card PostScript language emulation card 5 MB memory* Sheet feeder (100 sheet)
$1499	$2249	$2897

If you'd like to expand your printing and plotting capabilities, call Pacific Data Products at (619) 597-4605, Fax (619) 552-0889.

PACIFIC DATA
PRODUCTS

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Toshiba T4400SXC

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

pound or two, the T4400SXC will reward your efforts with a crisp and bright active-matrix LCD capable of 256-color VGA-resolution under Windows. The only flaw was a slight tendency for ghosting on horizontal lines. Not only is the display attractive, it was the fastest machine of all in our DOS video test.

The T4400SXC lasted an impressive 2.5 hours on the Battery Rundown test, thanks in part to its 1.9Ah (Amp hours) nickel cadmium battery pack (which accounts for more than two pounds of the computer's weight.) Extensive power-management features extended the run time to nearly 4 hours under the ZDigit Battery Rundown test—the second-best time of all 486SX/25 machines, either color or black and white.

Another strong feature is its keyboard, although it is at the price of an 11.7-inch wide case. The Esc and function keys are half size and arranged along the top row, but all the other keys are standard size. The arrow keys are in an inverted T at the bottom right, with the other cursor movement keys conveniently in a column along the right edge. Both the Backspace and Enter keys are oversized.

All ports except the power input are covered by hatches, though not all are attached with hinges. The video port provides simultaneous display at 640-by-480 resolution. Toll-free technical support is available and the computer comes with a one-year warranty.—*AP*

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

FACT FILE

Toshiba T4400SXC

Toshiba America Information Systems Inc., 9740 Irvine Blvd., Irvine, CA 92718; 800-334-3445, 714-583-3000.

List price (tested configuration): $6,098.
Tested configuration: 6MB RAM, 120MB hard disk, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, DOS 5.0.
Options: Intel 486DX upgrade, $699; 2MB RAM upgrade, $299, 4MB RAM upgrade, $399, 8MB RAM upgrade, $799, 16MB RAM upgrade, $3,599; 2,400-bps fax modem, $329, 2,400-bps V.42bis MNP 5 modem, $259; 2,400 bps V.22bis modem $199; external keyboard adapter, $159; external numeric keypad, $79; extra battery, $345, car battery adapter, $139.95; battery charger, $289, external floppy disk drive, $399, docking station, $849
In short: If you're looking for a quality computer with a good color screen, the Toshiba T4400SXC (though a little heavy) is worth consideration.
585 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Zenith Data Systems

Z-Note 325Lc Model 120

The $5,368 Z-Note 325Lc Model 120, from Zenith Data Systems, packs much into its 6.5 pound package. It boasts a 120MB hard disk, 4MB of RAM, a brilliant active-matrix color screen, an Intel 386SL/25 CPU, plus one other feature that no competing color notebook has: an Ethernet-compatible network interface. Our test model also included an optional 9,600/2,400 fax modem.

The Z-Note 325Lc Model 120

Even with the AC adapter, the travel weight is 8 pounds, which is typical for machines in this class. The case has a hinged cover for the I/O ports, and there is even a steel security ring that you can use to lock down your notebook.

The power switch is inside the case and there is an LCD window which displays icons to indicate which devices are active. The machine has various power-management features, including a rest mode that allows you to resume where you left off. This can be triggered simply by closing the case. In spite of these features, the Z-Note's performance on our battery tests was not up to par. It managed nearly 2 hours in the Battery Rundown test without power-conservation features enabled, but only 2.5 hours in the ZDigit Rundown test with power management activated. Other test scores were slightly above average, with a particular bright spot being its processor performance, where it was only bested by its Z-Note 325L sibling.

The active-matrix screen is one of its greatest strengths, though it can only produce 16 colors in 640-by-480 resolution. The image is bright and crisp, with no hints of ghosting. The keyboard is also excellent: standard-size or larger keys, an inverted T for the arrow keys, two Ctrl and two Alt keys, and oversized Enter and Backspace keys. The only design drawback is the included Logitech TrackMan Portable trackball. This hooks to the side of the computer but can hinder access to the floppy disk drive.

If you work on a network, the Z-Note has built-in Ethernet support and comes ready to go with software shells for Banyan's VINES, Microsoft LAN Manager, and Novell NetWare. You can also get

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Z-Note 325Lc Model 120

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

FACT FILE

Z-Note 325Lc Model 120

Zenith Data Systems, 2150 East Lake Cook Rd., Buffalo Grove, IL 60088; 800-553-0331, 708-808-5000; fax, 800-427-7211

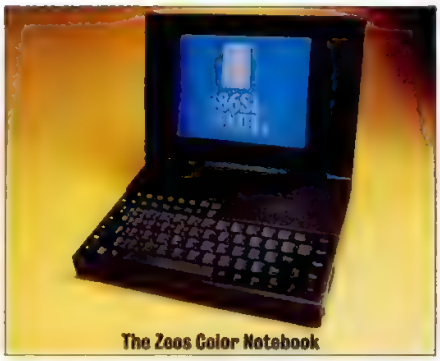
List price (tested configuration): $5,368
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, 120MB hard disk, 1.44MB floppy disk drive, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 2,400/9,600-bps fax modem.
Options: 2MB RAM upgrade, $219; 8MB RAM upgrade, $739; 2,400-bps modem, $259, 9,600/2,400-bps fax/data modem, $369, external keyboard, $99, external numeric keypad, $69, extra battery, $159; battery charger, $129; port replicator, $109, thick or thin Ethernet adapter, $89; on-site service, $158.
In short: If you're interested in a color notebook which comes network-ready, look no further.
586 ON READER SERVICE CARD

a $109 port replicator which makes it easy to connect to desktop cables without the expense of a full-blown docking station. Zenith offers toll-free technical support five days a week. There is also a one-year warranty, with an optional on-site service contract available for $158.—*AP*

Zeos International Ltd.

Zeos Color Notebook

The Zeos Color Notebook, from Zeos International Ltd., has one of the lowest list prices of any color notebook in this review: $3,590. This is no stripped-down model either, as it includes a 130MB hard disk, 4MB of RAM, a 1.44MB floppy disk drive, internal fax modem, DOS, Microsoft Windows, and two Windows applications, all driven by an Intel 386SL/25 processor with a 64KB system cache. While this is a good price for a complete system, the trade-off is the poor quality of the passive-matrix display.


The Zeos Color Notebook

The notebook weighs 6.5 pounds and just under 8 pounds with the AC power adapter. All ports (except for the power input) are covered by a hinged door. The power switch is located on the outside of the case, but is designed in a way that should reduce accidental power-ons.

The Zeos Color Notebook did not stand out in PC Magazine Labs' benchmark tests; a few scores were on the slow side of average. The Battery Rundown time (without power conservation) was one of the shortest for a color machine: just 1.5 hours.

The color LCD screen compares favorably to other passive-matrix displays we've seen, but pales in comparison to active-matrix designs currently on the market. It's not as bright or clear, and suffers from blotches of inconsistent contrast across the screen.

On the other hand, the keyboard on the Zeos Color Notebook is better than average. All keys are full-sized, except the Esc and function keys. The inverted-T arrangement for the arrow keys and the other cursor keys along the right edge makes for an easy adjustment to the different layout.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Zeos Color Notebook

	POOR	FAIR	GOOD	EXCELLENT
Road warrior/ communications	●	●	○	○
DOS applications	●	●	●	○
Windows applications	●	●	○	○
Desktop replacement	●	●	○	○

The computer comes with DOS 5.0 and Microsoft Windows 3.1 and your choice of two of three offered Lotus Development Corp. application programs: 1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro, and Freelance Graphics for Windows. You also get an internal fax modem in the bargain.

Zeos offers a 30-day money-back guarantee, 24-hour toll-free technical support, and a one-year parts-and-labor warranty. For an additional $49, factory repairs will be completed in 24 hours.—*AP* □

FACT FILE

Zeos Color Notebook

Zeos International Ltd., 530 5th Avenue NW, St. Paul, MN 55112; 800-423-5891, 612-633-4591; fax, 612-633-1325

List price (tested configuration): $3,590

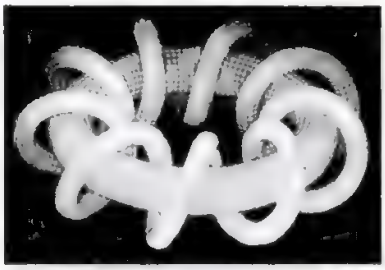
Tested configuration: 4MB RAM, 130MB hard drive, 1.44MB floppy drive, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1, two of three Lotus applications (1-2-3 for Windows, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics for Windows) mouse, 2,400/9,600-bps send/receive fax modem.

Options: 4MB RAM upgrade, $330, 8MB RAM upgrade, $580, 16MB RAM upgrade, $1,030; external 1.2MB floppy disk drive, $279; external keyboard, $69.95, numeric keypad, $79, Logitech TrackMan Portable mouse, $40, external VGA color monitor, $399, extra battery, $89, car battery adapter, $149; Ethernet adapter, $349, math coprocessor, $99; leather carrying case, $100

In short: If the screen display is acceptable to you, then the Zeos represents an attractive value

587 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Gain speed in your problem solving and confidence in your answers with Maple V...


3 D Tube Plot created with Maple V

The symbolic math software for engineering, science, and education professionals.

Maple, developed at the University of Waterloo, is today's most complete symbolic math package, and it's now available from MathSoft, the makers of Mathcad. Maple's comprehensive library of over 2,000 built-in functions and easy-to-use interactive environment delivers a maximum strength program in a surprisingly uncomplicated package.

- **Provides power and flexibility.** You won't believe that something so powerful runs on everything from supercomputers to computers with as little as 1MB of memory. And Maple's flexibility makes it easy to share files across all platforms. It's completely programmable... and Maple's user interface supports natural mathematical calculations, so you can request an infinite variety of computations and graph your output in two or three dimensions.
- **Use for a wide range of applications.** Maple is ideal for a wide range of applications, including helicopter blade design, VLSI design, chemistry, satellite guidance systems, econometrics, electrical engineering, and applied mathematics — to name just a few. Maple frees you from the "bookkeeping" of complex calculations and lets you concentrate on modeling and problem solving.

Call us toll-free at 800-628-4223 or use this coupon to request more information on Maple.

In Massachusetts call 617-577-1017 or fax this coupon to 617-577-8829.

[ ] **Yes! Tell me more about Maple.**

Name_____
Title_____
Company or institution_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone (____)_____

Mail this coupon to:
MathSoft, Inc.
201 Broadway
Cambridge, MA 02139
USA

PCM Maple

PCM92

CIRCLE 050 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Sound Choice In Multimedia Upgrade Kits.

If upgrading your PC to MPC standards sounds good to you, we can make it sound even better. With a multimedia upgrade kit from Creative Labs.

For only $799, you get the only multimedia upgrade kit with Sound Blaster™ Pro, winner of the MULTIMEDIA WORLD Readers' Choice Award for "Best Sound Board." Experience true-to-life 8-bit stereo audio effects from applications and games. With MIDI adapter cable and sequencing software, plus a 20-voice, 4-operator FM music synthesizer, Sound Blaster Pro is one sound investment!

And that's only the beginning. There's a high-performance CD-ROM drive that surpasses MPC specifications. Plus a FREE library of CDs that will open your PC to all the possibilities of multimedia computing. Over $3,000 worth of the hottest CD titles for multimedia authoring and enhanced education, entertainment, and productivity capabilities for your computer.

You get Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1, Microsoft Bookshelf,® a reference resource with an encyclopedia, thesaurus, and dictionary. Microsoft Works for Windows,™ an integrated productivity package. MacroMind® Action!,™ Authorware® Star™ and Tempra™ from Mathematica, presentation tools for DOS and Windows. Sherlock Holmes, Consulting Detective, the award-winning mystery game. And many, many more.

The Sound Blaster Multimedia Upgrade Kit. At only $799! To find out more, visit your computer retailer or call Creative Labs at 1-800-998-LABS.

And see why choosing our multimedia upgrade kit is the most sound decision you'll ever make.

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.

Sound Blaster is a trademark of Creative Labs, Inc
All other marks are owned by their respective companies © 1992 Creative Labs, Inc All rights reserved
International inquiries Creative Technology, Ltd., Singapore Tel 65 773 0233 Fax 65 773 0353

CIRCLE 086 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM DRIVES

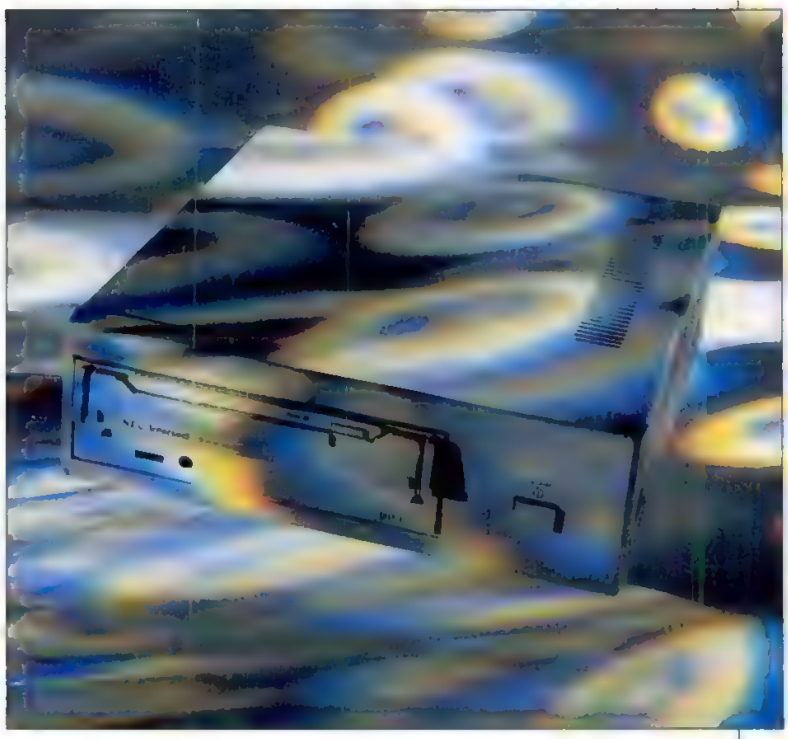
Mass Appeal

They're not the fastest storage devices on the block and they're not rewritable, but nothing beats CD-ROM (compact disk read-only memory) as an inexpensive medium for the mass distribution of information. With mail-order houses offering internal CD-ROM drives for as little as $200, and with publishers able to store up to 630MB of data on a single 4.72-inch disk—not to mention the increasing interest in multimedia—CD-ROMs are gaining wide appeal.

The disks can cost as little as $1.50 to produce, and the growing installed base of CD-ROM drives—market analyst Dataquest expects 1.5 million units to be

IN THIS REVIEW

CD Porta-Drive Model T3301 308
Chinon CDC-435 310
Hitachi CDR-3700 312
Hitachi CDR-3750 312
LMS CM225 316
Liberty 115 Series CD-ROM 317
MacProducts Magic CDR74 325
MacProducts Magic 3301 Toshiba 325
NEC InterSect CDR-37 328
NEC InterSect CDR-74 328
Philips CM-205XRS 330
PLI CD-ROM Drive 330
Procom PXCDL 332
Procom SXCDS-C8 332
Sony CDU-31A-02 333
Sony CDU-7211 333
Storage Devices SCD-683 337
Tandy CDR-1100 338
Texel DM-5024 340
Todd TCDR 7000 343
Todd TCDR 7050 343
Performance Tests 310
Summary of Features 334



CD-ROM drives are one of the best ways to provide access to large amounts of information. Transfer rates are up and prices are down. Here, you'll find some drives that list for just over $300.

by John R. Quain

Photograph by Jeffrey Krein

shipped worldwide in 1992—has led companies such as Corel Systems to distribute large applications like CorelDRAW on CD-ROM. Desktop publishers no longer have to fill up expensive hard disk real estate with rarely used clip art, choosing instead to leave big bitmaps on the CD-ROM disk to be called up as needed.

REVIEW CRITERIA

For this review, *PC Magazine* requested external, single-disk CD-ROM players (industry sources we spoke with agree that external drives are currently more popular than internal models). If the company did not offer external versions at test time, however, internal units were accepted. The CD-ROM players had to be DOS-compatible, and they had to meet the Multimedia PC (MPC) Marketing Council's sustained data transfer requirement of 150 kilobytes per second (KBps), using a SCSI (small computer system interface) or proprietary host adapter. We also accepted DOS-compatible portable designs that relied on parallel-to-SCSI interfaces.

As PC Labs' test results clearly show, CD-ROM drives aren't going to outpace hard disks anytime soon. But they are getting faster.

The 21 drives reviewed in this feature run the gamut from portable players to half-height internal models and include standard single-speed as well as double-speed designs. Many are based on common drive mechanisms: Tandy Corp., Philips Consumer Electronics Co., Procom Technology Inc. (in its Procom PXCDL), and Laser Magnetic Storage International Co. (LMS) all use the same LMS CM205 drive mechanism, for example. Procom (in its SXCDS-C8), Liberty Systems Inc., and PLI base their models on the Sony CDU-541 mechanism; and the two Todd Enterprises' units reviewed here use the same Hitachi mechanisms found in the Hitachi CDR-3700 and Hitachi CDR-3750. CD Technology Inc., MacProducts USA Inc. (in its Magic 3301) and Storage Devices use Toshiba mechanisms.

This review does not cover CD-ROM changers or jukeboxes, which are more appropriate choices if you're considering setting up a server database for your CD-ROM titles. Such systems range from Pioneer's DRM-604X Minichanger ($1,795; 800-527-3766), which holds six disks in a cartridge and includes DOS-compatible software, to Meridian Data's CD Net 314 ($11,245; 800-767-2537), a 386-based ISA system with 8MB of RAM, an Ethernet connection, and two CD-ROM drives. For large LAN server systems, there's the CD Net 428 ($40,745), a package that includes a 486-based EISA system with 16MB of RAM, an Ethernet connection, and 28 CD-ROM drives, also from Meridian Data.

NOT IN TIME

Among the single-disk drives that weren't shipping at test time but which should be available now are: Genesis Integrated Systems Inc.'s $299 GenSTAR 5000i, Micro Design International Inc.'s $895 LaserBank 600CD, PLI's $399 PLI CD-ROM Drive-AT, Sony's double-speed CDU-561 (which the company estimates will sell for between $700 and $1,000), and Toshiba's double-speed XM-3401B (price to be determined). Finally, IBM Corp. was unable to provide its XA-compatible IBM CD-ROM II Drive package ($1,460) in time.

BENCHMARK RESULTS

As PC Magazine Labs' Sequential Throughput test results clearly show, CD-ROM drives aren't going to outpace hard disks anytime soon. But they are getting faster. The first generation of standard single-speed CD-ROM drives still generally have average access ratings of 325 to 380 milliseconds (or about one-third of a second), compared with access times of 20 ms or less (about one-fiftieth of a second) for hard disk drives.

In their standard configurations, all but one of the single-speed drives tested in this roundup maintained the MPC Marketing Council's specified transfer rate (the 2 to 3 percent variation from 150 KBps shown by most products is well within our test's margin of error). The lone exception—the portable Storage Devices SCD-683—uses a parallel-to-SCSI interface, and its slower performance seems directly attributable to the restricted throughput of the parallel port.

HIGHLIGHTS

CD-ROM Drives

AS A CHEAP WAY to distribute mass amounts of information, CD-ROM can't be beat. Disks can hold around 630MB of information, and they can cost as little as $1.50 apiece to produce. The promise of multimedia adds to the CD-ROM appeal. We test 21 single-disk CD-ROM players from 15 vendors.

THE MPC MARKETING COUNCIL'S multimedia specifications call for a CD-ROM drive to have an average seek time of 1 second or less and support a sustained 150-KBps transfer rate, while using no more than 40 percent of the CPU. In their standard configurations, all but one of the drives tested in this roundup maintained a throughput rate of 150 KBps or more on PC Labs' Sequential Throughput test. The Storage Devices SCD-683, which relies on a parallel-to-SCSI connection, was limited by the speed of the parallel port.

THREE DOUBLE-SPEED DRIVES we looked at—the NEC InterSect CDR-74, MacProducts Magic CDR74, and Texel DM-5024—boast sustained throughput rates of 300 KBps. These drives maintain twice the throughput of standard CD-ROM drives by spinning the disk twice as fast, among other factors.

MOST CD-ROM DRIVES require an open expansion slot and a hard disk with considerable storage space. Systems that use proprietary expansion boards can be cheaper than SCSI-based devices, but they often lack SCSI's flexibility of daisy-chaining devices.

DO SOMETHING™

NEW BREED

486SX/33—$1999

This Hyundai 486SX-33 can out-muscle those barnyard bovines of cow country. But you be the judge.

Our 32 Megapixel "Longhorn" Local Bus?... or a 1 Megapixel moo cow? Our "faster-than-a-blink" *Windows accelerator video processing* tied to the speed of your 486 CPU?... or an old-fashioned bottleneck? Our *1MB VRAM controller* producing 1024 x 768 ultra-high, non-interlaced resolution?... or their tired cow VGA? Clearly, the prize goes to the Hyundai New Breed.

Compare our *standard 128KB of zero-wait state cache* with non-cached cows. And don't forget, the Hyundai 433S flexes its processing muscle up to 256KB of cache expansion. This system runs at the head of the stampede!

And we don't just drive the Hyundai stampede, we overdrive it! Double your speed by simply snapping in the *Intel Overdrive™ Processor*. And our advanced "warpspeed" L2 cache and "Longhorn" Local Bus graphics engine give your upgraded system the 32-bit video and fast SRAM you'll need for your higher-speed 486 CPU.

Hyundai 433S

- 33MHz 486SX w/ 8KB integrated cache
- 32-bit VESA local bus UVGA graphics w/1MB VRAM
- 128KB "warpspeed" write-back 20ns SRAM L2 cache (expandable to 256KB)
- Upgradable to 486DX power via Intel Overdrive™ socket
- 4MB system memory expandable to 64MB on system board
- 170MB 19ms IDE HDD, 32KB disk buffer
- 1.44MB 3-1/2" and 1.2MB 5-1/4" FDDs, (2.88MB-ready FDD interface)
- 14" non-interlaced, ultra-high resolution, .28 dot pitch, 72Hz refresh rate, flicker-free, color display w/1024 x 768 resolution, tilt and swivel base
- 2S/1P, integrated PS/2 mouse port
- 5 external drive bays, 2 internal
- 7 expansion slots, including 1 VESA local bus slot
- 200 watt power supply
- 101 keyboard, 2 button mouse
- Built-in virus protection, front keylock, 2 level password
- MS DOS 5.0 and MS Windows 3.1

Hyundai 433S

Want to talk add-ins? We test our 486 systems with literally hundreds of industry-standard cards and software applications. We test software compatibility on Novell (we're fully certified and a Novell Alliance Program member), Banyan Vines, OS/2 2.0, LAN Manager, and SCO UNIX, plus hundreds of programs running under Windows and MS DOS.

Trouble on the data frontier? Relax. The Hyundai 433S is loaded. A beefy 170MB superfast hard disk, two floppy drives, five external/two internal drive bays, and seven expansion slots mean you won't go hungry for performance. And dressed up with our 14" flicker-free, non-interlaced, color display, the New Breed 433S is the new king of PC country.

intel inside™

HYUNDAI
PCs designed and built in America

FOR DIRECT SALES
1-800-933-3445

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back

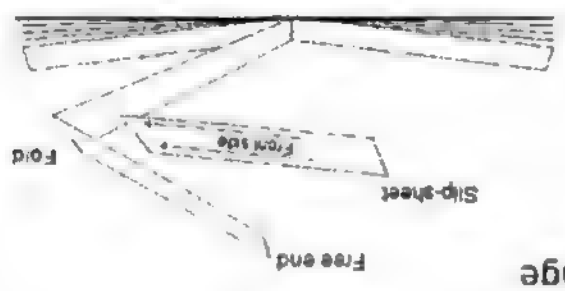
1. Follow instructions on the other side

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

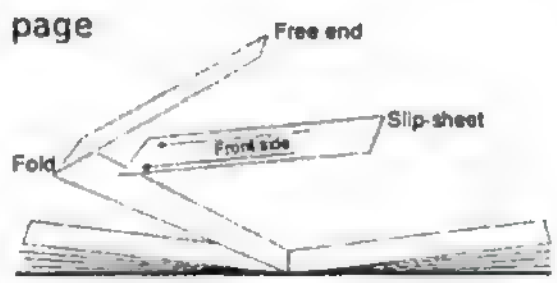
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

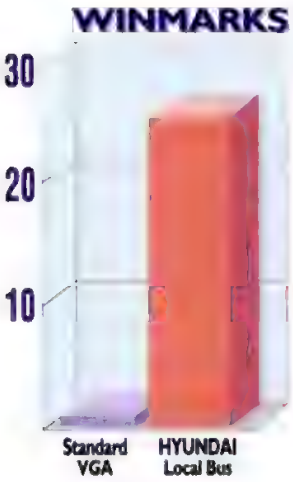
1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



DO SOMETHING

486 STAMPEDE

That thunder you hear on the PC prairie is the New Breed Hyundai 486 stampede. The hardest-charging, price-lean, MIPS-mean herd of computers you'll ever see. We're bringing everything from powerful 66MHz 486DX2 machines to Overdrive-Upgradable 486SX-25 computers. And with our 50MHz 486DX2 desktop PC and 486DX-33 blasters, you can handle today's demanding applications.



Do something "Longhorn" Local Bus.

That flash you see on the graphics horizon is the image of our Windows processing power triggering the Hyundai 486 stampede.

Your 486 processor was meant to run today's applications. So why rein in all that power? That out-to-pasture, 16-bit VGA card can only deliver 2 Megapixels at best. That's already dated technology. Let her rip with 32-no-blink-bits of "Longhorn" *Local Bus video acceleration.* And with up to 32 Megapixels *standard*, believe it, you'll see an incredible difference in Windows performance.

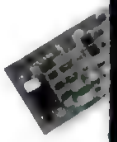
Do something thunderbolt.

Lightning-fast *"warpspeed" L2 caching* is another max-performance feature that's designed into every Hyundai 486. Thunderbolt write-back operations blast your DOS, Windows, or OS/2 data into a box canyon of ultra-fast SRAM. Start out with 128KB standard (more than the cow computers), then expand to 256KB to handle today's big applications. Cache hit for cache hit, the Hyundai 486 Family, with 128KB standard caching, delivers twice the MIPS of non-cached cows.

Do something upgradable.

The Hyundai 486 New Breed Family is designed in Silicon Valley, U.S.A., to out-perform the herd.

All of our systems are *CPU-upgradable* through a single chip via a *ZIF or Overdrive socket*, so the New Breed lets you double your speed. We won't let tomorrow's 32-bit operating systems blast a hole in your productivity. Just upgrade your Hyundai 486 to any higher-speed Intel 486 CPU in the future.



AND PUT THE OLD BREED OUT TO PASTURE.

Every cow has its day. But it's time to put that milker out to pasture and make way for the Hyundai 486 stampede. It's time to Do Something New Breed®.

Say goodbye to "cow-shed" engineering and mother-board-of-the-month manufacturing. At Hyundai, we're doing *U.S.-based, end-to-end, value engineering and manufacturing.* That means benchmark-blasting power from the new Hyundai family of 486 Systems.

And with up to *32 Winmarks* of Windows processing power, Hyundai's bulletproof, 32-bit 486 Systems are designed and engineered for your high-throughput applications. For instance, *Local Bus Graphics are standard* on every system, from our entry-level computers up through our top-of-the-line desktops. You'll tear through Windows with our razor-sharp, 32-bit processing. Plus, up to 32 Megapixels of mind-bending *GUI acceleration is standard* with every New Breed 486 from Hyundai. And here's more New Breed value engineering. Our expandable,"warpspeed" *L2 cache architecture is standard* on every Hyundai 486 system.

Made-in-America engineering excellence is coming through the gates with the backing of a global high-tech leader. Now Do Something New Breed. And turn the page....

HYUNDAI

PCs designed and built in America

Somewhere east of Sioux City

DO SOMETHING POWERFUL

$1799 Hyundai 425S

- 25MHz Intel 486SX w/8KB integrated cache
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus UVGA graphics w/1MB VRAM
- 128KB "warpspeed" write-back 20ns SRAM L2 cache (expandable to 256KB)
- Upgradable to 486DX power via Intel Overdrive™
- 4MB system memory expandable to 64MB on board
- 80MB 17ms IDE HDD, 32KB disk buffer
- 1.44MB 3-1/2" and 1.2MB 5-1/4" FDDs
- 14" non-interlaced, ultra-high resolution, .28 dot pitch, 72Hz refresh rate, flicker-free, color display w/1024 x 768 resolution, tilt-and-swivel base
- 2S/1P, integrated PS/2 mouse port
- 5 external drive bays, 2 internal
- 7 slots incl. 1 VESA Local Bus slot
- 200 watt power supply
- 101 keyboard, 2-button mouse
- Built-in virus protection, front key lock, 2 level password
- MS DOS 5.0 and MS Windows 3.1
- Other hard drive, video, memory, and monitor options available

$2369 Hyundai 433D

- 33MHz Intel 486DX w/8KB integrated cache
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus UVGA graphics w/1MB VRAM
- 128KB "warpspeed" write-back 20ns SRAM L2 cache (expandable to 256KB)
- Processor upgradable via ZIF socket
- 4MB system memory expandable to 64MB on board
- 200MB 12ms IDE HDD, 256KB disk buffer
- 1.44MB 3-1/2" and 1.2MB 5-1/4" FDDs
- 14" non-interlaced, ultra-high resolution, .28 dot pitch, 72Hz refresh rate, flicker-free, color display w/1024 x 768 resolution, tilt-and-swivel base
- 2S/1P, integrated PS/2 mouse port
- 5 external drive bays, 2 internal
- 7 slots incl. 1 VESA Local Bus slot
- 200 watt power supply
- 101 keyboard, 2-button mouse
- Built-in virus protection, front key lock, 2 level password
- MS DOS 5.0 and MS Windows 3.1
- Available in floor-standing server model as 433DT, call for price
- Other hard drive, video, memory, and monitor options available

$2599 Hyundai 450D2

- 50MHz Intel 486DX2 w/8KB integrated cache
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus UVGA graphics w/1MB VRAM
- 128KB "warpspeed" write-back 20ns SRAM L2 cache (expandable to 256KB)
- Processor upgradable via ZIF socket
- 8MB system memory expandable to 64MB onboard
- 200MB 12ms IDE HDD, 256KB disk buffer
- 1.44MB 3-1/2" and 1.2MB 5-1/4" FDDs
- 14" non-interlaced, ultra-high resolution, .28 dot pitch, 72Hz refresh rate, flicker-free, color display w/1024 x 768 resolution, tilt-and-swivel base
- 2S/1P, integrated PS/2 mouse port
- 5 external drive bays, 2 internal
- 7 slots incl. 1 VESA Local Bus slot
- 200 watt power supply
- 101 keyboard, 2-button mouse
- Built-in virus protection, front key lock, 2 level password
- MS DOS 5.0 and MS Windows 3.1
- Other hard drive, video, memory, and monitor options available

$2995 Hyundai 466D2

- 66MHz Intel 486DX2 w/8KB integrated cache
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus UVGA graphics w/1MB VRAM
- 128KB "warpspeed" write-back 20ns SRAM L2 cache (expandable to 256KB)
- Processor upgradable via ZIF socket
- 8MB system memory expandable to 64MB on board
- 360MB 12ms IDE HDD, 256KB disk buffer
- 1.44MB 3-1/2" and 1.2MB 5-1/4" FDDs
- 14" non-interlaced, ultra-high resolution, .28 dot pitch, 72Hz refresh rate, flicker-free, color display w/1024 x 768 resolution, tilt-and-swivel base
- 2S/1P, integrated PS/2 mouse port
- 5 external drive bays, 2 internal
- 7 slots incl. 1 VESA Local Bus slot
- 200 watt power supply
- 101 keyboard, 2 button mouse
- Built-in virus protection, front key lock, 2 level password
- MS DOS 5.0 and MS Windows 3.1
- Available in floor-standing model with ISA architecture as 466D2T, call for price
- Other hard drive, video, memory, and monitor options available

DO SOMETHING SMART. CALL HYUNDAI DIRECT SALES.

HYUNDAI
PCs designed and built in America

1-800-933-3445 PCM112

intel inside

166 Baypointe Pkwy, San Jose, CA 95134 Hours: 6AM-5PM PST M-F

We accept MasterCard, Visa, money orders, certified checks (allow 10 days for processing), CODs, approved company and institutional purchase orders, and wire transfers.. All return items must be accompanied by a return merchandise authorization (RMA) number Opened, defect-free software is non-refundable Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. Hyundai is not liable for damage due to omissions or typographical errors. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies. The Do Something logo is a trademark and Do Something New Breed is a registered trademark of Hyundai. © 1992 Hyundai Electronics America. All rights reserved.

DO SOMETHING EXTRA

We'll give you more than you bargained for. When you go with the 486 stampede, from our 425SP to our powerhouse 466D2TE, we give you exclusive *low prices on software*. Our size and reputation allow us to forge alliances with all the major players in the industry, which means we can bring you software specials from firms like Microsoft, Borland, Lotus, and Symantec.

Do something safe.

The PC range war can shake everybody's confidence. Except ours. We're a $50 billion global company, which means we have the resources to guarantee outstanding service and support. When you buy New Breed technology, you get New Breed service from a worldwide leader.

In addition to our service and support, we have a TQC (Total Quality Care) program that makes us the double-safe buy. Our 18-month warranty on all systems is a soft ride in the saddle.

The bottom line is your satisfaction. Buy the Hyundai 486 stampede, and you get more than New Breed technology. You get New Breed Service that leaves that old breed behind.

Great deals on optional software!

NEW BREED SERVICE AND SUPPORT

- **One-year, next-business-day, on-site service with all direct orders, followed by 6-month, ship-in warranty on parts and labor.**
- **30-day, no-risk, money-back guarantee on anything you buy direct from Hyundai.**
- **48-hour turnaround on ship-in repairs.**
- **Beginners Help Line: 800-933-9917.**
- **Product spec fax: 800-723-4843.**
- **7-days-a-week tech support:**
  - **—24-hour lifetime tech support: 800-289-4986.**
  - **—24-hour tech fax: 800-283-4986.**
  - **—24-hour tech bulletin board: 800-955-5432.**
  - **—Tech support through CompuServe access.**

24 HRS. • 7 DAYS.

Hyundai 466D2TE
New Breed Power Server

- 66MHz 486DX2 CPU w/8KB integrated cache
- 128KB high-speed L2 cache
- 32-bit EISA architecture
- 8MB RAM standard (expandable to 32MB on system board and 96MB via memory expansion board)
- 32-bit caching SCSI host adapter
- 360MB 12ms SCSI HDD, 256KB disk buffer
- 1.44MB 3-1/2" and 1.2MB 5-1/4" FDDs
- SVGA graphics card
- 14" interlaced, ultra-high resolution, flicker-free, color display with 1024 x 768 resolution, .28 dot pitch, 72MHz refresh rate
- Seven 32-bit EISA slots, one ISA slot
- 5 external and 2 internal drive bays
- 300 watt power supply
- Built-in virus protection, front keylock, 2 level password
- 101 keyboard, 2 button mouse
- MS DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1

$3995

HYUNDAI

PCs designed and built in America

intel inside

FOR DIRECT SALES 1-800-933-3445

Hey, do something pronto! Fax your standard (or targeted) system configuration to one of our System Specialists.
We'll spec it out and call you back with a system quote that beats the cows. Or anyone else!

Fax your specs to 1-800-283-4986

Your Name_____ Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone( )_____ FAX( )_____
Number of PCs in your current site_____ Brands you have standardized on_____
Other brands you are considering_____
Number of PCs installed 486_____ 386_____ 386SX_____ 286_____

Tell us about your targeted system configuration

CPU Type	❑ 486	❑ 486SX	❑ 386DX	❑ 386SX	❑ Notebook	
Architecture	❑ ISA	❑ EISA				
Memory	____MB installed	Cache Memory	❑ 128 KB	❑ 256KB		
Floppies	❑ 1.44MB 3-1/2"	❑ 1.2MB 5-1/4"				
Hard Disks (IDE)	❑ 100MB	❑ 120MB	❑ 200MB	❑ 250MB	❑ 330MB	❑ 500MB
(SCSI) **3.5"**	❑ 360MB	❑ 540MB	❑ 1.2GB			
5.25"	❑ 330MB	❑ 760MB	❑ 1.6GB	❑ 2.0GB		
	❑ Tape____MB	❑ Sound Card	❑ Other_____	❑ Fax/Modem	❑ CD-ROM	

Call for more options! Number of PCs you intend to order:_____
Other special needs:_____
Hyundai's recommendation and quote. Based on your input, here's what we recommend:_____
_____
And here's our price:_____

If we don't beat your other quotes, call us.

Call Hyundai Direct at 1-800-933-3445

See us at Booth #S2450
COMDEX/Fall '92

HYUNDAI

For the dealer nearest you call 1-800-288-4986

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY TO RUN

Semiconductor | Electronic Equipment & Instruments | Assembly & TEST | Information SYSTEMS | Automotive ELECTRONICS | Telecom

NOVELL
Novell Labs Certification Alliance for File Server Manufacturers

Headquarters: San 136-1, Ami-Ri, Bubal-Myun, Ichon-Kun, Kyungki-Do, Korea. Tel: (02) 741-0661/4. TLX : K23955/7. HDETN FAX: (02) 741-0737
Worldwide PC Operations:166 Baypointe Parkway San Jose, CA 95134 (408) 473-9200

The Liberty 115 Series CD-ROM drive, for example, yields 150 KBps using its standard SCSI connection, but only half that when using the optional parallel-port adapter that the company also sent for testing.

TWICE AS FAST

A second generation of faster drives (265 ms to 280 ms) is now raising the bar in the market. Ushered in by NEC Technologies Inc. nearly a year ago, these so-called double-speed drives double average data transfer rates. Spinning disks at 400 to 1,060 revolutions per minute (rpm), the 300-KBps players in this review—the NEC InterSect CDR-74, MacProducts Magic CDR74 (based on NEC's CDR-74), and Texel DM-5024—improved throughput nearly twofold over standard single-speed drives on our tests. (For more information on how double-speed drives work, read the sidebar "Double Speed".)

Keep in mind that our tests do not reflect the rate of CPU utilization. To truly meet the MPC Marketing Council's multimedia specifications, a CD-ROM drive must support an average seek time of one second or less and a sustained transfer rate of 150 KBps using no more than 40 percent of the CPU.

WHAT TO LOOK FOR

To handle a CD-ROM player, you'll need an open expansion slot and a hard disk with considerable storage space. CD-ROM titles can take anywhere from half a megabyte to 4.5MB of hard disk space for their own search programs.

Several drives that we saw, such as the Sony CDU-31A-02 and the LMS offering, still require proprietary expansion boards. In some cases this means you won't be able to daisy-chain devices; or if you can, they will usually have to be the same model drive (as with the Sony, which supports up to four devices in a daisy chain). Other drives use standard SCSI (or SCSI II) kits that can support up to seven different SCSI devices. Make sure you choose a product whose interface will be flexible enough to meet your needs. In this review, we saw seven systems that relied on proprietary interfaces, while the others used SCSI or parallel-to-SCSI connections.

When choosing a drive, also note the

PC MAGAZINE ▶ EDITORS' CHOICE

• NEC InterSect CDR-74

Few performance differences separate the men from the boys in this roundup of 21 CD-ROM drives. On PC Labs' Sequential Throughput test, most of the drives with average sustained transfer rates of 150 KBps performed at that level. The only exceptions were devices that we tested via standard or optional parallel-to-SCSI port adapters; these delivered less than half that throughput. The three double-speed drives (from NEC, Texel, and MacProducts) performed very close to their 300-KBps throughput ratings.

The performance differences we found had to do with each drive's ability to play MPC motion video clips smoothly and deliver audio with little or no distortion (even at the highest volume). Some drives in this review displayed noticeable pauses in video or experienced minor problems delivering good-quality audio. Many more, including the 280-ms NEC InterSect CDR-74, performed up to par in those departments. What makes the double-speed NEC InterSect CDR-74 a winner is its solid mix of price, durability, and performance.

At $725 for the external drive without the 8-bit Trantor Systems ISA SCSI adapter—and expected to sell on the street for about $600—the NEC CDR-74 represents a better bargain than the identical system that MacProducts acquires and sells for $699, under the name of the Magic CDR74. (Because MacProducts sells direct, you won't find a discounted street price.) With its SCSI interface, the NEC CDR-74's list price of $814 still provides a better value than the $848 price of a comparably configured version of the Magic CDR74. And NEC adds the advantage of toll-free technical support.

The NEC CDR-74 combines its good price and performance value with reliability; its dust-busting design includes a double door and a self-cleaning lens. These features are backed by a two-year warranty and the reputation of a company that was first to market with a double-speed drive mechanism.

Support for the Photo CD format, as well as the ability to be upgraded to support CD-ROM XA, further enhance the appeal of the NEC unit. If you're looking for a drive that provides maximum performance today and is prepared for the future, the NEC CDR-74 (or its internal counterpart, the $649 NEC CDR-84) certainly merits your consideration.

LOW-COST ALTERNATIVE

If price is your primary consideration and you're willing to forego the flexibility of a SCSI interface, consider the external Procom PXCDL. Based on an LMS CM205 mechanism and a proprietary interface, the PXCDL sells for a low $395 without any software titles and only $545 with its bundle of four CD-ROM applications. Or, if you prefer an internal drive, Procom offers the same model for $325.

CLOSE, BUT...

The Texel DM-5024—$699 with SCSI adapter—is a double-speed drive that offers a good list price (but sold direct, so you won't see discounts). The product delivers speed and supports a variety of formats, but the tested unit had a few drawbacks: It lacked a utility to play audio CDs (although the company says it should be shipping one by the time you read this) and a faulty driver caused a problem on our first attempt at installation.

number of memory-address settings and IRQs the interface card supports. If you can't select different IRQs or addresses, installing a CD-ROM drive on a PC that already contains several devices may prove difficult.

The last basic items that you'll need are software drivers. Microsoft's MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions (MSCDEX) are required to translate the CD-ROM's ISO 9660 file format into DOS's file-allocation format. Make sure you're using DOS 3.1 or later and that the vendor supplies the current version (Version 2.21) of MSCDEX.

There are two basic CD-ROM drive designs: those that use a standard Sony-style CD-ROM caddy case for disks (15 of the 21 products in this review) and those that use a traditional tray or drawer like audio CD players. Caddies protect disks from oily fingers and dust, but they are awkward when you need to change disks. (Additional CD-ROM caddies can be purchased for about $11 to $14 each.) Tray designs are easier to manage (especially if you switch titles frequently), but they run the risk of allowing dust and dirt to get in and disable the drive. Several makers of both caddy and caddyless drives use self-cleaning lenses or double-doors to help deter the influx of dust.

IN QUEST OF MULTIMEDIA

For many users, the motivation for buying a CD-ROM drive will be multimedia. The MPC Marketing Council only licenses its logo for complete upgrade kits and PCs, though, so you won't see its stickers on separate CD-ROM drives. You should also note that the Council does not test or certify products that bear the MPC imprimatur.

For a multimedia setup, make sure the drive package you choose has an audio output for hooking up a sound board. Most sound cards, with the notable exception of the Microsoft Windows Sound System ($289), have an internal three-pin or four-pin connector for receiving analog audio from an internal CD-ROM drive. The connectors are not standardized, however, so make sure you order the correct cables.

Most external CD-ROM drives have stereo audio outputs in the form of RCA-style mini jacks. Using the external jacks, audio can easily be fed into the external audio input of an audio card. All the drives we tested could play standard audio CDs. The systems all also included headphone jacks.

A WORLD OF FORMATS

Besides MPC titles and audio CDs, what else can you play on your new CD-ROM drive? There's much confusion over what drives can handle which formats, and there's a shelfful of "book" specifications that apply to those silvery disks: Red Book (audio CD), Yellow Book (CD-ROM), Green Book (CD-Interactive), and Orange Book (CD Recordable).

The basic data format for CD-ROMs in the DOS world is the ISO 9660 specification (an update of the 1985 High Sierra proposal). ISO 9660 describes the logical structure and file format for CD-ROMs, and the Yellow Book standard describes the manner in which data should be laid down on a CD-ROM disk. There are thousands of ISO 9660 CD-ROM titles that will play on all the drives in this roundup.

There's much confusion over what drives can handle which formats, and there's a shelfful of "book" specifications that apply to those silvery disks.

Hoping to bring interleaved text, sound, and video to home entertainment systems, Philips followed up the Yellow Book with the Green Book, for CD-Interactive (CD-I). The fortunes of this format, for which there are only about 75 titles, have risen and fallen according to how strongly it's been marketed. Currently, it is being heavily promoted (again) by Philips in TV ads featuring *Terminator 2*–style special effects.

The Green Book specifies not only a data format, but specific playback requirements as well. So while a company may claim its CD-ROM drive is CD-I compatible, there's no guarantee that all CD-I titles will play on it. Strictly speaking, only Philips' CD-I home players (not reviewed here) are completely CD-I compatible.

Liking some of what they saw in CD-I, Sony and Microsoft began supporting a subset of the CD-I standard called CD-ROM XA (Extended Architecture). This borrows ADPCM (adaptive differential pulse code modulation) audio compression from the CD-I standard with the option of interleaving audio, video, and text. The most significant difference between CD-I and CD-ROM XA is that the XA format does not restrict the type of playback mechanism. Consequently, despite the similarities between formats, a CD-ROM player that can playback CD-ROM XA disks may not necessarily be able to manage CD-I software.

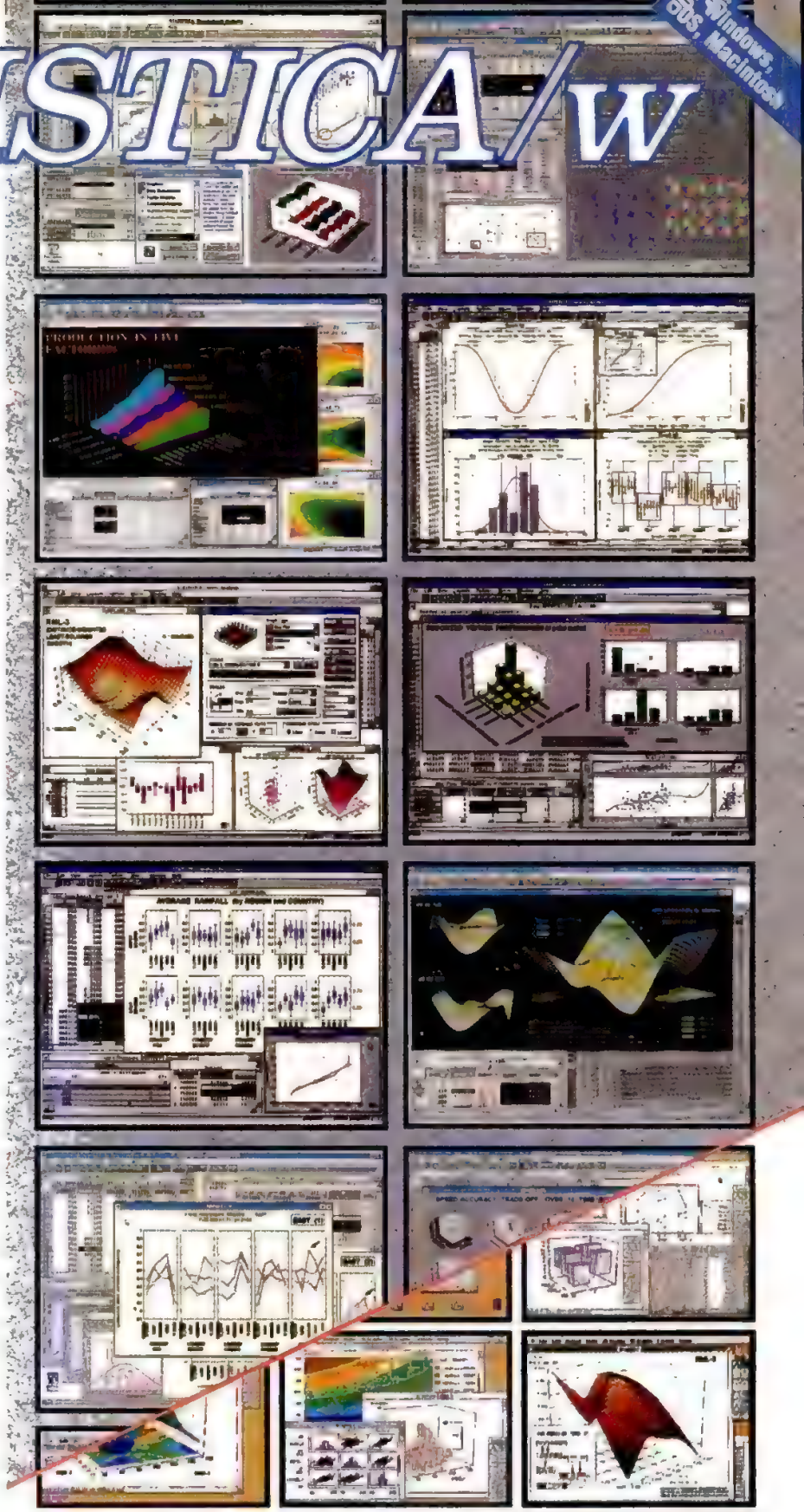
In order to play an XA disk, the information read by the drive needs to be decoded differently than that from a standard CD-ROM disk. The Sony and Texel models reviewed here are XA-compatible out of the box, and several of the other drives we tested can be upgraded. Such upgrades are possible by changing the software, firmware, or host adapter card. Many drives may not be upgradable to CD-ROM XA, however, because they may require special firmware in order to read and decode compressed data.

Creating further format confusion, Sony recently introduced its $1,000 Multimedia CD Player. The hand-held device includes an LCD screen, internal speaker, and keypad, and will play XA disks—but it won't play most existing MPC software titles. Sony is now pushing yet another standard for these players called MMCD (MultiMedia CD).

The last book (so far) on the CD shelf is the Orange Book, developed for CD Recorders (read the sidebar "Desktop CD-ROM Recorders: The In-House Recording Solution"). Roughly speaking, this book lays out the technical details about blank media and where on the disk the additional information needed to make such recordings should be placed. It is possible under the Orange Book specification to record ISO 9660–compatible file format CD-ROMs that can then be played back on standard CD-ROM players. However, recordings must be made in a single pass or session. Though you can continue to append additional information on blank disks (so-

STATISTICA/w

Windows, DOS, Macintosh



TATISTICA/W™ (for Windows) Complete Statistical Sys-m with thousands of on-screen customizable, presentation-quality aphs fully integrated with all procedures ■ Complete Windows 3.1 pport, DDE, OLE, TT-fonts, multiple toolbars, right mouse button pport ■ Unlimited numbers of data-, results-, and graph-windows Inter-window integration: data, results, and graphs can be treated objects and converted into one another in a number of ways ■ e largest selection of statistics and graphs in a single system; mprehensive implementations of: Exploratory techniques; multi-y tables with banners (presentation-quality reports); nonpara-etrics; distribution fitting; multiple regression; general nonlinear timation; stepwise logit/probit; general ANCOVA/MANCOVA; step-ise discriminant analysis; log-linear analysis; factor analysis; clus-r analysis; multidimensional scaling; canonical correlation; item nalysis/reliability; survival analysis; time series modeling; forecast-g; lags analysis; quality control; process analysis; experimental de-gn (with Taguchi); and much more ■ Manuals with comprehen-ve introductions to each procedure and examples ■ Hypertext-ased Stats Advisor expert system ■ Extensive data management fa-lities (spreadsheet with long formulas, block operations, ad-nced Clipboard support, DDE hot links, relational merge, data erification, powerful programming language) ■ Batch command nguage and macros also supported, "turn-key system" options ■ ll output displayed in Scrollsheets™ (dynamic, customizable, pres-ntation-quality tables with toolbars, pop-up windows, and instant D, 3D and multiple graphs) ■ Extremely large analysis designs e.g., correlation matrices up to 32,000x32,000, unlimited ANOVA esigns) ■ Megafile Manager with up to 32,000 variables (8 Mb) er record ■ Unlimited size of files; extended ("quadruple") preci-on; unmatched speed ■ Exchanges data and graphs with other ap-lications via DDE or an extensive selection of file import/export fa-ilities ■ Hundreds of types of graphs, including categorized multi-le 2D and 3D graphs, matrix plots, icons, and unique multivariate e.g., 4D) graphs ■ Facilities to custom design new graphs and add hem permanently to menu ■ On-screen graph customization with dvanced drawing tools, interactive stretching and resizing of com-lex objects, interactive embedding of graphs and artwork, special ffects, icons, maps, multi-graphics management, page layout con-rol for slides and printouts; unmatched speed of graph redraw ■ nteractive rotation, perspective and cross-sections of all 3D and 4D raphs ■ Extensive selection of tools for graphical exploration of ata: fitting, smoothing, overlaying, spectral planes, projections, lay-red compressions, marked subsets ■ Price **$995**.

Quick STATISTICA/W™ (for Windows) A comprehen-ive selection of basic statistics and the full graphics capabilities of TATISTICA/w ■ Price **$495**.

STATISTICA/DOS™ (for DOS) A STATISTICA/w-compat-ble data analysis system ■ Price **$795**.

Quick STATISTICA/DOS™ (for DOS) A subset of STA-TISTICA/DOS statistics and graphics ■ Price **$295**.

Domestic sh/h $10 per product; 14-day money back guarantee.

CIRCLE 057 ON READER SERVICE CARD FOR IBM
CIRCLE 059 ON READER SERVICE CARD FOR MAC

StatSoft™

2325 E. 13th St. • Tulsa, OK 74104 • (918) 583-4149
Fax: (918) 583-4376

STATISTICA/Mac™ (for Macintosh) A STATISTICA/w-compatible, comprehensive data analysis and graphics system designed for the Macintosh ■ Large selection of statistical methods fully integrated with presentation-quality graphics (incl. EDA, multiplots, a wide selection of interactively rotatable 3D graphs; MacDraw-style tools) ■ Unlimited size of files ■ Full support for System 7, incl. "Publish and Subscribe" ■ Price **$595**.

Quick STATISTICA/Mac™ (for Macintosh) A subset of STATISTICA/Mac: a comprehensive selection of basic statistics and the full graphics capabilities of STATISTICA/Mac ■ Price **$295**.

Overseas Offices: Statsoft of Europe (Hamburg, FRG), ph: 040/ 1200347, fax. 040/4911310, **StatSoft UK** (London, UK), ph: 0462/482822, ax: 0462/482855; **StatSoft Pacific** (Melbourne, Australia), ph: (03) 663 580, fax: (03) 663 6117; **StatSoft Canada-CCO** (Ontario), ph. 416-849-0737, fax: 416-849-0918. Available From: CORPORATE SOFTWARE and other Authorized Representatives Worldwide: Hol-and: MAB Julsing, 071-230410, France: Version US (1) 40590913, Sweden: AkademiData 018-240035; Hungary: Dagent Kft 186-5782; Belgium: TEXMA 10 61 16 28; South Africa: Osiris 12 663-4500; Japan (Macintosh): Three's Company, Inc., 03-3770-7600; Japan (DOS and Windows): Design Technologies, Inc., 03-3667-1110.

StatSoft, STATISTICA/W, Quick STATISTICA/W, STATISTICA/Mac, Quick STATISTICA/Mac STATISTICA/DOS, Quick STATISTICA/DOS, and Scrollsheet are trademarks of StatSoft, Inc.

AHA! JUST AS YOU NOTEBOOKS ARE

You had to suspect someone could make a great notebook for under $2,000. And, once again, the job falls in our lap.

We're selling our 6.3-pound Dimension NL20 notebook for just $1,199. Without sacrificing the power and features you get in those more expensive machines.

So now that we've confirmed your suspicions, it's time to take action. Start by calling us to order today.

THE DIMENSION NL20 i386™ SL
20 MHz NOTEBOOK*

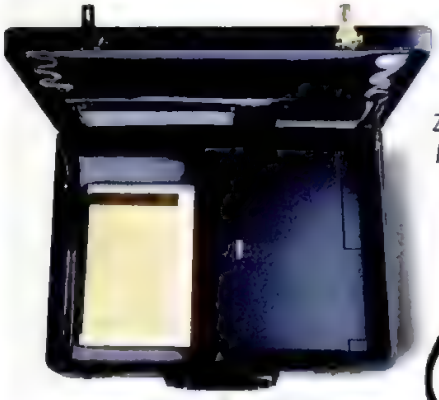
$1,199

Lease**: $44/MO.

• 2 MB RAM • 40 MB (19 ms) Hard Drive

• Edgelit VGA LCD (8.5", 640 x 480)
• 6.3 lbs. (including battery)
• 8.3" x 11" x 1.8" • NiCAD Battery
• 2.5-Hour Battery Life, 3.5 Hours with Power Management Enabled
• MS-DOS® 5.0

Yet another measure of a truly great computer.

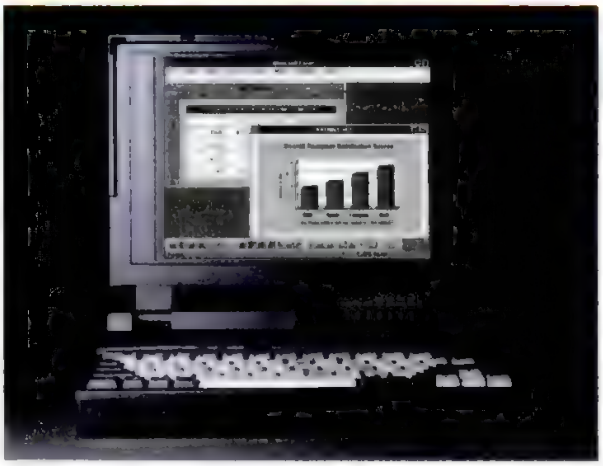


With a 20 MHz i386 SL processor inside, our notebook is small, but it's not wimpy.

At 8.3" by 11", the NL20 fits neatly into your briefcase. Right next to the wad of cash it saves you.

intel inside

WANT MORE? HOW ABOUT OUR 25% FASTER NOTEBOOK.



Our NL25 packs even more power into a small space. With its 25 MHz i386 SL and a 9.5" diagonal screen for $1,699, it was named PC World's Best Buy.

THE DIMENSION NL25 i386 SL
25 MHz NOTEBOOK*

$1,699

Lease: $63/MO.

• 2 MB RAM • 60 MB (19 ms) Hard Drive
• Edgelit VGA LCD (9.5", 640 x 480)
• 6.3 lbs. (including battery)
• 8.3" x 11" x 1.8" • NiCAD Battery
• 2.5-Hour Battery Life, 3.5 Hours with Power Management Enabled
• MS-DOS 5.0

If you need help you can always call us. We're in the book.

Survey was conducted by Reliability Ratings, Needham, MA. The data is quoted from a publicly available 40-page report. Reliability Ratings, the research company, is not affiliated with Dell Computer Corporation and does not endorse its products.

**Rapid Response Service return-to-factory only. **Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. i386 and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. FORTUNE 500 is a registered trademark of the The Time Inc. Magazine Company. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1992 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

SUSPECTED. MOST WAY OVERPRICED.

DELL™

800-545-1586

WHEN CALLING, PLEASE REFERENCE **#11BBM**.
HOURS. 7AM-9PM CT MON-FRI, 8AM-4PM CT SAT, 10AM-3PM CT SUN
IN CANADA, CALL 800-668-3021. IN MEXICO CITY, 250-7111.

called multisession recording), standard ISO 9660 CD-ROM drives will only recognize the first session that was recorded.

An association of manufacturers known as the Frankfurt Group is currently discussing an amendment to the Orange Book specification that will outline a standard for multisession recordings. Kodak's Photo CD format is a proprietary multisession specification, although the company's recordable systems produce only single-session disks; you can't add more photos later. Kodak plans to introduce true multisession Photo CD recording systems early next year, but current CD-ROM drives that claim Photo CD compatibility can actually only read single-session CDs. (Trantor Systems offers a third party solution, the $99 T130 SCSI adapter with software, that can teach your old CD-ROM to read Photo CD.)

The drive you buy today isn't likely to be upgradable to read multisession disks, either. That's because in order to read such recordings, CD-ROM players will require at least a firmware change, as well as a replacement for Microsoft's MSCDEX. By early next year, though, several CD-ROM manufacturers are expected to introduce players that will support multisession Photo CDs.

Even all of this still won't put full-motion video on your PC. In order to do that, a video compression standard needs to emerge. The major contenders—Microsoft's AVI (Audio Video Interleave), Intel's real-time video DVI (Digital Video Interactive), and Apple's uik-Time—all lack the ability to play back high-resolution, 30-frame-per-second full-motion video from a CD on a PC.

Despite the confounding array of formats, the future for CD-ROM looks bright. There is a growing number of software titles (for more information on that subject, read the story "27 Good Reasons to Buy a CD-ROM Player" in this issue), and manufacturers continue to attempt to cram more data on the disks, with Sony currently working on a blue semiconductor laser that could extend the current 74-minutes of Red Book audio on a CD to up to three and a half hours. Such technology may be years away, but in the meantime, there are plenty of inexpensive drives that can bring volumes of information to your PC.

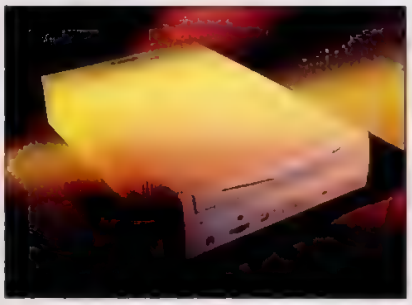
CD Technology Inc.

CD Porta-Drive Model T3301

BY HENRY FERSKO-WEISS

If you're looking for a CD-ROM drive that won't have to stay on the desktop, CD Technology's portable CD Porta-Drive Model T3301 is tiny, light, and mobile. This drive weighs only 3.0 pounds and measures 2.0 by 6.0 by 9.6 inches (HWD).

By itself, the Model T3301 costs $795 (its street price runs near $599). With the ISA SCSI adapter supplied for testing, the unit sells for $995. Its optional travel gear includes a fairly costly $300 rechargeable 0.4-pound nickel cadmium battery (good for one hour of operation), a rather high-priced $220 parallel-port adapter (not reviewed here), and a $60 soft carrying case, which lets you sling the unit over your shoulder. A half-height internal version of the device, the CD Porta-Drive T3301 INT, is also available and lists for $650.



FACT FILE

CD Porta-Drive Model T3301
CD Technology Inc., 766 San Aleso Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086; 408-752-8500; fax, 408-752-8501

List price: With AC power supply, caddy, cables, $795. CD Porta-Drive T3301 INT internal drive, $650; ISA SCSI adapter kit, $200, parallel-port adapter kit, $220, MCA SCSI adapter kit, $300, Macintosh device driver, $25, Macintosh cable, $20; rechargeable nickel cadmium battery, $300, CD-Audio Music Box, $60; Compton's MultiMedia Encyclopedia and Guinness Disk of Records, $250, pack of five disk caddies, $60, soft carrying case, $60

Requires: 8K RAM, DOS 3 3 or later

In short: The CD Porta-Drive Model T3301 is built for travel and can be paired with a rechargeable battery and a parallel-port adapter—though these are rather costly. A SCSI interface is available for desktop work Its separate power supply, self-cleaning lens, double door, and automatic power-down feature bode well for reliability, but we did notice pauses in motion video

458 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The external Model T3301 has a separate AC power supply, which adds only a half pound to the drive's carrying weight. According to a company spokesperson, having a separate power supply makes the drive more reliable by keeping heat away from the circuit board and reducing the potential for attracting dust. Other protection against dust includes a self-cleaning lens and a double door that completely seals the mechanism. The company specifies a 50,000-hour mean time between failures (MTBF) rating for this drive.

The Model T3301 uses a 325-millisecond (ms) Toshiba T3301 mechanism, the company's own brand Sony-compatible caddy, and an 8-bit SCSI II controller from Future Domain. The unit includes a 64K buffer, supports the Kodak single-session Photo CD format via an optional device driver, and can be upgraded to support CD-ROM XA.

INSTALLATION AND OPERATION

Installing the Model T3301 takes only minutes. We didn't have to change the factory-set jumpers on the SCSI controller (though it does provide a choice of two IRQs and six memory addresses), and the software installation is automatic.

Similar to a notebook computer, the Model T3301 automatically powers down after being idle for 30 seconds.

PC Magazine Labs' tests of sequential-read throughput showed few differences among the drives. Informal tests of motion video clips with the Model T3301, however, revealed pauses in the action. A company spokesperson says that CD Technology hasn't heard any other reports of video pauses, and had no explanation. The drive responded well to informal text searches, though, and produced good-quality audio. When using the parallel-port to SCSI adapter, you should expect to see a fairly significant decrease in speed.

Microsoft's MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions (MSCDEX), Version 2.2, is included with all of the interface kits that

The Perfect Match.

To run your office smoothly, you need the perfect match: one package that does it all. Perfectly. And a software reseller like Software Spectrum.

Announcing WordPerfect Office 3.1, a more powerful, easier-to-use electronic mail program. With this award-winning product, your Email, scheduling, and time-management needs can be met simply, efficiently, and inexpensively. That's because Office 3.1 now includes Folders, Remote Mail, Program Launching, WordPerfect Connections (previously sold separately), and an outbound FAX service, all at no extra charge.

When you buy WordPerfect Office from Software Spectrum, you get a perfect match: an Email product from the best-qualified, friendliest reseller in the business.

To order WordPerfect Office, simply call Software Spectrum from 7 am to 7 pm (Central).

1-800-824-3323

SOFTWARE SPECTRUM

Prices Subject To Change.

CIRCLE 203 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Performance Tests: CD-ROM Drives

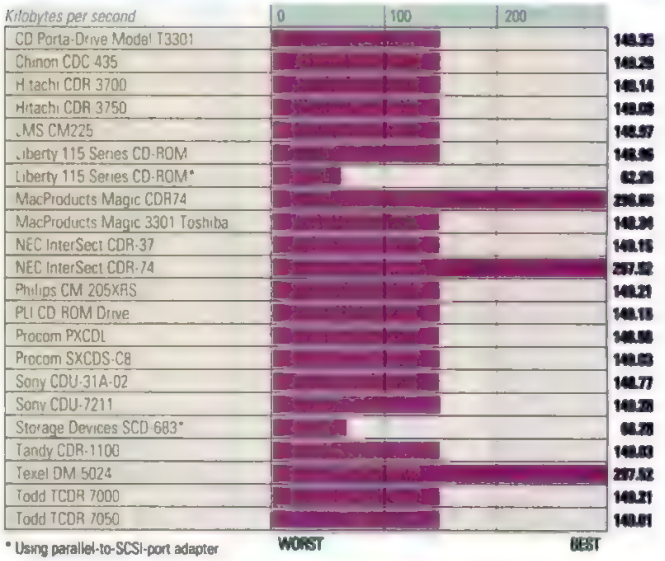
Most of the drives produced results similar to others with the same throughput ratings. The exceptions used standard or optional parallel-to-SCSI-port connections, delivering about half the throughput of 150 KBps drives.

The **Sequential Throughput** is calculated by measuring the average time required to read 16-, 32-, and 64-kilobit blocks from a 13MB file. This test reflects the drive's performance during such operations as loading programs and large data files.

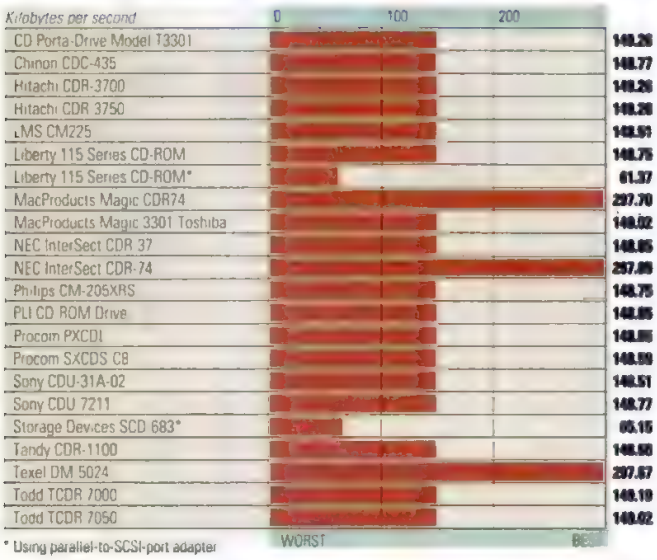
HOW WE TESTED

For these CD-ROM drives, PC Magazine Labs performed the Sequential Throughput test using a Compaq Deskpro 386/25e with 8MB of RAM and a 310MB ESDI hard disk. Our test accesses the MSCDEX driver through DOS and thus represents the worst possible case, since most application programs should access the driver directly. A 2 to 3 percent variation in test results, as compared with the MPC standard, is not unexpected; such a variation does not mean the drive fails to meet that specification.

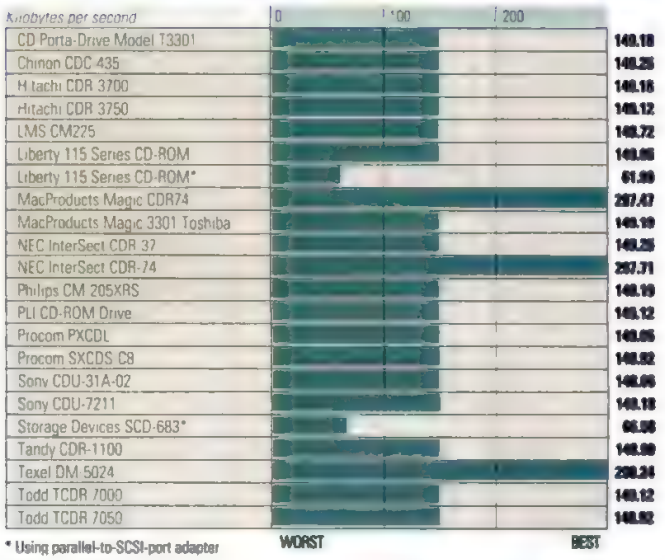
SEQUENTIAL THROUGHPUT (32K Block)



SEQUENTIAL THROUGHPUT (16K Block)



SEQUENTIAL THROUGHPUT (64K Block)



the company offers. Unlike many other units, however, the audio play software, CD-Audio Music Box, is a $60 option. The Model T3301 includes a headphone jack as well as two RCA jacks and a volume control switch.

One minor drawback of this drive is its lack of a power switch: The only way to turn the unit on and off is through the plug. The power supply does have a power indicator, and when you operate off the battery pack you'll hear beeps every five seconds to indicate you're getting power. A company representative says this acts as a reminder to turn the drive off when you're not using it and save battery life, but some users may find the beeping annoying.

Despite the pauses our unit experienced with motion video, the CD Porta-Drive Model T3301 is a product to consider. It's well suited to those who need a drive that can function as a SCSI desktop device, as well as an on-the-road unit—as long as you are willing to pay the price of CD Technology's fairly high-cost battery and parallel-port adapter options.

Chinon America Inc.

Chinon CDC-435

BY HENRY FERSKO-WEISS

The $895 Chinon CDC-435, from Chinon America Inc., offers one thing no other CD-ROM drive in this group does: a 12-function infrared remote control for when you want to use the drive as a CD music player. The digital display on the front control panel highlights track numbers and also gives you error codes for

"The whole THING ABOUT QUALITY IS HOW LITTLE ROOM YOU LEAVE FOR INTERPRETATION,"

HE SAID AS HE SCOOPED UP A HANDFUL OF FRESHLY MADE DISKETTES AND FANNED THEM LIKE A DECK OF CARDS. AT KAO, WE FEEL THE ONLY MEASURE OF PERFORMANCE IS PERFECTION. MAYBE THAT'S WHY WE'RE ALREADY THE USA'S #1 SUPPLIER OF DISKETTES TO THE OEM MARKET, WITH SUCH NOTABLE CUSTOMERS AS MICROSOFT® AND LOTUS®. AND MAYBE THAT'S WHY WE SHOULD BE YOUR #1 SUPPLIER OF DISKETTES AS WELL. FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-759-2590.

KAO®

Made in the U.S.A.

Kao is a registered trademark of Kao Corporation. All other company names are registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. © 1992 Kao Infosystems Company.

CIRCLE 139 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FACT FILE

Chinon CDC-435

Chinon America Inc., 615 Hawaii Ave., Torrance, CA 90503; 800-441-0222, 310-533-0274; fax, 310-533-1727

List price: With ISA SCSI adapter, AC power supply, caddy, infrared remote control, cables, CD Audio Play, Selectware sample CD disk, $895; CDS-435 internal drive, $695; Macintosh interface kit, $150.

Requires: 7K RAM, DOS 3.2 or later.

In short: A unique feature of the Chinon CDC-435 is its infrared remote control that can be used to control CD audio selections. But this drive (based on a Chinon 435 mechanism) has no built-in dust protection, though it comes packaged with a lens cleaning disk. Also, while it supplies good quality audio and kept up with the other units on our throughput tests, it exhibited pauses in motion video clips.

ON READER SERVICE CARD

troubleshooting. While the infrared remote is an enticing feature, the CDC-435 has its flaws. These include pauses in motion video clips and a lack of built-in protection against dust. On the plus side, the CDC-435 does support Kodak's Photo CD format (single-session format, like most drives).

Chinon uses its own drive mechanism (the 350-millisecond Chinon 435), 16-bit SCSI controller, and driver software. The caddy is Sony's. The ISA SCSI interface comes included in the list price; a Macintosh interface kit costs $150. You should be able to find the drive on the street for $549 to $579; a half-height internal version, the CDS-435, lists for $695, or $399 on the street.

The price of the package includes Microsoft's MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions (MSCDEX), Version 2.21, and CD Audio Play software. Dual RCA jacks are located in the back of the drive; there is also a headphone jack and a volume control.

SMOOTH GOING, FOR THE MOST PART

The hardware installation was straightforward; we didn't need to change any of the factory-set jumpers on the board or dip switches on the drive for our test configuration. If memory address conflicts arise in your configuration, the system's support of 16 selectable addresses is welcome.

You get a 64K firmware buffer, but the software cache size set by the automatic installation routine was 8K rather than the 16K the manual says is the default. Even after we reset the cache to 16K, the motion video clips showed noticeable pauses. But on PC Magazine Lab's Sequential Throughput read tests, the drive performed consistently with the others that specify transfer rates of 150 kilobytes per second (KBps). In application use, text searching also seemed on a par with other drives we looked at; audio quality was quite good, with almost no perceptible static or distortion, even at a high volume.

LITTLE DUST PROTECTION

Although the CDC-435 is well constructed, it lacks built-in features to protect against dust such as a self-cleaning lens, double doors, and a sealed enclosure. Instead, the company provides a lens-cleaning disk.

The remote control for audio CD play of the Chinon America CDC-435 may be intriguing and audio quality is quite good, but there are other drives available that are cheaper and that offer automatic protection against dust and smoother motion video play.

Hitachi Home Electronics (America) Inc., Multimedia Systems

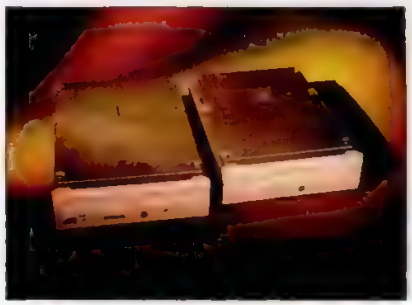
Hitachi CDR-3700
Hitachi CDR-3750

BY GREG PASTRICK

Hitachi is one of the big names in supplying the industry with drive mechanisms for CD text retrieval and multimedia applications. The 300-millisecond (ms) Hitachi CDR-3700 and Hitachi CDR-3750 half-height internal drives are the latest devices being delivered by the company. The two units are also among the higher-priced of those offerings with a rated sequential throughput in the 150-kilobyte-per-second (KBps) range.

Priced at $865, the CDR-3700 comes as a complete plug-and-play package that provides a proprietary PC interface card, ribbon cable, driver and installation software, and Microsoft's MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions (MSCDEX), Version 2.21. With the CDR-3750, the same $865 price buys you only the drive itself. You'll have to pony up another $180 for the SCSI II interface, ribbon connector cable, driver, and installation software, and MSCDEX Version 2.21.

Each drive is easy to install, and the setup software's default settings quickly configure the drives for solid operation. Both units come with the near-standard 64K memory buffer that contributes to each drive's virtually smooth performance in playing motion video clips. The



FACT FILE

Hitachi CDR-3700

List price: With proprietary ISA adapter, cables, caddy, audio CD software, $865.

Requires: 12.4K RAM, DOS 3.1 or later.

Hitachi CDR-3750

List price: With caddy, $865; ISA SCSI adapter kit with audio CD software, $180.

Requires: 23K RAM, DOS 3.1 or later.

In short: Hitachi's latest CD-ROM drives are fine-performing devices with smooth video play, but you pay top dollar for 150 KBps sequential throughput with 300 ms access. Of the two (based on Hitachi's own drive mechanisms), the SCSI-based CDR-3750 is the preferable option because it provides more flexibility and slightly better sound, but it costs $180 more when you factor in the interface kit.

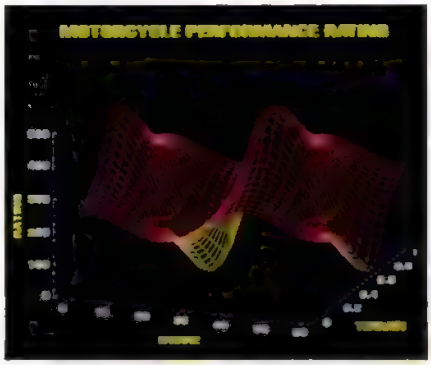
Hitachi Home Electronics (America) Inc., Multimedia Systems, 401 West Artesia Blvd., Compton, CA 90220; 800-369-0422, 310-537-8383; fax, 310-515-6223

ON READER SERVICE CARD

We've Added Extra Power To An Already Great Ride. New STATGRAPHICS *Plus* Takes You Farther.

YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE AN EXPERT TO HANDLE NEW STATGRAPHICS *Plus* FOR THE 386/486.

If you've been wheeling around statistics for any time at all, you probably already know about STATGRAPHICS®, the statistical graphics system that anyone can use to quickly analyze data and *see* the results. The package that offers over 250 different statistical procedures, including regression analysis, ANOVA, quality control, experimental design, multivariate methods, forecasting, and much more. The product that Software Digest rated #1 for ease of use and learning. Now, we've done the only thing left to improve it: we've added all the horsepower you could want.



THE POWER AND SPEED FOR THE FAST TRACK.

If you've got a 386- or 486-based PC, grab your racing helmet. Because anything STATGRAPHICS can do, STATGRAPHICS *Plus* can do up to 5 times faster. And since it utilizes all of the RAM in your computer, it can handle the largest problems, including those that other stat packages choke on. And everything in this powerful new product works just like in STATGRAPHICS, right down to its easy-to-use menus and ability to import data from Lotus®, dBASE®, ASCII, or DIF files.

THINK OF IT AS A BETTER WAY TO SEE THE BIG PICTURE, FASTER.

Call today for more information and a free demo disk. And let STATGRAPHICS *Plus* keep you from spinning your wheels waiting for solutions.

STATGRAPHICS

In Maryland, (301) 984-5123.
Outside the U.S., (301) 984-5412.

(800) 592-0050 Ext. 200

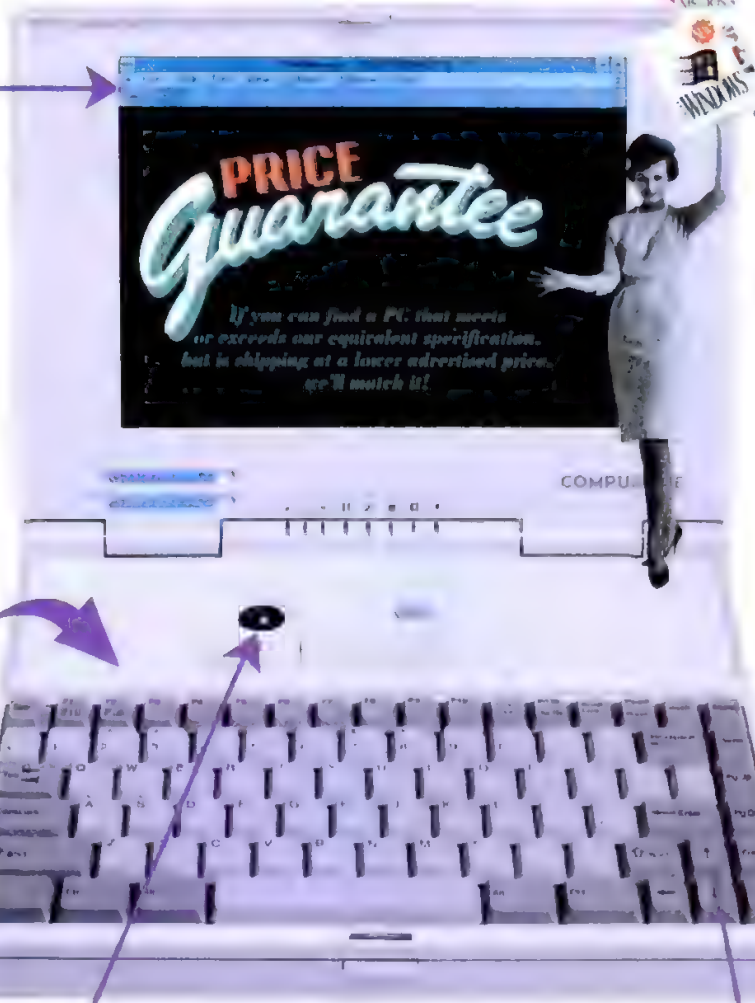
Manugistics, Inc., 2115 E. Jefferson St., Rockville, MD 20852. STATGRAPHICS is a registered trademark of Statistical Graphics Corporation. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.
Evaluation © Software Digest Ratings Report, Vol. 8 No. 5 issue covering Statistics Programs. STATGRAPHICS *Plus* runs on 386, 386SX, and 486 computers with at least 4 MB of RAM and a graphics card. © 1992 Manugistics, Inc

CIRCLE 365 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Compudyne™ Notebooks. More Of What

We are to notebooks what Griselda of Skyland was to Pomeranians, the lightest!

ACTUAL SIZE. ONLY 1.5" THICK, 5.5LBS, INCLUDING BATTERY. NO KIDDING!

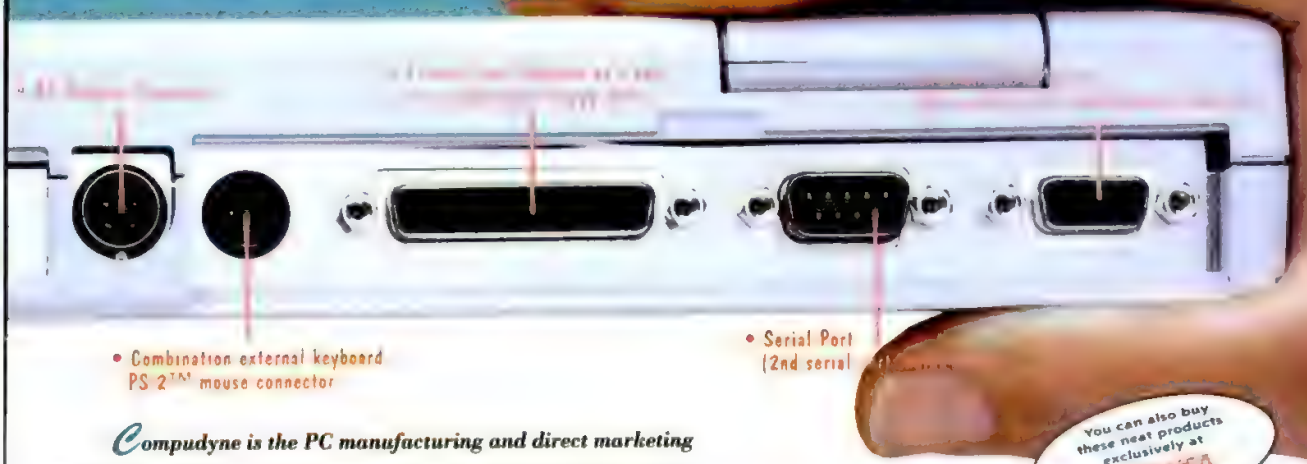


- Full 10", VGA screen with 640 x 480 resolution, 64 grayscale, brilliant LCD and ultra fast 150 MS response time. (No more disappearing mouse pointer!)
- Every Compudyne Notebook comes pre-loaded with MS/DOS™ 5.0, Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1 & Polaris PackRat™ 4.1 Personal Information Manager!
- Fax/Modem
- Memory Modules
- Co-Processor

- Install add-ons in seconds! No more screwdrivers!
- Internal 3.5", 1.44 MB floppy drive.
- Ultra long-life 24 watt battery pack with 12 AA NiCads.
- Stand-by battery on 386 models lets you change batteries without switching off!

- Built-in trackball.
- Full size (84/85 key) keyboard with 36 function keys, including dedicated 'Page Up/Down', 'Home' & 'End' keys. A delight for spreadsheets!

You Want. Less of What You Don't.



Compudyne is the PC manufacturing and direct marketing arm of Comp USA™ - The Computer SuperStore (NASDAQ symbol: CUSA) - inventors of big volume, deep discounting PC retailing, and the largest chain of computer super stores in the country.

We manufacture top quality, fully-supported computers as available from only the largest PC manufacturers at prices typically found only at garage shop clone houses.

Result? We're already one of the largest direct PC companies in the country!

Notebook	CPU	RAM (MBs)	HD (MBs)	Battery Life (Hrs)	Price
386SX/20 (while supplies last)	Intel 80386SX-20 MHz Optional 80387SX Last years' model, 6.5lbs	2 standard 16 max	60	1.5+	$999† $37/mo*
386SXL/25 (while supplies last)	386SXL-25 MHz Optional 80387SX This years' model, 5.5lbs	2 standard 4 & 6 options	80	3.5+	$1,399 $52/mo*
386SXL/25	386SXL-25 MHz Optional 80387SX	2 standard 4 & 6 options	80	3.5+	$1,599 $59/mo*
386SL/25	Intel 80386SL-25 MHz 64 K CPU cache Advanced SL power mgm't Optional 80387SX co-processor	2 standard 4 & 6 options	80	3.5+	$1,799 $67/mo*
486SX/25	Intel 80486SX-25 MHz Built-in 8K CPU cache	4 standard 8 & 20 options	80	2.5+	$1,999 $74/mo*
486DX/33	Intel 80486DX-33 MHz Built-in 8K CPU cache	as above	130	2.5+	$2,899 $107/mo*

COMPUDYNE

THE LOWEST OF THE LOW PRICES. GUARANTEED.

*Leasing through Leasing Group, Inc. payments based on 36 month open-end rate **Must be returned 'as-new' in the original packaging. ™/® trademarks are the property of their registered owners †Last years model. Actual photo not shown. Actual weight 6.5lbs. Trackball not included. Most specs different from current model. Compudyne Direct, 15151 A Surveyor, Addison TX 75244. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice

OPTIONS:
- Math Co-Processor
- Spare NiCad Battery
- Memory Upgrades: 2 or 4 MB on 386, 4 or 16 MB on 486
- 2400 bps Data Modems with: 4800 bps send-only FAX, or MNP-5 & 9600 bps send/receive FAX
- External 5.25" Floppy Drive
- External Numeric Keypad
- Expansion Station
- Auto Adapter
- Standard or Leather Carrying Bag

SUPPORT & WARRANTIES:
- 30-day no questions asked return policy**
- Toll-free telephone technical support
- 1 year limited warranty on parts and labor
- Overnight replacement if needed

ORDERING:
- Order toll-free: **1-800-932-2667**

  New Holiday Hours!
  7am-8pm (CST) **Mon.-Fri.**
  9am-5pm (CST) **Sat.**
- International callers dial: **1-214-702-0055**
- 24 hour FAX: **1-214-702-0300**
- Ask about corporate credit & volume terms!

PCM1224

CIRCLE 357 ON READER SERVICE CARD

installation software efficiently updates the AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG .SYS files, sets aside a minimum of 16K for buffering, and automatically recognizes the presence of EMS for use by MSCDEX. The software that comes with the CDR-3700 drive and with the CDR-3750's SCSI interface includes a CD driver and a utility so you can use the drives to play audio CDs.

Both drives boast undistorted audio at full volume through the headphone jacks, but (unlike some other internal drives) neither the CDR-3700's 8-bit proprietary PC interface nor the CDR-3750's 8-bit Future Domain SCSI interface comes with external RCA jacks. The sound quality of the CDR-3750 is slightly superior to that of the CDR-3700.

On raw throughput the drives are a close match to each other, as well as to the other systems in this review that have 150-KBps transfer rates. Each unit allows chaining of an additional seven CD-ROM devices.

The units support the Photo CD (single session) and CD-Interactive formats. Support for CD-ROM XA requires third-party drivers.

Street prices for both the CDR-3700 and CDR-3750 knock off $100 from the list price for the drive units, not including interface and software in the case of the CDR-3750.

Hitachi still offers its older, third-generation external models, the Hitachi CDR-1700S and Hitachi CDR-1750S (reference the October 29, 1991, issue of *PC Magazine* for a review of the latter), for $995 and $1,095, respectively, in configurations that include interface cards. The CDR-1700S also uses a Hitachi proprietary interface, but offers only a 32K buffer; the CDR-1750S relies on a SCSI interface but, unlike the CDR-3750, does not support the SCSI II standard. Additionally, the CDR-3700 and CDR-3750 both boast faster access times than the older drives.

The Hitachi CDR-3700 and Hitachi CDR-3750 are quality multimedia-capable devices with self-cleaning lenses, sealed drive doors, good motoring, solid throughput measures, and long-lasting reliability. These two offerings face tough competition from double-speed drives that list for nearly the same price or less, though.

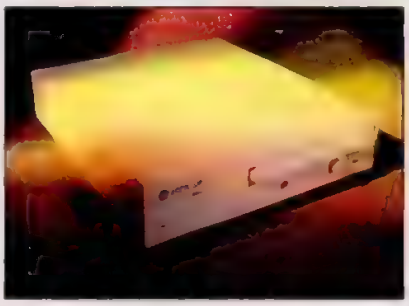
Laser Magnetic Storage International Co.

LMS CM225

BY JOHN R. QUAIN

A wholly owned subsidiary of North American Philips Co., Laser Magnetic Storage International Co. (LMS) stands out in the CD-ROM crowd not as a result of its product's uniqueness, but rather because of the device's ubiquity. The drive mechanism in the LMS CM225 is manufactured by LMS, but it is also purchased and repackaged by other CD-ROM purveyors, including Tandy Corp., Procom Technology, and Philips Consumer Electronics Co.

LMS's external CM225 CD-ROM player ($630) is essentially the same package as the external Procom PXCDL ($395), the internal Tandy CDR-1100 ($399.95), and the internal Philips CM-205XRS ($599). (LMS sells its half-height internal version, the LMS CM205, for $490.) As with those other models, the LMS drive comes standard with a proprietary 8-bit host adapter, as well as proprietary drivers and installation software.



FACT FILE

LMS CM225

Laser Magnetic Storage International Co., 4425 ArrowsWest Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80907-3489; 719-593-7900 (sales); fax, 719-531-0168

List price: With ISA proprietary adapter and cables, $630, LMS CM205 internal drive, $490, MCA interface kit, $330

Requires: 25K RAM, DOS 3.3 or later

In short: Laser Magnetic Storage is a popular CD-ROM drive maker, especially among other manufacturers. The LMS CM205 drive mechanism in its LMS CM225 player is the model upon which three other companies in this roundup have based their own offerings. The LMS model offers good performance, but lacks extras (such as bundled software and toll-free support) that some of the other companies provide.

461 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Consequently, with its 32K buffer and 375-millisecond (ms) average access rating, the LMS drive performed comparably to the other three on PC Magazine Labs' Sequential Throughput test. The performance differences among all the models with throughput ratings in the range of 150 kilobytes per second (KBps) were, in fact, statistically insignificant.

Designed for convenience, the LMS player features a pop-out tray to handle disks without a caddy. The drawback here is that the tray design does not provide maximum dust protection and must be pulled out slightly to insert disks, but the caddyless operation can be a blessing if you frequently change software titles.

On the front of the LMS CM225 there's a mini headphone jack and a volume control knob. On the back, stereo audio RCA jacks enable you to hook up the player to a sound card or external speakers.

The CM225 has a unique method of playing audio disks without any software: By pushing the volume control knob, the player will start playing an audio disk from the first track. You can jump ahead to successive tracks by pushing the knob again. Listening to audio using the front headphone jack produced ample volume with a minimum of distortion even when the volume was raised to its maximum. Furthermore, motion video played from MPC disks moved smoothly, without any of the lagging or halting images experienced with the Tandy version of the drive.

Though not as flexible as a standard SCSI interface, installing LMS's proprietary 8-bit adapter should be a trouble-free experience for most users. If conflicts arise, the adapter's defaults can be changed to one of four IRQs (3, 4, 5, or 6) and can use one of four different memory allocations.

The internal version of the LMS drive can be upgraded to support the CD-ROM XA format, via a $499 interface card (made by Philips) that will be available by mid-year.

Shoppers are likely to find that the dif-

ferences in price between the LMS-based CD-ROM players in this roundup will be narrowed by dealer discounts. At press time, LMS estimated discounts of 15 percent to 20 percent. Software bundles—like those offered by Philips and Procom—and service and support may be a better guide to most users' buying decisions here. Without any included CD-ROM titles or toll-free phone support, prospective buyers may find the LMS CM225 falls a little short, despite its good performance.

Liberty Systems Inc.

Liberty 115 Series CD-ROM

BY HENRY FERSKO-WEISS

The $699 Liberty 115 Series CD-ROM, from Liberty Systems, is a cross between a desktop and a portable CD-ROM drive. Although it doesn't have a battery option, it is compact enough for travel: 1.9 by 6.8 by 9.6 inches (HWD) and a mere 4.5 pounds. You can also connect the drive to the parallel port with an optional $100 adapter and pack everything away for travel in a $29 soft carrying case. The drive's performance was decent overall, though motion video wasn't entirely smooth.

An 8-bit SCSI adapter, by Trantor Systems, costs an additional $89. Liberty Systems sells direct, so don't expect any price discounts. With either the SCSI or the parallel-port adapter kit, you get audio play software that lets you use the drive (which includes headphone and RCA jacks, as well as a volume control) for music CDs. An MCA interface kit costs $259. There is no internal version available.

The sleek-looking black drive has both power and busy indicators on the front panel, and it is solidly constructed. The drive mechanism in the 115 Series is the Sony CDU-541. The lens is self-cleaning, but the enclosure isn't protected from dust. At test time, the package supported Kodak's single-session Photo CD format.

PERFORMANCE

Using its SCSI connection, the 115 Series drive's performance scores were consistent with the other units we tested that are rated at 150 kilobytes per second

Desktop CD-ROM Recorders: *The In-House Recording Solution*

by John R. Quain

Although desktop CD-ROM publishing systems have been available for a couple of years, prices well in excess of $20,000 have kept them from reaching many offices. If you needed to create a handful of CD-ROMs on short notice for permanent record storage or a preliminary software release, you had to go to an outside CD mastering and replication facility—adding cost, time, as well as security risks to the process.

Now, desktop CD-ROM recorders are starting to reach a price point where companies can afford to create and distribute a few CD-ROM disks in-house. Philips Consumer Electronics Co. (800-835-3506), for example, sells its CDD-521CW compact disk recorder with SCSI adapter and DOS recording software for only $7,995. JVC's Personal RomMaker for DOS (714-965-2610) includes a 680MB hard drive and software, and costs $12,799. Sony Corp. of America's (800-352-7669) CDW900E recorder sells for $11,999. Some recorders can serve double duty as playback devices, but not all recorders can play back all standard CD-ROM disks.

Blank CD-R (CD-Recordable) disks are available for less than $40 (from any of the companies selling recorders), and a single 600MB recording can be made in less than an hour. Depending on the recorder, disks will hold from 540MB to 630MB of data.

HOW THEY WORK

A CD-ROM player works by reading the reflected light from a small laser as it follows the pits and lands of the spiral track in a compact disk. Standard 5-inch CD-ROM disks have three layers: A polycarbonate substrate with the spiral track that contains pits, a thin reflective layer that covers the substrate, and a protective plastic coating. The pits are detected by an optical receptor that measures the reflected laser light and then converts the values into digital information.

MAKING TRACKS

To create the pitted spiral track, CD-ROM recorders require a high-power laser, additional firmware, and special disks. Blank CD-Rs have a plain, unpitted spiral track stamped into a polycarbonate base. Laid down on top of the substrate is an extra layer of sensitive organic dye (often green). On top of the dye layer is a reflective layer of gold, and, as with standard CDs, the disk is covered in a protective plastic layer.

To write to a blank disk, the CD recorder uses the high-power laser to heat up the various layers. The different reactions of the three layers causes pits to form. Once recorded, the CD-Rs can be played back by the low-power laser of a standard CD-ROM player without fear of erasing the information.

CD-R disks may also contain extra data not found on standard CD-ROMs. Often there is one or more tables that indicate the start or stop points of recorded material and a program calibration section that contains information about the amount of laser energy that is needed to make recordings on a particular disk.

SOME LIMITATIONS

There are limitations to the recording approach that is currently in use, however. Because of the relative lack of stability of the dye and substrate system, for instance, you cannot write over previously recorded portions of a disk.

Furthermore, CD-ROM recordings must be made in single pass (or single-session mode) in order for the

CONTINUES

Desktop Recorders

CONTINUED

information to be recognized by current CD-ROM players. If you record 200MB of data on a disk and later decide that you need to add another 100MB of information—a so-called "multisession" recording—a standard CD-ROM player will not recognize all the data. Primarily, that's because the current ISO 9660 CD-ROM standard does not make allowances for more than one table of contents on a CD-ROM disk. Most recorders are able to handle multisession material, however.

As of this writing, discussions are underway by the Frankfurt Group (which includes Philips and Sony, among others) to create a multisession CD-ROM standard. It is unlikely, however, that most CD-ROM players currently in PCs will be upgradable to accommodate multisession CD-Rs.

If you're considering a CD-ROM recorder for applications such as archival backup and CD-ROM publishing, you should also understand that CD-ROM recorders are not standard DOS storage devices. You cannot write to a disk using DOS's XCOPY or COPY commands, for example. In addition, you cannot rename a file once it has been written to the CD. Therefore, you need to use the vendor's software, which may or may not be suitable for your purposes.

An additional restriction of all CD-ROM recording software that uses Microsoft's MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions (MSCDEX) is that certain filenames will not be recognized. This is because the CD-ROM extensions—intended originally only for standard CD-ROM players—conform to the ISO 9660 file conventions. Consequently, only file names that are alphanumeric (plus underlines) are recognized. This limits archival storage use, since many word processing files, for example, contain tildes.

MORE THAN CD-ROM

If these restrictions don't dissuade you, you might also consider third-party packages that allow you to record more than just CD-ROM disks. Most CD-ROM recorders, such as the Philips CDD-521CW and Sony's CDW900E, are capable of recording other CD formats, including CD audio (Red Book), CD-ROM XA (Extended Architecture), CD-I (CD-Interactive, known also as the Green Book), and Photo CD. Additional software and hardware is required, however.

Making CD-ROMs is still a relatively expensive proposition, so don't expect to see home CD-ROM recorders any time soon.

Currently, several vendors offer packages for these formats based on CD-ROM recorders from JVC, Philips, Sony, and Yamaha. Dataware Technologies Inc. (800-344-5849), Optical Media International (800-347-2664), and OptImage Interactive Services Co. (800-234-5484) sell a variety of hardware and software solutions. Meridian Data Inc. (408-438-3100) will have an offering available in December. How much you'll have to spend will depend on the formats you want to support; prices for complete packages range from about $9,000 to $27,000.

Making CD-ROMs and recordings in other CD formats is still a relatively expensive proposition, so don't expect to see home recorders any time soon. Furthermore, other optical technologies, such as magneto-optical drives, are faster, rewritable, and less expensive. But if you need to create limited numbers of CD-ROM titles for databases and limited distribution, a CD-ROM recorder may now be within your means. □

(KBps). As would be expected, running the Liberty drive through the parallel-port adapter (which we also received for testing) produced less than half of the throughput as through the direct SCSI connection.

The 380-ms (milliseconds) average access time is on the slow side compared with some of the other units tested. The system revealed perceptibly slower access of text and images, even when compared with other drives with similar access times. Although the product provides a 64K buffer and motion video clips were continuous, there was some barely perceptible hesitation that lent an impression of jerkiness to the motion. Audio quality was good, however.

That small jerkiness in full-motion video marred otherwise solid performance, but not enough to remove this decently (if not modestly) priced unit from consideration. Liberty offers basic service and support, with the standard one-year warranty on parts and labor. But

FACT FILE

Liberty 115 Series CD-ROM

Liberty Systems Inc., 160 Saratoga Ave., #38, Santa Clara, CA 95051; 408-983-1127; fax, 408-243-2885

List price: With cables and caddy, $699; ISA SCSI adapter kit with audio CD software, $89; parallel-port adapter kit with audio CD software, $100; MCA interface kit, $259; soft carrying case, $29; Macintosh kit, $40

Requires: 29K RAM, DOS 3.0 or later.

In short: The Liberty 115 Series CD-ROM is small and light enough to travel and can run through an optional parallel-port adapter; a battery option would add to its appeal for users in the field. Some jerkiness in motion video is a bit of a disadvantage, but it wasn't severe enough to remove this drive from consideration. The base mechanism is a Sony CDU-541.

462 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ZEOS
The new
ZEOS®/SL Notebook
is turning a few heads.

The only notebook with a tilt & swivel display. Great for sharing data or keeping it private. Easily adjusts for perfect viewing.

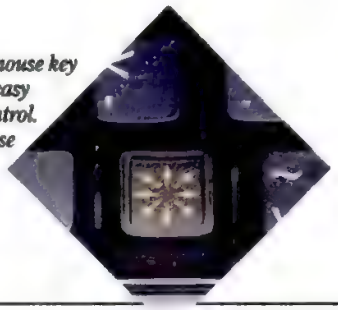
Including its own. And that's just for starters!

ZEOS has taken years of notebook experience and designed the perfect notebook. Feature for feature, there is simply nothing else like it.

And because the new ZEOS/SL is designed and built by ZEOS we can offer it at prices that will send the competition reeling. Maximum features, minimum prices—It's the notebook you've been waiting for.

The new ZEOS®/SL. Read all about it!

Built-in mouse key provides easy cursor control. Leave those bulky mice behind!



This sliding port door won't break off or come loose. Saves your fingers, too.

that feature into a notebook. With the ZEOS Freestyle/SL notebook you can adjust the screen left and right as well as tilt it up and down. Now you can truly adjust your notebook screen to the perfect viewing angle.

IT FLOATS TOO.

And then there is the "floating" screen. When you're facing your new ZEOS Freestyle/SL, the screen actually appears to "float" in the air in front of you. It's the only notebook that can really be used sitting on your lap!

EXTRA, EXTRA, EXTRAS. READ ALL ABOUT 'EM!

We've made more options available than ever before. Like our modem with send/receive fax. And memory up to 20MB, hard drives to 180MB, even an optional Italian leather carrying case! Extra batteries and a charging stand are available too. For all the details, call 800-423-5891.

ZEOS. #1 RATED NOTEBOOKS, SERVICE & SUPPORT!

Your new ZEOS Freestyle/SL is part of the same great ZEOS family of products that has won award after award for quality and service. *PC Magazine* recently surveyed notebook users for their Service and Reliability issue. Their findings? "Only ZEOS portable PCs achieved significantly higher-than-average ratings in all four categories." The categories were reliability, future purchase plans, repair service satisfaction and technical support. And remember, ZEOS technical support is 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, toll free. And we back your new ZEOS Freestyle with our 30-Day Absolute Satisfaction Money-Back Guarantee, One Year Limited Warranty and more.

ORDER YOUR AMAZING ZEOS FREESTYLE/SL NOW!

Ordering your new ZEOS notebook is easy. Simply pick up the phone and give us a call. A friendly ZEOS Systems Consultant is ready to answer any questions you may have. You're going to love your new ZEOS notebook!

CALL NOW TOLL FREE:

800-423-5891

Purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies, governments and institutions are subject to approval. Leasing programs are available. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm pricing, specifications and warranty details. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1992, ZEOS International, Ltd., 530 5th Ave. NW, St. Paul, MN 55112 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). X206-PCM-9212B

NEW ZEOS FREESTYLE/SL PACKAGE #1:

ONLY $1895

- Intel 25MHz 386SL, 64K cache!
- 2MB RAM standard, expandable to 20MB.
- 60MB hard drive, 3.5" floppy.
- Backlit 10" VGA display with Tilt/Swivel base. Simultaneous display with external VGA monitor.
- Snap-in and -out battery packs provide for 3-4 hours of typical operation.
- Quick-charge in little over an hour with the small lightweight AC adapter.
- 8.5" x 11.3", 5.6 lbs., built-in soft carrying handle.
- 81-key keyboard with built-in full-size inverted "T" arrow keys.
- Serial, parallel and VGA ports with standard connectors protected by a durable, easy-to-use sliding door. No more broken doors or broken fingernails!
- 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee, complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.
- 24-Hour-a-Day Toll-Free Technical Support, 365 Days a Year.

PACKAGE #2:

ONLY $2495

- 6MB RAM.
- 120MB hard drive.
- Custom-fitted nylon carrying case.
- MS-DOS and Windows!

PACKAGE #3:

ONLY $2995

- 10MB RAM.
- 180MB hard drive.
- Custom-fitted nylon carrying case, extra battery, external charging stand.
- MS-DOS and Windows.
- 2400 bps modem with 9600 bps send and receive fax!

ORDER NOW TOLL FREE:

800-423-5891

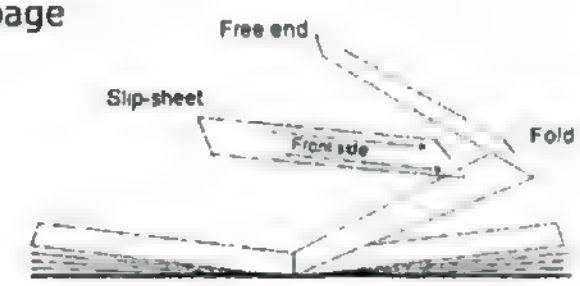
Fax Orders: 612-633-1325
Government: 800-245-2449
GSA# GS00K91AGS5176
Hearing Impaired (TDD) Orders: 800-228-5389
Outside US and Canada: 612-633-6131
MasterCard, Visa, Discover, Am Exp, Z-Card!™
Open 24 Hours a Day, 365 Days a Year!

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

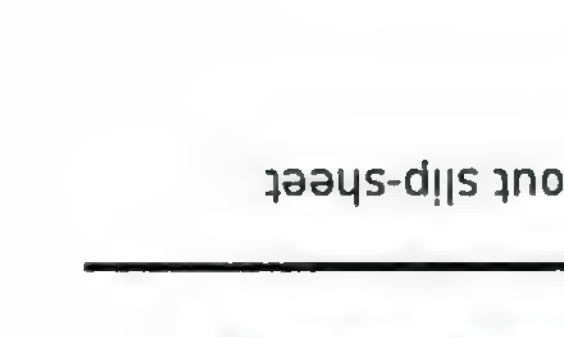
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



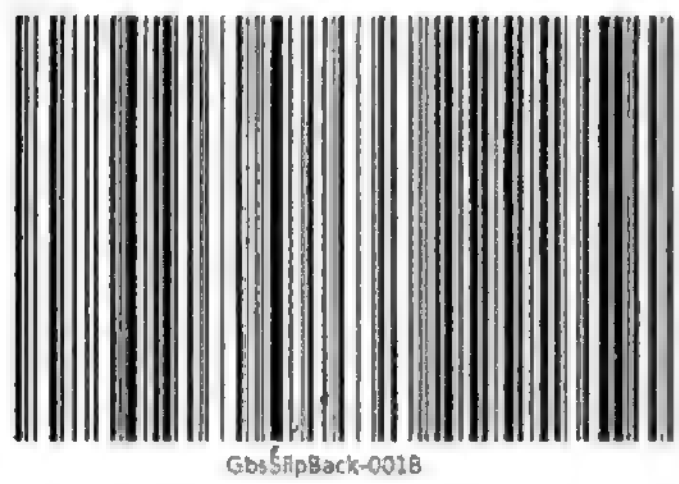
Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



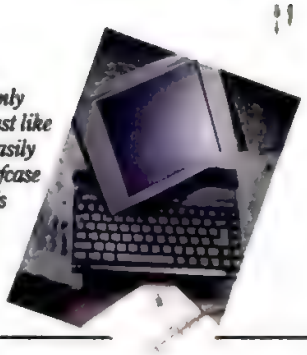
Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side



Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side



Measuring only 8.5" x 11.3" just like a notepad. Easily fits into a briefcase at 5.6 pounds yet packs all the wallop of a desktop!

This fine Italian leather carrying case is an additional option. Loaded with pockets and features everyone will appreciate.

Digital brightness and contrast buttons make screen adjustment so easy.

ZEOS® Freestyle/SL. More features at a lower cost than any other notebook.

To try and compare the new ZEOS Freestyle/SL to any other notebook is next to impossible. Because nothing else has all its features. And even with all these great features, nobody can match the price. Features and price. It would seem the new ZEOS Freestyle/SL is the best of all worlds. It is.

Period.

DESIGNED BY USERS. JUST LIKE YOU!

We asked our customers what it is they want in the perfect notebook. The first thing they told us is that most notebooks look like a cigar box with a lid. They told us they wanted not only good looks, but things like great power *and* great battery life. Lightweight too, like five pounds and change. And the keyboard should be effortless to use. The entire product had to be extremely durable. And that was just for starters.

2MB, 60MB Only $1895!

SL POWER. SL BATTERY LIFE. 64K CACHE!

We listened well. Then we got down to work. For the chipset and CPU we selected the Intel 25MHz SL. We then built in a high-speed 64K SRAM cache as standard. We know this system might well replace a desktop for many users.

And power to your ZEOS Freestyle/SL system is provided by our advanced battery system. The fully enclosed lightweight battery packs easily snap in and out and can be "quick-charged" when the system is not being used or trickle-charged when in use. So what happens when the power is on?

GREAT VIDEO TOO.

You get great video! Because for video control, we chose the amazing new Cirrus Logic VGA controller. It not only consumes less power, it also produces the fast crisp images you're looking for. And with a business machine like this you'll also appreciate our dual display capabilities. You can connect an external VGA color monitor for simultaneous display. And that's not all.

A NOTEBOOK KEYBOARD YOU'RE GOING TO LOVE.

We re-designed and re-sculpted every key from scratch. Even the key-switch mechanism was invented anew. And we added the mouse key for easy cursor control. It is the absolute perfect notebook keyboard. What else?

Lots else! Like the best display system of any notebook available anywhere. We listened here too. The screen is big and easy to read. Plus, it's high contrast and it's fast. It's also very easy to adjust. People said contrast and brightness knobs were hard to use. So we replaced them with soft touch buttons that *electronically* adjust screen settings at your command. Then we really got creative.

THE ONLY NOTEBOOK WITH A TILT & SWIVEL DISPLAY.

Can you imagine your desktop PC without a tilt and swivel display? Neither could we. So why not incorporate

"Only ZEOS's portable PCs achieved significantly higher-than-average ratings in all four categories." —PC Magazine, Service and Reliability issue, May 26, 1992

ZEOS® Notebooks #1 Again!

Get the ZEOS® Advantage.

24 hours a day, 365 days a year.

800-423-5891

Circle 152 on reader service card.

- Overall PC reliability
- Future likelihood of buying from the vendor
- Satisfaction with repair service
- Satisfaction with technical support

technical support will cost you for the call, and there is no BBS support available for the unit.

Among the Liberty offering's advantages for users on the go are its ability to operate using the PC's parallel port via the optional parallel-port adapter, as well as its light weight. Liberty would do well to consider adding a battery option to enhance this system's appeal for operation in the field.

MacProducts USA Inc.

MacProducts Magic CDR74
MacProducts Magic 3301 Toshiba

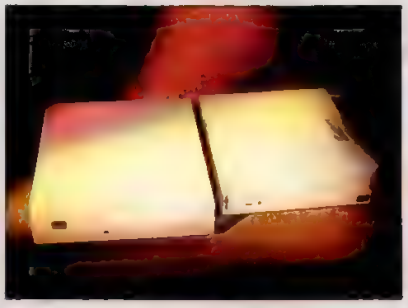
BY PATRICK HONAN

MacProducts USA's $699 Magic CDR74 will appeal to speed lovers: With a 300-KBps (kilobytes per second) transfer rate, this CD-ROM drive naturally performs significantly faster than its 150-KBps competitors, including the $549 MacProducts Magic 3301 Toshiba. The Magic 3301 is aimed at the economy minded: This unit costs less than most of the drives in this roundup, even with the additional $149 8-bit Trantor Systems SCSI board (sold by MacProducts for use with both Magic drives).

MacProducts acquires and relabels the Magic CDR74 from NEC Technologies. MacProducts' drive is almost identical to the 280-ms (milliseconds) NEC InterSect CDR-74 ($725) also reviewed in this issue. The main difference between these two 300-KBps drives is their list prices. Without an interface, the Magic CDR74's list price is slightly lower than that of the NEC CDR-74; adding the SCSI board, however, makes the Magic CDR74 $34 more than a comparably configured NEC CDR-74. And since MacProducts sells direct (it is a mostly Macintosh-oriented mail-order company), you should not expect the price discounting you'll find for the NEC version.

The Magic 3301 houses a 325-ms Toshiba TX3301 mechanism. Both MacProducts packages use the Trantor drivers and have a 64K buffer. An MCA version of the Trantor SCSI board costs $199. Both MacProducts drives have a similar list of features and case design, including a self-cleaning lens. Each unit has a drive-access light, headphone jack, and volume control knob on the front; RCA jacks on the back provide connection to a stereo system. The Magic 3301 is slightly smaller and has its power switch on the back of the case, while the Magic CDR74 has the power switch on the front.

The Magic CDR74 supports Kodak's single-session Photo CD format, and will eventually be able to become CD-ROM XA-compatible with an adapter or firmware upgrade (though the needed upgrade hardware is not yet available).



FACT FILE

MacProducts Magic CDR74

List price: With cables and caddy, $699, Magic CDR74 internal drive, $599, ISA SCSI adapter kit, $149; MCA SCSI adapter kit, $199

Requires: 13K RAM, DOS 3.0 or later

MacProducts Magic 3301 Toshiba

List price: With cables and caddy, $549, Magic 3301 Toshiba internal drive, $449, ISA SCSI adapter kit, $149; MCA SCSI adapter kit, $199

Requires: 20K RAM, DOS 3.0 or later

In short: With the Magic CDR74 and Magic 3301, MacProducts USA offers two solid entries, one for speed lovers and one for the economy-minded. The Magic CDR74 (based on the NEC CDR-74 mechanism) costs more than the Magic 3301 (based on a Toshiba TX3301 mechanism), but the Magic CDR74 is one of a growing number of double-speed drives that operate at a 300-KBps transfer rate. It offers significantly faster performance than the Magic 3301 and other 150-KBps drives, but it faces tough competition from the NEC version

MacProducts USA Inc., 608 W. 22nd St., Austin, TX 78705; 800-622-3475, 512-472-8881; fax, 512-499-0888

463 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERFORMANCE

The Magic CDR74 and Magic 3301 performed within the range of the other CD-ROM drives in their respective transfer-rate categories. Informal tests underscored the differences in performance between the two drives, with the Magic CDR74 taking advantage of its 300-KBps throughput rating and faster access time. The Magic CDR74 was visibly faster and more responsive than the Magic 3301 when performing standard tasks—such as executing menu selections and redrawing screens—within the CD-ROM-based encyclopedia we employed for the informal testing.

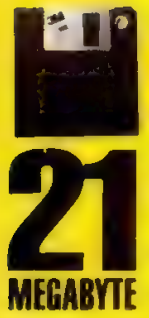
BETTER DOCS NEEDED

Both of these drives suffered from one glaring omission: documentation. A MacProducts spokesperson explained that these CD-ROM drives were new to MacProducts and that the company was in the process of creating manuals for them. The new manuals should be available by the time you read this, but until they are, the only documentation supplied to customers comes from Trantor Systems for the driver software and SCSI board.

Fortunately, both drives installed easily and the included Trantor manuals adequately covered information about jumper settings, addresses, and interrupts. The software installs automatically, stopping along the way only to ask the user several setup questions. Automatic updates to AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files are accomplished without fuss. Both drives ran without a hitch using the default installation settings, and the entire process took about five minutes per drive for hardware and software installation.

The Magic CDR74 has a two-year warranty, while the Magic 3301 is covered for only one year. Half-height internal versions of the Magic CDR74 and Magic 3301 drives are available for $599 and $449, respectively. MacProducts provides technical support on the drives, but it is not a toll-free call.

Both MacProducts drives offer good value within their speed classes. If money isn't your primary concern, the Magic CDR74's faster speed and longer warranty makes it the better choice of the two. But with the same length warranty *and* toll-free technical support, the NEC CDR-74 offers a cost-competitive alternative to the Magic CDR74 double-speed version.



21 MEGABYTE

Now you can store 21 megabytes of data on a single diskette. It may look like an ordinary diskette, but inside the new 3M Floptical* diskette is a unique combination of optical and magnetic technology that gives you far more capacity, performance and reliability.

Optical tracks are engraved on the barium-ferrite media surface so the drive can read more data more precisely (1,245 tracks per inch vs. 135 on standard 3.5-inch diskettes). These tracks not only increase capacity but also improve reliability since the optical servo track is permanently engraved.

Affordable and available now. With a single 3M Floptical diskette you can now store the same amount of data that would have occupied more than a box of high density diskettes—for about half

Introducing the 3M

You'll like it 14 times better

*Capacity comparison based on nominal capacity between a high density formatted diskette and a formatted Floptical diskette. 3M Floptical diskettes require compatible drives. "Floptical" is a registered trademark of INSITE Peripherals. © 1992 3M

the cost. Floptical systems are less expensive per megabyte than 1 and 2 Mb systems. And you can still use standard and high-density diskettes—and get faster performance with the use of a Floptical drive, the appropriate host adapter and driver software. Best of all, the drives and media are available right now.

Destined to be the standard. Consider capacity, cost, reliability, compatibility—and a planned migration path for expanded capacity—and you can see why Floptical Technology is emerging as the very high capacity diskette standard. It's another reason why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than any other brand in the world. For more information call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 27.

CIRCLE 167 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Floptical drives available from:

- Acton
- Bell Micro
- CMS Enhancements
- Digital Micronics
- Grassroots
- Ingram Micro
- INSITE Peripherals
- Mass Micro
- Mac Products
- Personal Computing Tools
- PLI
- Procom
- Rancho Technologies
- Second Wave
- Syscon
- Tulal Technology

Floptical® diskette.

than a standard diskette.

...ovation working for you.

3M

NEC Technologies Inc.

NEC InterSect CDR-37
NEC InterSect CDR-74

BY JOHN R. QUAIN

NEC Technologies was the first manufacturer to introduce a double-speed CD-ROM drive, and also one of the earliest players in the portable CD-ROM arena. Though other companies now offer both double-speed drives and inexpensive low-end models, the two NEC CD-ROM units we tested—the $725 double-speed InterSect CDR-74 and the $499 portable InterSect CDR-37—prove that NEC is still able to compete at both ends of the CD-ROM spectrum.

TWICE AS FAST

On PC Magazine Labs' tests, the pioneering double-speed CDR-74 delivered about twice the sustained data-transfer rate of standard 150-KBps drives and compared favorably with the other 300-KBps drives in its class. To achieve this performance, the CDR-74 spins and decodes CD-ROM disks that contain text, graphics, and video at twice the standard rate. To play conventional Red Book audio, it drops down to the standard 150 KBps. The drive also has a 64K buffer and a 280-ms rated average access time—versus the 325-ms to 380-ms access time typical of many CD-ROM players.

Combining performance with practicality, the CDR-74 uses a double door and a self-cleaning lens to combat dust. The external CDR-74 also has a disk-caddy design and a front-panel headphone jack with volume control. On the back, there are two SCSI connections and stereo audio output jacks. (An internal half-height version of the drive, the CDR-84, is available for $649.) The CDR-74 is also available as part of a $999 package with an NEC SCSI/audio sound board, speakers, headphones, and six software titles.

Compared with the other 300-KBps drives in this roundup, NEC's CDR-74 is competitively priced. Its list price is slightly more expensive than that of the Texel DM-5024 ($699 including SCSI interface); with the 8-bit, $89 SCSI adapter received for testing, the cost of the NEC package is $814. Texel sells only directly though, and the $600 street price of the NEC drive (sans adapter) hovers at around the same you would pay for the Texel unit without its SCSI adapter. (An MCA interface kit and parallel-port adapter, which we didn't test, are available for $149 and $112, respectively.)

MacProducts resells an identical version of the NEC drive (which is also reviewed here). Though MacProducts' $699 price tag for its Magic CDR74 is $26 cheaper than NEC's list price for the drive, MacProducts doesn't offer any dealer discounts and charges $60 more than NEC for an interface kit.

FACT FILE

NEC InterSect CDR-37

List price: With cables and AC adapter, $499; ISA SCSI adapter kit with earphones and DOS Musicbox audio CD software, $89; MCA interface kit, $149; parallel-port adapter kit, $112; Macintosh interface kit, $37; rechargeable nickel cadmium battery, $99

Requires: 10K RAM, DOS 3.1 or later

NEC InterSect CDR-74

PC EDITORS' CHOICE

List price: With cables, caddy, and DOS Musicbox audio CD software, $725; CDR-84 internal drive, $649; ISA SCSI adapter kit, $89; MCA interface kit, $149; parallel-port adapter kit, $112; Macintosh interface kit, $37; Multimedia Upgrade kit with audio board, Windows 3.1 on CD-ROM, amplified speakers, headphones, microphone, cabling, $489

Requires: 10K RAM, DOS 3.1 or later

In short: Two strong offerings from NEC compete at opposite ends of the CD-ROM market. The CDR-74 is the first double-speed player, and though others have entered the 300-KBps fray, the NEC drive holds it own. For travellers, NEC offers the CDR-37, a slower but more portable model

NEC Technologies Inc., 1255 Michael Dr., Wood Dale, IL 60191-1094; 800-632-4636, 708-860-9500; fax, 800-366-0476

464 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PORTABLE CDR-37

For users who need portability rather than maximum performance, NEC offers the InterSect CDR-37 (available for between $399 and $440 on the street). Designed like a conventional audio CD player, this model doesn't require a disk caddy. With its flip-up top, it resembles a portable CD audio player, albeit heavier (2.2 pounds) and bulkier (1.7 by 5.6 by 8.7 inches). But the unit is lighter and smaller than the other portable CD-ROM players with battery options in this review. It comes standard with connecting cables and an AC adapter.

Supporting standard CD-ROM formats and Red Book audio, the CDR-37 has a 64K buffer and a rated 450-ms average access time—one of the slower rated drives in our roundup. Data-transfer rates, however, were well within the 150-KBps range required of CD-ROM players for multimedia work. Overall in PC Labs' tests, the CDR-37 performed as well as other CD-ROM players when connected via its 8-bit SCSI interface.

For audio output, the CDR-37 provides a mini headphone jack, but there are no stereo RCA jacks to drive speakers or an audio card. When turned up to full volume, there is some noticeable distortion through the headphones, though it's an improvement over the previous model, the CDR-36.

If you plan to travel, NEC's optional rechargeable nickel cadmium battery will set you back $99 and add about a pound to your luggage. It takes approximately 15 hours to recharge the battery but only about an hour and a half to deplete it. Travelers should also consider the optional parallel-to-SCSI external adapter for $112. Used for connecting the drive to a PC's parallel port, the adapter (which we didn't see for testing) is particularly handy for laptops that can't accept an interface card.

For standard ISA PCs, both NEC drives were tested using the company's $89 8-bit Trantor Systems T128 SCSI interface. The interface package for the CDR-37 includes earphones, installation software, and the DOS Musicbox utility for playing audio CDs (that utility comes standard with the CDR-74 drive). Both models are also "CD-ROM XA ready," meaning both can be upgraded with an adapter or firmware (although the com-

Unleash the power of data compression for Windows!

Includes Data & Image Compression For Windows

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

SuperStor PRO™ is simply the most advanced data compression product available. It's the FIRST real-time data compression product to bring you a Windows® interface and JPEG color image compression. It also has password protection, an integral disk cache, improved performance, and a mountain of other features for users with Windows, graphics, and DTP requirements. Get the bigger picture by calling us today at 1-800-732-3133 (or fax at (415) 688-0466).

Feature Comparison	SuperStor *PRO* $149.95	SuperStor V2 $99.95	Stacker 2.0 $149.00
Defragment	✓	✓	✓
Diagnostics and Repair	✓	✓	✓
Convert Uncompressed Drives	✓	✓	✓
Floppy Disk Support	✓	✓	✓
Integral Disk Cache	✓		✓
Automount	✓	✓	
Menu-Driven Interface	✓	✓	
Universal Data Exchange (UDE™)	✓	✓	
Consolidate	✓	✓	
Recompress	✓	✓	
Data & Image Compression for Windows	NEW!		
Optibase™ JPEG Image Compression	NEW!	*SuperStor Version 2 now only $99.95!*	
Improved Performance	NEW!		
Extended UDE Support	NEW!		
Password Protection	NEW!		
Tune-Up Analyzer	NEW!		
Compression Preview	NEW!		
Deinstall	NEW!		

addstor

Addstor, SuperStor, SuperStor PRO, and UDE are trademarks of Addstor, Inc. © 1992 Addstor, Inc. All rights reserved. All other products are trademarks of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 096 ON READER SERVICE CARD

pany has not yet decided upon an upgrade path). They also support Kodak's single-session Photo CD specifications.

Both NEC offerings held up well under critical evaluation, delivering steady performance for a reasonable price. NEC adds additional luster to these products by including toll-free technical help and a two-year warranty on parts and labor.

Philips Consumer Electronics Co.

Philips CM-205XRS

BY JOHN R. QUAIN

Based on a package from its Laser Magnetic Storage International Co. (LMS) subsidiary, Philips Consumer Electronics' CM-205XRS CD-ROM player ($599) is the internal sister of the external LMS CM225 ($630) reviewed in this roundup. To attract customers to its model, Philips adds something besides the brand name recognition: two software CD-ROM disks and toll-free technical support.

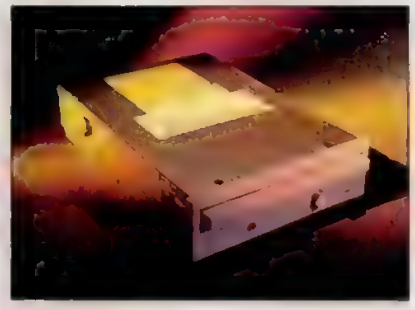
Physically, the Philips CM-205XRS has the same basic features as the LMS CM225—as do the Procom PXCDL and Tandy CDR-1100 drives, which those companies also acquire from LMS. The Philips CM-205XRS fits snugly in a half-height drive bay, uses a disk tray instead of a caddy, and comes with a proprietary LMS 8-bit host adapter.

Like the others, it supports common CD-ROM formats and Red Book audio disks. As with the Tandy internal package, the RCA jacks on the Philips are located on the interface card. For CD-ROM XA support, Philips offers a $499 CDD167XA interface with 32K of memory and audio outputs.

Performance differences between the four LMS-based drives were within PC Magazine Labs' testing margin of error, confirming the fact that no matter which package you chose, all four models will deliver similar, up-to-par speed. Moreover, with the exception of the Tandy model that encountered problems playing motion video, each suffered and benefited from the same set of features, such as minimum audio distortion and a caddyless design that affords convenience, but not maximum dust protection.

To differentiate itself from the others, Philips bundles the CM-205XRS with two strong CD-ROM titles: the New Grolier Electronic Encyclopedia and the PC-SIG Library on CD-ROM. The latter disk boasts hundreds of DOS shareware titles ranging from utilities and spreadsheet templates to games and trivia puzzles.

At $395 and $399.95, respectively, the external Procom PXCDL and internal Tandy CDR-1100 are less expensive than the Philips internal unit, and Procom bundles in four software titles for only $150 more. But that doesn't mean the Philips drive doesn't deserve a place on your list, particularly if you can find a good bargain on the street.



FACT FILE

Philips CM-205XRS

Philips Consumer Electronics Co., One Philips Dr., P.O. Box 14810, Knoxville, TN 37914-1810; 800-835-3506; fax, 310-217-1883

List price: With proprietary adapter, cables, two CD ROM titles, $599

Requires: 32K RAM, DOS 3.0 or later

In short: By bundling a CD-ROM player from its Laser Magnetic Storage subsidiary with two software titles, Philips works to attract buyers to the internal CM-205XRS. While there's little in terms of performance or handling to separate it from the rest of the models based on the LMS-205 mechanism, the Philips drive presents quite an acceptable package, particularly if you can get a good bargain on the street.

465 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PLI

PLI CD-ROM Drive

BY HENRY FERSKO-WEISS

With smooth motion video and SCSI 2 support, PLI's sturdy PLI CD-ROM Drive ($699) makes an attractive offering. The unit serves best as a desktop device hooked up via its $89 8-bit or $199 16-bit SCSI adapter, although the company does offer options for on-the-road users, including a somewhat pricey $199 parallel-port adapter (which we didn't see for testing) and a $99 soft carrying case.

But even though PLI's drive uses the same Sony CDU-541 mechanism as the more portable Liberty 115 Series unit we review here, the PLI's casing brings this drive's weight to 6.2 pounds and its footprint to 9.8 by 9.8 inches. With this extra bulk and no battery option, the PLI drive isn't the wisest in-the-field choice for anyone but the occasional traveler.

On the street, the PLI CD-ROM by itself sells for close to $595. An internal version of the drive, the half-height PLI CD-ROM Drive Internal, lists for $599 without an adapter.

As with the Liberty 115 and the Procom SXCDS units reviewed here, the PLI system is based on a Sony CDU-541 mechanism with a somewhat slow 380-ms (milliseconds) average access rating. PLI manufactures the 16-bit ISA SCSI adapter we saw for testing using a Future Domain chip set. (An MCA interface kit costs $265.) The driver software comes from Future Domain.

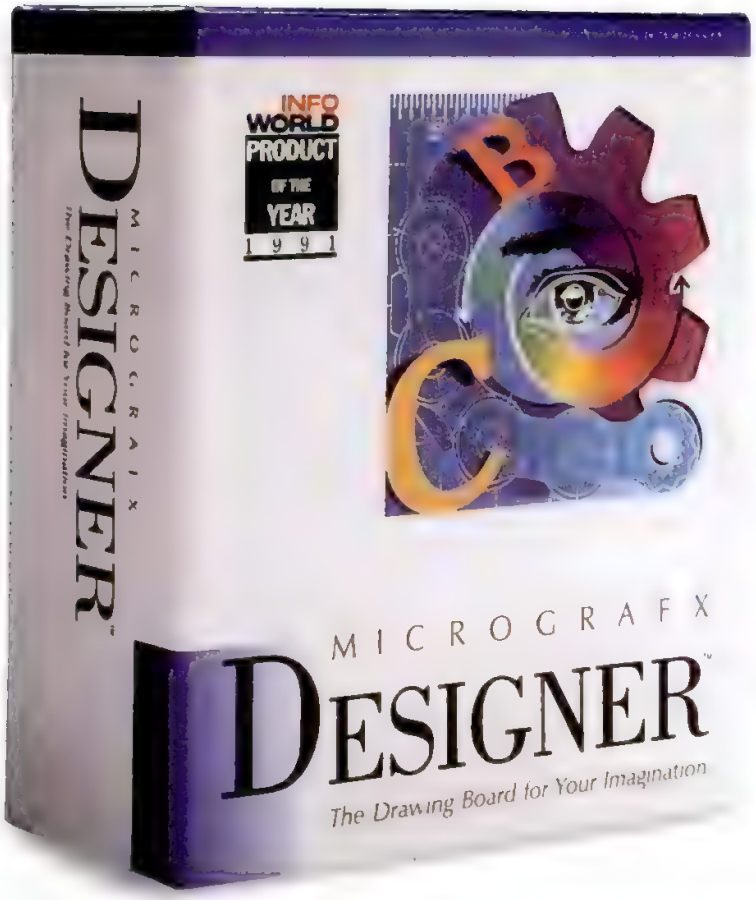
Installing the PLI drive is straightforward enough—especially if you ignore the three overly technical manuals that come with it. The jumper factory settings and dip switches worked right out of the box on our test configuration. The automatic software installation works without problems.

PERFORMANCE

On the PC Magazine Labs' Sequential Throughput test, the PLI unit, when used with its 16-bit SCSI adapter, performed about the same as the rest of the group. You can probably expect half the performance with the parallel-port adapter option. In operation, the drive seemed particularly responsive, without some of the jerkiness that distorted some other products' performance. In terms of audio output, there was only the slightest evidence of background noise.

The design suffers a few minor drawbacks, however, such as a short 21-inch interface cable and the lack of a power indicator. A self-cleaning lens does help protect against dust buildup, however.

The service and support offered



PRODUCTS OF THE PAST.

PRODUCT OF THE YEAR.

All across America, people are moving up to the power of award-winning Micrografx Designer.™

Designer is the *only* illustration software declared "1991 Product of the Year" by *InfoWorld*. The *only* illustration software named "Editor's Choice" by *PC Magazine* for three straight years. The *only* illustration software to rate a perfect five stars from *Software Digest*.

That's because Designer delivers an unbeatable combination of precision drawing power and ease-of-use. With features like multiple layers. Dimensioning. Full-color, full-screen editing. And built-in type-handling software plus 180 Type 1 fonts worth over $5,000!

INFO WORLD PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 1991

"New text, blend and color features combine to keep Designer competitive in a fast-moving field. This precise, tool-rich drawing package has its roots in CAD, but it attracts other graphics users as well."

Features	Designer	Corel Draw 2.0
Drawing layers	64	1
Dimensioning	Yes	No
Object snap	Yes	No
Maximum drawing size	132" × 132"	17" × 17"
Edit in full color	Yes	No
Clip art images	Over 1,700	750
Type 1 fonts	180	0
PageMaker 4.0 filter	Yes	No
On line help screens	Yes	No
24-hour support	Yes	No

Move up to Designer now and get 70% off!

If you use Corel Draw 2.0 or Arts & Letters, call us with your serial number and we'll upgrade you to Micrografx Designer for only $199 (regularly $695) plus $10 shipping and handling. If you're not *blown away* by how much more you can do with Micrografx Designer, return it for a full refund.* This is a limited-time offer, so act now!

Why settle for a product of the past when the future of PC illustration is Micrografx Designer? Call today to order or request a free working model!

30-day money-back guarantee!

1-800-998-1960

MICROGRAFX®

CIRCLE 361 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*Shipping & handling charge not refundable. Other restrictions may apply. Please call customer service for return authorization number. Micrografx reserves the right to cancel or amend the above offer at any time.
Micrografx, Inc. 1303 Arapaho, Richardson, TX 75081 (214) 234-1769. Micrografx has offices in Toronto, Paris, London, Munich, Milan, Copenhagen and Tokyo. Copyright 1992, Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. Micrografx is a registered trademark and Micrografx Designer is a trademark of Micrografx, Inc. All other products are trademarks of their respective owners.
Designer system requirements: 286 (386 recommended) IBM PC or compatible, or PS/2, 1 MB RAM (2 MB RAM recommended), 20 MB (or larger) hard disk, Windows 3.0, DOS 3.1 (or higher), Mouse or digitizing pad, Windows-compatible monitor.

FACT FILE

PLI CD-ROM Drive

PLI, 47421 Bayside Pkwy., Fremont, CA 94538; 800-288-8754, 510-657-2211; fax, 510-683-9713

List price: With cables and caddy, $699; PLI CD-ROM Drive Internal, $599; 8-bit ISA SCSI adapter kit, $89; 16-bit ISA SCSI adapter kit, $199; parallel-port adapter kit, $199; MCA SCSI adapter kit, $265; soft carrying case, $99.

Requires: 19K RAM, DOS 3.0 or later.

In short: The battery-less PLI CD-ROM is too large and heavy to be considered a true portable, although you can operate it through an optional parallel-port adapter. But smooth performance and good support options make this drive, based on a Sony CDU-541 mechanism, a worthwhile choice for most desktop users and anyone who isn't constantly on the road.

466 ON READER SERVICE CARD

through Peripheral Land is better than many companies provide. Added to the standard one year parts-and-labor warranty is a 30-day money-back guarantee, toll-free technical support, and a 24-hour BBS. You can extend the service contract for up to three years at an annual cost of 10 percent of the purchase price.

If you're looking for a drive that delivers smooth performance and good support options, the PLI CD-ROM Drive should be on your list.

Procom Technology Inc.

Procom PXCDL
Procom SXCDS-C8

BY JOSEPH DESPOSITO

With respective list prices of $395 and $765, the Procom PXCDL and the Procom SXCDS-C8, from Procom Technology Inc., are attractively priced offerings. Options to bundle four CD-ROM software packages with each drive for only $150 more further enhance the appeal of these products.

Street prices for the external models save you an additional 5 percent or so. You'll spend even less money on the half-height internal versions of the drives: The PICDL lists for $325 and the SICDS costs $565.

As with the internal Philips and Tandy drives in this review, the PXCDL external drive is based on the LMS CM205 drive mechanism, from Laser Magnetic Storage International. Procom manufactures the interface card itself, but it is based on the same LMS 8-bit proprietary interface technology. Procom also writes its own device drivers. The SXCDS-C8 relies on a 380-ms (milliseconds) Sony CDU-541 drive mechanism and Procom's own 8-bit SCSI interface. The SXCDS-C8 supports Kodak's single-session Photo CD format.

On the PC Magazine Labs Sequential Throughput test, both external drives delivered results comparable with the rest of the group of 150-KBps (kilobytes per second) units. Both drives played motion video without problem and generated satisfactory audio.

Both units have two audio sources: a headphone jack at the front and RCA jacks at the rear. The PXCDL doesn't use a caddy, so it can be particularly prone to dust build-up. While the SXCDS-C8 has a caddy, it lacks any additional protection against dust, such as a sealed enclosure or double doors, although it has a self-cleaning lens.

Four CD-ROM disks are options with each drive: the Software Toolworks Illustrated Encyclopedia, the Software Toolworks U.S. Atlas/The Software Toolworks World Atlas (slightly out of date because it does not include the changes in Germany and the former Soviet Union), the Software Toolworks Reference Library, and the National Geographic Society Educational Services' Mammals: A Multimedia Encyclopedia.

Setting up the PXCDL was delightfully simple. The default settings on the interface card worked immediately, as did the software installation defaults. The SCSI-based SXCDS-C8 derives power from the 8-bit CC-Enabler interface card, which includes several jumper wires and a special mini-DIN power connector.

FACT FILE

Procom PXCDL

List price: With proprietary adapter and cables, $395; with above and four CD-ROM titles, $545; PICDL internal drive, $325 (or $495 with four CD-ROM titles).

Requires: 9K RAM, DOS 3.3 or later.

Procom SXCDS-C8

List price: With CC-8 Enabler (8-bit ISA SCSI), cables, caddy, $765; with above and four CD-ROM titles, $915; SICDS internal drive, $565; CC-16 Enabler (16-bit ISA SCSI), $349; MC Enabler (SCSI), $349; SXCDS-MC Microchannel version, $855 (or $995 with four CD-ROM titles); Macintosh version (Mac CD/LX), $595.

Requires: 9K RAM, DOS 3.3 or later.

In short: Procom Technology bundles each of its CD-ROM drives with an interface and optionally offers four software titles for a very reasonable cost. The PXCDL (based on the LMS CM-205 mechanism) has some advantages over the SXCDS (based on the Sony CDU-541 mechansm), including a lower price and an easier installation procedure. But the SXCDS's SCSI interface may appeal more to some users.

Procom Technology Inc., 2181 Dupont Dr., Irvine, CA 92715; 800-800-8600, 714-852-1000; fax, 714-852-1221

467 ON READER SERVICE CARD

This unusual setup demands an extra cable to connect the drive to the interface card. Procom also sells a 16-bit CC-16 Enabler for $349, and a MicroChannel MC-Enabler for $349. By the time you read this, Procom should be shipping a new high-performance adapter, the ISA/SCSI Xelerator.

Installing the SXCDS-C8 drive posed a couple of problems because of an 8K ROM on the interface board, which occupied the same 8K block that the EMM driver wanted to use. First, the CD-ROM drive caused the system to boot from the floppy drive until an expanded memory manager statement was removed from the hard disk's CONFIG.SYS file. Then

Double Speed

Drives that maintain a 300 KBps sustained data throughput rate spin the disk at twice the speed of CD-ROM drives with 150KBps transfer rates.

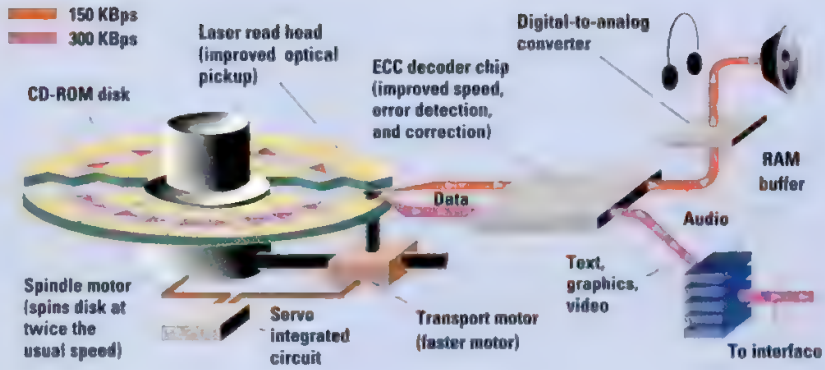
To supplement the higher rotation speed, some vendors have speeded up the transport motor (which moves the read head across the disk to locate desired information) to work in sync with the faster spindle motor. Another technique is to improve the performance of the servo system to allow the drive to switch back and forth—in less than a second, if necessary—from the minimum 200 revolutions per minute on inner tracks (for audio) to the maximum 1,060 rpm on outer tracks.

To preserve data integrity at the higher rotation speeds, vendors have improved error detection and correction circuitry and algorithms to manage the increased amount of data.

As a result, doubling the number of revolutions per minute decreases the average *latency* (the amount of time it takes for a chosen sector to make one full revolution). The result is faster access times: These four drives had access times of under 300 milliseconds (ms).

At their highest throughput, these drives transfer text, graphics, and video with the disk spinning at a speedy 400 rpm to 1,060 rpm, depending on where the data is stored. To play conventional Red Book audio, data is transferred with the disk rotating at the slower speeds of 200 rpm to 530 rpm (again, depending on the position of the data).

The reduction in throughput—to 150 KBps—for CD audio is necessary because conventional audio is streaming, real-time data. CD audio is routed directly to a digital-to-analog (D/A) converter and then to an audio output source—headphone jack, RCA jacks, or a sound card. In contrast, text, graphics, video, and waveform data are transferred to the CD-ROM drive's buffer and then to the computer for processing.—*Joseph Desposito*



Microsoft Windows 3.1 would not work properly until an EMMEXCLUDE statement was added to the SYSTEM.INI file. After these problems were resolved, however, everything worked as expected. Unfortunately, the installation guide had no troubleshooting advice for these problems.

Both Procom drives let you take the plunge for a good price, and with a nicely configured optional software bundle. The lack of any performance difference between the two drives and the ease with which the PXCDL installs (not to mention its lower price) make that unit a very tempting selection for users who don't require a SCSI interface.

Sony Corp. of America

Sony CDU-31A-02
Sony CDU-7211

BY JOHN R. QUAIN

Sony is one of the preeminent names in the CD business, but the company's two CD-ROM players reviewed here face tough competition from other entries.

The Sony CDU-31A-02 unit is a low-end internal drive that suffers from slow disk access speeds, while the Sony CD-7211 drive is a quicker external model that displayed some problems with audio volume and distortion. Both models are solid enough, if not particularly exciting, offerings.

ENTRY-LEVEL SONY CDU-31A-02

Intended for first-time users, Sony's CDU-31A-02 is an internal CD-ROM player that offers the convenience—and susceptibility to dust—of a disk tray rather than a caddy to hold CD-ROM disks. The player itself costs $378, and you'll need an additional $109 for the PC interface kit.

The interface kit comes with a proprietary 8-bit Sony host adapter, connecting cables, installation software, and drivers. The proprietary card includes a stereo audio output jack for connecting self-powered speakers and a 50-pin connection for hooking up external Sony CD-ROM drives (up to four). Audio frequency response for the CDU-31A-02 is rated at 100 Hz to 20 KHz, so low bass passages in music lack some depth.

A standard 150-KBps (kilobytes per second) internal CD-ROM player with a 64K buffer, the CDU-31A-02's rather tardy 550-ms (milliseconds) rated average access time was apparent in hands-on testing. Though PC Magazine Labs' Sequential Throughput tests demonstrated that the CDU-31A-02 can handle multimedia tasks, most users will notice the slower performance when initially accessing CD-ROM disks. In general, this drive demonstrates acceptable abilities, but users looking for top performance will become impatient.

QUICKER SONY CDU-7211

Those who can't wait the additional seconds may consider Sony's external CDU-7211. It boasts a caviar-and-champagne list price of $919.95, plus the cost of a $160 interface kit to complete the package (street price for the package is a more palatable $620). On PC Labs' Sequential Throughput test, the CDU-7211 held its own among the standard drives, but of course produced only half the throughput of the double-speed models we looked at.

Features of the Sony disk caddy–based CDU-7211 include a 64K buffer,

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

CD-ROM Drives

Products listed in alphabetical order
■ = YES □ = NO

	CD Porta-Drive Model T3301	Chinon CDC-435	Hitachi CDR-3700	Hitachi CDR-3750	LMS CM225	Liberty 115 Series CD-ROM
List price (tested configuration)	$995.00	$895.00	$865.00	$1,045.00	$630.00	$788.00 (SCSI interface), $799.00 (parallel-port interface)
Physical Characteristics						
Mechanism model	Toshiba TX3301	Chinon 435	Hitachi CDR-3700	Hitachi CDR-3750	LMS CM-205	Sony CDU-541
External/internal version available	■■	■■	□■	□■	■■	■/□
External case:						
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	2.0 x 6.0 x 9.6	2.4 x 6.1 x 10.0	N/A	N/A	2.5 x 9.8 x 10.5	1.9 x 6.8 x 9.6
Weight (pounds)	3.0	5.5	N/A	N/A	6.5	4.5
Length of supplied interface cable	2 ft.	5 ft.	N/A	N/A	3 ft.	2 ft.
Switchable voltage (110/220)	■	□	N/A	N/A	■	■
Caddy manufacturer	CD Technology	Sony	Info not available	Info not available	N/A	Sony
Operating Features						
Power/busy indicators	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
Operates vertically	■	■	■	■	□	■
Audio (drive or interface):						
Headphone jack	■	■	■	■	■	■
RCA jacks	■	■	□	□	■	■
Volume knob	■	■	■	■	■	■
Performance Ratings						
Buffer size	64K	64K	64K	64K	32K	64K
Average access time	325 ms	350 ms	300 ms	300 ms	375 ms	380 ms
Data transfer rate:						
Average or sustained	150 KBps	150 KBps	150 KBps	150 KBps	150 KBps	150 KBps
Burst	1,500 KBps	2,200 KBps	1,270 KBps	1,270 KBps	2,000 KBps	1,500 KBps
Average latency:						
Inner	60 ms	70 ms	56 ms	56 ms	60 ms	60 ms
Outer	150 ms	150 ms	150 ms	150 ms	155 ms	155 ms
Mean time between failures (hours)	50,000	25,000	50,000	50,000	15,000	25,000
Controller Characteristics						
Controller manufacturer	Future Domain	Chinon	Hitachi	Future Domain	LMS	Trantor
Tested ISA interface	SCSI II	SCSI	Proprietary	SCSI II	Proprietary	SCSI, parallel-to-SCSI
Type	8-bit	16-bit	8-bit	8-bit	8-bit	8-bit
IRQs supported	3, 5	None	None	3, 5	3–6	3, 5, 7
Number of selectable addresses	6	16	8	6	4	4
Maximum number of units in daisy chain	7	7	8	8	N/A	7
Alternate interfaces:						
MCA	■	■	□	□	■	■
Macintosh	■	■	□	□	□	■
Software						
Device driver supplier	Future Domain	Chinon	Hitachi	Future Domain	LMS	Trantor
Version tested	2.20	3.0	2.2	2.21	1.2	1.46F
Offers OS/2 support	■	□	□	□	□	■
Version of MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions included	2.2	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.21
Includes Multimedia Extensions for Windows	□	□	□	□	□	■
Customer Support						
Toll-free technical support	□	■	■	■	□	□
Telephone support hours (eastern time)	12:00–8:00 M–F	11:30–8.00 M–F	9:00–5.00 M–F	9:00–5.00 M–F	9:00–7:00 M–F	11:00–8:00 M–F
24-hour BBS	□	■	□	□	□	□
Warranty coverage (parts and labor)	2 years (parts), 1 year (labor)	1 year	2 years	2 years	2 years	1 year

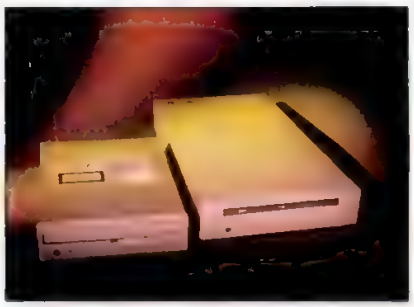
N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature

	MacProducts Magic CDR74	MacProducts Magic 3301 Toshiba	NEC InterSect CDR-37	NEC InterSect CDR-74 (PC Editors' Choice)	Philips CM-205XRS
	$848.00	$698.00	$588.00	$814.00	$599.00
	NEC CDR-74	Toshiba TX3301	NEC CDR-37	NEC CDR-74	LMS CM-205
	■■	■■	■□	■■	□■
	3.0 x 9.0 x 10.0	2.8 x 8.8 x 9.4	1.7 x 5.6 x 8.7	3.0 x 9.0 x 10.0	N/A
	7.7	8.0	2.2	7.7	N/A
	3 ft	3 ft	3 ft.	3 ft.	N/A
	■	■	□	■	N/A
	NEC	Toshiba	N/A	Sony	N/A
	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
	■	■	□	■	□
	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	□	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■
	64K	64K	64K	64K	32K
	280 ms	325 ms	450 ms	280 ms	375 ms
	300 KBps	150 KBps	150 KBps	300 KBps	150 KBps
	1,500 KBps	1,500 KBps	1,500 KBps	1,500 KBps	2,000 KBps
	Less than 100 ms	60 ms	Less than 100 ms	Less than 100 ms	60 ms
	Less than 100 ms	150 ms	Less than 100 ms	Less than 100 ms	155 ms
	25,000	30,000	10,000	30,000	15,000
	Trantor SCSI II	Trantor SCSI II	Trantor SCSI	Trantor SCSI	LMS Proprietary
	8-bit	8-bit	8-bit	8-bit	8-bit
	3	3	0–2	0–2	3–6
	4	4	4	4	4
	7	7	7	7	N/A
	■	■	■	■	□
	■	■	■	■	□
	Trantor 4.51B	Trantor 4.51B	Trantor T128	Trantor T128	LMS 1.2
	■	■	□	□	□
	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.21
	□	□	□	□	□
	□	□	■	■	■
	9:00–6:00 M–F	9:00–6:00 M–F	7:30–6:00 M–F	7:30–6:00 M–F	8:00 A.M.–8:00 P.M. M–F
	■	■	■	■	□
	2 years	1 year	2 years	2 years	2 years

CONTINUES

a 380-ms rated average access time, and a self-cleaning lens. On the front of the CDU-7211, there's a headphone jack with a volume control and an eject button. On its back, there are audio line outputs and two SCSI connections to facilitate daisy-chaining up to seven additional SCSI peripherals. Audio tracks played through the headphone jack did not offer a lot of volume, and there was some detectable distortion when the level was boosted on loud musical passages.

The SCSI-2 interface kit tested with the drive includes an 8-bit Future Domain TMC-850 SCSI card, installation software, drivers, and cables. The software device driver takes about 28K of memory but does not require DMA access or an interrupt. The automated install program worked with the default settings, though like some other drives in this issue, we had to manually insert the



FACT FILE

Sony CDU-31A-02

List price: $378; proprietary adapter kit, $109.
Requires: 9K RAM, DOS 3.0 or later.

Sony CDU-7211

List price: $919.95; ISA SCSI adapter kit with cables, $160; MCA SCSI adapter kit, $300; CDU-541-01 internal drive, $700; ISA SCSI adapter kit for internal version, $150.
Requires: 28K RAM, DOS 3.0 or later.
In short: These commonplace CD-ROM players from Sony, both based on Sony mechanisms, won't raise much customer interest. The entry-level CDU-31A-02 offers convenience but suffers from slow response times, while the CDU-7211 delivers better performance—for a rather steep price.

Sony Corp. of America, Computer Peripherals Products Co., 655 River Oaks Pkwy., San Jose, CA 95134; 800-352-7669, 408-432-0190

ON READER SERVICE CARD

▶ SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Products listed in alphabetical order

■ = YES □ = NO

	PLI CD-ROM Drive	Procom PXCDL	Procom SXCDS-C8	Sony CDU-31A-02	Sony CDU-7211
List price (tested configuration)	$898.00	$545.00	$915.00	$487.00	$1,079.00
Physical Characteristics					
Mechanism model	Sony CDU-541	LMS CM-205	Sony CDU-541	Sony CDU-31A	Sony CDU-7211
External/internal version available	■■	■■	■■	□■	■■
External case:					
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	2.4 x 9.8 x 9.8	2.1 x 6.2 x 12.5	2.1 x 6.2 x 12.5	N/A	2.0 x 7.1 x 13.3
Weight (pounds)	6.2	3.4	3.9	N/A	6.4
Length of supplied interface cable	1 ft. 9 in.	3 ft. 1.5 in.	6 ft.	N/A	3 ft.
Switchable voltage (110/220)	■	□	□	N/A	■
Caddy manufacturer	Sony	N/A	Sony	N/A	Sony
Operating Features					
Power/busy indicators	□■	□■	□■	□■	□■
Operates vertically	■	■	■	□	■
Audio (drive or interface):					
Headphone jack	■	■	■	■	■
RCA jacks	■	■	■	□	■
Volume knob	■	■	■	■	■
Performance Ratings					
Buffer size	64K	32K	64K	64K	64K
Average access time	380 ms	375 ms	380 ms	550 ms	380 ms
Data transfer rate:					
Average or sustained	150 KBps	150 KBps	150 KBps	150 KBps	150 KBps
Burst	1,500 KBps	2,000 KBps	1,500 KBps	2,100 KBps	1,500 KBps
Average latency:					
Inner	60 ms	60 ms	60 ms	55 ms	55 ms
Outer	155 ms	155 ms	155 ms	130 ms	130 ms
Mean time between failures (hours)	10,000	15,000	10,000	25,000	25,000
Controller Characteristics					
Controller manufacturer	Future Domain/PLI	Procom	Procom	Sony	Future Domain
Tested ISA interface	SCSI II	Proprietary	SCSI II	Proprietary	SCSI II
Type	16-bit	8-bit	8-bit	8-bit	8-bit
IRQs supported	3, 5, 10–12, 14, 15	2–7	2–7	3–6	2
Number of selectable addresses	4	4	4	4	4
Maximum number of units in daisy chain	6	N/A	7	4	7
Alternate interfaces:					
MCA	■	□	■	□	■
Macintosh	■	□	■	□	□
Software					
Device driver supplier	Future Domain	Procom	Procom	Sony	Future Domain
Version tested	2.20	DK0086 v. 1.01	DK0081 v. 1.00	1.21	2.13
Offers OS/2 support	□	□	□	□	■
Version of MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions included	2.2	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.21
Includes Multimedia Extensions for Windows	■	□	□	□	□
Customer Support					
Toll-free technical support	■	■	■	□	□
Telephone support hours (eastern time)	11:00–8:00 M–F	10:30–7:30 M–F	10:30–7:30 M–F	11:00–8:00 M–F	11:00–8:00 M–F
24-hour BBS	■	■	■	■	■
Warranty coverage (parts and labor)	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature

	Storage Devices SCD-683	Tandy CDR-1100	Texel DM-5024	Todd TCDR 7000	Todd TCDR 7050
	$899.00	$399.95	$699.00	$1,004.00	$1,084.00
	Toshiba XM3301B	LMS CM-205	Texel DM-3024	Hitachi CDR-3700	Hitachi CDR-3750
	■□	□■	■■	■■	■■
	2.0 x 9.0 x 11.0	N/A	2.4 x 9.7 x 11.2	2.2 x 6.0 x 13.5	2.2 x 6.0 x 13.5
	6.0	N/A	6.6	7.9	7.9
	3 ft.	N/A	3 ft.	3 ft. 5.7 in.	3 ft.
	■	N/A	■	□	□
	Toshiba	N/A	Info not available	Ikka	Ikka
	■■	■■	■■	■■	■■
	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■
	□	■	■	□	□
	■	■	■	■	■
	64K	32K	64K	64K	64K
	300 ms	375 ms	265 ms	300 ms	300 ms
	150 KBps	150 KBps	300 KBps	150 KBps	150 KBps
	1,500 KBps	1,367 KBps	1,500 KBps	1,270 KBps	1,270 KBps
	120 ms	60 ms	57 ms	56 ms	56 ms
	350 ms	155 ms	150 ms	150 ms	150 ms
	25,000	50,000	30,000	50,000	50,000
	Storage Devices	LMS	Trantor	Todd	Trantor
	Parallel-to-SCSI	Proprietary	SCSI II	Proprietary	SCSI II
	N/A	8-bit	8-bit	8-bit	16-bit
	None	3–6	3, 5, 7	5, 7	None
	3	4	4	8	4
	7	N/A	7	8	7
	□	□	■	■	■
	□	□	■	□	■
	Freeport Data	LMS	Trantor	Hitachi	Trantor
	2.5	1.2	1.46D	4D	1.30B
	■	□	■	■	■
	2.0	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.21
	■	■	□	□	□
	■	□	■	■	■
	11:00–8:00 M–F	9:30–6:30 M–F	11:30–8:30 M–F	9:00–5:00 M–F	9:00–5:00 M–F
	□	■	□	■	■
	1 year	1 year	1 year	2 years	2 years

ENDS

SETVER.EXE command in CONFIG .SYS to work with DOS 5.0. This step should not be necessary, however, with Microsoft's MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions (MSCDEX), Version 2.21, which should be shipping with both the CDU-7211 and the CDU-31A-02 by the time you read this.

An MCA interface kit for the CDU-7211 costs $300; an internal version of the drive, the CDU-541-01, sells for $700 (plus $150 for the SCSI interface).

In addition to being CD-ROM ISO 9660–compatible and Red Book audio CD–compatible, both drives can handle the CD-ROM XA, Kodak Photo CD, and CD-Interactive formats. In hands-on testing, multimedia CD-ROM titles posed no problems for either drive. Nonetheless, the CDU-31A-02's lack of any particular performance benefits and the CDU-7211's problems with audio may keep some buyers away. A better option may be Sony's CDU-561, a double-speed drive that should be available by the time you read this.

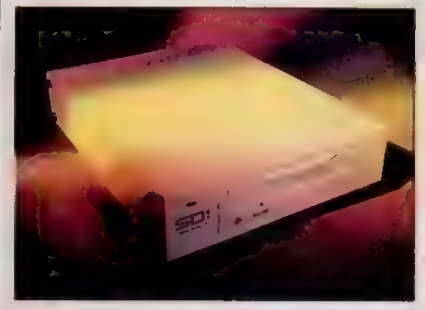
Storage Devices Inc.

Storage Devices SCD-683

BY PATRICK HONAN

Easy to set up and able to connect to a PC's parallel port, Storage Devices's SCD-683 deserves a look from some users who want a portable CD-ROM drive. But there are costs, such as an $899 list price ($750 on the street) for the drive, a disk caddy, cable, installation software, and a set of Freeport Data device drivers. And unlike some other portable CD-ROM drives that also provide direct SCSI connections for faster desktop performance, Storage Devices itself provides only its parallel-to-SCSI connection, which limits speed significantly.

For a portable system, this is no lightweight unit. The SCD-683 has no controller board, since the drive connects to the computer's parallel port. But at 2 by 9 by 11inches (HWD) and 6 pounds, the SCD-683 is as large and heavy as some notebook computers. The optional $100 nickel cadmium battery slides into a chamber along the drive's right side, adds another 2 pounds, and provides operation for 1.5 hours. The unit also needs a 1.5-pound AC adapter (included with the



FACT FILE

Storage Devices SCD-683

Storage Devices Inc., 6800 Orangethorpe Ave., Buena Park, CA 90620; 800-872-7341, 714-562-5500; fax, 714-562-5505

List price: With cables and caddy, $899, rechargeable nickel cadmium battery, $100

Requires: 20K RAM, DOS 3.0 or later

In short: Based on a Toshiba XM3301B mechanism, the SCD-683 is portable and battery-powered, but smaller and lighter portable drives exist. The speed is slow due to the SCD-683's use of a parallel-SCSI connection, and unlike other vendors of portable CD ROM drives, the company itself does not offer a direct SCSI interface or drivers

ON READER SERVICE CARD

battery) for recharging the battery, bringing the total carrying weight to 9.5 pounds. Storage Devices offers no carrying case, but there is a handle on the right side of the drive. There is no internal version available.

There are lighter and smaller portable CD-ROM drives on the market if you plan to travel frequently, such as CD Technology's CD Porta-Drive Model T3301 and the NEC CDR-37 (also reviewed here). Both of these units weigh under four pounds with batttery and AC adapter, although unlike the Storage Devices unit, these two also require extra-cost parallel-port adapters to work via a PC's parallel interface. Even so, at $710 for a package that includes the drive, parallel-port adapter, and battery, the NEC device costs less than the SDI unit.

The SCD-683 is a good choice if your idea of portability is sharing the drive among PCs in the office or toting it home on weekends.

The SCD-683 is a good choice if your idea of portability is sharing the drive among several computers in the office or toting it home on weekends—essentially, if you're not constantly on the road. Simply hook the SCD-683 to the computer's parallel port and install the setup software. The whole process takes about two minutes.

The trade-off of connecting to the parallel port is slower performance than you would get with a direct SCSI connection. (The company reports that the drive can work via a direct SCSI connection, but Storage Devices does not supply the drivers for operating it in this way. You would have to depend on the SCSI board manufacturer for driver support.) The drive, which is itself rated at 150 kilobytes per second (KBps), delivered less than half the throughput of its 150-KBps competitors that used direct SCSI connections; the company claims that it has used the unit at its fastest transfer rate via the parallel-to-SCSI connection.

The SCD-683 features a 300-ms (milliseconds) Toshiba XM3301B drive mechanism, with the volume control, audio headphone jack, and eject button clearly arranged on the front. The power switch is on the back, but there are no RCA jacks. The drive also includes a standard parallel port for connecting to a printer, though of course the CD-ROM drive and printer cannot be in operation at the same time. The SCD-683 ships with both Microsoft's MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions (MSCDEX), Version 2.0 (most of the others in this review include Version 2.2 or greater) and Microsoft's Multimedia Extensions for Windows. The unit offers a self-cleaning lens and sealed enclosure. Storage Devices sells a second CD-ROM unit that is identical to the SCD-683 (even in price) except that it uses a Chinon CDS435 drive mechanism.

The SCD-683's ready-to-run portability sets it apart from much of the competition and makes it a good choice for specific situations. But it faces competition from lighter—and in the case of the NEC CDR-37, cheaper—models that offer fast, direct SCSI interfaces for desktop work and optional parallel-port adapters and batteries for field situations.

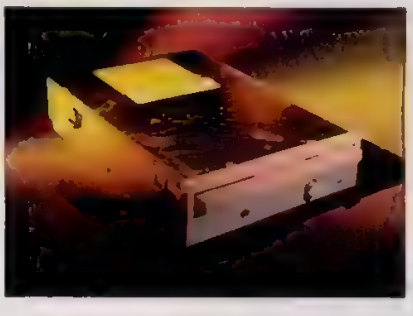
Tandy Corp.

Tandy CDR-1100

BY GREG PASTRICK

Tandy packages Laser Magnetic Storage's 375-ms CM205 drive as the Tandy CDR-1100. It's the CD-ROM drive destined to completely replace the company's own CDR-1000 as a catalog item and key component in the Tandy line of multimedia systems that includes the Tandy 4833 LX/T Multimedia, Tandy 4850 EP Multimedia, and Tandy Sensation.

A low $399.95 investment gets you this drive; the company also bundles it in a $799.95 Multimedia PC Upgrade Kit, which includes an audio adapter with MIDI connector, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Microsoft Windows with Multimedia Extensions, and some sample CD-ROM applications.



FACT FILE

Tandy CDR-1100

Tandy Corp., One Tandy Way, Fort Worth, TX 76102; 817-390-3011

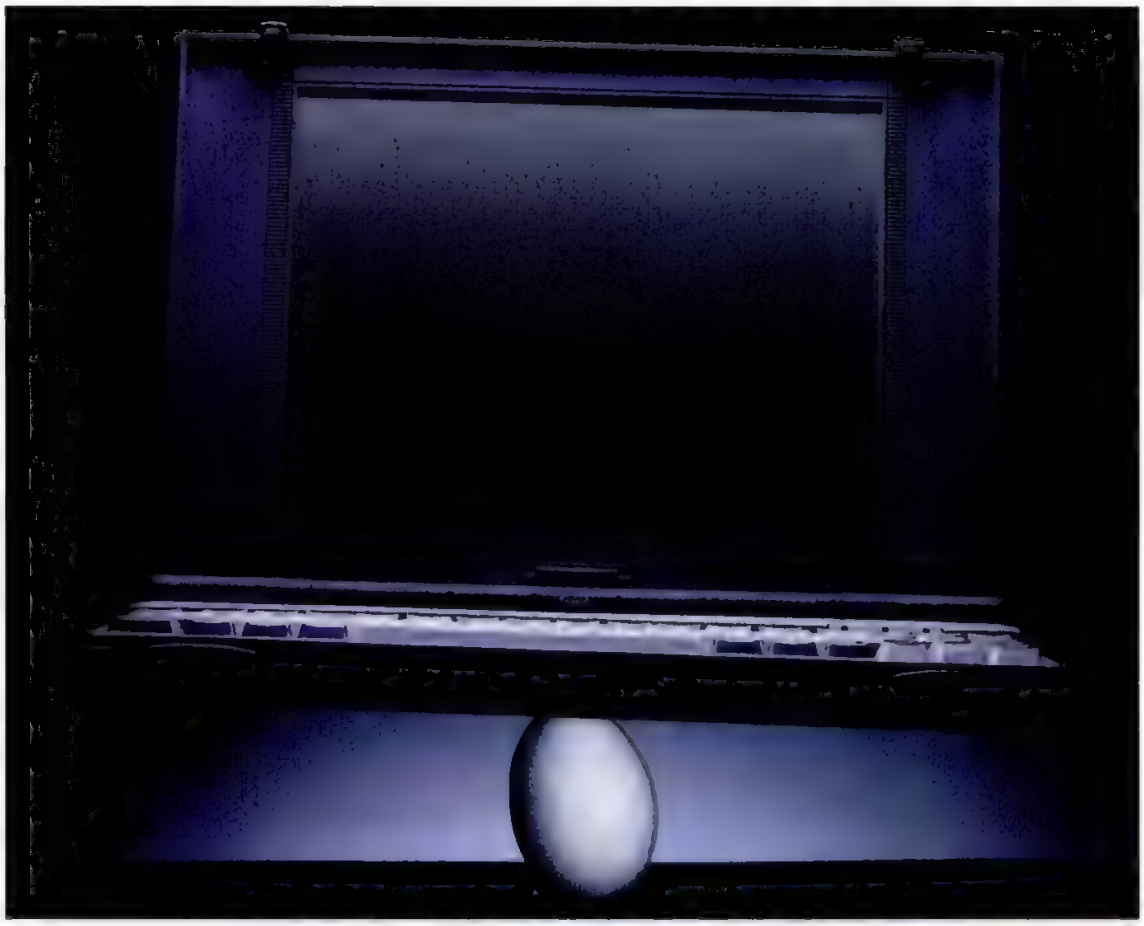
List price: With cables and proprietary adapter, $399.95, Multimedia PC Upgrade Kit (includes drive with audio board, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Microsoft Multimedia Extensions, and sample CD applications), $799.95

Requires: 30 7K RAM, DOS 3.3 or later

In short: The CDR-1100, based on an LMS CM-205 mechanism, replaces the company's own CDR-1000 as a key component in the Tandy line of multimedia systems. The low-cost device is adequate for MPC use, but it has less-than-optimal motion video compared with other drives based on the same mechanism

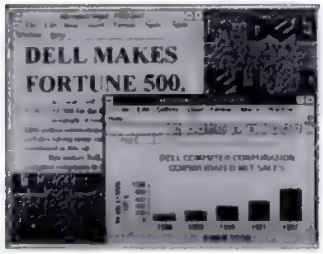
ON READER SERVICE CARD

THERE'S NOTHING LIGHTWEIGHT ABOUT THIS 3½ POUND NOTEBOOK.



At just over 3.5 lbs, the Dell® 320SLi offers features and functions usually reserved for systems twice its weight. So call and order one today. At this price, it shouldn't be a heavy decision.

You're not the only one working late. Dell's toll-free support lines are now open 6AM to midnight every day. There's also nationwide on-site service and a 24-hour TechFax™ line.△

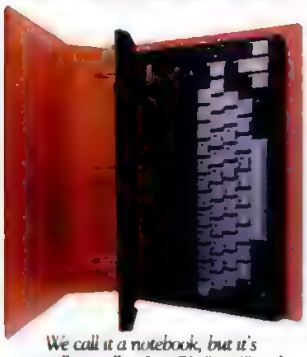


Comes with everything you need to run even the most hardcore software: MS-DOS® 5.0, Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1, Lotus® Organizer and a keyboard mouse.

intel inside

That's not all you'll find in here. There's room for a modem, coprocessor, 120 MB hard drive and up to 10 MB of RAM.

Your hands don't get smaller just because your computer does. So Dell gave the 320SLi a full 85-key keyboard, including special screen navigation keys in the familiar inverted-T layout.



We call it a notebook, but it's actually smaller. Just 7¾" x 11" and only 1¼" thick. So you might actually be able to fit some briefs in your briefcase. Maybe even a sandwich or two.

$2,149

LEASE ◇ : $80/MONTH

This small number gets you all these big numbers: 20 MHz i386™SL processor, 2 MB of RAM, 60 MB hard drive, VGA Reflective (9.5", 640 x 480) LCD, external 3.5" floppy drive and up to 4 hours of work from the NiMH battery.

DELL™

800-626-4383

WHEN CALLING, PLEASE REFERENCE **#11BBK**

HOURS: 7AM-9PM CT MON-FRI, 8AM-4PM CT SAT, 10AM-3PM CT SUN

IN CANADA, CALL 800-668-3021 IN MEXICO CITY, 250-7111

△Service provided by Bora Tec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ◇ Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. i386 and the Intel Inside Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Lotus is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corp. FORTUNE 500 is a registered trademark of The Time Inc. Magazine Company. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1992 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

The CDR-1100 comes with Laser Magnetic Storage's proprietary serial PC interface and device drivers, ribbon and audio cables, installation software, and Microsoft's MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions (MSCDEX), Version 2.21. In addition, the interface card has RCA jacks for connecting external speakers, but no connection for chaining additional devices. The unit can support the CD-ROM XA format via a software upgrade.

The sound quality of the CDR-1100 is fine for most applications, with only some distortion at full volume through the headphone jack. Motion video clips, however, quickly overflowed the drive's 32K buffer for slow, halting on-screen image playback at the drive's default settings—a problem we did not experience with the Laser Magnetic Storage unit, or any of the other drives based on that mechanism. Sequential thoughput measures are, however, consistent with the other 150-KBps (kilobytes per second) drives in our review.

Installation of this internal drive is quick and easy, with full updates to the AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files. Default IRQ and bus address settings may be altered directly from the card and from the automatic setup, but you have to take care to match them to the jumpers on the card. For fine-tuning performance, additional read buffers (beyond the buffer held on the interface card) may be allocated from system RAM and the default cache setting placed during setup. In addition, there are optional software parameters, including one to enable MSCDEX to use EMS, if it's available.

Caddyless operation makes the drive convenient for users who must change disks often, but it also means the drive is not as protective of your expensive CD-ROM disks as it could be. The manual push/pull Laser Magnetic Storage CD loading tray introduces opportunities to load dirt and dust into the mechanism along with the disk.

If you are on a tight budget, require an internal device, and are not interested in extras such as CD-ROM software, the CDR-1100 is an option, though cost-conscious users may also want to investigate the internal counterparts of two external devices reviewed here. These are the $490 LMS CM205 (which will likely be discounted to below $400 on the street) and Procom's version of the same drive, which lists for $325 without bundled CD-ROM software.

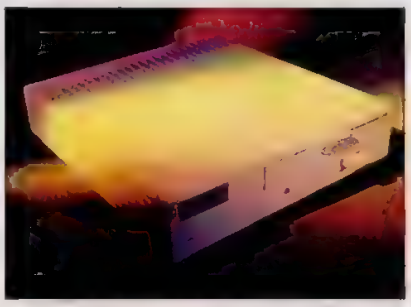
Texel

Texel DM-5024

BY JOSEPH DESPOSITO

The Texel DM-5024 is one of three CD-ROM drives we tested that operates at throughput rates up to 300 kilobytes per second (KBps). Along with producing correspondingly high marks on PC Magazine Labs' tests, the Texel DM-5024 offers a good value: The $699 list price includes both the drive and a SCSI interface. You can also buy the drive without a SCSI card for $599.

A nicely designed unit with a nearly square footprint, the DM-5024 has a hinged door that must be opened by hand to insert the CD-ROM caddy. The eject button is mechanical, rather than electronic, so you have to apply some pressure to the button to remove the caddy. The drive does not have double doors, but it has a sealed enclosure to help keep the unit free of dust. Another feature of this external drive is a built-in power supply that automatically senses if you're using a 110-volt or 220-volt power source.



FACT FILE

Texel DM-5024

Texel, 1605 Wyatt Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95054; 800-886-3935, 408-980-1838; fax, 408-980-1840

List price $599; with ISA SCSI interface, cables, and caddy, $699 DM-3024 internal version with SCSI interface, cables, and caddy, $499, PS/2 Kit with MCA SCSI interface, cables, and caddy, $739, Macintosh external version with cables and caddy, $679

Requires: 28K RAM, DOS 3.1 or later

In short: The Texel DM-5024 is a nicely designed drive that combines high throughput with a moderate price This SCSI drive, based on Texel's DM-3024 mechanism, deserves serious consideration

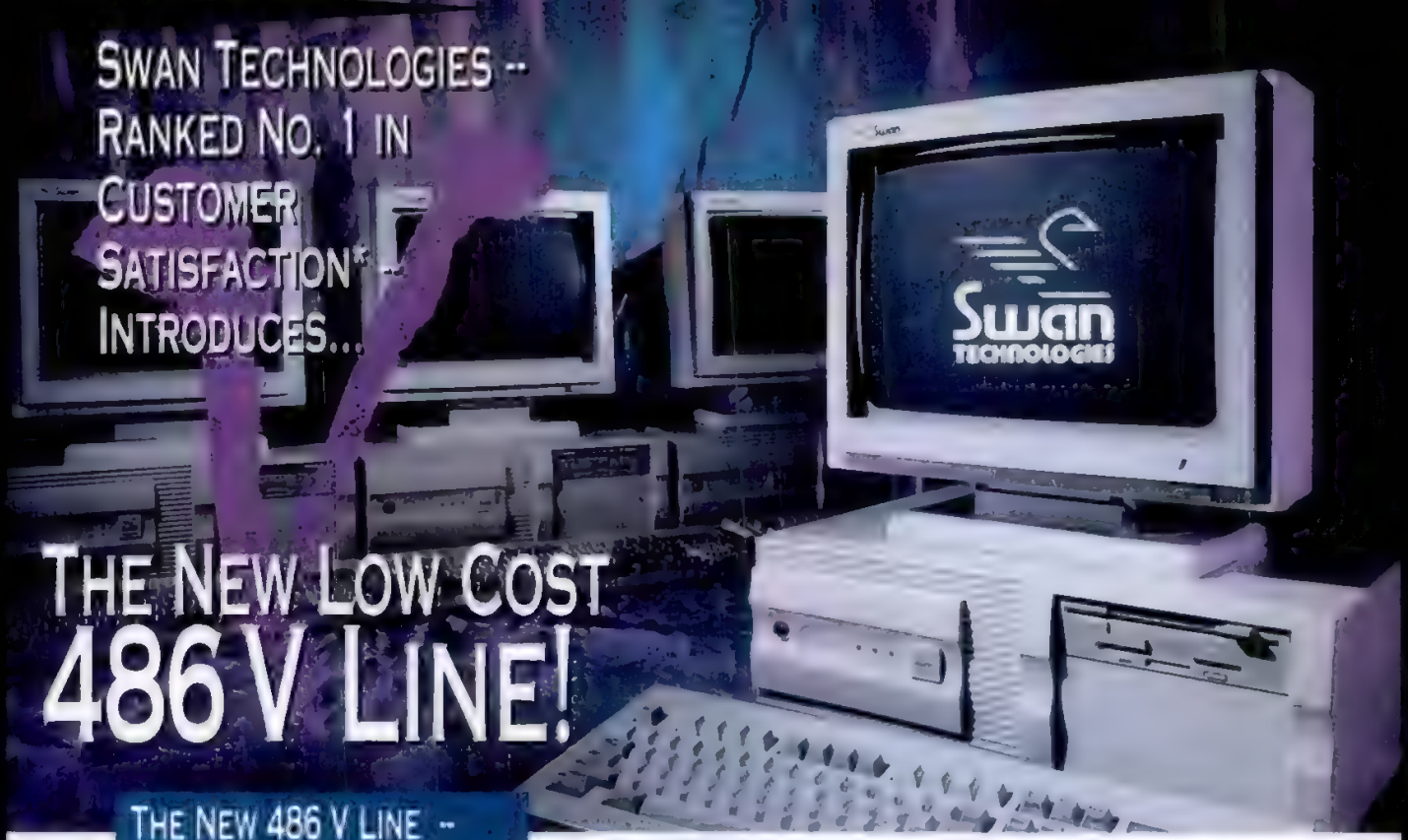
471 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERFORMANCE

On our Sequential Throughput tests, the 265-ms DM-5024 produced the same solid results as the other 300-KBps drives we looked at. In addition, motion video played smoothly, and audio played with fine volume and clarity through the headphone jack. In addition to the headphone jack, the drive sports RCA jacks for audio output. The DM-5024 supports the CD-ROM XA standard (via software), CD-Interactive, and Kodak's single-session Photo CD format. By the time you read this, the drive should be shipping with Trantor's Music Box, which enables the drive to act like an audio CD player.

Included with the DM-5024 was the 8-bit Trantor T128 SCSI interface. On our first try at installation, the driver included with the system did not support audio; Texel had to send an updated driver to correct the problem. The second time around, installation went smoothly—all of the hardware and software defaults worked—except that a SETVER statement had to be added by hand to the CONFIG.SYS file. The cause of this was the version of Microsoft's MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions (MSCDEX) shipped with the installation software on the review unit; Texel is currently shipping MSCDEX, Version 2.21, which should correct the problem.

Texel has manufactured CD-ROM drives for over two years (often for other companies), and is currently involved in building a network of distributors. The company, which manufactures its own drives in Japan, also sells an internal version of the DM-5024. This model, the DM-3024, sells for $499 as a standalone version or $599 with a SCSI interface card. A PS/2 kit for MicroChannel computers sells for $739 and includes the Trantor T228 SCSI interface. Texel also offers different bundles for the DM-5024, including a $1,099 business combination, a $1,249 multimedia set (with headphones, speakers, microphone, and more), and a $999 education pack; the same bundles are available with the internal drive. Texel sells direct, so don't



THE NEW 486 V LINE -- 486 POWER FOR LESS! IT'S JUST ONE OF THE WAYS SWAN DOES MORE TO EARN YOUR BUSINESS!

The New 486 V Line means more than just fantastic power and low price. While many of our competitors have come out with low priced lines, they've also introduced shortened warranty periods, lower component quality, and fewer available options.

At Swan Technologies, we're introducing our low cost line with the same quality and support that has kept us number one in customer satisfaction among direct sellers of micro-computers for 3 years running.

The new 486V Line includes the same 30-day money-back guarantee, 2-year on site warranty, Lifetime Technical Support, Custom Configuration Options and Top Quality Components that you have come to expect with any Swan Computer. Because at Swan, we're willing to work harder to earn your business!

*PC Magazine, Service and Reliability Survey - September 11, 1990
Government Computer News, Product Preference Survey - January 20, 1992

Get the Swan *"486 Configuration Planner"* -- FREE!

Be Sure You Get the Best Computer Value For Your Specific Needs!

This workbook-style planner lets you look objectively at your individual needs and the full range of systems, their relative costs and features -- then helps you decide on the very best PC value to suit your needs!

1. **Which of the following best describes how you use your computer?**
   - ❑ **Family/household**
   - ❑ **Professionally Working at Home**
   - ❑ **Commercial/Business**
2. **Number of PC's installed at this site.** _____
3. **Types of equipment acquisition planned in next 12 months.** _____

Are you planning to make a buying decision in the next 90 days? _____

4. **Number of office workers.** _____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Day Phone (Required to receive *486 Configuration Planner*) _____
FAX _____

For Faster Service Call,

1-800-446-2502

Swan Technologies • 3075 Research Drive • State College, PA 16801 X2A4

INTRODUCING THE NEW LOW COST 486 V LINE OF COMPUTERS FROM SWAN...

...THE #1 RANKED COMPANY IN USER SATISFACTION

NOW YOU CAN HAVE 486 POWER AT A 386 PRICE!

At Swan, our commitment to you has always been one of uncompromising service. Simply stated: we will do more to earn your business than anyone else.

Now, with the introduction of our new low cost V Line of 486 computers, you'll have one more reason to place yourself among the most satisfied computer owners in the country! You'll work with true 486 power for a fraction of the cost you've come to expect. But the low cost *isn't* the best reason to buy from Swan!

As you page through this publication you'll see a number of other low cost lines being advertised. And you'll probably find only a few dollars difference either way from one to the next. So how do you determine which is the best value for you?

We suggest you take a close look at two things. The first involves defining the advertising rhetoric. Take words like 'quality' and 'reliability'-- and put them into real terms.

Here's how Swan V Line customers will define quality and reliability:

- **Exclusive, FREE Two-Year On-Site Warranty** -- Your investment is protected for a full two years -- compare this with other companies that charge over $200.
- **Top Quality Components** -- It's precisely because we use only top-shelf components that we can afford to offer our two-year warranty Free. We're betting you'll never need it!
- **Lifetime Technical Support** -- When you have a question, we're there for you. You'll talk to one of the most knowledgeable people in the business. *PC Magazine* calls it, "Swan's remarkable support system".
- **30-Day Money-Back Guarantee** -- If you're not completely satisfied with your new V Line system, return it within 30 days for a complete refund!
- **Engineered and Built Right Here At Swan** -- Our new V Line Systems are assembled by the same technicians, in the same quality-oriented environment as our other Swan systems, so you get reliability you can bank on.
- **Custom Configurations** -- Our competition offers a "take it, or leave it" low cost system -- not Swan! You get the freedom to design your system to suit your specific needs!

The second thing you can do to make sure you get the system that's right for you, is to write to us -- or call -- for your *Free 486 Configuration Planner!* This impartial guide will help you get the best PC value to suit your needs!

For Your FREE 486 Configuration Planner Call,

1-800-446-2502

This offer only good while supplies last!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 140 STATE COLLEGE PA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

SWAN TECHNOLOGIES
PO BOX 1006
STATE COLLEGE PA 16804-9959

expect to find any price discounts.

With its high throughput, moderate price, and included SCSI controller, the Texel DM-5024 certainly rates your consideration.

Todd Enterprises Inc.

Todd TCDR 7000
Todd TCDR 7050

BY JOSEPH DESPOSITO

Encased in rugged steel housings, the Todd TCDR 7000 and Todd TCDR 7050 are built to last. These two external drives, which are based on Hitachi drive mechanisms, boast a mean time between failures (MTBF) rating of 50,000 hours and a two-year warranty on parts and labor. The TCDR 7000 is also designed for security: The product includes a unique key-lock feature.

▶ FACT FILE

Todd TCDR 7000

List price: With caddy, $845; CDR-3700 internal drive, $745; ISA proprietary adapter, $159, MCA interface kit, $249.

Requires: 4K RAM, DOS 3.3 or later.

Todd TCDR 7050

List price: With caddy, $915; CDR-3750 internal drive, $865, ISA 8-bit SCSI adapter kit, $199; ISA 16-bit SCSI adapter kit, $269; MCA interface kit, $289; Macintosh cable, $25

Requires: 4K RAM, DOS 3.3 or later.

In short: Both Todd drives sport high price tags, but offer ruggedness and a two-year warranty in return. The TCDR 7000 (based on a Hitachi CDR-3700 mechanism) has a special security lock, but the TCDR 7050 (based on a Hitachi CDR-3750) offers the flexibility of a SCSI interface. If you can pay the price, the performance and reliability of both drives should satisfy.

Todd Enterprises Inc., 224-49 67th Ave., Bayside, NY 11364; 800-445-8633; 718-343-1040; fax, 718-343-9180

472 ON READER SERVICE CARD

But this kind of quality comes at a price. The list price for the TCDR 7000 is $845 and the price for TCDR 7050 is and $915, and this doesn't include the cost of an interface kit. Half-height internal versions of these drives are available for $745 and $865, respectively.

The proprietary interface card we received for testing the TCDR 7000 is actually manufactured by Todd, but it is identical to the one that Hitachi provides for its Hitachi CDR-3700 internal drive. The TCDR 7000 also relies on the Hitachi CDR-3700 drive mechanism. With the proprietary interface card, the cost for the external TCDR 7000 rises to $1,004.

Although priced above even the double-speed drives we tested for this review, the TCDR 7000 and TCDR 7050 have a ruggedness that is appealing.

When paired with the 16-bit Trantor Systems T128F SCSI II interface ($269) supplied for our tested configuration, the external TCDR 7050 costs $1,184; this drive uses the Hitachi CDR-3750 drive mechanism. Todd can provide you with third-party 16-bit ISA SCSI interfaces for the TCDR 7050, as well as less expensive 8-bit cards, if you choose. You can also opt for an MCA interface kit for either drive: It costs $249 for the TCDR 7000 and $289 for the TCDR 7050. Street prices for the two drives run about $150 lower than list prices.

On PC Magazine Labs' Sequential Throughput test, both CD-ROM drives performed in the same range as the rest of the systems with throughput ratings of 150 kilobytes per second (KBps). A 64K buffer on each drive helps provide smooth video, and both products played audio without problems. Both the TCDR 7000 and TCDR 7050 have an airtight chassis and a double-door opening for a caddy. Both drives support the Kodak single-session Photo CD format and CD-Interactive.

Besides the addition of an external case, the TCDR-7000 distinguishes itself from the Hitachi CDR-3700 via a lock on the right rear side of that case. This feature prevents unauthorized users from removing CD-ROM disks from the drive.

For audio, each drive has a built-in headphone jack, but neither has RCA jacks; you'll need the TCDR 7000M and TCDR 7050M versions of the drives for this feature. These versions cost the same as the units we reviewed, but the TCDR 7000M forfeits the key-lock feature. The identical pricing for the TCDR 7050M and TCDR 7050 is a little unusual, since the TCDR 7050M gives up none of the features of the TCDR 7050 and adds the advantage of RCA jacks.

SETUP

Installing the TCDR 7000 was a breeze. The default settings on the TCD-IF8 interface card worked the first time, as did the default settings for the driver. With the TCDR 7050, however, the software setup had to be augmented by manually adding the SETVER command to the CONFIG.SYS file. This step wasn't required on the TCDR 7000 because that drive shipped with Version 2.21 of Microsoft's MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions (MSCDEX), rather than Version 2.2. During the installation of the TCDR 7050, you can choose to set MSCDEX to use EMS memory.

Todd Enterprises has been in the CD-ROM drive business since 1986 and sells primarily to government and dealer channels. Along with the single-disk units reviewed here, Todd sells multiple drives in a single cabinet, as well as racks that hold up to 64 drives.

Although priced above even the double-speed drives we tested for this review, the TCDR 7000 and TCDR 7050 have a ruggedness that is appealing. And if keeping your CD-ROM disks secure is a primary concern, the TCDR 7000's ability to keep them safely locked away makes that unit a good choice. □

JOSEPH DESPOSITO, HENRY FERKSO-WEISS, PATRICK HONAN, GREG PASTRICK, AND JOHN R. QUAIN ARE FREQUENT CONTRIBUTORS TO *PC MAGAZINE*.

NORTON ANTIVIRUS NOW PROVIDES SEVERAL LINES OF DEFENSE.

As long as PC viruses exist, Peter Norton will keep up the fight.

In the battle against today's PC viruses, it's not enough to be tough and comprehensive. For example, the recent Michelangelo virus left everyone scrambling for a cure. And worried about the future.

Until now. Because the new Norton AntiVirus 2.1 for Windows and DOS delivers more than just the most powerful virus protection available today. It also provides a full range of instant Virus Update Services designed to defend your data far into the future.

MAIN LINE.

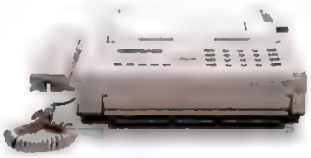
New Norton AntiVirus 2.1, your main line of defense, seeks out and destroys more than 1400 viruses — before they damage your system. It also detects file activity that signifies unknown viruses, like the new Mutation Engine, and removes them quickly and safely.

When it comes to networks, the Norton AntiVirus 2.1 is the only product that keeps an entire site up-to-date automatically. Our unique installation program updates virus protection on all your PCs in one easy step. And it supports all popular networks.

ON LINE.

But we don't stop there. With Norton AntiVirus, you can dial up our 24-hour on-line bulletin board or CompuServe for an instant update on the latest virus definitions. Or get updates mailed to you on disk with our SAV-U subscription program.

FAX LINE.



Our 24-hour Virus Faxline provides information and late-breaking news on the latest viruses, along with advice on instant protection against them. Plus tips for safe, virus-free computing.

PHONE LINE.

Our 24-hour Virus Newsline gives you recorded updates of the latest virus news. Or call our free Technical Support for assistance with technical problems or virus outbreaks.

The goal of most virus hackers is to interrupt your work, if not destroy it. Don't let them win. Get the only protection that stops new viruses as fast as they can make them — Norton AntiVirus 2.1. Just $129* from your dealer. Or call **1-800-554-4403** for an instant FAX Data Sheet (enter 710). To upgrade for $19*, call **1-800-343-4714,** ext. 738.

SYMANTEC.™

*Suggested retail price in U.S. dollars. Offer valid in U.S. and Canada only. In Canada, call 1-800-465-2266. In Europe, call 31-71-353111. In Australia, call 612-879-6577. Everywhere else, call 408-252-3570. Product names are registered trademarks and trademarks of their respective companies. ©1992 Symantec Corporation.

CIRCLE 265 ON READER SERVICE CARD

27 Good Reasons To Buy A CD-ROM Player

If you've been sitting on the fence waiting for a compelling reason to buy a CD-ROM drive, it's time to make your move.

by Robin Raskin

The vast storage capacity of CD-ROMs makes them the ideal device for delivering huge amounts of information. Reference, education, and entertainment software are especially good candidates for CD-ROM media because they typically have large amounts of content and are often embellished with graphics and sound.

A CD-ROM can hold 680MB of data. If a typed double-spaced page holds about 1K of text and a page of the Encyclopedia Britannica holds about 10K, this means you could store over 600,000 typewritten pages or 60,000 encyclopedia pages on a single CD-ROM. Put another way, that's about 500 full-length murder mysteries or over 25 years of text from *PC Magazine.*

Of course, the CD-ROM is rarely used just to store text. Its large storage capacity is ideally

Photograph by Jeffrey Krein

suited for sound, graphics, and animation—rich formats that can result in gargantuan files. Hence, CD-ROMs are the right media for multimedia, which combines sound, text, and animation.

But even the 680MB of storage available on most CD-ROMs quickly runs out. A 24-bit color Super VGA uncompressed bitmap can take 1.5MB. A 24-bit SVGA video with enough frames for a 30-second animation would take up an entire CD-ROM. Red Book audio, the kind of sound a CD player produces, is limited to about an hour per disk. And that's only if the CD is dedicated entirely to sound.

APPROACHING MULTIMEDIA

Realizing that even a CD-ROM runs out of space, CD-ROM publishers are still toying with the perfect equation for an information-rich yet visually and aurally spellbinding CD-ROM experience. Currently, CD-ROMs take two distinct approaches to coexisting with the limits of today's technology: low tech or high tech. The low-tech route uses low resolution, fewer colors, smaller pictures, slow, jerky animation, and low-frequency audio cutoffs. Thus, pictures and sound take less space. This makes sense in certain reference applications where graphics and sound are secondary to content.

But while the small screen and grainy full-motion video on a CD-ROM such as IBM Corp. and the National Geographic Society's Mammals: A Multimedia Encyclopedia may wow computerphiles with its software-based full-motion video, it won't impress the MTV generation.

If done carefully, the low-tech route can be successful. The small-screen video in Sherlock Holmes: Consulting Detective works, in part, because there isn't much motion, and the well-executed sound diverts your attention from the low-quality video.

The high-tech products use a variety of space-saving methods. There are several new compression techniques, such as JPEG (Joint Photographic Experts Group), MPEG (Motion Pictures Experts Group), and fractal compression, that make it possible to store high-resolution images in less space. Microsoft's AVI (Audio Visual Interleave) standard (recently renamed Video1), which will begin to appear in CD-ROM software early next year, can accept a number of compression/decompression routines and play full 15- to 30-frame-per-second animations synchronized with sound. (The quality of the animation depends on the color and spatial resolution as well as your hardware platform.) Publishers can also replace bitmaps with more parsimonious vector drawings in order to save space. Similarly, they can replace digital CD audio with synthesized audio (.WAV files).

Less than five years ago, a phone directory on a CD-ROM cost about $10,000. Now there are at least two for under $200.

The costs of the high-tech approach are in the hardware. These techniques require fully-rigged multimedia machines, generously endowed with memory.

CD-ROM MANIA

Droves of publishers are testing the market. Once the turf of industrial-strength, text-based reference products, or a niche for gotta-have-the-latest technophiles, the CD-ROM market has boomed. There are literally thousands of CD-ROM titles available. Meckler's CD-ROMs in Print 1992: An International Guide to CD-ROM, CDI, CDTV and Electronic Book Products, available in either print or CD-ROM format, lists over 3,000 commercially available titles, more than double the number in 1991.

The disks now in print span an enormous range of materials. While we looked at titles with the greatest mass appeal, it's worth noting that there are many disks available for more vertical topics: medical data, statistical and census data, business data, phone/address directories, clip art, children's books, fonts, software demos, and programmers' references.

We found magnificent disks of planetary flybys (Orbits), collections of public-domain art (Publique Arte), an encyclopedia of aircraft and military equipment (Jane's Aircraft), and many biblical titles, from the Talmud to the New Testament.

For computerphiles, PC Magazine Select Demos, a collection of over 1,100 DOS- and Windows-based software demos published by Computer Library, a subsidiary of *PC Magazine*'s parent company, is a popular seller. Reference works from Borland International and Microsoft also now come on CD-ROM and include the companies' databases of known bugs and their fixes.

Also, full-blown applications like CorelDRAW; Microsoft Word for Windows and Bookshelf, Multimedia Edition; Microsoft Works for Windows, Multimedia Edition; and Multimedia SmartHelp for 1-2-3 Windows are all available on CD-ROM. The executable files still get installed to run off your faster hard disk, but the adjunct materials—extensive online help combining graphics, sound, clip art, fonts, and other space-hoggers—reside on the CD-ROM.

Prices of CD-ROMs are plummeting. Less than five years ago, a phone directory on a CD-ROM cost about $10,000. Now there are at least two comprehensive phone directories containing millions of listings each; PhoneDisk (DAK Industries) and ProPhone (ProCD) each cost under $200.

THE CONTENT HAYSTACK

The most critical component of a CD-ROM is content. Content refers not only to the quality of the information on the CD-ROM, but also to how that information is presented. The text must be well written and well organized. The CD-ROM must be indexed and searchable.

To make the data accessible, you need a search engine or a highly structured organization. In its simplest form, the search engine may look for keywords in an index; a more sophisticated form may include Boolean and wildcard searches, and even searches for the audio contents.

But raw searching is not an especially efficient way to browse data. You should

Our Contributors: ROBIN RASKIN is an executive editor of *PC Magazine*. ADAM A. HICKS is an editorial trainee at *PC Magazine*. RUBIN RABINOVITZ is a professor of English at the University of Colorado and a contributor to *PC Magazine*. DON TRIVETTE is a frequent contributor to *PC Magazine*'s After Hours section.

be able to navigate through information in a nonlinear way—using hyperlinks in which keywords cross-refer to each other along the way. Overall, link and search technologies suffer the same fundamental problems on CD-ROMs as they do in print. The indexes are insufficient or contain references out of context.

Searching a CD-ROM index also takes time. And since the CD-ROM drive is much slower than a hard disk, many CD-ROM publishers take the quick and dirty way out. Instead of fine-tuning their search engines, they load the index onto your faster hard disk. As a result, some CD-ROM titles also demand a lot of hard disk space (up to 8MB). We point the culprits out in our reviews.

YOU DIDN'T EXPECT IT TO BE ALL FUN AND GAMES, DID YOU?

With CD-ROM publishing techniques still in their infancy, there is quite a bit of experimentation. The results can be frustrating for end users. Many CD-ROM installation programs modify AUTOEXEC.BAT, CONFIG.SYS, and WIN.INI files without warning so they can increase the size of your files and buffer statements. The net effect is more tech support calls and aggravated users.

Some disks, such as Microsoft Bookshelf, use digitized sound; this means users need a sound card like the Sound Blaster for the audio. Others, like Compton's MultiMedia Encyclopedia for Windows, use Red Book audio, which means you don't need a special card; you can hear sound through the phone jack in the CD-ROM drive. A few programs, like Great Wonders of the World, mix the two types of sound, with the annoying result that volume levels differ for different playback modes. And despite the faster access times of new CD-ROMs, you'll often experience digital sound that plays back in fits and starts.

FUTURE PROMISES

The CD-ROM market promises to be tumultuous and satisfying in the next year. Major publishers are busily converting their best-selling reference titles to CD-ROM. The publishing world is quietly gearing up for the day when reference books, at least, are produced simultaneously in paper and CD-ROM formats.

Digital video techniques that play animations from your CD-ROM or hard disk at the respectable rates of 15 to 30 frames per second are about to flood the market. Microsoft's AVI (Audio Visual Interleave); Intel Corp.'s DVI (Digital Video Interactive), recently redubbed Indeo; and even Apple Computer's Quicktime on a PC—all capable of bringing you digital movies—are three of the emerging standards that will duke it out for a place on your disk. Eastman Kodak Co.'s Photo CD, which now requires CD-ROM XA–compatible drives or Kodak's Photo CD drive, will make it possible to shoot 35mm film and store it on a CD-ROM.

You could sit on the fence and wait for this industry to mature, or you could plunge right in and get an indoctrination into the future. We think that once you read the accompanying reviews, you won't want to wait.

Reference Works on CD-ROM

BY RUBIN RABINOVITZ

Working with CD-ROM reference tools is like traveling on an ocean liner: slow and expensive, but also the most luxurious way to go. CD-ROM disks can store trunkfuls of data and spoil you with extravagances such as sound excerpts, illustrations, and video clips. Tempted? Below is a sampler of some of the most useful and feature-rich reference tools on CD-ROM.

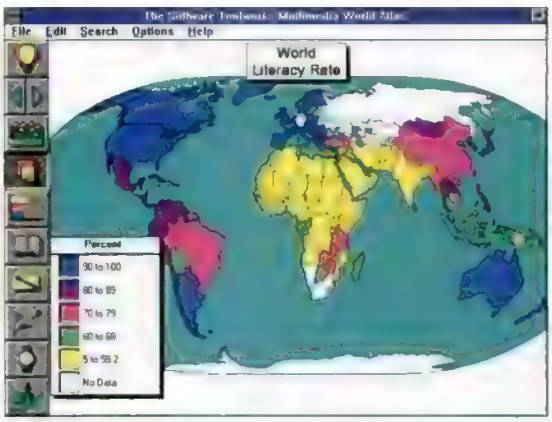
Atlases

1. Software Toolworks World Atlas MPC

Software Toolworks World Atlas MPC is sleek, engaging, and stocked with dozens of well-integrated multimedia features. At the core of the program are 240 color maps, 4,400 statistical maps, and a 300-article database of geographical information on topics such as ethnic groups, climate, natural resources, literacy, health, and economics. The graphs and statistical maps bring to life dry figures pertaining to literacy, population density, agricultural exports, manufacturing centers, mineral production, and similar subjects. (A companion program, Software Toolworks U.S. Atlas, is also available; it has over 1,000 statistical maps for data from states and counties in the U.S.)

Along with maps, World Atlas displays the flag of a country and plays its national anthem. You can sound out the names of cities and countries; if you click on a major city, you'll get information about its population, telephone code, latitude and longitude, and average temperatures. An atlas should be attractive and enjoyable as well as informative; World Atlas is all of these.

Software Toolworks World Atlas MPC
The Software Toolworks, 60 Leveroni Ct., Novato CA 94949; 800-231-3088.
List price: $149.
Requires: 386-based PC or better, 2MB RAM, CD-ROM drive, VGA display subsystem, sound board, DOS 3.1 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later, MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions, headphones or speakers. Mouse recommended.
Circle 494 on reader service card



Software Toolworks World Atlas MPC can display thousands of statistical maps; this one shows world literacy rates.

2. Street Atlas USA

If you think a program that maps every street in the country is boring, you're in

for a surprise: Street Atlas USA is fascinating. You begin by looking at a map of the U.S. and zoom in until you start seeing towns and streets. If you wish, you can travel cross-country, traversing a series of seamlessly integrated maps. Or, you can type in the name of your old hometown (or its ZIP code or area code) and feel nostalgic as you read the names of long-forgotten streets.

Street Atlas USA shows features such as highway numbers, points of interest, and bodies of water. If you export the program's maps into Paintbrush, you can print them. Street Atlas USA supports only black-and-white printing; but MapExpert, a larger version of the program, can print in color, produce oversize maps, and perform advanced cartographic functions. Street Atlas USA is an elegant software package; it's impressive in the amount of data it offers and yet marvelously easy to use.

Street Atlas USA
DeLorme Mapping Co., Lower Main St., P.O. Box 298, Freeport, Maine 04032; 207-865-1234.
List price: $169.
Requires: 640K RAM (600K free within Microsoft Windows), CD-ROM drive, VGA monitor, DOS 4.1 or later, Windows 3.0 or later. 386-based PC recommended.
Circle 495 on reader service card

Dictionaries

3. Macmillan Dictionary for Children

The Macmillan Dictionary for Children, recommended for ages 7 to 12, has 12,000 word entries, 1,000 illustrations, and 400 sound effects.

A pleasant audiovisual guided tour will get your young philologist up to speed, and there are word games and a cartoon character to sustain his or her interest in the program. Clicking on words in definitions will sound them out—just the thing for a child learning to read. The Macmillan Dictionary for Children is a gem, with enough color, sound, and movement to elicit sparkles of interest in Nintendo-glazed eyes.

Macmillan Dictionary for Children
Macmillan New Media, 124 Mount Auburn St., Cambridge, MA 02138; 617-661-2955.
List price: $59.95.
Requires: 386-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, CD-ROM drive, MPC-compatible sound board, Microsoft Windows 3.0 with Multimedia Extensions or Windows 3.1 or later, MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions 2.2 or later, headphones or speakers, mouse.
Circle 496 on reader service card

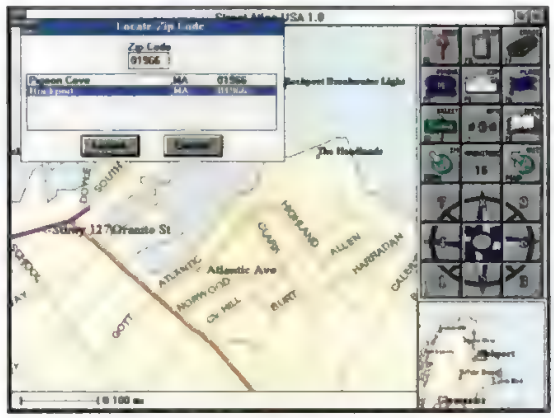
4. The Oxford English Dictionary, Second Edition, on Compact Disc

The Oxford English Dictionary—over a century in the making—is both the granddaddy and heavyweight champion of the reference-work world. The recently released second edition contains 249,000 etymological listings, 137,000 pronunciation guides, 2.4 million illustrative quotations, and 615,500 entries (the 2,600-page *Webster's Third International Dictionary* has 450,000).

The printed version of the second edition fills 20 hefty volumes and costs $2,750, which almost makes the $895 CD-ROM version seem reasonably priced. But although it's cheaper, the electronic dictionary is a more useful tool than the printed version. Its array of powerful search routines can save hours of tedious labor, and its cross-referencing feature can instantly define any word that appears in another word's definition text.

Learning how to set up complex searches can take patience: the second edition of OED uses a query language something like those in database programs. In addition, some of the program's command sequences are awkward, and its documentation is often sketchy. The latest edition of OED is a high-end product aimed at institutions and a small group of individual users: philologists with trust funds. But if you happen to belong to that group, this is the Christmas present of your dreams.

The Oxford English Dictionary, Second Edition, on Compact Disc
Oxford University Press, Electronic Publishing, 200 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016; 800-334-4249, ext. 7127, 212-679-7300, ext. 7127.
List price: $895.
Requires: 386-based PC or better, 4MB hard disk space, CD-ROM drive, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later, MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions 2.0 or later, mouse.
Circle 497 on reader service card



Zippy maps: Street Atlas USA lets you enter ZIP codes to display maps of any part of the country.

Encyclopedias

5. Compton's MultiMedia Encyclopedia for Windows

The data and writing style of Compton's MultiMedia Encyclopedia for Windows are geared to readers age 8 and up; it's essentially a student-level encyclopedia. The CD-ROM disk contains all the text of the printed edition's 26 volumes together with 60 minutes of sound, 43 animated sequences, and 13,000 images, maps, and graphs. Also included are an atlas and a 65,000-word dictionary.

Compton's comes with a retrieval engine and an assortment of easy-to-use routines for finding information like the Topic Tree, which starts with general headings and then takes you to subcategories. Another option displays a time line of American history and lets you click on relevant items; thus you could move to the 1960s, read an article about John F. Kennedy, and hear an excerpt from his inaugural address.

Icons in the margins of the text give you a choice of useful options. For example, an article on animals offers a cross-reference on the way fish breath, a display showing the speeds of different mammals, an audio segment on whales, a picture of an anteater, and an animation showing how snakes move. The program's drawbacks are its $695 price tag and its appetite for hard disk space (5MB).

Coming Attractions: *Encyclopedias*

Encyclopedias have often been CD-ROM best-sellers, and the battle for market dominance has been heating up. While preparing this article we were able to get sneak previews of three innovative new encyclopedias. Both Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia and the New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia for Windows will be released in time for Christmas shopping, while Microsoft Encarta will be available in early 1993. All will have a list price of $395.

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia: This revamped version is virtually identical in content to Compton's MultiMedia Encyclopedia for Windows. The interactive version includes digital video clips, a toolbar that can be placed anywhere on-screen, and an advanced version of the dictionary. A new feature called Virtual Workspace lets you open a series of encyclopedia pages in "virtual windows" and then navigate from one to the other with a mouse.

Microsoft Encarta: Well designed, easy to use, and crammed with state-of-the-art features, Microsoft Encarta is to encyclopedias what Excel is to spreadsheets. Its handsome interface makes Encarta one of the best-looking products ever beamed across a VGA monitor.

New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia for Windows: The New Grolier Electronic Encyclopedia has been the most authoritative electronic encyclopedia around, if somewhat plain-Jane in its DOS implementation. The Windows version changes all that: It's clean, crisp, and easy to work with.—*RR and RR*

Compton's MultiMedia Encyclopedia for Windows
Compton's NewMedia, 2320 Camino Vida Roble, Carlsbad, CA 92009; 800-532-3766.
List price: $695.
Requires: 5MB hard disk, CD-ROM drive with audio output, sound board, DOS 3.3 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later, headphones or speakers, mouse.
Circle 498 on reader service card

6. New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia

The New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia is a bit larger than Compton's MultiMedia Encyclopedia for Windows, much cheaper ($395), and also a stronger research tool: Its sources are more authoritative, its search engine is better, and its bibliographical references are ampler.

Based on the 21-volume *American Academic Encyclopedia,* the New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia contains 33,000 articles (7,000 new to this edition), 30 minutes of sound, and 3,000 illustrations. Many of the images are attractive full-screen color displays, some with sound; thus while looking at a picture of a curlew, you can hear its call. There also are some intriguing videos, such as time-lapse sequences of flowers opening.

Like the best on-line reference works, Grolier offers you many paths into its database. You can use either simple or complex (Boolean) searches or follow a logical path from general headings to specific subjects. A time line leads you through chronologically arranged events from 40,000 B.C. to A.D. 1990; you also can browse through a title index, a map index, or a picture index. Grolier's main disadvantage is its drab DOS interface; however, Grolier says a multimedia Windows version should be available by the time you read this.

If you're shipwrecked on a desert island with an electrical outlet, Great Literature Personal Library Series is the disk of choice.

New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia
Grolier Electronic Publishing Inc., Sherman Turnpike, Danbury, CT 06816; 800-356-5590.
List price: $395.
Requires: 640K RAM, 1MB hard disk space, CD-ROM drive, VGA display subsystem, sound board, DOS 3.1 or later, MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions 2.1 or later, headphones or speakers, mouse.
Circle 499 on reader service card

Other Reference Works

7. Great Literature Personal Library Series

Great Literature Personal Library Series fulfills the dream of CD-ROM visionaries: a library that can fit in your pocket. The program offers 1,869 titles: poems, novels, plays, and essays as well as scientific, historical, philosophical, and religious documents. There are works by Addison, Aeschylus, Aesop, Aristophanes, Augustine—but you get the idea. A retrieval engine lets you find works by subject, author, or title; you can also perform word searches to find elusive passages or recurring themes. Great Literature's multimedia features are often amateurish, but this program isn't about sound effects or graphics—it's about the seminal works of Western civilization. If you're shipwrecked on a desert island with an electrical outlet, Great Literature is the disk of choice.

Great Literature Personal Library Series
Bureau Development Inc., 141 New Rd., Parsippany, NJ 07054; 800-828-4766.
List price: $99.
Requires: 640K RAM, CD-ROM drive, VGA display subsystem, sound board, DOS 3.1 or later, MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions 2.0 or later, headphones or speakers.
Circle 500 on reader service card

8. Great Wonders of the World, Volume 1

Great Wonders of the World, Volume 1, is to CD-ROMs what *National Geographic* is to periodicals: part textbook and part travel brochure. The program, an audiovisual depiction of man-made marvels, focuses on notable buildings (the Chartres Cathedral, the Egyptian pyramids, the Taj Mahal) and construction projects (the Great Wall of China,

Fast Today. Even

When you own a Northgate® ZXP™ system, you'll never have to worry about what the future of computing holds. That's because Northgate designed total 486 upgradability into every one of these powerful systems – from 486SX/25 to OverDrives. You can also choose from a complete selection of networking options.

These systems feature our unique ZIF socket that gives you the most cost-efficient upgrade path on the market. In fact, all it takes is a flip of a lever and a new processor. Select our SlimLine™ with 32-bit local bus video and virtual caching, or one of our three Elegance™ cabinet styles.

Call now and one of our sales reps will help you select the system that's right for you.

Here's One Of Our Feature-Rich "Solutions For Workgroups"

- Intel® 80486DX/33 MHz processor
- ZIF (Zero Insertion Force) socket for easy upgrades
- 4MB RAM
- 100MB hard drive
- 1.2MB 5.25" and 1.44 MB 3.5" floppy drives
- 1024 x 768 color monitor
- MS-DOS® 5.0
- Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1 and mouse
- Award-winning service and support
- 30-day money back guarantee

© Copyright Northgate Computer Systems, Inc., 1992 All rights reserved. Northgate, SlimLine, Elegance, ZXP, and the Northgate 'N' logo are U.S. trademarks or registered U.S. trademarks of Northgate Computer Systems. 80486SX, 80486, OverDrive and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. trademarks of Intel. MS-DOS, Windows and Microsoft are U.S. trademarks or registered U.S. trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. QA Plus™ diagnostic/performance software, provided with all ZXP systems, is a U.S. trademark of DiagSoft. All other products and brand names are U.S. trademarks and registered U.S. trademarks of their respective companies. Prices shown are in U.S. dollars and do not include

Faster Tomorrow.

Northgate ZXP 486DX/33
Configured As Shown

SlimLine™ ZXP™ 486DX/33. . . .$2299
(Lease it for $85.06 per month)*

Elegance™ ZXP Space-Saving
Desktop Case.....$2349
(Lease it for $89.91 per month)*

Elegance ZXP Desktop Case. $2399
(Lease it for $88.76 per month)*

Elegance ZXP Tower Case $2499
(Lease it for $85.47 per month)*

486SX/25, 486DX2/50, 486DX2/66 and OverDrives are also available.

Call For More Information
800-858-8823

Major corporations, volume purchasers and government agencies call National Business Accounts: 800-828-6133

GSA #GS00K91AGS5193 PSO1

Major credit cards, money orders, direct wire and approved company purchase orders accepted.

NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

intel inside

"Solutions For Workgroups"™

7075 Flying Cloud Drive, Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344

shipping/handling charges or appropriate sales taxes. Offer valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Northgate reserves the right to substitute components of equal or greater quality or performance. All items subject to availability. We support the ethical use of software. To report software copyright violations, call the Software Publishers Association's Anti-Piracy Hotline at 1-800-388-PIRR. *Monthly lease payments are based on a 36-month standard, fair market value open-ended lease. 12-60 month leasing options available for qualified businesses.

the Empire State Building, the Trans-Siberian RR). You can get information about the different sites in a variety of ways: short videos, narrated slide shows, maps, and historical outlines. Hypertext links connect the text and illustrations; a glossary defines unfamiliar terms; and a time line lets you scroll through relevant historical events chronologically.

Great Wonders has a few glitches. It runs slowly, the installation is bumpy, and the sound levels aren't uniform across the program. But it does provide a congenial way to learn about geography.

Great Wonders of the World, Volume 1
Interoptica Limited, 300 Montgomery St., 2nd floor, San Francisco, CA 94104; 415-788-8788.
List price: $79.95.
Requires: 1.2MB RAM, CD-ROM drive, Super VGA adapter, sound board, DOS 3.1 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, headphones or speakers.
Circle 501 on reader service card

9. McGraw Hill Science and Technical Reference Set, Release 2.0

The McGraw Hill Science and Technical Reference Set is based on a dictionary of scientific and technical terms (117,000 entries) and a condensed version of McGraw Hill's 20-volume scientific encyclopedia (7,700 articles and 1,700 illustrations). The program offers three entry paths to its database: an alpha search of the disk, an expandable table of contents, and a series of graphics—actually decorated charts—that show different scientific fields. You won't love the program's unwieldy command structure, workaday illustrations, and unimaginative interface. But it clearly offers a great deal of valuable, well researched information.

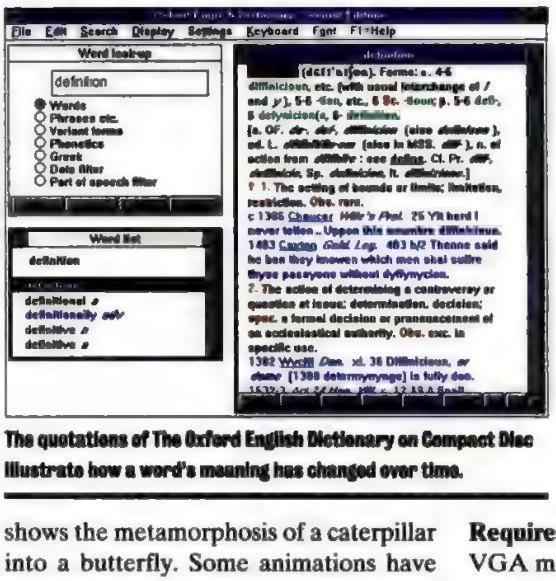
McGraw Hill Science and Technical Reference Set, Release 2.0
McGraw Hill Inc., 11 W. 19th St., New York, NY 10011; 800-722-4726.
List price: $495.
Requires: 1MB RAM with expanded memory, 2MB hard disk space, CD-ROM drive, VGA monitor, DOS 3.1 or later.
Circle 502 on reader service card

10. Microsoft Bookshelf, 1992 Multimedia Edition

Microsoft Bookshelf, a collection of reference works (a dictionary, an atlas, an encyclopedia, a thesaurus, an almanac, and two quotation dictionaries), is in its second release as a multimedia Windows version. This edition has a new almanac with data through 1991; an updated atlas (the U.S.S.R. is now the Commonwealth of Independent States); and added animations, illustrations, sound files, and cross-references.

The most improved volume is the atlas. You can click on Africa to get a map of Burkina Faso, display that country's flag, and play its national anthem. If you click on the capital, Ouagadougou, you'll hear its name pronounced—in this instance, a most helpful feature.

There are also a number of welcome audiovisual enhancements in Bookshelf's encyclopedia, such as an animation that shows the metamorphosis of a caterpillar into a butterfly. Some animations have sound in the background, such as the one in which an explanatory narrative accompanies an animation showing a jet engine firing.



The quotations of The Oxford English Dictionary on Compact Disc illustrate how a word's meaning has changed over time.

Bookshelf also includes ingenious musical demonstrations, such as one on counterpoint that lets you play individual lines of music and then hear the effect when they're combined. Bookshelf would be more useful if its dictionary and thesaurus were as powerful as those of rival on-line reference works, but even so, this is a package with many useful tools. If you plan to buy only one CD-ROM reference work, Bookshelf is a good choice.

Microsoft Bookshelf, 1992 Multimedia Edition
Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052; 800-426-9400.
List price: $195; update, $49.95.
Requires: 386-based PC or better, 2MB RAM, 30MB hard disk, CD-ROM drive, sound board, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, headphones or speakers, mouse.
Circle 503 on reader service card

11. 1991 TIME Magazine Compact Almanac

Remember when doing research meant sitting in a darkened room in front of a microfilm machine? Putting periodicals on CD-ROMs makes life easier, and that's the philosophy behind the 1991 TIME Magazine Compact Almanac. This edition covers events from 1989 to September 1991 and gives speedy access to 10,000 articles. It includes portraits of selected *TIME* cover subjects, maps, an almanac, the 1991 CIA World Factbook, tables from the *USA Statistical Abstracts,* and a quiz; annual editions will keep the product up-to-date. The retrieval engine and multimedia effects could be improved, but working with the disk beats cranking through spools of microfilm.

1991 TIME Magazine Compact Almanac
Compact Publishing, 5141 MacArthur Blvd., Washington D.C. 20016; 800-964-1518.
List price: $149.95; school and library edition, $195.
Requires: 640K RAM, CD-ROM drive, VGA monitor, sound board, DOS 3.3 or later, headphones or speakers.
Circle 504 on reader service card

12. Vital Signs: The Good Health Resource

Do you subscribe to health magazines? Perform do-it-yourself diagnoses? If so, Vital Signs: The Good Health Resource, is (so to speak) just what the doctor ordered. At the core of this health-resource reference disk is a large collection of articles covering various disorders. There are explanations of safety procedures, audio segments in English and Spanish, and address lists for disease-information hot lines, poison-control centers, and support groups. You can use multi-item word searches to find relevant data; thus looking for *sore throat* and *fever* will lead you to the articles where both terms appear.

Best of all, Vital Signs gives you this information succinctly and intelligibly.
Vital Signs: The Good Health Resource
Texas Caviar Inc., 3933 Steck Ave., Suite B-115, Austin, TX 78759; 512-346-7887.
List price: $95.
Requires: 2MB RAM, CD-ROM drive with Red Book audio capability, EGA or VGA display subsystem, sound board, DOS 3.1 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later, headphones or speakers.
Circle 505 on reader service card

CD-ROM for Entertainment And Education

BY DON TRIVETTE

To stretch your horizons or to rest your aching mind, crack open one of these CD-ROM titles and explore.

For the Very Young

CD-ROM sound capabilities open a new world for nonreaders. Finally, parents can disappear from sight for a few moments and not worry that the prereader will be lost. These games are wonderfully entertaining and in most cases educational.

13. Annabel's Dream of Ancient Egypt

This is a charmingly narrated tale about a cat named Annabel and her sisters. In a dream, Annabel visits the land of the Pharaohs and hears the story of Aida—an Ethiopian princess who is captured and taken to Egypt as a slave. Admist slavery the princess retains her royal bearing and dignity. When Annabel awakens she must contend with sibling rivalry, but she remembers the lessons of her dream.

The Egyptian theme is repeated through a smorgasbord of educational activities, including instructions for paper making, pictures of ancient Egypt, a secret message/hieroglyphics translator, and reading/listening sessions on *Aîda.*
Annabel's Dream of Ancient Egypt
Texas Caviar Inc., 3933 Steck Ave., Suite B-115, Austin, TX 78759; 512-346-7887.
List price: $85.
Requires: 2MB RAM, CD-ROM drive, sound board, DOS 3.1 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later, headphones or speakers, mouse.
Circle 506 on reader service card

14. Just Grandma and Me

Just Grandma and Me, adapted from the Mercer Mayer storybook of the same name, is the first in a series of Broderbund Software's Living Books. It sets new standards for children's software.

The plot finds Little Critter and Grandma spending a day exploring the beach; each page has one or two sentences the computer speaks aloud. On each page the child is encouraged to explore the environment. Click an item and it springs to life. You meet a starfish, a flying kite, a talking conch, and lots of other creatures in this ten-page multimedia book. The graphics and sound are superb, the interface is ideal for young children, and the written and spoken text comes in English, Japanese, or Spanish.

Step inside a multimedia book with Just Grandma and Me, based on the Mercer Mayer children's series.

Just Grandma and Me
Broderbund Software Inc., 500 Redwood Blvd., Novato, CA 94948; 800-521-6263.
List price: $49.95.
Requires: 16-MHz 286-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, CD-ROM drive, Super VGA monitor, sound board, Microsoft Windows 3.0 with Multimedia Extensions or Windows 3.1 or later, headphones or speakers, mouse.
Circle 507 on reader service card

15. Mixed Up Mother Goose

Young kids love being involved in a Mother Goose mystery. This CD-ROM is a rich animated adventure where a child wanders about Mother Goose Land trying to match 18 nursery rhyme characters with their missing objects. Jack is sans candlestick, and Old King Cole, once a merry old soul, now grieves over a missing bowl of cherries.

Each character tells the child what he or she has lost, and, when it's returned, they recite and act out a Mother Goose rhyme. Map and navigational skills are learned. Animation, music, speech, and sound effects are all included, as is support for English, French, German, Japanese, and Spanish dialog. Wait until you see a cow jump over the moon.
Mixed Up Mother Goose
Sierra On-Line, P.O. Box 485, Coarsegold, CA 93614; 800-326-6654.
List price: $69.95.
Requires: 386-based PC or better, 2MB RAM, CD-ROM drive, VGA monitor, sound board, headphones or speakers, mouse.
Circle 508 on reader service card

16. Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?, Deluxe Edition

Carmen Sandiego is the wildly popular villainess you pursue through time and place. The only way to find her is to learn a bit of history, geology, geography, and political trivia skillfully woven into the plot.

The closest thing we have to a PC superstar, with four sequel PC games, a couple of books, and her own television show, the main character of the CD-ROM version is based on the original Carmen. Included are 130 stunning digitized color photographs from the collection of the National Geographic Society, improved sound (a full score and the Smithsonian/Folkways music recordings of 150 traditional folk songs), character voices, 3,000 clues, hundreds of animations, more villains, and better on-screen sleuthing tools like a videophone. If you liked the original, you'll love the new and improved version.

To run all your appli
you make a

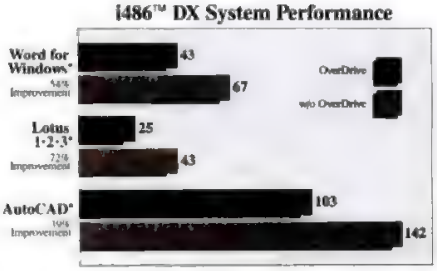
Introducing Intel OverDrive™ Processors for your i486™ DX PC.

Pull in your i486 DX or SX system. Drop in an Intel OverDrive Processor. Flip the switch. And you'll come screaming out of the pits with plenty of added power.

It's that easy. Because the OverDrive Processor is so simple to install. Just plug it into the vacant OverDrive socket†, close the hood and you're done.

Then, using Intel's ingenious "speed doubling" technology, the OverDrive Processor will give you

i486™ DX System Performance



©1992 Intel Corporation. i486 and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. *All products are trademarks of their respective companies
†In cases where there is no OverDrive socket, Intel recommends installation by a qualified technician

cations faster, we suggest quick pit stop.

up to a 70% performance boost systemwide. Added power that will benefit every application you run on DOS, OS/2,* Windows,* or UNIX*—from AutoCAD* to WordPerfect* and over 50,000 applications in between.

WE MAKE COMPUTERS WORK HARDER.
Find out more. Ask for ext. 237
1-800-538-3373

So to rev up your i486 PC and keep up to speed on all the latest software developments, you need the future of PC upgradability: Intel OverDrive Processors. To find out which OverDrive Processor is right for your system or to locate your nearest dealer, call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 237. That is, of course, if you want the fastest PC on the track.

intel®

CIRCLE 306 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?, Deluxe Edition
Broderbund Software Inc., 500 Redwood Blvd., Novato, CA 94948; 800-521-6263.
List price: $80.
Requires: 286-based PC or better, 640K RAM, CD-ROM drive, VGA monitor, sound board, DOS 3.1 or later, headphones or speakers, mouse. Copy protected (requires user to enter code from user manual).
Circle 509 on reader service card

For Kids of All Ages

Adventure games, board games, and murder mysteries find their way to the shiny disk. . .usually by way of the floppy disk. Of these titles, only Sherlock Holmes: Consulting Detective is native to CD-ROM.

17. Battle Chess Enhanced CD-ROM

There are plenty of chess-playing computer games, but only Battle Chess Enhanced CD-ROM offers a 3-D medieval war waged on a chessboard. One piece doesn't just capture another, it engages in armed combat to slay the opponent. Sound effects and beautiful animation add to the entertainment.

With a library of 30,000 opening moves, Battle Chess is not the grand master of computer chess, but it's not all that easy to beat either. There are ten skill levels, and if you tire of the theatrics, you can switch to conventional 2-D play. You can play against the computer, another person, or even via modem hookup with another person. But perhaps the best part of Battle Chess is its enthralling 30-minute animated tutorial, where each of the chess pieces comes to life and explains its personal history and capabilities.

Battle Chess Enhanced CD-ROM
Interplay Productions Inc., 3710 S. Susan, #100, Santa Ana, CA 92704; 714-553-6655.
List price: $79.95.
Requires: 386-based PC or better, 3MB RAM, CD-ROM drive, 256-color Super VGA monitor, sound board, Microsoft Windows 3.0 with Multimedia Extensions or Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, headphones or speakers, mouse.
Circle 510 on reader service card

18. King's Quest V

King Graham returns to the quest as he tries to rescue his family and home, which were swept away by the evil wizard Mordack. The CD-ROM version of this best-seller is a rich adventure, but it's impossibly slow when running under Microsoft Windows. Fortunately, it loads and runs under DOS without sacrificing a bit of the great multimedia effects. The CD-ROM version has no on-screen text; everything is spoken by actors. King's Quest VI, the latest in the series, will be available on CD-ROM in early 1993.

In Battle Chess Enhanced CD-ROM, one piece doesn't just capture another, it engages in armed combat.

King's Quest V
Sierra On-Line, P.O. Box 485, Coarsegold, CA 93614; 800-326-6654.
List price: $69.95.
Requires: 386-based PC or better, 2MB RAM, CD-ROM drive, VGA monitor, sound board, Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later (for included Windows version), headphones or speakers, mouse. Copy protected (requires user to enter code from user manual).
Circle 511 on reader service card

King's Quest V, the CD-ROM version, replaces the on-screen text of the floppy version with true character speech.

19. Sherlock Holmes: Consulting Detective

Four men dead: a coincidence or could they be the victims of a 4,000-year-old mummy's curse? That's one of the three mysteries in Sherlock Holmes: Consulting Detective. Produced in the style of a motion picture, Holmes has 90 minutes of full-motion video and dozens of speaking parts. After interviews with the suspects and characters, you deduce the killer and bring him to justice. The DOS-based Holmes requires a fast CD-ROM drive and computer; anything less and the action will be jerky and broken. This is one of the few games made solely for multimedia and well worth a look.

Sherlock Holmes: Consulting Detective
ICOM Simulations Inc., 648 S. Wheeling Rd., Wheeling, IL 60090; 800-877-4266.
List price: $69.95.
Requires: 12-MHz 286-based PC or better, 640K RAM, CD-ROM drive, VGA monitor, sound board, DOS 3.3 or later, headphones or speakers, mouse.
Circle 512 on reader service card

The Finer Arts

These CD-ROMs can enrich your life with art, language, music, and the movies.

20. Berlitz: Think & Talk French

Learn French (German, Italian, and Spanish versions are also available) using the proven four-step Berlitz method: listen and understand, read, write, and think and talk. After 55 to 65 hours of studying these disks, Berlitz claims you'll know your language.

In 50 lessons you hear, read, write, and speak French. It's a completely conversational approach; there are no formal rules of grammar or vocabularies to memorize. As the narrator speaks on audio CD, you see the French words on-screen along with related illustrations. After repeating each lesson you eventually deduce the meanings of the words; there are no translations to English to guide you except for an on-screen dictionary. The technique, called total immersion, helped popularize the Berlitz approach.

The seven audio CDs (Red Book) contain more than 11 hours of narration

SOME FEAR IT. ALL RESPECT IT.

WE BUILD IT.

HAMMERHEAD

THE PERFECT PRINTING MACHINE.

QMS has just released a serious predator into the sea of ordinary printers. The QMS® 860 Hammerhead™ printer is the first to feed on a Canon® LBP®- BX engine to give you true 600x600 dpi output in up to 11x17/A3 format. Its 25MHz RISC processor and optional EtherTalk,® NetWare,® or a host of other network support make it sleek, fast, and capable. It has everything you've asked for in a desktop printer— high resolution, PostScript® Level 1 and 2 compatibility, HP PCL® and HP-GL® emulation, and up to 11x17/A3 output. It's fast, compact, compatible with all major platforms, and so affordable that it's causing a frenzy among the competition. The QMS 860 Hammerhead is the perfect printing machine. Get it. *Call* ***1 800 422-2769 ext. 2988*** *or* ***(205) 639-4400*** *for your nearest QMS dealer.*

True 600x600 dpi • 11x17/A3 • $4595*

QMS®

* Suggested retail price, U.S.

QMS, the QMS logo, and Hammerhead are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Inc.
All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 141 ON READER SERVICE CARD

and instruction—all in French. Only the first disk houses data. Five to six lessons are installed on the hard disk at a time, then they're removed and replaced with the next set; this keeps the CD-ROM drive free for the audio disks and speeds up access to the lessons as well. Each lesson has a practice exercise—oral or written. An unusual feature lets you record 20 seconds of your own speech in a hard disk file and play it back to compare it with the CD tutor's. (All you need is a microphone for your CD-ROM drive.)

Berlitz: Think & Talk French
HyperGlot Software Co. Inc., P.O. Box 10746, Knoxville, TN 37939; 800-726-5087.
List price: $199.
Requires: 2MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, CD-ROM drive, VGA monitor, sound board, DOS 3.3 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.0 with Multimedia Extensions or Windows 3.1 or later, headphones or speakers, mouse.
Circle 513 on reader service card

21. Cinemania

This is the home film buff's companion, with capsule reviews of 19,000 movies and detailed reviews of 750 others. Reviews are culled from the text of Leonard Maltin's Movie and Video Guide, 1992; other sources of information, including the *Encyclopedia of Film* and the *Motion Picture Guide,* augment the reviews. The reviews span from the early days of moviemaking to the present (1914 to 1991). (1992 movies await next year's update.)

You can view a long list of casts, credits, and awards for major motion pictures. You can hear audio clips ("Frankly, my dear. . .") and view any of 1,000 photographs of famous scenes and stars. There's a biography section on actors, directors, and other cinema notables and an encyclopedia to explain topics like colorization. Of course you can search by genre, actor, director, MPAA rating, and awards.

Cinemania
Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052; 800-426-9400.
List price: $79.95.
Requires: 386SX-based PC or better, 2MB RAM, CD-ROM drive, VGA monitor, sound board, DOS 3.1 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.0 with Multimedia Extensions or Windows 3.1 or later, headphones or speakers, mouse.
Circle 514 on reader service card

22. Composer Quest

Composer Quest intertwines music, art, and history. A time line is the navigational tool for exploring seven periods of music, from the early baroque to the classical and romantic periods to early modern. There's a separate jazz time line for ragtime, Dixieland, and early swing.

In Composer Quest, a time line is the navigational tool for exploring seven periods of music, from the early baroque to early modern.

In the romantic period, for example, listen to short musical excerpts (in Red Book audio) from the works of Brahms, Verdi, and Wagner as you read their biographies. Click on the art-book icon and learn about Cézanne, Manet, and Renoir—painters during the same period. Another icon brings up a concise history of the period: the industrial revolution and imperialism. By combining the three, you get a true sense of the romantic milieu. When you've heard and read enough, switch to the Composer Quest game—a highbrow version of "Name That Tune."

Composer Quest
Dr. T's Music Software Inc., 124 Crescent Rd., Needham, MA 02194; 800-989-6434.
List price: $99.
Requires: 386-based PC or better, 2MB RAM, CD-ROM drive, VGA monitor, sound board, DOS 3.1 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.0 with Multimedia Extensions or Windows 3.1 or later, headphones or speakers, mouse.
Circle 515 on reader service card

23. Multimedia Beethoven: The Ninth Symphony

Here's one that belongs on everyone's short list of CD-ROM classics. Professor Robert Winter, a world-renowned authority on Beethoven, is our guide to the

For More Information

Need more information about CD-ROMs? Some 200 of the most popular disks (as well as drives and accessories) are described and distributed through a catalog published by the Bureau of Electronic Publishing (800-828-4766). The bureau also offers CD-Online Library, a free service to preview the CD-ROM titles via modem (at 300 to 2,400 bps) for up to 10 minutes at a time. To find out more about the service and get the required CD-Online Library password, call 201-808-2700.

For more comprehensive guides, try The CD-ROM Directory or CD-ROMs in Print 1992: An International Guide to CD-ROM, CDI, CDTV and Electronic Book Products. Both of these directories are available in printed form and—appropriately—on easy-to-use, searchable CD-ROM disks. □

The CD-ROM Directory
UniDisc, 3941 Cherryvale Ave., #1, Soquel, CA 95073; 408-464-0707
List price: Printed version (annual), $149 plus $7.50 shipping; CD-ROM version (two disks annually), $199 plus $10 shipping.
Requires (CD-ROM version): 640K RAM, CD-ROM drive, DOS 3.0 or later, MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions.
Circle 516 on reader service card

CD-ROMs in Print 1992: An International Guide to CD-ROM, CDI, CDTV and Electronic Book Products
Meckler, 11 Ferry Ln. West, Westport, CT 06880; 800-635-5537
List price: Printed version, $65 (1993 version, $95); CD-ROM version, $95.
Requires (CD-ROM version): 512K RAM, CD-ROM drive, DOS 3.0 or later, MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions.
Circle 517 on reader service card

A COMPLETE LISTING

CD-ROMs for Your Multimedia PC

There are more than 3,000 commercially available CD-ROMs in print. This is double the number listed last year, and with new titles coming every day, the number could easily double by next year's listing. Of all the emerging CD-ROM multimedia-capable standards at present, the one that's most appealing to the vast majority of users, and most ubiquitous in the sheer number of titles, is the MPC standard set by the Multimedia PC Marketing Council.

BY ADAM A. HICKS

Why MPC?

You can be reasonably sure that MPC titles incorporate a blend of text, graphics, animation, and audio. Though the MPC logo does not guarantee a full multimedia environment with all of these components, most of the publishers do take advantage of the full MPC platform.

MPC software is designed to run on MPC-compatible machines with these minimum requirements:

- 386-based PC or better;
- 2MB RAM;
- 30MB hard disk;
- CD-ROM drive capable of transferring data at a sustained rate of 150 kilobytes per second (KBps) without taking up more than 40 percent of your CPU's time, and with an average seek time of 1 second or less;
- 8-bit wave audio (digitized sound) and MIDI (music synthesizer) playback;
- Microsoft Windows 3.0 with Multimedia Extensions, or Windows 3.1.

At the time we went to print, the list of CD-ROM titles on the following pages included all those that fit the current MPC definition.

The CD-ROM Format Fray

There are a slew of other CD-ROM hardware and software formats vying for their rightful place in the market. Some of the software titles require a different type of hardware—often a CD-ROM drive sans computer.

Many of the titles that are available in MPC format will find their way to these other formats as well. It will be up to the users to buy the CD-ROM format that matches their hardware. Here is a brief listing of the variety of formats that are emerging.

CD-I Compact Disc Interactive. Developed by Philips, this uses a standalone machine that looks and acts very much like a conventional CD audio player. There is no computer required; instead, it runs with a television. One of the best CD-I titles is Time-Life 35mm Photography, which helps you learn how to take better photographs through a series of interactive lessons.

CD-ROM XA CD-ROM Extended Architecture. Used in both the Sony and IBM Ultimedia, it's starting to catch on as a format for standalone CD-ROM drives. It goes beyond the MPC format to support the interleaving of audio and data information.

Kodak Photo CD A file format for high-resolution photographic images. It is a variant of CD-ROM XA that supports multiple writing sessions so that you can append images to the end of a CD-ROM disk. The disks will be mastered in appropriately equipped photo finishing; end users will be able to play back photographic images, and with the proper software they can display, edit, and print the images.

MMCD Multimedia CD-ROM. Developed by Sony for use with its portable Multimedia Player, the MMCD format is based on the CD-ROM XA specification, which Sony developed with Microsoft and Philips, but it is not part of the MPC specification. Compton's MultiMedia Encyclopedia is a popular MMCD application.

Modular Windows Modular Windows is a scaled-down version of Microsoft Windows that requires less memory for playback than conventional Windows. In addition, it has the capability to support a variety of hand-held pointing devices; this makes it a good operating system for a new class of home-entertainment centers that will use your television as a display. The first of the Modular Windows machines announced is Tandy's VIS system, which will be sold by Memorex as the Memorex MD-2500.

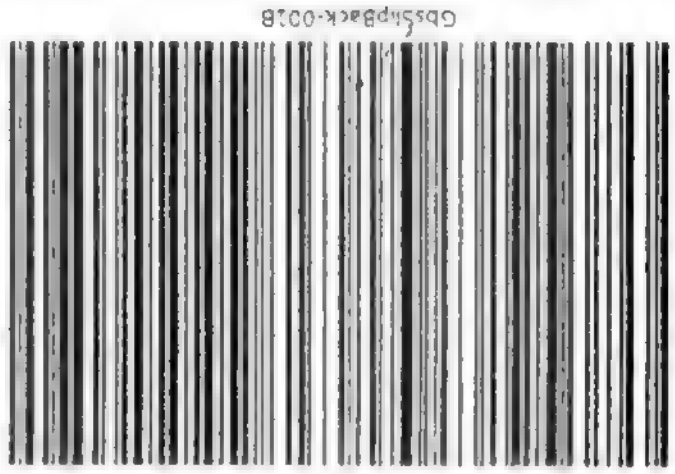
Ultimedia The standard for IBM's Multimedia Personal Systems, which include IBM's multimedia PC with a built-in CD-ROM XA–compatible drive (see *CD-ROM XA*).

COMPANY	TITLE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Compton's New Media (continued)	Guinness MultiMedia Disc of Records 1992	Over 7,000 world records, 300 color pictures, and 70 sounds. Uses SmarTrieve to conduct searches.	$59.95
	Jazz: A Multimedia History	Jazz history from originators to contemporary artists. Photos, sound effects, and music from 1923 to 1991. Quotes, interviews, and audio CD recordings.	$99.95
Context Systems Inc. The Technology Center, 333 Byberry Rd., Hatboro, PA 19040; 215-675-5000	Our House, featuring The Family Circus	Instructional entertainment disk intended to teach children the basics of how everyday objects work, from toasters to faucets. Includes explanations about how things were done throughout history before modern conveniences.	$69.95
Corel Systems 1600 Carling Ave., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1Z8R7; 800-836-3729, 613-728-8200	Corel Artshow '91 Corel Artshow '92	Corel Systems sponsors an annual contest of the best art created with CorelDRAW. This disk lets you view the contestants and see the winners. The coffee-table book version is included with the CD-ROM.	$99.00 each
Creative Multimedia Corp. 514 NW 11th Ave., #203, Portland, OR 97209; 503-241-4351	Beyond the Wall of Stars	Based on the series Choose Your Own Adventure, by R.A. Montgomery. 3-D animation, images, sound, and text. An electronic bookmark holds your place.	$49.99
	The Family Doctor	2,000 most commonly asked medical questions. Listing of 1,600 prescription drugs. Illustrated anatomy. Listing of support groups.	$79.99
Dr. T's Music Software Inc. 124 Crescent Rd., #3, Needham, MA 02192; 800-989-6434, 617-455-1454	Composer Quest *	Learn about the times surrounding important composers and painters throughout history, from the 15th century to the 20th century. Includes 60 musical performances, plus biographies, news events, an index to search by artist, trivia questions, a quiz, and on-line help.	$99.00
Ebook Inc. 32970 Alvarado-Niles Rd., #704, Union City, CA 94587; 510-429-1331	A Christmas Carol	Dickens's classic, illustrated by Arthur Rackham; includes interactive music, sound, and graphics.	$24.95
	Don Quixote	Multimedia storybook of Cervantes's masterpiece.	$49.95
	Renaissance Masters I *	Italian painting, sculpture, and architecture from the late Gothic to the early Renaissance. Over 1,300 images and over 1,000 subjects.	$99.95
	Goferwinkel's Adventures	Multimedia comic book. Follow and guide the hero Goferwinkel through Lavender Land using interactive panel art, music, speech, sound effects, and animation.	$49.95
	The Sleeping Beauty	Story can be read, heard, seen, or any combination of the three. Highlights text as story is read. Difficult words are highlighted and defined. Animation, sounds, and 20 minutes of original music.	$49.95
	The Star Child	Oscar Wilde's children's story brought to multimedia. Includes dictionary link and musical note buttons.	$49.95
	Twelve Roads to Gettysburg	See the history of the Battle of Gettysburg come to life in animated maps, biographies, sketches, photos, and illustrations.	$69.95
	The White Horse Child	Multimedia storybook by writer Greg Bear. Illustrations and music tell the story of a young boy's encounter with his own imagination. Includes a video of the author speaking of the story and creativity.	$49.95
Eduquest 6300 Shoup, #9, Woodland Hills, CA 91367; 818-992-8484	National Parks: The Multimedia Family Guide	Contains all the national parks, monuments, scenic trails, seashores, and so on. Includes 40 videos, 400 photographs, audio, and numerous information screens (highlights, kids' stuff, recommended lengths of stay, and days and hours of operation).	$59.95
Grolier Electronic Publishing Inc. Sherman Turnpike, Danbury, CT 06816; 800-356-5590, 203-797-3803	New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia *	Includes 33,000 articles, 3,000 full-color and black-and-white illustrations and photos, animated segments, a time line that links directly to articles, and "The Knowledge Tree," which allows searches of broad categories before branching to specific topics.	$395.00
HyperGlot Software Co. Inc. P.O. Box 10746, Knoxville, TN 37939-0746; 800-726-5087, 615-558-8270	Berlitz: Think & Talk French *	50 lessons that teach French (German, Italian, and Spanish versions are available also). Includes a 10,000-word bilingual dictionary. Comes on six to eight disks.	$199.00
	Learn to Speak Spanish	Covers two to three years of high school foreign-language lessons. 30 lessons using ongoing narrative about a man who moves to Mexico. Comes on two disks.	$99.00

* Reviewed in this issue.

Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side



Back

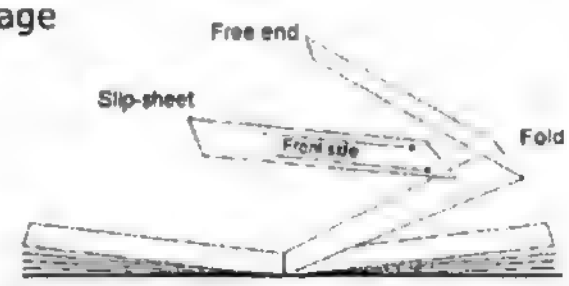
1. Follow instructions on the other side

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

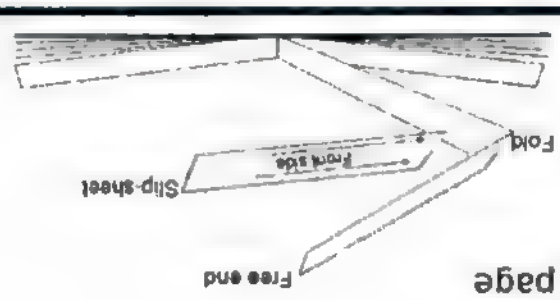
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



A COMPLETE LISTING

CD-ROMs for Your Multimedia PC

COMPANY	TITLE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Applied Optical Media Corp. 1450 Boot Rd., Bldg. 400, West Chester, PA 19380; 215-429-3701	American Vista	Atlas of the U.S. Over 600MB of information: topographical maps; resource and industry maps from Hammond; searchable data from the 1990 U.S. census; regional speech and music from the Smithsonian Institution; pictures, flags, and license plates from all the states.	$79.95
	Atlas of U.S. Presidents	All 41 U.S. presidents. Portraits, searchable facts, biographies of each president and first lady, and election results. Audio tracks of speeches.	$39.95
	Mediasource: General Topics Library, Volume 1	1,500 images and 90 minutes of background music in a broad range of topics and styles. Intended for use with multimedia presentations.	$395.00
	Mediasource: General Topics Library, Volume 2	Second in the series of photos and background music.	$395.00
	Mediasource: Historical Library, Volume 1	Drawings, photos, and information relating to significant events and personalities from antiquity to World War I; music and sound effects.	$395.00
	Mediasource: Natural Sciences Library	All the sciences from anatomy to zoology. Includes sections on weather and climate, nutrition, and environmental science.	$395.00
	The Multimedia Animal Encyclopedia	Collected by the British Museum and the University of London. Full-color illustrations, sounds, physiologies, habitats, behaviors, and conservation statuses of almost 2,000 animals.	$79.95
	World Vista	World atlas; includes republics of the Commonwealth of Independent States. Maps from Rand McNally, music from the Smithsonian Institution, information and phrases in different languages.	$79.95
Aris Entertainment 4444 Via Marine, #811, Marina del Ray, CA 90292; 310-821-0234	Business Background	Clip art for business reports and presentations. Includes music, sound effects, and 25 movies.	$39.95
	Full Bloom	Clip-art flowers for backdrops and presentations. Includes videos of flowers opening and classical piano audio tracks.	$39.95
	Island Designs	Two-disk clip-art set of Hawaiian images and sounds. Hawaiian shirt patterns and 100 sound tracks of early Hawaiian music. Also includes Batik designs; highlights fabrics from Bali and Balinese music.	$39.95
	Jets and Props	Two-disk set of civilian and military aircraft. 100 jets and 100 props. Short descriptions and 50 videos.	$59.95
	Majestic Places	Clip art of famous landscape photographs. Includes 100 photos and an original score of contemporary music.	$39.95
	Money, Money, Money!	Clip art of U.S. and international coins and currency, with 25 videos of money hot off the press. For business and education.	$39.95
	MPC Wizard	A variety of diagnostic tests for video and sound on your MPC. Also includes Best of Aris Media Clips—50 images and 50 sounds.	$14.95
	Wild Places	Clip art of North American landscape photography. Includes 50 originally composed New Age sound tracks by Joyce Imbesi.	$39.95
	World View	Clip art of space photos taken from NASA's archives. Educational descriptions, 25 movies, and 100 New Age music tracks.	$39.95
Broderbund Software Inc. 500 Redwood Blvd., P.O. Box 6121, Novato, CA 94948-6121; 800-521-6263, 415-382-4400	Arthur's Teacher Trouble	Interactive children's book by Marc Brown. Animated pictures and text about Arthur's experiences in third grade. Plays in English or Spanish with spelling words in each language. Ages 6 to 10.	$49.95
	Just Grandma and Me *	Interactive children's book. Music, sound effects, and talking characters. Hear the story in English, Japanese, or Spanish on one disk.	$49.95
Bureau Development Inc. 141 New Rd., Parsippany, NJ 07054; 800-828-4766, 201-808-2700	Great Literature Personal Library Series *	1,896 literary works. Color pictures, spoken passages, period music, and the ability to search topics, phrases, and themes.	$99.00
	The 1992 CIA Multimedia World Fact Book	248 country profiles taken from declassified CIA information. Includes maps from Hammond and performances of anthems. Extensive information on each country. Users of old disk can upgrade for $49.	$99.00
Compton's New Media 2320 Camino Vida Roble, Carlsbad, CA 92009; 800-532-3766, 619-929-2500	Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia	All the features of Compton's MultiMedia Encyclopedia. Includes Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary, Virtual Workspace, and a SmartTree retrieval engine.	$395.00
	Compton's MultiMedia Encyclopedia for Windows*	A 26-volume series that includes 9 million words; 32,000 articles; 13,000 images, maps, and graphs; and 60 minutes of music, speech, and sound effects.	$695.00

* Reviewed in this issue.

NEC's Computer Systems. Our full line of MultiSync® monitors, Image™ Series PCs and MultiSpin™ CD-ROM readers make up the ideal CD-ROM system.

Take a deep breath, let out a loud roar and take a giant leap into the world of CD-ROM. Explore the great cities of the world. Relive the greatest moments in baseball history. Dive into challenging, interactive adventure games. With the CD Express package from NEC, all of this is possible. And more. All it takes is your IBM PC® (or 100% compatible) or Macintosh® computer system and $499. CD Express includes NEC's CDR-25 MPC compliant reader, stereo speakers and 10 interactive CD-ROM titles (over $1000 retail value). Only NEC gives you this much for so little. CD Express. All it takes is $499 to jump right in. For more information call 1-800-NEC-INFO.

CD·EXPRESS™ FROM NEC $499*

CD-ROM software included for IBM PC:	CD-ROM software included for Macintosh:
LucasFilm™ Games Loom™	LucasFilm™ Game Favorites
Publish It!™	Publish It!™
Great Cities of the World, Vol. 2	Great Cities of the World, Vol. 2
Interactive Storytime™	Interactive Storytime™
Total Baseball	Total Baseball
The Family Doctor	The Family Doctor
GeoWorks CD Manager™	The Software Toolworks™ World Atlas
The Software Toolworks™ Reference Library	Discis Books™ Aesop's Fables
Bureau Development Inc., Best of the Bureau™	The Manhole™ CD-ROM
Ultima VI The False Prophet/ Wing Commander™	Bureau Development Inc., Best of the Bureau™

*Suggested Manufacturer's Retail Price.

MultiSync is a registered trademark and CD Express, MultiSpin and Image are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. © 1992 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Because ⬆ is the way you want to go. NEC

CIRCLE 153 ON READER SERVICE CARD

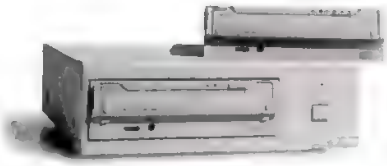
A COMPLETE LISTING

CD-ROMs for Your Multimedia PC

COMPANY	TITLE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Interoptica Limited 300 Montgomery St., 2nd floor, San Francisco, CA 94104; 415-788-8788	Great Cities of the World, Volume 1 Great Cities of the World, Volume 2	Ten of the world's most famous cities on each disk. Narrative explanations of the major sights in each city, 20 phrases to help your travels, and fast facts on transportation, hotels, and so on. Two hours of audio, 300 maps, and 300 photos. Text equivalent to ten travel books.	$79.95 each
	Great Wonders of the World, Volume 1 *	Ten famous man-made structures. Time lines, text, maps, glossaries, a multimedia quiz, 200 photos, 200 illustrations, 100 maps, 30 animation sequences, and 40 minutes of motion video.	$79.95
Interplay Productions Inc. 3710 S. Susan, #100, Santa Ana, CA 92704; 800-969-4263, 714-553-6655	Battle Chess Enhanced CD-ROM *	Pieces come to life when moved. 30-minute animated tutorial. Opening-move library contains 30,000 moves. Ten levels of play. Modem capability.	$79.95
Killer Tracks 6534 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028; 800-877-0078, 213-957-4455	Killer Tracks Multimedia Series	Three CD-ROMs of music produced as a resource for multimedia computer productions. Categories: sales, training, and education. Each disk contains subcategories such as rock, mellow, and New Age and production elements such as bridges.	$150.00 each; set of three, $400.00
Macmillan New Media 124 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge, MA 02138; 617-661-2955	Macmillan Dictionary for Children *	Zak is your icon guide through this 12,000-entry dictionary, which includes 1,000 illustrations, 400 sound effects, and easy-to-use guides and help.	$59.95
Macromedia Inc. 600 Townsend, San Francisco, CA 94103: 415-442-0200, 800-288-4797	Business and Technology, ClipMedia 1	The clip art of multimedia. Business and Technology, ClipMedia 1, takes images and sounds from business and technology to incorporate into your multimedia productions without royalties or licensing fees.	$395.00
	Industry At Work, ClipMedia 2	Second in the series.	$295.00
Metatec 7001 Discovery Blvd., Dublin, OH 43017; 800-637-3472, 614-761-2000	Nautilus	Monthly multimedia publication includes software, shareware, games, demos, and commentary. Shipping and handling not included in subscription price.	$119.40
	Back Pack	Trial subscription of six back issues of Nautilus. Includes six CD-ROM issues plus a coupon for a seventh CD-ROM free.	$69.95
Microsoft Corp. One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399; 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080	Microsoft Bookshelf, 1992 Multimedia Edition *	Includes an encyclopedia, the American Heritage Dictionary, Bartlett's Familiar Quotations, the Concise Columbia Dictionary of Quotations, the Hammond Atlas of the World, Roget's II: The New Thesarus, and The World Almanac and Book of Facts. Also available as integrated software bundled with Microsoft Word for $595.	$195.00
	Cinemania *	19,000 movie reviews from 1914 to 1991, biographies of actors, directors, and producers, movie stills, classic dialogs, and a listing of Academy Award winners.	$79.95
	Microsoft Encarta	Multimedia encyclopedia. Includes articles, animation, sound, illustrations, graphs, photographs, an atlas, and a dictionary.	$395.00
	Multimedia Beethoven: The Ninth Symphony *	Enables you to explore any section of the music. Includes background on Beethoven's life, an in-depth look at the musical architecture of the symphony, and a glossary of 130 terms.	$79.95
The Music Bank P.O. Box 3150, Saratoga, NY 95070; 408-867-4756	Stingers	98 clips of music in multiple computer formats as well as audio CD format. Designed to enhance multimedia presentations using small amounts of disk space. Most clips are under 10 seconds and can be easily looped.	$99.00
Music Pen Inc. 55 W. 16th St., #3, New York, NY 10011; 212-807-9608	Lenny's Room	Follow Lenny the Penguin in his interactive animated world. Includes games, puzzles, and audio CD recordings of sounds and music. Ages 8 to adult. Music learning software.	$79.95
Presentation Graphics Group 270 N. Cannon Dr., #103, Beverly Hills, CA 90210; 800-468-9008, 310-277-3050	Digisound Sound Solution Disc	Over 1,000 sound effect and music tracks. 200 fully licensed music tracks on MIDI. Each tracks in multiple lengths and a loopable version. 450 sound and music effects in different categories. 350 DigiVoice tracks sampled at 22 kHz.	$249.00

* Reviewed in this issue.

Looks like someone just discovered CD-ROM with MultiSpin™.



The fastest-spinning readers ever. The InterSect™ CDR-74 and 84, only from NEC. Now they not only have the ability to access large amounts of information quickly and easily, but they provide you with endless Multimedia possibilities as well.

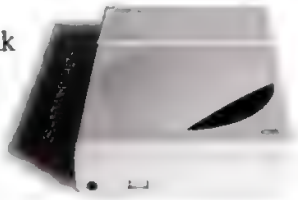
In fact, our MultiSpin technology can transfer data at a rate of 300 kb/sec. That's double the speed of any other CD-ROM reader. And, we have designed our readers to play back video without any pauses or lapses in motion.

But what happens to audio? Do human voices sound more like beings from another planet? Does music sound like a record being played at the wrong speed? Absolutely not. The amazing thing about MultiSpin technology is its ability to transfer data at twice the speed, while maintaining the standard 150 kb/sec rate for audio tracks.

Simply put, NEC's InterSect™ CDR-74 and 84 with MultiSpin™ are the speed champs of CD-ROM. What's more, our CD-ROM readers cover a full range of price and performance needs.

Choose from our external CDR-74 or internal CDR-84, with double dust doors and socketed firmware features. Or, if portability interests you, choose our CDR-37. All meet MPC Marketing Council guidelines for Multimedia computing, are Photo CD capable* and fully QuickTime™ compatible.

So next time you hear the words CD-ROM, think MultiSpin.™ And remember: it's hot, it's fast, it's only from NEC. And you don't want to be the last on your block to get one.



Because ⬆ is the way you want to go. NEC

CIRCLE 375 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A company of firsts. *Not only was NEC the first to introduce the fastest-spinning CD-ROM readers, we also introduced the first monitor color control system and the first active-matrix color notebook.*

C&C
Computers and Communications

Call 1-800-NEC-INFO (In Canada 1-800-343-4418.) Or via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ 1-800-366-0476. Request 23766 for CD-ROM. *Single session disc only.

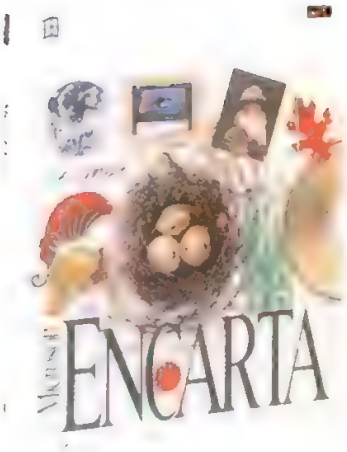
COMPANY	TITLE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Prosonus 11126 Weddington St., North Hollywood, CA 91601; 800-999-6191, 818-766-5221	MusicBytes	No fee required to include these songs and sounds in your multimedia presentations. Includes 27 well-known songs in four lengths, 107 sound effects, and Media Librarian to audition, organize, and search the music on this or any other Prosonus software package.	$99.95
Sierra On-Line P.O. Box 485, Coarsegold, CA 93614; 800-326-6654, 209-683-4468	Jones in the Fast Lane	A parlor game for the nineties. One to four players, each with a different musical theme song, travel the board of life. Computer graphics and stereo sound track.	$69.95
	King's Quest V *	Role-playing game on-screen. Interactive movie adventure game.	$69.95
	Mixed Up Mother Goose *	Multimedia picture book requires no reading skills. Serves as an introduction to computers and foreign languages for children.	$69.95
	Space Quest IV	Space adventure of excitement and comedy. High-resolution graphics and stereo sound track.	$69.95
The Software Toolworks 60 Leveroni Ct., Novato, CA 94949; 415-883-3000	The Animals	Designed to create the zoo experience of the 21st century. Explore the 225 animals using 1,500 photos, more than 100 pages of information, 150 video clips, and 12 narrated stories that create an integrated explanation of the animals and their environments.	$119.95
	Chessmaster 3000 Multimedia	For beginners and experts. Includes audio advice and an analysis of your game. A reference and teaching tool that can be viewed in a variety of displays.	$99.95
	Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing!, Version 2.0 MPC	Typing tutor that talks to you. Voice analysis/instruction, ten dictation exercises, and a self-running demonstration.	$99.95
	Software Toolworks US Atlas MPC	Feature-rich atlas. Allows you to place icons and make notes on maps for reference. Copy and paste to other programs and print.	$149.95
	Software Toolworks World Atlas MPC *	4,400 statistical maps, comparison graphs, comprehensive city data, pronunciation of names, animated flags, and audio anthems.	$149.00
Sound Ideas 105 W. Beaver Creek Rd., #4, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada L4B1C6; 800-387-3030, 416-868-5000	Sound Effects	Over 300 digitally recorded sound effects on one disk. Recorded in multiple computer data storage modes, as well as Red Book audio to be played on an audio CD player.	$75.00
Syracuse Language Systems 719 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, NY 13210; 315-478-6729	Playing with Language Series	Available in English, French, German, and Spanish. Introductory game disks designed to teach a foreign language. 27 vocabulary and grammar games to expose users to over 200 words and phrases. Designed for ages 4 and up.	$69.95
Texas Caviar Inc. 3933 Steck Ave., Suite B-115, Austin, TX 78759; 512-346-7887	Annabel's Dream of Ancient Egypt *	Instructional entertainment. Story of a cat, set in Egypt, to music from Verdi's *Aïda*.	$85.00
	Vital Signs: The Good Health Resource *	Bilingual consumer health reference. Health database, directory of toll-free information lines, risk-reduction exercises, and learning activities.	$95.00
	Whale of a Tale	Introduction to reading and history, using a whale and his friends.	$89.95
Tiger Media 5801 E. Slauson Ave., #200, Los Angeles, CA 90040; 213-721-8282	Murder Makes Strange Deadfellows	Haunted-house mystery disk.	$59.95
The Voyager Company 1351 Pacific Coast Hwy., Santa Monica, CA 90401; 800-446-2001, 310-451-1383	Amanda Stories	Ten different interactive stories by Amanda Goodenough. No reading is required to follow the stories of Inigo the Cat and Your Faithful Camel. For ages 3 and up.	$59.95
Warner New Media 3500 W. Olive Ave., #1050, Burbank, CA 91505; 800-593-6334, 818-955-9999	Desert Storm: The War in the Persian Gulf	Re-creation of the story as it unfolded, recorded by *TIME* correspondents. Files, audio reports/interviews, and photos organized in chronological order and by subject matter.	$49.99

* Reviewed in this issue.

Introducing

MICROSOFT ENCARTA

The Multimedia Encyclopedia



Where typical encyclopedias end, Microsoft Encarta multimedia encyclopedia begins. Encarta brings learning to life with the combination of words, images, animation and live sounds that work together to create a new fascinating universe of knowledge right at your fingertips! Encarta isn't just a book loaded into your computer but a new kind of reference tool that uses advance technology to transform all the features of multimedia into a stunning new world of knowledge. You will be amazed at the wealth of information you will find. The complete 29 volume set of 1992 Funk & Wagnalls New Encyclopedia, plus more than 1000 new articles written exclusively for Microsoft Encarta. Find the joys of learning today!

Cinemania
Explore the magic behind the movies! Contemporary to classic films, Cinemania is the fun way to see and hear it all-the reviews and biographies, the faces and voices, the inside stories. For every movie lover, it's an incredible new view of the movies.
MEDIA CD-ROM
$49

Multimedia Beethoven
Experience the master's famous symphony like never before. With a click of the mouse, you can compare musical themes, hear selected orchestral instruments, see a symphonic score come alive on screen, and far more. It's an incredible performance you'll never forget.
$49

Bookshelf
It's the illustrated, animated, talking reference library for home, office, or school. Microsoft Bookshelf brings the excitement of sight and sound to seven of the most popular reference books. For business, it's essential.
MEDIA CD-ROM
$119

Let the Timeline feature of **Encarta** *give you an amazing overview of epochs, civilizations, and events. When a subject interests you, just click it to find out more.*

***Encarta* $239**

Microsoft Encarta Highlights Include

- **More than 25,000 articles** and 17,000 multimedia elements help you learn about every subject from *aardvark* to *zygote*.
- **Thousands of sounds** make a feast for your ears. Listen to 350 jazz, classical, and world music segments, hundreds of bird and animal sounds, over 100 readings by authors, samples of more than 45 languages, nearly 5000 word pronunciations, and more.
- **Thousands of images** show you more than words can say. Learn with the help of high-quality color photos and illustrations exclusively prepared for the computer screen.
- **Nearly 1000 maps and charts** present the world in pictorial and statistical detail. Check out more than 800 maps and more than 100 interactive charts.

Minimum Multimedia System Requirements:
PC 386/SX or higher, 30 meg hd, joystick port, MIDI I/O port, mouse, VGA Monitor, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Stereo Speakers, Audio Board, CD-ROM.

SoundBits
Features musical sounds from around the world. Add a touch of class and to Microsoft Windows 3.1. This SoundBits collection lets you play unique musical sounds from across the globe as you use your PC. Musical instruments include saxophone, classic guitar, caribbean steel drums and many more.
MEDIA 3.5" OR 5.25" DISK
$29

SoundBits
Features classic cartoon sounds from Hanna Barbera. Hear your favorite cartoon sounds on your PC, like Fred Flintstone's classic "Yabba-Dabba-Doo", Yogi Bear, Boo Boo and all the characters you've grown up with.
MEDIA 3.5" OR 5.25" DISK
$29

MS WINDOWS

MS Windows 3.1 Upgrade	$47
MS Windows 3.1 Full Version	$89

CD ROM DRIVES

Creative Labs CD-ROM kit INT.	$359
Creative Labs CD-ROM kit EXT	$439
NEC CDR-74 External	$595
NEC CDR-84 Internal	$619
Sony CDU-535 Internal	$299
Sony CDU-7205N External	$419

MEMORY UPGRADE

2 MEGS REQUIRED/4 MEGS RECOMMENDED

Memory Upgrades (Various)	Call

SOUND BOARDS

Sound Blaster (Mono) joystick port, MIDI I/O	$ 95
Sound Blaster Pro(Stereo) joystick port, MIDI	$189
Sound Blaster MIDI Kit	$ 59

SOUND SPEAKERS

Lab Tech Stereo Speakers 100 (Size 5x4x4)	$16
Lab Tech Stereo Speakers 200 (Size 7x4x4)	$19

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

Creative Labs INT CD-Rom,Soundblaster Pro MS Windows 3.1, Speakers Model 200	$459
Creative Labs EXT CD-Rom,Soundblaster Pro Speakers Model 200	$519

The CallSoft Value:
- Same Day Shipping
- Knowledgeable Staff
- No Extra Surcharge on Visa, M/C
- Corporate PO, APO, FPO, etc.

CallSoft
Since 1982
1-800-77[illegible]
Software and Peripherals at Best Prices and Full Service
INTERNATIONAL CALLERS USE
1-908-805-0995
Automated Order Line
24 Hours a Day 365 Days

2 Riverview Dr. Somerset, NJ 08873

CIRCLE 388 ON READER SERVICE CARD

composer and his Ninth Symphony. You'll appreciate this symphony in ways you never thought possible; each of the program's six sections focuses on an aspect of the man and his composition.

The Art of Listening, for example, presents the fine points of music appreciation in general and as it pertains to this symphony. Musical examples illustrate concepts and terminology; you are encouraged to interact with the lessons by selecting and listening to appropriate passages, some performed to highlight certain musical themes and concepts. Another section plays the entire symphony (with Red Book audio), along with on-screen commentary about the music's structure. There's a biography section for history buffs and a quiz/game for those who like their knowledge tested.

Multimedia Beethoven: The Ninth Symphony
Microsoft Corp., One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052; 800-426-9400.
List price: $79.95.
Requires: 286-based PC or better, 2MB RAM, CD-ROM drive, VGA monitor, sound board, DOS 3.1 or later, Microsoft Windows 3.0 with Multimedia Extensions or Windows 3.1 or later, headphones or speakers, mouse.
Circle 518 on reader service card

24. Renaissance Masters I

Renaissance Masters I is a collection of paintings, drawings, sculptures, and architecture from the early Renaissance. There are more than 1,300 works of art from masters such as Botticelli, da Vinci, Donatello, and Giotto. You can browse the works by title, school of art, medium, and artist. Each piece of art has a fact window that lists its title, artist, size, medium, and location. Using Windows commands, the beautifully photographed Super VGA images can be sized, arranged, and overlapped to make comparisons. Most works include a biography of the artist.

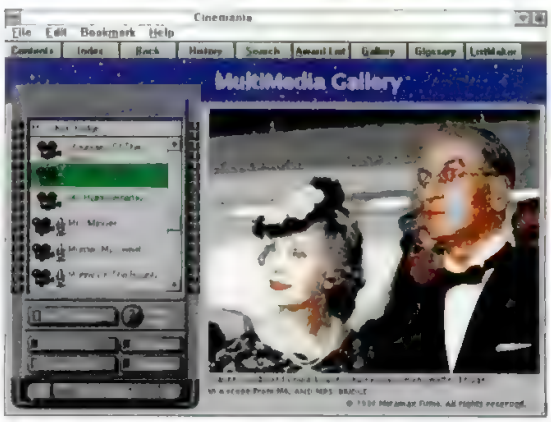
The user interface shows a thumbnail sketch of each work as you flip through selections, or you can opt to browse the collection 15 at a time using a gallery of sketches. Retrieval and screen painting are noticeably faster than in earlier versions. There are very few sound clips, no animation, and no interpretative captions for the art, but you'll still enjoy it.

Renaissance Masters I
Ebook Inc., 32970 Alvarado-Niles Rd., #704, Union City, CA 94587; 510-429-1331.
List price: $99.95.
Requires: 4MB RAM, CD-ROM drive, Super VGA monitor, Microsoft Windows 3.0 with Multimedia Extensions or Windows 3.1 or later, sound board, headphones or speakers, mouse.
Circle 519 on reader service card

25. Variety's Video Directory Plus

Where else but on CD-ROM can you get 75,000 video listings, from Army training films to the latest Hollywood releases? Films are classified into over 500 subjects, from aging to yoga.

Originally developed for and sold to video dealers and retailers as an annual subscription, popular demand brought the single issues that are available to the general public. Since it's not a multimedia title, there are no pretty pictures or sound bites. Most videos have only a single-sentence synopsis; the 2,500 most recent hits rate a full paragraph. The search engine is quick and easy to use, although it lacks the polish of a consumer product. Depth of subject makes this a four-star CD-ROM for the hardcore film addict.



With over 19,000 movie reviews (spanning films made from 1914 through 1991), Cinemania is the movie buff's dream.

Variety's Video Directory Plus
Bowker Electronic Publishing, 121 Chanlon Rd., New Providence, NJ 07974; 800-323-3288.
List price: $195; yearly subscription with quarterly updates, $395 plus $20 shipping.
Requires: 640K RAM, CD-ROM drive, DOS 3.0 or later.
Circle 520 on reader service card

The Worlds Around Us

CD-ROMs let you conduct an intense field study of subjects such as astronomy and nature without leaving your PC.

26. Distant Suns

Distant Suns puts a planetarium in your PC. This is not a full multimedia product that incorporates sound and animation, but rather, it uses the capacity of the disk to store more than 1,500 high-resolution photographs of planets, asteroids, and other celestial bodies, many taken from NASA space probes. Double-clicking on a body opens a fact file with a link to this photographic database. By entering the latitude and longitude of your position and setting a date (from 4000 B.C. to A.D. 10,000) and time, you get an exact view of the sky from your own home in any direction. Distant Suns also lets you fix heavenly bodies at the center of the screen as references for star sightings.

Distant Suns
Virtual Reality Laboratories Inc., 2341 Ganador Ct., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401; 805-545-8515.
List price: $149.95.
Requires: 4MB RAM, CD-ROM drive, VGA monitor, DOS 5.0, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, mouse.
Circle 521 on reader service card

27. Mammals: A Multimedia Encyclopedia

With over 200 different mammals, 700 color photographs, 600 pages of text, 155 animal vocalizations, and 45 full-motion video clips, Mammals is "Wild Kingdom" on a disk. One of the first multimedia CD-ROMs with mass appeal, Mammals has begun to show its age; still, this disk from IBM and National Geographic remains a classic for nature lovers. □

Mammals: A Multimedia Encyclopedia
National Geographic Society Educational Services, Washington D.C. 20036; 800-368-2728.
List price: $150.
Requires: 640K RAM, CD-ROM drive with left and right audio, VGA monitor, sound board, DOS 3.3 or later, headphones or speakers, mouse.
Circle 522 on reader service card

Accounting

CA-Simply Accounting Win/DOS 109
Chipsoft Turbo Tax DOS/Win 46
Dacoasy Accounting v4.3 89
Intuit QuickBooks (Special) 89
Intuit Quicken Win (Special) 42
MECCA Mangoging Your Money v9.0 49
Microsoft Money 41
Peachtree Complete v6.0 169
Reality Tech Wealthstarter v2.0 33

Bus. Graphics

Aldus Persuation v2.1 Windows 325
CA-Cricket Presents (Special) 109
Lotus Freelance Graphics v4.0 299
Microsoft Powerpoint 289
Micrografix Windows Draw 95
Power-Up! Calendar Creator Plus v4.0 36
SW Pub. Harv. Graph for Win v1.01 349
SW Publishing Harvard Graphics v3.0 389

CAD

American Design CAD v4.0 3D 229
American Design CAD v5.0 2D 159
Autodesk Autosketch v3.0 (Special) 140
Autodesk Generic CAD v6.0 269
Foresight Drafix Cad Ultra v4.2 (Special) 245

Communications

Datastorm Procomm Plus for Windows 79
Datastorm Procomm Plus v2.01 69
Everex Evercom 24 Int (Special) 65
Hayes Optima 24/SCEZ (Special) 119
Hayes Optima 96/SCEZ (Special) 329
Hayes Smartmodem 24/SCEZ 249
Hayes Ultra 96/SCEZ v.42 Bis 549
Intel Satisfaxtion 14.4 Fax/Data (Special) 399
Intel Satisfaxtion 9600/2400 Mod 100 99
Microcom Carbon Copy Plus v6.0 119
Practical 2400 1/2 Card w Sftwre INTL 79
Symantec Norton PCAnywhere LAN v4.5 299
U.S. Robotics Cour HST DS v32 BIS EXTL 799
U.S. Robotics Courier v32BIS 14.4 EXTL 559
U.S. Rob. Courier v32BIS 14.4 Fax EXTL 569
Zoom 2400BPS w/RPI Hrdwr EXTL 59

Database

Approach for Windows v1.0 (Special) 239
Borland dBASE III Plus v1.1 459
Borland dBASE IV v1.5 485
Borland Paradox v4.0 519
Fox Pro v2.0 DOS 6-Pack (Special) 549
Lotus Organizer 89
Microsoft Access ....Call
Microsoft Fox Pro Win ....Call
Microrim R BASE v3.1 429
SuperBase IV Windows v1.3 429
Symantec Q&A v4.0 (Special) 249
Word's Tech Arago Prof. 599

Desktop Publishing

Adobe Illustrator v4.0 349
Adobe Type Fonts (Special) ....Call
Adobe Type Manager Plus Pk 119
Aldus Freehand Win v3.1 389
Aldus Gallery Effects Win 129
Aldus Pagemaker v4.0 Win (Special) 478
Aldus PhotoStyler Win v1.1A 499
Caere Omnipage Pro Win v2.1 599
Contact ACT v2.1 Single User 209
Corel Draw v3.0 Dsk & CD (Special) 379
Corel Draw v3.0 comp upgrade 125
Microsoft Publisher for Win V 123
Microsoft True Type Fonts Pack (Special) 49
Microsoft Word for Win v2.0 289
Z Soft PC Paintbrush 5+ 89

Home/Recreation

Accolade Hardball III (Special) 32
Accolade Jack Nicklaus Signature Ed. 37
Broderbund Kid Pix (Special) 33
Broderbund New Print Shop Companion 29
Broderbund Where in Time 29
Davidson & Assoc New Math Blaster Plus 29
Individual Software Prof Windows v3.1 29
Mecc The Oregon Trail 29
Mecc Word Munchers (Special) 15
Microprose Civilization Master Ed. 42
Microsoft Golf/Win 41
Microsoft Ent Pack IV 27
Microsoft Flight Simulator v4.0 37
Origin Sys. Ultima VII 44
Sierra On-Line Kings Quest V 39
SMC Automap (Special) 46
SMC Automap Europe 79
SMC Orbits (Special) 39
Softsync Expert Home Design 10
Walt Disney Bundle 35

Integrated

CA-Simply Business (Special) 399
Lotus Smart Suite/Upgrade 449/339
Lotus Works 89
Microsoft Office v3.0 339
Microsoft Works for Win v2.0 119
Microsoft Works DOS v2.0 (Special) 90
Spinnaker PFS First Choice v3.1 89

Operating Sys.

Digital DR DOS v6.0 (Special) 68
IBM OS/2 v2.0/Upgrade 99
Microsoft DOS v6.0 upgrade 59
Microsoft Win. 3.1/Upgrade 88/47
Microsoft Win. for Workgroups (New) 149
Microsoft Win/Workgrps Add-On (New) 149
Novell Netware Lite v1.1 65
Qualitas 386 Max v6.0 (Special) 59
Qualitas BlueMAX v6.0 79
Quarterdeck Desqview 386 v2.4 119
Quarterdeck QEMM 386 Mem Mgr v6.0 57

Programming

Borland C++ v3.1 w/App Fram v3.0 489
Borland Turbo C++ for Windows v3.1 99
Borland Turbo Pascal v6.0 99
CA-Clipper v.501 (Special) 469
Microsoft C Compiler v6.0 299
Microsoft Fortran Compiler v5.1 289
Microsoft Visual Basic (Special) 119
Symantec Zortech C++ 419

Spreadsheets

Borland Quattro Pro Win/DOS Combo 299
Borland Quattro Pro v4.0 Comp Upgrade 89
CA-Supercalc v5.1 (Special) 89
CA-Superproject v2.1 (Special) 499
Lotus 1-2-3 for Win v1.1 Comp Upgrade 95
Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows v1.1 289
Lotus 1-2-3 v3.1+ 389
Microsoft Excel for Win Upgrade v4.0 92
Microsoft Excel v4.0 for Win 295

Utilities

Berkley Star Trek Screen Saver 42
Berkley Syst After Dark for Win v2.0 27
Central Pt.PC Tools 7.1 Anti-Virus 149

The CallSoft Value:

- Same Day Shipping
- Knowledgeable Staff
- No Extra Surcharge on Visa, M/C
- Corporate P.O., A.P.O., F.P.O. and International Orders Welcome

CallSoft

Estd Since 1982

TO ORDER CALL **1-800-777-5014**

Software and Peripherals at Best Prices and Full Service

INTERNATIONAL CALLERS USE

1-908-805-0995

(Mon-Fri 8:00AM - 8:00PM EST)

OVER 10 DISTRIBUTION CENTERS NATIONWIDE

Freelance Graphics for Windows - is the fastest, easiest and most enjoyable way to create show-stopping slides, overheads and handouts instantly! **$319**

Replacement of defective items. There is a 15% restocking fee on any non-defective, unopened goods returned. Software/Hardware prices may change without notice. Ground shipments free, $7.50 for 2-day, $25.00 for overnight, and $4.50 for C.O.D. Small handl chg may apply!

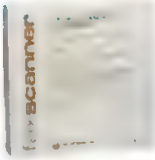
WordPerfect Presentations v2.0 - A presentation graphics package designed to make screen history, with advanced features and a graphical interface for both DOS and Windows. In fact, the two programs are so similar in power and design, you may have trouble telling them apart! But don't just take our word for it, judge for yourself **$495**

Competitive Upgrade $129
Update Price $ 99

Microsoft Windows for Workgroups - combines Windows 3.1 with easy-to-use networking, so it's easy to share information and work together. Share files and printers, send electronic mail, schedule group meetings – and get everything in one inexpensive package! **$149**

FaxScanner - Turns your fax into a full page scanner!

WorldFax - turns your PC into the ultimate fax machine. Use both to print to a facsimile!



WorldFax $ 99
FaxScanner $ 69
WorldFax/FaxScanner $ 149
WorldFax/FaxScan/Fax Modem $ 249

Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows comes with its innovative use of Smart Icons. You can automate common spreadsheet tasks, just by pointing and clicking the mouse. Over 50 standard icons come with the program. And the Tool-bar can size and place these icons anywhere on the screen. And even create new icons based on your unique tasks **$319**

Please call for any item not listed. We have an extensive inventory to cover all your needs. We are a Novell authorized dealer. Please call for any Novell or Networking product. We are also a Lotus authorized dealer. Call for any Lotus software needs.

Personal Training Systems - Software made easy! Now you can learn software, quickly, easily and at your own pace without reading a manual! Our 90 minute cassette and diskette works with you to guide you through the application, step-by-step. It's like having a expert at your side! **$49**

CIRCLE 190 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Utilities

Central Pt PC Tools v7.1 115
Central Pt.PC Tools Delux Lan 10pk v7.1 785
FGS Direct Access Win v1.0 59
Gold Disk Screen Craze 19
HP Dashboard Windows 42
Star Software Stacker A" 16 179
Star Software Stacker v2.0 79
Symantec Norton Antivirus v2.0 79
Symantec Norton Desktop for Win v2.0 117
Symantec Norton Utilities v6.01 110

Word Processing

Individual Software Resumemaker 29
Lotus Ami Pro v3.0 Upgrades 89
Lotus AmiPro v3.0 & v2.3 w/ for Win 189
Microsoft Word for Win v2.0 289
Que Soft Rightwriter for Win v5.0 59
Reference Grammatik 5 DOS or Win 53
Software Pub. Corp. Pro Write v2.2 169
Wordperfect for Win v5.1 259
WordPerfect v5.1+Fileserver 265

Accessories

Kensington Masterpiece (Special) 89
Log tech Dexxa Mse w 9 25 Pin Adapter 19
Log tech Mousetrap Bus 69
Log tech Trackman Portable 95
Microsoft Ball Point Mouse 114
Microsoft Bus Mse w Win Ser PS/2 Bus 147

CPU's

ALR PowerFLEX 386SX 25MHz 789
AST Premium 386SX/25/80 1699
PS/2 ....Call
Wyse 3010SX/C 1.2 Meg 5.25" 639
Wyse Decision 386SX 20 mhz no drive 659

Connectivity

3 Com Ethernlink III TP Adapter 215
Eagle NE1000 Ethnt Crd 8bit no Cbl 94
Eagle NE2000 Ethnt Crd 16bit no Cbl 169
Stand Micro Ethercard Elite 16 Combo 215
Stand Micro Sys Ethercard PlusElite 16T 179

Monitors

Goldstar 1460 Plus 14" 289
Magnavox Super VGA 14" 28 309
NEC Mult Sync 3FGX Flat Screen 15" 659
NEC Mult Sync 2A 14" Super VGA 399
NEC MultSync 4FG Flat Screen 15" 759
Packard Bell PB8539VG 14" VGA 239
Samsung ML4571 14" VGA White 119
Samsung Syncmaster 4 17" Super VGA 759
Wyse Tech. Wyse 50 14" Terminal w/o Kbd
Am/Gray/Wht 289
Wyse Tech. Wyse60 14" Terminal w/o Kbd
Am/Gray/Wht 299

Multimedia

Creative Labs Int CD-Rom Soundblaster Pro MS
Win 3.1 Speakers Model 200 459
Creative Labs Ext CD Rom Soundblaster Pro MS
Win 3.1 Speakers Model 200 519
Lab Tech Stereo Speakers 100 16
Lab Tech Stereo Speakers 200 19
Sound Blaster(Mono) Joystick port MIDI 95
Sound Blaster Stereo Joystick port MIDI 189
Sound Blaster MIDI Kit 59

Storage/Drivers

Creative Labs CD-ROM Kit Int 359
Creative Labs CD ROM Kit Ext 439
Colorado Mem Systems Jumbo 250 MB 259
Magnavox CM205XBK CD Rom 359
Magnavox CM205XRS CD w Grayer Enc 379
Microsoft Soundboard ....Call
NEC CDR 84 FS2 MPC 599
Seagate ST3144A 130MB 3.5 IDE 289
Syquest 88MB Internal Removable Cart 519
TEAC 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive 59
TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive 59
Toshiba 1.2MB 5.25 Floppy 69

Printers/Scanners

Canon BJ 10EX Grey Wht 319
Canon BJ300 80 Col 24 Wire 429
HP Deskjet 500C 739
HP IV 1459
HP IIP 1159
HP IIP w/Postscript 1699
HP IIP Plus 849
HP Scanner PC AT or MCA 1499
HP Scanner PC AT or MCA 1239
Kodak Diconix 180si Printer Par, Ser 289
Kodak Diconix 4 color Printer 569
LaserMaster Winjet 300 369
LaserMaster Winjet 600 3345
LaserMaster Winjet 800 579
LaserMaster WinPrinter 800 1269
Logitech Scanman 256 269
Logitech Scanman 32 125
Logitech Scanman 32 w/ Catchword 139
Okidata ML320 Printer 309
Okidata ML380 Printer 219
Okidata OL400 Printer 549*
Okidata OL830 Printer 999*
Okidata OL840 Printer 1249*
Okidata OL840 Printer 1549*
Panasonic KX P1654 Dot Matrix 559
Panasonic KX P2624 Quiet Tech 379

OVER 10,000 ITEMS • 2 RIVERVIEW DR • SOMERSET, NJ 08873 • FAX (908) 302-9730

Introducing the plug-in cartridge that turns an HP® Laserjet™ printer into a plain paper Receive FAX machine
It's new and very Practical
at $259 MSRP
FAXME™
FAXME is a great new product. "Great" because it makes it easy to turn an HP Laserjet printer* into a plain paper Receive FAX machine. And when we say "easy" we mean it.
1. Plug the phone line into FAXME
2. Plug FAXME into the printer's font slot
3. Receive your FAX
FAXME offers just about every feature a basic stand-alone FAX machine offers. FAXME has a menu filled with features you can select and use. Things like time/calendar notations, station ID, etc. But FAXME's biggest and best feature is all the convenience and increased productivity it puts right in your hand.
What makes FAXME so Practical? Quality, top performance day after day, unbeatable value...and a remarkable Lifetime Warranty. It doesn't get any more Practical than that.
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®
375 Conejo Ridge Avenue
Thousand Oaks, CA 91361
Sales Office: 1-800-442-4774
Corporate Headquarters: 1-805-497-4774
Technical Support: 1-805-496-7707
FAX: 1-805-374-7200
PRACTIFAX
For information by FAX call (800) 225-4774. Follow prompts, then press 9036#.
LIFETIME WARRANTY
Note: FAXME requires 1MB expansion memory installed in printer.
*FAXME is compatible with Hewlett Packard Laserjet Series II IID IIP III IIID IIIP and IIP+. HP and Laserjet are registered trademarks of the Hewlett Packard Company. Lifetime Warranty excludes battery. 1992 Practical Peripherals Inc. All rights reserved
CIRCLE 219 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DOSKEY Macro Tips

BY NEIL J. RUBENKING

CREATING A DVORAK KEYBOARD

DVORAK.SCR (Figure 1) produces a memory-resident utility requiring only 112 bytes of RAM. When installed, the utility enables the Dvorak keyboard layout shown in Figure 2. When Scroll Lock is OFF, the Dvorak layout is active. When Scroll Lock is ON, the QWERTY layout is active.

DVORAK.COM makes use of interrupt 15h, service 4Fh, so computers with a BIOS older than January 1986 may not be able to use it. The program is intended for use with DOS; Windows already includes a Dvorak keyboard layout.

In all, 33 keys are translated. Note that there are minor Dvorak variants dealing with the quote, slash, and semicolon keys; you may find other Dvorak layouts that place these keys differently. Key redefinition programs that use interrupt 16h can be used with this program in their normal fashion.

Create DVORAK.SCR with an ASCII editor. Be sure to put a carriage return after the final Q and a blank line before the R CX line. To create the program, enter DEBUG < DVORAK.SCR at the DOS prompt, or you can download DVORAK.ZIP from the Utilities/Tips Forum on PC MagNet.

David M. Dibble
Riverside, California

▶PC MAGAZINE: There's a persistent rumor that the original purpose of the standard QWERTY keyboard layout was to prevent jammed keys by slowing down typists. Whether or not this is true, Dvorak aficionados insist that it speeds their typing by putting the most-used keys on the home row. DVORAK.COM lets you try this layout for yourself.

The author warns that computers with a BIOS date before January 1986 may not be able to use DVORAK.COM. If you don't know the date on your computer's BIOS, you can find out easily enough. Load DEBUG and enter the following command: D FFFF:5 L 8. The resulting line of information will include the BIOS date at the far right. Type Q and Enter to quit DEBUG.

DVORAK.SCR is a rather long DEBUG script, and presents many opportunities for error. You can catch any errors by creating DVORAK.COM with this command:

```
DEBUG < DVORAK.SCR > DVORAK.LOG
```

Now scan the .LOG file for the string 'Error. If the string appears, there was an error in the line above; fix it and try again. Only when DEBUG processes the script with no errors should you run the DVORAK program.

DVORAK.COM saves memory by disposing of its own copy of the DOS environment. But if you check your memory with DOS 5.0's MEM command or another memory-mapping utility, you'll see that DVORAK.COM takes 368 bytes (170 in hexadecimal), not 112. It's true that the program code takes only 112

▶ IN THIS SECTION

Tutor 373
Utilities 375
Environments 388
Power Programming 392
Solutions 408

DVORAK.SCR
Complete Listing

```
N DVORAK.COM
A 100
JMP 0168                    ;Jump to INITIALIZE
PUSHF                       ;**BEGIN  replace int 15h
CMP AH, 4F                  ;called by Int 9 to translate scan codes
JZ 0112                     ;if function 4Fh, jump TRANSLATE
POPF                        ;restore flags
JMP 010D                    ;jump ORIGINAL handler
POP BX                      ;DO_INT15
STC
JMP 0000:0000               ;ORIGINAL int 15h
POPF                        ;TRANSLATE
PUSH BX
PUSH DS
MOV BX, 0040
MOV DS, BX                  ;DS to BIOS data area
TEST BYTE PTR [0017],10     ;Scroll Lock on?
POP DS
JNZ 010B                    ;if on, use Qwerty keyboard.  Jump DO_INT15
MOV AH, AL                  ;scan code to AH
AND AH, 80                  ;save possible high bit, AH = 80h or 0
AND AL, 7F                  ;zero high bit
CMP AL, 0C                  ;scan code in range?
JB  0138                    ;  if not, jump BREAK
CMP AL, 35
JA  0138                    ;Jump if high range to BREAK
SUB AL, 0C                  ;set up AL as pointer
MOV BX, 013E                ;BX to address of KEY_LIST scan code table
CS:                         ;       key values 12 - 53 (decimal)
XLAT                        ;translate AL to new scan code. Key pressed.
OR AL, AH                   ;if BREAK, OR with 80h.  Key released
MOV AH, 4F                  ;restore function 4Fh
JMP 010B                    ;Jump DO_INT15.  KEY_LIST follows:
DB          1A  1B  0E  0F  28  33  34  19
DB  15  21  22  2E  13  26  35  0D  1C  1D
DB  1E  18  12  16  17  20  23  14  31  1F
DB  0C  29  2A  2B  27  10  24  25  2D  30
DB  32  11  2F  2C
MOV AX, 3515                ;INITIALIZE.  Above portion is TSR
INT 21
MOV [010E], BX              ;save original int 15h vectors
MOV [0110], ES
MOV AX, 2515                ;code to set interrupt
MOV DX, 0102                ;replacement int 15h address
INT 21
MOV AX, [002C]              ;environment block
MOV ES, AX
MOV AH, 49                  ;free our copy of environment
INT 21
MOV DX, 0192                ;load DX with SIGN_ON
MOV AH, 09                  ;display it
INT 21
MOV DX, 0168                ;DX to INITIALIZE, area to place in memory
INT 27                      ;go memory resident.  SIGN_ON follows:
DB  0D,0A,'DVORAK loaded.',0D,0A,24

R CX
A5
W
Q
```

Figure 1: **This DEBUG script generates a minuscule utility program that lets you choose between the regular QWERTY keyboard layout and the Dvorak layout.**

The Dvorak Keyboard

Figure 2: **The Dvorak keyboard layout supposedly promotes faster typing by putting the most often used keys on the home row.**

bytes, but the obligatory Program Segment Prefix adds another 256. Even at 368 bytes, it's amazingly tiny for what it does!

DOSKEY MACRO TIPS

The DOS 5.0 reference manual describes only a few of the tricks you can perform using DOSKEY macros. The manual indicates three ways, for instance, to execute ANSI escape sequences:

- using the PROMPT command
- using TYPE to display a text file containing the ANSI sequences
- using ECHO in a batch file

But it never suggests you can use a DOSKEY macro to execute ANSI escape sequences directly from the keyboard:

```
DOSKEY ESC=ECHO ^[[$*
```

Here, ^[represents the escape character. To use the macro, type ESC followed by any ANSI codes at the DOS prompt. Once you've installed the macro, for example, you could enter the following command to program the Home key to change to the root directory of drive C: and clear the screen

```
ESC 0;71;"c:";13;"
 cd\";13;"cls";13p
```

A variation of this lets you send escape codes to control your printer directly from the DOS prompt. First create the PESC macro by entering the line

```
DOSKEY PESC=ECHO
 ^[$*$GPRN
```

Then you can add the appropriate characters to accomplish your task. For example, the command

```
PESC4^N This is a test
```

would print "This is a test" in double-wide italics on a printer that uses Esc 4 for italics and Ctrl-N for double-wide printing.

By omitting the escape character from this macro definition you can also define a line-printing macro that will send anything you type after LP to the printer:

```
DOSKEY LP=ECHO $* $G PRN
```

Since you can't enter the escape character directly from the keyboard, you'll need to use a text editor to create a batch file that defines the macro. To enter an escape or other control character using DOS 5.0's EDIT.COM, first press Ctrl-P and then the special key. The escape character appears as a left arrow. Some control characters, like Ctrl-L, are intercepted by the DOS editor. To enter these, press Ctrl-P followed by Alt-*nn*, where *nn* is the ASCII code for the character. The following useful macro will eject a page from the printer when you type FF:

```
DOSKEY FF=ECHO ^L $G PRN
```

To enter ^L using the DOS editor, type Ctrl-P, then Alt-12.

Finally, if you use a lot of macros and can't remember them all, just add the following ANSI command to your macros batch file so you can press Page Down to see a list of the available macro commands:

```
ECHO^[[0;81;"DOSKEY
 /m|sort|more";13p
```

Here again, the ^[after ECHO represents the escape character.

Brian L. Zimmerman
El Paso, Texas

▶PC MAGAZINE DOSKEY macros are a little like batch files, but they have their own special abilities and limitations. The biggest limitation is that the entire macro must fit on a single 127-character command line, though within that line the $T special character can separate multiple commands. The strongest advantage is that DOSKEY macros are stored in memory, so they execute much faster than batch files. Also, even the smallest batch file takes one cluster (2K or more) of disk space, yet you can probably create all of your DOSKEY macros with a single batch file that's under 2K.

Another virtue of DOSKEY macros, one that I wish were available to batch files, is their ability to access the command line as a whole. Batch files can access individual command line elements using the replaceable parameters %1 through %9. DOSKEY macros use $1 through $9 for the same purpose, but the special character $* is replaced by *everything* that follows the macro name. The ESC, PESC, and LP macros above all use this special character. Note also that PESC and LP include the special character $G, which is replaced by the greater-than symbol when the macro runs.

The May 26, 1992, User-to-User column presented a BASIC program called SAVEMAC.BAS. Used in combination with a DOSKEY macro of the same name, this program creates LOADMAC.BAT, a batch file that recreates all active DOSKEY macros. When you're experimenting with various DOSKEY macros, it's handy to be able to save and restore them in this way. To create the four DOSKEY macros described above and redefine the PgDn key as well, just run the batch file MACROTIP.BAT shown in Figure 3 or download it from PC MagNet as MACROT.BAT. □

MACROTIP.BAT

Complete Listing

```
@ECHO OFF
REM ==== The ^[ in the next two lines
REM ==== represents the escape character.
DOSKEY ESC=ECHO ^[[$*
DOSKEY PESC=ECHO ^[$* $G PRN
DOSKEY LP=ECHO $* $G PRN
REM ==== The ^L in the next line
REM ==== represents the Ctrl-L character
DOSKEY FF=ECHO ^L $G PRN
REM ==== The ^[ in the next line represents
REM ==== the escape character.
ECHO ^[[0;81;"DOSKEY /m|sort|more";13p
```

Figure 3: **This batch file creates four handy DOSKEY macros, and redefines the Home key so it will list the available DOSKEY macros.**

Share your latest DOS and system discoveries through User-to-User. See the "How to Contact Us" sidebar in the Solutions column.

Locking and Unlocking Your Hard Disk

BY JEFF PROSISE

I frequently receive letters asking if a practical way exists to software-lock a hard disk so unauthorized persons can't access it. You can buy commercial disk-lock utilities for this purpose but, there's a simpler way that relies on a couple of small programs you can whip up with DEBUG. Understanding the method requires a bit of background, though.

When FDISK partitions a hard disk, it stores information in a 64-byte table called the *master partition table.* The table starts at offset 1BEh from the beginning of the first sector and holds four 16-byte entries, each corresponding to one partition on the disk. The fifth byte of every entry, the *system indicator byte,* identifies the operating system that owns the corresponding partition. A value of 0 means an unused partition; any other value is an operating system identifier. DOS uses 1, 4, and 6 to specify the size of its partitions, where 1 means less than 16MB, 4 denotes 16 to 32MB, and 6 identifies a large (greater than 32MB) partition. Extended DOS partitions—those containing logical drives not defined in the master partition table—are indicated with 5.

Under DOS, a primary partition can hold only one logical drive (C:). Defining additional logical drives (D:, E:, and so on) on the same hard disk requires that you create an extended DOS partition and subdivide it into the desired drives.

DOS scans the partition table at start up, assigning a drive letter to each valid partition it owns. Partitions with a system indicator byte of 0 are not assigned drive letters. If you attempt to access a partition that has no drive letter, you'll receive an "Invalid drive specification" message from DOS. Therefore, if you replace the system indicator byte for each partition with 0, DOS will cease to recognize your hard disk. This is reasonably easy to do with DEBUG directly. It's easier still with a short utility, LOCK.COM, and its companion program, UNLOCK.COM, which you can create using DEBUG. (Both programs can also be downloaded from the Utilities/Tips Forum on PC MagNet archived as HDLOCK.ZIP.) But first, the caveats:

- Only use LOCK on disks that were partitioned with FDISK. If you use a third-party disk utility that creates non-standard partition tables (such as Disk Manager) *do not* attempt the procedures described here. Doing so could render your hard disk permanently unreadable.
- Run UNLOCK.COM only on the PC used to create it. We'll cover the details below, but essentially, you adapt UNLOCK for a particular hard disk—your own—so using it on someone else's could make that disk unusable.
- If you ever repartition your hard disk, you must repeat the procedure for creating UNLOCK.COM after repartitioning is complete. This ensures that system indicator values that UNLOCK writes to the partition table reflect the new ones placed there by FDISK.
- Back up the files on your hard disk before using LOCK and UNLOCK for the first time. Then, if something goes wrong, you can repartition the drive with FDISK and restore the backed-up files.
- Be extremely careful when you type the DEBUG scripts shown here; mistakes could be fatal.

Prevent unauthorized people from accessing your hard disk with two small utilities you can create with DEBUG.

You need to do two things before generating LOCK.COM. First, create a bootable DOS floppy disk by inserting one in drive A: and typing FORMAT A: /S. Actually boot from it a time or two so you know that it works. If you run DOS 5.0, type MIRROR /PARTN to create a backup copy of the partition table on the floppy disk, just in case other efforts to revive the disk fail. Make sure you also copy the DOS 5.0 UNFORMAT.COM file to the diskette. UNFORMAT /PARTN will restore the partition table from the floppy disk.

Second, create the companion UNLOCK.COM and copy it to the bootable floppy disk *before* executing LOCK .COM. Running LOCK will zero out the master partition table's system indicator bytes and render your hard disk unusable—unless you have UNLOCK to give you access again. Enter the DEBUG commands shown in Figure 1 into a text file. Compile it by typing

```
DEBUG < filename
```

at the DOS prompt to produce the 49-byte LOCK.COM.

UNLOCK.COM begins as LOCK .COM's identical twin. You can create it by typing

```
COPY LOCK.COM UNLOCK.COM
```

Now start DEBUG, but *don't* load UNLOCK.COM into it yet. Instead type:

```
A 0100
MOV AX,0201
MOV BX,0200
MOV CX,01
MOV DX,80
INT 13
RET
```

HOPE YOU ENJOY ALL THE GLITZY FULL-COLOR MULTI-PAGE ADS IN THIS ISSUE.

YOU'RE PAYING FOR THEM.

See our measly money-saving spread on page 430.

U.S. SYSTEMS and Technologies, Inc.
1-800-872-7239

intel inside

The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

LOCK.SCR
Complete Listing

```
A 0100
MOV AX,0201                    ;Read the partition
MOV BX,0200                    ;table from the hard
MOV CX,0001                    ;disk
MOV DX,0080
INT 13
MOV BYTE PTR [03C2],00         ;Zero out the system
MOV BYTE PTR [03D2],00         ;indicator bytes
MOV BYTE PTR [03E2],00
MOV BYTE PTR [03F2],00
MOV AX,0301                    ;Write the revised
MOV BX,0200                    ;partition table back
MOV CX,0001                    ;to the hard disk
MOV DX,0080
INT 13
RET                            ;Return to DOS

N LOCK.COM
RCX
31
W
Q
```

Figure 1: **Redirect this text file into DEBUG to produce LOCK.COM, but create UNLOCK.COM and copy it to a bootable floppy disk *before* executing LOCK.COM.**

```
G=0100 010E
D03C2 L1
D03D2 L1
D03E2 L1
D03F2 L1
```

In response to each of the last four commands, DEBUG will display an 8-digit address in segment:offset format, followed by a single hexadecimal number. A typical response looks like this:

```
1683:03C0        06
```

Write down the hexadecimal value output by each command (for example, the 06 in the line above). Call the first one *ww*, the second *xx*, the third *yy*, and the fourth *zz*. These are the system indicator values currently recorded in your hard disk's master partition table.

Type Q to quit DEBUG. Start it again, this time loading UNLOCK.COM by typing DEBUG UNLOCK.COM. At the prompt, enter

```
E0112 ww
E0117 xx
E011C yy
E0121 zz
W
Q
```

replacing *ww*, *xx*, *yy*, and *zz* with the values you wrote down earlier. When finished, you will have patched UNLOCK.COM so that it restores the original system indicator values.

Copy UNLOCK.COM to the bootable floppy disk you made and type LOCK to lock your hard disk. After you reboot, DOS will no longer recognize the hard drive. To prove it, reboot from drive A:, then type DIR C:. DOS should answer with "Invalid drive specification." Booting without the floppy disk won't work either, because DOS can no longer read its own system files from drive C:. To unlock the hard disk, type UNLOCK and reboot again. The hard disk should be as good as new.

Use LOCK anytime you know you're going away for a while and want to make sure no one else can use your hard disk. Hide the floppy disk containing UNLOCK in a safe place where snoopers won't be likely to find it.

If something goes wrong and you're unable to unlock the hard disk, you're fine if you backed up the partition table with DOS 5.0's MIRROR command. Simply boot from the floppy disk, type UNFORMAT /PARTN, follow UNFORMAT's directions to restore the partition table, and then reboot your system one more time.

If you follow all these guidelines, LOCK and UNLOCK should prove to be two valuable additions to your DOS toolbox. □

Batch Files Get Even Better With STRINGS 2.0

BY DOUGLAS BOLING

Everyone writes batch files, but no one likes to. The limitations of the DOS batch file command language seem to block you at every turn. That was the reason for STRINGS, the batch file command enhancer presented in our September 10, 1991, issue. Reader response was so positive and requests for additional command functions so numerous that I decided a radical upgrade of STRINGS was in order.

The new version contains not only the batch file commands of the original utility, but 6 enhanced functions and over 35 new ones as well. In all, as shown in Figure 1, STRINGS now adds about 70 commands to the batch file language. (Some of these commands can be used from the DOS prompt as well.) Where the original STRINGS let you add a series of numbers, read a line from a file, or ask a user a question, STRINGS 2.0 includes additional functions that allow batch files to query the date and time, get the current country and codepage, and even read and write to memory locations.

Perhaps the outstanding new feature of STRINGS 2.0 is that under DOS 3.3 or later, it can act as an extension to the DOS command processor, COMMAND.COM. This required rewriting the program so it could become a TSR. Once memory-resident, since COMMAND.COM no longer has to search, load, and run the program, STRINGS's commands execute with the same speed as do such internal COMMAND.COM functions as COPY, RENAME, and DELETE.

The new program bears the same name, STRINGS.COM, as its predecessor. That allows you to upgrade instantly simply by copying the new program over the old. To avoid confusion, I will refer to the original version of the utility as STRINGS1. If you have never used STRINGS1, reading through the original article will be helpful, but I'll try to explain enough to make that unnecessary.

Both STRINGS.COM and its assembly language source code, STRINGS.ASM, can be downloaded from PC MagNet, as explained in the sidebar "Utilities by Modem." In order to assemble the source, you will need an assembler compatible with Microsoft's MASM 2.0. The commands to create STRINGS.COM are

A host of new and enhanced functions for STRINGS gives this popular utility more versatility than ever.

```
MASM STRINGS;
LINK STRINGS;
EXE2BIN STRINGS STRINGS.COM
```

If you don't have a modem, you can request the executable and source code by sending a postcard with your name, address, and preferred disk size to the attention of Katherine West, Utilities, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Alternatively, you can fax your request to 212-503-5799. No phone calls, please.

USING STRINGS At first sight, the complete syntax for STRINGS.COM may seem dauntingly complex:

```
STRINGS [/?][/M][/Q][/Pc][/Bn][/I]
  [/U] [env var =] FUNCTION [Params]
```

But it's a lot easier to use than it looks. One reason is that, in addition to this article, the on-screen help facilities are extensive. Simply enter STRINGS at the DOS prompt and you'll get an explanation of every item in the syntax line above. Entering STRINGS /? will give you a complete list of all the commands denoted by *FUNCTION* and

```
STRINGS /? FUNCTION
```

will spell out the purpose, usage, and *Params* (parameters) of each individual command. Note that in both of these last two commands the /? can be replaced by /HELP.

Many STRINGS commands require no arguments; for these you just enter

```
STRINGS FUNCTION
```

For example, to return the last available drive letter, you simply enter

```
STRINGS LASTDRIVE
```

STRINGS will respond by displaying the last available drive letter on your system.

For commands that do take input parameters, the arguments are separated by commas. For example, the command LEFT, which returns the first *n* characters (including spaces) of a string, has two parameters: the input string and the number of characters to return. Thus,

```
STRINGS LEFT This is a string, 9
```

will return the left nine characters "This is a". Note the comma separating the two parameters in the command line.

The results of any STRINGS command can be assigned to an environment variable. Simply insert the name for the variable and an equal sign between STRINGS and *FUNCTION*. For example, by changing the previous example to

```
STRINGS ANSWER =
 LEFT This is a string, 9
```

STRINGS will assign the string "This is a" to the environment variable ANSWER.

As shown above, STRINGS has seven command line switches: /M, /P*c*, /Q, /B*n*, /I, /U, and /?. The switch must be included on the command line before the environment variable or, if no variable is specified, before the command.

By default, STRINGS stores variables in the Active environment, which is created by the current copy of COMMAND.COM. If the /M switch is used, however, STRINGS stores variables in the master environment, which is created by COMMAND.COM when DOS starts.

In Windows, while each DOS box has its own Active environment, all share the Master environment. By using the /M switch, variables can be read by all programs, including those in individual Windows DOS boxes. The /M switch is also useful when you want to preserve a variable assignment you make while shelled out from a program, for the local environment is lost when you exit from DOS back into your application.

Reverting to the previous example, to assign the results to the environment variable RESULT in the Master environment, the command would be

```
STRINGS /M RESULT =
 LEFT This is a string, 9
```

The MASTERVAR command returns the string assigned to a variable in the Master environment. For example, the command

```
STRINGS MASTERVAR RESULT
```

returns the string assigned to the RESULT environment variable even if this command is executed in a different DOS box from the one that was used in previous examples!

The /P*c* (or Parse) switch tells STRINGS to use the *c* character rather than the comma to separate multiple parameters. This switch allows you to work with strings that contain commas.

The /Q (or Quiet) switch, which was added in a maintenance release of STRINGS 1.0, prevents STRINGS from

STRINGS COMMANDS

1 of 2

	Function and Syntax	Returns
New	2FCHECK *n* or *Alias*	The status of programs hooked to the Multiplex Interrupt.
Enhanced	ADD *n1*, *n2*[, *n3*] [, *n4*] [, *n5*] [, *n6*] [, *n7*] [, *n8*] [, *n9*] [, *n10*]	The sum of the parameters.
New	ADDCOMMAS *n* *	*n* parsed with commas every three digits.
New	AND *n1*, *n2*[, *n3*] [, *n4*] [, *n5*] [, *n6*] [, *n7*] [, *n8*] [, *n9*] [*n10*]	The logical AND of the parameters.
Enhanced	ASK [*Prompt string*] [, *Max chars*] [, 1=No echo]	A response from a user.
New	BIOSDATE	The date for the ROM BIOS.
Enhanced	CHAR *c*[*c*] [*c*] [*c*] [*c*] [*c*] [*c*] [*c*] [*c*]	ASCII number of character.
New	CODEPAGE	The active codepage. Requires DOS 3.3 or later.
New	CONVERT *n*, *New Base*	A number with the specified base.
New	COUNTRY	The country code for the system.
New	DATE	The current date in mm-dd-yyyy format.
New	DAY [*Index* (1=Sunday, 2=Mon]	The name of the day of the week.
	DIV *n*, *n*	The quotient of two numbers.
New	EMSFREE	The amount of free expanded memory.
New	EMSTOTAL	The amount of expanded memory.
New	EMSVER	The version of the expanded memory driver.
	ENVFREE	Bytes free in the environment.
	ENVSIZE	The size of the environment.
New	FILEDATE *Filename*	The date of a file.
	FILEDIR *Filename*	The directory of a filename.
	FILEDRIVE *Filename*	The drive of a filename.
	FILEEXT *Filename*	The file extension.
	FILENAME *Filename*	The filename.
New	FILES	The total number of files that can be open.
	FILESIZE *Filename*	The size of a file.
New	FILETIME *Filename*	The time of a file.
	FIND *String*, *Findstring*	The position of Findstring in String.
	FINDC *String*, *Findstring*	The position of Findstring in String. Case-sensitive.
New	GETKEY	The scan code and ASCII value of next key pressed.
New	HELP [*Strings Command*]	The help text for the specified STRINGS command.
New	IN *Port number*	A byte from an I/O port.
New	INSTALLED	A nonzero number if Strings installed as a TSR.
New	INTERRUPT *Int n*, AX, BX, CX, DX, DI, SI, BP, DS, ES	The registers from an interrupt. *Dangerous!*
	INWIN	1 if Windows is running.
New	LASTDRIVE	The letter of the last possible drive.
	LEFT *String*, *n*	The left *n* characters.
	LENGTH *String*	The string length.
	LINESIZE *Filename*	The number of lines.
	LOWER *String*	The string in all lowercase.
	MASTERENV	The address of the master environment
	MASTERVAR *Variable Name*	A variable from the Master environment.
New	MEMFREE	The largest block of free conventional memory.
New	MEMTOTAL	The amount of conventional memory.

Figure 1: **All commands shown above begin with STRINGS [*dest var* =]. In the listing, *n* designates a number, *c* a character, and *b* a byte.**

STRINGS COMMANDS

2 of 2

	Function and Syntax	Returns
	MID *String, Start c, Length*	The middle *n* characters.
New	MONTH [*Index* (1=January)]	The name of the month.
Enhanced	MUL *n1, n2*[,*n3*][,*n4*][,*n5*] [,*n6*][,*n7*][,*n8*][,*n9*][,*n10*]	The product of the parameters.
New	NOT *n*	The logical NOT of *n*.
New	OR *n1, n2*[,*n3*][,*n4*][,*n5*] [,*n6*][,*n7*][,*n8*][,*n9*][,*n10*]	The logical OR of the parameters.
New	OUT *Port n, Output byte*	Writes a byte to an I/O port.
New	PARSE *String, Token n, Token separator char*	The *n*th token from a string.
New	PEEK *Segment, Offset* [, *n bytes* [, *Word flag*]]	A series of bytes from memory.
New	POKE *Segment, Offset, b1*[,*b2*][,*b3*][,*b4*] [,*b5*][,*b6*][,*b7*][,*b8*]	Writes up to 8 bytes to memory.
	READ *Filename, line number*	A line from a file.
New	REPEAT n of chars, c	A string of *n* characters *c*.
	RIGHT *String, n*	The right *n* characters.
New	SCAN *Segment, Starting Offset, b1* [,*b2*]	The offset of a series of bytes in memory.
Enhanced	SUB *n1, n2*[,*n3*][,*n4*][,*n5*] [,*n6*][,*n7*][,*n8*][,*n9*][,*n10*]	The difference of two numbers.
New	TIME	The current time.
	TRUENAME *Filename*	The complete filename.
New	TRUEVER	The true DOS version. Requires DOS 5.0 or later.
New	UMBLARGE	The largest block of free upper memory.
	UPPER *String*	The string in all uppercase.
Enhanced	VAL *n1, n2*[,*n3*][,*n4*][,*n5*] [,*n6*][,*n7*][,*n8*][,*n9*][,*n10*]	ASCII characters for a number.
	VER	The DOS version number.
	WRITE *Filename, String*	Appends a string to the end of a file.
New	XMSFREE	The amount of free extended memory.
New	XMSTOTAL9	The amount of extended memory.
New	XMSVER	The version of the extended memory driver.
New	XOR *n, n*	The exclusive OR of two numbers.

writing to the screen. This switch is useful if the STRINGS command may produce an error message that you don't want displayed on the screen.

New in STRINGS 2.0 is the /B*n* switch, which is used to change the number base that STRINGS uses to interpret numbers. STRINGS defaults to base 10 arithmetic, but by using the /B switch, you can set the base to any number from 2 to 16. Thus, while the statement

```
STRINGS ADD 9, 1
```

returns the standard value 10, the statement

```
STRINGS /B16 ADD 9, 1
```

returns the "number" A, since A in hexadecimal (base 16) is 10 in decimal. You'll want to use the /B switch working with several of the new STRINGS commands, where it is more appropriate to use hexadecimal than decimal numbers.

If your system is running DOS 3.3 or later, using the /I switch installs STRINGS as a resident extension of COMMAND.COM. (How STRINGS actually accomplishes this will be discussed later.) Unlike most TSRs, which are installed at startup, STRINGS works best if it is installed only when and for as long as needed; it should be removed from memory once the batch file has completed in order to avoid wasting valuable system memory. To uninstall STRINGS, you simply use the /U switch.

Installing STRINGS as a resident extension does not alter the syntax of any of its commands. The speed advantage is dramatic. The disadvantage, however, is that once installed, STRINGS (like all internal COMMAND.COM commands) cannot return an exit code to COMMAND.COM. This means that while STRINGS is resident, you can't use the handy IF ERRORLEVEL statement in .BAT files to test the result of STRINGS commands.

If your batch file requires the error level codes returned by STRINGS, two solutions are available. The first and most obvious is simply not to install STRINGS at the start of the batch file. When not installed, STRINGS 2.0 returns the same error codes as STRINGS 1.0.

The second solution is to specify explicitly the full path to the STRINGS.COM file. When a complete path is specified the resident copy of STRINGS will ignore the command, thus allowing COMMAND.COM to launch a second copy of STRINGS as a transient program. For example, since I keep STRINGS in my UTIL directory, I can force COMMAND.COM to launch a second copy of STRINGS with the command

```
C:\UTIL\STRINGS sub 12, 15
```

The use of the

```
/?
```

and

```
/? FUNCTION
```

switches to obtain on-line help was discussed earlier. It should be noted that on-line help is not available when STRINGS is installed in memory, since the help text would take up an additional 4,500 bytes of memory. To get help for a specific command while STRINGS is installed, simply specify the full path to force execution of a nonresident copy of STRINGS.

STRINGS COMMANDS Providing a detailed explanation of the 70 functions shown in Figure 1 is not easy, so I've divided them into 6 groups: old commands enhanced for STRINGS 2.0, string han-

dling, programmer's, date and time, system memory, and STRINGS management commands. The */? FUNCTION* help screen will suffice for the functions in STRINGS1 if you haven't got access to the original article. (A copy of the original article can be downloaded from PC MagNet.)

Six commands from STRINGS1 have been enhanced: CHAR, VAL, ASK, ADD, SUB, and MUL. In STRINGS1, the CHAR command was limited to returning the single ASCII character that corresponded to a decimal number. Now in STRINGS, CHAR can take up to ten parameters, so ten numbers can be converted into ten ASCII characters. For example, the command

```
STRINGS CHAR 65, 66, 67
```

returns the string ABC.

The VAL command has been similarly enhanced. An ASCII string passed to VAL will produce the series of up to ten decimal numbers that correspond to the characters in the string. The numbers will be separated by spaces. For example, the command

```
STRINGS VAL Doug
```

returns the string

```
68 111 117 103
```

When appropriate, this format can easily be converted into a series of hex bytes by using the /B16 switch. Note that because the capital and small letters have different ASCII values, VAL is inherently case-sensitive.

The enhanced ASK function prints a string and waits for the user to enter a response. Its full syntax is

```
STRINGS [dest var =]
 ASK [Prompt string][,Max chars]
[,1=* echo 2=No echo]
```

After entering the *Prompt string* as the first parameter, you specify the maximum number of characters the user can use to respond as the second. The maximum can be any number between 1 and 127. Although STRINGS works with strings up to 127 characters long, remember that DOS programs can only accept a command line with a *total* length of 127 characters. Thus, setting an environment variable to a long length may cause DOS to overflow the command line of a program that uses that variable.

The third and final ASK parameter is a flag that tells STRINGS not to echo what the user types to the screen. This allows a .BAT file to prompt for a password without its becoming visible on the screen. When the third parameter is a 1, STRINGS echoes asterisks to the screen in place of the characters being typed. If the parameter is 2, STRINGS does not echo any characters to the screen. If neither flag is specified, the user response is echoed.

Three of the math functions—ADD, SUB, and MUL—have been revised to allow you to add or multiply up to ten different numbers in one STRINGS command. For the SUB command, up to nine numbers can be subtracted from the first number in the series. Thus, the command

```
STRINGS SUB 10, 2, 1
```

returns the value 7, which is computed as 10 - 2 - 1.

STRING HANDLING COMMANDS This first set of the new STRINGS commands goes to the root of program's functionality: its ability to manipulate strings.

The PARSE command separates a string into different sections and returns one of those sections. This command makes it easy to separate the different directory strings from the PATH environment variable, for example. The full syntax for PARSE is

```
STRINGS [dest var =] PARSE
 String, section number,
 Separator char
```

The three PARSE parameters are the *string*, the *section number* to return, and the *separator character* to be used to differentiate among sections. The small batch file CHECKEX.BAT, listed in Figure 2, uses the PARSE command to search the PATH and determine the execution order of the program name you provide. This is exactly what COMMAND.COM does when it is asked to launch a program. On my machine, the command

```
CHECKEX brief
```

returned the list

```
C:\UTIL\B.BAT
C:\EDITORS\BRIEF\B.EXE
```

PC Magazine Utilities Updates

As with all good software, the programs presented in *PC Magazine* are upgraded and improved. Here's a partial list of the programs on PC MagNet that have been updated. To download these files from the Utilities/Tips Forum, type GO ZNT:TIPS, type LIB or select Libraries from the menu, then select Library 2 PCMAG UTILS. Type DOW and the filename listed below (for example, DOW ANSI.COM), or select Download a File from the menu.

ADDIT.COM, Version 1.1
ANSI.COM, Version 1.3
BAT2EXEC.COM, Version 1.5
BCOPY, Version 1.2
CARDFILE.COM, Version 1.1
CHKFRAG.EXE, Version 1.7
CONFIG.CTL, Version 3.0
DIRMATCH.COM, Version 3.1
EMMA.COM, Version 2.2
EMS40.SYS, Version 1.1
PCACCESS.EXE, Version 1.1
RN.COM, Version 3.0
SLICE.COM, Version 1.3
SNIPPER.COM, Version 1.2
ZCOPY.COM, Version 1.4

For a complete list of the programs that are available on PC MagNet, download PCMCAT.ZIP from Library 0 (New Uploads) of the Utilities/Tips Forum.

A downloadable index to *PC Magazine*'s product reviews is also available in Library 1 (General Info). PCM.EXE is a self-extracting file containing the Computer Library *PC Magazine* Reviews Index for January 1988 through December 1991. It requires the search files in PCSRCH.EXE.

Fast Windows™ Printing at Your Fingertips

The future of Windows printing is here, and it's already sitting on your desk. LaserMaster's WinPrint™ products use the power of your computer to provide the fastest, most advanced Windows printing features available today.

Revolutionary host-based design.

Unlike ordinary laser printers that require expensive processors and lots of extra memory to print your Windows pages, WinPrint products utilize the unused power of your '386 or '486 computer to process your Windows print jobs right in your CPU. This host-based architecture is faster than older printer designs, eliminates the need to download fonts, and makes adding new printing features as easy as loading new software.

ENHANCED PRINTING FOR WINDOWS

The fastest Windows printing.

No other laser printer or printer upgrade can match the speed of our WinPrint products. Other printers have to translate Windows' GDI commands to a page description language before transmitting the print job to the printer via the slow parallel port. Our direct Windows driver uses GDI commands to rasterize the page in the host computer before sending it to the printer via our high-speed video cable. Ordinary printers make you wait minutes; we print in just seconds.

WinPrinter 600XL

WinPrinter 800

WinJet™ 1200 Upgrade

CIRCLE 237 ON READER SERVICE CARD

High-resolution, PostScript®-language printing.

Choose the PostScript-language mode and you can print your work with up to 1200-dpi resolution. Whether you need a fast, PostScript-language proofing device, a large-format business printer, or want to upgrade your HP®LaserJet®4 to provide camera-ready output, there is a WinPrint printer or printer upgrade to meet the needs of everyone on your network.

The future is at hand.

There is only one constant in the computer industry: computers will keep getting faster and faster. That's good news if you own a WinPrint product. Because it uses the power of the host computer, your WinPrint product is guaranteed to get faster every time you upgrade your computer.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

So don't sink your money into a laser printer that's destined to become obsolete. LaserMaster's WinPrint products are the fastest, most versatile, most affordable way to print from Windows. Call LaserMaster today to learn more about the WinPrint advantage and to see how easy it is to put your hands on the WinPrint product that's right for you.

HP Printer Upgrades	Resolution	Maximum Paper Size	Fonts Included	Price
WinJet 1200*	1200 dpi	8½" x 14"	50 TrueType	$995
WinJet 800**	800 dpi	8½" x 14"	50 TrueType	$795
WinJet 300Si***	300 dpi	8½" x 14"	50 TrueType	$995
WinJet 300**	300 dpi	8½" x 14"	50 TrueType	$495
Windows Printers	**Resolution**	**Maximum Paper Size**	**Fonts Included**	**Price**
WinPrinter 800	800 dpi	8½" x 14"	50 TrueType	$1,595
WinPrinter 600XL	600 dpi	11" x 17" (A3)	50 TrueType	$3,695

*Upgrades an HP LaserJet 4. **Upgrades an HP LaserJet II, IID, III, and IIID
***Upgrades an HP LaserJet IIISi

Making It Faster. Making It Better.

LM® LASERMASTER®
WINPRINT PRODUCTS DIVISION

1-800-365-4646 Dept. 25C

or 1-612-944-9330 Fax: 612-944-9519

©1992 LaserMaster Corporation, 6900 Shady Oak Road, Eden Prairie, MN 55344, (612) 944-9330
The LM logo and LaserMaster are registered trademarks, and WinPrint, WinPrinter, and WinJet are trademarks of LaserMaster Corporation. The product incorporates TrueImage v 1 software with LaserMaster extensions for resolution and performance enhancement. HP and LaserJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Corporation. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. Windows and TrueImage are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. TrueType is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All other product or brand names are trademarks of their respective holders. The WinPrinter 600XL is shown with optional paper trays. Specifications and prices subject to change without notice 10/92

CHECKEX.BAT

Complete Listing

```
rem-----------------------------------------------
rem CHECKEX.BAT - Scans the path for a program name.
rem-----------------------------------------------
@echo off
SET index=1
if exist %1.com echo %1.com
if exist %1.exe echo %1.exe
if exist %1.bat echo %1.bat
:loop
   STRINGS pdir = PARSE %path%, %index%,;
   IF . == .%pdir% GOTO exit
   if exist %pdir%\%1.com echo %pdir%\%1.com
   if exist %pdir%\%1.exe echo %pdir%\%1.exe
   if exist %pdir%\%1.bat echo %pdir%\%1.bat
   STRINGS index = ADD %index%, 1
GOTO loop
:exit
SET index=
SET pdir=
```

Figure 2: **CHECKEX.BAT shows the execution priority order for a program name that might be present on a path in .COM, .EXE, and .BAT forms.**

This return discloses a problem: If DOS searches the full path, B.BAT will execute, but B.EXE never will. It seems I should rename that batch file!

As shown by the STRINGS line in CHECKEX.BAT, the PARSE command here uses the PATH environment variable as the starting string. It uses the INDEX environment variable to run through the different directories in sequence. And it uses the semicolon to tell where one directory ends and the next one begins on the PATH statement.

ADDCOMMAS is a simple command that inserts commas every three digits in a number you supply as its argument. If you enter

```
STRINGS ADDCOMMAS 12345678
```

STRINGS will return

```
12,345,678
```

The REPEAT command simply creates a string that consists of the same character repeated *n* times. For example, the command

```
STRINGS REPEAT 25, A
```

will return a string with 25 As. The maximum value for *n* is 127.

The FILEDATE command returns the date on a file. It takes *filename* as its only argument, and the date is returned in a mm-dd-yyyy format. The FILETIME command similarly returns the time when a file was last written, in an hh:mm:ss am/pm format.

TRUEVER returns the true DOS version number, regardless of what is reported by the normal VER command. With the introduction of the SETVER device driver in DOS 5.0, you can trick programs into believing that they are running under a different version of DOS than they actually are. There are times, however, when you need to know the real DOS version: hence, TRUEVER. The number returned is the major version number times 100, plus the minor version number. For example, in DOS 5.0 the number returned is 500.

Although the SETVER device driver is only available on DOS 5.0 (and later), the TRUEVER command will still work under DOS Versions 2.0 though 4.0; it simply returns the same value as does the STRINGS VER command.

The FILES command returns the maximum number of files that can be open on the system at one time. This number is usually, but not always, the number shown in the FILES= statement in your CONFIG.SYS file. Programs such as Windows or Jeff Prosise's UMBFILES can change the maximum number of files, however, so FILES is a handy way to confirm that a program will have enough file handles to run.

The LASTDRIVE command returns the last drive letter that can be assigned to a disk. This is usually set with the LASTDRIVE= line in the CONFIG.SYS file, but again, some programs can modify that value. LASTDRIVE is useful when a batch file must perform an action on all possible drives in the system.

The CODEPAGE command allows batch files to determine the currently active codepage. The codepage number determines the character set your system uses. Most U.S. systems use codepage 437, which is the standard character set. Codepage 850, on the other hand, replaces some of the graphics characters in the 437 codepage with characters used in European languages. To query the active codepage, simply enter STRINGS CODEPAGE.

The COUNTRY command returns the country information for the system. Since DOS 2.0, parameters such as the currency symbol, thousands separator, and the date format can be configured for different countries. The table in Figure 3 shows what the COUNTRY command returns for different values of the first parameter, assuming you live in the U.S.

Entering STRINGS BIOSDATE returns a string, normally containing the date, from address F000:FFF5h in the BIOS ROM. The command assumes the date will be in the first 8 bytes following the address, as it is in most PC compatibles. The command takes no arguments.

The GETKEY command waits for the user to press a key, then returns the ASCII value and its scan code. While the ASK command is limited to returning ASCII characters, GETKEY is also able to return non-ASCII keys such as the cursor keys and the function keys. The codes are returned with the ASCII code first, followed by a space, followed by the scan code. It is at this point that you can use the PARSE command to operate separately on the ASCII and scan codes

COUNTRY CODES

First Parameter Value	Returns	Comments
No parameter	Country Code	Active country code
0	Date Format	0 = mm-dd-yyyy
1	Currency Symbol	$ for the US
2	Thousands Separator	, for the US
3	Decimal Separator	. for the US
4	Date Separator	- for the US
5	Time Separator	: for the US
6	Currency Format	0 for the US
7	Currency Places	2 for the US
8	Time Format	0 = 12-hour format
9	Data Separator	, for the US

Figure 3: **These are the different values returned when 1 is supplied as the parameter for the COUNTRY command.**

returned by the keystroke.

The next four commands—AND, OR, XOR, and NOT—extend the math commands to logical operations. The AND command returns the logical AND of the parameters you supply. Likewise, the OR and XOR commands return the logical OR and exclusive OR of their respective parameters. Like the ADD, SUB, and MUL commands, the AND and OR commands can take up to ten parameters. XOR, of course, takes only two. The NOT command returns the one's complement of its single parameter.

The CONVERT command, which converts a number to a different base, became necessary once the /B switch was introduced. This command takes two parameters: the number to be converted and the new number base. As with all commands, both the number and new base parameters are interpreted in the base specified in the /B switch. For example, to convert the hexadecimal (base 16) number 2FB to decimal, the command would be

```
STRINGS /B16 CONVERT 2FB, A
```

Note here that the second parameter, A, is not the character A, but rather the number 10, in hexadecimal. Going the other way, the command

```
STRINGS CONVERT 763, 16
```

returns the hexadecimal number 2FB. (Because the default base for STRINGS is base 10, the /B switch is not required in this case.)

TIME AND DATE COMMANDS The next four commands return times and dates. The DAY function returns the current day of the week: STRINGS DAY will return Tuesday if today is Tuesday. As an added feature, if the DAY command is passed a number between 1 and 7, it returns the day corresponding to that number. STRINGS DAY 6 returns the string Friday, for example.

The MONTH command is entirely similar to the DAY command and again, if passed a number between 1 and 12, it returns the month corresponding to that number.

The DATE command returns the current date in a mm-dd-yyyy format. The TIME command similarly returns the current time in a hh:mm:ss am/pm format. Users requiring a different format for the time and date can easily use the multitude of STRINGS commands to present the data in any form they wish.

SYSTEM MEMORY The enhanced STRINGS contains a number of commands that deal with system memory. MEMTOTAL returns the total conventional (DOS) memory available to the system, and MEMFREE returns the amount of conventional memory still available for use. Note, however, that the MEMFREE command will respond differently when STRINGS is installed as resident. COMMAND.COM does not release its memory when resident commands are executed, so if STRINGS is resident when this call is made, the amount of free conventional memory indicated will be small or nonexistent.

The XMSTOTAL command returns the total amount of extended memory in the system, and XMSFREE returns the amount of free extended memory. Normally, extended memory is managed by an extended memory (XMS) manager, such as HIMEM.SYS. If no XMS manager is present, STRINGS uses a BIOS Int 15h call to determine the amount of extended memory. In this case, as there is no memory manager present to differentiate between free and used extended memory, both the XMSFREE and XMSTOTAL calls will return the same number. XMSVER returns the version of the XMS memory manager in use; if none is present, the command returns 0.

Expanded memory is correspondingly queried with the EMSTOTAL, EMSFREE, and EMSVER commands. Again, if no expanded memory manager is installed, EMSVER will return 0.

The final memory command is UMBLARGE. This command returns the size of the largest free upper memory block (UMB). UMBs are blocks of memory that reside between the video memory at A000h and the BIOS ROM at E000h or F000h. This command is useful for determining whether there is room in upper memory for TSRs.

PROGRAMMER'S COMMANDS The next series of commands are designed for the PC programmer. They allow batch files to actually perform functions previously reserved for .COM and .EXE files.

PEEK, the first of these commands, allows a batch file to read a series of bytes from memory. The syntax of the PEEK command is

```
STRINGS [dest var=] PEEK Segment,
 Offset [,Number of bytes]
 [,Word flag]
```

The first two command parameters are the segment and offset of the memory address to be read. The optional third parameter is the number of bytes to be read; if this parameter is absent, STRINGS returns 1 byte. The fourth and final parameter is also optional. If it is 2, STRINGS will return the bytes read from memory in a 2-byte, or word, format.

To illustrate, in order to see which shift keys are pressed, you can use the PEEK command to read the keyboard status bytes at 40:17 and 40:18 hex. The command would be

```
STRINGS /b16 PEEK 40, 17, 2
```

The complementary POKE command writes data directly to memory. Again, the first parameter is the segment and the second is the offset of the address. The remaining parameters, up to an additional eight, are the bytes to write to memory. Note that while these bytes are being written, interrupts are disabled so the system doesn't read partially written data. The following short batch file uses the PEEK, AND, and POKE commands to turn off the keyboard NumLock.

```
STRINGS /b16 shift = PEEK 40, 17
STRINGS /b16 shift = AND %SHIFT%, DF
STRINGS /b16 POKE 40, 17, %SHIFT%
SET shift=
```

You could also use the POKE command to overwrite the DOS command interrupt vector (Interrupt 21) with zeros; the command would be

```
STRINGS /B16 POKE 0, 84, 0, 0, 0, 0
```

Don't try this example, however, for it will surely lock up your machine!

As this last example illustrates, POKE—and other programming commands that will be discussed shortly—can easily be misused and thereby cause harm. So make sure you fully understand

1 800 IBM-2YOU

Now, buying a hot new system from the IBM PS/ValuePoint™ line is as easy as picking up the phone. It's the quick, direct way to order a new ThinkPad,™ other portable computers, and IBM personal printers, too.

Simply call us 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., any business day. Most orders will be shipped within 48 hours.

PS/ValuePoint computers are inexpensive, but deliver true IBM quality. So now you can spend less without settling for less.

Each PS/ValuePoint system is engineered and tested to meet not only industry standards, but also rigorous IBM standards for performance and reliability.

IBM introduces

The HelpWare Advantage

1-year onsite warranty[1]

Service response time: 4 hours on average[2]

800# assistance–7 days a week, 24 hours a day

30-day money-back guarantee[1]

Configuration pictured

386SLC™/25 MHz

80MB hard drive

2MB RAM

PS/2® 8511–VGA

5 slots, 5 bays & mouse

DOS 5.0 pre-installed

$1,299*

486 SX/25 MHz

80/170MB hard drive

8MB RAM

PS/ValuePoint 6312–SVGA

5 slots, 5 bays & mouse

OS/2® 2.0 pre-installed

$1,629* 80MB
$1,849* 170MB

386SLC/25 MHz

170MB hard drive

4MB RAM

PS/ValuePoint 6312–SVGA

5 slots, 5 bays & mouse

DOS 5.0 pre-installed

$1,599*

intel inside

*Warranty and 30-day guarantee information available from IBM and IBM-authorized dealers. [1]Available Monday through Friday, 8 a.m.–5 p.m. in your time zone, when serviced by IBM or IBM Authorized Personal Systems Servicers. Applies to IBM direct sales only. *IBM prices only. IBM, OS/2 and PS/2 are registered trademarks and PS/ValuePoint, ThinkPad, HelpWare and 386SLC are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1992 IBM Corporation.

PS/ValuePoint

The PS/ValuePoint line features a range of 386 to 486 processors, 80 to 170MB hard drives and standard 2 to 8MB RAM. And each system is easily expandable and ready to network. So it keeps your costs down and protects the investments you've already made.

Plus, every PS/ValuePoint comes with IBM HelpWare,™ our comprehensive service and support plan that's unmatched in the industry.

To put a very affordable PS/ValuePoint to work for your business, call today. Or visit your IBM authorized dealer (dealer prices, terms and offerings may vary).

IBM®

two new lines.

CIRCLE 075 ON READER SERVICE CARD

a command before you use it.

The IN and OUT commands give batch files the ability to read and write to system I/O (Input/Output) ports. It is through these ports that the system talks to disk drive controllers and to devices connected to serial and/or parallel ports. The IN command takes only one parameter, namely, the address of the I/O port. This address is the first of the OUT command's two parameters, the second being the data byte to write to that port.

An amusing example that demonstrates the use of the IN and OUT commands is provided by the batch files NOIZE and MARY, which are listed in Figure 4. NOIZE.BAT plays a note on the PC speaker by toggling the speaker control bits in the keyboard control I/O port (I/O address 61h). The proper timing for the note is determined by using PC hardware timer 3. MARY.BAT calls NOIZE.BAT to play the familiar "Mary Had a Little Lamb." My thanks to Neil Rubenking for this entertaining example.

The INTERRUPT command is easily the most powerful—and therefore dangerous—command in the STRINGS repertoire. The command calls an interrupt and returns the values of the registers. The ten parameters for this command specify the interrupt number and the values of most of the processor registers at the time the interrupt is called. Its syntax is the following:

```
STRINGS INTERRUPT Int Number, AX,
 BX, CX, DX, DI, SI, BP, DS, ES
```

The string returned is a series of numbers, separated by spaces, that represent the value in each of the registers at the time the interrupt returns. The format for the returned string is

```
AX BX CX DX DI SI BP DS ES Flags
```

The Flags register contains such flags as Carry, Zero, Sign, and Interrupt Enable. Just as a value is returned for each of the other registers, a value is also returned for the Flags register. It is the responsibility of the batch program to examine the value returned for the Flags register to determine the state of any flags that might be important. For this purpose, the AND and OR commands often prove useful.

NOIZE.BAT and MARY.BAT

Complete Listing

```
@ECHO OFF
REM ------------------------------------------------------------
REM NOIZE.BAT - by Neil Rubenking
REM
REM Enter a frequency as its command line parameter and it
REM starts a note of that frequency.  Enter NO parameter and it
REM shuts the speaker up.
REM ------------------------------------------------------------
IF '%1'=='' GOTO Stop
STRINGS inv=DIV 1193180,%1
STRINGS inv=CONVERT %inv%,16
STRINGS inv=RIGHT 0000%inv%,4
STRINGS Hi=LEFT %inv%,2
STRINGS Lo=RIGHT %inv%,2
STRINGS /b16 OUT 43,B6
STRINGS /b16 OUT 42,%lo%
STRINGS /b16 OUT 42,%hi%
STRINGS /b16 AL=IN 61
STRINGS /b16 AL=OR %AL%,3
STRINGS /b16 OUT 61,%AL%
GOTO End
:Stop
STRINGS /b16 AL=IN 61
STRINGS /b16 AL=AND %AL%,FC
STRINGS /b16 OUT 61,%AL%
:End
SET al=
SET inv=
SET hi=
SET lo=
```

```
@ECHO OFF
REM ------------------------------------------------------------
REM MARY.BAT - by Neil Rubenking
REM
REM Plays a familar tune
REM ------------------------------------------------------------
STRINGS /I /Q
CALL NOIZE 330
CALL NOIZE 294
CALL NOIZE 262
CALL NOIZE 294
CALL NOIZE 330
CALL NOIZE 330
CALL NOIZE 330
CALL NOIZE 330
CALL NOIZE 294
CALL NOIZE 294
CALL NOIZE 294
CALL NOIZE 294
CALL NOIZE 330
CALL NOIZE 392
CALL NOIZE 392
CALL NOIZE 392
CALL NOIZE
STRINGS /U /Q
```

Figure 4: **NOIZE.BAT and MARY.BAT combine to play "Mary Had a Little Lamb."**

An example of this complex command in action will be helpful. Suppose you want to know the address of the InDOS flag. The newly documented function for getting the InDOS address is Interrupt 21, AH = 34. The STRINGS command to enter would be

```
STRINGS /B16 INTERRUPT 21,
 3400, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0
```

The /B16 switch is used to tell STRINGS to "talk" in hexadecimal, which is handy because most PC programming is done in base 16. The 21 indicates that you want STRINGS to call Interrupt 21h, the DOS command dispatcher. The 3400 indicates that AX is to be loaded with 3400h when the interrupt is called. In fact, you only need to load AH (with 34h), but the command has no way of loading the individual byte halves of the registers. Thus, you end up loading AX with 3400, which puts 34 in AH and 00 in AL. The remaining registers for this interrupt are not important, and actually

Utilities by Modem

The *PC Magazine* utilities are available by modem from PC MagNet, a ZiffNet service hosted by CompuServe.

To find the phone number nearest you, set your communications software to 300, 1,200, 2,400, or 9,600 bits per second, 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex, then dial 800-346-3247 with your modem. When the modem connects, press Enter. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus and note the number closest to you. Or you can call 800-635-6225 (voice) and follow the instructions and note the number.

To obtain the current issue's utility free of charge: Dial the local number; at the HOST NAME prompt, type CIS; and at the USER ID prompt, enter 60116,1. Then at the PASSWORD prompt, enter PCMAGUTIL.

To join ZiffNet: At the USER ID prompt, type 177000,5000. Then at the PASSWORD prompt, enter PC* MAGNET. Finally, at the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt, type PCMAG92.

Register your name and enter your American Express, MasterCard, or Visa number. (If you'd like to have your company billed instead, call CompuServe at 800-848-8990.) Your personal user ID and a temporary password will be displayed. A new password will arrive in the mail within ten days to confirm your subscription.

ZiffNet membership costs $2.50 per month. This includes access to *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice Awards, Product Reviews index, Weekly News from *PC Week*, Buyers' Market, ZiffNet Highlights, and the Support Forum (which also includes the current utility). CompuServe members can join by entering GO PCMAG at any CompuServe ! prompt.

Outside of these areas, PC MagNet costs $6.30 per hour for 300-bps service; $12.80 for 1,200 or 2,400 bps; and $22.80 for 9,600 bps. Billing is based on 1-minute increments.

These programs can be copied but are copyrighted. You may make copies for others as long as no charge is involved, but making copies for any commercial purpose is prohibited.

QUICK REFERENCE CARD

STRINGS Command

Douglas Boling — December 22, 1992 (Utilities)

Purpose: Greatly expands the number and scope of function commands added to the DOS batch file language by the original STRINGS utility (*PC Magazine*, September 10, 1991). Provides functions for string manipulation, prompting and processing user input, handling variables either in the local or master environment, performing arithmetic on multiple parameters in multiple number bases, performing logical and programming operations, returning error-level codes, reporting on system information and memory (conventional, expanded, and extended), and determining file and system date/time information. Can be made a memory-resident extension of COMMAND.COM under DOS 3.3 and later.

Format:

```
STRINGS [/?][/M][/Q][/Pc][/Bn][/I] [/U]
[env var =] FUNCTION [Params]
```

Remarks: Entering STRINGS at the DOS prompt brings up a help screen explaining the syntax components above. A listing of all STRINGS *FUNCTION* commands can be obtained by entering STRINGS /?, and STRINGS /? *FUNCTION* gives the syntax and *Parameters* for each command. (/HELP may be used in place of /?.) User-supplied parameters must be separated by commas unless the /P*c* switch is used to assign another character as the delimiter. By default, *en*vironment *var*iables are stored in the current environment; the /M switch puts them in the Master environment, from which they can be accessed directly from any Windows DOS box. Assigning a null string to a variable erases that variable from the environment.

Using the /Q switch prevents information from being echoed to the screen. The /B*n* switch changes the default decimal number base to any value of *n* from 2 to 16. Note that numbers returned by one command for use by another require the same /B*n* setting on both lines.

The /I switch installs STRINGS as a resident extension of COMMAND.COM under DOS 3.3 and later. This speeds *FUNCTION* execution, but it requires considerable DOS memory and it prevents use of the IF ERRORLEVEL statement in .BAT files. Install only when necessary and then uninstall with the /U switch.

The original article and the new STRINGS.COM and .ASM files (requires Microsoft Macro Assembler 2.0 or compatible) can be downloaded from PC MagNet.

they don't have to be included at all. STRINGS loads 0 in the registers not specified.

On my machine running MS-DOS 5.0, the command above returns the string

```
3400 321 0 0 0 0 0 0 116 7246
```

The INTERRUPT command always returns a string with ten numbers, each separated by a space. Because the /B16 switch was used, all the values are in hexadecimal. The first number, 3400, is the value of the AX register when the interrupt returns. The important values, however, are 321, the value of BX on the return; and 116, which is the returned value of ES. The *MS-DOS Programmer's Reference* indicates that the address of the InDOS flag will be returned in ES:BX.

You can now use the PEEK command to check the state of the InDOS flag. That command would look like this:

```
STRINGS /B16 PEEK 116 321
```

Although knowing the address of the InDOS flag has little use for batch file programming, other interrupts can come in quite handy. The undocumented interrupt 21 AX=5200 returns a pointer to DOS's list of lists. This pointer is quite useful for checking out the current state of the machine. Shortly I'll present a batch file that uses the list of lists to determine the current memory usage for the system.

The final programmer's command is SCAN. This command searches memory for a series of bytes. The segment to search and the starting offset are specified in the first two parameters. The remaining parameters (up to an additional eight) are the bytes to use in the search. For example, to search the segment 23h for the byte series 10 20 30 40 the command would be

```
STRINGS /
B16 SCAN 23, 0, 10, 20, 30, 40
```

Since SCAN searches only the segment specified, additional SCAN commands are needed for any searches beyond the original segment.

When used in conjunction with the improved VAL command, SCAN can search for an ASCII string in memory. An example is shown in the following batch code fragment, which searches the DOS kernel for the string "NUL":

```
STRINGS /B16 VALSTR = VAL NUL
STRINGS /B16 /P SCAN 116
 0 %VALSTR%
```

As previously discussed, the VAL command returns the ASCII numbers for each of the characters in the first parameter. In this case, because the /B16 switch is used, VAL returns the numbers 4E 55 4C as a series of hex bytes. These bytes are assigned to the VALSTR environment variable. The new InDOS command mentioned above starts at offset 0 and uses the VALSTR environment variable for its remaining arguments. On my machine, this fragment returns the address 116 52, which is the address for the NUL device driver name. That address is important because the NUL device driver is the first in the DOS device driver chain.

Two additional notes about this batch fragment are in order. First, the lack of commas separating the parameters in the SCAN command is not a typo. The /P switch is used here to change the parse character to a space. This is convenient, since the VAL command returns its numbers separated by spaces.

The second important detail concerns the consistent use of the /B switch. While it may not seem that the /B switch would be needed for either command, if it is used in the VAL command it must be used in the SCAN command. Since VAL uses a /B16 switch, it returns its numbers in hex. Because the result from the VAL command is used in the SCAN command, SCAN must use the same base. Why was the /B16 switch used in the first place? Remember that the DOS segment returned by the INTERRUPT command was returned in hexadecimal, which forced the use of the /B switch since we used that number. Just follow this simple rule: If parameters are shared across STRINGS commands, they should use the same base, or you should use the CONVERT command to change the parameters to the proper base.

STRINGS MANAGEMENT The final group of new STRINGS commands are to manage STRINGS itself. STRINGSVER returns the version of STRINGS currently being used. Since this command did not exist in the first version of STRINGS, calling it with STRINGS1 will result in an error message and a return code of 1. If STRINGSVER returns a nonzero ERRORLEVEL code, then STRINGS 1.*x* is running. For the present version of STRINGS, the STRINGSVER command returns the ASCII string 200 and a return code of 0.

The INSTALLED command returns a 1 if STRINGS is currently installed as a TSR extension to COMMAND.COM. If STRINGS is not installed, a 0 is returned. This command is useful for those situations in which a STRINGS command might produce different results if the utility were installed. MEMFREE represents one such case, and the use of return codes may be another.

INSIDE STRINGS For the most part, the enhanced version of STRINGS simply involved adding procedures for the new functions. The main change to the program itself was the rewriting of the command parsing routine to use less memory. This was necessary so that STRINGS could be turned into a TSR. Of greatest programming interest, however, is the hook into COMMAND.COM's internal command dispatcher.

In *Undocumented DOS*, coauthor Jim Kyle has an informative chapter on command interpreters. It describes an undocumented "back door" into COMMAND.COM that allows TSRs to hook into the internal command dispatcher. This back door was first included in DOS 3.3 so that DOS's APPEND command could check on any subsequent APPEND commands. Fortunately for programmers, that door has remained open in all later DOS releases.

When you enter a command at the DOS command line, COMMAND.COM must determine whether the command is an internal function to be executed or an external program that must be launched. Before making its decision, COMMAND.COM calls the Multiplex Interrupt (Int 2Fh) with AX equal to AE00h. At the time of the call, DX is loaded with FFFFh, BX is pointing to a buffer that contains an exact replica of the command line just typed, and SI points to a buffer that contains the potential command in uppercase preceded by a length byte.

TSRs such as STRINGS that hook

BATMEM.BAT

Complete Listing

```
@echo off
rem ------------------------------------------------------------
rem
rem A batch file that returns a memory scan
rem BATMEM.BAT
rem Copyright 1992 Douglas Boling
rem
rem ------------------------------------------------------------
rem
rem First, get the pointer to the list of lists
rem
strings /i /b16 iret = interrupt 21, 52
strings /b16 lloff = parse %iret%, 2
strings /b16 llseg = parse %iret%, 9
set iret=

rem
rem First memory block kept at ListOfList - 2
rem
strings /b16 lloff = sub %lloff%, 2
strings /b16 memseg = peek %llseg%, %lloff%, 2, 2

echo.
echo  Block Owner Size Program
echo  ------------------------------

strings /b16 totalmem = add %memseg%, 1
set freemem=0
:loop
   rem
   rem Parse the memory arena header
   rem
   strings /b16 memtype = peek %memseg%, 0, 1
   strings /b16 memowner = peek %memseg%, 1, 2, 2
   strings /b16 memsize = peek %memseg%, 3, 2, 2

   strings /b16 memtemp = peek %memseg%, 8, 8
   strings /b16 /p  memtemp = char %memtemp%

   strings /b16 memseg = add %memseg%, 1
   rem
   rem If block not PSP, don't print block name
   rem
   set memname=
   set diff=-1

   strings /b16 /q diff = sub %memseg%, %memowner%
   if .%diff% == .0 goto skip1
   goto skip2
   :skip1
      set memname=%memtemp%
   :skip2

   if NOT %memowner% == 0000 goto skip3
      set memowner=FREE
      strings /b16 freemem = add %freemem%, %memsize%
   :skip3
   rem
   rem OK, print the results
   rem
   echo  %memseg% %memowner% %memsize% %memname%

   strings /b16 memseg = add %memseg%, %memsize%
   strings /b16 totalmem = add %memsize%, %totalmem%
   strings /b16 totalmem = add %totalmem%, 1

if %memtype% == 4D goto loop

echo.

strings /b16 memsize = mul %memsize%, 10
strings /b16 memsize = convert %memsize%, A
strings memsize = addcommas %memsize%

strings /b16 totalmem = mul %totalmem%, 10
strings /b16 totalmem = convert %totalmem%, A
strings /u totalmem = addcommas %totalmem%

echo  %totalmem% bytes total conventional memory
echo  %memsize% largest program executable size
echo.
rem
rem Done, clean up all vars
rem
set llseg=
set lloff=
set memseg=
set memowner=
set memsize=
set memtype=
set memname=
set memtemp=
set freemem=
set totalmem=
set diff=
```

Figure 5: **This batch file produces a list of the DOS memory segments.**

into this call must compare the command to which SI points with the command they wish to handle. For STRINGS, that means checking to see whether SI is pointing to the ASCII string "STRINGS".

A TSR that wants to claim the command puts 0FFh in AL, copies the command line pointed to by BX into an internal buffer, and returns to COMMAND .COM. Otherwise the TSR must pass the Multiplex request down the interrupt chain with all registers unmodified.

If a TSR claims the command, COMMAND.COM calls the Multiplex Interrupt again, this time with AX loaded with AE01h. Having claimed it, the TSR must now execute the command. While most of the registers during this call are the same as in the AE00h call, Kyle recommends that a TSR should copy the buffer from the earlier AE00h call because not all the registers are explicitly loaded before the AE01h call. Once the command has been completed, the TSR should zero the size byte in the buffer to which SI points. This tells COMMAND.COM that the command has been processed.

While STRINGS doesn't provide every possible function a batch file might want, the inclusion of such commands as PEEK, POKE, and INTERRUPT allow the programmer to create just about any command. An example of this power is shown in BATMEM.BAT, which is listed in Figure 5.

BATMEM scans the DOS memory blocks and displays the blocks that are being used as well as the ones that are free. BATMEM is similar to the MEM command that has been included in DOS since Version 4.0. Among the STRINGS functions BATMEM uses are INTERRUPT, PARSE, CHAR, PEEK, and ADDCOMMAS.

Notice that in BATMEM, STRINGS is installed with /I at the beginning of the batch file and removed with /U at the end. These two switches double the execution speed. If you don't want STRINGS installed and removed, simply delete the /I and /U switches; the remainder of the batch file will be unaffected.

Programs like BATMEM give but a taste of the world STRINGS opens to enterprising batch file writers. To supplement STRINGS commands, you may also wish to acquire Michael J. Mefford's excellent BATCHMAN utility in the January 30, 1990, issue of *PC Magazine.* Like STRINGS, BATCHMAN is available on PC MagNet.

The ability to perform low-level actions, coupled with the convenient features of STRINGS's high-level commands, provides a wealth of new opportunities for the once-lowly batch file. Try STRINGS, and your batch files will never be the same. □

DOUGLAS BOLING IS A CONTRIBUTING EDITOR TO *PC MAGAZINE.*

Exploring the FONTMETRICS Structure, Part 1

BY CHARLES PETZOLD

I'd like those of you who have a PostScript printer to perform a little experiment: Type the PostScript code shown in Figure 1 into a text file and copy the file to your printer. You may have to wait a few minutes before the page ejects.

This little program selects a 504-point Times Roman font and displays all the characters in the PostScript character set overlapped on top of each other. The result, of course, is an irregular mass of black on the page.

The point size of a font is commonly defined as the distance from the lowest part of any character to the highest part of the character. There are 72 points to the inch, so you probably expect that the composite character image you've just printed will be exactly 7 inches high. Go ahead and measure it. You'll find the height to be only 6¾ inches.

Curious? If your printer supports the 35 standard PostScript fonts, try changing Times Roman to Palatino Roman. This time you'll find the image is about 7⅛ inches high—larger than the point size would indicate. Now try the Symbol font. The composite character image is over 9 inches high.

What on earth is going on? It's actually quite simple: The point size of a font is not a metrical concept, it's a typographical design concept. Point size originated back in the days of metal type, when each letter was printed from a block of metal. The point size was the size of the metal type, not the height of the letterform on the type. The height of the letterform was usually a little smaller so that successive lines of text did not touch.

In these days of computer typography, the actual height of the letterforms can be larger or smaller than the point size. This is a decision left up to the font designer. All that can be said is that the point size of a font approximates the distance from the lowest part to the highest part of the characters of the Roman alphabet (A through Z and a through z without accent marks).

In this column we will begin exploring the all-important FONTMETRICS structure that describes fonts supported under the OS/2 2.0 Presentation Manager. Some of the structure fields we'll examine indicate the font point size, and others provide more precise font metrics. One warning, though: If you attempt to reconcile the point size to the other font metrics, you'll slowly go insane.

Examining the FONTMETRICS structure—which describes fonts supported under OS/2 2.0—begins with a look at the fields relating to the sizing of characters.

THE FONTMETRICS STRUCTURE The FONTMETRICS structure is defined in OS2DEF.H, as shown in Figure 2. The structure is divided into several groups of fields, which I've indicated by inserting blank lines.

As I demonstrated in the last issue, you use the FONTMETRICS structure with the GpiQueryFonts function to obtain the characteristics of all the fonts available for a video display or printer. In a future column we'll see that you also use the FONTMETRICS structure with the GpiQueryFontMetrics function to obtain the characteristics of the font currently selected into a presentation space. The font metrics information allows you to work intelligently with the font, for instance, to space successive lines of text.

I presented a program last time called FONTLIST that displayed the fields of the FONTMETRICS structure for all the fonts available on the video display or your default printer. If you have this program up and running under the OS/2 Presentation Manager, you may want to examine the values of actual FONTMETRICS fields as I discuss them.

The first two fields (szFamilyname and szFacename) provide the family name and face name of the font as zero-terminated character strings. The FACESIZE constant is defined as 32, so the names are limited to 31 characters. I discussed the OS/2 font family and face names in the November 24, 1992, column.

For a bitmap font, the family name and face name are the same, as System Proportional or Tms Rmn. For outline fonts supported by the Adobe Type Manager, the family name will be something like Helvetica and the face name perhaps Helvetica Bold Italic.

Some face names (like New Century Schoolbook Bold Italic) may exceed 31 characters. There is a provision for obtaining longer names that I'll discuss in the next issue, but be forewarned that it doesn't seem to work yet.

The idRegistry field is usually zero, but for some bitmap fonts included with OS/2 2.0, it indicates an IBM registered number for the font. This field has little value for the programmer.

The usCodePage field is also usually set to zero (or is otherwise not very meaningful) when you obtain FONTMETRICS information using GpiQueryFonts. This is because most fonts support multiple code pages. Code pages indicate how

TIMES.PS

Complete Listing

```
/Times-
Roman findfont 504 scalefont setfont
/st ( ) def
32 1 255 {
          st 0
          3 -1 roll
          put
          72 216 moveto
          st show
          } for
showpage
```

Figure 1: **A PostScript program that overlaps all the characters of a 504-point Times Roman font.**

the 256 character codes map to particular glyphs; I'll have more to say about them in a future column. Note for now that fonts containing symbol or dingbat characters (such as the OS/2 Symbol Set font) have a usCodePage field of 65400. This indicates an unregistered code page.

FONT DIMENSIONS Now we come to the core of the FONTMETRICS structure—the 12 fields that describe the size of the characters in the font. These sizes are reported in world coordinates. As you'll recall, I wrote the FONTLIST program so that the values are shown both in pixels and decipoints (tenths of a point). For the decipoint values, I set world coordinates based on the font resolution (which is not the real resolution of the video display) reported by DevQueryCaps. For the VGA, this font resolution is 96 dpi.

The lEmHeight and lEmInc fields provide the point size of the font in vertical and horizontal world coordinates, respectively. For example, the System Proportional font is 10 points. For a VGA with a horizontal and vertical resolution of 96 dpi, a point is equivalent to 1⅓ pixels. Thus, a 10-point font is 13 pixels high (rounded to the nearest pixel), as indicated by the lEmHeight and lEmInc fields for this font. In decipoints the point size should be 100, but you'll note that FONTLIST reports it as 98. This is obviously a rounding error.

The use of the letters Em in the lEm Height and lEmInc fields is based on classical typography. This terminology originated when type was only uppercase. The capital M was a square, the height and width of which was equal to the point size. Now the em is considered to be a square, its height and width equal to the point size. Thus for a 12-point font, an em-square (also called an em-quad) is 12 points wide and 12 points high.

The lEmInc field does not indicate anything about the width of the characters in the font. It's simply the point size of the font in horizontal world coordinates. Suppose you're running the Presentation Manager on an EGA display. The font resolution of the EGA is 96 dpi horizontally and 72 dpi vertically. A 10-point font will show an lEmHeight value of 10 pixels (one pixel per point vertically) and an lEmInc value of 13 pixels.

When you enumerate bitmap fonts using GpiQueryFonts, don't determine the point size of each font using the lEmHeight and lEmInc fields. Instead use the sNominalPointSize field, which I'll describe in the next issue.

When you examine outline fonts reported by GpiQueryFonts, the lEmHeight and lEmInc fields—as well as the other ten metrics in this group—are meaningful only in a relative sense. Sometimes the fields are based on a 10-point font and sometimes on a 12-point font. As I'll discuss in a future column, after you select an outline font in a presentation space, you set the font's point size in integral and fractional world coordinates using GpiSetCharBox.

GpiSetCharBox lets you set the font height and width independently. Thus you can make adjustments if world coordinates represent unequal dimensions horizontally and vertically. Or you can make a font more compressed or expanded than it normally is.

After you use GpiSetCharBox to size an outline font selected in the presentation space, you can then call GpiQueryFontMetrics to determine the font metrics. You'll find that the lEmHeight and lEmInc fields of the FONTMETRICS structure are the same as the values passed to GpiSetCharBox, rounded to the nearest integer. The other ten fields in this group are scaled accordingly.

If you believe (as I do) that the only rational way to specify font size is in points, this is probably comforting news.

For the next five fields of the FONT METRICS structure following lEmHeight, you'll want to take a look at Figure 3. The screen shot shows a 100-point Times New Roman font with five characters from code page 850: a 50 percent "gray" block (code point 0xB1, a hold-

The FONTMETRICS Structure

```
typedef struct _FONTMETRICS
    {
    CHAR     szFamilyname [FACESIZE] ;
    CHAR     szFacename [FACESIZE] ;

    USHORT   idRegistry ;
    USHORT   usCodePage ;
             .
    LONG     lEmHeight ;
    LONG     lXHeight ;
    LONG     lMaxAscender ;
    LONG     lMaxDescender ;
     LONG     lLowerCaseAscent ;
    LONG     lLowerCaseDescent ;
    LONG     lInternalLeading ;
    LONG     lExternalLeading ;
     LONG     lAveCharWidth ;
    LONG     lMaxCharInc ;
    LONG     lEmInc ;
    LONG     lMaxBaselineExt ;

    SHORT    sCharSlope ;
    SHORT    sInlineDir ;
    SHORT    sCharRot ;

    USHORT   usWeightClass ;
    USHORT   usWidthClass ;

    SHORT    sXDeviceRes ;
    SHORT    sYDeviceRes ;

    SHORT    sFirstChar ;
    SHORT    sLastChar ;
    SHORT    sDefaultChar ;
    SHORT    sBreakChar ;

    SHORT    sNominalPointSize ;
    SHORT    sMinimumPointSize ;
    SHORT    sMaximumPointSize ;

    USHORT   fsType ;
    USHORT   fsDefn ;
    USHORT   fsSelection ;
    USHORT   fsCapabilities ;

    LONG     lSubscriptXSize ;
    LONG     lSubscriptYSize ;
    LONG     lSubscriptXOffset ;
    LONG     lSubscriptYOffset ;
    LONG     lSuperscriptXSize ;
    LONG     lSuperscriptYSize ;
    LONG     lSuperscriptXOffset ;
    LONG     lSuperscriptYOffset ;
    LONG     lUnderscoreSize ;
    LONG     lUnderscorePosition ;
    LONG     lStrikeoutSize ;
    LONG     lStrikeoutPosition ;

    SHORT    sKerningPairs ;
    SHORT    sFamilyClass ;

    LONG     lMatch ;

    LONG     FamilyNameAtom ;
    LONG     FaceNameAtom ;

    PANOSE   panose ;
    }
FONTMETRICS ;
```

Figure 2: **The FONTMETRICS structure as defined in OS2DEF.H. It's used with the GpiQueryFonts function to obtain the characteristics of all the fonts available for a video display or printer.**

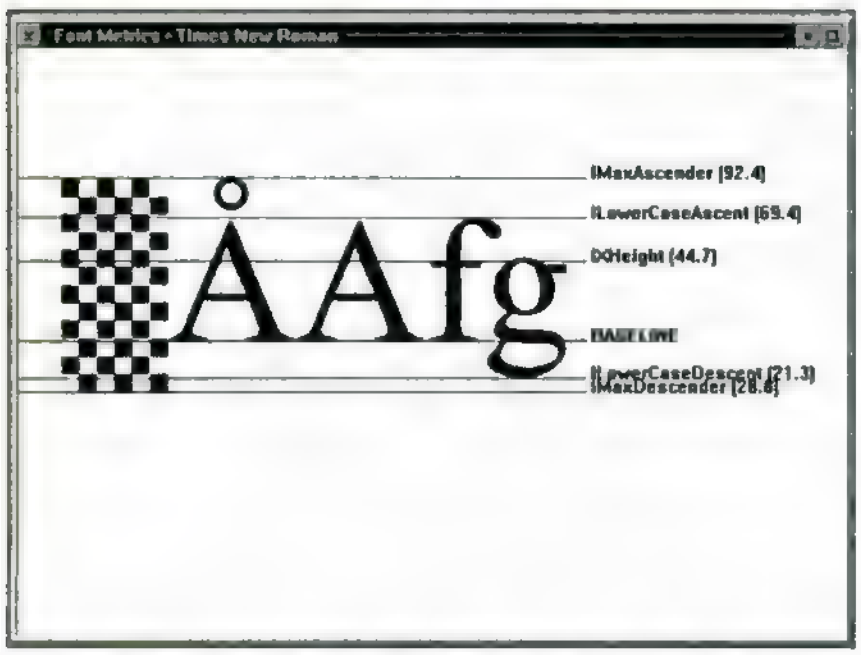


Figure 3: **Font metrics illustrated using a 100-point Times New Roman outline font.**

over from the original IBM character set), a capital A with a ring accent (code point 0x8F), a Roman capital A, and the lowercase letters f and g. The lines illustrate the levels of the five fields of the structure along with their numeric values in points (actually decipoints displayed with a decimal).

All values are measured from the baseline in positive numbers. The lXHeight field is the height of lowercase letters without ascenders. The *x height* is a concept in classical typography, so called because it is the height of a lowercase x. If the top of a lowercase letter is rounded (as with a g), then the actual height of the letter may be a little greater than the lXHeight value would indicate. Fonts are usually designed like this to preserve optical regularity.

The lLowerCaseAscent and lLowerCaseDescent fields describe the topmost and bottommost extents of lowercase letters. (lLowerCaseDescent is a positive number indicating a distance below the baseline.) You'll notice that the uppercase A does not quite reach the lLowerCaseAscent field. One common font metric that is missing from the FONTMETRICS structure is the "caps height." Sometimes this is the same as the lowercase ascender, and it could be a little larger, but in many fonts the caps height is smaller than the lowercase ascender.

The lMaxAscender and lMaxDescender fields indicate the maximum vertical extents of all the characters in the font. In particular, the block characters and the line-drawing characters from the original IBM PC character set span the entire distance from lMaxDescender and lMaxAscender. But most other characters don't come close. One exception is the Times New Roman A with the ring accent, which reaches lMaxAscender.

The lMaxBaselineExt field is simply the sum of lMaxAscender and lMaxDescender:

```
lMaxBaselineExt =
lMaxAscender + lMaxDescender
```

In the case of the 100-point Times New Roman font, lMaxBaselineExt is 92.4 plus 28.8 or 121.2 points. Interestingly enough, a rough rule for spacing successive lines of text is 120 percent of the font point size. The lMaxBaselineExt field is a good value for line spacing, particularly if you'll be displaying accented characters in your text. It guarantees that successive lines of text do not touch, except for the old boxes and line drawing characters, which should touch.

This brings us to the lInternalLeading field. Internal leading is not a typographical concept. It was invented for Windows as a fudge factor to account for the difference between the point size and the maximum height of the characters in the font. The lInternalLeading field is the difference between lMaxBaselineExt and lEmHeight, or 21.2 for the Times New Roman font shown in Figure 3. Thus,

```
lMaxBaselineExt = lEmHeight +
  lInternalLeading
```

The concept of external leading is more typographical, but it also had its origins in Windows. External leading was supposed to be a recommended amount of space that programs would add to the total font height to space lines of text. However, this has been abandoned in OS/2 2.0 (it was subsumed into internal leading), and the lExternalLeading field is set to zero for the OS/2 fonts.

The lAveCharWidth field is a weighted average of the width of lowercase letters in the font. This is a handy value for roughly estimating the width of character strings. The lMaxCharInc field is the maximum width of the characters in the font.

RECONCILING THE POINT SIZE Earlier I warned you about attempting to reconcile the point size with the other font metrics. As you'll note from Figure 3, the sum of lLowerCaseAscent and lLowerCaseDescentl is 90.7, and the sum of lMaxAscender and lMaxDescender (the lMaxBaselineExt field) is 121.2. The point size is 100, between these two numbers.

It's tempting to try to show two additional lines on Figure 3 to display the 100-point range of the point size. But where should they go? We've already exhausted all the metrics information we have.

Is this information important? It could be. If you're displaying text containing only unaccented Roman letters, you might want to space lines of text using the point size rather than lMaxBaseline Ext, which would give tighter line spacing. But how do you position the first line of text? You need to know how much of the point size is above the baseline.

Generally, diagrams that illustrate how to include internal leading show it at the top; that is, measured down from lMaxAscender. Thus, the point size would be measured upward from lMaxDescender. If you turn to IBM's on-line documentation for the Presentation Manager API, you'll find lInternalLeading defined as: "The amount of space which, when subtracted from lMaxAscender, gives a font-design dependent, but glyph-set independent, measure of the distance above the baseline that characters extend."

This seems to indicate that internal leading is at the top and that the point

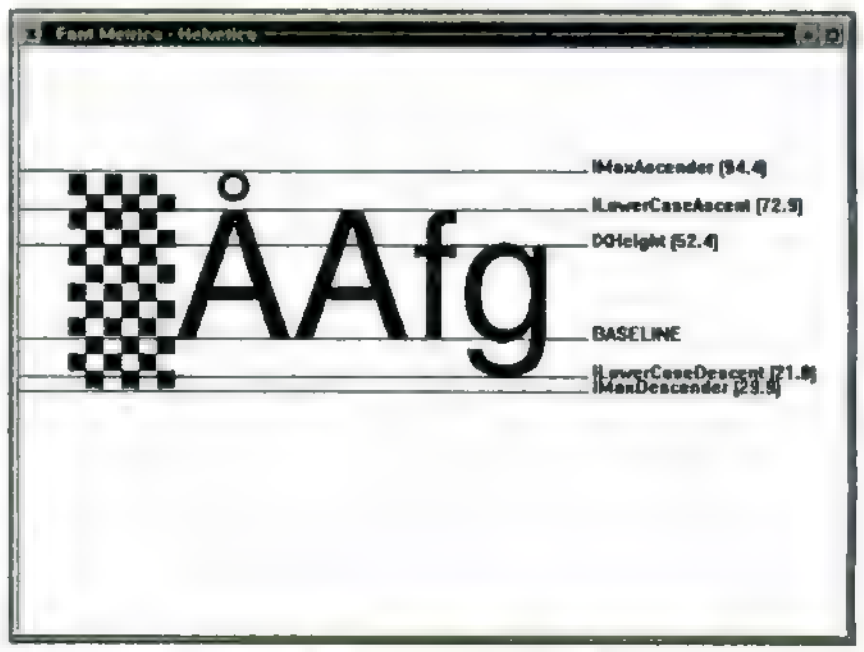


Figure 4: **Font metrics illustrated using a 100-point Helvetica outline font.**

size is measured upwards from lMaxDescender. For the Times New Roman font shown in Figure 3, subtracting lInternalLeading (21.2) from lMaxAscender (92.4) yields 71.2, which is 1.8 points higher than lLowerCaseAscent (69.4). This seems reasonable.

The IBM documentation continues: "This calculation thus approximates the visual top to a row of characters without actually looking at the characters in the row. The recommended use of this field by applications is to position the first line of a block of text by subtracting it [that is, lInternalLeading] from lMaxAscender and positioning the baseline that distance below whatever is above the text."

This is exactly the problem we're trying to solve! Fantastic! There's just one problem: It doesn't work, at least not for some fonts. Let's take a look at a 100-point Helvetica font in Figure 4.

The lMaxBaselineExt value is 124.3 points and lInternalLeading is 24.3 points. Subtract lInternalLeading from lMaxAscender (94.4) and you get 70.1, which is 2.8 points below lLowerCaseAscent (72.9). Thus, if you use IBM's rule, the first line of text will be positioned too high and the tops of the characters will be cut off. This leads me to conclude that the IBM documentation of lInternalLeading is incorrect and inappropriate for line spacing.

APPROACHES TO LINE SPACING As I cautioned at the outset of this column, attempting to reconcile point size to the other font metrics is flirting with madness. But we can stop short of insanity and use what we know to develop some reasonable rules for spacing text.

By default, when displaying text under the OS/2 Presentation Manager, specify a *y*-coordinate that corresponds to the baseline. As a simple general-purpose approach to line spacing, use lMaxBaselineExt to adjust the *y*-coordinate from one baseline to the next. Place the baseline of the first line lMaxAscender units below where the text is to begin. This line spacing allows sufficient space between the top of accented capitals and the bottom of lowercase descenders.

If you use only unaccented letters in the Roman alphabet, you can tighten up line-spacing to the point size. To position the first line of text, assume that the point size extends an equal distance above lLowerCaseAscent and below lLowerCaseDescent. This means that internal leading occupies space at the top and the bottom of the lMaxBaselineExt range (although mostly at the top). So, to position the first line of text, take the sum of lLowerCaseAscent and lLowerCaseDescent (90.7 for the 100-point Times New Roman font and 94.7 for the 100-point Helvetica font), subtract that from the point size, and divide by two, yielding 4.65 and 2.65. Add that value to lLowerCaseAscent.

It's not quite as clean as having lEmAscender and lEmDescender values in the FONTMETRICS structures, but it will have to do. The primary reason why these values don't exist is that they are not part of the Adobe font metrics (.AFM) files.

I'll continue the discussion of the fields of the FONTMETRICS structure in the next issue. □

Novell's Certified NetWare Engineer (CNE)SM and Administrator (CNA)SM

Three Powerful Reasons Why You Should Become Certified With Your Novell NetWare Credential

First, Novell's CNE and CNA credentials are the most valuable certifications in the network industry in terms of NetWare knowledge. The CNE and CNA credential can translate into lucrative and enjoyable employment.

Second, your CNE or CNA credential can "open doors" for you, which should help give you employment security. You will have the networking skills that many employers need and want.

Third, CNE and CNA qualified professionals are in high demand.

Call your participating Novell Authorized Education Center today to receive:

- **FREE** CNE Assessment Diskette so you can evaluate your present NetWare knowledge and skills
- **FREE** CNE and CNA career counseling

NOVELL AUTHORIZED EDUCATION CENTERS

Alabama
The Computer Learning Center, Inc.
205-323-0087

Arizona
Training Solutions
602-431-1100

Arkansas
Complete Computing, Inc.
501-372-3379

California (Northern)
Clarity Technologies
800-729-6695

California (Southern)
New Horizons Computer Learning Center
800-479-4459 ext. 156

Colorado
Sears Business Centers Denver (Lakewood)
303-988-2363

Connecticut
Information Products, Inc.
Whitmore Training Center
800-477-7822

Florida
Computerland of Miami
800-258-1729

Illinois
LANmind
800-325-5267

Louisiana
Tulane University College MTC
504-862-8555

Massachusetts
Application Systems Group, Inc.
800-394-2468

Michigan
Englehart Training Centers
616-285-6898

Minnesota
Benchmark Network Systems
800-869-1325

New Jersey
:Track On
800-462-2323

New Mexico
Data Management Systems
800-235-5153

New York
CIA\Computer Info. Access
212-727-8577

Ohio (Cleveland)
McHale Information Systems
216-498-3550

(Columbus)
Babbage-Simmel & Associates
800-288-5937
614-764-8777

Pennsylvania
Schulco Training Corp.
215-940-0100

Tennessee (Memphis)
The Computer Learning Center, Inc.
901-685-7075

(Nashville)
The Computer Learning Center, Inc.
800-995-8075

Texas
CompuCom Education Centers
800-783-7894

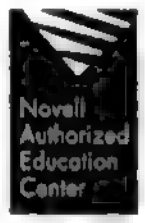
Wisconsin
Micro Information Services, Inc.
800-934-3376

CANADA (Montreal, QC)
ComputerLand Learning Centres
514-393-9950
800-387-2477

(Ottawa, ON)
ComputerLand Learning Centres
613-787-4300
800-387-2477

(Toronto, ON)
ComputerLand Learning Centres
416-922-9292
800-387-2477

(Vancouver, BC)
ComputerLand Learning Centres
604-640-6924
800-387-2477



NAEC and CNE are registered Service Marks of Novell, Inc

Ad created by UEC • 801-221-9347

CIRCLE 230 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Multitasking and Multithreading In Windows NT

BY RAY DUNCAN

Objects, objects, objects! Microsoft's NT (New Technology) operating system uses objects everywhere to manage system resources, and these objects exhibit all the classic attributes: They encapsulate resource state and ownership information, the handles for objects are polymorphic, and processes can inherit object handles from their parents. In short, NT is object-oriented from top to bottom (though the need for symmetry with Windows 3.x sometimes makes this less than obvious at the WIN32 API level) and one of the main jobs of the NT microkernel is to create, destroy, and synchronize access to objects. We'll see some interesting examples of this object orientation as we look at the WIN32 functions for process and thread management.

First, though, we need to introduce some terms that will be new to Windows programmers although familiar to OS/2 programmers. An executable file on-disk is a program; 32-bit programs in Windows NT use a new executable file format called the PE format (for paged executable or portable executable) that is a superset of the UNIX Common Object File Format (COFF). When a program is loaded into memory and prepared for execution, it becomes a process; a process owns an address space, file handles, and other system resources, and multiple copies of a program (called instances) can be running at the same time. The Windows NT scheduler, however, knows nothing about processes; it distributes the CPU cycles among entities called threads. A thread consists of an instruction pointer, a state (executing, ready to execute, or blocked), a priority, general register contents, and a stack. Every process has one thread of execution when it starts, but it can create more threads at will in order to carry out multiple tasks in a desynchronized fashion.

WIN32 PROCESS MANAGEMENT The WIN32 API includes three functions for starting a new process: WinExec(), LoadModule(), and CreateProcess(). WinExec() and LoadModule() exist mainly for backwards compatibility with the WIN16 API; they are actually implemented in terms of CreateProcess() and they have the same syntax and semantics as their WIN16 counterparts, so we won't discuss them here. CreateProcess(), on the other hand, is unique to WIN32 and reveals the full functionality of the NT executive for WIN32 applications.

From top to bottom, NT is object-oriented. A look at the WIN32 process and thread management functions reveals several intriguing examples.

The CreateProcess() function is very powerful and appears complex, but it's actually straightforward to use. The parameters to CreateProcess() are:

- The address of an executable image filename; this pointer can be NULL if the next parameter is supplied.
- The address of an ASCIIZ command line; if the pointer to the executable image filename is NULL, WIN32 uses the first blank-delimited token of the command line as the executable filename, appending the .EXE extension if necessary.
- The address of a security attributes structure for the new process; this parameter can be NULL.
- The address of a security attributes structure for the first thread of the new process; this parameter can be NULL.
- An inheritance flag to be specified as TRUE if the new process is to inherit any inheritable handles from the parent or FALSE if it is to inherit nothing.
- Process creation flags controlling the new process's priority class, debugging status, detached status, and whether or not the process will be given a window and/or a new logical console.
- The address of an environment block; this pointer can be NULL, in which case the new process will inherit an exact copy of the parent's environment.
- The address of an ASCIIZ string specifying the current directory for the new process; this parameter can be NULL, in which case the new process will use the current directory of the parent.
- The address of a STARTUPINFO data structure that contains, among other things, the title, size, and position for the new process's window.
- The address of a PROCESS_INFORMATION structure that receives information about the new process if the CreateProcess() call is successful.

Once the new process is launched, the parent can retrieve the process ID, first thread ID, process object handle, and first thread object handle for the new process from the PROCESS_INFORMATION structure. The process and thread IDs are nearly useless to the immediate parent process, but the process and thread object handles can be used with other WIN32 APIs to get information about the child process or control its behavior. For example, the parent process can use the process object handle with the WaitForSingleObject() and GetExitCodeProcess() functions to wait until the child process terminates and then obtain its exit code respectively. Alternatively, it can use the process object handle with the SetPriorityClass() function to al-

ter the child process's priority, or with the TerminateProcess() function to unilaterally kill the child process.

Inheritance of handles by the child process is entirely under the control of the parent. When it opens files and allocates other system resources, the parent always has the option to make the file or resource noninheritable by setting up a security attributes structure appropriately. Assuming, however, that the handles correspond to inheritable resources and that the inheritance flag parameter for CreateProcess() is TRUE, the child process can inherit any and all of these:

- Process object handles for other processes started by the parent or inherited by the parent from its parent;
- Event object handles (more about these in a later installment);
- Semaphore object handles;
- Mutual exclusion object handles;
- File handles; and
- Console input and output handles.

A process normally exits by calling the WIN32 function ExitProcess(), although this call is usually implicit for C-language programs. (ExitProcess is called automatically by the C runtime library after the main() or WinMain() function exits.) Any file handles and resources the process owns at the time of termination are closed and cleaned up automatically. A normal exit by a process has no direct effect on the execution of its children, but if a process is killed by some other process's call to TerminateApp(), its nondetached children will be killed as well.

WIN32 THREAD MANAGEMENT Threads, which are sometimes known as lightweight processes, have been around in some form for a long time, but they first came to the attention of microcomputer programmers in OS/2. Threads provide a very elegant and powerful mechanism for decomposing a process's work into several asynchronous subtasks. Building an application with multiple threads is superior to designing it as a suite of processes because the system overhead of creating or destroying a thread is very low (much smaller than creating or destroying a process). And interthread communication is very fast because all of the threads in a process are running in the same address space and can communicate through common memory.

Unfortunately, threads never really lived up to their promise in any OS/2 software I encountered, in part because the multiprocessor support that was always promised for OS/2 (which would allow the various threads of a process to execute in parallel on separate CPUs) never materialized.

A WIN32 process creates new threads within itself by calling the function CreateThread(). CreateThread, like CreateProcess(), has many parameters:

- The address of a security attributes structure for the new thread; this parameter can be NULL.
- The size of the stack for the new thread; this parameter can be 0, in which case the system will automatically allocate a new stack of the default size.
- The address of the starting point for execution of the new thread.
- An application-specific 32-bit parameter that is passed to the new thread on the stack (this can of course be a pointer to a complex data structure).
- A flag that determines whether the new thread will run immediately or will be created in the suspended state.
- The address of a variable that will receive the thread ID for the new thread.

The threads of a process can control their own execution, and each other's execution, with the WIN32 functions SetThreadPriority(), SetThreadContext(), SuspendThread(), ResumeThread(), EnterCriticalSection(), LeaveCriticalSection(), and Sleep(). One of the most welcome functions is TerminateThread(), which is useful under many circumstances and which inexplicably remained absent from the OS/2 API despite many requests. There are several informational thread functions as well, such as GetThreadPriority, GetThreadContext(), GetCurrentThread(), GetCurrentThreadId(), and GetExitCodeThread().

A thread ends its own execution by calling ExitThread(), passing a status code which can be retrieved by other threads, or by simply returning from the function which was the thread's starting point. One thread can wait for another's termination using the target thread's object handle and WaitForSingleObject() or WaitForMultipleObjects(). The process as a whole terminates when its primary thread exits or when any of its threads calls the ExitProcess() function.

THE NTSHELL2 PROGRAM This issue's program, NTSHELL2, demonstrates how to use a few of the most important multitasking functions. NTSHELL2 is very similar to the NTSHELL program in the November 24, 1992, issue, but I've recast it to use the WIN32 process and thread functions in an explicit manner. The source code for NTSHELL2 is shown in Figure 1. You can download the

NTSHELL2.C

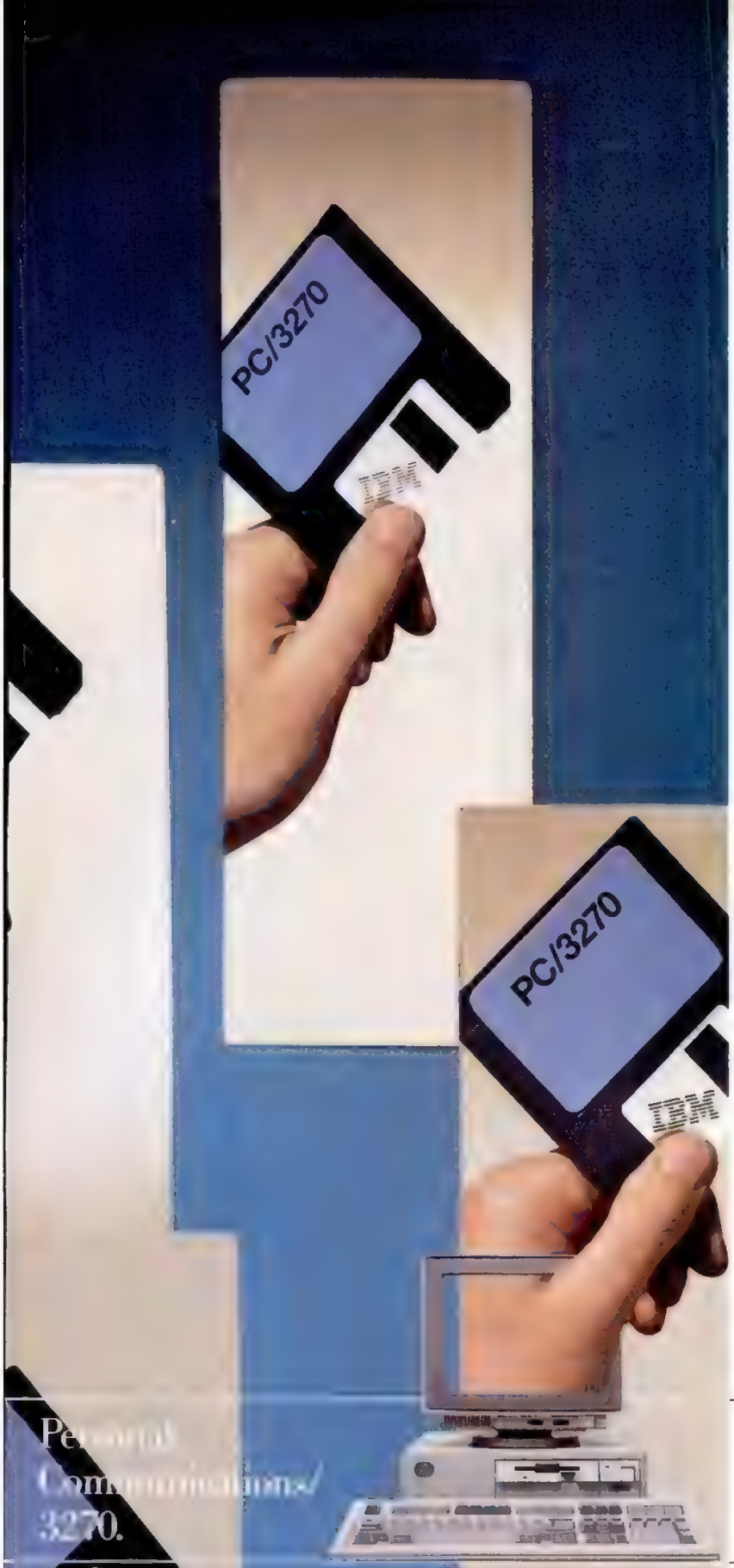
1 of 2

```
// NTSHELL2.C   Simple extendable command interpreter
//              illustrating use of WIN32 process and
//              thread creation API.
//
// Copyright 1992 Ray Duncan
// PC Magazine * Ziff Davis Publishing

#include "windows.h"
#include "stdio.h"
#include "process.h"
#include "stdlib.h"
#include "string.h"
#include "ntshell.h"

//
// This table associates "intrinsic" commands with the
// routines that carry them out.
//
struct decodeCmd commands[] = {
    "CLS",   doCls,
    "DOS",   doDos,
    "EXIT",  doExit,
    "KILL",  doKill, };

char comspec[MAXEXENAMESIZE];                // pathname of CMD.EXE

char msg1[] = "\nCan't run CMD.EXE.\n";      // misc. error messages
char msg2[] = "\nCreateProcess failed.\n";
char msg3[] = "\nNo COMSPEC in environment.\n";
char msg4[] = "\nCreateThread failed.\n";
char msg5[] = "\nTerminateProcess failed.\n";

HANDLE hConIn;                               // console input handle
HANDLE hConOut;                              // console output handle


VOID main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    char buffer[INPUTSIZE];                  // keyboard input buffer
```

Figure 1: **This is the source code for NTSHELL2, the multitasking/multithreading version of the NTSHELL program that appeared in Issue 20's column.**

NTSHELL2.C


```
    // open handles for console input and output
    hConIn =  CreateFile("CONIN$", GENERIC_READ | GENERIC_WRITE,
                         FILE_SHARE_READ | FILE_SHARE_WRITE,
                         NULL, OPEN_EXISTING, 0, NULL);
    hConOut = CreateFile("CONOUT$", GENERIC_READ | GENERIC_WRITE,
                         FILE_SHARE_READ | FILE_SHARE_WRITE,
                         NULL, OPEN_EXISTING, 0, NULL);

    // bail out if we can't get console I/O handles
    if((hConIn == (HANDLE) -1) || (hConOut == (HANDLE) -1))
        exit(TRUE);

    getComspec(comspec);                    // get pathname for CMD.EXE

    while(TRUE)                             // main interpreter loop
    {
        getCommand(buffer);                 // get command from user
        if(strlen(buffer))                  // ignore empty lines
            if(!intrinsic(buffer))          // if intrinsic, run worker
                extrinsic(buffer);          // else assume external program
    }                                       // & try to create new process
}

//
//  intrinsic() -- try and match user's command with intrinsic
//  command table.  If a match is found, run the associated routine
//  and return TRUE, else return FALSE.
//
UINT intrinsic(char *input)
{
    int i, j;                               // scratch variables
    char token[64];                         // scratch buffer

    while(*input == '\x20') input++ ;       // discard leading blanks

    i = strcspn(input, " ;/,-");            // search for delimiter
    memset(token, 0, sizeof(token));        // zero out token buffer
    strncpy(token, input, i);               // copy first input token
    strupr(token);                          // fold token to upper case

    for(j = 0; j < dim(commands); j++)      // search command table
    {
        if(!strcmp(commands[j].name, token))
        {                                   // if match, run routine,
            (*commands[j].fxn)(&input[i]);  // passing the command tail
            return(TRUE);                   // and return true status
        }
    }
    return(FALSE);                          // no match, return false
}

//
//  extrinsic() -- process an unrecognized command by attempting
//  to create a child process, using the first token of the input
//  as the program name.  If the child process is created, also
//  create a supervisor thread that will wait for the child's
//  termination and then display a message.
//
VOID extrinsic(char *input)
{
    STARTUPINFO startupinfo;                // used by CreateProcess
    PROCESS_INFORMATION processinfo;        // used by CreateProcess
    char temp[256];                         // scratch formatting buffer
    DWORD tid;                              // returned thread ID

    // initialize process startup information structure
    memset(&startupinfo, 0, sizeof(STARTUPINFO));
    startupinfo.cb = sizeof(STARTUPINFO);
    startupinfo.lpTitle = "Child of NTSHELL";

    // now attempt to launch the child process
    if(!CreateProcess(NULL,                 // image filename
                      input,                // command line
                      NULL,                 // process security attributes
                      NULL,                 // thread security attributes
                      TRUE,                 // inherit handles
                      NORMAL_PRIORITY_CLASS |
                      CREATE_NEW_CONSOLE,   // process creation flags
                      NULL,                 // use current environment
                      NULL,                 // use current directory
                      &startupinfo,         // startup information
                      &processinfo))        // receives process info
        putMsg(msg2);                       // error message if failed
    else
    {
        // launch OK, display child's handle and start supervisor thread
        wsprintf(temp, "\nNew process handle: %d\n", processinfo.hProcess);
        putMsg(temp);
        if(!CreateThread(NULL,              // thread security attributes
                         0,                 // stack size = default
                         supervisor,        // starting address
                         processinfo.hProcess,  // argument for thread
                         0,                 // flags: run immediately
                         &tid))             // receives thread ID
            putMsg(msg4);                   // error message if failed
    }
}

//
// supervisor() - this routine is run as a separate thread each time
// a new child process is launched.  It blocks on the child's process
// handle and displays a message when the child terminates.
//
DWORD supervisor(HANDLE hProcess)
{
    char temp[256];

    WaitForSingleObject(hProcess, INFINITE); // wait for child to terminate
    wsprintf(temp, "\n\nProcess %d died.\n", hProcess);
    putMsg(temp);                           // audit child's termination
    return(0);                              // implied ExitThread(0)
}

//
//  getCommand() - issue prompt, get user's command from console,
//  and make it ASCIIZ.
//
VOID getCommand(char *buffer)
{
    DWORD count;

    putMsg("\nntshell: ");                  // display prompt
    ReadFile(hConIn, buffer, INPUTSIZE, &count, NULL);
    buffer[count-2] = 0;                    // clip off CR-LF
    strupr(buffer);                         // fold to upper case
}

//
//  getComspec() -- get the full pathname for CMD.EXE
//  from the "COMSPEC=" variable in the environment.
//
VOID getComspec(char *buffer)
{
    strcpy(buffer, getenv("COMSPEC"));      // get COMSPEC variable
                                            // from environment
    if(!buffer[0])
    {                                       // if no such variable,
        putMsg(msg3);                       // display error message
        exit(1);                            // and exit
    }
}

//
// putMsg() -- display a string on the console.
//
VOID putMsg(char *string)
{
    DWORD count;

    WriteFile(hConOut, string, strlen(string), &count, NULL);
}

//
//  These are the subroutines for NTSHELL's intrinsic commands.
//

VOID doCls(char *input)                     // CLS command =
{                                           // erase the window
    DWORD count;
    COORD coord;
    CONSOLE_SCREEN_BUFFER_INFO si;

    GetConsoleScreenBufferInfo(hConOut, &si); // get screen dimensions

    coord.X = 0;                            // buffer coordinates for
    coord.Y = 0;                            // start of blanking = (0,0)

    // fill screen with blanks, set cursor at upper left corner
    FillConsoleOutputCharacter(hConOut, ' ', si.dwSize.X * si.dwSize.Y,
        coord, &count);
    SetConsoleCursorPosition(hConOut, coord);
}

VOID doDos(char *input)                     // DOS command = start
{                                           // child copy of CMD.EXE
    if(spawnlp(P_WAIT, comspec, comspec, NULL))
        putMsg(msg1);                       // error message if failed
}

VOID doExit(char *input)                    // EXIT command =
{                                           // terminate NTSHELL
    exit(FALSE);                            // with success status
}

VOID doKill(char *input)                    // KILL command = kill
{                                           // child process by handle
    HANDLE hProcess;

    while(*input == '\x20') input++ ;       // discard leading blanks
    hProcess = (HANDLE) atoi(input);        // convert handle number
    if(!TerminateProcess(hProcess, 0))      // terminate child process
        putMsg(msg5);                       // error message if failed
}
```



Personal Communications/3270.

Presenting the emulator our competition would like to emulate.

The new IBM PC/3270 V. 3.0 emulator offers so much more than previous versions, DCA® and Attachmate® have an even higher standard to look to. Our PC/3270 is still the best way to bring mainframe connectivity to a personal computer. With new memory reduction enhancements, there's more available RAM—at least 10% more in DOS and more than 80% more conventional memory in Windows™ mode than in Version 2.0. Now host-based graphics can be incorporated in Windows mode, so users can mix graphics and text sessions. Async support (Home 3270) has also been expanded, providing greater connectivity for out-of-office use. And there are dozens of other enhancements, including DOS 5.0 task switching, APL support, Control Unit Terminal (CUT), dynamic session configurations and much more.

It all comes in a single package solution that's still easy to use, is compatible with DOS, Windows and OS/2®, includes gateway function, and connects with most networks. And sends a stronger-than-ever message to any competitor.

See ya later, emulator.

Introducing PC/3270 Version 3.0.

- *Single package provides configurations for DOS, Windows, Gateway and OS/2.*
- *Easy to install, learn and use.*
- *Upgrade from any 3270 emulator for $124*.*
- *Orders and information: 1 800 342-6672.*

CIRCLE 048 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IBM

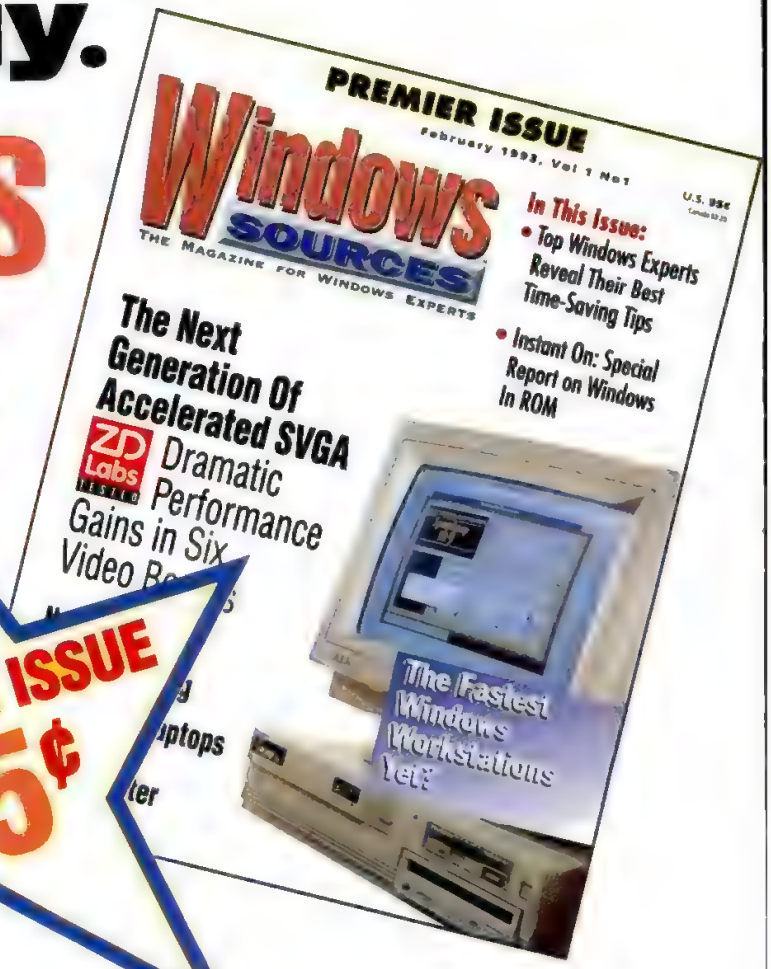
*Additional license upgrades only $92. Dealer prices may vary. Prices are subject to change or withdrawal without notice. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. DCA is a registered trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. Attachmate is a registered trademark of Attachmate Corp. ©1992 IBM Corp.

GET READY.

The hottest, new super-star from Ziff-Davis is on its way.

WINDOWS SOURCES

on sale Jan. 5



PREMIER ISSUE 95¢

Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Windows Sources is an independent journal not affiliated in any way with Microsoft Corporation

CIRCLE 309 ON READER SERVICE CARD

source code and executable files from PC MagNet archived as NTS2.ZIP.

Like its predecessor, NTSHELL2 is table driven. The main loop of the program reads a line of input from the user, then calls intrinsic() to see whether the user has entered a command that is intrinsic (built-in) to NTSHELL2. The first token of the user's input is compared against the table commands[], which contains the names of the intrinsic commands CLS, DOS, EXIT, and KILL; and the addresses of the routines which carry out those commands: doCls(), doDos(), doExit(), and doKill(). If a match is found, intrinsic() executes the appropriate routine and returns a TRUE flag, otherwise it returns a FALSE flag. If intrinsic() does not recognize the user's input, the routine extrinsic() is called.

Extrinsic() assumes that the first token of the user's command is the name of an executable file on-disk, and it tries to run that program by passing the entire command line to CreateProcess(). The CREATE_NEW_CONSOLE parameter is used in the CreateProcess() call so that the child process, if it is not a GUI application, will get its own virtual console and so will not block input to NTSHELL2. If the CreateProcess() call is successful, extrinsic() displays the new process's handle and calls CreateThread() to start a new thread that will wait for the child process's termination; otherwise, extrinsic() gives an error.

The thread that monitors a child process's execution has its starting and ending point in the routine supervisor(). Supervisor() is passed the child process's handle on the stack, and it immediately uses this handle in a call to WaitForSingleObject() to block itself until the child terminates. Supervisor() then formats and displays a message that informs the user of the child process's death and subsequently terminates itself. Note that several threads may be active or blocked within the identical machine code in supervisor() at any time. To keep the code simple, I've made no attempt to keep the display within the window pretty or to address issues of reentrance in the routines that are called by supervisor().

You should also examine the doKill() routine in NTSHELL2. This routine is called when the user enters the KILL command, and it expects a process handle number in the command tail. It converts the handle number to binary and calls TerminateProcess() to kill the child application, then displays a message indicating whether TerminateProcess() was successful. (Obviously it will fail if you enter an invalid handle number or if the child process has terminated itself.)

ERRATA In the column of October 27, 1992, I mistakenly used the term hInstance in several places where I meant to use hPrevInstance. I'm not sure whether to blame this on old age or on sleep deprivation. At any rate, the second paragraph under the subhead "Infrastructure Procedures" should have read:

WinMain() calls or does not call InitApp() according to the value of hPrevInstance, one of its parameters. Under Windows 3.*x*, if hPrevInstance is zero, this instance of HEXVIEW is the only one running, and InitApp() must be called to register the application's window classes. If hPrevInstance is nonzero under Windows 3.*x*, another instance is already running, and InitApp() is bypassed. hPrevInstance is always zero in a WIN32 or WIN32s environment, so InitApp() will always be called when HEXVIEW is compiled as a 32-bit application.

The underlying message here is that process isolation in Windows NT is far stricter than it is in Windows 3.*x*. It's possible, and sometimes unavoidable, for applications to share many system objects in Windows 3.*x*, such as GDI pens and brushes, window classes, and DLL data segments. Furthermore, all Windows 3.*x* applications run on the same local descriptor table (LDT), which means that any Windows program can (accidentally or maliciously) bash the memory of any other Windows program. In Windows NT, an application can't access another program's resources without that application explicitly making them available, and this segregation goes so deep as to keep a program from knowing whether it is the only instance of that program running unless it goes to a lot of effort.

THE IN-BOX Please send your questions, comments, and suggestions to me at any of these addresses:

PC MagNet: 72241,52
MCI Mail: rduncan
BIX: rduncan
INTERNET: duncan@csmcmvax.bitnet □

HOPE YOU ENJOY ALL THE GLITZY FULL-COLOR MULTI-PAGE ADS IN THIS ISSUE.

YOU'RE PAYING FOR THEM.

See our measly money-saving spread on page 430.

U.S. SYSTEMS and Technologies, Inc.
1-800-872-7239

intel inside

The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

DUSTIN DOES CD-ROM

Smart and *Friendly*

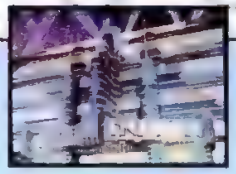
- Great Price on a fast, reliable drive.
- 2 Year Warranty!

Get Bundle Prices on listed titles with purchase of CD-ROM Drive

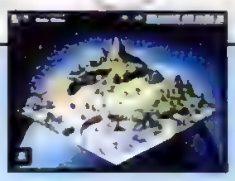
CD-900 Series

Data access: 375 MS
Data transferability: 150 KB/SEC
32 KB Memory Buffer • MPC Compliant

$309
internal



$59
Microsoft Cinemania
Everything you ever wanted to know about the movies
- 19,000 movie listings
- 3,000 biographies
- Dialogue and movie stills



$69
The Animals!
A multimedia adventure in the animal kingdom.
See and hear over 200 exotic mammals, birds and reptiles in terrific video/sound technology.

$99
Street Atlas USA
Detailed, street-level maps of the entire USA on one CD-ROM
Every street in the USA is included!
- Location by street name, phone exchange or zip code

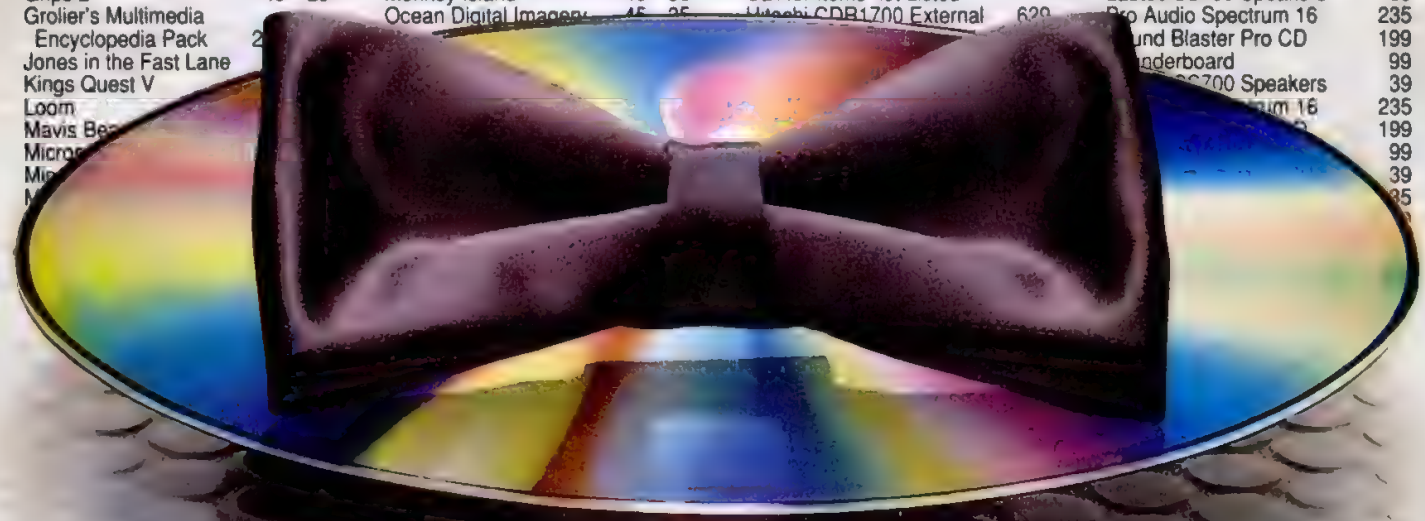
Software	REG	BNDL
Amanda Stories MPC	49	35
Amer. Bus. Phone Book	NA	15
Animals, The	69	29
Annabel's Dream MPC	59	NA
Audobon's Mammals	39	15
Bible Library	59	15
Birds of America	39	15
Carmen San Diego	75	45
CD Game Pack II	59	35
CD Storytime Vol 1	NA	15
Chessmaster MPC	59	29
CIA World Fact Book	55	35
Corel Draw	399	NA
Corel Draw Vers Upgrd	145	NA
Corel Draw Comp Upgrd	235	NA
Desert Storm MPC	35	25
DTPro	NA	15
Great Cities/World	75	29
Grips 2	45	29
Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia Pack	2	
Jones in the Fast Lane		
Kings Quest V		
Loom		
Mavis Be		
Micro		
Mi		
M		

	REG	BNDL
Grips 2	45	29
Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia Pack	265	NA
Jones in the Fast Lane	49	35
Kings Quest V	49	35
Loom	59	35
Mavis Beacon MPC	59	29
Microsoft Cinemania	59	NA
Microsoft Encarta	269	NA
Microsoft MM Beethoven	59	NA
Microsoft Bookshelf	139	NA
Microsoft Video	139	NA
Microsoft Works MM	139	NA
Microsoft Publisher	139	NA
Microsoft Office	499	NA
Mixed Up Mother Goose	49	35
MM Toolbook	535	NA
Monarch Notes	69	NA
Monkey Island	49	35
Ocean Digital Imagery	45	35

	REG	BNDL
Monkey Island	49	35
Ocean Digital Imagery	45	35
Playing with Language Series (each)	55	29
Publish It! 2.0	99	25
Shakespeare on Disc	29	15
Shareware Gold II	59	35
Sherlock Holmes	49	35
Sound Works	45	25
Stellar 7	49	35
Street Atlas USA	99	NA
Time Table of History	59	15
Toolworks Bundle Plus	NA	75
Toolworks Reference Lib	85	29
US Atlas MPC	NA	29
US Atlas w/Automap	59	45
Ultima I thru VI	69	49
World Atlas MPC	89	49
Call for Items not Listed		
Hitachi CDR1700 External	629	

Drives	BNDL
Hitachi CDR1700 External	629
Hitachi CDR3700 Internal	519
NEC CD Express	429
NEC CDR-74 External	649
NEC CDR-84 Internal	589
Smart & Friendly CD800 MAC	325
Smart & Friendly CD800e	299
Smart & Friendly CD900e	359
Smart & Friendly CD 900i	309
Smart & Friendly HS1200e	689
Smart & Friendly HS1200i	599
Sony CDU-535 Interface Kit	85
Sony CDU-535 Internal	319

Accessories	
Labtec SS700 Speakers	39
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	235
Sound Blaster Pro CD	199
Thunderboard	99
Labtec SS700 Speakers	39
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	235
und Blaster Pro CD	199
nderboard	99
700 Speakers	39
um 16	235
	199
	99
	39
	35



SAME DAY SHIPPING •
FREE GROUND SHIPPING

Monday thru Friday 6AM to 5PM PST

1-800-274-6611

20969 Ventura Blvd., Ste 13, Woodland Hills, CA 91364

DUSTIN DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices,
Black Tie Service.

CIRCLE 168 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL FOR FREE CATALOGUE
& ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED

FAX your order 24-hours

1-818-884-5310

Prices subject to change without notice

PC DIRECT

The Purchasing Source for Direct Buyers

- *2,500 products to choose from*
- *Dozens of America's Top Direct Marketers*
- *Great Value for Your Money*
- *Service & Support Experts*
- *Fast Delivery*

INDEX

Systems

Acma Computers, Inc. 413
Agatech 444
Ariel Design, Inc. 410
Comtrade 439
Edge Technology 416
EPS Technology 433
Expo Tech 440
FASTMICRO 419
Hyundai Electronics 426
Insight Computers 399
Olympic Computer Technology 443
PCs Compleat 460
PC Innovation 442
Quill Corporation 458
Tandy Direct 429
Tangent Computer, Inc. 457
Tri-Star Computers 414
US Systems & Technologies 430
USA Flex 447
Vortex 462

Software/Peripherals/Components

Arlington Computer Products 480
Buffalo Products 492
Bulldog Computer Products 495
CompUSA 472
Compuclassics 473
Computability 464
Computer Discount Warehouse 476
Computer Express 488
Dustin Discount Software 398,406
FASTMICRO 474
First Source Intl. 494
H. Co Memory Upgrades 493
Hard Drives Intl. 404
Hunter Computers 490
Interlink Electronics 463
LA Trade 487
Landmark 467
Midwest Computer Works 484
Pacific Wave (Paradise) 485
PC Zones 468
Peripheral Express 489
Publishing Perfection 491
Software Add-Ons 486
TELEMART 481

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Insight

486 EISA

Insight Computers keep you ahead.

Insight 486 EISA

Fully Upgradable Intel® 80486 CPU
EISA 32 Bit Bus Architecture
4MB RAM - 256K Cache
170MB 12ms Hard Drive w/cache
340MB with Stacker©
32 Bit EISA Controller
Non-Interlaced 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
24 Bit 1MB Graphics Accelerator Super VGA Video Card - Up to 16 Million Colors
1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
2 Serial 16550 Ports, 1 Parallel Port
Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
MS-DOS® 5.0
Mouse
Desktop Case, Full Vertical Available
Stacker and Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus™ Software

486-33MHz SUPER BUY
$1,999

486-50MHz
$2,299

486DX2-66MHz
$2,499

Insight 486 Ultimate EISA

Fully Upgradable Intel 80486 CPU
EISA 32 Bit Bus Architecture
8MB RAM - 256K Cache
520MB 12ms Hard Drive w/cache
1040MB with Stacker
32 Bit EISA Controller w/ 2MB Cache
Non-Interlaced 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
24 Bit 1MB Graphics Accelerator Super VGA Video Card - Up to 16 Million Colors
1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
2 Serial 16550 Ports, 1 Parallel Port
Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
MS-DOS 5.0
Mouse
Ultimate Full Vertical Case Standard with 300 Watt Power Supply and Dual Cooling Fans
Stacker and Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus™ Software

486-33MHz
$3,199

486-50MHz SUPER BUY
$3,499

486DX2-66MHz
$3,699

486 Local Bus

Insight 486 Local Bus

Fully Upgradable Intel 80486 CPU
VESA Standard Video
8MB RAM - 64K Cache
210MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive w/cache
420MB with Stacker
32 Bit Local Bus 1MB Graphics Accelerator Super VGA Card
32 Bit Local Bus IDE Controller
Non-Interlaced 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
2 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port
Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
MS-DOS 5.0 - Mouse
Desktop Case, Full Vertical Available
Stacker & Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus™ Software

486-33MHz
$2,199

486-50MHz
$2,399

486DX2-66MHz SUPER BUY
$2,599

We're Celebrating

Inc. 500®

According to *Inc. Magazine's* Inc. 500, Insight is the 5th fastest growing private company in the U.S. A big thank you goes out to all our loyal customers. We couldn't have done it without you!

The Inc. logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

Technical Support is a toll-free call away!

Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Back

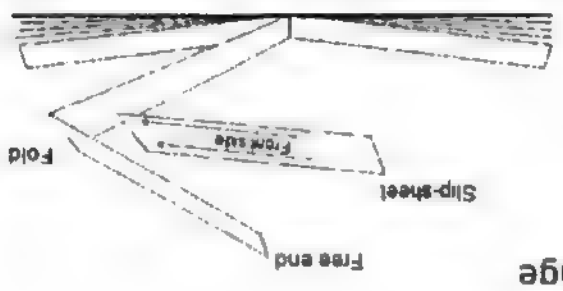
1. Follow instructions on the other side

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

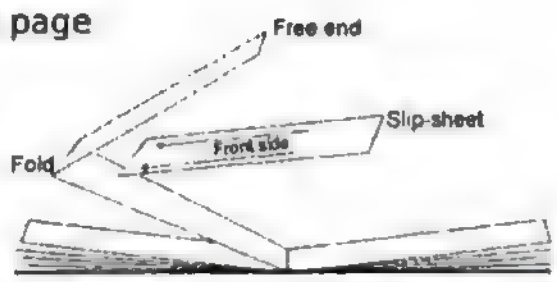
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



NOTEBOOKS & PRINTERS

Insight

The experts speak: Insight Computers.

"Whether you're a power user or LAN administrator, Insight has a system for you at a price you can afford."
-Computer Shopper 1/92

"Incredibly fast...faster in both benchmark testing and subjective observations of daily usage."
-PC Sources 8/91

"...too fast to verify with benchmark tests...the Insight was measurably faster at operations like loading large database files, performing sorts, and scrolling through word processing documents."
-PC Sources 5/91

"For a surprisingly low price, Insight managed to pull together a very powerful system."
-PC Magazine 3/17/92

"Best price in the roundup, fast, lots of slots and bays..."
-PC World 6/92

"...for those who want a low-budget notebook that offers more quality than you'd ever expect..."
-Computer Shopper 9/92

CKX

Notebooks

TOSHIBA

386SX-25MHz T1850

4MB RAM - Expandable to 12MB, 80MB Hard Drive (160MB w/Stacker), VGA LCD Display, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, NICAD Battery

$1,939

386SX-20MHz T1800

2MB RAM - Expandable to 10MB, 60MB Hard Drive (120MB w/Stacker), VGA LCD Display, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, NICAD Battery

NEW!

$1,579

386SX-25MHz Color T1850C

4MB RAM - Expandable to 12MB, 80MB Hard Drive (160MB w/Stacker), Ultra STN Color LCD Display, NICAD Battery

Color!

$2,839

Canon Printers

Canon

Portable Bubble Jet

BJ-10EX	$289

Desktop Bubble Jet

BJ-200 NEW!	$389
BJ-300, 600CPS NEW!	$419
BJ-330, 600CPS, W-carriage	$579
BJC-800, 300CPS, color	$1,899
BJC-820, 300CPS, Color, SCSI	$1,999

Laser

LBP 4sx	$999
LBP 8sx	$1,499

NEC Printers *24-Pin Pinwriter Printers with 360DPI*

Narrow Carriage

P3200 - 8K, up to 216 CPS	$229
P6200 - 80K, up to 300 CPS	$409

Wide Carriage

P3300 - 8K, up to 216 CPS	$329
P6300 - 80K, up to 300 CPS	$629
P9300 - 80K, up to 400 CPS	$829

Texas Instruments Printers

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI Microlaser

9ppm, 512K RAM, exp. to 4.5MB, 2 font cartridge slots, parallel interface, 250 sheet paper cassette, handles paper up to 8.5x14 and envelopes, user upgrade to true Adobe PostScript, 300 dpi. $879

TI Microlaser PS17

Same as TI Microlaser, w/1.5MB RAM, & 17 font Adobe PS. $1,199

TI Microlaser PS35

Same as TI Microlaser, w/1.5MB RAM, & 35 font Adobe PS. $1,399

Microlaser PS35 Turbo

9ppm, RISC coprocessor, 35 scalable Adobe PS fonts, 2.5MB RAM, exp. to 10.5MB, parallel interface, serial/Appletalk opt, 250 sheet paper cassette, handles legal/envelopes/labels, emulates HP LaserJet, 1yr. warranty $1,599

Software *Best values - 1000's more titles in stock!*

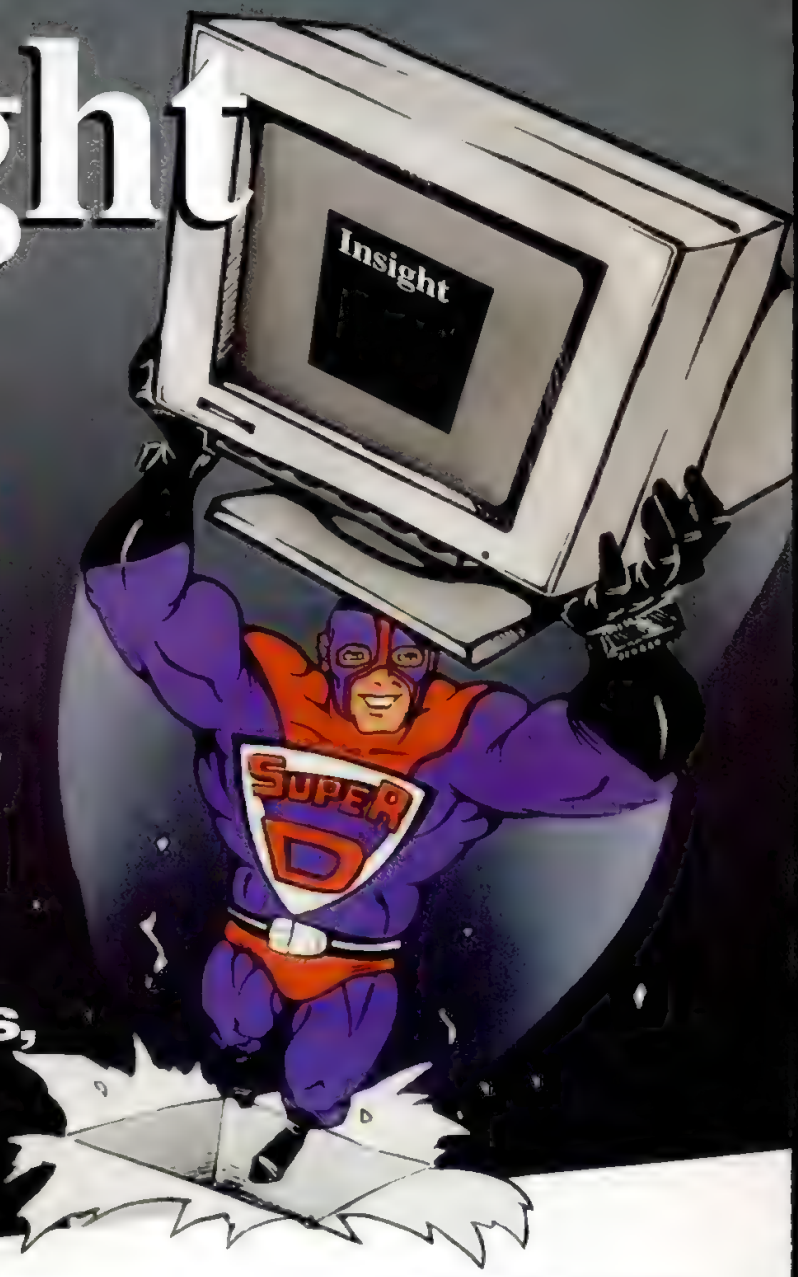
Automap	$49	Lotus Smart Suite	$419	Procomm Plus	$79
Corel Draw 3.0	$369	Norton Desktop Windows 2.0	$109	WindowsWinfax Pro 2.0	$69
Desqview X	$159	Norton Utilities 6.01	$109	WordPerfect Windows	$259

800-488-0002

Insight

Buy the Super Direct™ way!

Insight



Insight launches Super Direct™

The faster, easier way to buy computers, software and accessories.

Super service. Super products. Super selection. Super Direct™.

Hard Drives International and Insight have joined forces to bring you a superstore in your mailbox. You'll find the ultimate selection of today's most popular hardware and software, with affordable prices that fly past the competition. Superior service and support plus hundreds of products to choose from. It's the Super Direct™ way to have it all.

Super service.

- 30-Day Worry-Free Money Back Guarantee
- Federal Express Delivery
- Toll-Free Technical Support 7 Days a Week
- Payment Options Galore
- 24-Hour Ordering
- One Year Parts & Labor Warranty/ Replacement Policy
- Special National Accounts Department for Larger Customers.

Super products & selection.

- '486 ISA, EISA & Local Bus Computer Systems
- Multimedia Kits
- Notebooks
- Hard Drives
- Removable Drives
- Monitors & Printers
- CD-ROM Drives & Software
- Tape Backups & Memory
- Networking Products
- Uninterruptible Power Supplies
- Fault Tolerant Disk Arrays
- Software
- If you don't see it, call!

intel inside

HARD DRIVES *International*

800-488-0002

1912 W. 4th St. Tempe, AZ 85281 602-350-1176 FAX 602-350-1150

Insight

Buy the Super Direct™ way!

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Insight

Order this Insight System by 5pm and we'll ship it tomorrow*!

Insight 486 ISA

Fully Upgradable Intel® 80486 CPU
4MB RAM - 64K Cache
210MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive w/cache 420 with Stacker®
Non-Interlaced 14" Super VGA Color Monitor
24 Bit 1MB Graphics Accelerator Super VGA Video Card - up to 16 Million Colors
1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, & 1 Game Port
Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
MS-DOS 5.0 - Mouse
Full Vertical Case with 250 Watt Power Supply & Dual Cooling Fans Standard 8 Expansion Bays, 6 Exposed
Stacker and Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus™ Software

486SX-25MHz	$1,599
486-33MHz (SUPER BUY!)	$1,899
486DX2-50MHz	$1,999
486-50MHz	$2,099
486DX2-66MHz	$2,299

Ships within 24 hours!

No time to wait for a fully-loaded, value-packed '486? No problem! We've specially configured and pre-built our hottest-selling Insight Computers and they're ready to ship! Place your order before 5 P.M. (MST) and we'll ship your Insight Computer within 24 hours!

*The fine print.

- Offer is good as long as these pre-built systems are in stock.
- Order by 5 PM (MST) M-F.
- Order is subject to credit approval. P.O.'s subject to additional conditions.
- You must order a 486 ISA as listed here (Custom orders take a tad longer).

Get your Insight Computer Super Direct™!

Super service.

Order 24 hours a day.

Federal Express shipping for safe and FAST delivery.

Toll-Free Sales, Service & Support, 7 days a week.

30-Day "Worry-Free" Money-Back Guarantee.

Payment options galore, incl. commercial leasing and the Insight Credit Card.

Express Parts Replacement.

1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty with Extended Warranty available.

FCC Class B certification. (residential systems)

Super performance.

24 Bit graphics accelerators standard on all desktop Insight Computers.

Proven components maximize processing speeds.

Stacker & Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus™ software is free with every Insight Computer system.

Continuous testing of component combinations optimize system performance.

Super value.

The combined buying power of Insight and Hard Drives International keeps your system's cost ROCK BOTTOM without compromising quality!

CKX

800-488-0002

Insight

Buy the Super Direct™ way!

HARD DRIVES

HARD DRIVES *International*

From the storage specialists.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE June 27, 1989 Mass Storage Mail Order

Best Buy of 1991 of 1990 of 1989 of 1988

Western Digital *Free Stacker with all Western Digital Hard Drives. Stacker instantly and safely doubles your hard disk capacity!*

WESTERN DIGITAL

WESTERN DIGITAL

85MB 170MB w/ Stacker (FREE STACKER) **IDE**

Western Digital WD280A, 15ms 3.5" 1"H	
Bare Drive Kit	$239
8 Bit Kit	$279
16 Bit Kit	$259

125MB 250MB w/ Stacker (FREE STACKER) **IDE**

Western Digital WD2120A, 14ms 3.5" 1"H	
Bare Drive Kit	$309
16 Bit Kit	$329

170MB 340MB w/ Stacker (FREE STACKER) **IDE**

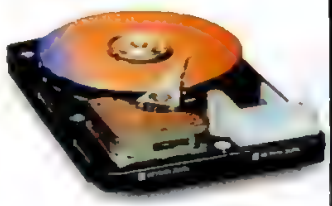
Western Digital WD2170A, 12ms 3.5" 1"H	
Bare Drive Kit	$349
16 Bit Kit	$369

210MB 420MB w/ Stacker (FREE STACKER) **IDE**

Western Digital WD2200A, 12ms 3.5" 1"H	
Bare Drive Kit	$399
16 Bit Kit (SUPER BUY)	$419

340MB 680MB w/ Stacker (FREE STACKER) **IDE**

Western Digital WD2340A, 12ms 3.5" 1"H	
Bare Drive Kit	$649
16 Bit Kit	$699



Fujitsu

420MB (FREE ANTI VIRUS) **IDE/SCSI**

Fujitsu FJ2623A/S, 12ms 3.5" HH	
Bare Drive Kit	$949
16 Bit Kit (IDE)	$969
16 Bit Kit (SCSI)	$1,099

510/520MB (FREE ANTI VIRUS) **IDE/SCSI**

Fujitsu FJ2624A/S, 12ms 3.5" HH	
Bare Drive Kit	$999
16 Bit Kit (IDE) (SUPER BUY)	$1,019
16 Bit Kit (SCSI)	$1,149

1080MB (FREE ANTI VIRUS) **SCSI**

Fujitsu FJ2266S, 14.5ms 5.25" FH	
Bare Drive Kit	$1,499
16 Bit Kit (SUPER BUY)	$1,649

Bare Drive Kits Include:
All mounting hardware and HDI's Hard Drive Reference Manual with complete installation instructions.

8 & 16 Bit Kits Include:
Host adapter hard/floppy "1 to 1" controller or interface card, mounting kit, rails, cables, all mounting hardware and HDI's Hard Drive Reference Manual.

32 Bit Kits Also Available!

Seagate

42MB **IDE**

Seagate ST351A, 28ms 3.5" 1"H	
Bare Drive Kit	$179
8 Bit Kit (SUPER BUY)	$199
16 Bit Kit	$199

106MB **IDE**

Seagate ST3120A, 15ms 3.5" 1"H	
Bare Drive Kit	$279
8 Bit Kit	$319
16 Bit Kit	$299

245MB **IDE/SCSI**

Seagate ST3283A/N, 12ms 3.5" 1"H	
Bare Drive Kit (IDE)	$499
Bare Drive Kit (SCSI)	$599
16 Bit Kit (IDE)	$519
16 Bit Kit (SCSI)	$749

Micropolis

660MB **SCSI**

Micropolis MC1624, 15ms 5.25" HH	
Bare Drive Kit	$1,199
16 Bit Kit	$1,349

1350MB **SCSI**

Micropolis MC1528-15, 14ms 5.25 FH	
Bare Drive Kit	$1,799
16 Bit Kit	$1,949

Maxtor

130MB **IDE**

Maxtor MX7120A, 15ms 3.5" 1"H	
Bare Drive Kit	$309
16 Bit Kit	$329

210MB **IDE**

Maxtor MX7213A, 15ms 3.5" 1"H	
Bare Drive Kit	$419
16 Bit Kit	$439

Conner

40MB **IDE**

Conner CP3000, 25ms 3.5" 1"H	
Bare Drive Kit	$189
8 Bit	$229
16 Bit Kit	$209

170MB **IDE**

Conner CP30174A, 17ms 3.5" 1"H	
Bare Drive Kit	$359
16 Bit Kit	$379

Talon *Free Stacker!*

120MB 240MB w/ Stacker (FREE STACKER) **IDE**

Talon TA3020A, 16ms 3.5" 1"H	
Bare Drive Kit	$279
8 Bit Kit	$319
16 Bit Kit	$299

Bernoulli

SUPER BUY!

360MB Removable Media Kit

Bernoulli, the best name in removable media, offers a 90 Pro internal drive, full SCSI adapter, 360MB of storage, 2 90MB cartridges and Stacker® disk compression software.

Internal Kit	$499
Extra Cartridges	$149
Tri-Pack Cartridges	$419

BERNOULLI MEANS SECURITY FOR YOUR DATA

OMEGA®

Makers of Bernoulli

Your drive will grow with you if you change systems or platforms. And, only Bernoulli is endorsed by 99 percent of its owners!

Bernoulli features a 75,000-hour MTBF rate, proven head-crash resistance and disks that withstand an eight-foot drop! A full 360MB with Stacker.®

CD-ROM

Talon SUPER BUY! TA-100

Internal, 380ms access time, 32KB buffer, fast transfer rate, headphones and software. $279

Sony S-535

Internal, 340ms access time, 8KB buffer, fast transfer rate, headphones and software. $399

Talon High Performance TA-200

Internal, 280ms access time, 64KB buffer, 300KB/second transfer rate, headphones and software. $599

Free with any CD-ROM drive -

New 1992 Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopedia

21 volume set. Over 33,000 articles with 3,000 pictures, 250 maps, 35 minutes of video, 35 minutes of sound recordings and 55 video sequences.

Reference Library

Webster's New World™ Dictionary, New York Public Library™ Desk Reference, and six other useful references.

Game Pack II

CD Stereo Headphones

CD Software - Pick any 5 for $99*

Aircraft Encyclopedia	Nat'l Parks
Bible Library	Plant Doctor
Career Opportunities	Reference Libr.
CIA Factbook	Sound Works
Civil War	Space-Apollo
European Monarchs	Timetable of Arts
Game Pack II	Timetable Sci.
Guiness Disc	USA State Fact Book
Great Cities (MM)	US Atlas
Interactive Storytime	US Civics
KGB Factbook	US Presidents
Korea	Vietnam
MM Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	World Atlas
N. American Indians	World War II

**with purchase of a CD-ROM Drive*

Tape Backups

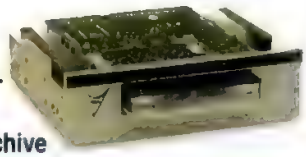
Standard QIC 80 attaches to existing floppy controller or dedicated unit, w/ data compression. 2-3MB/min.

Talon SUPER BUY!

120MB includes one tape	$189
250MB includes one tape	$249

Colorado

120MB	$199
250MB	$259



Archive

QIC interface, includes drivers for Novell and DOS.

250MB Internal	$799
250MB External	$899

DAT SCSI - 16 bit, includes drivers for Novell and DOS.

1300MB Internal	$1,595
1300MB External	$1,795

WangDAT

DAT Tape Backups

WangDAT is the premier name in Digital Audio Tape backup systems. These compact units offer the speed and reliability necessary for high capacity tape storage for DOS, Novell and UNIX-based systems.

Internal kits - 3.5" with 5.25" frame, controller card, cable, software, mounting hardware and tape included.

External kits - external case, controller card, cable, software, SCSI interface, tape included.

2GB 3100 Internal Kit SUPER BUY!	$1,199
4GB 3200 Internal Kit	$1,399
4GB 3200 External Kit	$1,499

Networking

Complete kits! Everything you'll need to network 2 PCs is

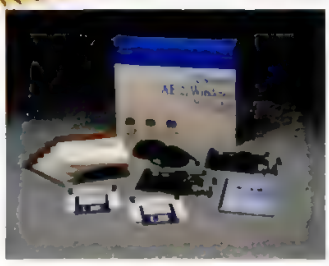
LANtastic Ethernet Starter Kits

Two 16-bit Artisoft AE-2 or AE-3 Ethernet adapters (ISA), LANtastic Network Operating System (2-300 nodes), 25' coax cable, 2 T-connectors, 2 terminators, hardware and software documentation.

AE-2™ Ethernet Starter Kit	$479
AE-3™ Ethernet Starter Kit	$549

Windows versions available.

Extra AE-2 Boards	$199
Extra AE-3 Boards	$239



ARTISOFT

Revolutionizing Connectivity

UPS *Uninterruptible Power Supply*

American Power Conversion

Back-UPS 250	$109
Back-UPS 400	$169
Back-UPS 450	$199
Back-UPS 600	$269
Smart UPS 400	$319
Smart UPS 600	$499
Smart UPS 900	$589

Memory

SIMM

1MB x9 80ns	*$call*
1MB x9 70ns	*$call*
256KB x9 70ns	*$call*
4MB x9 70ns	*$call*

We have memory for every system and printer. Call for updated pricing!

Buy Insight- your SuperDirect™ source to satisfy all your computing needs!

FAX 602-350-1150

Corporate - Gov't - Educational
800-927-2907

APO/FPO/International
602-350-1145
FAX 602-350-1188

800-488-0002

Insight

Buy the Super Direct™ way!

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. All items are NEW. POs accepted from qualified buyers- Net 20. APO/FPO orders add $16 for US Post Express Mail. POs, 30-Day Guarantee and 1-Year Replacement Policy may have some restrictions. Shipping is non- refundable. All trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Intel Inside is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Leasing available for businesses. 12/22/92

Cool savings.

ACC PAC BPI Series 255
ACC PAC Simply Windows 135
DAC Easy Accounting 4.2 105
DAC Easy Accounting Upgrade 49
DAC Easy Bonus Pack 135
DAC Easy Payroll 4.2 69
Individual Stock Investor 69
M.Y.O.B. Windows 149
Managing Your Money 8.0 39
Money for Windows 55
Peachpay 55
Peachtree Accounting (Windows) 189
Peachtree Basic Acctng 85
Peachtree Complete 199
Point-of-Sales Acctng 245
Quickbooks 95
Quickbooks/Quickpay 125
Quicken 6.0 49
Quicken Windows 49
Sales Order Acctng 245
Timeslips III 199
Turbo Tax Federal CALL
Turbo Tax State CALL
Willmaker 4.0 45

CA Cricket Presents 135
Calender Creator Plus 59
DrawPerfect 289
Easy Flow 7.0 169
Flowcharting III 149
Formfiller 3.0 89
Formtool Gold 3.0 65
Freelance Graphics DOS/WIN 339
Freelance Upgrade Win/DOS 99
Harvard Graph Win [illegible]
Harvard Graphics 3.0 [illegible]
Harvard Graphics Win Upgrade 125
Hollywood 309
Lables Unlimited 69
Multimedia Make Your Point 55

Multimedia Make Your Point 55
Org Plus Advanced 69
Org Plus Advanced For Windows 135
Perform Professional 195
Stanford Graphics 359

Design CAD 2-D 185
Design CAD 3D 259
Design CAD Professional 595
Dream House Professional 49
Easy CAD 2 119
Fast CAD 529
Generic CAD 6.0 289
Generic Home Series CALL

Hitachi CDR1700 External 639
Hitachi CDR3700 Internal 519
NEC CD Gallery/CDR-37 469
NEC CD Gallery/CDR-74 699
NEC CDR-84 Internal 599
Smart & Friendly CD 800 MAC 329
Smart & Friendly CD 800e 299
Smart & Friendly CD 900e 359
Smart & Friendly CD 900i 309
Sony CDU-535 Interface Kit 89
Sony CDU-535 Internal 329

We have 100's of titles on CD please call for great prices!

Blast Remote for Procomm 29
Carbon Copy Plus DOS/WIN 119
Close-Up Cust/Support 129
Co Session Win/DOS 105
Crosstalk For Windows CALL
Crosstalk Mark IV 145
Crosstalk XVI 129
Faxit! For Windows 89
Lantastic Products CALL
Laplink Pro 4.0 109
Laplink Pro Upgrade 59
Novell Products CALL
PC Anywhere 4.5 Host/Remote
Procomm Plus 2.0

PC Anywhere 4.5 Host/Remote
Faxit! For Windows 89
Lantastic Products CALL
Laplink Pro 4.0
Remote 2 (Host & Caller)
Smartcom III
Smarterm 420 For Windows
Winfax Pro
WordPerfect Office PC
ARAGO DBXL 1.3
ARAGO Quicksilver 1.3
Clipper
DataEase Express
DataPerfect
DB Fast Windows
DBase IV
Family Tree Maker
Foxbase Plus
Foxpro 2.0
Express Publisher DOS/WIN 109
Formmonger Windows 105
Fonts On The Fly 99
Freehand For Windows 409
More Fonts 79
Omnipage 386 3.0 469

PC Study Bible 95
PC USA 35
Personal Training Systems CALL
Prep for the SAT 39
Science Adventure 49
Space Adventure
Spanish Assistant
Sports Adventure
Type!
Illustrator Windows
Image Pals
Photofinish
Smart Suite 469
Smart Suite Upgrade 339
Stepway 99
Works 2.0 105
Works For Windows 135
PC Anywhere 4.5 Host/Remote 119
1st Act 59
Act! 229

Mathmatica 386 Windows 839
Sigma Plot 429
Statgraphics 5.1 689
Systat Dual 745
R&R Report Writer 4.0 195
Autodesk MM Explorer 129
CDPC MM Sub-System 1099
Labtec SS100 Speakers 29
Labtec SS200 Speakers 35
Labtec SS700 Speakers 39
MM Resource Kit 235
MM Toolbook 529
MM Upgrade Kit Ext 649
MM Upgrade Kit Int 585
Nec MM Upgrade Kits CALL
PC Animate Plus 125
Pro Audio Spectrum 16 235
Sound Blaster 119
Sound Blaster Pro 199
Sound Blaster Pro CD 199
Modem Sharing Kit CALL
Optima 144 + Fax 144 499
Optima 24 149
Optima 96 359
Optima 96 +Fax 96 399
PM14400FX Send/Rec Fax 389
PM2400 V.42BIS 129
Dr. DOS Multiuser 489
Geoworks Pro 135
PC DOS 5.0 149
PC DOS 5.0 Upgrade 69
PC Anywhere 4.5 Host/Remote 119
Procomm Plus 2.0 79
Procomm Plus Windows 89
Q-Modem 65
Remote 2 (Host & Caller) 119
Smartcom III 119
Smarterm 420 For Windows 179
Wildcat BBS 99
Winfax Pro 79
WordPerfect Office PC 95

ARAGO DBXL 1.3 145
ARAGO Quicksilver 1.3 345
Clarion Personal Developer 55

THE DUSTIN DIFFERENCE

Free Ground Shipping
Call for Any Items Not Listed

Same Day Shipping • Overnight Delivery Available
No Sales Tax Outside California • Visa, MC and AMEX Accepted
No Credit Card Surcharges • Corporate PO's, APO's and FPO's Welcome
Thousands of Items in Stock • Manufacturers' Warranties and Documentation
Government & Educational Pricing • 24-Hour FAX Order-Line • Latest Versions

Call for Free Catalogue

QUICK & EASY CANADIAN DELIVERY

Dustin delivers.

Clipper	519
DataEase Express	115
DataPerfect	295
DB Fast Windows	339
DBase IV	529
Family Tree Maker	45
FileMaker Pro Windows	CALL
Foxbase Plus	1[illegible]
Foxpro 2.0	479
Foxpro 2.0 6-User Pack	539
Foxpro 2.0 Distribution Kit	309
Instant Database	55
Nutshell Plus II	229
Paradox	529
Q & A 4.0	265
R&R Report Writer 4.0	195
Rbase	CALL
SCO Foxbase	CALL
Superbase 4 - Windows	469
By Design for WP	65
Express Publisher DOS/WIN	109
Fontmonger Windows	105
Fonts On The Fly	99
Freehand For Windows	409
More Fonts	79
Omnipage 386 3.0	469
Pagemaker	529
Postscript Cartridge	259
Printshop Deluxe	55
Streamline Windows	135
Truetype Fonts	CALL
Auto Works	43
Automap	53
Automap Europe	75
Body Works	43
Chemistry Works	38
DINE Right for Windows	95
Distant Suns Windows	55
Entertainment Pack For Win 2	35
Entertainment Pack For Win 3	35
French Assistant	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Kid Pix	45
Knowledge Adventure	49
Learning DOS	39
German Assistant	49
Italian Assistant	49
Kid Pix	45
Knowledge Adventure	49
Learning DOS	39
Orbits	33
PC Globe	49
PC Study Bible	95
PC USA	35
Personal Training Systems	CALL
Prep for the SAT	39
Science Adventure	49
Space Adventure	49
Spanish Assistant	49
Sports Adventure	49
Type!	25
Typing Tutor V DOS/WIN	39
Vista Pro	75
Where is Carmen Series	CALL
Falcon 3.0	35
Flight Simulator 4.0	49
Flight Simulator II	45
[illegible]	45
[illegible]	115
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	39

Go Master Deluxe	115
Jet Fighter II	45
Playmaker Football	39
Ultimate Golf	39
Apprentice	89
Bannermania	29
Corel Draw 3.0	399
Corel Draw 3.0 Comp Upgrade	239
Corel Draw 3.0 Version Upgrade	145
Designer	469
Dr. Halo IV	479
Graphics Editor	399
Halo Desktop Imager	89
Harvard Draw Windows	429
Hijaak	105
Hijaak For Windows	139
Illustrator Windows	389
Image Pals	169
Photofinish	129
Photostyler For Windows	549
Picture Publisher w/Scanner	549
Picture Wizard	55
Presentation Task Force	129
Lotus Works	99
MS Office For Windows	489
PFS:First Choice	99
Smart Suite	469
Smart Suite Upgrade	339
Stepway	99
Works 2 0	105
Works For Windows	135
1st Act	59
Act!	229
Act! For Windows	CALL
Address Book Plus	59
[illegible] Date	99
[illegible]ok Plus	45
[illegible]scriptions Write Now	95
Harvard Project Manager	459
CA Up To Date	99
Daybook Plus	45
Descriptions Write Now	95
Harvard Project Manager	459
Idea Fisher	359
Info Select 2.0	99
Lotus Organizer	99
Manage Pro	239
On Target Windows	269
On Time For Windows	99
Pack Rat Windows	249
Policies Write Now	169
Project for Windows	455
Timeline 5.0	455
Timeline Windows	485
Derive 2 0	155
Mathcad 3.0 Windows	319
Mathmatica 386 Windows	839
Sigma Plot	429
Statgraphics 5.1	689
Systat Dual	745
Autodesk MM Explorer	129
CDPC MM Sub-System	1099
Labtec SS100 Speakers	29
Labtec SS200 Speakers	35
Labtec SS700 Speakers	39
MM Resource Kit	235
MM Toolbook	529
[illegible] Upgrade Kit Ext	649
[illegible]rade Kit Int	585
[illegible] Kits	CALL
[illegible]	125
[illegible]	235
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

MM Upgrade Kit Ext	649
MM Upgrade Kit Int	585
Nec MM Upgrade Kits	CALL
PC Animate Plus	125
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	235
Sound Blaster	119
Sound Blaster Pro	199
Sound Blaster Pro CD	199
Thunderboard	99
Wired For Sound	35
Wired For Sound Pro	CALL
Courier Modems	CALL
ESP	189
Hayes Smartmodems	CALL
Modem Sharing Kit	CALL
Optima 144 + Fax 144	499
Optima 24	149
Optima 96	359
Optima 96 +Fax 96	399
PM14400FX Send/Rec Fax	389
PM2400 V42BIS	129
PM2400FX96 Send/Rec Fax	109
PM9600 V.32/V/42 BIS	299
Sportster 9600	319
Ultra 144	CALL
Ultra 96	CALL
Desqview 2.4	58
Desqview 386 2.4	139
DR DOS w/NetWare Lite	65
Dr DOS Multiuser	489
Geoworks Pro	135
MS DOS 5.0	75
MS DOS 5.0 Upgrade	65
New Wave	119
OS/2	155
PC DOS 5.0	149
PC DOS 5.0 Upgrade	69
SCO Unix/Xenix	CALL
VM/386	245
Windows 3.1	99
Windows 3.1 Upgrade	59
Ballpoint Mouse	129
Ballpoint Mouse W/Windows 3.1	149
Masterpiece Plus	109
Math Co-Processors	CALL
Mouseman Cordless	99
Mouseman Serial	79
MS Mouse	95
MS Mouse w/Paint	109
MS Mouse w/Windows 3.1	165
Trackman Serial	59
Borland C++	325
Borland C++W/App	499
Data Boss	349
Install Boss	69
Quick C For Windows	139
Smalltalk V	85
Smalltalk Windows	275
Toolbook	299
Turbo C++ 3.0	75
Turbo C++ For Windows	109
Turbo Pascal 6.0	109
Turbo Pascal Windows	149
Visual Basic	125
Windows Development Toolkit	325
Zortech C++	475
123 for Home	99
Always	129
CA Compete	CALL
Excel	319
Excel For OS/2	325
Excel Upgrade	105
Lotus 123 Upgrade Win/DOS	99
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Excel For OS/2	325
Excel Upgrade	105
Lotus 123 Upgrade Win/DOS	99
Lotus 123 V3 1 +	419
Lotus 123 Windows	399
Lotus123 V2.4	339
PlanPerfect	245
Quattro Pro DOS/WIN	319
Quattro Pro SE	55
Quattro Pro Upgrade	99
Wingz For Windows	335
386 Max 6.0	59
After Dark Windows	35
Allsafe	95
Amish Utilities	59
Central Point Anti-Virus	75
Check It	89
Copy II Deluxe Option Board	115
Copy II PC 6.0	39
Direct Access Windows	CALL
Fastback Plus DOS/WIN	109
File Runner	85
Norton Antivirus DOS/Win	95
Norton Back Up DOS/Win	95
Norton Commander	99
Norton Desktop For Dos	99
Norton Desktop For Windows	99
Norton Editor 2 0	75
Norton Utilities 6.01	119
Novi Antivirus	85
Novi Antivirus Multi-Packs	CALL
PC Kwik Powerpak	85
PC Tools Deluxe 8.0	129
PK Zip	55
Power Launcher	65

Print Q 6.0	99
Q DOS III	55
QEMM 386	65
QRAM	55
"Ready, Aim, File"	65
Sidekick 2.0	65
Spinrite II	69
Stacker	89
Stacker W/coprocessor	CALL
Superstor	79
Superstor Pro	95
Virusafe	69
X Tree Gold 2.5	99
X Tree Windows	49
Ami Pro V3.0	399
Ami Pro V3.0 Upgrade	99
CA Textor	149
Grammatik DOS/WIN	69
Just Write	165
LetterPerfect	99
Lotus Write	135
MS Word	229
MS Word For OS/2	339
MS Word For Windows	319
MS Word For Windows Upgrade	129
Professional Write 2.2	175
Professional Write Plus Windows	175
Rightwriter DOS/WIN	65
Screen Extender For WP	65
WordPerfect 5.1	279
WordPerfect 5.1 Windows	CALL
WordPerfect Win Upgrade	CALL
Wordstar	285

DUSTIN
DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

Plain Wrap Prices, Black Tie Service.

20969 Ventura Blvd., Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (818) 710-9174

Call Toll Free from anywhere in the United States
Monday thru Friday—6:00AM to 5:00PM PST

1-800-274-6611

Or Fax Your Order!

1-818-884-5310

We will promptly replace any defective items returned within 30 days, but cannot guarantee compatibility. There is a 15% restocking fee on any non-defective, unopened goods, and all returns must be accompanied by a Returned Merchandise Authorization. Software prices do sometimes fluctuate beyond our control and may change, for better or worse, without notice. While ground shipments are free, we do ask $11.00 per item for 2-day, $22.00 per item for overnight, and $4 50 for C.O.D. Although shipping heavier items may be slightly more, bulk orders can be a lot less. Free catalogues are available upon request, and please call us for any item not listed

CIRCLE 347 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Solutions

TIPS AND TECHNIQUES TO INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY

PCs

ASSIGNING IRQs

❓ I have a fax/voice/modem card, an I/O card, and a scanner card installed on my system. These cards are currently using IRQs 2 through 7. I want to add a CD-ROM drive, but it will have to use IRQs 10 through 15. How can I find out which controllers use these IRQs?

Richard A. Cleaver
via CompuServe

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** Devices such as modems and I/O ports need a way to get the CPU's attention when they are ready to execute a particular action (for instance, when the modem receives an incoming call). One of the most common ways to signal the CPU is through the use of an IRQ (hardware interrupt request channel). However, the task of assigning IRQs when adding new expansion cards to your system can be a nightmare.

In general, you can't assign two devices to the same IRQ. IBM PCs and XTs contained only IRQs 0 through 7. Starting with the IBM AT, systems with 80286 or better processors have IRQs 0 through 15. The additional IRQs were added as part of the 16-bit extension to create what is now the ISA expansion slot. Unfortunately, cards with 8-bit connectors cannot access the signals made available via a 16-bit bus. In addition, interrupts 0 and 1 are reserved for the computer's internal use, so ports and expansion cards have to use IRQ 2 and higher. In a fully configured system, being limited to just 6 IRQs can result in overcrowding.

IRQ Assignments

Device	IRQ
IRQ timer	0
Keyboard	1
IRQ cascade	2
COM1	4
COM2	3
COM3	4
COM4	3
LPT1	7
LPT2	5
Floppy disk controller	6
Real-time clock	8
IRQ cascade from IRQ 2	9
Math coprocessor	13
AT hard disk	14

***Figure 1:* Some IRQ assignments that have become informally standardized.**

Watch out for some 16-bit boards that also are limited to IRQs among the first 8 instead of the full range of 16. Figure 1 shows some IRQ assignments that have become informally standardized.

You'll notice that some devices share the same IRQ assignment. COM1 and COM3 both use IRQ4, for example, while COM2 and COM4 both use IRQ3. This works only as long as the two devices aren't active at the same time. It's unlikely that you'll have two modems active at once (unless you're running two communications programs in a multitasking environment like Windows), so you could have one modem attached to COM1 and another to COM3 without a problem. But it is likely you'll want to use a modem and a mouse together and, if both devices try to become active at the same time, there's a good chance the result will be a system crash.

If you keep track of the IRQs used by the devices in your computer, you'll have an easier job when it's time to configure a new card. Keep a log of all your cards, showing which IRQs they support and which one each card is currently using. If you don't know which IRQs are in use and don't have the documentation for all your cards, you may be able to use a system diagnostic utility such as Manifest (from Quarterdeck Office Systems), or System Sleuth and WinSleuth Professional (from Dariana Inc.).

Keep in mind that if you need to reassign IRQs to avoid conflicts with a new card, you may also need to change your software configuration (such as command line parameters or settings in your Windows .INI files).

Unfortunately, you probably won't find much information about which IRQs a card supports in product literature or in most magazine reviews. Your best approach is to call the tech support line for the company, since they can tell you about any problems you might have configuring the card. And you can get a sense of how good the support will be after you've actually purchased the card, before you lay down your hard-earned cash.
—Alfred Poor

Our Advisors

Douglas Boling is a contributing editor and the author of many utilities, including MBOOT.COM and EMS40.SYS.
Frank J. Derfler, Jr. is senior networking editor and the author of the *PC Magazine Guide to Connectivity.*
Alfred Poor is a contributing editor and the author of the *Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Printer Handbook.*
Jeff Prosise is a contributing editor and the author of the *PC Magazine Guide to DOS 5 Memory Management.*
Sal Ricciardi is a contributing editor and the author of the forthcoming *Running FoxPro* books from Microsoft Press.
Neil J. Rubenking is technical editor and the author of two Turbo Pascal books and *PC Magazine DOS Batch File Lab Notes.*
Joe Salemi is a contributing editor and the author of the *PC Magazine Guide to Client/Server Databases.*
Luisa Simone is a contributing editor and the author of the book *Microsoft Publisher.*
Craig Stinson is a contributing editor and coauthor of *Running Windows 3.1* and *Running Microsoft Excel.*
M. David Stone is a contributing editor and coauthor of *Word for Windows Companion,* Second Edition.
Ethan Winer is a contributing editor and the author of *PC Magazine BASIC Techniques and Utilities.*

Peripherals

TRACKING PRINTER USAGE

❓ We have a Hewlett-Packard LaserJet II printer which is shared by a number of people. We need to keep track of how many pages each user prints so we can charge for the amortized cost of the printer and for supplies. Is there any way to do this using either hardware or software?

Larry Burditt
Stillwater, Oklahoma

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** The solution lies in the printer's controller. The LaserJet II controller keeps track of the number of pages

printed and displays it at the top of the self-test printout. You can request this printout simply by taking the printer off-line and holding down the Print Fonts/Test button until SELF TEST shows in the LCD message window. You can also force the printer to perform its self-test and print the page without touching the front panel.

First create a file—let's call it SELFTEST.TXT—that contains just these two characters:

```
<Escape>z
```

That's the Escape character (ASCII 27) and a lowercase z. Since the commands to insert an Escape character vary from editor to editor—and some don't even allow it—let's use EDLIN (the text editor on most DOS machines) to create the file. Assuming EDLIN is on your path, type the following at the DOS prompt:

```
EDLIN SELFTEST.TXT
i<Enter>
Ctrl-V[z<Enter>
Ctrl-C
e<Enter>
```

The self-test command is not widely documented for the LaserJet II, IIP, and LaserJet Plus printers, and not at all for the LaserJet III or IIIP printers, but empirical testing shows that it works for all of them.

Next, create a batch file that contains the following line:

```
COPY SELFTEST.TXT PRN
```

Users can run the batch file at the beginning and end of each printing session. When it's executed, the printer message window will display SELF TEST and, after a short period of time, the self-test page with the page count at the top will appear.

You can use the page count to determine the number of pages printed during a work session simply by subtracting the starting number from the ending one. If you want the charge to include the self-test page, add one, and if not, subtract one.—*Alfred Poor*

HOW TO CONTACT US

Do you have a hardware, software, or systems problem you can't solve? Do you have a tip you think other readers could use? Or maybe you'd like a better understanding of how something works. If so, we invite you to let us know about it. Our experts can give you practical solutions to your problems, provide techniques for using your software and hardware more productively, and help you grasp computer concepts and understand the latest technology.

It's easy to contact us. Just send us your submission (use ASCII format for text files) via the medium that's most convenient for you:

U.S. Mail: Solutions, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. (Please send a disk along with a printout.)
Fax: 212-503-5799
MCI Mail: Solutions, 556-3896
CompuServe Mail: 72241,104
PC MagNet: Select Submissions to PC Magazine from the main PC MagNet menu. Upload your file to the most appropriate library. If at any time you need help, simply type a question mark (?) and hit Enter; a list of commands will be displayed. If you are not already a member of PC MagNet but would like to join, follow the instructions on page 12 to find your local access number.
CompuServe Members: If you're a CompuServe member, you can join PC MagNet by typing GO PCMAG at any CIS prompt.

For any tip we print, you'll receive $50 plus a *PC Magazine* T-shirt.

MULTIPURPOSE PERIPHERALS

? I'm about to buy a laser printer for my home office. I could also use a photocopier, a fax, and a full-page scanner at 300 dpi minimum. How many of these functions can I expect to get in a single device?

Kent G. Bridges
Grafton, Wisconsin

▶PC MAGAZINE: While most of us hate the expense of multiple peripherals, we're still waiting for the ideal, all-in-one, plain-paper peripheral to handle our copying, printing, and faxing tasks. For the moment, you're stuck choosing from a range of compromises.

One problem with an all-in-one device is different resolutions—and not just between printing and faxing. While most fax machines conform to the Group 3 CCITT (International Consultative Committee on Telephone and Telegraph) standard, the Group 3 fax specification has two different resolutions for sending (or scanning) and receiving images. Standard mode uses 200 dots per inch for horizontal resolution and only 100 dpi vertical. Fine mode uses 200 dpi in both directions. Receiving fax machines print at 200- by 200-dpi. So if an

INDEX

PCs
Assigning IRQs 408
Peripherals
Tracking printer usage 408
Multipurpose peripherals 409
Operating Environments
Quick start for Program Manager 411
DOS games under OS/2 411
Word Processing
Wrapping text around graphics in WP 412
Sharing dictionary files 414
Spreadsheets
Start with a maximized sheet 418
QPW page-name formula 425
Databases
IsDir for Xbase 428
Graphics
True perspective in CorelDRAW 438
Aligning animation elements 438
Networking
No burst mode in Windows 446
Linking spreadsheets 446
Languages
Variable-argument functions 446
On-Line
ZiffNet/Procomm conflict 466

Powerstrokes:

*Morning practice for the **Head** of the Charles Regatta, Boston*

ARIEL DESIGN KEEPS SETTING THE PACE.
NOW WITH VESA LOCAL BUS.

EISA Cache

Ariel's systems deliver performance. "A scorching performer" is the way PC Sources described our 486DX-50 EISA system in a May review. The boost from external 256k cache and AMI's caching controller; provides you with the disk intensive workstation that you demand.

VESA Local Bus

Ariel's VLB systems use the VESA standard local bus to run applications with unprecedented speed. Using ATI UltraPro VL-Bus graphics adapter - with a Winmark of 29 million - and a hard disk controller, your system's performance improves up to 300%. All VLB systems include state-of-the-art technology with features like 2-VL-Bus slots; 2 integrated VL-Bus IDE Controllers; BIOS support for 2.88 Floppy Disk Drives; Flash EPROM BIOS and a Micronics motherboard.

Customization

Ariel's technical staff provides the support you need when you customize with hard drives, tape drives and other power hungry peripherials. We offer monitor upgrades from NEC, including the NEC 5FGX; NEC CD ROMs, and up to 2.1 gigabyte hard drives from Maxtor, Fujitsu and Micropolis.

Software Options

- IBM OS/2 2.0 or
- MS Windows 3.1 & choice of Borland Software.

intel inside

PC MAGAZINE

PC Magazine Editor's Choice
Ariel 486SX-25
$2290.00
October 13, 1992

486SX-25 ISA Bus
256k Cache,4 Meg RAM
1.2 and 1.44 Teac FDD
245 Quantum HDD
Diamond 24X Video
6 Bay Tower 250 Watt PS
ViewSonic 6 NI 14" Color
Now with Borland Software

WINDOWS POWER STATIONS WITH BORLAND SOFTWARE

486SX-25VLB $1895
486DX2-50VLB $2395

Intel 486SX-25 CPU
or 486DX2-50 CPU
Micronics Motherboard
256k Cache on 486DX2-50
6 Bay Tower Case, 250 Watt PS
4 Meg 70ns RAM
1.2 or 1.44 TEAC FDD
120 Mb IDE Hard Drive
2-S Ports, 1-P Port
Two 32-Bit VESA Local Bus Slots
Diamond SpeedStar 24X Adapter Card
ViewSonic 4E Color 14" VGA
MSDOS 5.0/Windows 3.1/MS Mouse
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
Choice of Borland Application Software

486DX-33VLB $2595
486DX2-66VLB $2995

Intel 486DX-33 CPU
or 486DX2-66 CPU
Micronics Motherboard 256k Cache
6 Bay Tower Case; 250 Watt PS
4 Meg 70ns RAM
1.2 and 1.44 MB Teac FDD
213 Mb Maxtor IDE Hard Drive
2-S Ports, 1-P Port
Two 32-Bit VESA Local Bus Slots
ATI UltraPro VL-Bus Video Card
with 1 Mb VRAM 72 Hz refresh
ViewSonic 6 NI 14" Color VGA
MSDOS 5.0/Windows 3.1/MS Mouse
Keytronics 101 Key Keyboard
Choice of Borland Application Software

486DX-50EISA $4395
486DX2-66EISA $4595

Intel 486DX-50 CPU
or 486DX2-66 CPU
Micronics Motherboard, 256k Cache
8 Bay Tower Case, 300 Watt PS
4 Meg 70ns RAM
1.2 and 1.44 MB Teac FDD
520 Mb Fujitsu SCSI Hard Drive
2-S Ports, 1-P Port
AMI EISA/SCSI Controller,
386SX-16/1 Mb
Diamond SpeedStar 24X
ViewSonic 6 NI 14" Color VGA
MS DOS 5.0/Windows/3.1 MS Mouse
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
Choice of Borland Application Software

OS/2 WORKSTATION

486DX-33VLB $3895
486DX2-66VLB $4295

Intel 486DX-33 CPU
or 486DX2-66 CPU
Micronics Motherboard, 256k Cache
8 Bay Tower Case, 300 Watt PS
8 Meg 70ns RAM
1.2 and 1.44 MB Teac FDD
520Mb Fujitsu SCSI Hard Drive
UltraStore 34F VLB SCSI Controller
2-S Ports, 1-P Port
ATI UltraPro VL-Bus Video 1 Mb VRAM
ViewSonic 6 NI 14" Color VGA
MS DOS 5.0/MS Mouse
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
IBM OS/2

CIRCLE 209 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ariel Design, Inc.
COMPUTER SOLUTIONS
145 Webster St. Hanover MA 02339
1-800-952-7435
Monday - Friday 9:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. EDT Sat. 11-5 p.m.
617/982-8800
FAX. 617/982-9095

Lifetime Toll Free Technical Support.
30-Day Money Back Guarantee.
One Year Warranty.
Express Parts Replacement.
Optional On Site Service.
Bulletin Board System.
Leasing Options Available.

No surcharge for VISA, Mastercard or Discover. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks of the International Business Machine Corp. Other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their companies

incoming fax is in standard mode (just 100-dpi vertical resolution), every line is printed twice. If the incoming fax is in fine mode, the receiving machine prints each line once.

Then there's the difference between fax and printer resolutions. The market settled on 300 dpi as a standard for ink jet and laser printers, though we're now seeing lasers that print at 600 dpi or better. A 600-dpi printer is overkill for incoming faxes, since it can't print a fax at 600 dpi. It can only print at the resolution it receives, which is 200 dpi. If you buy a printer enhancement product, such as Hewlett Packard's LaserJet Fax or JetFax's JetFax II, you can take advantage of the printer's abilities to print at 300 dpi when receiving faxes from other units of the same type.

Using a fax as a scanner may not be acceptable for many applications, especially when you're working with detailed drawings, since faxes scan at only 200 dpi. For high-resolution, full-page scans, you should buy a good desktop scanner. And while many scanners let you print scanned images on your printer, they can't produce copies as fast as a standalone copier. If you need to make more than a few copies, you'll be better off buying a personal copier.

The best choices for faxes are either a fax/data modem that stores incoming faxes on your computer's disk, or a standalone laser fax device that can send incoming faxes directly to your printer. There are even some printers coming on the market with send and receive fax capabilities available as an option. The main advantage of laser fax devices is that most contain an internal memory buffer to store incoming transmissions, so your computer (and in some cases, even your printer) doesn't have to be powered up in order to receive a fax; fax modems need to use at least some of your computer's processing time in order to work. On the other hand, a fax modem stores the image on-disk so you can recall it repeatedly for printing, editing, or resending, while a laser fax device typically gives you just one shot at printing an incoming fax (like a standalone fax machine.) Both types of devices make sending documents easy, however—as easy as printing to a printer through Windows print drivers or DOS TSR utilities.—*Alfred Poor*

Operating Environments

QUICK START FOR PROGRAM MANAGER

TIP Windows 3.1 lets you define shortcut keys for your programs, but I also want to jump directly to the Program Manager. There's no default key sequence to do this, but you can easily set it up yourself. Just create a new program item in your Startup group with PROGMAN.EXE on the command line and assign the key combination you want. Whenever Windows starts, it will automatically assign your shortcut key to Program Manager. An additional benefit is that you can change the title for Program Manager to one of your own choice.

David Jeffrey
Girard, Pennsylvania

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** Application shortcut keys are available only if you're running Windows 3.1 in 386 Enhanced mode. Pressing the shortcut key for an application that's running in the background will bring that application to the foreground immediately. You can also start the application by pressing its shortcut key, but only when Program Manager is the foreground application.

Once a key combination is assigned as a shortcut key, it can't be used for any other purpose under Windows, so it's important to choose your shortcut keys wisely. Valid combinations are Ctrl+Alt+key, Ctrl+Shift+key, Shift+Alt+key, and Ctrl+Shift+Alt+key. Windows won't let you choose an invalid key combination, but it's up to you to avoid using a key that has a special meaning to any of your applications.

To create a shortcut key for Program Manager, first activate Program Manager and open the Startup group. Here's a shortcut *within* Program Manager: To add an item to the Startup group, hold down the Alt key and double-click in any blank area in the group window. This will bring up the Program Item Properties dialog box. Enter PROGMAN.EXE for the command line and anything you like for the title, then tab to the Shortcut key line.

This line is not like the three above it: It accepts only the particular key combinations listed above. Ctrl+Alt is the default, so if you press the P key, you'll see Ctrl+Alt+P on the edit line. Choose a key combination that will be easy to remember and won't conflict with your other applications, then press the OK button to close the dialog box. The new shortcut key will be available the next time you start Windows. Can't wait? Double-click on the Program Manager icon to make the shortcut key available immediately!

Now that you have a shortcut key for Program Manager, you can use it to quickly load other programs that have shortcut keys. Just press the Program Manager shortcut key followed by the shortcut key for another application. The first key activates Program Manager; the second loads your other application.
—*Neil J. Rubenking*

DOS GAMES UNDER OS/2

? Because of Windows' quirkiness, I'm thinking of installing OS/2 2.0 on my new 80486/DX2-50. However, I've amassed a very large library of DOS games and entertainment software that I use very often. Will OS/2's DOS emulation support the software and drivers for the games and game accessories I use? Can I expect the performance to be comparable to what I experience under my DOS/Windows configuration?

Harold Combs
Beattyville, Kentucky

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** First the good news: Under OS/2 2.0 you won't lose the ability to run anything that ever ran on your system under DOS or Windows. When you install OS/2 on a hard disk already formatted with DOS 3.3 or higher, the operating system automatically installs its dual-boot facility, giving you the option of booting into DOS whenever you like. This facility consists of a couple of control files and the BOOT.COM program. When you're in OS/2, run BOOT /DOS, and your system will boot into whatever version of DOS exists on your disk. Running BOOT /OS2 under DOS reverses the process.

But you may never have to return to DOS. OS/2 2.0's DOS emulator is based on MS/PC-DOS 5.0, and the vast major-

ity of DOS games work fine in an OS/2 DOS session. Some may run even better, because an OS/2 DOS session can provide almost 640K free RAM as well as XMS and EMS memory. And OS/2's disk access is a bit faster than DOS's, so games that constantly pull up picture files and overlays may run smoother. You'll want to run the games as full-screen windows, though. Like Windows 3.*x*, OS/2 supports DOS sessions in a window on the desktop. But this slows screen repainting enormously, so you'd probably find the performance unacceptable.

Games that use device drivers do present some problems, especially when the drivers provide a direct interface with hardware devices. There are three ways to load DOS device drivers in OS/2: from CONFIG.SYS, from the settings screen for a DOS session, or as part of a Virtual DOS Machine (VDM). How you load a driver may determine whether or not a game will run.

The first method is the easiest: Just add the device driver line to OS/2's CONFIG.SYS file and reboot. If you don't get an error message, the driver is probably supported and will work when you go into a DOS session.

If you don't need to have the driver loaded in every session, you can assign the game to an icon on the OS/2 desktop and specify the device driver in the DOS settings screen for the game. This way, the device driver will be loaded only when you start the game and will be removed from memory when you exit. Avoid this method, though, if you're planning to multitask various games that use the same device driver; OS/2 will usually find the device already in use by another session and refuse to load the second copy. In this case, load the driver in CONFIG.SYS.

The third approach is more complex, but often works when the first two fail. OS/2 supports what it calls a Virtual DOS Machine whereby you create a boot image of any version of DOS 3.0 or higher that acts as if you booted DOS from a floppy disk.

The first step is to create a DOS boot disk. Boot your system with DOS 3.0 or higher, then format a floppy disk using the /s switch to transfer the system files. Create appropriate CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files on the boot disk and, finally, copy the problem drivers to the floppy disk.

If you installed OS/2 on a FAT drive, you'll need to copy the FSFILTER.SYS file from the \OS2\MDOS directory to the floppy disk (you'll have to boot into OS/2 first if your boot drive is formatted with HPFS). Be sure to put the DEVICE=FSFILTER.SYS command as the first line in the floppy disk's CONFIG.SYS file, or you won't be able to access any of the other drives on your system from the VDM.

Once you've created the VDM disk, you can quickly test it to make sure it works. When you install OS/2, it creates an icon group called Command Prompts, one of which is "DOS from Drive A:." Put your boot disk in A: and double-click on this icon. Your customized DOS will boot from the floppy, and you should have full access to the rest of the system. You can then load your game files onto the floppy or run the games from the hard disk to make sure everything works.

If you're satisfied, you can speed things up considerably by creating a DOS boot image on your hard disk. OS/2's VMDISK command will copy the boot disk to an image file with any name you choose. Note that the image file will be the same size as the floppy disk you create it from, so if you're only going to use the image to boot a VDM and then run the program from the hard disk, use a 360K or 720K disk.

After you created the DOS image file, go back to the Command Prompts window and make a copy of the DOS from Drive A: icon; OS/2 will prompt you for a new name for the icon, so you'll want to make it something meaningful. Then open the settings menu and change the DOS_STARTUP_DRIVE setting to point to your image file. From that point on, clicking on the icon boots the VDM almost instantly. You can edit, add, or change the files on the VDM image once you've started it under OS/2, just as if it were a normal floppy disk.

This should also work with older games that don't run under regular DOS and require booting from a floppy disk drive.

Most of the companies that make sound boards and peripherals are working on OS/2 versions of their device drivers, so using DOS drivers under OS/2 should be less of a problem as time goes on.—*Joe Salemi*

Word Processing

WRAPPING TEXT AROUND GRAPHICS

TIP When WordPerfect 5.1 wraps text around a graphic, it treats the graphic as having a straight edge, no matter how irregular the graphic actually is. This often leaves a great deal of unused white space, as shown in Figure 2, which uses the CHKBOX-1.WPG file that ships with WordPerfect. However, it's easy enough to fill in the white space with text and wind up with a more professional look, if you're willing to put in just a little extra work.

The trick is in how you define the graphic. Instead of defining it so text will wrap around it, define it to let text overwrite it. In WordPerfect 5.0 or 5.1, press Alt-F9, choose Figure (or Box type in 5.0), choose Create, then enter the graphic file to use and set Wrap Text Around Box to No. Next define a set of additional graphics that won't print anything on the page but will serve to outline the irregular edge (or edges) of the graphic. By defining each of these to have text wrap around them, you can create as irregular a text border as you need.

Figure 3 shows the same graphic as

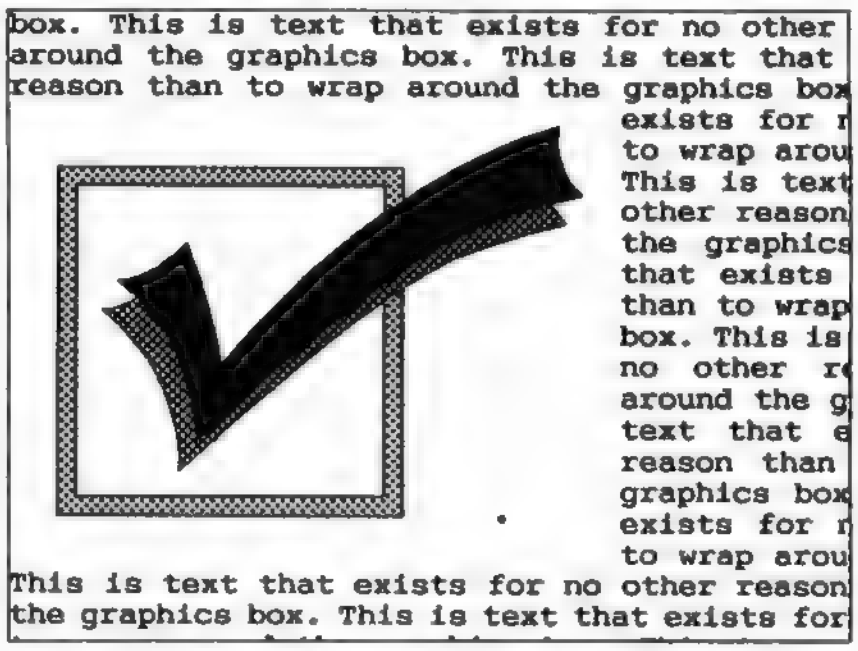


Figure 2: **If you set WordPerfect to wrap text around a graphic, it will treat the graphic as if it has straight edges, no matter how irregular they are.**

VESA LOCAL BUS -- TEN TIMES THE SPEED

FREE LOCAL BUS UPGRADE!

Buy Now And We'll Upgrade You To An ACMA VESA Local-Bus Motherboard FREE!*

EXPERIENCE AMAZING WINDOWS PERFORMANCE & CPU UPGRADABILITY WITH ACMA'S VESA LOCAL BUS!

ACMA 486SX-25MHz

- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB floppy drives
- 120MB IDE hard drive
- Super VGA color monitor (1024 x 768, N.I.)
- Super VGA card with 1MB
- DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, MS-Works, & Glossary
- 101-keyboard & high-resolution serial mouse

NOW ONLY $1,595

ACMA 486-33MHz

- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB floppy drives
- 210MB IDE hard drive
- Super VGA color monitor (1024 x 768, N.I.)
- Super VGA card with 1MB
- DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, MS-Works, & Glossary
- 101-keyboard & high-resolution serial mouse

ISA $1,995 – EISA $2,295

PC WORLD BEST BUY WINNER!

Tests Prove Acma's 486DX2-50MHz Is Faster Than Compaq, Gateway, Dell, CompuAdd, & Northgate!

BEST BUY 10/92
486DX2-50MHz

BEST BUY 11/92
486SX-25MHz

ACMA 486DX2-50MHz

- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB floppy drives
- 210MB hard drive
- Super VGA monitor (1024x768, N.I.)
- Super VGA card with 1MB
- DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, MS-Works, & Glosssary
- 101-key keyboard & high-resolution serial mouse

NOW ONLY $2,095

ACMA 486-50MHz

- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB & 1.44MB floppy drives
- 210MB IDE hard drive
- Super VGA color monitor (1024 x 768, N.I.)
- Super VGA card with 1MB
- DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, MS-Works, & Glossary
- 101-keyboard & high-resolution serial mouse

ISA $2,295 -- EISA $2,495

CIRCLE 360 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOU GET MORE AT ACMA!

45-Day Money-Back Guarantee ~ One Year Warranty** ~ One-Year On-Site Service ~ Lifetime Toll-Free Support ~ 24-Hour BBS ~ Certified Microsoft Compatible ~ Network Solutions ~ Staff of Certified Novell Engineers ~ Leasing.

CALL TOLL-FREE 800-786-6888

GSA (800) 578-1888, Corporate (510) 623-1212, (510) 623-0818 Fax
Open 6am - 7pm M-F & 8am - 4pm Sat. (PST)

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

ACMA COMPUTERS, INC.™

© 1992, Acma Computers Inc., 48501 Warm Springs Blvd., Fremont, CA 94539 Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. 45-day money-back guarantee covers Acma computers with Impression or Hyundai monitors (software, printers, peripherals, and shipping not included). Acma is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Call to confirm complete details before ordering. *Free VESA Local Bus motherboard upgrade covers ISA systems only (local-bus cards available separately) **Limited one-year P&L warranty. All symbols or names are trademarks and/or registered by their respective companies.

POWER TOOL

Tri-Star DX² VL-Station

50MHz
$3495
Lease $125/Month

66MHz
$3695
Lease $132/Month

WHETHER YOU WORK IN WINDOWS, CAD OR DTP YOUR PRODUCTIVITY IS DEPENDENT ON THE QUALITY OF YOUR TOOLS. TRI-STAR'S VL STATIONS OFFER YOU WORLD CLASS PERFORMANCE WITH THE POWER TO BE YOUR BEST.

ADVANCED FEATURES

VESA VL-Bus compliant system board equipped with two 32-bit VL-Bus slots and 6 ISA slots including Intel 486 DX-2 Processor, 8MB RAM, Intel Overdrive Socket and Flash EPROM BIOS.

VL-Bus 32-bit Graphics Accelerator with 2MB of Dual Ported VRAM and fast 110MHz RAM DAC supports 800 x 600 with 16.7M colors, 1024 x 768 with 65,000 colors and 1280 x 1024 with 256 colors, all Non-interlaced.

17" MPR II compliant Flat Square Screen Color Display supporting up to 1280 x 1024 Resolution Non-interlaced.

VESA VL-Bus compliant integrated 32-bit IDE Controller supports up to two 525 MB 12ms IDE Hard Drives.

Tri-Star Classic Deskside Chassis with Dual Cooling Fans, Maxtor 210MB IDE Hard Drive, Teac 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and DOS 5.0, Two Serial Ports and One Parallel Port, Focus 101 Key Tactile Keyboard

SCSI II/CD-ROM Upgrade
A Tri-Star exclusive—includes VL-Bus SCSI II Bus Master Host supporting up to seven SCSI Devices, SCSI II Hard Drive upgrade, and a fast 265ms 600MB SCSI CD-ROM. Add Only $655.

intel inside

TRI-STAR
COMPUTER CORPORATION
1 800 755 1000

120 South Weber Drive, Chandler, Arizona 85226
(602) 961-3401 Fax (602) 961-4010
CIRCLE 121 ON READER SERVICE CARD

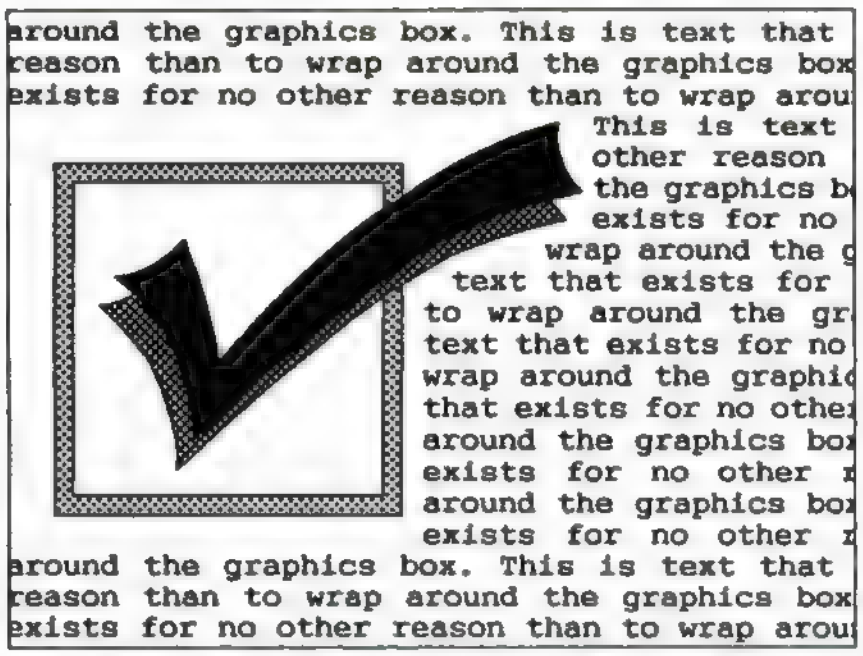


Figure 3: **You can get a more professional look than in Figure 2 by letting the text follow the shape of the graphic. The trick is to tell WordPerfect to overwrite the graphic you see and then add some invisible graphics to define the edges.**

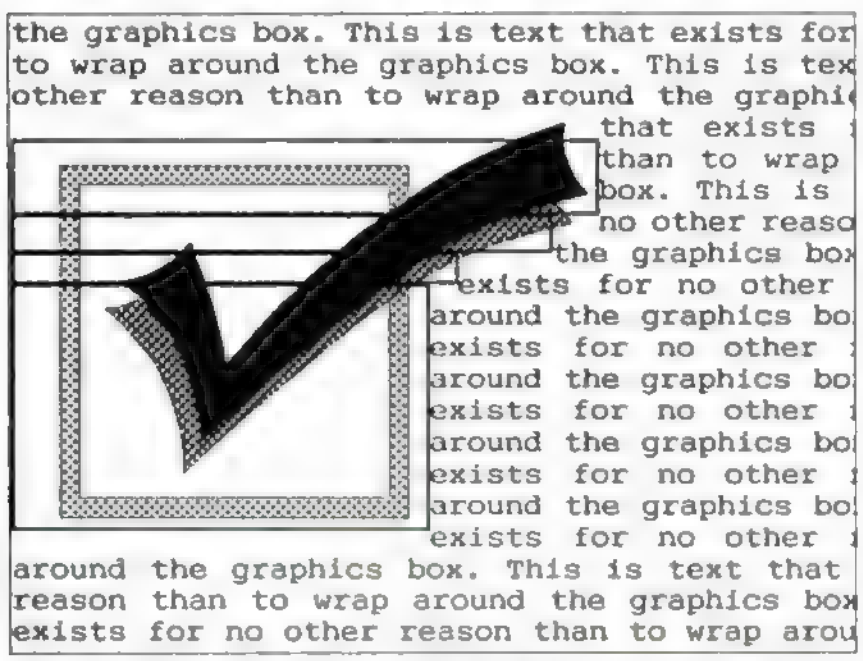


Figure 4: **This sample is the same as in Figure 3 but with the "invisible" graphics now showing, simply by printing the outline of their borders. Note that these box types are set with an outside border that pushes text further away.**

Figure 2, with the checkbox graphic defined to be overwritten by text and with four invisible figures added to define the border. Figure 4 shows the same graphic again, but with the "invisible" figures set to print a single-line border.

Ralph Quarles
Palmdale, California

▶PC MAGAZINE: While the concept is simple and steps for accomplishing it are reasonably straightforward, this can be a tedious workaround, particularly if you have a graphic with many irregularities in its shape.

If you try this approach, you'll have to adjust position, width, and height for the graphics box at least partly by eye. Be prepared for a fair amount of trial and error, moving back and forth between the Figure or Box settings screen and print preview. (To reach the settings screen, press Alt-F9, then choose a Figure or Box option, then Edit, and designate the Figure or Box number. For print preview, press Shift-F7, View Document.)

Fortunately, there are one or two simple steps you can take that may help minimize the trial and error. First you'll want to make sure that the options for the Figure or Box type you're using are set the way you want them. If you plan to use the Figure type, for example, first choose Alt-F9, Figure, Options, and set Border Style to None.

You may also want to make sure that inside and outside borders are set to 0 inches on the Options screen. This will make it easier to calculate the height and width for each Figure or Box. For example, if your text is 6 lines per inch and you want a given Box to be 4 lines high, you'll want to set the height for that Box to 0.668 inches (6 lines per inch equals ⅙, or 0.167 inches per line, times 4 lines equals 0.668 inches). Such dead reckoning will get you close, but you'll still need to check out the result by eye.—*M. David Stone*

SHARING DICTIONARY FILES

TIP The spell-checking features in Word for Windows 2.0 and Excel 4.0 are so similar that it occurred to me that they might actually be interchangeable. The prospect of this appealed to me: It would mean that not only could I regain some hard disk space by eliminating a redundant program, but also that I could share the same custom dictionary for both applications.

A little investigation showed that WinWord's spell-checking files, SPELL.DLL and SP_AM.LEX, are located in the WinWord directory, while Excel's files, MSSPELL.DLL and MSSP_AM.LEX, are located in the \WINDOWS\MSAPPS\PROOF directory. To find out whether the two sets of files were interchangeable, I made two changes to the Word section of WIN.INI. The section is identified with the header [Microsoft Word 2.0]. In it, you will find a line similar to this:

```
Spelling1033,0=C:\WINWORD\
SPELL.DLL,C:\WINWORD\SP_AM.LEX
```

(This example assumes that you have installed WinWord directly off the root directory on the C: drive. If you have installed the program elsewhere, the path will be different.)

To tell WinWord to use the Excel spell-checker feature, you only need change the path and filename information to specify the Excel files. In this case, assuming that Windows is on your C: drive also, you would change the line to read

```
Spelling1033,0=C:\WINDOWS\MSAPPS\
PROOF\MSSPELL.DLL,C:\WINDOWS\MSAPPS
PROOF\MSSP_AM.LEX
```

This is the exact same line that you'll find in the [MS Proofing Tools] section of WIN.INI.

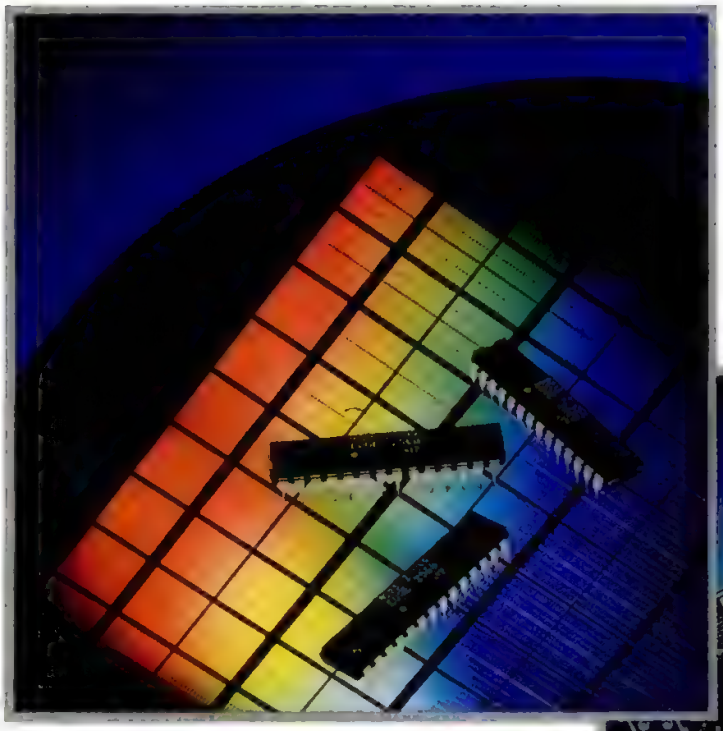
Once you've set WinWord to use the Excel spell-checking files, you will find that any words you add to the custom dictionary in either program will be available to both.

The technique seems to work, and I haven't run into any obvious problems. However, I'm still half expecting something to go wrong: While the files seem equivalent, the fact that they're two different sizes indicates at least some difference. Is there a hidden problem in sharing the spell-checking features this way? If there is, then can Excel at least share the custom dictionary with WinWord?

John Wu
San Luis Obispo, California

▶PC MAGAZINE: You've found a technique that Microsoft documents—though with less than ideal clarity—in its Knowledge Base on CompuServe. If you'd like to explore the Knowledge Base, you can get there by entering GO MSKB from the CompuServe command line prompt. The entry that discusses this technique is Document Number Q84334, "Using Excel's Dictionary Files with Word for Windows."

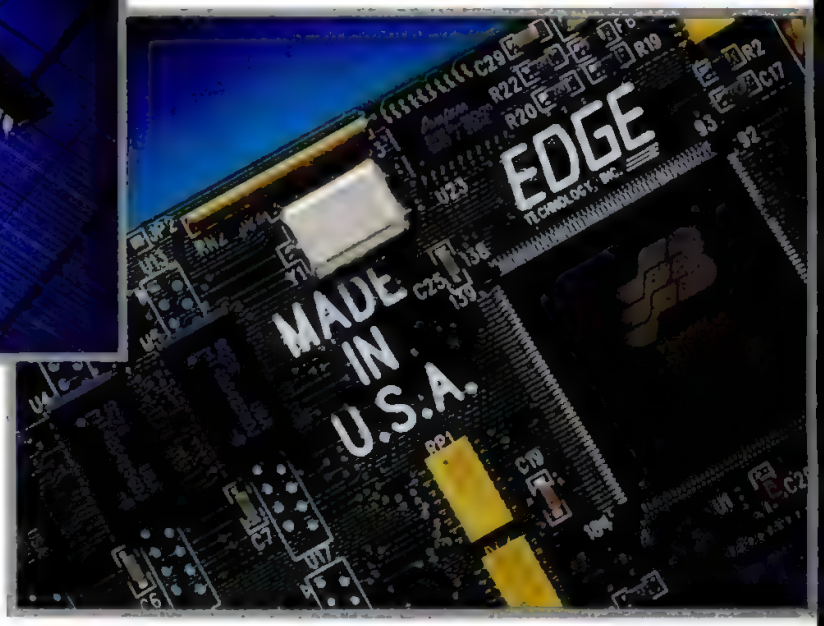
STEP UP TO THE EDGE...



MEMORY TECHNOLOGY INNOVATION

With over 10 years experience in the semiconductor industry our sister company continues to set new standards for memory technology. Their state of the art design, wafer fabrication, assembly and test facilities allow us to design and manufacture our systems from the bare silicon up. Employing over 4000 people, of which 650 are engineers, this 1 million square foot facility produces DRAMs, VRAMs and more Fast SRAMs than any other company in the world.

Edge has applied these years of semiconductor and component manufacturing experience to develop the ultimate line of computers. Feature for feature the competition simply doesn't compare.



LIGHTNING VIDEO PERFORMANCE

Using 2nd generation GUI Accelerators like S3's new 86C924 combined with AT&T's 24-Bit True-Color RAMDAC and 1MB of VRAM, our engineers have developed the V24 BitBlaster, providing 16.7 million simultaneous colors with significant performance improvements over earlier S3 based designs.

Upgrade your existing PC for only $199

486SX•25 UPGRADABLE

- Intel 486DX2 50MHz Upgradable
- Intel 486SX 25MHz Processor 8K Cache w/CoProcessor Socket
- 4MB of High Speed RAM
- 130MB 15ms IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB and 1.2MB Floppy Drives
- D24 BitBlaster GUI Accelerator 24-Bit True-Color w/ 1MB RAM, 16.7 Million Simultaneous Colors, Up to 1280 x 1024 Resolution
- Non-Interlaced 14" Super VGA Color Monitor, .28mm Dot Pitch 1024 x 768 Resolution, VESA
- Logitech Mouse and Pad
- 1 Parallel, 1 Game, 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Keyboard (130-Key Opt.)
- Microsoft DOS 5.0 Pre-loaded

486SX•33 LOCAL BUS +$200
w/256K 17ns Static RAM Cache

$1399

486SX•25	80MB	130MB	213MB
14" SVGA 1024I	$1,269	$1,319	$1,469
14" SVGA 1024NI	$1,349	$1,399	$1,549
15" SVGA 1280NI	$1,549	$1,599	$1,749

486DX•33 LOCAL BUS

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz Upgradable
- Intel 486DX 33MHz Processor 8K Cache and Math CoProcessor
- 256K 17ns Static RAM Cache
- 8MB of High Speed RAM
- 130MB 15ms IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB and 1.2MB Floppy Drives
- D24 BitBlaster GUI Accelerator 24-Bit True-Color w/ 1MB RAM, 16.7 Million Simultaneous Colors, Up to 1280 x 1024 Resolution
- Non-Interlaced 14" Super VGA Color Monitor, .28mm Dot Pitch 1024 x 768 Resolution, VESA
- Logitech Mouse and Pad
- 1 Parallel, 1 Game, 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Keyboard (130-Key Opt.)
- Microsoft DOS 5.0 Pre-loaded

486DX2•50 +$200

$1899

486DX•33	130MB	213MB	340MB
14" SVGA 1024NI	$1,899	$2,049	$2,399
15" SVGA 1280NI	$2,399	$2,249	$2,599
17" SVGA 1280NI	$2,699	$2,849	$3,199

486DX2•66 LOCAL BUS

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz Processor 8K Cache and Math CoProcessor
- 256K 17ns Static RAM Cache
- 8MB of High Speed RAM
- 213MB 15ms IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB and 1.2MB Floppy Drives
- D24 BitBlaster GUI Accelerator 24-Bit True-Color w/ 1MB RAM, 16.7 Million Simultaneous Colors, Up to 1280 x 1024 Resolution
- Non-Interlaced 14" Super VGA Color Monitor, .28mm Dot Pitch 1024 x 768 Resolution, VESA
- Logitech Mouse and Pad
- 1 Parallel, 1 Game, 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Keyboard (130-Key Opt.)
- Microsoft DOS 5.0 Pre-loaded

486DX2•66 EISA +$200

$2499

486DX2•66	130MB	213MB	340MB
14" SVGA 1024NI	$2,349	$2,499	$2,849
15" SVGA 1280NI	$2,549	$2,699	$3,049
17" SVGA 1280NI	$3,149	$3,299	$3,649

UPGRADES

16MB Upgrade $199
Upgrade from 8MB to 16MB

8MB Upgrade $99
Upgrade from 4MB to 8MB

V24 BitBlaster $99
S3 86C924 GUI Accelerator, 16.7M simultaneous colors, up to 1280x1024 resolution

FAX /Modem 9624 $49
Send & receive w/MNP5 and QuickLink II

250MB Tape Drive $199
Colorado Jumbo 250MB Tape Backup with QIC 40

CD-ROM Drive $299
w/ Microsoft Bookshelf
Encyclopedia, Dictionary, Thesaurus and Almanac

Upgrades available at time of system purchase only.

CALL FOR CUSTOM NETWORK SERVER CONFIGURATIONS

OF TECHNOLOGY

THE PRICE/ PERFORMANCE LEADER

The two basic questions most people ask themselves when buying a computer are "How much bang for the buck?" and "What about service and support?". Unfortunately most computer companies do an adequate job of only one or the other. Edge provides you with the highest price / performance value available without sacrificing the service and support you deserve. You no longer have to choose one or the other.

AWARD WINNING COMPONENTS

In addition to our Ultra-Fast 17ns SRAMs and high performance board level products, we use award winning brand name components like genuine Intel processors, MAG Innovision monitors, Maxtor hard drives and Logitech mice.

LOGITECH MAG INNOVISION Maxtor intel inside

486DXL COLOR NOTEBOOK

800-GET-EDGE

- Intel 486DXL 25MHz Processor
  8K Cache and Math CoProcessor
- 4MB of High Speed RAM (to 16MB)
- 80MB Removable Hard Drive
- Color VGA Display 640 x 480
- Dimensions: 9.4" x 12.2" x 2"
- Weight: 7.1 lbs with Battery
- Suspend / Resume Feature
- Full Size 86-Key\Keyboard
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Advanced Power Management
- 1 Parallel, 1 VGA, 2 Serial Ports
- A/C Charger / Adapter
- Carrying Case Included
- Microsoft DOS 5.0 Pre-loaded

EDGE 425CN

800-438-3343

- SAME DAY SHIPPING ON MOST SYSTEMS
- 30 DAY RISK-FREE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- ONE YEAR EXPRESS PARTS REPLACEMENT
- LIFETIME TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- ONE YEAR ON-SITE SERVICE OR SYSTEM REPLACEMENT

ON-SITE SERVICE

EDGE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

$2999

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES	
120MB Hard Drive	$199
[illegible] Upgrade	$199
Upgrade from 4MB to 8MB	
Fax/Modem 9624	$99

MON-FRI 7AM - 7PM,
SAT 8AM - 2PM(MST)

915 E. Karcher Road - Nampa, Idaho 83687
(208) 465-3434 - FAX (208) 465-3424

©1992 Edge Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Edge Technology, Inc. cannot be responsible for typographical errors or photographs. [illegible] are registered trademarks of the respective companies. All other company trademarks are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective company. Prices do not include shipping or handling. Edge Technology, Inc. reserves the right to [illegible] service provided by third party services and may not be available in some remote locations. 30 day risk-free money back guarantee does not include when freight or shipping and handling charges are applicable. Edge reserves the right to [illegible] MSA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition, sealed and insured.

CIRCLE 119 ON READER SERVICE CARD

According to the Knowledge Base entry, Excel cannot use the WinWord 2.0 or 2.0a spell-checking files SPELL.DLL and SP_AM.LEX. But WinWord can indeed use the spell-checking files that ship with Excel 4.0. These same files also ship with Publisher and Works for Windows.

Aside from file sizes, the key difference between the two spell-checking features is that the WinWord version allows exclusion dictionaries, while the Excel/Publisher/Works version does not. An exclusion dictionary lets you specify words that WinWord should not accept as spelled correctly, even though the word is spelled that way in the standard dictionary. For example, the WinWord spell-checker will accept *judgment*, but not the alternate spelling *judgement*. If you prefer the second spelling, you can add it to your custom dictionary so it won't be flagged. Then, to ensure consistency in your documents, add the first spelling to your exclude dictionary so that it *will* be flagged. But since few people use the exclusion dictionary in any case, this isn't much of a loss.

To sum up the discussion to this point: You can modify the Spelling line in the Word 2.0 section of your WIN.INI file, then use Excel's spell-checking files with WinWord (and with any other Microsoft programs that use those files) without problems. And you can regain some space by deleting the SPELL.DLL and SP_AM.LEX files from your WinWord directory. However, there are some complications you need to be aware of.

Since one point of this endeavor is to have WinWord and Excel both use the same custom dictionary (or dictionaries), you have to set both programs to look for these dictionaries in the same place. The setting for Excel is in the EXCEL4.INI file, which the Excel setup program should have created in your Windows directory. The default path is the \WINDOWS\MSAPPS\PROOF directory, and your EXCEL4.INI file should have a section labeled [Spell Checker] that includes the appropriate line. Assuming you installed Windows on drive C:, the line should read

```
Custom Dict 1=C:\WINDOWS\MSAPPS\PROOF\
CUSTOM.DIC
```

The equivalent line for WinWord takes exactly the same form, but goes in the WIN.INI file in the section labeled [MS Proofing Tools].

WinWord will automatically enter the line in WIN.INI the first time you use the custom dictionary. However, depending on the version you first created the custom dictionary with, WinWord may have placed the dictionary in either the \WINDOWS\MSAPPS\PROOF directory or the WinWord program directory, and then set the path accordingly in the WIN.INI file. (The default path for the custom dictionary varies with the version of WinWord and whether the program finds a custom dictionary already located in either of the two directories.)

In any case, it's easy enough to check WinWord's setting for the custom dictionary. Simply look in the WIN.INI file under the [MS Proofing Tools] section. Alternatively, you can open WinWord, choose Tools Options, then WIN.INI. Enter MS Proofing Tools in the Application text box and look for the setting for the Custom Dict 1 option. You can also change the path from this screen by typing it into the Setting text box and choosing Set.

If you don't yet have any custom dictionaries (or you have only one and it was created in either Excel or WinWord 2.0a), then once you're sure that both programs are set to use the same custom dictionary, you just need to make sure it's in the \WINDOWS\MSAPPS\PROOF directory. If you have dictionaries from each program or one dictionary created in WinWord 2.0, you have one more step to go.

If you're using WinWord 2.0, rather than 2.0a, you'll find that the Excel spell-checking files won't work with the 2.0-format custom dictionary because Version 2.0 sorts words differently than 2.0a or Excel. Excel will simply refuse to start to spell-check if it finds a Version 2.0 CUSTOM.DIC file. WinWord 2.0, using the Excel spell-checking files, will give an error message with a 2.0 CUSTOM.DIC.

The easiest way to convert a 2.0 custom dictionary is simply to open the file in either WinWord or Excel and run a spell-check on it, accepting all the words.

Similarly, if you have one custom dictionary from each program, you'll want to integrate the two. Here again, the simplest approach is to spell-check one of the files, in this case making sure the other file is in the \WINDOWS\MSAPSS\PROOF directory first. If one of the files was created with WinWord 2.0, that's the one you'll want to spell-check. Otherwise, spell-check the one with fewer words.

—*M. David Stone*

Spreadsheets

START WITH A MAXIMIZED SHEET

TIP On the whole, I find Excel (especially Version 4.0) powerful and easy to use. However, one niggling irritation remains: When the program starts, the default Sheet1 window is not maximized. If you do not maximize it yourself manually, when you load a new worksheet, it too will not be maximized.

There are workarounds for this in both Versions 3.0 and 4.0. In Excel 3.0, it was easy. All you had to do was maximize the Sheet1 window when the program loaded and then save this workspace (say, as RESUME.XLW) in the \EXCEL\XLSTART directory. Because Version 3.0 workspaces remembered their window sizes, whenever the program loaded, the default window would be automatically maximized for you.

In Excel 4.0, things got more complicated. Version 4.0 introduced workbooks, which had the same .XLW extension as the old Version 3.0 workspaces. Workspaces as such are no longer available. In Version 4.0, if you save a workbook with a maximized window as \EXCEL\XLSTART\RESUME.XLW, you have problems. The workbook remembers its component window sizes and lo-

MAX.XLM

Complete Listing

	A	B
1	Auto_Open	
2	=NEW(1)	Open a new sheet...
3	=WINDOW.MAXIMIZE()	...and maximize it
4	=RETURN()	

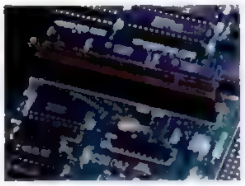
Figure 5: **This simple Excel 4.0 macro, when kept in a file in the XLSTART directory, will maximize your spreadsheet on start-up.**

FastMicro Finally Puts the 486 in Its Rightful Place!

Inside the New FastMicro 486/Pro!

Dual VESA Standard!

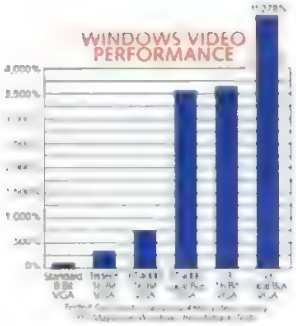
Settle for everything! While a few computer companies give you VESA local bus and even fewer give you a VESA standard monitor, FastMicro includes both!



VESA Standard Local Bus!

Why settle for slow video performance? FastMicro includes a high performance Windows accelerator combined with a VESA standard local bus!

Why is Local Bus faster? The i486DX is a high speed (33+ MHz) 32 bit processor. Video cards plug into a slot in your PC, called a bus connector. The standard PC bus was designed for an 8 MHz 286, therefore it's confined to 8 MHz and 16 bit. FastMicro's VESA Local Bus runs at 33MHz and 32 bit. Turn on your 486/Pro and watch Windows scream!



Why VESA? VESA Local Bus is a standard, unlike a proprietary local bus. You can upgrade your system in the future with third party VESA standard local bus peripherals. With your 486/Pro from FastMicro, you're not locked in.

Plus True Color Video!

No video card delivers more! FastMicro gives you the maximum number of colors possible for scanning, graphics, presentations and desktop publishing. Many systems can only do 256 colors, some can do 32,000 colors, FastMicro takes you to the limit with 16.7 million colors maximum!

FastMicro Combines VESA Local Bus Performance with Windows Acceleration & over 16 Million Colors!

VESA Standard Flicker-Free Monitor!

Non-Interlaced monitors are not created equal. A non interlaced monitor with less than a VESA standard refresh rate will flicker at high resolution modes! The resolution is the number of pixels (or 'dots') on the screen, the refresh rate is the speed in which the monitor redraws the screen. Don't be fooled.

VESA Standard Refresh Rates at 640x480, 800x600, & 1024x768!

Your new 486/Pro system from FastMicro includes VESA standard refresh rates at 640x480, 800x600, and 1024x768! Compare and don't settle for less, if other systems don't say it, they won't do it!

20% Larger Display with Edge-to-Edge Video!

In addition to eliminating annoying flicker when running in high resolution modes, FastMicro doesn't make you look at tiny characters either! Our new VESA standard display includes Edge-To-Edge video! 14" monitors are not created equal. You see, 14" is strictly the tube size, not the display area. FastMicro 486/Pro monitors are user adjustable for width, height, and position - just set to your preference and forget it.

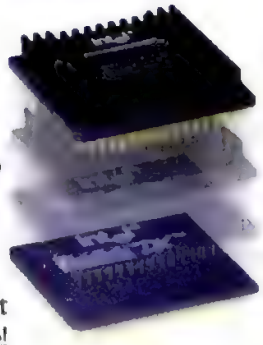
Standard Non-Interlaced Monitors

FastMicro Edge-To-Edge Video!

You get more useable screen area than many 15" monitors. Edge-To-Edge video is really a lifesaver when running at 800x600 or 1024x768 Super VGA modes!

FastMicro Maximizes Performance

Advanced Upgrade Path!

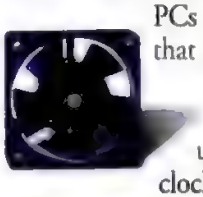


Not only do you get a high performance 486 PC today, but you can upgrade it tomorrow! Put a 33MHz FastMicro 486/Pro system on your desk and when you're ready for even more power, you can pop in an Intel OverDrive™ processor and boost performance even more!

Your 486/Pro system is compatible with Intel's fastest processors so you're assured of state of the art performance now and a growth path tomorrow!

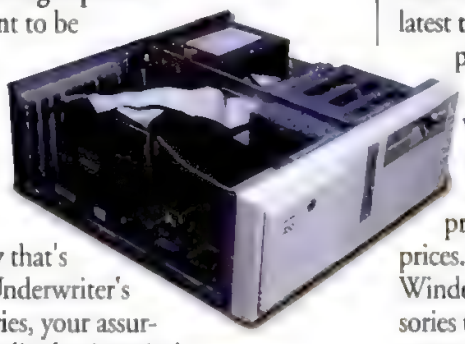
Dual Intelligent Cooling Fans: Only from FastMicro!

Every desktop FastMicro PC comes with dual cooling fans. It has a main fan that's quieter than fans in ordinary PCs - plus it includes a special second fan that comes on only when the system gets warm. A cooler system lasts much longer - a concern particularly when upgrading to higher heat-producing clock doubler chips.



Fourth Generation Case

Our desktop case is uniquely engineered to provide the highest quality and maximum expandability in a space saving design. It has a total of seven drive bays to accommodate all of the storage options our customers tell us they want to be able to add in the future. It also has extra protection against electrical interference, unlike the weaker systems others sell. It also includes a power supply that's listed by Underwriter's Laboratories, your assurance of quality by America's most prestigious safety organization.

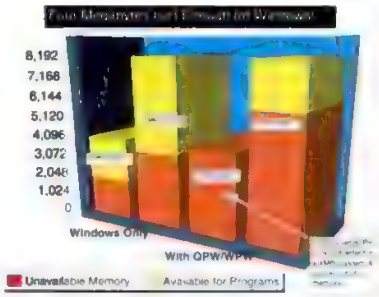


Conner 212Mb Higher Performance Drive.

FastMicro ups the ante with Conner's CP-30204 212mb IDE hard drive standard in 486/Pro systems. Conner has a reputation for building the most reliable drives on the market. Couple this with a 12 millisecond access time and up to 8MB/sec. data transfer rate and you won't want to gamble on a less reputable drive. No wonder Conner is now the #1 manufacturer of hard disks in the world!

Eight Megabytes of Memory!

Running Windows? Don't run out of memory! When Windows runs low on memory, it starts using your hard drive like memory. Memory is 200+ times faster than a hard drive - don't get caught short! FastMicro includes a full eight megabytes of RAM in every 486/Pro system.



Start with FastMicro, Stay with FastMicro.

Why call one company to order your PC and another for everything else? FastMicro is the only leading system vendor that also advertises a full line of software, peripherals and more to complete your system and keep you abreast of all the latest technology products to maximize your computing productivity.

Four times a year, we'll send you our informative catalog featuring over five hundred PC products at low FastMicro prices. It features everything from Windows software to books, accessories to networking, and printers to games. FastMicro is truly your one-stop shop!

FastMicro 486/Pro Series - Don't Settle for Less!

4DX/33 $1999

4DX2/66 $2399

- VESA Local Bus SVGA Windows Accelerator Card with 16.7 Million Colors Maximum.
- VESA Standard Non-Interlaced 14" Super VGA color monitor with 800x600 @ 72hz & 1024x768 @ 70hz and Edge-To-Edge Video.
- Dual Intelligent Cooling Fans.
- Clock calendar, parallel port, game port and two serial ports.
- 8 expansion slots, 2 occupied.
- Fourth Generation Desktop Case.
- 200 Watt UL Listed Power Supply.
- Microsoft DOS.
- Microsoft Windows 3.1
- Microsoft Serial Mouse.
- Choice of Two Major Software Applications: WordPerfect for Windows, Quattro Pro for Windows, Paradox, PC Tools and/or Graphics Works for Windows.
- FastMicro Peace of Mind.

- i486™ Processor with 8K Internal Cache.
- High Speed 128K External Static RAM Write-Back Cache.
- Upgradable to Overdrive Processors.
- 8 megabytes of high speed RAM.
- 212mb 12ms Conner IDE hard disk.
- 1.2mb 5.25" & 1.44mb 3.5" Toshiba floppy drives.

Legendary FastMicro Service

FastMicro backs up all FastData PC's with the most comprehensive service in the business. Seven day a week toll-free technical support is included for as long as you own your FastData PC. In the unlikely event a part should fail during the one year warranty, we'll express ship you the replacement part. If we still can't resolve the problem, we'll send GE on-site or replace the system at no charge.

GE Computer Service

Satisfaction Guaranteed

We'd love to add you to the FastMicro family of satisfied customers. Every FastData 486 PC comes with our 30 day money back satisfaction guarantee.

But if you're like the majority of our customers, you'll be very satisfied. After all, at FastMicro, we want you as a customer for life - not just today.

© 1992 FastMicro, Inc. 4405 E. Baseline Rd. Phoenix, AZ 85044. All major credit cards accepted. Prices and money back guarantee do not include 3% shipping. i486, Intel Inside, and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged.

FASTMICRO 1-800-824-6000

Folded edge of the page

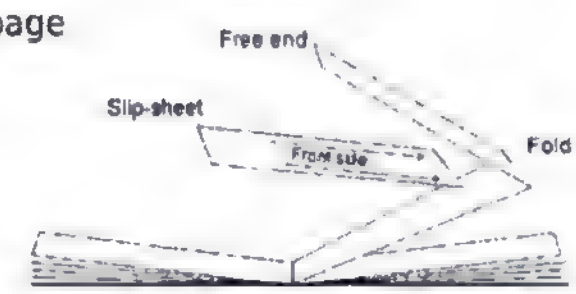
Foldout slip-sheet

GbsSlipSheet-001

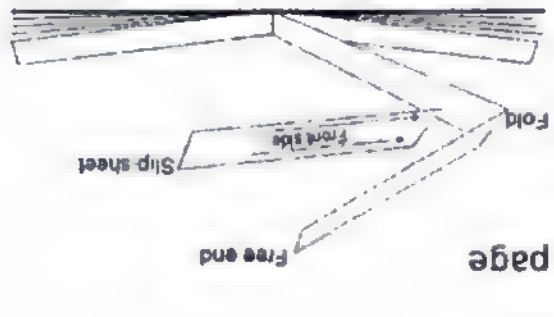
Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

GbsSlipBack-0018

Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

High Performance Software Included Too!

Start with Windows & a Genuine Microsoft Mouse!

With FastMicro 486/Pro systems you get more! Of course you get the latest versions of Microsoft DOS and Windows preinstalled. But unlike most of our competitors, we include a true Microsoft mouse, not the lowest price mouse we could find.

Take Two - Get up to $700 Worth of Software

The best computer deserves the best software and FastMicro includes some of today's hottest software at no extra charge! Choose any two of the following titles and you'll get the latest versions complete and ready to run. Everything's included and you get full manufacturer support (unlike some other 'bundles'). The products come in special FastMicro boxes - retail boxes shown.

WordPerfect for Windows

WordPerfect is the #1 selling word processing software and the Windows version is loaded with features. It includes the ability to create & edit tables, equations, lists and graphics. You can even edit graphics created with other programs! Plus, it works with your WordPerfect for DOS files and uses familiar WordPerfect commands so your transition to Windows is easy.

PC Tools 8.0

The latest version of the top selling utility software! PC Tools 8.0 adds an all new DOS desktop with integrated application menu & manager, file viewer & manager, scheduler, and desk accessories. You also get Central Point's award-winning backup and a hot new version of Anti-Virus. PC Tools also includes DiskFix, FileFix, Undelete, Unformat, Disk Edit, Defragmenter, Cache and more! Central Point Commute lets you remotely run Windows or DOS applications and you get new RamBoost Memory Optimizer too!

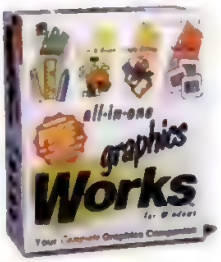
Quattro Pro for Windows

"Quattro Pro for Windows is worth the wait" proclaims PC Magazine. QPW uses spreadsheet notebooks to easily organize your spreadsheets. Click your right mouse button and Object Inspectors lets you change attributes instantly! Speedbars give you those one-click shortcuts that change depending on what you're working on! Interface Builder lets you build applications without programming. "QPW comes with a separate Database Desktop application -a beautifully designed query-by-example tool" says PC Magazine, "QPW's graphs are gorgeous and include rotatable 3-D types as well as options to adorn them." Need we add more?

Paradox 4.0

Paradox is the most advanced relational database ever created for the PC. Now it's the fastest. For first time users or application developers, Paradox provides the ease of use and power you need! New Application Workshop, Paradox's application generator, lets you easily develop custom applications. Paradox also has automatic multiuser support and is network ready. Combine this with the full suite of development tools and SQL connectivity and Paradox is the database of choice!

Graphics Works for Windows



With five applications in one, Graphics Works from Micrografx gives you complete graphic tools for Windows. Includes Windows Draw! - the hot selling package that lets you create graphics compatible with your other Windows programs. It also includes new Photo Magic! - the photo editing software that comes with hundreds of photos you can or modify and use in you documents (plus you'll have photo realism on-screen with FastMicro's true color video). You get a charting tool and the leading organization charting software for Windows. Plus you get a bonus CD with over 1,000 photos and 10,000 pieces of clip art you can use as-is or customize with Graphics Works!

Why settle for less?
FastMicro includes the real thing: a Microsoft Mouse.

True Intel 486 for Less Than $1,000!

Introducing FastMicro's 486/Valueline.

intel inside

Don't need all the extra features of our 486/Pro Series? Then the 486/Valueline is right for you. This system is truly a price breakthrough! FastMicro delivers a high performance 486 system at a low end price. Others can only offer a 386/SX for less than $1000 or substitute an imitation 486 that's more like a 386, FastMicro puts 25MHz 486SX power in your hands. Plus this isn't a 'bare' system, you get a system that's complete and ready-to-run right out of the box, including a Super VGA color monitor and card.

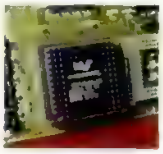
Loaded with Memory & Storage

CONNER

FastMicro also includes four full megabytes of high-speed SIMM memory! You can even expand the memory to a total of 32MB. Of course, how can you also expect to get a hard drive at this price? Well, FastMicro includes a quality Conner hard drive with an unbelievable 85MB capacity. Plus, since it's a standard IDE drive, you can easily add a second hard drive later.

Upgradable to Overdrive Processors!

The best part of this system is that you get legendary FastMicro upgradability too! Besides upgrading the memory and drive, you can upgrade lat to a faster Intel processor. This system completely Intel OverDrive™ compati ble; which means you can upgrade your FastData 486 system all the way to a 66 MHz 486DX/2! And like all FastMicro systems, yo can upgrade monitors, drives, etc. when you order.



Plus, It's from FastMicro

Pay less and get more! FastMicro backs up this system with seven day a week toll-free technical support and express parts replace ment at no extra charge. And should you ha an unusual problem, we'll send GE on-site service or replace the system at no additional cost! We also inclu BBS support and a 30 day money-back satisfac tion guarantee too! Try a FastMicro 486/Valueline PC, you'll agree that they offer a lot of power for the price.

GE Computer Serv

4SX/25 $999

- i486SX™ 25mhz Processor with 8K Interr Cache & 64K Static Ram Cache.
- 486 Overdrive™ Processor Upgradable.
- 4 megabytes of high speed RAM.
- 85 mb 17ms IDE hard disk,.
- 1.44mb 3.5" floppy drive.
- Mini-Tower Chassis.
- 14" SVGA monitor, 1024x768 resolution
- 16 bit SVGA card.
- Clock calendar, parallel port, game port and two serial ports.
- 6 expansion slots, 2 occupied.
- Microsoft DOS 5.0.

FASTMICRO **1-800-824-6000**

© 1992 FastMicro, Inc. Prices and money back guarantee do not include shipping. FastMicro 486/Value models do not include extras that 486/Pro models do.

MAXIT.XLM
Complete Listing

	A	B
1	Auto_Open	
2	=ON.TIME(NOW()+0.000001,"Maxit")	Provides delay to let startup sheet(s) arrive
3	=RETURN()	
4		
5	Maxit	
6	=IF(COLUMNS(DOCUMENTS())=1,NEW(1))	Opens new sheet if only this macro sheet is present
7	=WINDOW.MAXIMIZE()	Max it!
8	=RETURN()	

***Figure 6:* This Excel macro does the same thing as the one in Figure 5, but it also lets you start Excel with a specified filename.**

cations, so Excel starts with a maximized window. But you're left with Sheet1 residing within a workbook named Book1. If you make any changes to Sheet1 and then save the file, you also have to first remove Sheet1 from Book1. Alternatively, if you choose File New Worksheet, you get a second file named Sheet1. Now you have one Sheet1 residing within Book1 and a new one in its own right.

Fortunately, there is another way to maximize windows on start-up in Excel 4.0. All it takes is a simple Auto_open macro stored in Excel's global macro sheet, GLOBAL.XLM. The macro needs only a label and three lines of code, as shown in Figure 5.

If you don't already have a global macro sheet, just open a new macro sheet, name it GLOBAL.XLM, and store it in your XLSTART directory. If you make GLOBAL.XLM a hidden window, then all you see on start-up is the blank maximized worksheet. After you enter the macro code in GLOBAL.XLM, hide it with the Window Hide command and quit Excel. Answer yes when Excel asks if you want to save the changes in GLOBAL.XLM. All your future Excel sessions will then start with a maximized blank worksheet.

Russell Clarke
Noble Park North, Victoria
Australia

▶PC MAGAZINE: Mr. Clarke's simple macro actually doesn't have to be kept in the global macro sheet. You could put it in any macro sheet that's stored in your XLSTART directory. Excel loads all worksheets, charts, and macro sheets stored in XLSTART each time you run the program. But GLOBAL.XLM will do nicely. If you have already recorded some global macros, you'll find your GLOBAL.XLM sheet by using the Unhide command. Just make it visible, add Mr. Clarke's worksheet maximizer, and then rehide.

I have one small modification to suggest. As presented by Mr. Clarke, the macro always loads and maximizes a new worksheet, even if you happen to start Excel with a command line parameter.

Ordinarily, if you start Excel by choosing Program Manager's File Run command and typing EXCEL.EXE MYSHEET.XLS, you get just MYSHEET.XLS; because you specified a filename, Excel suppresses its usual blank start-up sheet. The same is true if you fire up Excel by double-clicking a Program Manager icon that has one or more worksheets named on its command line. With Mr. Clarke's macro on-board, you get the blank sheet even if you specify start-up files.

The variant shown in Figure 6 gives you a maximized start, while preserving Excel's normal Sheet1 behavior. If you launch without a command line parameter, you get a blank sheet. If you name a start-up file, you get just that file.

The version in Figure 6 uses COLUMNS(DOCUMENTS()) to determine how many document files are present. DOCUMENTS() by itself returns, as an array, the names of all open documents. COLUMNS(DOCUMENTS()) simply measures the width of that array, returning the number of open documents. If only one document is present—the maximizing macro itself—then a new sheet is opened.

The ON.TIME delay in cell A2 gives files you specify on the command line a chance to arrive before the maximizing macro does its thing. Without that delay, the Auto_open macro would always run before the command line files were loaded—and hence would always open a blank worksheet.—*Craig Stinson*

QPW PAGE NAME FORMULA

❓ In Quattro Pro for Windows, I sometimes plot graph series that cross workbook pages. For example, I might have divisional sales figures in four pages named North, South, East, and West. If I put my quarterly sales figures for each division in the same range on each page, I can easily create a graph that plots quarterly sales by division. If the sales numbers are in cells E4:H4 on each page, for example, I can specify the following series:

- A series: East..West:E4
- B series: East..West:F4
- C series: East..West:G4
- D series: East..West:H4

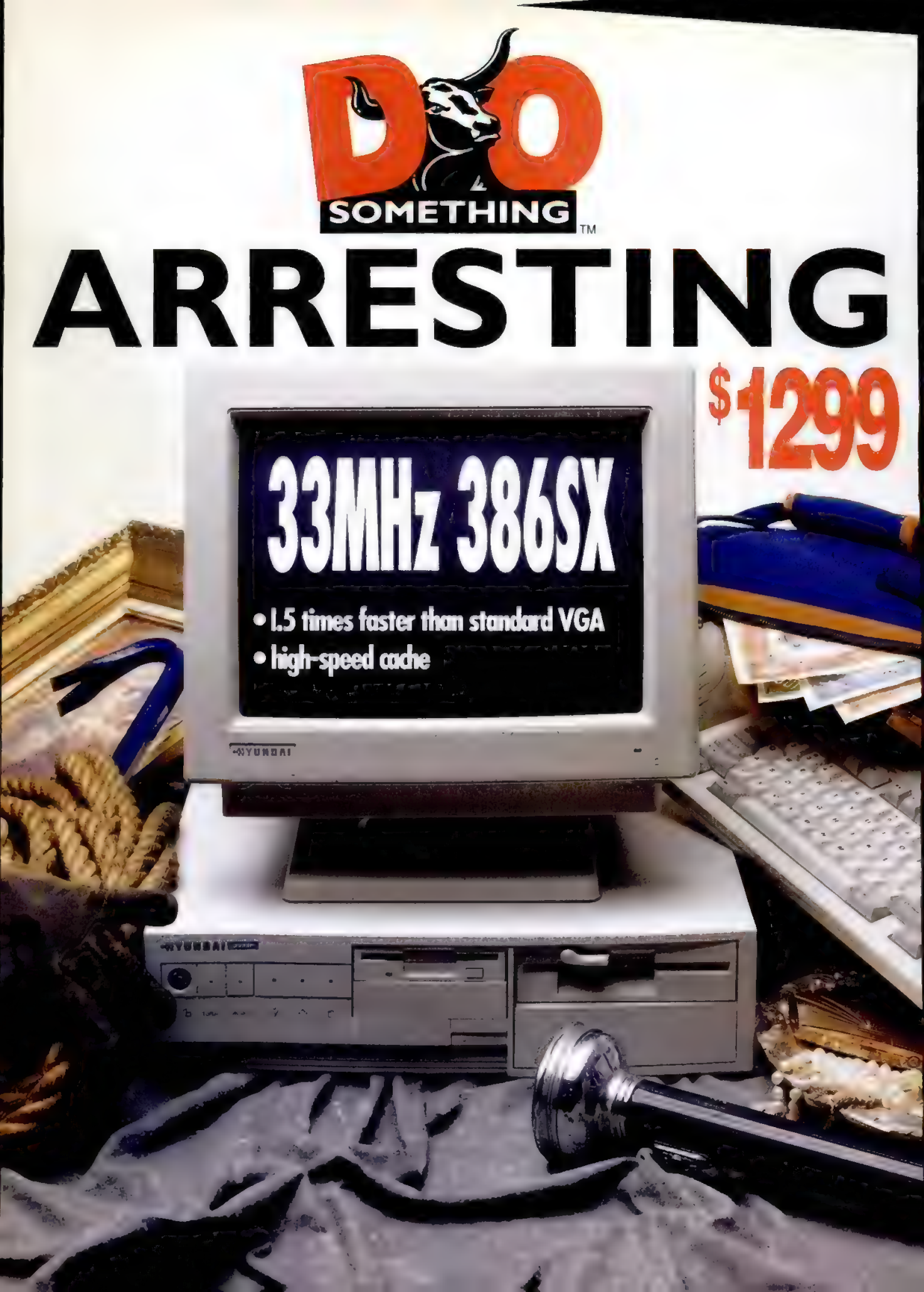
For the X series, I can type the name of each division in a common cell—say, A1—on each page. But since I've already assigned divisional names to my four pages, I wanted QPW to pick up those page names automatically for the X series. There isn't any direct way to tell QPW to look at the page-name property, but I have found that the following formula does the trick

```
@RIGHT(@LEFT(@CELL("FullAddress",
A1),@FIND(":",@CELL("FullAdress",
A1),0)),(@FIND(":",@CELL
("FullAddress",A1),0)-@FIND("$",
@CELL("FullAddress",A1),0)-1))
```

This formula returns the name of the page in which it is placed. By entering it in any cell on my first page, then copying it into the same cell on each additional page I use, I can create an X series that consists of the names of each of my pages. When I plot my chart, then, the page names appear as *x*-axis labels. If I decide to change the names of the pages later on, the *y*-axis labels are automatically changed as well.

H.P. Roberts
San Diego, California

▶PC MAGAZINE: QPW's @PROPERTY function can be used to determine the name of the active page. For example, if you're currently working on the page


DO
SOMETHING
TM
ARRESTING
$1299
33MHz 386SX
• 1.5 times faster than standard VGA
• high-speed cache
HYUNDAI
HYUNDAI

Do something 33MHz.

Hyundai's 386SX-33 is packed with so much New Breed power, you can't even call it an entry-level system. It's more like a high-throughput powerhouse that breaks all price/performance records in its class. We're talking an unbelievable Landmark System Speed Test of 44.56MHz—faster than Compaq, Dell, and AST systems in the same class. And at this price, it's a steal!

In fact, it's got so much speed and power, you can use it as a stand-alone system, or as a workstation running on a network.

Hyundai 333SP

- 33MHz 386SX CPU
- 16KB ultra-fast cache, (expandable to 64KB)
- SVGA Graphics on motherboard w/1.5 Winmarks performance @1024 x 768 resolution
- 2MB high-speed RAM, (16MB max)
- 85MB 17ms IDE HDD, 32KB disk buffer
- 1.44MB 3-1/2" and 1.2MB 5-1/4" FDDs, (2.88MB-ready FDD interface)
- 4 external drive bays
- 5 ISA slots, (3 full-length, 2 half-length)
- 14" ultra-high resolution, color display w/1024 x 768 resolution, .28 dot pitch, tilt-and-swivel base
- 2S/1P, PS/2 mouse ports
- 200 watt power supply
- 101 keyboard, 2-button mouse
- Built-in virus protection, front key lock, 2 level password
- MS DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1

Hyundai's 333SP features a U.S.-designed and -built motherboard with our super-fast, 16KB write-back cache that's expandable to 64KB. That means the CPU doesn't have to wait for data and runs at zero-wait states. Also integrated on the motherboard is our super VGA with 1.5 times the performance of standard VGA. The result: blazing graphics!

Hyundai's 333SP runs anything you want, from Windows applications, database tools, and spreadsheets, to graphics and word processing software. And it's loaded with all the RAM and disk storage you need for big-time personal productivity. Do Something that's arresting. Call Hyundai at 1-800-933-3445.

Do something 40MHz

Hyundai's 340S is one of the first 40MHz 386SX computers on the market. And at this price, you'll want to steal this one, too!

$1549

Hyundai 340S

- 40MHz 386SX CPU
- 16KB ultra-fast cache, (expandable to 64KB)
- SVGA Graphics w/512KB RAM and 1024 x 768 resolution
- 4MB high-speed RAM, (16MB max)
- 85MB 17ms IDE HDD, 32KB disk buffer
- 1.44MB 3-1/2" and 1.2MB 5-1/4" FDDs (2.88MB-ready FDD interface)
- 5 external drive bays, 2 internal
- 7 ISA slots
- 14" non-interlaced, ultra-high resolution, flicker-free, color display w/1024 x 768 resolution, .28 dot pitch, 72Hz refresh rate, tilt-and-swivel base
- 2S/1P, PS/2 mouse ports
- 200 watt power supply
- 101 keyboard, 2-button mouse
- Built-in virus protection, front key lock, 2 level password
- MS DOS 5.0 and Windows 3.1

Call Hyundai Direct at 1-800-933-3445

Hours: 6AM-5PM PST M-F
PCM 111

For the dealer nearest you call 1-800-288-4986

HYUNDAI

PCs DESIGNED AND BUILT IN AMERICA

166 Baypointe Pkwy, San Jose, CA 95134

We accept MasterCard, Visa, money orders, certified checks (allow 10 days for processing), CODs, approved company and institutional purchase orders, and wire transfers. All return items must be accompanied by a return merchandise authorization (RMA) number. Opened, defect-free software is non-refundable. Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. Hyundai is not liable for damage due to omissions or typographical errors. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies. The Do Something logo is a trademark of Hyundai. © 1992 Hyundai Electronics America. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 275 ON READER SERVICE CARD

named North, the formula

```
@PROPERTY("Active_Page.Name")
```

returns North, regardless of which page that formula is entered on. But @PROPERTY doesn't solve the problem addressed by Mr. Roberts's formula; it won't let you create cell labels identifying each page in your notebook.

Mr. Roberts's formula takes advantage of a new argument to the @CELL function, introduced with Quattro Pro for Windows. @CELL("FullAddress", Block) returns the full address of the upper-left-corner cell of Block, including the workbook name, the page name, and the cell coordinates. So, for example, the formula

```
@CELL("FullAddress",A1)
```

entered into any cell on the page named North in the notebook named SALES.WB1, returns

```
[SALES]$North:$A$1
```

Note that the workbook name is returned in brackets, without its path or extension, and that the page name and cell coordinates are returned as absolute references, regardless of how you write the formula. Also be aware that @CELL("FullAddress") does not return range names. A1 is always returned as A1, even if you've assigned a name to that cell.

Fortunately, the formula does return assigned page names, and as you can see by the example above, the page name will always lie between the first dollar sign and the ensuing colon. This predictable position enables you to pluck the name out with the help of @LEFT, @RIGHT, and @FIND.

As is often the case with string extractions, there's more than one way to skin this particular cat. The following variant is slightly shorter than Mr. Roberts's formulation and accomplishes the same end:

```
@MID(@CELL("FullAddress",A1),@FIND
("$",@CELL("FullAddress",A1),0)
+1,@FIND(":",@CELL("FullAddress",
A1),0)-@FIND("$",@CELL("FullAddress",
A1),0)-1)
```

I find the logic of this variation a little easier to explain, so I'll step you through my version instead of the one submitted in the letter.

Schematically, the full address of any cell looks like this:

```
[nbname]$pagename:$c$r
```

where *nbname* is the name of the notebook file, *pagename* is the name or letter designation of the current page, *c* is the cell's column letter, and *r* is the cell's row number. We don't know the length of *nbname, pagename, c,* or *r,* but we know we want all the text starting with the character after the first dollar sign and ending with the character before the colon. We also know that the position of these two landmarks can be found with the following two formulas:

```
@FIND("$",@CELL("FullAddress",A1),0)
```

and

```
@FIND(z":",@CELL("FullAddress",A1)
,0)
```

These formulas return character positions as offsets from the leftmost character in the string. That is, if the $ is the ninth character in the string, the @FIND function returns 8 because the numbering starts with 0.

The @MID function uses the following syntax:

```
@MID(string,startnumber,number)
```

and returns *number* characters beginning at offset *startnumber* within *string.* In our case, the *string* argument is given by the following line:

```
@CELL("FullAddress",A1)
```

For the *startnumber* argument, we want to supply the offset of the first character after the dollar sign. That argument therefore should be

```
@FIND("$",@CELL("FullAddress"
,A1),0)+1
```

And we want the *number* argument to be the offset of the colon minus the offset of the first character after the dollar sign. It therefore should look like this:

```
@FIND(":",@CELL("FullAddress",A1),
0)-@FIND("$",@CELL("FullAddress",
A1),0)-1
```

Putting these pieces together gives us the formula we need.

Note that these formulas—both the submitted one and my own—can also be used with unnamed pages. If you stick with the QPW's default letter names, the formulas simply return those letter names. If you subsequently assign descriptive names, the formulas will return the descriptive names.—*Craig Stinson*

Databases

ISDIR FOR XBASE

TIP I have a simple and fast way to tell if a string is a valid subdirectory name. All versions of MS-DOS since 2.0 include a NUL device. The NUL device behaves like a black hole: Redirect output into NUL, and you'll never see that output again. Another property of NUL is that it *seems* to exist in every valid directory.

The IsDir function (Figure 7) works by adding 'NUL' to the string you pass as a parameter and using FILE() to see whether the resulting filename exists. If the filename exists, then the parameter passed is the name of a valid subdirectory. Some networks and command processors other than DOS's COMMAND.COM might cause IsDir() to fail, so the routine tries to check for this possibility at the beginning.

This method of checking for NUL can also be used in batch files. For instance, I use the following line to avoid setting up my RAM drive (E:) if it hasn't been defined:

```
IF NOT EXIST E:\NUL
  GOTO NORAMDRV
```

I tested the IsDir routine with DOS 3.1 and 5.0; it works with dBASE IV and FoxPro.

Michael Leahy
Burlington, North Carolina

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** The IsDir function in Figure 7 works well on plain-vanilla non-networked MS-DOS systems. But it doesn't work well with Novell's Netware Shell loaded, and possibly other net-

VICTOR

The new name in America's most trusted PC fleet.

Victor is the newest member of the Tandy Direct team, which brings you the latest in PCs, at great prices, direct to your home or office.

SPECIAL OFFER!
Victor 386SL/25 Notebook Computer with Built-in Mini-Trackball

$1,849*

Get 386 desktop performance with the Victor 386SL/25, a notebook PC weighing under 6 lbs. For added convenience, its new case design features the 1.44MB 3.5" floppy drive at the front of the case.

- 25 MHz, Intel 386SL
- 2MB memory
- 80MB hard drive
- MS-DOS 5.0 and Windows pre-installed
- VGA connector
- Approx. 3-hour battery
- Power saving features: resume, standby, LCD shutoff, auto power off and hard drive spindown

30-day unconditional money-back guarantee

2-year limited warranty

To order, call (800) 826-3928

Tandy Direct Marketing
A new division of Tandy Corporation

TANDY DIRECT
A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

CIRCLE 289 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*Plus applicable taxes and shipping. Victor and design is a reg. TM of Victor Technologies, AB. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

BEFORE YOU BUY FROM THE

486 DX-33 MHz Notebook
4MB RAM
120 MB HARD DRIVE

$2,575

INCLUDES BLACK LEATHER CARRYING CASE, EXTERNAL NUMERIC KEYPAD, FIVE PROGRAMS INSTALLED: MS DOS 5.0, MS Windows 3.1, Direct Access Menu Program, FastBack Back-up Program, Untouchable Virus Protection Program.

SPECIFICATIONS: 11.0" wide x 8.6" long x 2" high, approximately 9.0 lbs, w/battery, operation time up to 3.5 hours, 83-Key Keyboard, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, 640 x 480 resolution VGA 32 Grayscale Video Display, Ni-Cad battery, 2 serial ports / 1 parallel printer port, 1 external Keyboard port for 101/102 keys, 1 external numeric keypad port (2 wires), AT-Bus I/O (100-pin) for docking station.

Unlike the other guys, we don't spend lavishly on promotion. And you don't end up having to pay for it.

Instead, we lavish our customers with quality, value and service. Note this notebook - we can afford to give you 486 DX power at a 386 SX price.

We even throw in a good quality carrying case, an external Keypad and a comprehensive software package.

Doesn't matter whether you buy a notebook or a powerful customized office PC network, you always get more for less, from U.S.

YOU GET MORE FOR LESS FROM

All prices subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping or tax. * Call or write for guarantee details.

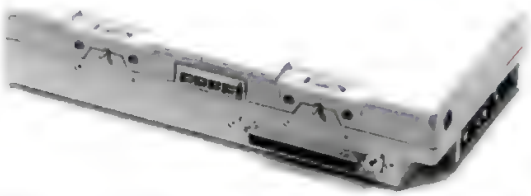
FARMER OR THE DELL, CALL U.S.

UPGRADES YOU CAN AFFORD.

When you buy from U.S. Systems, getting a great price on a computer system is only the beginning. Unlike some companies, we don't sock it to you on the extras.

Let's say you want to double the notebook RAM to 8MB. You can do that for only $200. And you can double the hard drive to 240MB for only $300.

Want to turn your notebook into a full-fledged office PC? You can do it with our two-slot Docking Station for just $215.

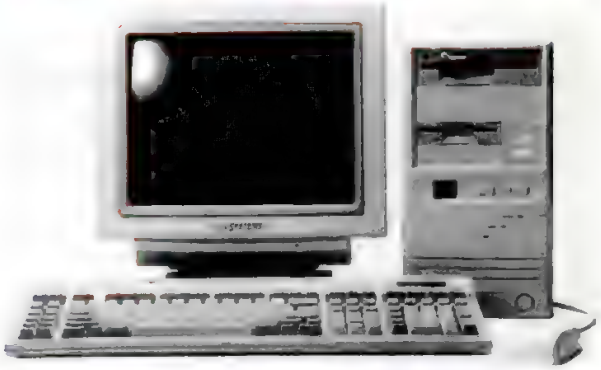


And check out our prices on additional software. They're pleasantly surprising rather than unpleasantly shocking.

BARE-BONES PRICES, SERVED UP WITH GRAVY.

- ✓ 30-Day money back guarantee*
- ✓ Lifetime toll-free technical support
- ✓ One year on-site service for all desktop systems
- ✓ Guaranteed 4-24 hour service response
- ✓ One year full manufacturers warranty on all notebook and desktop systems
- ✓ All systems with five programs installed
- ✓ On or off-site program training (most major cities)
- ✓ Most credit cards accepted, no surcharge
- ✓ Guaranteed shipping within 72 hours (overnight delivery available)

CALL OR WRITE FOR INFORMATION AND PRICES ON OUR FULL LINE OF COMPUTER SYSTEMS, PERIPHERALS AND SOFTWARE. MON.–FRI. 8AM TO 6PM PST.
15041 BAKE PARKWAY, UNIT L, IRVINE CA 92718



386 SX-33 MHz Desktop
1MB RAM, 40MB HARD DRIVE
1.2MB 5.25" floppy drive 14" VGA Color Monitor
$975

486 SX-25 MHz Desktop
2MB RAM, 85MB HARD DRIVE
W/Mini-Desktop Case or Minitower Case (shown)
$1475

SPECIFICATIONS: 101-enhanced keyboard, 1.2MB 5.25" and 1.44MB 3.5" floppy drives, 16-Bit VGA card with 14" Color VGA monitor 2 serial ports / 1 printer port. 1 game port, clock / calendar with battery backup, Microsoft-compatible three-button mouse.

486 DX2-66 MHz Desktop
4MB RAM, 210MB HARD DRIVE
1.2MB 5.25" and 1.44MB 3.5" floppy drives
14" Color Super VGA Monitor
128 key calculator/programmable keyboard
$2675

486 DX2-50 MHz Notebook
4MB RAM, 240MB HARD DRIVE
$3175

intel inside

All brand and product names are registered trademarks of their respective companies
The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation

U.S. SYSTEMS & Technologies, Inc. 1-800-872-7239

Code #122

CIRCLE 322 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ISDIR.PRG

Complete Listing

```
*****************************************************************
*  Program:  IsDir
*  Purpose:  Determines if parameter DIRNAME is a valid directory
*            name or drive designator.  Similar to FILE().
*  Example:  ? DIR('C:\DOS') or ? DIR('Z:')
*  Systems:  FoxPro, dBASE IV
*  Notes:    Not reliable on networks and on non-genuine MS-DOS
*            systems
*****************************************************************
FUNCTION IsDir
PARAMETER dirname
PRIVATE dirname, result

IF .NOT. FILE('.\NUL')
    ? 'DIR() does not work on this PC.'
    RETURN .F.
ENDIF

IF RIGHT(dirname,1) = '\'
    result = FILE(dirname+'NUL')
ELSE
    result = FILE(dirname+'\NUL')
ENDIF
RETURN ( result )
```

Figure 7: **The IsDir function uses an undocumented property of DOS to check for the existence of a directory.**

works and environments.

One of the major benefits of MS-DOS 2.0 was the appearance of installable device drivers. A device driver is a program that encapsulates all of the hardware-specific code necessary to interface to a particular device. MS-DOS has a well-defined interface through which it talks to device drivers, and it lets the device drivers handle the hardware-specific details. This means hardware manufacturers need only provide a device driver when a new hardware device is introduced. The operating system does not have to change.

When you boot up your PC, several devices are predefined by DOS and given logical names. For example, the system console (your display) is called CON and the printer is called PRN. Devices that are not built into DOS can be defined in your CONFIG.SYS file using the DEVICE= line. For instance, many systems have a DEVICE=ANSI.SYS line in CONFIG.SYS. This line tells DOS to install the ANSI device driver at start-up.

One device common to every system is the NUL device. As Mr. Leahy suggests, it's the garbage-can device. Any data sent to the NUL device is discarded. MS-DOS attempts to treat devices the same way it treats files. For example, you can use the COPY command to copy a file to your printer just as you would copy one file to another. You just substitute the name of the printer device, PRN, in place of a filename as the destination.

At a lower level, the MS-DOS routines that let you find and open a file also let you find and open a device. Instead of specifying a filename, you specify a device name. This works because DOS searches the list of devices before looking at files. If it finds a device with a matching name, it uses the device name instead. A by-product of this is that all of your named devices can be accessed as files in *any* directory of any drive. You won't see them in a DIR command, but because DOS looks through the device list first, it appears to DOS as though they exist in every directory.

Since the NUL device exists on every PC, and since DOS will find NUL in every valid directory, it can be used to test for a directory's existence. If NUL exists in a specified directory, it's a real directory. If not, the directory does not exist. The IsDir function in Figure 7 is based on this premise that NUL exists in any valid directory.

Unfortunately this is unreliable in a number of instances. For example, the IsDir function in Figure 7 will not work correctly with Novell's Netware Shell, Version 3.26 (and possibly with other versions), loaded. In my testing, the IsDir function returned .T. on network drives even for directory names that did not exist. Apparently, with the Netware Shell loaded, the FILE() function always returns .T. for a file named NUL on a network drive, even if you pass it a filespec that includes a bogus directory name ("X:\BOGUS\NUL", for example). For this reason Mr. Leahy's method of detecting situations where IsDir won't work, which relies on checking for NUL in the current directory, gives a false positive indication with the Netware Shell loaded.

If you are *not* running on a network and are running the genuine MS-DOS COMMAND.COM Shell, the function can be used with dBASE IV and FoxPro, as Mr. Leahy noted. However, if you're using FoxPro 2.0, you can use the ADIR() function instead to check for and return information on files and subdirectories. This is the preferred approach since ADIR does not rely on any of the undocumented properties of DOS.

For example, you could create a DirExist for FoxPro 2.0 as follows:

```
FUNCTION DirExist
PARAMETER cName
x = ADIR(aTemp, cName, "D")
RETURN IIF(x > 0, .T., .F.)
```

Here the ADIR() function creates and populates the aTemp array and returns the number of entries that match your file mask. If the subdirectory named in cName does not exist, the variable *x* will be set to 0 and DirExist will return false. Otherwise it will return true. Either way, aTemp is discarded.

The IsDir function shown here can be found in ISDIR.PRG on PC MagNet. Look in the Databases section of the Utilities/Tips Forum.—*Sal Ricciardi*

Graphics

TRUE PERSPECTIVE WITH CORELDRAW

❓ I love CorelDRAW's automated perspective effects. But when I use them extensively in a drawing, the illusion of 3-dimensional space isn't convincing. What's the best way to create realistic perspective space?

Sam Caliendo
Woodstock, New York

THERE'S ALWAYS
A WISE GUY IN THE BUNCH...

Wise Guys Attract Intelligent People Like Magnets.

That's because wise guys are cleaver, witty, quick thinking people who are well informed and have extremely sound judgement. They can cut right through the bull and know when they're getting the best of everything. That's why they buy EPS computers. They know EPS is built with superior, quality components like Maxtor, Teac, ATI, Sony and many more. Wise guys are aware that EPS offered one of the first 15" digital microprocessor monitors and has outstanding on-sight service as well as unbeatable toll-free support for the life of every computer they sell. They are also impressed by EPS's knowledgeable, well-trained, accommodating technicians who go out of their way to help in any way they can. Best of all, wise guys know that for what they are getting in an EPS system, the price is right and the EPS, 60 day money back guarantee assures them that they're making a sensible and wise decision.

Truth is, wise guys relate well to EPS because all great things are wise. Does that make you a wise guy? It does if you buy EPS.

EPS, the wise guy's choice.

EPS Technologies

"a tradition in value and performance"

1-800-447-0921
ORDER TODAY TOLL FREE

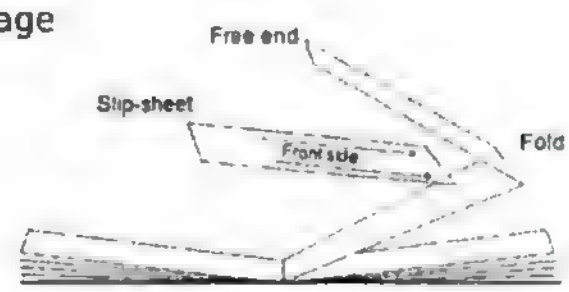
FAX Orders 1-605-966-5482 ☎ Direct Line 1-605-966-5586 ☎ Tech Hot Line 1-800-526-4258
GSA Contracts #GSOOK91AGS5035-OPT1

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

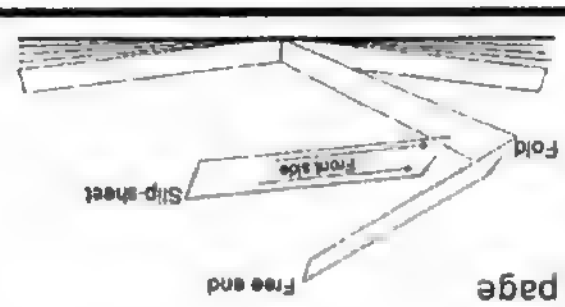
Foldout slip-sheet

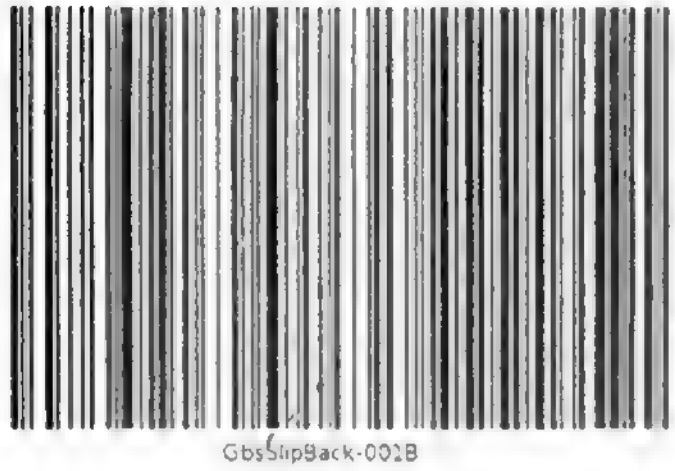
1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet





Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

EPS
EPS
EPS

EPS, The Systems That Stand Out From All The Rest.

386 33MHz & 40MHz $1445
486SX 25MHz $1495
486 33MHz $1745
486 50MHz DX2 $1895
486 66MHz DX2 $2245

- 14" EPS 1024NI Color SVGA Monitor
- 16.7 Million Color 1MB 24 Bit SVGA Card (w/Accelerated WINDOWS drivers)
- 386/128K, 486/256K Cache
- 4 Meg 70ns SIMM RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB Drives
- Maxtor 130 Meg 15ms IDE Cache Drive (150,000 Hour MTBF)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Baby Desktop Case w/6 Drive Bays
- MS WINDOWS 3.1
- MS DOS 5.0
- 3 Button 1600 DPI Mouse
- System User Manual
- 60 Day Money Back Guarantee
- On-Site Service
- Customizing Options Available

486SX 25 Standard 0 Cache w/Overdrive CPU Socket

486 33MHz $2245
486 50MHz DX2 $2445
486 33MHz EISA $2645
486 50MHz DX2 EISA $2795
486 66MHz DX2 EISA $3045

- 15" EPS Digital Microprocessor Monitor 1280 x 1024 res. 72Hz Refresh
- ATI Graphics Ultra SVGA Card (w/1 Meg VRAM, 512K DRAM)
- 256K High Speed RAM Cache
- 4 Meg 70ns SIMM RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB Drives
- Maxtor 213 Meg 15ms IDE Cache Drive (150,000 Hour MTBF)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Tower Case w/8 Drive Bays
- MS WINDOWS 3.1
- MS DOS 5.0
- 3 Button 1600 DPI Mouse
- System User Manual
- 60 Day Money Back Guarantee
- On-Site Service
- Customizing Options Available

EISA Systems Standard w/32 Bit IDE Contoller

Local Bus Systems

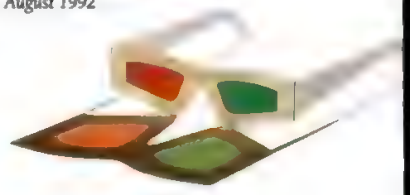
- EPS 32 Bit S3 Local Bus GUI Accelerater Card w/ 1MB VRAM
- 14" EPS 1024NI Color SVGA Monitor
- 256K High Speed RAM Cache
- 4 Meg 70ns SIMM RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB & 1.44MB Drives
- Maxtor 130 Meg 15ms IDE Cache Drive (150,000 Hour MTBF)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Baby Desktop Case w/6 Drive Bays
- MS WINDOWS 3.1
- MS DOS 5.0
- 3 Button 1600 DPI Mouse
- System User Manual
- 60 Day Money Back Guarantee
- On-Site Service
- Customizing Options Available

486 33MHz $1895 **486 50MHz DX2 $2045** **486 66MHz DX2 $2395**

Wise guys love the fact that all EPS systems come fully loaded. "Among the 50 computers I've reviewed since the introduction of DOS 5.0, EPS's 486-50 was the only one to arrive with its CONFIG.SYS file correctly set up to use DOS's upper memory block. Apparently EPS's expertise extends to both hardware and software."

PC Sources, August 1992

Just one more reason why EPS is the wise choice.



EPS Technologies, Inc. 10069 Dakota Avenue
P.O. Box 278 Jefferson, SD 57038
Hours: 7am–7pm M–F, 9am–3pm Sat CST

EPS Technologies

"a tradition in value and performance"

1-800-447-0921
ORDER TODAY TOLL FREE

FAX Orders 1-605-966-5482 ☎ Direct Line 1-605-966-5586 ☎ Tech Hot Line 1-800-526-4258
GSA Contracts #GSOOK91AGS5035-OPT1

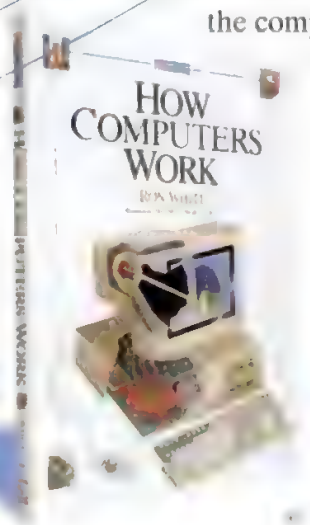
All brands and product names mentioned are trademarks of their respective holders. Prices are subject to change due to the volatility of the market. 80386 and 80486 are trademarks of INTEL

See the Disk Spin.

See the Mouse Point.
See the CPU Process.
See How Computers Work.

Discover what really makes your PC tick in this exciting new book, *PC/Computing How Computers Work*. This skillfully illustrated, completely original guide graphically dismantles the PC and shows in brilliant full-color detail what really happens when you boot up the computer, input text from the keyboard, click the mouse, store data on the disk, send output to the printer, and more. Written by PC/Computing executive editor Ron White and based on the magazine's popular "How It Works" column, *PC/Computing How Computers Work* is the perfect companion for the computer enthusiast!

CD-ROM Drive
See Chapter 12 of *How Computers Work*, by Ron White, to learn how a CD-ROM drive works.



ISBN: 1-56276-094-
Price $22.95

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

Ziff-Davis Press books are available at COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE.

CIRCLE 354 ON READER SERVICE CARD

© 1992 Ziff-Davis Press

▶PC MAGAZINE: CorelDRAW can simulate both one-point and two-point perspective, depending upon whether you drag a corner handle in a vertical/horizontal orientation or diagonally. But because the effect is applied to each object individually, it's all too easy to create inconsistencies that destroy the illusion of a unified space.

The trick to creating convincing perspective for an entire scene is the same whether you use CorelDRAW or a T-square. All the perspective lines in your drawing must converge at the vanishing point or points. Of course, Corel's electronic tools offer several improvements over conventional drafting techniques. For example, when you're using the perspective effects, CorelDRAW always displays one or two vanishing points for the currently selected object.

Here's a simple technique that will work with CorelDRAW 2.*x* or later to establish a vanishing point for Corel's perspective effects: First make sure that Show Rulers and Snap to Guidelines are turned on. Then pull one vertical and one horizontal guideline from the rulers. The intersection of the guidelines will be the vanishing point for one-point perspective.

Now you're ready to position the vanishing point. Note that you're not constrained to the physical size of your paper, because Corel's guidelines extend past the actual paper size into the surrounding pasteboard area. Select an object in your drawing, open up the Effects menu and choose Edit Perspective. To bring the object's vanishing point into view, drag an appropriate corner handle while holding down the Ctrl and Shift keys. The Ctrl key restricts your movement to either the vertical or horizontal direction—in effect holding you to one-point perspective. The Shift key moves the opposite handle the same distance but in the opposite direction.

CorelDRAW literally marks the vanishing point of each object with an x. To align the current object with the vanishing point, simply drag the x to the intersection of the guidelines as shown in Figure 8. Repeat this procedure for any other objects in your drawing that should recede toward the same vanishing point.

Linear or one-point perspective is the most common illusionistic device, but it isn't adequate for more complex drawings. With a little planning, the technique described above will work with two-point perspective: Simply pull out the necessary additional guidelines. But if you really need a perspective grid, you can take advantage of a feature hidden within CorelDRAW 3.0's new layer manager. One of the default layers is devoted entirely to guidelines, and the guidelines you draw on this special layer are not restricted to horizontal or vertical orientations. In fact you can draw an entire perspective grid—complete with diagonal, oblique, or even curved lines. Because these are true guidelines—in the sense that your cursor will snap to them—they will assist you in creating totally realistic 3-dimensional space.—*Luisa Simone*

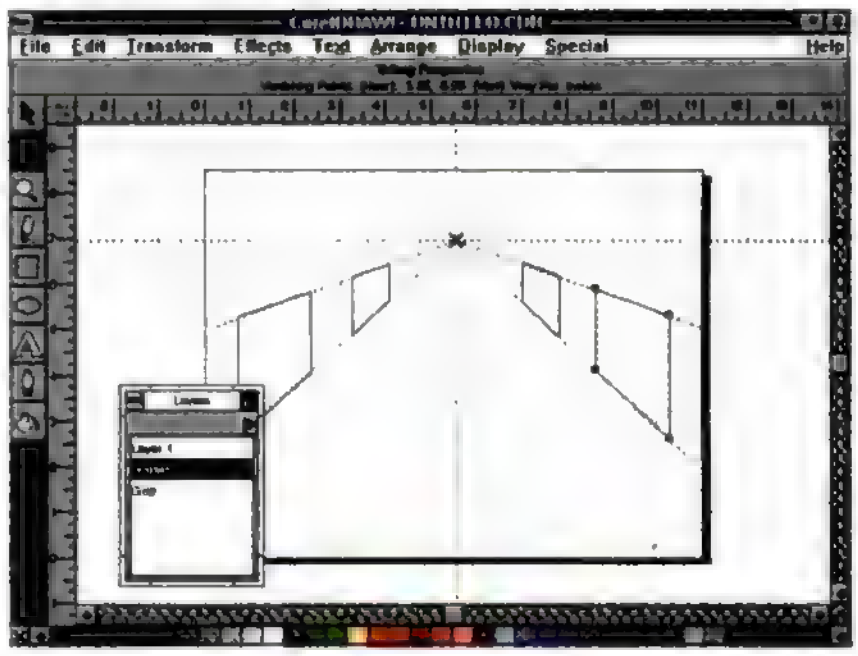


Figure 8: **CorelDRAW establishes a movable vanishing point (in the form of an x) for each perspective envelope it creates. To create consistent 3-D space, simply align all of the vanishing points to an underlying perspective grid.**

ALIGNING ANIMATION ELEMENTS

❓ I've seen wonderful animations created with Autodesk Animator Pro where dozens of objects move independently and yet end up perfectly aligned. I've been unable to create animations with the same level of precision. Any ideas?

Anthony D'Auria
Bayside, New York

▶PC MAGAZINE: Syncing and aligning animated elements (called cels) is no small feat. This is especially true of a raster program like Animator Pro where you're working with pixels and screen coordinates—rather than a finite measurement system like inches or points. To Autodesk's credit, there are so many techniques available that we don't have room to explore them all here. But here's one technique that can help you keep your animations on track.

If the final position of a cel is the most important aspect of a movement sequence, just begin with the ending. That's right: Determine the cel's final resting place before you do anything else. The Move command (located on both the Cel and Anim Cel menus) allows you to reposition a cel without pasting it down.

Once you've aligned the cel you can use the Optics panel to move it to its starting point. You'll find that you have a lot more latitude with starting positions developed in this way—especially if the starting position is off screen. Before you actually render the sequence, be sure to click the Reverse button in the Time Select panel. When the Reverse option is active, Animator Pro transposes the beginning and ending positions of the cel. The result? A complex movement that ends with perfect placement.

By the way, this technique is especially useful when you're working with a number of different cels. Animator Pro includes positioning information (in the form of *x* and *y* screen coordinates) along with the image information whenever you save a cel to a disk file. So start with a totally composed image. Then clip a series of cels and save each one to disk. The next time you load the cel into Animator's cel buffer to create an animation sequence, it will already be correctly aligned and positioned.—*Luisa Simone*

Networking

NO BURST MODE WITH WINDOWS

❓ In the September 15, 1992, column you described Novell's Burst Mode Protocol. We have a 1,200-node network with Token-Ring segments connected by an FDDI backbone. Using burst mode on DOS PCs, we've experienced reductions

MOST BANG FOR THE BUCK.

PC MAGAZINE RATES COMTRADE 2ND OUT 63 SYSTEMS REVIEWED.

486 EISA WinStation

- 64K Cache SRAM & Expandable to 256K
- 4 MB RAM & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 130 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 32-Bit EISA Hard Disk Controller (4X faster)
- Orchid/Diamond **VIPER S3** Graphics Accelerator
- 14" Non-interlaced .28mm SVGA Monitor (Bigger edge to edge 72Hz flicker-free display)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse
- Free Microsoft DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX	$2045
486/50 DX2	$2165
486/50 DX	$2295
486/66 DX2	$2395

- 8MB RAM & 210MB 12ms Drive Add $270

VESA Local Bus WinStation

- 64K Cache SRAM & Expandable to 256K
- 4 MB RAM & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 130 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 32-Bit **VL-Bus VIPER S3** Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB (Up to 1280x1024 & 16.7M Colors) (Up to 50X faster than regular SVGA)
- 14" Non-interlaced .28mm SVGA Monitor (VESA Standard for 72Hz Flicker-Free)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse
- Free Microsoft DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX	$1795
486/50 DX	$2045
486/66 DX2	$2145

- 8MB RAM & 210MB 12ms Drive Add $270

VESA Local Bus CAD-Station

- 64K Cache SRAM & Expandable to 256K
- 8MB RAM & Expandable to 128MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 210MB 12ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 32-Bit **VL-Bus VIPER S3** Graphics Accelerator (2.5 times faster than ATI Ultra Pro in CAD test)
- 17" Flat Screen Non-interlaced Color Monitor (Up to 1280x1024 with Digital Control)
- AutoCAD Display List Driver
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse
- Free Microsoft DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX	$2615
486/66 DX2	$2995

- 32-Bit VL-Bus IDE Controller (2X faster) $50

Once again " **THE COMTRADE PC"** has the competition running for cover. In review after review, critic's applaud Comtrade shocking speed and extraordinary value. According to the latest PC Magazine, Comtrade's 486 *"Has The Performance Issue Licked."* So much so that PC Magazine ranked Comtrade's 486 EISA WinStation number 2 out of 63 systems in their 486 review **"MOST BANG FOR THE BUCK"** analysis (September 1992). *"It's A Very Swift machine,"* says Computer Shopper (May 1992). *"That Deserves Serious Consideration from Anyone Who Wants to Juice up Windows."*

Comtrade Kicks Their Bus!

In Comparison With Gateway 2000's VESA Local Bus ATI Ultra Pro

Based on WinMarks (486/66DX2) Million Pixels Per Second Standard SVGA bus 1.AM WinMarks WinMarks quoted November 1992

Read the benchmarks and weep. Comtrade's Viper VESA Standard Local Bus passes the others like their standing still. Not only does our latest VLB VIPER S3 beat ATI Ultra Pro hands down in Windows performance text, it is also up to **2.5 times** faster in the pure DOS text mode test. Combine this unprecedented performance with a solid reputation for quality and service, and a very competitive price - and it's no wonder Computer Shopper (November 1992) called the Comtrade 486 *"A Splendid System Backed by First Rate Support."*

- We Stand Behind Our Products -

Two Year Parts Warranty
One Year On-Site Service
30 Day Money Back Guarantee

CIRCLE 316 ON READER SERVICE CARD

486 EISA Dream Machine

- 256K Ultra Fast Write Back Cache SRAM
- 4 MB RAM & Expandable to 128MB
- 1.2 MB 5.25" & 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 210 MB 12ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 32-Bit EISA Hard Disk Controller (4X faster)
- Orchid/Diamond **VIPER S3** Graphics Accelerator
- 15" Flat Screen Non-interlaced SVGA Monitor (Up to 1280x1024 with Processor Control)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse
- Free Microsoft DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX	$2395
486/50 DX2	$2515
486/50 DX	$2645
486/66 DX2	$2745

- 17" Flat Screen Monitor Add $400

VESA Local Bus SVGA

- 64K Super Fast Write-Back Cache SRAM
- 4 MB RAM & Built-in 487 Math Coprocessor
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- 130 MB 15ms IDE 64K Cache Drive
- 32-Bit **VL-Bus** Accelerated Super VGA with 1MB (Up to 1280x1024 & 16.7M Colors) (7X faster than regular SVGA)
- 14" Non-interlaced .28mm SVGA Monitor (Bigger edge to edge 72Hz flicker-free display)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Ports
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- Hi-Resolution 400DPI Serial Mouse
- Free Microsoft DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1

486/33 DX	$1725
486/50 DX	$1975
486/66 DX2	$2075

- 8MB RAM & 210MB 12ms Drive Add $270

1.800.969.2123

COMTRADE

"Where Quality is Everything"

International 818.961.6688
Fax 818.369.1479
Tech Support 800.899.4508
24-Hour BBS Service 818. 961.6098
Hours: 7:00-7:00 Pacific Mon-Sat
15314 East Valley Boulevard
City of Industry, California 91746

"Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation"

Expo Tech Com

NEW
245Mb 12ms
Hard Drive

A New Level of 486 Value!

intel inside

When one of the largest computer manufacturers in the world with over $700 million in sales and 5000 employees wanted to bring out a new computer line, we asked thousands of business users, home professionals, engineers, and novices what they wanted in a computer. We were told "the most power, the highest resolution monitor, the largest hard drive, complete software, an in house service department, security from viruses- all at the lowest price!" This was a tall order. But, after extensive research and testing, we finally met the challenge. Thus, the EXPO Tech computer was born. With everything from high resolution monitors to a built-in modem for remote diagnostics, EXPO Tech computers are the new definition of computer excellence. Furthermore, we have dedicated over 100 people to help you get the most from your computer.

At EXPO Tech, we are dedicated to providing our customers with a new level of quality...

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Most computer companies buy different parts from many different manufacturers and then assemble their computers. At EXPO Tech computers we have our own research and development laboratories and manufacture the motherboards ourselves. Thus, you can be assured of consistent superior quality, compatibility, and always being on the leading edge of computer power and value. While most companies are introducing yesterdays technology, at EXPO Tech computers we will always give you Tomorrow's technology TODAY.

REMOTE DIAGNOSTICS

As computers and software change we at EXPO Tech computers realize our customers will need help with their future system configurations. Every EXPO Tech computer is equipped with a modem and special software that will let us access your computer, diagnose the hardware problem, and tell you how to solve the situation. All from the comfort of your own telephone!! Plus, we have a staff of certified technicians ready to talk you through your situation, and a 24 hr tele-tech service to help you every hour of the day or night. Furthermore, you can download drivers and other helpful software from our bulletin board service. At EXPO Tech computers, we want you to be secure and problem free today and tomorrow.

EXHAUSTIVE PRODUCT TESTING All EXPO Tech components are tested for 24 hrs before they are assembled and then the completed EXPO Tech computer is burned-in again before shipping. We are so sure you will love your EXPO Tech computer that we will give you a full 30 day money back guarantee.

The EXPO Tech 486sx/25

- Desktop Metal Case, 25 or 33 Mhz
- 1 Mb super VGA Video Board w/Windows Accelerator and displays 16.7 Million colors
- 1.2 Meg Floppy, 1.44 Meg Floppy
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 14"Super VGA Non Interlaced Monitor
- Multi I/O (2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Hi-Res Mouse
- Microsoft Works for Windows Software
- Central Point Anti-Virus Software
- 2400 Baud Modem w/Send Fax
- 4 Mb RAM, 245 Meg Seagate Hard Drive

25Mhz $1399 33Mhz $1499

Redefining Value

486dx2/50 Mhz

Same Configuration as above
Plus 128 K Cache

Just $1999

puters

The EXPO Tech 486/33

- Desktop Metal Case, 128 K Cache, 33 Mhz
- 1 Mb super VGA Video Board w/Windows Accelerator and displays 16.7 Million colors
- 1.2 Meg Floppy, 1.44 Meg Floppy
- 102 Key Keyboard
- 14"Super VGA Non Interlaced Monitor
- Multi I/O (2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Hi-Res Mouse
- Microsoft Works for Windows Software
- Central Point Anti-Virus Software
- 2400 Baud Modem w/Send Fax
- 4 Mb RAM, 245 Meg Seagate Hard Drive

Just $1749

on the Desktop!

486dx2/66 Mhz

Same Configuration as above
Plus Full Tower Case

Just $2499

*Tower Optional

A New Level of Service and Support!

- **24 HOUR TECH SUPPORT**
  Toll Free Technical Support Available 24 Hrs a day 7 days a week.
- **REMOTE DIAGNOSTICS**
  On- Site Modem Diagnostics .
- **ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE**
  Central Point Anti-Virus Software included.
- **SAME DAY SHIPPING**
  Base System models in stock ordered before 11am CST, Can be shipped same day after Credit approval.
- **ONE YEAR ON-SITE SERVICE**
  Have your computer repaired at your site.
- **NEXT DAY PARTS REPLACEMENT**
  Replacement parts sent 24 Hour Express.
- **30 DAY NO RISK GUARANTEE**
  Full refund if you are not satisfied in the first 30 days after shipment.
- **BUILT-IN 2400 BAUD MODEM**
  Free Modem and software with every EXPO Tech Computer.
- **FREE MICROSOFT WORKS**
  Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Database, Graphics for Windows.
- **BULLETIN BOARD SERVICE**
  Download Drivers and talk to techs on line.
- **NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS**
  We accept Visa and Mastercard.
- **LEASING AVAILABLE**
  Leasing available to qualified buyers.
- **PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED**
  COD and terms for qualified customers.
- **OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK**
  8am-8pm M-F, 10am-6pm Sat. 11am-3pm Sun.
  All Times are Central Standard Times.

1-800-284-EXPO

intel inside — Expo Tech — intel inside

113 McHenry Rd. Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
Phone (800) 284-3976 • Fax (800) 947-3976

Software, Modem, & Service Package for Desktop & Tower Systems Only. All Prices, Availability and Specifications subject to change without notice. Please call to confirm Pricing, IL. SalesTax,Availability, and Warranty Details.
The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

CIRCLE 305 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ROCK SOLID RELIABILITY, ROCK BOTTOM PRICES.

Innovation is our middle name!

■ ROCK SOLID SERVICES ■

- Nationwide support
- 1 year replacement part and labor warranty/on-site service optional
- Leasing option and personal financing available to qualified customers
- Free technical support for the life of the system
- Free lifetime BBS technical support

■ ROCK SOLID QUALITY ■

- We use only the best components from name-brand companies
- All P.C.I systems are FCC Class B approved
- All P.C.I. systems are Microsoft approved for Microsoft Windows 3.1
- All P.C.I. systems undergo 72 hour burn-in, testing, and P.C.I 's multi-step quality assurance program
- Microsoft DOS 5.0, Works 2.0, Windows 3.1 and documentation standard with all P.C I. systems

PCI-386 SYSTEMS

- PCI 386 CPU
- 64k Cache Ram (for DX-33 & DX-40 only)
- 4 Mb Ram
- 1 2 Mb 5 25" Drive
- 1.44 Mb 3.5" Drive
- 105 Mb 15ms IDE H D w/cache
- Parallel/2 Serials/ Game
- Clock/Calendar
- Enhanced Keyboard 101
- 16-Bit SVGA Card
- SVGA Monitor
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Choice of AT/Mini Tower Case

386SX-25 $1099	386DX-33 $1249
386DX-25 $1149	386DX-40 $1299

PCI-486 LOCAL BUS

- Intel 486 CPU
- 6 Layer Local Bus M/B
- 64k Cache Ram (256k for DX-50)
- 4Mb Ram, Expandable to 32Mb
- 1.2 Mb 5.25" Drive
- 1 44 Mb 3.5" Drive
- 130 Mb 15ms IDE Hard Drive w/Cache
- Parallel/2 Serials/Game
- Clock/Calendar
- Enhanced Keyboard 101
- 1 Mb Video Card
- 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor (.28)
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- Choice of AT/Mini Tower Case

486SX-25 $1399	486DX2-50 $1849
486DX-33 $1599	486DX-50 $1999

Microsoft Office (Windows)
Includes
- MS Excel 4.0
- MS Word 2 0
- MS Power Point 3 0

ONLY $399
(price w/system purchase only)

1-800-397-4APC

M-F 8am-8pm, Sat 10am-5pm

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

P.C. Innovation Computers
10415 Landsbury, Suite #210
Houston, TX 77099

Fax: (713)933-5881

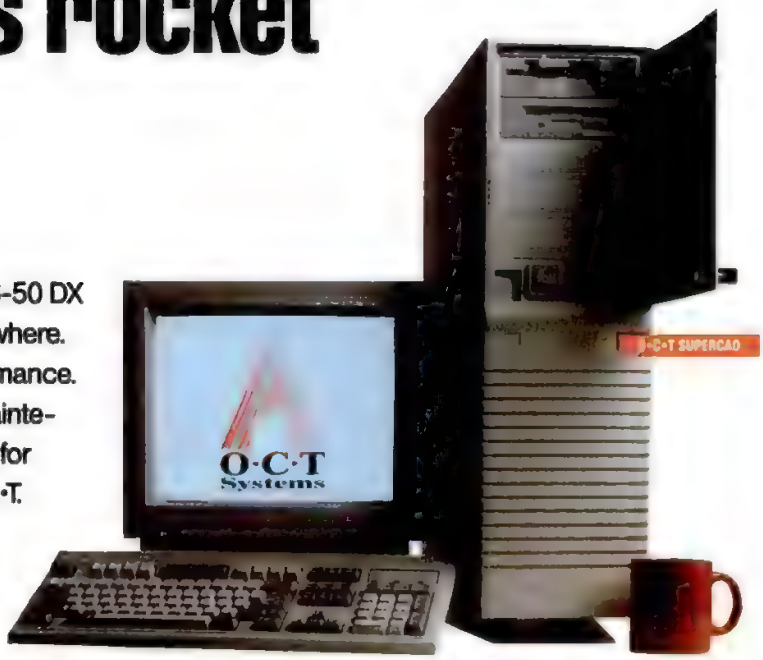
Corporate & Government Sales:
(713)772-4400

PC INNOVATION

CIRCLE 216 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Why Santa traded in his sleigh for this rocket from O·C·T.

Hey, it's the '90's. And the rocket is our 486-50 DX EISA. Some say you can't find a faster P.C. anywhere. We agree. This system is fully loaded for performance. Just add our exclusive Intel Outside* on-site maintenance option, you have a package that's ready for anything. Just ask Santa. Or better yet, call O·C·T.



intel inside

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ READY TO-RUN

Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice.

.28 Dot Pitch Monitors by Aamazing.

The Intel Inside™ logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.
*Affiliated with the Intel/Prime Service Network.

O·C·T HOME AND BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

386-25SX

• Intel™ 80386-25SX running at 25 Mhz • 2MB-70NS Ram • Five bay Mini-Tower Case • Two Serial/One Parallel Ports • 80MB-17MS Hard Drive • 1.44MB-3.5 Inch Floppy Drive • 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA 14" .39 Dot Pitch Color Monitor • 16 Bit SVGA Card • AMI Bios • M.S. DOS 5.0

$899

386-33DX

• Intel™ 80386-33 DX running at 33 Mhz • 64K Cache on Board • 4MB-70NS Ram Expandable to 32MB on Board • Mid-size Tower Case • Two Serial/One Parallel Ports • 120MB-17MS Hard Drive • 1.44MB-3.5 inch Floppy Drive • 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA 14" .28 Dot Pitch Color Monitor • 16 Bit SVGA Card 1MB • AMI Bios • M.S. DOS 5.0 • Windows 3.1 • Microsoft Mouse

$1,199

O·C·T WINDOWS SUPER STATION

486-33DX BABY

• Intel™ 80486-33DX running at 33 Mhz • 64K Cache On Board • 4MB-70NS Ram Expandable to 32MB on Board • 5 Bay Mini-Tower Case • Two Serial/One Parallel Ports • 120MB-17MS Hard Drive • 1.44MB-3.5 inch Floppy Drive • 1.2MB-5.25 inch Floppy Drive • 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA 14" .28 Dot Pitch Color Monitor • 16 Bit SVGA Card 1MB • AMI Bios • M.S. DOS 5.0 • Windows 3.1 • Microsoft Mouse

$1,549

O·C·T WORKHORSE

486-33DX

• Intel™ 80486-33DX running at 33 Mhz • 256K Cache On Board • 4MB-70NS Ram Expandable to 32MB on Board • 6 Bay Full-Sized Tower Case • Two Serial/One Parallel Ports • 200MB-15MS Hard Drive • 1.44MB-3.5 inch Floppy Drive • 1.2MB-5.25 inch Floppy Drive • 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA 14" .28 Dot Pitch Color Monitor • 16 Bit SVGA Card 1MB • AMI Bios • M.S. DOS 5.0 • Windows 3.1 • Microsoft Mouse

$1,769

O·C·T SUPER·CAD

486-50DX EISA

• Intel™ 80486-50DX running at 50 Mhz • 32 Bit Extended Industry Standard • 256K Cache on Board • 8MB-70NS Ram Expandable to 32MB on Board • Eight 32-Bit Expansion Slots/Five free slots • 6 Bay Full-Sized Tower Case • Two Serial/One Parallel Ports • 200 MB-15MS Hard Drive • 1.44MB-3.5 inch Floppy Drive • 1.2MB-5.25 inch Floppy Drive • 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA 14" .28 Dot Pitch Color Monitor • 16 Bit SVGA Card 1MB • AMI Bios • M.S. DOS 5.0 • Windows 3.1 • Microsoft Mouse

$2,399

O·C·T HIGH PERFORMANCE

486-50DX ISA

• Intel™ 80486-50DX running at 50 Mhz • 64K Cache On Board • 8MB-70NS Ram Expandable to 32MB on Board • Eight 16-Bit Expansion Slots/Five free slots • 6 Bay Full-Sized Tower Case • Two Serial/One Parallel Ports • 200MB-15MS Hard Drive • 1.44 MB-3.5 inch Floppy Drive • 1.2MB-5.25 inch Floppy Drive • 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard • SVGA 14" .28 Dot Pitch Color Monitor • 16 Bit SVGA Card 1MB • AMI Bios • M.S. DOS 5.0 • Windows 3.1 • Microsoft Mouse

$2,129

O·C·T NOTEBOOKS

386SL-25 Mhz NOTEBOOK

• 80386SL-25 running at 25 Mhz • 4MB Ram • 60MB-18MS Hard Drive Expandable to 120MB • 1.44MB-3.5 inch Floppy Drive • LCD 32/64 Grey Scale • External Connection for 800 x 600 SVGA Monitor • 83 Key Compact Full Function Keyboard • Connection for External Keyboard • Two Serial/One Parallel Ports • Auto-Switching Battery Charger/Transformer • Internal Ni-Cad Battery Supplied • Carrying Case • M.S. DOS 5.0 and Full Manual

$1,299

Common sense performance without price.

O·C·T VALUE COMMITMENT

- **Upgrades available? No problem! Call for pricing.**
- **30 day no-questions asked money-back guarantee.**
- **Exclusive Intel Outside* on-site maintenance option... just $50!**
- **6-day a week toll free customer service and technical support hotline.**
- **One year factory warranty on parts and lifetime service.**
- **Major credit cards, corporate purchase orders, C.O.D.'s welcome.**

Call toll free
1-800-829-8586

O·C·T Systems

Olympic Computer Technology, Inc.
Northward Business Park,
6830 South 193rd Street,
Kent, WA 98032

Hours 7:30 am-6 pm Mon.-Fri.,
7:30 am-5 pm Sat., PST
TEL (206) 872-5800
FAX (206) 872-8114

LOCATIONS: Seattle • London • Paris

CIRCLE 215 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get Freedom of Choice with AGATech!

Plus, The Right to A Great Price!

IN QUALITY YOU'LL TRUST

With over a $1/2-billion in annual sales, complete systems solutions sold in over 50 countries and a dedicated work force of over 1,100 employees, AGATech provides you with technological excellence that's tough to match. We build the latest high-performance systems, custom-configure them for today's most demanding business applications, and sell them direct to you at the best prices possible. Top quality for bottom dollar.

THE VERDICT IS CLEAR

Price and performance are only part of what you're looking for in a PC. So, we've put together a comprehensive *Customer Support Program* to assist you from the moment you buy your new AGATech system.

- ♦ LIFETIME TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- ♦ FACTORY-TRAINED SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS
- ♦ CUSTOM-CONFIGURED SYSTEM SOLUTIONS
- ♦ 30-DAY NO-RISK MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- ♦ 1-YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY
- ♦ ON-SITE DOW JONES SERVICE
- ♦ 48-HOUR BURN-IN
- ♦ MANUFACTURED IN THE U.S.A.
- ♦ FCC CLASS "B" CERTIFIED

intel inside

DEFEND YOUR RIGHTS

With AGATech you get the freedom to choose the best PC solution available for your application needs - at a truly amazing price! Fully-tested, reliable *and* expandable systems designed for today's needs and tomorrow's challenges. Respected, industry-leading, quality-performance systems that are built with integrity and backed by expert engineering.

Why not exercise your right to freedom of choice? Call us today and see why AGATech is your best defense against inferior quality and high prices!

CAD Master

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz Processor
- 8MB RAM-256K CACHE
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Conner 200MB Hard Drive
- IDE Controller with I/O
- Diamond 1MB 24-Bit VGA
- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 15" Flat Screen VGA .28 DP Monitor

$2795

Graphics Buster

- Intel 486DX-50MHz Processor
- 8MB RAM-256K CACHE
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Conner 200MB Hard Drive
- IDE Controller with I/O
- Diamond 1MB 24-Bit VGA
- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 15" Flat Screen VGA .28 DP Monitor

$2495

Home Office Dynamo

- Intel 486DX-33MHz Processor
- 4MB RAM-128K CACHE
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Conner 170MB Hard Drive
- IDE Controller with I/O
- 1MB Super VGA
- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 14" VGA .28 Non-Interlaced Monitor

$1795

The Bottom Line

- Intel 486SX-25MHz Processor
- 4MB RAM
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- TEAC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Conner 120MB Hard Drive
- IDE Controller with I/O
- 1MB Super VGA
- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Mouse
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 14" VGA .28 Non-Interlaced Monitor

$1275

Travelling Companion

- Intel 386SX-25MHz Processor
- 2MB RAM *(Expandable to 18MB)*
- 10" VGA LCD Display
- Only 6.5lbs w/1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 60MB Hard Drive
- Letter-Size *(Only 1.7" Thick)*
- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Mouse

CALL TOLL-FREE NOW!

1-800-568-6972

AGATech
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

48571 Milmont Drive, Bldg B, Fremont, CA 94538
Mon-Fri 6am-6:30pm • Sat 8am-4pm Pacific Time

VISA MasterCard

COPYRIGHT 1992 AGATech Computer Systems. The Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are owned by their respective companies. All prices subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 112 ON READER SERVICE CARD

of 70 percent in the time required to copy files from the servers to a workstation, and programs often load twice as fast. We encounter problems, though, under Windows.

When we try to use Windows with Burst Mode, programs hang and the environment becomes unstable. After discussions with Novell and Microsoft, we believe that the problem occurs because both BNETX.COM and Windows try to control the PC timer interrupt.

It frustrates us that we can't use burst mode with Windows when it improves performance so dramatically under DOS. Can you give us any clues about its future?

Mark Yount
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** Novell acknowledges the problem with burst mode's BNETx and Windows. NetWare 4.0, officially slated for release at the end of 1992, will contain new software to squash the bug. At the same time, the company plans to update its NetWare Workstation Kit for DOS and Windows, which will add burst mode capability to older editions of NetWare.—*Frank J. Derfler*

LINKING SPREADSHEETS

❓ We run NetWare, Version 2.15, over DOS and would like to link our Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheets across the accounting department. In other words, we want two people on the network to enter data into separate spreadsheets that feed a third. How can we make these links?

James Nelson
Rockford, Illinois

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** You stand on the cutting edge of modern workgroup interaction: sharing data *objects* instead of files and drives. As new applications emerge, this concept of shared data will become increasingly important to anyone who plans for or manages a network.

If you plan to move to Windows, then the networked Dynamic Data Exchange capability of Microsoft's Windows for Workgroups makes it easy to cut and paste segments of spreadsheets and use them interactively. This is an excellent general purpose facility that also allows you to paste spreadsheet data into written documents and other types of presentations.

But if you're really serious about linking spreadsheets over a LAN, you should look at the TM/1 Spreadsheet Connector from Sinper Corp. in New Jersey (908-755-9880). The five-user entry-level version retails for $985. More sophisticated versions cost over $5,000.

The application runs over Novell's IPX or NetBIOS-based network operating systems such as POWERLan and LANtastic. It works simultaneously with Lotus 1-2-3 and Microsoft Excel. With the TM/1 Spreadsheet Connector loaded on a PC, you can slice out part of a spreadsheet, protect certain cells in that piece from change, and link it to slices on other networked PCs. The program creates a live link between the portions and lets users work on the shared spreadsheet interactively. Those who do sophisticated spreadsheet work will appreciate the software's ability to link slices in three dimensions so that specific changes roll into specific spreadsheets in different ways. In a business environment, Sinper's TM/1 provides a lot of flexibility for interactive workgroup processing.
—*Frank J. Derfler, Jr.*

Languages

VARIABLE-ARGUMENT FUNCTIONS

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** Unlike other languages—many of which don't offer a feature for passing variable numbers of arguments to a function—C and C++ offer a simple, portable mechanism for creating variable-argument functions. This mechanism, part of the ANSI C (Standard C) definition, is available through three macros which can be found in STDARG.H (shown in Figures 9 and 10). The macros successfully hide the details of the mechanism, which may differ across platforms—or even compilers. And the macros are easily understood, making programs that use them eminently more readable. You can use these macros to define functions that take a variable number of arguments and walk the argument list to retrieve the arguments.

There are a few restrictions for using this approach. First, Standard C demands that when you define a function with a variable argument list, the list must be preceded by at least one fixed, specified argument. In addition, the macros won't help you if your argument list contains variables of different data types. The macros assume you know what data type each argument is, or have a means of retrieving them. Finally, there's no built-in, foolproof way to know how many arguments are in a variable argument list. You either have to use a format string (as does printf()) to tell you how many arguments should have been passed to the function

C and C++ offer a simple, portable mechanism for creating variable argument functions.

or you must create a standard for terminating the argument list (such as using a 0 or NULL to terminate string arguments and a -1 to terminate an integer argument list).

The standard library function, printf(), is a classic variable argument list function. But printf() can decipher the types and number of arguments passed to it from the format string that's passed as its only fixed argument:

```
int printf(const char
 *format,. . .);
int i = 3;
int l = 100000L;

printf("%d is not %ld!\n",i,l);
```

Each % identifies a variable argument, and the characters following a %—in this case d or ld—identify an argument's data type (here, as either int or a long). So you must design your variable argument functions to either provide such a list of argument types, or assume that all arguments in the variable list are of the same data type.

There are a few other restrictions. You should *not* use data types that widen when passed as an argument to a function. Thus, you should replace references to float with double; and char, unsigned

USA FLEX

YOUR MAIL-ORDER SUPERSTORE

STORE SPECIAL

Attention Flex Shoppers:

Aisle 2
Flex VESA Local Bus Systems

Aisle 5
COMPAQ Desktop and Portable Systems

STORE SPECIAL

STORE SPECIAL

STORE SPECIAL

In The Palm Of Your Hand!

Welcome to USA FLEX, your mail order superstore. In aisle after aisle of this remarkable store-in-print, you'll find hundreds of great products at incredible prices. And you'll get first class service and support, too.

CIRCLE 149 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USA FLEX YOUR MAIL-ORDER SUPERSTORE

MORE THAN JUST SYSTEMS...

Aisle 1
FLEX 486 SYSTEMS

USA FLEX ADVANTAGES

- ✓ 15 Years of the Service and Support You Expect
- ✓ 30 Day "No-Risk" Money Back Guarantee
- ✓ Toll-Free Technical Support
- ✓ Free On-Site Service for 1st Year
- ✓ Full One Year Warranty... Parts and Labor Included
- ✓ Total Solutions
- ✓ Friendly, Knowledgeable Sales Staff
- ✓ Over 250,000 Satisfied Customers
- ✓ Quick Delivery
- ✓ Variety of Payment Options

ALL FLEX SYSTEMS INCLUDE

FREE One Year Parts and Labor Warranty

FREE 24 Hour Toll-Free Technical Support, 7 DAYS A WEEK!

FREE Over-Night Parts Replacement via Federal Express

FREE On-Site Service Should An Unusual Problem Occur

FREE 30 Day "NO RISK" Money Back Guarantee

FREE Preloaded DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1 with the purchase of any FLEX System!

intel inside

FLEX 486SX 25MHz 105MB Hard Drive

$1349

210 MB $1499

- 80486SX 25MHz Microprocessor
- 105 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 4 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Super VGA Card with 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Highest Quality Premium Cabinet

Plus... Dos 5.0, Windows 3.1 and Mouse!

FLEX 486DX 33MHz 105MB Hard Drive

PC WORLD BEST BUY

$1649

210 MB $1799

- 80486 33MHz Microprocessor
- 64K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache Memory
- 105 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 4 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Super VGA Card with 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Highest Quality Premium Cabinet

Plus... **Dos 5.0, Windows 3.1 and Mouse!**

FLEX 486DX2 50MHz 210MB Hard Drive

$1949

340 MB $2149

- 80486DX2 50MHz Microprocessor
- 64K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache Memory
- 210 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 4 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Super VGA Card with 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Highest Quality Premium Cabinet

Plus... **Dos 5.0, Windows 3.1 and Mouse!**

FLEX 486DX2 66MHz 210MB Hard Drive

$2199

340 MB $2399

- 80486DX2 66 MHz Microprocessor
- 64K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache Memory
- 210 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 4 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- Super VGA Card with 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Highest Quality Premium Cabinet

Plus... **Dos 5.0, Windows 3.1 and Mouse!**

USA FLEX
SYSTEM HOTLINE
1-800-333-4515
Code # PM12B2

FEDEX® Economy Two-Day℠ Delivery Service for as low as $14.95 per package!

Place your order by 3 p.m. (ct) and receive it in two business days. Special $14.95 rate available on any package up to 32 lbs. Look for the Federal Express Logo on the products under 32 lbs. Call for more details

Our New Automated Fax Retrieval System

Details and specs about our products at your fingertips. 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Ask your Flex Sales Consultant For Details.

Flex Fax # (708) 351-5419

WE SELL TOTAL SOLUTIONS

LATE NIGHT SHOPPERS WELCOME 800-766-1940

- Intel486™ SX 25MHz Microprocessor
- 64K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache Memory
- 105 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 4 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- VESA Local Bus Video Card with 1MB
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 2 VESA 32-Bit Slots, 7 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Highest Quality Premium Cabinet

Plus... Dos 5.0, Windows 3.1 and Mouse!

FLEX VL486SX 25MHz VESA 105MB Hard Drive

$1599

210 MB $1749

- Intel486 33MHz Microprocessor
- 64K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache Memory
- 105 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 4 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- VESA Local Bus Video Card with 1MB
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 2 VESA 32-Bit Slots, 7 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Highest Quality Premium Cabinet

Plus... Dos 5.0, Windows 3.1 and Mouse!

FLEX VL486DX 33MHz VESA 105MB Hard Drive

$1849

210 MB $2049

- Intel486 DX2 50MHz Microprocessor
- 64K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache Memory
- 210 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 4 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- VESA Local Bus Video Card with 1MB
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 2 VESA 32-Bit Slots, 7 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Highest Quality Premium Cabinet

Plus... Dos 5.0, Windows 3.1 and Mouse!

FLEX VL486DX2 50MHz VESA 210MB Hard Drive

$2149

340 MB $2349

- Intel486 DX2 66 MHz Microprocessor
- 64K Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache Memory
- 210 MB < 16ms Hard Disk Drive
- 4 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- Super VGA 1024 X 768 "FLEXVISION" 14" .28 mm Non-Interlaced Monitor
- VESA Local Bus Video Card with 1MB
- 1.2 MB and 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drives
- 2 VESA 32-Bit Slots, 7 16-Bit ISA Slots
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 2 Serial and 1 Parallel Port
- Highest Quality Premium Cabinet

Plus... Dos 5.0, Windows 3.1 and Mouse!

FLEX VL486DX2 66MHz VESA 210MB Hard Drive

$2349

340 MB $2549

Aisle 2 FLEX Local Bus Systems

INTRODUCING VESA LOCAL BUS BY USA FLEX

True Implementation of VESA Local Bus Standards

Featuring...
Two VESA Local Bus Slots
Bus Mastering
Direct Memory Access

Up To 16 Times Faster Bus Throughput Than Standard PC Bus Designs

intel inside

Aisle 3 SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY TO-RUN

FREE **Preloaded DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1 with the purchase of any FLEX System!**

Order Your Flex System Ready To Go!
Purchase any software package listed below and USA FLEX will install them on your Flex system for FREE!

PFS: WindowWorks	$89
Microsoft Works for Windows	$129
Microsoft Word for Windows	$299
WordPerfect for Windows	$259
Lotus Freelance Graphics	$299
Microsoft Excel for Windows	$299
Quattro Pro for Windows	$299
Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows	$339
dBASE	$459

Flex system and software package (s) must be purchased at the same time for free installation offer.)

The Intel Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All products or services are identified by the trademarks or service marks of their respective companies. Specific software documentation may differ from that illustrated. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Shipping and handling charges additional. 30 day money back guarantee applies to Flex systems only. Downloaded and opened software is not refundable. Sorry, we cannot accept returns on opened software. Refer to code number when placing an order* Monthly payment based on 36 month open end lease. *You buy the software and we will download it on to your NEW Flex system for FREE! Free downloading available only at the time of purchase of a Flex system. Downloaded and opened software is not refundable.

CIRCLE 189 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OPEN 24 HOURS MONDAY THRU FRIDAY 9 AM TO 4 PM SAT & SUN

USA FLEX

1-800-333-4515
USA FLEX FAX # (708) 351-7204
Government & Education Sales 1-800-395-7025
Government & Education Fax (708) 351-9871
Habla Espanol 1-800-723-5500

Code # PM12B2

471 Brighton Drive, Bloomingdale, IL 60108

USA FLEX YOUR MAIL-ORDER SUPERSTORE

NAMEBRANDS FOR LES

Aisle 4

IBM® TOKEN-RINGS, NETWORK SUPPLIES, MONITORS & L40 386SX

TOKEN-RING ADAPTERS
Multi Protocol Adapter . $249
Adapter/A 4Mbps (MCA) $269
Adapter II 4Mbps (AT BUS) $269

3270 & 5250 EMULATION
Personal Communications/ 3270 V2.0 ..... $305
3270 Connection $420
3278/79 Emulation Adapter $420
Enhanced 5250 Display Station Emulation
- Program Convenience Kit V2.3 ..... $470
- Emulation Adapter and Cable Kit $315

SYSTEM 36/38 WORKSTATION EMULATION
- Convenience Kit V1.0 .. $710
- Adapter/A $470
- Attachment Cable $48

L40SX ACCESSORIES
2400/9600 Data/Fax Modem ..... **CALL**
Additional Memory ..... **CALL**
OS/2 2.0 Installed $149
Windows® 3.1 Installed $69
Quick Charger *79F0192* $99
1 Year **"World Class"** IBM On-Site Service $49
Portable Bubble Jet Printer* $269

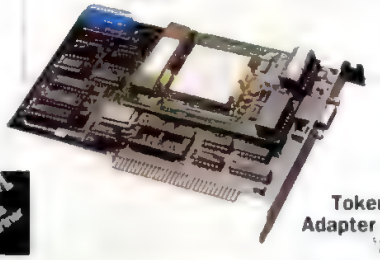
Ask your sales consultant for additional IBM L40 386SX accessories, such as a second serial adapter, Trackpoint pointing device, and a car battery adapter.

HelpWare™ Service and Support Included on all IBM Products!
IBM provides service and support 24 hours a day, 7 days a week by phone, fax and electronic bulletin board
Call for more details

*Special on Portable Bubble Jet Printer only $269 when purchased with any Laptop or Notebook

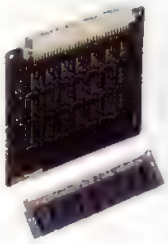
MULTISTATION ACCESS UNIT
$429

IBM® 16/4 TOKEN-RING
AT BUS Non-Micro Channel™ $499
MCA Micro Channel $599



IBM Token-Ring Adapter Cable $29.95

GENUINE IBM MEMORY

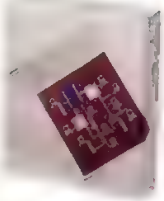


2MB/70n $139
4MB/70n $259
8MB/70n $579

NetWare® V3.11

5 Users	$630
10 Users	$1425
20 Users	$2039
50 Users	$2785
V1.1 Lite	$65

PC 3270 Emulation Program Entry Level V2.0
$215



OS/2® Software $129
OS/2 Upgrade $89

DOS® 5.0 Software $109
DOS 5.0 Upgrade $49

3 YEAR WARRANTY ON IBM MONITOR MODELS 9518, 9515 & 9517!

NEW

IBM 9518 ..... $539
- 14" Non-interlaced Color
- .28mm dot pitch
- 640 x 480 resolution

IBM 9515 ..... $659
- 14" Non-interlaced XGA 2 Color
- .28mm dot pitch
- 1024 x768 resolution

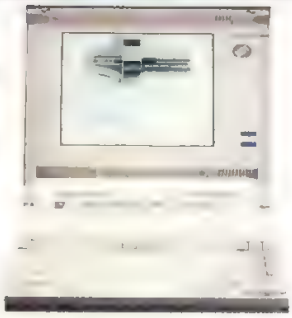
IBM 9517 ..... $1299
- 17" Non-interlaced Trinitron® Color
- .26mm dot pitch
- 1024 x768 resolution

Other IBM Monitor Models Available
IBM 8511 14" 640 x 480 .39mm $389
IBM 8512 14" 640 x 480 .41mm $329
IBM 8514 16" 1024 x 768 .31mm $959
IBM 8515 14" 1024 x 768 .28mm $549
IBM 8516 14" 1024 x 768 .28mm $1099
IBM 8518 14" 640 x 480 .28mm $459

IBM L40 386 SX

IBM Quality and Reliability!
Easy to setup and use!
LIMITED QUANTITY **$1299**

SPECIAL! Canon BJ-5 Portable® Bubble Jet Printer Only... $269*



- 20MHz 386 SX Microprocessor
- 2 MB Memory, Exp. to 18 MB
- 80 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB Floppy
- 84 Key Selectric Touch™ Keyboard Plus Attachable 17 Key Numeric Keypad
- 10" Diagonal Black-On-White, 640 x 480 VGA With Up To 32 Grey Scales
- Preloaded DOS 5.0
- 7.7 lbs Including Battery
- FREE Leather Carrying Case
- 3 Hour Battery life

USA FLEX PERIPHERAL HOTLINE
1-800-766-1940
Code # PM12B2

FEDEX® Economy Two-Day℠ Delivery Service for as low as $14.95 per package!

Place your order by 3 p.m. (ct) and receive it in two business days. Special $14.95 rate available on any package up to 32 lbs. Look for the Federal Express Logo on the products under 32 lbs.
Call for more details

FLEX fax

Our New Automated Fa Retrieval System
Details and specs about our products at your fingertips 24 hours a day, 7 days a week Ask your Flex Sales Consultant For Details.
Flex Fax # (708) 351-5419

THAN YOU'D EXPECT

LATE NIGHT SHOPPERS WELCOME 800-766-1940

COMPAQ

Call Today!! Quantities Limited on All COMPAQ Models

SLT 386s/20 60 MB Model

For Only... $1099

- **60MB Hard Drive**
- 386SX 20MHz with 4K Cache
- 2MB memory (Expandable to 14)
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 10" COMPAQ VGA Backlit Display
- Detachable, Full-Size Keyboard
- 13.5"W x 8.5"D x 4.1"H - 14 lbs.
- Enhanced NiCad Battery Pack Provides More Than 3 Hours Of System Use.
- DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1 Installed

120MB Hard Drive **$1199**

SPECIAL! Canon BJ-5 Portable Bubble Jet Printer Only... $269*

Aisle 5 COMPAQ SYSTEMS

"COMPAQCARE" INCLUDED FREE

- FREE 1 Year On site Limited Warranty!
- Worldwide Limited Warranty!
- Toll-Free Compaq Customer Support Center Direct From Compaq!
- Ask Your Consultant For Details.

ACCESSORIES FROM USA FLEX

For COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/20e
- 2400-Baud Internal Modem
- Additional Memory
- AND MORE!

COMPAQ SLT 386s/20 and LTE 386s/20
- 2400-Baud Internal Modem
- Additional Memory
- External Tape Drive
- Carrying case
- External numeric keypad
- AND MORE!

Ask your USA Flex sales representative for details.

COMPAQ DESKPRO 386/20e With The Samsung SyncMaster 2 $1299

- **110MB HARD DRIVE**
- 32-bit 386DX 20MHz
- 32K Cache
- 4MB memory, exp. to 16MB
- 1.44MB 3.5" diskette drive
- Samsung SyncMaster 2 Monitor
- Advanced video graphics controller
- 101 key enhanced keyboard
  - 5 available expansion slots (4 8-/16-bit, 1 32-bit)
  - DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1 Installed

With The Samsung SyncMaster 3 $1399

COMPAQ LTE 386s/20 $1299

- **60MB HARD DRIVE**
- 32 bit 386SX 20MHz with 4K 4-way Cache
- 2MB memory, exp. to 10MB
- 1.44MB 3.5" diskette drive
- 9" COMPAQ VGA edgelit LCD display
- Enhanced keyboard
- 11.0"W x 8.5"D x 2.2"H
- 7.5 lbs
- Enhanced NiCad battery
- DOS 5.0 & Windows 3.1 Installed

84MB Hard Drive $1399

The New *Satellite*™ T1800 Series!

TOSHIBA Satellite T1800 386SX

20MHz with 60MB $1529

SPECIAL! Canon BJ-5 Portable Bubble Jet Printer Only... $269*

- 20MHz 386SX processor
- 60 MB hard drive
- 2 MB memory, exp. to 10 MB
- 1.44 MB floppy disk drive
- Preloaded MS-DOS 5.0
- 9.5" diagonal side lit VGA LCD display
- 82 full size key sculptured keyboard with 12 function keys
- Power-on password protection
- AutoResume "Electronic Bookmark"
- Mouse port
- AutoSave prevents lost data even if battery runs out of power
- 3-4 Hour battery life with MaxTime power management
- Toshiba's Exclusive Exceptional Care™ Computer Service Program

Light-weight AC Adapter Included

Aisle 6 TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS

Additional Satellite T1850 386SX
25MHz 4MB RAM
80 MB **$1879**
120 MB ..... **CALL**

Satellite T1850C 386SX COLOR
25MHz 4MB RAM
80 MB **$2349**
120 MB ..... **CALL**

Big Savings on Toshiba Models T3300SL and T6400 Series

T3300SL Intel 386 SL 25MHz
LCD Display, 64K cache, 2MB RAM
80 MB **$2479**
120 MB **$2699**

T6400 Intel 80486 SX 25MHz
120MB HD, 8K cache, 4MB RAM
Gas plasma display **$4159**
Color display **$6499**

T6400 - Intel 80486 DX 33MHz
200MB HD, 8K cache, 4MB RAM
Gas plasma display **$5099**
Color display **$7499**

TOSHIBA T4400SX SERIES

Advanced Power in a Notebook PC!

Available in LCD, Gas Plasma or Color Display

Intel 80486 SX 25MHz, LCD Display, 8K cache & 2MB RAM
80MB **$2899** 120MB **$3149**

Intel 80486 SX 25MHz, Gas Plasma Display, 8K cache & 2MB RAM
80MB **$3149** 120MB **$3399**

Intel 80486 SX 25MHz, Color Display, 8K cache & 4MB RAM
80MB **$4699** 120MB **$4899**

CIRCLE 210 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Minimum Order $80. MasterCard, Visa, Discover and Flex Cards accepted for sales in continental USA, Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. (A $10.00 surcharge on credit card order for APO, FPO and Puerto Rico). Leasing available for qualified businesses. Shipping and handling additional. Corporations rated 1&1 or better and government accepted for Net 30 basis with receipt of a purchase order. C.O.D. order under $500.00 add $5.00, over $500.00 add $10.00 check/warranty charge. Call for special UPS Red and UPS Blue C.O.D. rates. Call for PAL rates. AK, HI, Puerto Rico, APO and FPO add 5% cover additional shipping and handling costs. All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department 708 351-7172. All returns must be in original packaging and include all warranty cards and manuals. Incomplete product returns, unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. $10.00 minimum shipping and handling. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation and used under license. Lexmark is a trademark of Lexmark International, Inc. Please refer to code numbers when placing an order.

471 Brighton Drive, Bloomingdale, IL 60108

OPEN 24 HOURS MONDAY THRU FRIDAY SAT. & SUN. 9 AM. to 4 P.M.

USA FLEX

1-800-766-1940
USA FLEX FAX # (708) 351-7204
Government & Education Sales 1-800-395-7025
Government & Education Fax (708) 351-9871
Habla Espanol 1-800-723-5500

Code # PM12B2

USA FLEX YOUR MAIL-ORDER SUPERSTORE

77,000 SQUARE FEET OF

Aisle 7 MONITORS

SAMSUNG

12" Amber Mono $69
720 x 350 Non interlaced
14" ML4571 ..... $119
640 x 480 white VGA
14" CVL4955 ..... $219
640 X 480 resolution
.41mm dot pitch
14" SyncMaster 2 ..... $249
1024 X 768 Interlaced
.39mm dot pitch
14" SyncMaster 3n $349
1024 X 768 Non-interlaced
.28mm dot pitch
15" SyncMaster 15 .... $479
1024 X 768 Non-interlaced
.28mm dot pitch
17" SyncMaster 4 ..... $799
1024 X 768 Non-interlaced
.31mm dot pitch

NEC

14" 2A $399
800 x 600 resolution
.31mm dot pitch
15" 4FG* $739
1024 X 768 Non-interlaced
.28mm dot pitch
17" 5FG* $1249
1280 x 1024 Non-interlaced
.28mm dot pitch
21" 6FG* $2299
1280 x 1024 Non-interlaced
.28mm dot pitch

SONY

14" CPD-1320 ..... $339
640 x 480 resolution
.25mm dot pitch
17" CPD-1604S $1049
1024 X 768 Non-interlaced
.25mm dot pitch

SAVE ON FACTORY REFURBISHED MONITORS

NEC

16" 4D Refurbished $519
16" 4D Brand New $569
20" XL Refurbished $899

SONY

14" CPD-1304 ..... $499
Limited Quantity on CPD-1302 model

SAMSUNG

14" SyncMaster 3
$299

- 1024 X 768 Interlaced
- .28mm dot pitch

NEC

15"3FGx
$629

Special on 15" monitor lens Only $49

- 1024 X 768 Non-Int.
- .28mm dot pitch

SONY

14" CPD-1304
$599

- 1024 X 768 Non Int.
- .25mm dot pitch

All refurbished monitors include a 30 day warranty!

SONY 14" CPD-1302 $449

NEC 14" 3D $399

Aisle 8 MONITORS

MAG

15" MX15F $599
1024 X 768 Non-interlaced
.28mm dot pitch
17" MX17F $1099
1280 x 1024 Non-interlaced
.28mm dot pitch

Panasonic

14" C1381I $329
1024 X 768 Interlaced
.28mm dot pitch
14" C1395 ..... $449
1024 X 768 Non-interlaced
.28mm dot pitch

CTX

17" 1760LC Proscan $789
1024 X 768 Non-interlaced
.31mm dot pitch
17" 1760 Proscan $829
1024 X 768 Non-interlaced
.28mm dot pitch

SAVE ON NAMEBRAND VIDEO CARDS

DIAMOND ATI ORCHID

DIAMOND
SpeedSTAR™ 24 - 1MB $135
SpeedSTAR™ 24X - 1MB ... $159
ATI
VGAWONDER XL24™ 1MB . $149
GRAPHICS ULTRA™ - 1MB . $299
GRAPHICS ULTRA + - 2MB . $319
GRAPHICS ULTRA Pro - 2MB $419
ORCHID
ProDesigner II/s - 1MB $149
Fahrenheit 1280 - 1MB $199
Fahrenheit VA - 1MB $299

the ultimate VGA Video Card

Super VGA - 512K 800 x 600 res. in 256 colors $69
Super VGA - 1MB 800 x 600 res. in 256 colors & 1024 x 768 in 256 colors* $99
Mega VGA - 1MB 800 x 600 in 64,000 colors & 1024 x 768 in 256 colors* $119

MAG ATI

15" MAG Monitor and ATI Video Card Bundle

- 15" MX15F
- ATI Graphics ULTRA
- 1 MB VRAM
- OEM box and manual

$879

CTX

14" CTX Model 5468

Interlaced
$279

Non-interlaced
$309

- .28mm
- 1024 X 768

DIAMOND

Stealth High VGA Color 1MB
$219

March 17, 1992

PARADISE

Accelerator Card for Windows™

1MB - 16-bit SVGA card, up to 15 times faster than standard VGA.

$159

USA FLEX PERIPHERAL HOTLINE
1-800-766-1940
Code # PM12B2

FEDEX® Economy Two-Day℠ Delivery Service for as low as $14.95 per package!

Place your order by 3 p.m. (ct) and receive it in two business days. Special $14.95 rate available on any package up to 32 lbs. Look for the Federal Express Logo on the products under 32 lbs. Call for more details.

FLEX fax

Our New Automated Fax Retrieval System

Details and specs about our products at your fingertips 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Ask your Flex Sales Consultant For Details.

Flex Fax # (708) 351-5415

INCREDIBLE VALUES

LATE NIGHT SHOPPERS WELCOME 800-766-1940

Aisle 9
TAPE BACK-UP & DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC

TAPE BACK-UP

JUMBO 250 Internal $250
External $347
QFA 700 Internal $699
External $899
QFA-700 requires adapter board
D1 TC 02 ..... $249
MicroChannel™ adapter board
D1 TC 02M $299

JUMBO TRAKKER

120MB D1-JT10 ..... $339
250MB D1-JT20 ..... $409

MicroSolutions

BACKPACK EXTERNAL DRIVES

Plug 'N Play - No Slot Drives
Floppy Drive 3.5" or 5.25" ... $199
Floppy Drives require DOS 2.0 or above
Tape Drive
30/250 MB w/Data Comp. ... $439
Hard Drive 40 MB $439
Hard Drive 100 MB $519
Tape Hard Drives require DOS 3.0 or above

Aisle 10
CD/ROM & CD SOFTWARE

MITSUMI 700ms
Int. $199 Ext. $299

SONY 340ms
Int. $345 Ext. $459

NEC 280ms
Int. $579 Ext. $629

Ask About Special NEC Ext. Drive Only $549

SOFTWARE TITLES	Pack. $/Dis. $
Time Table of History Sci. & Inn.	$20/$55
U.S. & World Atlas (MPC)	$25/$79
Hayes Beacon Teaches Typing (MPC)	$29/$49
Time Compact Almanac	$29/$109
Interactive Storytime	$29/$49
Bible Library	$29/$149
Reference Library (Bookshelf)	$30/$65
Electronic Home Library	$35/$69
US History	$35/$229
Great Cities of the World	$35/$49
US Atlas with Automap	$35/$89
Folio Illustrated Enc (MPC)	$49/$239
CD Game Pack II (10 Exciting Games)	$25/$49
ChessMaster 3000 (MPC)	$29/$49
Loom (Lucas Film)	$29/$49
Secret of Monkey Island (Lucas Film)	$29/$49
Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe (Lucas Film)	$29/$49
Wing Commander, Ultima VI	$35/$65
Sherlock Holmes	$29/$49

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC

JUMBO 120
Tape Back-up System

Internal $189
External $285

Seagate

HARD DRIVES

ST351A/X	42.8MB, IDE	$169
ST3120A	106.4MB, IDE	$259
ST3144A	130MB, IDE	$274
ST3283A	245MB, IDE	$539
ST1480A	426MB, IDE	$829
ST3283N	248MB, SCSI	$569
ST1401N	338MB, SCSI	$999
ST1480N	426MB, SCSI	$1049

BOCA IDE
Floppy Controller $39
Adaptec SCSI Kit $139

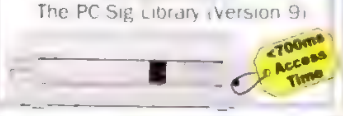
Cable and frame kit sold separately. Ask for pricing

MAGNAVOX
Smart Very smart

Combination External CD-ROM & CD-Audio Player With Software!

Only... $399

The GROLIER Electronic Encyclopedia™
Microsoft® Bookshelf™
PC Globe Pak ®
The PC Sig Library (Version 9)



CD/ROM SOFTWARE SPECIAL

Buy any Sony, NEC or Mitsumi CD ROM drive listed to the left and receive any of these CD titles at Flex's special package price. If you already own a CD ROM drive you may purchase these titles at Flex's low discount prices.

Aisle 11
DATA CARTRIDGES & MODEMS

Hayes

POCKET EDITION™ 2400	$119
OPTIMA™ 24 + FAX96 ..	$159
OPTIMA 96/SC EZ	$349
OPTIMA™ 96 + FAX96 ..	$379
OPTIMA 144/SC EZ	$449
OPTIMA™ 144+ FAX144	$489
ULTRA™ 96	$589
ULTRA™ 144	$669

TWINCOM

2400/9600 Send/rec. Fax
Internal $109
External $119
14,400 fax V.42 bis
External $299

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

2400 Baud
Internal $79
External $99
2400 Baud V.42 bis
Internal $109
External $129
2400/9600 Send/rec. Fax
Internal $89
External $99
9600 Baud V.32/V.42 bis
Internal $265
External $279
14,400 modem/9600 fax V.32 bis
Internal $359
External $389

Aisle 12
MATH CO-PROCESSORS & FAX MACHINES

INTEGRATED INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

2C87-10 MHz	$59
2C87-12 MHz	$69
3C87SX-20 MHz	$75
3C87SX-25 MHz	$75
3C87SX-33 MHz	$75
3C87-25 MHz	$79
3C87-33 MHz	$79
3C87-40 MHz	$99

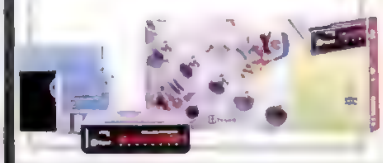
3M

DATA CARTRIDGES

DC2000	$16.99	Form.	$18.95
DC2080	$21.95	Form	$24.95
DC2060	Form		$25.95
DC2120	$23.95	Form	$26.95
DC600A ...	$20.49		
DC300XLP	$18.69		
DC6150. ..	$21.49		
DC6250. ..	$25.49		
DC6525.	$32.95		

Hayes

OPTIMA 24/SC EZ MODEM
$129



intel

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80287-XL	$89	80387-SX ..	$85
80387-DX .	$89	80487-SX	$479

HEWLET PACKA
FAX MACH
HP FAX-200
12 page memory
HP FAX-310 28
exp. to 120 pag

LAS
LZR
LZR 1
DOT M
LX 455
fonts.

Minimum Order $60. MasterCard, Visa, Discover and Flex Cards accepted for sales in continental USA, Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. (A $10.00 surcharge on credit card order for APO, FPO and Puerto Rico). Leasing available for qualified businesses. Shipping and handling additional. Corporations rated 1A1 or better and government accepted for net 30 basis with receipt of a purchase order. C.O.D. order under $500.00 add $5.00, over $500.00 add $10.00 check warranty charge. Call for special UPS Red and UPS Blue C.O.D. rates. Call for PAL rates. AK, HI, Puerto Rico, APO and FPO add 5% cover additional shipping and handling costs. All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department, (708) 352-7172. All returns must be in original packaging and include all warranty cards and manuals, complete product returns, unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. $10.00 minimum shipping and handling. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation and used under license. Lexmark is a trademark of Lexmark International, Inc. Please refer to code numbers when placing an order.

OPEN 24 HOURS MONDAY THRU FRIDAY SAT. & SUN. 9 AM. to 4 P.M.

USA
1-800-766
USA FLEX FAX # (7
Government & Education S
Government & Education F
Habla Espanol 1-80

Code # PM1

471 Brighton Drive, Bloomingdale, IL 60108

CIRCLE 160 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USA FLEX YOUR MAIL-ORDER SUPERSTORE

ONE-STOP SHOPPING FOR

Aisle 13
IBM by Lexmark, Epson, Canon & Dataproducts

IBM® PRINTERS BY LEXMARK™

LASER PRINTERS

LaserPrinter E - 5 ppm, 10 fonts, 512K, 300 dpi $749
LaserPrinter 10 ppm, 10 fonts, 512K 300 dpi $1399
LaserPrinter 5E 5 ppm, 26 fonts, 1MB, 300 dpi $999
LaserPrinter 10L - 10 ppm, 27 fonts 1MB, 300 dpi* $1999
*Exp. up to 600 dpi with the addition of 5MB + PostScript

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Model 2380 - N-carr., 240 X 144 dpi, 320 cps, 65-NLQ, 4 fonts $329
Model 2381 W-carr., 240 X 144 dpi, 320 cps, 65-NLQ, 4 fonts $459
Model 2390 - N-carr., 360 dpi, 200 cps, 60-LQ, 8 fonts $329
Model 2391 W-carr., 360 dpi, 200 cps, 60 LQ, 8 fonts $459

PORTABLES PRINTERS

2.5 lbs. with battery, 360 dpi, battery operated, 53 LQ, 1 year Lexmark Express Service Black or White $349

EPSON

LASER PRINTERS

ACTION LASER II 6 ppm, 14 fonts, 300 dpi, 512K $699
EPL-8000 10 ppm, 14 fonts, 300 dpi 1MB $1099

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS - Narrow Carr.

AP 2250 240 X 144 dpi, 3 fonts $139
LX-810 240 X 216 dpi, 3 fonts . $169
FX-870 - 240 X 216 dpi, 4 fonts . $288
LQ-570 360 dpi, 12 fonts $264
LQ-870 360 dpi, 12 fonts $429
LQ-860 Color 360 dpi, 4 fonts ... $554

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS - Wide Carr.

FX-1150 240 X 216 dpi, 4 fonts $389
LQ-1070 - 360 dpi, 12 fonts $379
LQ-1170 360 dpi, 12 fonts $589
LQ-2550 Color 360 dpi, 8 fonts $869
DFX-5000 240 X 216 dpi, 533* cps 80 NLQ, 3 fonts $1,269
DFX-8000 same as DFX 5000 with 1066* cps and 192 NLQ $2,139
*Super draft

CANON

BUBBLE JET PORTABLE PRINTERS

BJ-300/330 360 dpi, 30K, 3 fonts, 00 cps BJ 300 (nar carr.) $409
330 (wide carr.) $559
C-800/820 Color Prints 11" x 17", 0 dpi, 7K, built-in auto sheet feeder cps BJC 800 (parallel inter.) $1799
820 (scsi interface) $1929

DATAPRODUCTS

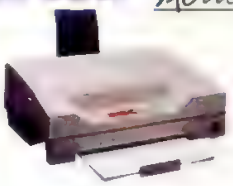
R PRINTERS

1560, 15 ppm, 35 fonts, 11 x 17, 300/400 dpi, Postscript $2999
555, 15 ppm, 27 fonts, 11 x 17 300/400 dpi $2999

ATRIX PRINTERS

™, 33-pin, up to 750 LPM, 6 $3699

EPSON *ActionPrinter* **3250**



$10 MAIL-IN REBATE from EPSON

EPSON's Mail-In Rebate	$199 - $10
**Your Cost After Rebate	$189

Get $10 Cash Back From EPSON by Mail when you purchase an ActionPrinter 3250 before December 31, 1992.
Call your sales rep. for more details.
Call your USA Flex sales rep. for details on rebate and accessories for your ActionPrinter 3250.
Call Your USA FLEX Sales Rep. for Accessories

EPL-7500 POSTSCRIPT™ LASER PRINTER

Special Low Price Limited Quantity

- 6 pages per minute
- 35 Adobe® PostScript typefaces
- Weitek XL-8200 series RISC processor
- 2MB memory, exp. to 6MB
- HP LaserJet

ONLY... $1099

PC WORLD BEST

B1-EPL75

IBM LaserPrinter 6 (4029020)
6 PPM, 17 Scalable & 10 Bitmap fonts, 300 dpi exp. to 600 $1299

PLUS...PostScript Package
Includes:
IBM LaserPrinter 6
ADOBE® PostScript Card With 17 Scalable Fonts
Additional 22 Scalable Fonts Card
Additional 4 MB of Memory

POSTSCRIPT

Only... $1999

PostScript® SPECIAL!

IBM LaserPrinter 10 (4029030)
PPM, 17 Scalable & 10 Bitmap Font
1MB exp. to 9MB, 300 dpi exp. to 600 ~~$1549~~ EVEN LESS!

PLUS...PostScript Package
Includes:
IBM LaserPrinter 10
ADOBE PostScript Card With 17 Scalable Fonts
Additional 22 Scalable Fonts Card
Additional 4 MB of Memory

POSTSCRIPT

Only... $2249

Dataproducts

LZR™ 960 Adobe® PostScript® Level 2 Laser Printer NEW

Powerful RISC based Processor, 2MB Memory exp. to 10MB, 35 resident typefaces, 9 PPM, 300 dpi, 60 sec. warm-up time, 250 sheet paper tray, space saving design, Host interfaces include; LocalTalk/RS-422, Centronics parallel, RS-232-C serial, SCSI peripheral interface for optional hard disk attachment.

$1399

POSTSCRIPT

LZR 965 Adobe PostScript Level 2, HP PCL 4 Laser Printer NEW

Powerful RISC-based Processor, **8MB Memory** exp. to 16MB, 35 resident PostScript typefaces and 6 resident PCL fonts, 9 PPM, 300 X 300 or 600 x 600 dpi, 60 sec. warm-up time, 250 sheet paper tray, space saving design, Host interfaces include; LocalTalk/RS-422, Centronics parallel, RS-232-C serial, SCSI peripheral interface for optional hard disk attachment.

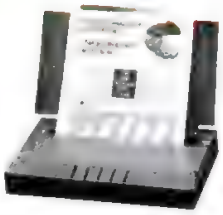
$2399

POSTSCRIPT

Canon BJ-10ex $285
Up to 360 dpi resolution, 37 KB buffer, 6 fonts, IBM & Epson emulation, Prints up to 142 cps (17 cpi), Handles plain paper and transparencies.

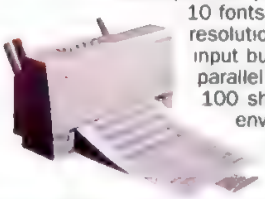
Canon BJ-20 ..... $369
With Detachable Automatic 50-Sheet Feeder - Up to 188 cps (17 cpi), IBM Proprinter® X24E, Canon, BJ-130e and Epson® LQ-510 emulation, easy to use control panel, 360 dpi resolution, laser-quality precision.

Canon



Pictured: Canon BJ-10ex

A NEW Addition to the Canon Printer Family!
Canon BJ-200 .... $339
496 cps max. print speed, 10 fonts, 360 max. resolution, 49 KB input buffer, 8-bit parallel interface, 100 sheet/10 envelope sheet feeder capacity



USA FLEX PHERAL HOTLINE
00-766-1940
Code # PM12B2

FEDEX® Economy Two-Day™ Delivery Service for as low as $14.95 per package!

Place your order by 3 p.m. (ct) and receive it in two business days. Special $14.95 rate available on any package up to 32 lbs. Look for the Federal Express Logo on the products under 32 lbs. Call for more details.

FLEX Fax

Our New Automated Fax Retrieval System

Details and specs about our products at your fingertips 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Ask your Flex Sales Consultant For Details.

Flex Fax # (708) 351-5419

ALL YOUR PRINTER NEEDS

LATE NIGHT SHOPPERS WELCOME 800-766-1940

NEC Silentwriter® Model 990 $1249

High performance RISC processor speeds processing time up to 6 times faster than conventional PostScript Printers

Special Low Price Limited Quantity

- Up to 8PPM
- 35 Scalable Adobe® fonts, 14 HP bitmapped fonts
- 300 x 300 DPI
- 2 MB exp. to 4 MB
- 200 sheet letter cassette
- First 90 days on-site service by NEC

B1 SW990

NEC Silentwriter Model 95 $1399

POSTSCRIPT

- Up to 6PPM
- Automatic interface switching and exceptional paper handling
- 35 Scalable Adobe fonts, 14 HP bitmapped fonts
- 300 x 300 DPI
- 2 MB exp. to 5 MB
- 250 sheet letter cassette/env. feeder

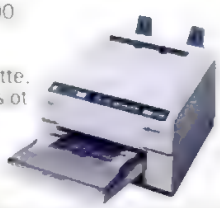
B1 NEC95

Panasonic

KX-P4410 LaserPartner Printer

5 ppm, 28 fonts, 300 dpi, 512K, 1 200 sht paper cassette, 1 font card slot

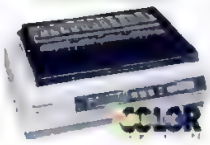
$619



KX-P2180

9 pin narrow carr 240 x 216 dpi 240 cps 38 NLQ 9 fonts

$169



KX-P2123

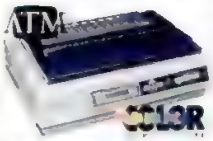
24-pin narrow carr. 360 dpi 240 cps 80 LQ 10 fonts

$239

KX-P2124

24-pin narrow carr 360 dpi 320 cps 106-LQ 12 fonts

$299



KX-P2624

24-pin wide carr. 360 dpi 300 cps 100-LQ 11 fonts

$359

SAMSUNG

Finale™ 8000 Laser Printer

$1349

NEW

B1 F8000
LIST PRICE $1995

POSTSCRIPT

Processes data 5 to 6 times faster than most other printers

- 8 pages per minute • 6 resident emulations
- 300 dpi upgradeable to 600 dpi
- Windows 3.1 compatible • Dual paper trays
- Intel i960i™ 16 MHz 32-bit RISC processor
- 35 PostScript compatible typefaces, 14 bit-mapped fonts and 8 scalable fonts
- Samsung Auto Interface Switching™ automatically switches between interfaces
- 2 MB of RAM, expandable to 18 MB
- 2 year warranty and toll-free support hotline

star

DOT MATRIX COLOR PRINTER

7 Color Printing

NX-1020 RAINBOW

$179

- 9 Pin
- 10 Resident Fonts
- Up to 225 cps in Draft mode

B1 NX1020R

NX-2420 RAINBOW

- 24 Pin
- 7 Resident Fonts
- Up to 250 cps in Draft mode

B1 NX2420R

$299

NX-2430 MULTI-FONT DOT MATRIX PRINTER

$229

- 24 Pin
- 11 Resident and 13 Scalable Fonts
- Up to 240 cps in Draft mode

B1 NX2430

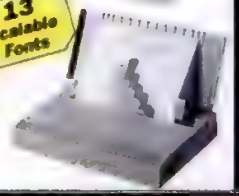
STARJET SJ-48 INK JET PRINTER

13 Scalable Fonts

$295

- 64 Nozzles
- 4 Resident and 13 Scalable Fonts
- Up to 166 cps in NLQ mode

B1 SJ48



Aisle 14

NEC, PANASONIC SAMSUNG & STAR MICRONICS PRINTERS

NEC 24-Pin Pinwriter® Dot Matrix Printers with 360 DPI

P3200 Narrow Carriage, 8K buffer, up to 216 CPS **$229**
P3300 Wide Carriage, 8K buffer, up to 216 CPS **$329**
P6200 Narrow Carriage, 80K buffer, up to 300 CPS **$409**
P6300 Wide Carriage, 80K buffer, up to 300 CPS **$629**
P9300 Wide Carriage, 80K buffer, up to 400 CPS **$829**

Additional NEC Silentwriter Printers

NEC's NEW model 95fx PostScript® laser printer with built-in plain paper send/receive fax capability... the perfect solution for small businesses. 6PPM, 35 scalable Adobe fonts, 22 fonts, 300 DPI, 2 MB exp. to 5 MB, 250 sheet letter cassette, envelope feeder *B1 NEC95fx* **$1849**

NEC Color Printer

Colormate PS™ Model 40 - PostScript ™, 300 DPI thermal transfer technology, 1 PPM/color and 3 PPM mono
B1-CMPS/40 ..... **$4299**

Additional Panasonic Laser Printers

KX-P4430 - 5 ppm, 28/8* fonts, 300 dpi, 1MB, 1 200 sht .paper cassette. **$859**
KX-P4450i - 11 ppm, 28 fonts, 300 dpi, 512K, 2-250 sht..paper cassette **$1049**
KX-P4455 PS - PostScript, 11 ppm, 39 fonts, 300 dpi, 512K, 2-250 sht. paper cassette **$1**
*24 bit, 8 scalable fonts, plus Panasonic Satin Print Technology

Additional Panasonic Dot Matix Pr

KX-P1180i 9-pin, narrow c 240 x 216 dpi, 240 cps, 6 fonts
KX-P1123 24-pin, Narr dpi, 240 cps, 63-LQ, 7
KX-P1124i 24-pin, na 360 dpi, 300 cps, 1 fonts
KX-P1624 24-pin, dpi, 192 cps, 63
KX-P1695 9-pin 240 x 216 dpi, 66-NLQ, 8 fon
KX-P1654 24 dpi, 375 cps 10 fonts

Ask You Accesso

Minimum Order $80 MasterCard Visa Discover and Flex Cards accepted for sales in continental USA Alaska Hawaii Canada APO FPO and Puerto Rico (A $10 00 surcharge on credit card order for APO FPO and Puerto Rico) Leasing available for qualified businesses Shipping and handling additional Corporations rated 1A1 or better and government accepted for Net 30 basis with receipt of a purchase order C O D order under $500 00 add $5 00, over $500 00 add $10 00 check warranty charge Call for special UPS Red and UPS Blue C O D rates Call for PAL rates AK, HI Puerto Rico APO and FPO add 5% to cover additional shipping and handling costs All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (708) 351 7172 All returns must be in original packaging and include all warranty cards and manuals Incomplete product returns, unauthorized returns and refused shipments are subject to a 20% restocking charge All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice $10 00 minimum shipping and handling IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States and/or other countries and is used under license OS/2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States and/or other countries PostScript and Adobe are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated registered in the United States Apple, Macintosh and AppleTalk are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc in the United States and other countries Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell Inc I O is a registered trademark of I O Corporation Lexmark is a trademark of Lexmark International Inc Personal Printer Series is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States and/or other countries and is used under license Windows is trademark of Microsoft Corporation Please refer to code numbers when placing an order

OPEN 24 HOURS MONDAY THRU FRIDAY SAT. & SUN. 9 AM. to 4 P.M.

USA
1-800-7
USA FLEX FAX # (
Government & Education
Government & Education
Habla Espanol 1-8

471 Brighton Drive, Bloomingdale, IL 60108

CIRCLE 163 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Code # PN

char, short, and unsigned short with int or unsigned int. And you should use only data types that can be converted to a pointer by appending a *, such as int or char. You can't use int *[10] as a valid data type in the variable argument list.

Using the variable argument list macros is pretty trivial. First, you define a function to use a variable argument list. For example,

```
char *cat(char *dest,...);
```

Here, the cat() function takes a variable number of string arguments and concatenates them into the location pointed to by dest. (On returning, the function returns the address pointed to by dest.) To process the variable argument list, the function must define a variable of type va_list:

```
char *cat(*dest,...)
    {
    va_list argptr;
    char *next;
```

The va_list variable will point to the members of the variable argument list while the function processes the list. Your function must initialize the va_list variable via the va_start macro, using the last fixed argument in the function's argument list as base:

```
va_start(argptr, dest);
```

Here, the va_start macro will set the va_list variable, argptr, to the first argument in the variable list following the last fixed argument. This macro works by taking the address of dest, adding the size of dest to it, and setting argptr to the result.

To access each argument in the list, you use the va_arg macro:

```
while((next = (char*)
va_arg(argptr,char *)) !=NULL)
    strcat(dest,next);
```

Here, va_arg retrieves the next argument from the list into next. As each argument is retrieved, it is concatenated into dest.

The va_arg macro cleverly does two things. First it increments the argptr variable to point to the next argument in the list. To do this, it must know the data type of the current argument which you specify in va_arg's second parameter. Second, va_arg returns the address of the current argument. It does this by subtracting the size of the current argument from the next argument's address—to which argptr has just been assigned. In pseudocode, this would be:

```
// use type in 2nd param to get
   the type's size
// increment argptr by that amount
// return the address in argptr
   minus that amount
```

Thus, each call to va_arg increments argptr to the next argument while it returns the address of the current argument (which argptr was pointing to before va_arg was called).

You can use va_arg as many times as necessary to access arguments in a variable list, but you need to have some way to detect the end of the list. Again, this means establishing a convention of some sort (like those I mentioned earlier).

Finally, you should call va_end when you've finished scanning the list:

```
va_end(argptr);
```

Note that in Borland's implementation of va_end (Figure 10), va_end does nothing, while in Microsoft's (Figure 9), argptr is set to zero. Standard C states that va_end is implementation specific: It ensures that any cleanup that might need to be performed is performed. While there's no critical cleanup required by these implementations of STDARG.H, an advantage of Microsoft's approach is that with argptr set to zero, you'll quickly get an error (such as a NULL pointer access) if you try to reuse argptr without first calling va_start again. With the Borland implementation, there's a chance you could inadvertantly reuse argptr when it's no longer valid and not immediately detect an error.

You can rescan the list at any time—even if you haven't reached its end. The safe way to do this is to call va_end first and then call va_start. You should call va_end for every call to va_start.

To illustrate the power of variable ar-

STDARGS.H, MSC++7.0
Partial Listing

```
typedef char _FARARG_ *va_list;

#define _INTSIZEOF(n)        ((sizeof(n)+sizeof(int)-1) &
~(sizeof(int)-1))

#define va_start(ap,v) ap = (va_list)&v + _INTSIZEOF(y)
#define va_arg(ap,t) (*(t*)((ap += _INTSIZEOF(t)) -
_INTSIZEOF(t))) #define va_end(ap) ap = (va_list)0
```

Figure 9: **This shows Microsoft's implementation of three macros you can use for creating variable argument functions.**

STDARGS.H, BC++3.1
Partial Listing

```
typedef void _FAR *va_list;

#define __size(x) ((sizeof(x)+sizeof(int)-1) & ~(sizeof(int)-1))

#if defined(__cplusplus) && !defined(__STDC__)
#define va_start(ap, parmN) (ap = ...)
#else
#define va_start(ap, parmN) ((void)((ap) = \
    (va_list)((char _FAR*)(&parmN)+__size(parmN))))
#endif

#define va_arg(ap, type) (*(type _FAR *)\
    (((*(char _FAR * _FAR *)&(ap))+=__size(type))-
__size(type))) #define va_end(ap)          ((void)0)
```

These macros from Borland's version of a simple, portable mechanism for creating variable functions.

WORLD CLASS SERVER
FIRST CLASS SERVICE

6 EDITORS' CHOICE AWARDS!

TANGENT SERVERS
Features & Specifications

- **INCREASED PERFORMANCE**
- **FASTEST DRIVE ARRAY**
- **200% PRODUCTIVITY GAINS**
- **1,000-POINT STRESS TEST**
  - 72-Hour Machine Heat
  - 115-Percent Utilization
  - Full Certification
- **UP TO 80 GBYTES STORAGE**
- **256K TO 1MB RAM CACHE**
- **16MB TO 256MB RAM**
- **UP TO 12 EISA SLOTS**
- **CUSTOM-BUILT NETWORKS**
  - Include NetWare 3.11
  - Support for 5 to 250 Users
  - Choice of Operating System
- **AFFORDABLE RAID TECHNOLOGY**
  - Multiple-Request Processing
  - Disk Mirroring
  - Hot-Swap Drives
  - Fault Tolerance
  - Duplexing
- **NO BOTTLENECKS**
  - Up to 20 SCSI Channels
  - 2 to 140 Hard Disk Drives
  - Up to 16 ETHERNET Ports
  - Up to 192 Serial Ports
  - Continuous Time Access Time
  - DTR up to 13MB/sec

PRICES STARTING AT
$5,000

NOVELL.

SCO

WE'VE OUT-CLASSED THE COMPETITION!

Tangent file servers have received more awards than anyone else in the world. The competition just can't beat Tangent's performance, reliability or customer satisfaction. And, Tangent is the only one to offer a full line of cost-effective, fully-configured, upgradable and custom-engineered server solutions starting at only $5,000!

"The Ultimate File Server."
PC MAGAZINE, FEBRUARY 11, 1992

AFFORDABLE RAID TECHNOLOGY!

Tangent servers are built with precision. Fully integrated and thoroughly tested, with features like multiple-request processing, disk mirroring, hot-swap drives, fault tolerance, duplexing - plus higher DTR using up to 20 SCSI channels so there aren't any bottlenecks. Add up to 140 **Hewlett-Packard's Mass Storage** super-fast hard drives and you get the ultimate in server performance!

BUY DIRECT FROM OUR LAN ENGINEERS!

Talk directly with our SCO, Novell and OS/2 certified engineers - not just a salesperson. You get custom-built networks - supporting from 5 to 250 users - featuring the operating system of your choice. And, with Tangent's exclusive *Platinum Installation*, we'll set up new users, passwords, home directories and file/directory permissions - plus your choice of applications - in one complete plug-and-play package!

SERVING ALL YOUR SYSTEM NEEDS

We offer comprehensive service and support for every Tangent system sold - from 386 and 486 desktops to our top-of-the line servers. With toll-free access, complete on-line problem diagnosis and immediate response, our dedicated system engineers resolve problems fast! Maximum protection . . . minimum down-time.

Call us today, and see for yourself how easy and affordable it is to out-class your competition, with one of Tangent's powerful, world class server solutions.

TANGENT
COMPUTER

1-800-800-6060

CALL TOLL-FREE FOR YOUR TOTAL SYSTEM SOLUTION TODAY

197 AIRPORT BOULEVARD, BURLINGAME, CA 94010 • 415/342-9388 • FAX 415/342-9380

COPYRIGHT 1992 TANGENT COMPUTER CORPORATION TCS 11 92PCMB
Hewlett Packard Storage is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Company • The SCO logo is a trademark of The Santa Cruz Operation
NOVELL Novell logo is a trademark of Novell, Inc. All other trademarks are owned by their respective companies
Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 045 ON READER SERVICE CARD

5 of the best reasons to buy your next computer from Quill.

486SX-25 from $1399
486DX-33 from $1799
486DX/2-50 from $2099
*for the complete system**

intel inside

Starting with Everyday Low Prices:

1. *Everyday Low Prices.*

Complete 486 systems including monitor starting from just $1,399. Software bundles from leading publishers: Borland, Spinnaker and Computer Associates!

2. *A Complete Line.*

Quill's versatile Q-Tech® computer line includes 486SX, 486DX, and high-performance EISA systems available from stock in 24 hours or built to your custom requirements in 48 hours.

3. *36 Years' Experience In Customer Service.*

The computer business is a customer service business. The same attention to detail, operating efficiency and cost efficiency that earned your respect with Quill's office products are available in our computers.

4. *We Guarantee It, Period!*

We've put every safeguard into this dynamic new program: free on-site service for a year, free tech support for as long as you own your computer, and a complete guarantee of your satisfaction. If you're dissatisfied for any reason within 30 days, contact us about our hassle-free return policy.

5. *Flexible Payment Options.*

Conserve your valuable capital by leasing your computer. Low, affordable fixed monthly payments with 12- to 60-month lease and open-end plans available to qualified businesses.

Highly competitive pricing. Peerless product quality. And the best customer service in the business. That's what took us to the forefront of the mail-order office-products industry - and that's what's behind Quill's computers too.

Call right now for all the details, and Quill's free, full-line computer catalog. Please refer to ad code #422 when you call.

*Complete systems include 4MB RAM, 80 MB hard drive, (larger drives available), 14" NI SVGA, 1MB SVGA card, 2 floppies, MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1.
And now–every Q-Tech machine includes Quattro Pro for windows, a $499 value!

1-708/634-6650

QUILL®

Quill Corporation • 100 Schelter Road • Lincolnshire, IL 60069-3621

© Copyright 1992, Quill Corporation

The most compleat PC value, with guaranteed lowest prices.

PCs Compleat offers you low PC prices we guarantee nobody can beat. But what makes us totally unique is the brand selection, service and support you receive. From custom configured "plug and play" systems and overnight delivery to flexible leasing plans and free lifetime technical support, we're the most compleat PC source ever.

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE ON EVERY PC.

You always get the lowest available price on PCs Compleat systems. In fact, if you find a readily available system at a lower price from any authorized supplier within 30 days of your purchase, we'll promptly refund the difference.

SYSTEMS CONFIGURED WITH EVERYTHING YOU NEED.

Let PCs Compleat put your entire system together and eliminate installation hassles. Our technicians will install your application software for free. We'll also install extra memory, network cards, peripherals—even configure your printer driver-at no charge. Just take your PC out of the box, plug it in, and go to work!

GUARANTEED OVERNIGHT DELIVERY AVAILABLE ON OVER 50 STANDARD SYSTEMS.

PCs Compleat can have you up and running on your new system by tomorrow morning, using overnight delivery.* If your order for a standard, in-stock configuration is received by 4:00 p.m. EST Monday through Friday, we guarantee to ship it that day—or we'll pay your delivery and insurance charges.

30-DAY RISK-FREE GUARANTEE.

You must be compleatly satisfied with your PCs Compleat system. If not, simply return it within 30 days of receipt, and we'll promptly replace it or give you a full refund. Your choice.

90 DAYS FREE FINANCING TO QUALIFIED INDIVIDUALS

PCs Compleat can also extend to you a new and unique line of credit, the PCs Compleat Technology Card. You can use your Technology Card for all your PCs Compleat purchases, and there's no application fee and no annual fee. And for a limited time, as a special get acquainted offer, any PCs Compleat purchase you charge to your Technology Card and pay in full within 90 days of the purchase will be interest-free.

OVER 1,000 BRAND NAME PRODUCTS.

Through PCs Compleat, you get more than a huge selection of PCs, peripherals and software at super low prices. You get the peace of mind that comes with products from companies like AST, Toshiba, and Texas Instruments. You can rest easy knowing your system contains first-rate components.

48-HOUR DELIVERY ON CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS.

Using PCs Compleat's state-of-the-art order entry system—and overnight delivery—most custom configured systems are delivered to your door within 48 hours.

FREE LIFETIME TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.

After your system arrives, PCs Compleat's professionals are ready to assist you with any technical issues. Most technical questions can be answered in just one toll-free call. This free technical support is available for as long as you own your PCs Compleat system.

FREE ON-SITE SERVICE.

Every PCs Compleat system comes with the manufacturers full warranty, including on-site service (when applicable). Under the warranty, if you have a problem PCs Compleat can't fix over the phone, we'll immediately dispatch a technician to your office—at no charge.

LOW-COST LEASING PLANS.

With PCs Compleat, approved accounts have the option of leasing with 100% financing for up to 60 months. Leasing covers all equipment costs, including peripherals, software, and accessories. Terms are very reasonable. Phone for compleat details.

IT'S EASY TO ORDER.

Call PCs Compleat for a free consultation, or to order. You can also fax your order, toll-free, 24 hours a day. We welcome most major credit cards, approved company or personal checks, money orders, wire transfers, CODs, APOs, FPOs, purchase orders—and leases.

ABOUT PCS COMPLEAT.

PCs Compleat was founded by the people who built Microamerica into a $526 million PC distribution company. Our mission is to give you the brand choices of a superstore, the value and convenience of a traditional direct seller, with service and support neither can match.

*Overnight delivery costs slightly more than other delivery options.

AST Products Now Available

A compleat selection of brands, with 1,000 products in stock.

LEADING EDGE
a Daewoo Telecom Company

20 MHZ 386SX
- 2MB RAM, 32KB cache
- 1.44MB & 1.2MB floppy drives
- MS-DOS 5.0, MS-Works, Windows
- 14" color monitor

Hard Drive	VGA monitor .42 pitch	SVGA monitor .28 pitch
85MB	$999	$1079
107MB	$1049	$1129

20 Leading Edge models available

$999

PACKARD BELL
America grew up listening to us. It still does.

20 MHZ 486SX
- 2MB RAM, 8KB cache exp. to 256KB
- 107MB hard drive, dual floppies
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, LotusWorks

$1069

25 MHZ 486SX
- 4MB RAM, 170MB harddrive
- 2400 bps modem, Prodigy
- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, LotusWorks

$1359

Color VGA monitors start at $229.99
Lease for $50/mo.

$1069

NEW!

AST
Authorized Systems Reseller

Bravo 33 MHZ 386SX
- 4MB RAM, 120MB hard drive

$1369

Bravo 33 MHZ 486DX
- 4MB RAM, 120MB hard drive

$1819

- AST SVGA monitor, non-interlaced
- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, mouse

24 AST models available
Lease for $50/mo.

$1369

AST
Authorized Systems Reseller

POWER PREMIUM DESKTOP
- 486DX 33 EISA
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 80MB
- 210MB hard drive
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, mouse

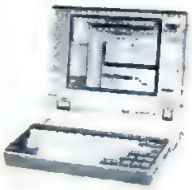
$2849

PREMIUM SE TOWER
- 486DX 33 EISA
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 80MB
- SCSI backplane
- 10 EISA slots, 11 drive bays

$3249

Lease for $104.56

$2849



TOSHIBA

T1800SX
- 386SX20
- 2MB RAM, 60MB hard drive

$1599

T1850C Color
- 386SX25
- 4MB RAM, 80MB hard drive

$2449

14 Toshiba models available
Lease for $58.68

$1599

LEADING EDGE
a Daewoo Telecom Company

25 MHZ 386SL
- 2MB RAM, 32KB cache
- 60MB hard drive, SCSI-2 port

$1699

25 MHZ 386SL LEGAL SIZE
- 80MB hard drive, FAX/modem
- Numeric keypad, trackball

$2049

25 MHZ 386SL COLOR
- 60MB hard drive, SCSI-2 port
- 9" color display, 256 colors

$2499

10 Leading Edge models available
Lease for $62.35

$1699

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 4000 WinSX
486SX/16
- 4MB RAM, 80MB hard drive

$2159

486SX25
- 4MB RAM, 120MB hard drive

$2449

486DX25
- 4MB RAM, 120MB hard drive

$2889

- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1

6 Texas Instruments models available
Lease for $79.24

$2159

NEW!

AST
Authorized Systems Reseller

Power Exec 386SL25
- 4MB RAM
- Removable 120MB hard drive
- Display upgradeable to color

$2499

Power Exec 386SL25 Color
- 4MB RAM
- Removable 160MB hard drive

$3499

- MS-DOS 5.0, Windows, Smartmouse

Lease for $91.71

$2499

Phone PCs Compleat for a FREE consultation—
or to request the guaranteed lowest prices on systems not pictured here.

1-800-669-4727

Hours: Monday–Friday, 9 a.m.–9 p.m. EST;
Saturday 10 a.m.–6 p.m. EST; Sunday, Noon–6 p.m. EST
From outside the U.S., call: 508-624-6400
24-hour toll-free FAX order line: 1-800-669-8329

PCs COMPLEAT

Real Service ◆ Unreal Prices

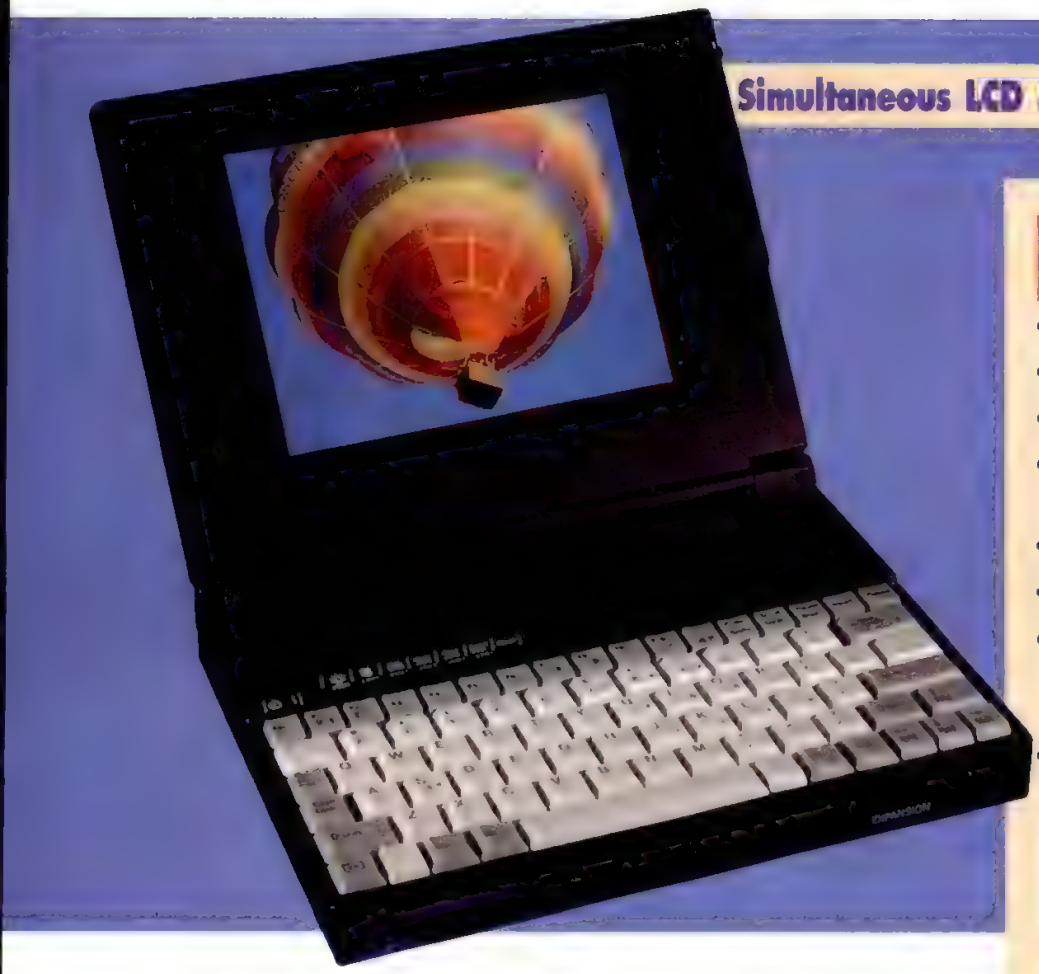
PCM

©PCs COMPLEAT. All prices are subject to change, and do not include shipping. When you call PCs COMPLEAT, you'll always get the best available price. Lease prices reflect 36 month oper business customers. Monitors are sold separately. AST is a trademark of AST Research, Inc. Leading Edge is a trademark of Daewoo Telecom Corporation. Packard Bell is a trademark of Pac not affiliated with any former Bell systems entity. Everex is a trademark of Everex Systems, Inc. WINSX is a trademark of Texas Instruments, Inc. Toshiba is a trademark of Toshiba A MS-DOS and Windows are a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. LotusWorks is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. PRODIGY is a trademark of PRODIGY Services. Th names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752.

CIRCLE 092 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE ULTIMATE WINDOWS NOTEBOOK

World's First 486 - 33 MHz Notebook in Active or Passive COLOR



Simultaneous LCD & External SVGA!

486 - 33 MHz Color Spectrum

- 9" Sharp Color LCD
- 5.9 lbs. w/battery
- 2 hour battery life
- 2 -10 MB RAM, expandable by SIMMS
- 85 MB Hard Drive (to 130)
- 3.5" 1.44 MB floppy
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Fax/Modem, 1 Trackball, 1 Docking station port
- All black keyboard with inverse "T" layout

ACTIVE MATRIX $3995

PASSIVE MATRIX $2795

Monochrome Notebooks Available:

386/25MHz w/FAX/Modem, 2 MB RAM, 85 MB HDD **$1,575**

486SLC/33MHz 2MB RAM, 85 MB HDD **$2,045**

486DX/33MHz 4 MB RAM, 85 MB HDD **$2,545**

Palmtop Now Available

Vortex Delivers:

- ***Peace of mind***, by offering a 30-day money-back guarantee.
- ***1 year parts and labor warranty.***
- ***Obsolescence Protection***, by offering state-of-the-art products at exceptional value with designed-in upgradeability.
- ***Reliability***, by using superior components and subjecting all units to a 60-hour burn-in period before final shipment.
- ***Downtime Protection***, by guaranteeing 48-hour turnaround service, or we pay the shipping.
- ***Technical Support*** through a toll-free hot-line.
- ***Free UPS ground shipping***... on time.
- ***Windows 3.1 and DOS 5.0 installed.***
- ***Foreign language keyboards.***

VORTEX RAISES THE STANDARDS... AGAIN!

Dealer inquiries welcome

VORTEX COMPUTERS

2793 Windybush Road Newtown, PA 18940

Call Today! Or FAX Your Order: (215) 825-4240

800-548-7839

Int'l. Orders Call: (215) 825-4095

CIRCLE 204 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PORTAPOINT IS

Today, your work space is "wherever."

Your lap most likely. Or the little flip down tray in coach class. No space for maneuvering a mouse.

DESIGNED FOR THE

And no patience for twiddling

a trackball. So we designed this nifty little pointing device that takes no elbowroom to operate, requires

WORLD'S BEST

no clumsy brackets or clamps, and fits anywhere.

It's like an accelerator and steering wheel in one—for your fingertip! Just put your fingertip on

POINTING DEVICE...

the PortaPoint™ button and

press in the direction you want to drive the cursor. Press harder for zipping across the screen and softer

for slower moves. When you're through, slip PortaPoint in your shirt pocket, purse or briefcase.

It has no moving parts to break, gum-up or wear out. It's DOS and Windows™

compatible, and it comes with Serial and PS/2® interfaces and

everything you need. Just $79 puts PortaPoint at your

fingertip. Call us. We'll send you one. "Wherever."

...YOUR FINGER.

Gently touch the unique sensor button to control both speed and direction. PortaPoint comes complete with a PS/2® adapter, a quick-release Velcro® attachment, and a 3½" DOS driver diskette (5¼" also available).

Only $79

To Order: 1-800-477-3535

PortaPoint

INTERLINK ELECTRONICS

PortaPoint: co-developed and manu

MITSUBISHI Petrochemical

CIRCLE 274 ON READER SERVICE CARD

All products and brands named are trademarks of their respective

Since 1982 ComputAbility Consumer Electronics

800-554-9930

PMG 12-22

1982 10th ANNIVERSARY 1992

When You Think CD ROM . . . Think ComputAbility!

THE MULTIMEDIA SPECIALISTS

MEDIA VISION

PRO 16 MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM

Fully MPC Compatible with Valuable Hardware and Software

INTERNAL

MPC Multimedia PC

- Double Speed NEC SCSI Multimedia CD-ROM Drive
- Pro AudioSpectrum 16

PLUS 5 SOFTWARE TITLES!

CALL for titles

$969 FREE DELIVERY!

FUSION 16

MPC Multimedia PC

JUST RELEASED!

$499

- Sony MPC Compliant CD ROM Drive
- Propietary 16 Bit Sound Card
- Shielded Speakers
- 150 KB Sustained Transfer Rate

PLUS 5 SOFTWARE TITLES!

CALL for titles

SONY. NEW!

New CD-ROM Bundles

3 bundles to choose from

CALL FOR DETAILS!

NEC

CD EXPRESS

Unbelievable Value!

CDR-25 CD-ROM Reader, Portable/External, MPC Compliant, Speakers, Interface XT/AT

Unbelievable Titles!

- Toolworks Ref. Library
- LucasFilm Loom
- Publish It!
- Great Cities V. II
- Best of the Bureau
- Interactive Storytime
- Total Baseball
- Family Doctor
- Ultima VI/Wing Commander
- Geoworks CD Manager

Look at all these titles!

$429

FREE DELIVERY!

MULTIMEDIA GALLERY

Featuring:

- CDR-74 CD-ROM Reader, External
- Soundcard with SCSI Interface
- Speakers/Headphones
- Special External Cable

Plus 6 Software Titles!

CALL for titles

$899 FREE DELIVERY!

CD-ROM DRIVES

CDR 84 Int.	CDR 74 Ext.
$545	$609

CREATIVE

CREATIVE LABS, INC.

SOUND BLASTER. MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KIT

MPC Multimedia PC

$539

- Sound Blaster Pro stereo sound card
- High performance CD-ROM Drive
- MIDI Kit
- MS Windows 3.1 software
- Free software: MS Bookshelf, Multimedia Works, MacroMind Ation!, Authorware Star, Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective & more!
- Windows 3.1, MPC & Sound Blaster compatible

SOUND BLASTER. MULTIMEDIA STARTER KIT

MPC Multimedia PC

$435

- Sound Blaster Pro stereo sound card
- High performance CD-ROM Drive
- Free software.MS Bookshelf, Sound & Graphics Integrator, Speech Synthesizer, & more!
- Windows 3.1, MPC & Sound Blaster compatible

SOUND BLASTER. CD-ROM UPGRADE KIT

$359

- High performance Creative Labs/Panasonic CD-ROM drive
- Sound Blaster Compatible
- Free software: MS Windows 3.1Bookshelf, Sherlock Holmes Consulting Detective, Creative Sounds & more!

• • • CD ROM SOFTWARE SPECIALS • • •

CD-ROM BONANZA

Buy any CD-ROM Drive or UpgradeKit Listed in our Ad & Receive CD-ROM Titles at Unbelievable Prices*

$29 ea	$49 ea
• Animals	• National Geographic Mammals Multimedia Encyclopedia
• Bible Library	• Publish It!
• CD Game Pack II	• Q&A V.4.0
• Chess Master MM MPC	• Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopedia DOS
• CIA World Fact Book	• Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopedia Windows
• Electronic Home Library	
• Great Cities of the World I	
• Interactive Storytime	
• International Bus. & Econ. Atlas	
• Loom	
• Magazine Rack	
• Mavis Beacon Typing MPC	
• Monkey Island	
• Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe	
• Sherlock Consulting Detective	
• Time Magazine Almanac '90	
• Time Table of History: Science & Innovation	
• Toolworks Reference Library	
• US Atlas w/Automap	
• US Atlas MM	
• US History	
• Wing Commander with Secret Missions 1 & 2	
• Wing Commander/Ultima VI	
• World Atlas for Windows MM MPC	
• World and US Atlas Pak	

* Special prices good only at the time of purchase of drive or package.

COMPTON'S NEWMEDIA

BUNDLES

Buy any CD-ROM Drive or Upgrade Kit from ComputAbility and Receive Special Bundle Pricing at the Time of Purchase.

Compton's Family Encyclopedia
Book of Lists #3
Compton's Family Choice
Compton's Home Office
Guiness MultimediaDisc 1992
Information USA
KGB/CIA World Factbook
USA Wars - Civil War

CALL!

for Special Bundle Prices!

Smart and Friendly

CD-900 CD ROM DRIVE

featuring caddy free operation

- 375 MS access time
- 150 MS average sustained transfer rate (MPC compliant)
- 32 KB buffer

Int. (5.25 HH) $319 Ext. $369

HS 1200 CD ROM DRIVE

turbo speed CD ROM technology

- Fastest access speed of 280ms
- MPC compatible
- Data transfer rate of 150/300 KB/second
- CD-XA ready
- DRIVE ALONE

for NEC XT/AT Interface add $79

Int. $499 Ext. $549

NEW! MITSUMI

CD ROM DRIVE SPECIAL

Internal MPC Compliant with Bus Interface

- 640 ms access time
- Includes controller card, cable & device driver
- Half height built in factor
- Mitsumi 'Side Top Loading'
- Includes 8 bit bus interface card
- Audio playback function
- Dust proof patented

Internal

$189

For Best Buys in CD ROM, Call 800-554-9930

1982 10th ANNIVERSARY 1992

800-554-9930

PMG 12-22

Since 1982 ComputAbility Consumer Electronics

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE

BEST SELLING HARD DRIVES AT SUPER SALE PRICES
All SEAGATE Drives Include: Universal Installation Manual, AT Rails & Cable

ST 251-1 MFM	42.8MB	28MS	$239
ST 351A IDE	42MB	28MS	$165
ST 3120A IDE	106.9MB	16MS	$249
ST 3144A IDE	130.7MB	16MS	$275
ST 3283A IDE	245MB	12MS	$565
ST 3283N SCSI	245MB	12MS	$565

MAXTOR

IDE 7120 7213	$295	$395
SCSI 7120 7213	$329	$439
IDE LXT 340 FREE DELIVERY		$649
SCSI LXT 340 FREE DELIVERY		$679

QUANTUM

ELS 42 IDE SCSI	$175	$185
ELS 85 IDE SCSI	$229	$269
ELS 127 IDE SCSI	$129	$329
ELS 170 IDE SCSI	$349	$385
LPS 240 IDE SCSI	$599	$655
SCSI 425 ProDrive FREE DEL		$919

PLUS DEVELOPMENT

Hardcard XL 50 105	$219	$379
Hardcard EZ 42 85	$199	$279
Hardcard EZ 127 240	$339	$549

WESTERN DIGITAL
2 YR WARRANTY!

AC2200 IDE 213MB 14MS 1" high	$439

MICROPOLIS
NEW DRIVES!
FREE DELIVERY in the contiguous 48 states

1528 SCSI	1334MB	FH	$1749
1548 SCSI 2	1748MB	FH	$2049
1568 ESDI	15MHz 676.8MB	FH	$1299
1568 SCSI	667.8MB	FH	$1349
1598 SCSI 2	1034.5MB	FH	$1649
1598 Differ SCSI 2	1034.5MB	FH	$1839
1624 SCSI 2	668MB	HH	$1199
1664 ESDI	15MHz 345MB	HH	$979
1684 SCSI	347MB	HH	$1059
1908 SCSI 2	1408MB	FH	$2049
1924 SCSI 2	2100MB	FH	$2899
2112 SCSI 2	1050MB	FH	$1829

CONTROLLERS

ADAPTEC

1522 Kit 1542 kit	$149	$249

FUTURE DOMAIN

1680 DNK	$243

SEAGATE

ST01 ST02	$29	$45
ST07 ST08	$29	$39
ST11 M ST11 R	$51	$51
ST21 M ST21 R	$39	$39
ST22 M ST22 R	$67	$65

FLOPTICAL DRIVES

SMART & FRIENDLY
21MB Floptical Drive
With Optical Servo Tracking Technology
Internal $339 • External $389

FLOPPY DRIVES

SONY

3.5 without Frame 1.44MB PC AT	$55

CANON

ALL MEDIA FLOPPY The All-In-One 3.5 & 5.25 Half Height internal Floppy Drive $139

SOUND BOARDS

Sound Blaster		$85
Sound Blaster Pro Basic		$149
Sound Blaster 16 NEW		$219
MS Windows Sound System		$175
MS Windows Sound System w Windows		$209
Audio Port		$135
Thunderboard for Windows	$92	$105
Pro Audio Spectrum PLUS		$135
Pro Audio Spectrum 16		$195
Thunder & Lightning NEW!		$219
MultiSound16 bit MPC		$579
Audio Master NEW!		$249

AMERICAN POWER SUPPLY

Back Ups

250 400	$99	$159
450 600	$199	$254
900 1250	$349	$489

Smart Ups

400 600	$299	$389
900 1250	$559	$729
2000 FREE DELIVERY		$1 299

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO MEMORY

DJ10 120MB		$185
Adaptors AB11 Ext KE10 Ext	$37	$109
DJ20 250MB		$239
Adaptors FC10 Int KE10 Ext	$79	$109
TRAKKER external Parallel Port Tape Backup		
JT10 40 120 JT20 80-250	$335	$395

MICE/SCANNERS

GOLDEN IMAGE

PowerPen	$49
Serial Mouse	$17
Digital Eye 64 Pro	$109
Digital Eye 256 Pro (800 dpi)	$159
Digital Eye Color	$349

LOGITECH

Dexxa Serial for Windows	$29	$67
KIDZ Mouse		$42
Mouseman Serial Windows	$67	$105
Trackman NEW! Portable	$79	$95
Mouseman Cordless		$85
Scanman Model 256 (gray scale		$259
Scanman 256 w Catchword Pro		$389
Scanman Color Hand Held Scaner		$545
FotoMan		Call

MICROSOFT

Serial Mouse with Installation Software	$75
Ballpoint Mouse for Windows 3.1	$145

NETWORKING

ARTISOFT

AE 2T Ethernet Adaptor		$193
AE 2 Ethernet Starter Kit Adaptor	$445	$193
AE 2 Windows Starter Kit		$505
AE 3 SA Starter Kit Adaptor	$515	$225
AE 3 Windows Starter Kit		515
2 Mbps Starter Kit Adaptor	$319	$128
2 MBPS Windows Starter Kit		$385
2 Two Station Kit		$87
10 BaseT Starter Kit		$579
Peer Hub 10 BaseT Connector		$259
Artisoft Central Station		$384
Lantastic Voice Adaptor		$65
Network Eye		$106
Lantastic for Windows/Netware	$158	$263
AE 2 Ethernet Software		$64
Articom Ai v 4.1	$219	$57
NewMedia Kit FREE DELIVERY		$499
EtherBasket (12AE 2 or AE 2T FREE DEL		$1 979

3COM

Etherlink TP 8 Bit 3C503B TP	$189
5 Pack FREE DELIVERY	$919
Etherlink 8 Bit (3C503R	$185
5 Pack FREE DELIVERY	$819
Etherlink 16 TP 8 16 Bit (3C50 16TP	$179
5 Pack FREE DELIVERY	$739
Etherlink 116 8 16 3C503 16	$155
5 Pack FREE DELIVERY	$719
Etherlink 16 16 Bit (3C507	$275
5 Pack FREE DELIVERY	$1 239
Etherlink 16 TP 16 Bit 3C507 TP	$295
5 Pack FREE DELIVERY	$1 429
Etherlink II 10BT	$129
5 Pack FREE DELIVERY	$599
Etherlink II	$129
5 Pack FREE DELIVERY	$599
Tokenlink 16 4 Bit SA FREE DEL	$539
Tokenlink 16 4 Bit EISA FREE DEL	$729

NOVELL / EAGLE

Netware Lite NE2000 Starter Kit 1.1		
with Lite Mail 3.5 5.25	$389	$389
Netware Lite Add on Kit (NE2000 5.25		$199
Netware Lite Add on Kit (NE2000 3.5		$199
NE1000 8 Bit Ethernet Card w/out Cable		$99
NE1000 8 Bit 5 Pack FREE DELIVERY		$469
NE2000 16 Bit Ethernet Card w/out Cable		$129
NE2000 16 Bit 5 Pack FREE DELIVERY		$599
Netware Lite Software		$59

SMC

EtherCard Elite 16 Combo		$185
EtherCard PLUS Elite 8 Bit/16 Bit	$119	$155

• GATEWAY
• INTEL
• THOMAS•CONRAD
• XIRCOM
Call!

PRINTERS

PANASONIC

KX-P 1123	$199	KX-P 2123	$229
KX-P 2180	$169	w Color Kit	$279
w Color Kit	$219	KX-P 2124	$315
KX-P 1124	$285	w Color Kit	$359
KX-P 1624	$345	KX-P 4430	$899
KX-P 2624	$365	KX-P 4455	
KX-P 4410	$649	FREE DEL	$1 749

CITIZEN

200 GX with Color Kit	$155	$199
200 GX 15 with Color Kit	$295	$359
GSX 140 PLUS with Color Kit	$309	$335
GSX 145 Wide with Color Kit	$365	$425
GSX 230 Quiet Tech		Call
GSX 240 Color Option Available		$295
PN48 Notebook		$289
PN48 Professional Kit		$329

STAR

NX 1001 MultiFont	$135
NX-1040 Rainbow NEW!	$159
NX 2420 Rainbow	$169
NX 2430 Black	$215
Star Jet 48	$275

MATH COPROCESSORS

CYRIX

82S87XL	$74
83S87S X-16 20 25 each	$69
83S87SX 33	$89
83D87 25 33 each	$83
83D87 40	$111

IIT

2087 8 10 12	$51	$51	$55
3087 - 20 25		$74	$74
3087 33 40		$77	$89
3087SX 16 20		$65	$65
3087SX 25 33		$67	$79

INTEL

287XL	$82
80387 SX -16 / 25	$79
80387 16 20 25 33 each	$85

VIDEO BOARDS

DIAMOND

Speedstar 24, 1Mg, 1 bit, 1024x768	$129
Speedstar 24X, 1Mg, 24bit, 1280x1024	$155
Stealth 1Mg, 32000 colors, 1024x768	$215

MONITORS

BLOW-OUT SALE!

PANASONIC C1381i
.28DP, 1024 x 768
• • • $309 • • •

SONY

CPD 1320 UC2 14" 640 x 480 VGA	
15MM includes cables & stand	$329
CPD 1304S 14" 1024 X 768 non interlaced	
8514A 25 MM cables & stand	$589
CPD 1604S 17" 1024 x 768 non inter, 8514A	
25MM cables & stand Free Delivery	$1079

CTX

5439A 14" 39 1024x768 interlaced	$245
5468A 14" 1024x768 Interlaced	$275
5468N 14" 28DP 1024x768 Non inter	$305
1560 15" 28DP 1024 x 768 Noninter	$479
1760LC 17" Flat 31DP 1280x1024	
Non-Glare Non-interlaced	$775

MODEMS

ZOOM

AMC 2400 Internal with RP		$49
AMX 2400 External with RP		$65
AFC 2400 Send96 Rec 48 RP Int		$59
AFX 2400 Send 96 Rec 48 RP Ext		$75
FC 2400 Send Rec 9600 Internal		$79
FX 2400 Send Rec 9600 External		$99
2400 V 42 Send Rec 9600 with Winfax		
FCV Internal FXV External	$119	$129
9600 V 32 Int Ext	$192	$192
9600 S R 9500 Int Ext	$205	$225
V 32 bis Internal External	$209	$225
V 32 bis Send Receive 14 400 Int		$219
V 32 bis Send Receive 14 400 Ext		$249
PKT Portable Pocket S R Fax Modem		$85

SUPRA

SupraFaxModem Int. 24/96 - NEW!		$59
2400 Internal w/ Mirror II		$51
2400 External		$72
Fax Modem V 32 Ext alone		$219
with Fax Software DOS Win	$259	$279
FaxModem V 32 bis Internal NEW		
with Fax Software DOS/Win	$219	$219
FaxModem V 32 bis External alone		$279
with Fax Software for DOS		$299
with Fax Software for Windows		$299
with Fax Software for MAC		$379

• One of Wisconsin's Top 10 Women Owned Businesses.
• Corporate, Government & School POs Welcome.
• VISA MasterCard No Surcharge on Credit Cards.
• Most Orders Shipped within 48 Hours.
• Software Shipping only $5 per order, not per title. Hardware: 5% - Min. $5.
• C.O.D orders Welcome, with a $5.00 Charge.
• We Ship Latest Version of Software Available.
• All Products Sold Carry Manufacturers' Full Warranties & Documentation.
• APO, FPO HI, AK Puerto Rico & Canadian orders Welcome: 6% - Min $6. International Orders Shipped First Class Mail Insured: 15% - Min $15. If mail cost exceeds calculated amount, you'll be billed additional.
• Call for Free Catalog and Items Not Listed

P.O.Box 17882
Milw, WI 53217
(414) 357-8181
FAX: (414) 357-7814
HRS: CST
9am-9pm, M-F
11am-5pm, Sat

Prices & availability fluctuate beyond our control & may change for better or worse. We do not guarantee compatibility. We are not responsible for manufacturer's contents. Defective returns must have a Return Authorization number. Call (414) 357-8181 to obtain a Return Authorization or your return will not be accepted. Shipping & handling are non refundable. All sales are final.

SOFTWARE • SOFTWARE • SOFTWARE • SOFTWARE

ACT 2.0 for Win 1.0	214.95/229.95
Action 2.0 for Windows	319.95
Action Plus 5.0	354.95
After Dark for Windows v 2.0	28.95
All Clear 3.0	156.95
All Type DOS & Windows	47.95
Animation Works for Win	58.95
Animation Works Interactive for Win	261.95
Approach for Windows	24.95
Auto Map Auto Map Europe	52.95/79.95
Auto Sketch 3.0 for Win	159.95/166.95
Auto Works	43.95
Bibform for DOS Windows	44.95/44.95
Bitfax Bitfax for Windows Bundle	77.95
Bitfax for Windows	44.95
Bitfax Builder v 4.0a	74.95
Bootworks	43.95
Borland C++ 3.1 for Windows	359.95
Brief	69.95
CA Compete 5.0	462.95
CA Cricket Graph for Windows 1.3	76.95
CA Cricket Paint for Windows	81.95
CA Cricket Presents for Windows 1.4	117.95
CA Compete for Windows	287.95
CA Simply Business	392.95
CA Super Project 2.1	519.95
CA Super Project 2.0 for Windows	519.95
CA Textor for Windows animate 5	69.95
CA Up to Date for Windows	86.95
Calendar Creator Plus 5.0	52.95
Central Point PC Tools Deluxe 8.0	117.95
CP PC Tools Deluxe 8.0 w stacker	164.95
Chemistry Works	38.95
Clipper 5.01	462.95
Close up DOS & Windows Dual Pak 4.0	114.95
Corel Draw 3.0 for Windows	189.95
Corel Draw 3.0 for Windows CD only	354.95
Corel Draw Upgrade	129.95
CoSession 6.0	95.95
Dashboard for Windows	41.95
dBASE IV 1.5	527.95
dB Fast for Windows 1.7	317.95
Delta Graph Professional for Win	376.95
Deluxe Printshop	44.95
Design CAD 2D 5.0	163.95
Design Cad 3D 4.0	212.95
Design CAD Professional version	529.95
Desqview X	161.95
Direct Access 5.1 1.0 for Win	59.95/59.95
DR DOS 6.01	54.95
Drafix Windows CAD 2.1	497.95
Enable OA 4.5	464.95
Enable Works Plus	87.95
Fast Back + 3.1 Plus for Win 1.0	112.95/112.95
Fax Grabber for Windows	95.95
Flow Charting 3.2 single user	132.95
Foreign Language Translation	266.95
French Assistant 5.0	55.95
Geoworks Pro	116.95
German Assistant 5.0	55.95
Grammatik V for DOS Windows	54.95/54.95
Hijaak v 2.1 Windows	117.95/117.95
Home Medical Advisor 2.0	59.95
Info Select 2.0	79.95
Intel Draw	186.95
Italian Assistant	39.95
Key Mapkey Map Cities	35.95/59.95
Lotus	Call
Lotus SmartSuite for Win	451.95/437.95
Mac in DOS Windows	55.95/86.95
Managing Your Money V 9.0	42.95
More Fonts V 3.0	71.95
MS Basic Dev Sys 7.1	302.95
MS DOS 5.0 upgrade	62.95
MS DOS 5.0 w Hologram	74.95
MS Excel 4.0 for Win	297.95
MS Flight Simulator 4.0	38.95
MS Foxbase	244.95
MS Foxgraph	181.95
MS Foxpro 2.0	497.95
MS Macro Assembler v 6.0	91.95
MS Office for Windows v 2.5	459.95
MS PC Mail 2' work station	899.95
MS PC Word Plus w Address Book Plus	119.95
MS Power Point 3.0 Windows	244.95/312.95
MS Project 4.0 3.0 for Windows	302.95/424.95
MS Publisher for Windows	119.95
MS Quick Basic 4.5	61.95
MS Quick C 2.5	61.95
MS Quick C Quick As 2.51	122.95
MS Quick C for Windows	122.95
MS Quick C for Windows SDK	454.95
MS Quick Pascal	61.95
MS Source Profiler	49.95
MS Test for Windows	242.95
MS True Type Font Pack	52.95
MS Visual Basic w Professional Toolkit	97.95
MS Windows 3.1 upgrade	68.95/49.95
MS Win Software Dev Kit 3.1	244.95
MS Word for Windows V 2.0	294.95
MS Word for Win Upgrade	119.95
MS Works 2.0	91.95
MS Works for Win Upgrade	119.95/44.95
Norton Antivirus v 2.0 DOS & Win	81.95
Norton Utilities 6.01	119.95
NOV Single 1.1 10 user	76.95/544.95
Nutshell +	216.95
Object vision 2.0	99.95
Object Vision Pro	179.95
Orbits	34.95
On Time for Windows	68.95
Pack Rat (need win v 4.1	214.95
Paradox 4.0	516.95
Paradox SE	61.95
Paradox for Windows	Call
PC Anywhere v 4.5 Host & Remote	114.95
PC File 6.5	79.95
PC Paintbrush 5 Plus	93.95
Peachtree Accounting 6.1 w 6.0	114.95
Peachtree Accounting for Windows	69.95
PFS 1st Choice	84.95
PFS 1st Publisher 3.0	84.95
PFS Business Plan for Windows	2.95
PFS Publisher for Windows	84.95
PFS Resume & Job Search Pro	35.95
PFS Window Works 2.0	67.95
PFS Write	72.95
PhotoFinish	112.95
Pizazz Plus 3.0	80.95
Power Launcher 2.0	52.95
Professional Draw	259.95
Professional Write 2.2	159.95
Procomm Plus 2.1 Win	68.95/93.95
Prodigy Starter Kit v 3.1	25.95
Publish It 3.1 for Windows	9.95
Q & A Network Pack v 4.0	314.95
Q & A v 4.0	244.95
Qemm 386 6.0	5.95
Quattro Pro 1.0 Win DOS	296.95
QuickBooks	84.95
Quicken 6.0 2.0 for Win	39.95/47.95
Sideways 3.3	52.95
Smartsuite for Windows	437.95
Spanish Assistant 5.0	55.95
Spinwrite 2.0	57.95
Squeege for Windows	55.95
Stacker AT 16 2.0	119.95
Stacker 3.0 Upgrade 3.0	89.95/48.95
Super PC Kwick 4.1	47.95
Supercalc 5.1	87.95
SuperOffice Windows	264.95
Superstor 2.0	53.95
SuperStor Pro for Win	9.95
Timeline 5.0 Windows	436.95/438.95
Timeslips 5.0	182.95
Turbo C++ 3.0 Windows 3.1	66.95/99.95
Turbo Pascal Pro 6.0	199.95
Turbo Pascal for Win	99.95
VistaPro	64.95
Winfax BBS Single Line	74.95
Windows Draw 3.0	92.95
Winfax Pro 2.0	70.95
Winspeed	43.95
Windowcraft for Windows	119.95
WordPerfect 5.1 Windows	249.95/259.95
Works for Writing	242.95
XTraDrive Software for DOS	53.95
XTree for Window 1.0	35.95

Call for Software Upgrades!

For the Best Service & Product, Call 800-554-99

CIRCLE 300 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VARARGS.C

Complete Listing

```
/* varargs.c
 *
 * This program demonstrates the use of variable argument functions.
 *
 */

#include<stdarg.h>
#include<stdio.h>
#include<string.h>

void main(void);
void var_args(char *message,...);
void message(char *message,...);
char *cat(char *dest,...);
int largest(int x,...);
int average(int x,...);

void var_args(char *message,...)
    {
    va_list argptr;
    int value;

    printf("message=%s\n",message);

    va_start(argptr,message);
    while((value = (int)va_arg(argptr,int)) != -1)
        printf("value=%d\n",value);
    va_end(argptr);
    }

void message(char *message,...)
    {
    va_list argptr;

    va_start(argptr,message);
    vprintf(message,argptr);
    va_end(argptr);
    }

char *cat(char *dest,...)
    {
    va_list argptr;
    char *next;

    va_start(argptr,dest);
    while((next = (char *)va_arg(argptr,char *)) != NULL)
        strcat(dest,next);
    va_end(argptr);
    return dest;
    }

int largest(int x,...)
    {
    va_list argptr;
    int largest = x, thisarg;

    va_start(argptr,x);
    while((thisarg = (int)va_arg(argptr,int)) != -1)
        if(thisarg > largest)
            largest = thisarg;
    va_end(argptr);
    return largest;
    }

int average(int x,...)
    {
    va_list argptr;
    int av = x, thisarg, count = 1;

    va_start(argptr,x);
    while((thisarg = (int)va_arg(argptr,int)) != -1)
        {
        av += thisarg;
        count++;
        }
    va_end(argptr);
    return (av ? (av / count) : 0);
    }


char buf[200];
void main(void)
    {
    var_args("The arguments are: 10,9,8 and 7",10,9,8,7,-1);
    message("The arguments are: %d,%d,%d and %d\n",10,9,8,7);
    buf[0] = '\0';
    printf(cat(buf,"This ","is ","a ","test.\n",NULL));
    printf("largest in list is %d\n",largest(10,20,30,40,50,60,70,-1));
    printf("average is %d\n",average(10,20,30,40,50,60,70,-1));
    }
```

Figure 11: **This is the C source code for a program that demonstrates the use of variable argument functions. To compile it as a C++ program, just rename it VARARGS.CPP.**

gument functions, I've written a program, VARARGS.C, shown in Figure 11 (C++ programmers can simply rename it VARARGS.CPP). The program offers five simple variable argument functions. The first, var_args, takes a string parameter and a variable list of integers and prints the value of each integer. The second function, message(), calls the variable argument print function, vprintf(), to process a format string and a variable list of parameters. The cat() function, as discussed above, is included. And two additional functions, largest() and average(), return the largest value and the average value from a list of integers.

Note that the var_args, largest(), and average() functions all take variable lists of integers, which must be terminated with a -1. The cat() function's list is terminated with a NULL. The message() function provides a format string with the number and types of arguments to vprintf(), so it doesn't require a way to terminate the list.

You can compile VARARGS with Borland C++ 3.1 and 3.0 using:

```
BCC varargs.c
```

or

```
BCC varargs
```

to compile the C++ version.

The Microsoft C++ 7.0 compiler uses

```
CL varargs.c
```

for the C version or

```
CL varargs.cpp
```

for the C++ version. You can also download the source code and executable files from PC MagNet archived as VARARC.ZIP.—*Richard Hale Shaw*

On-Line

ZIFFNET/PROCOMM CONFLICT

❓ When I try to log on to ZiffNet to download the latest *PC Magazine* utilities or other files, I can't get past the "Welcome to ZiffNet" screen because Procomm Plus indicates that CompuServe is trying to download something to me, but then everything just locks up. I can't even get on to ask somebody why I can't get on! Can you help?

Michael D. Osborn
St. Louis, Missouri

▶**PC MAGAZINE:** This is a fairly common problem caused by a combination of CompuServe/ZiffNet defaults and Procomm's support for automatic downloads.

CompuServe defaults to sending a *micro enquiry sequence* (commonly abbreviated ENQ); This means that when you first log on to CompuServe, the host system sends a set of characters to your system to determine what communications software it's using.

Since ZiffNet uses the same software and computers as CompuServe, it also sends the ENQ. Unfortunately, the ENQ used when you log on is exactly the same as the ENQ CompuServe uses to initiate an automatic download. Automatic

Don't Shoot It, Troubleshoot It.

LANDMARK... the widest selection of PC diagnostic software, firmware, and hardware in the world!

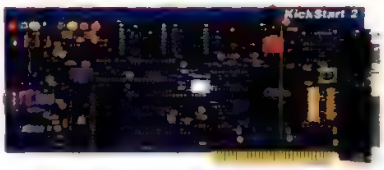
PC WON'T BOOT? KICKSTART IT!

Don't replace your motherboard, use **KickStart 2**™. When serious hardware problems occur, nothing gets you up and running as fast. KickStart 2 *measures power within 2.5%* on all four voltages, *shows Power-On Self-Test* (POST) failure codes, and features *on-board ROM-based diagnostics* allowing you to determine and remedy the problem quickly, easily, and inexpensively!

Built-in serial and parallel I/O *allows for testing remote via modem*, or simply logging results to a remote terminal, printer, or laptop. You can configure your own test routines and store them in KickStart 2's battery backed-up CMOS RAM for quick future use. On-board switches, LEDs, and digital displays allow complete control over testing in systems lacking video or disk.

KickStart 2 is the ultimate *SECURITY CARD*, too. With two levels of password protection and pre-O/S activation, you can confidently prevent unauthorized use of your PC.

Includes serial and parallel loopback plugs and the Landmark **JumpStart**™ AT ROM BIOS for testing ATs that don't issue POST codes. KickStart 2 works independent of your operating system. You can use it on DOS or UNIX systems. ***CALL for current pricing.***



*"The number of tests KickStart 2 can perform is mind-boggling... **IF THE KICKSTART 2 CAN'T FIND THE PROBLEM, IT PROBABLY EXISTS IN YOUR HEAD,** not in the hardware."*
Rich Santalesa, Computer Shopper

*"KickStart 2 system diagnostics board helps users check out virtually every aspect of a PC's hardware system... **THE BOARD IS A WORTHY INVESTMENT** for computer maintenance."*
David Claiborne, PC Week

PROFESSIONAL LEVEL PC TROUBLESHOOTING

Landmark **Service Diagnostics**™ is ideal for professionals requiring the most exhaustive diagnostic test capabilities.

Service Diagnostics is not just a single product, but a complete LINE of products. It's comprised of software, hardware, and firmware so you can choose the best "tool" for the job

When your PC won't boot, you'll need **ROM POST** firmware, a plug-in chip that virtually "jumpstarts" the system to determine what's wrong. And, when your printer isn't working, you won't know whether it's the LPT port, cable, or printer without hardware, like our loopback plugs (which together with our software completely test the COM ports).

To provide you a complete troubleshooting resource, Service Diagnostics is offered in single modules or in "kits." Components include; CPU-specific software (PC, XT, AT, 386/486, PS/2), ROM POSTS (PC, XT, AT) and floppy alignment disks (3.5" and 5.25").

All the Service Diagnostics software modules are available in self-booting versions for use with non-DOS operating systems like UNIX.

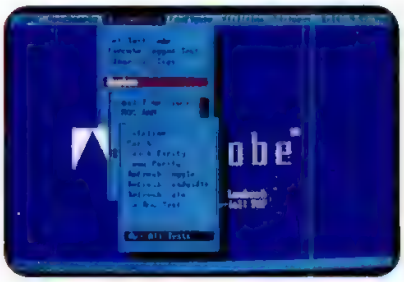
Service Diagnostics is powerful and flexible. Hundreds of tests can be performed on your motherboard, memory, video, COM ports, floppy and hard drives, printer, and more. ***CALL for a customized quote on the kit that's right for you!***

PC DIAGNOSTICS MADE EASY

You don't need to be technical to use **PC Probe**™. With clear, intuitive, pull-down menus and 206 pages of on-line help, troubleshooting your PC is truly MADE EASY!

And, you don't have to be handy with a screwdriver to make PC Probe pay for itself. Just by providing a diagnostic report to your service and repair shop, you'll save money and receive quicker service.

PC Probe runs over 150 tests including; motherboard and CPU, memory, video card and display, keyboard, COM ports, floppy drive and controller, hard drive and controller, and more. Includes **VirusCure**, Landmark **Speed Test**, **AT SetUp** & loopback plugs. ***CALL for current pricing!***



SLASH HARD DISK SET-UP TIME

If you install, upgrade, or maintain hard drives, then you need **DiskBase**™. It'll save you boat-loads of time and money by putting the exact hard disk information you need at your fingertips... whenever you need it.

DiskBase reveals 12 technical specs on over 2500 hard disk drive models and 8 technical specs on over 220 controllers. Once you've located the correct hard disk model, you can instantly bring up a listing of all compatible controllers. ***CALL for current pricing!***

THE 5 MINUTE SOLUTION TO FLOPPY DRIVE FAILURE

With **AlignIt**™ you can clean, diagnose, and align your floppy drives in minutes without a scope. Patented technology requires only a screwdriver to perform ANSI-accurate alignments (.3 mils).

AlignIt is ideal for corporate users with multiple PCs. The **GOLD STANDARD** feature allows you to align all your PCs to the same in-house standard, guaranteeing that all your floppies are perfectly interchangeable between PCs! Available in 3.5" or 5.25" for both high and low densities. ***CALL for current pricing.***

- **Toll Free Tech Support**
- **90 Day Money Back Guarantee**
- **Federal Express Shipping**

CALL (800) 683-669

FAX (813) 443-6603 • Int'l (813) 44

LANDMAR
RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL CORP
703 Grand Central Street • Clearwater F

Copyright 1991 Landmark Research International Corp. All Rights Reserved. Other names ...

CIRCLE 169 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The PC Zone™ Price, Availability and Service

- Over 2,000 Products
- Hassle-free Ordering
- Knowledgeable Sales Advisors
- Low Prices
- Quality Products
- Latest Releases
- OPEN 24 HOURS
- $6 Overnight Shipping

NOW WE SPEAK YOUR LANGUAGE
• Hablamos Español
• Vi snakker Norsk, Svensk og Dansk
• 日本語でどうぞ
• 예, 한국말을 사용합니다

☎ Call 1•800•258•1233/ Outside USA & Canada: Call 1•206•883•3088

ORDER VIA COMPUSERVE TYPE "GO MZ"

Orbits

$34

Bring the universe to your PC with Orbits, a brilliantly interactive and comprehensive space simulator and atlas. Spectacular 3D graphics demonstrate the amazing operation of our solar system. Detailed animations of the movements of the inner and outer planet groups put the universe into perspective. With Orbits, much more than the world is on your PC
Software Marketing D #07448
D #10756 Chemistry Works $38
D #07324 BodyWorks $46

Automap

$58

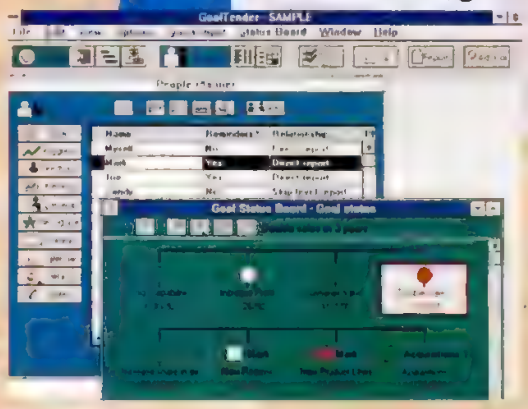
Automap - The Intelligent Road Atlas is a unique software package that provides instant route planning and data profiles for over 51,000 cities in the U.S.A. and Canada. Searching its massive database of over 359,000 miles of roads and highways for the fastest, most scenic or most convenient route to meet your needs. Automap D #09514
D #10762 AutoMap Europe $86
D #11305 AutoWorks $46

ManagePro

$248

Called "an exceptional tool" by *PC Computing*, ManagePro is the first program that actually helps you achieve your goals and manage your people more effectively. With ManagePro you can become more organized, streamline management activities and excel at managing people. You get three sets of easy-to-use, integrated tools. That means you can plan, track and organize all the information about your goals, people and action plans—all in one place.

You and your people will clearly see how their performance is impacting key business goals. You'll always know the status of your goals and people management activities. Enter information in easy-to-use spreadsheet style planners and forms and Manage Pro automatically creates action lists, calendars and status boards. Receive over 30 instant reports at the click of a button and get down-to-earth tips from the Management Advisor function. Best of all, you'll have all of your vital management information in one place. *PC Week* calls it "Exceptionally easy to learn." *PC Magazine* says ManagePro is an "Excellent tool to help you become a better manager."
Avantos W #11335



- ▲ Goal tools simplify monitoring and delegating goals. One glance shows you the status of your goals and where you need to focus to keep them on track.
- ▲ People tools help you easily track progress, provide coaching and deliver reviews. One simple screen prompts and prioritizes your people management activities for you.
- ▲ Action tools such as calendars help you get things done. So you'll never miss a deadline or event. You can view your action plans in a list or calendar format.

NOW SHIPPING

CODE *21284

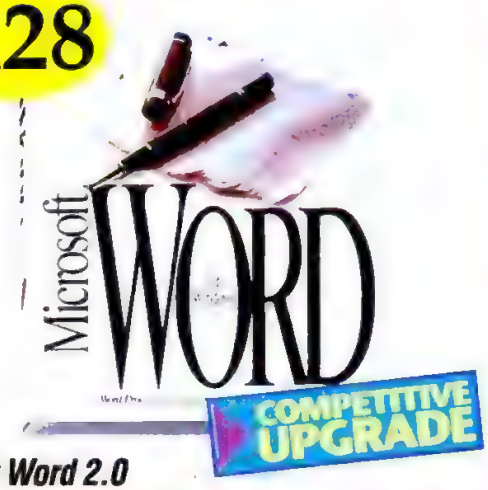
Call Now for Your FREE Holiday Catalog

The PC Zone™ Price, Availability and Service

☎ Call 1•800•258•1233 ▸ OPERATING SYSTEM KEY: W=Windows, D=DOS, B=Both

MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

$128



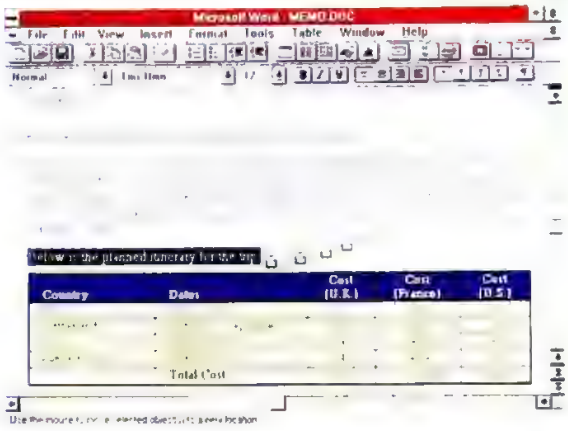
Microsoft Word 2.0

Microsoft Word for Windows, the leading word processor designed for the Windows environment, makes everyday work easy. A convenient Toolbar with buttons for different actions is right at the top of the screen. With the Toolbar, tasks such as creating tables, bullets, columns, charts and drawing are just a mouse click away. You'll love how quickly you can create great-looking documents. Or automatically create envelopes. Or even check your spelling with the click of a mouse. Take a look at the features that set Word apart from the rest.

- One-button commands on the Toolbar let you do about anything with one click, even print.
- Charting with Word is easy. Just select your numbers and click the chart button to create the type of chart you want—even 3-D. You can size and place it anywhere in your document.
- A built-in grammar checker helps make all of your documents perfectly correct. It points out repeated words (such as "the the") plus errors in usage (such as using "their" for "there") and politely suggests corrections. You won't want to write without it.
- You'll like the table capabilities in Word. To create any size table, just click the table button on the Toolbar. To change the width of a column in your table, simply drag a column border with the mouse.
- Create and edit equations without leaving your word processor. Microsoft Word is the powerful, easy choice for all types of writing, from business proposals to best-sellers to scientific papers.
- Add logos, maps and illustrations to spice up your newsletters and memos. A click on the Toolbar opens the drawing tool.
- Add picture or text frames (of any size) that you can move around on the page.
- Create custom memos, letterhead, newsletters and business forms with borders, shadings and drawings.
- Word even supports spell checking in foreign languages. Magnifique!

With features like these, your documents will speak out, stand up, or do just about anything you need. For power and ease-of-use, choose the word processor millions rely on—Microsoft Word. Microsoft **W #07404**

W #09974 Microsoft Word 2.0 ..... $298



NEW PRODUCT

Office Accelerator

$49

No Word Processor can give your database functionality. But sometimes that's what you need. That's why there's Office Accelerator. It puts a powerful database within your word processor. It's database, the Phone Book, makes it easy to address letters, fax documents, create labels, keep notes on contacts and more. And it works right inside your Word Processor. It's the difference between a good word processor and a great business tool.

Baseline Data Systems **W #11480**

Power Edit 2.0 for Windows

$94

PowerEdit

No matter how good a writer you are, you need a good editor. PowerEdit is a great one, giving you more than just grammar. It checks clarity of statements, style and tone. You can choose from six analysis types; Business Quick, Business Detailed, Technical Quick, Technical Detailed, Literary or Journalistic. No matter what your writing style, PowerEdit can help you write and communicate more effectively. PowerEdit works from within your word processing program for ultimate ease of use.

NEW VERSION

Artificial Linguistics/Oracle **W #11466**

D #07713 PowerEdit 1.1 - 5.25" disk $94

D #07714 PowerEdit 1.1 - 3.5" disk $94

Star Trek: The Screen Saver

$38

Beam aboard the Enterprise with Captain Kirk and Mr. Spock on a mission to prevent screen burn-in. Encounter troubling Tribbles, Klingon battlecruisers, and burrowing horta. This all new screen saver provides over 15 animated displays, password protection, SystemIQ and full compatibility with After Dark.

Berkeley Systems **D #11555**

$438

NEW PRODUCT

CA-Simply Business

CA-Simply Business

With several powerful CA products into one package, this is the ultimate business bundle. You get ACCPAC Simply Accounting, CA-Textor word processing, CA-Compete for spreadsheet power, CA-Cricket Presents for stunning presentations, and CA-UpToDate keeps your projects on track. Time is money, and you'll save both with CA-Simply Business.

Computer Associates **W #11535**

CIRCLE 199 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The PC Zone
Price, Availability and Service

Where the Prices are Rock-Bottom,

Call 1•800•258•1233/ Outside USA & Canada: Call 1•206•883•3088

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME

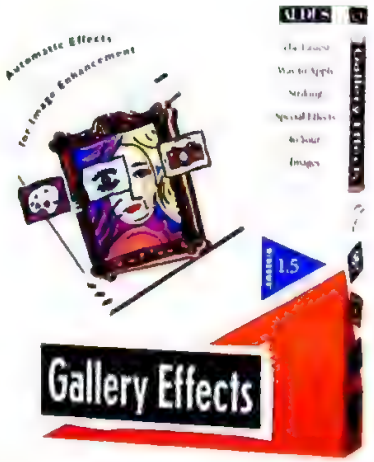
Aldus IntelliDraw

$194

New from Aldus, IntelliDraw is an exciting new type of drawing program that gives you an easy new way to visually experiment, refine and draw your ideas. Smart tools link graphics in your drawing so they respond to changes automatically. Features include intelligent clip art, automatic symmetrical objects and dimension lines. You also get auto-alignment, shape blending, powerful text handling capabilities, unlimited layers, color gradients, easy object animation, slide show mode, standard draw tools and more. Aldus **W #11190**

$134

Aldus Gallery Effects



To bring your images to life, all you have to do is click. With Aldus Gallery Effects your photographs will turn into fine art.

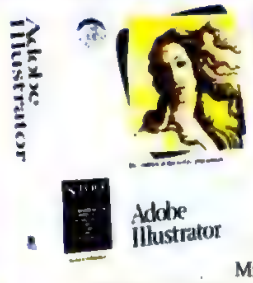
- Classic Art. You'll begin with the 16 original effects from Volume 1: Chalk & Charcoal, Charcoal, Chrome, Craquelure, Dark Strokes, Dry Brush, Emboss, Film Grain, Fresco, Graphic Pen, Mosaic, Poster Edges, Ripple, Smudge Stick, Spatter and Watercolor. The Gallery Effects family is expanding, and you'll get FREE samples from other volumes.
- Flexibility. This package includes a stand-alone application for applying effects to images, and plug-in filters for interfacing with other graphics programs.
- User Lovable. Gallery Effects dialog boxes are consistently easy to understand and use, complete with interactive preview before you apply a style. Feel free to experiment.

Discover for yourself how the Gallery Effects family lets you bring vibrant new life to all your computer-generated images. Requires a 286 or higher machine with 2MB of RAM and 20MB of free disk space.
Aldus **W #07770**

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE

$192

Adobe Illustrator 4.0



Upgrade from your current design program to Adobe Illustrator. The package includes ATM, 40 Adobe Type1 scalable fonts, Adobe TypeAlign, Adobe Separator and more. If you currently use CorelDRAW, Micrografx Designer, Aldus Freehand for Windows, Arts & Letters Graphics Editor, Harvard Draw, or Artline, you are eligible. Proof of ownership required.
Adobe Systems **W #07785 - 5.25" disk • W #10792 - 3.5" disk**
W #07764 Adobe Illustrator 4.0/Streamline Bundle - 5.25" disk $428
W #10791 Adobe Illustrator 4.0/Streamline Bundle - 3.5" disk .$428

NOW SHIPPING

CODE *21204

Design Your Own Home ...

$34 EACH

Whether you are a professional or a do-it-yourselfer, Design Your Own Home can make your planning time more productive. Each program includes sample plans and a try-out section to get you started, plus command cards to keep by your side as you work. The Interiors program offers pre-drawn furniture and kitchen/bath objects. Four side views are automatically created from your top-view drawing. The Landscape program lets you plan trees, fences, etc. and view from four side-view perspectives. Place pre-drawn items or draw your own, and label all specifics on-screen. The Architecture program lets you print floor plans to scale, with 24 drawing scales, grids and snap lines, overlays for plumbing or electrical plans, automatic calculation of number of boards used, auto-dimensioning and much more. Abracadata
Interiors **D #09998** • Landscape **D #09997** • Architecture **D #09996**

Design Your Own Railroad

$38

Better than a model railroad in your basement! With Design Your Own Railroad you can design precision, to-scale (HO, N, O, Z, S, I or a custom scale) layouts using the unique track laying tools. Then use the drawing tools to create scenery and depots. Finally, design and build your trains. Now you're ready to run a realistic railroad simulation, complete with switches, scale time, revenue tracking, freight and crashes. Abracadata **D #09944**

$34

Sprout!

Sprout! lets you easily produce a graphic, scalable garden plan. You'll love creating your own custom garden designs for any space requirements. Sprout!'s unique planting tool snaps to correct row and plant spacing. Sprout! contains a fully editable database of vegetables for 7 climate regions. Print out garden layouts, calendars, shopping lists and reports. Abracadata **D #10794**

NEW PRODUCT

$24

Mighty Draw

Mighty Draw is the affordable, object-oriented drawing program that lets you create virtually any visual you can think of. It offers a library of hundreds of pre-drawn images for use in flow charts, electrical schematics, network diagraming, maps and more. Choose from flags, trees & shrubs, furniture, children's clip art, people, business, buildings, vehicles (transportation), sports, military or add your own from other programs through the clipboard. Abracadata **D #11735**

nd the Products are Top-of-the Line

The PC Zone™ Price, Availability and Service

Call 1•800•258•1233 > OPERATING SYSTEM KEY: W=Windows, D=DOS, B=Both

ONE STOP SOURCE FOR ALL YOUR PC NEEDS

$76

Flight Control System

This is the joystick for true flight simulator enthusiasts. Modeled after the controls of the F-4 Phantom, it features a trigger, a push-button on top, plus a four-directional "hat-switch," just like on standard military fighters. (Requires both ports, some software may not support all functions.) ThrustMaster B#11662

B #11663 Weapons Control System $88

Pro 16 Multimedia Upgrade Kit

$998

This high performance system includes the Pro Audio Spectrum 16 board and the high speed NEC internal SCSI CD-ROM drive. This combination offers twice the throughput (300KB/sec) and over three times faster average access time (280 ms) of other upgrade kits. It's even bundled with sound and music editing software, text to speech software, Windows 3.1 drivers and more. Media Vision W #10692

W #10567 Multimedia Upgrade Kit Plus ... $754

$424

CD Express

CD Express is an incredible multimedia value. It includes a high-quality NEC CD-ROM reader (MPC compliant), self-amplified stereo speakers, 10 quality software titles and more. The NEC CDR-25 drive is portable and features 650 ms average access speed and a 64K memory cache. The software includes useful resources and exciting games that bring you multimedia action. NEC #11530

#11531 Multimedia Gallery $846
#11539 CDR-37 ..... $424
#11537 CDR-74 ..... $614

$58

NFL Challenge Premium Edition

Suit up for the exciting world of professional football at its finest. The NFL Challenge Premium Edition brings you all new offensive and defensive play and playbooks (including the Run & Shoot). Plus, a new computer coach, digitized sound effects, external stats compiler, league support, multiple background game play and more. Every coaching option is yours, if you're up to the challenge. XOR **D #10985- 5.25" disk • D #11012 - 3.5" disk**

VISTAPRO

$68

With VISTAPRO, a new advanced animation program, you are outfitted to climb Mount Fuji, tour the sights of America or fly through a martian landscape. All in glorious color with magnificent 3-D resolution. Virtual Reality **D #10687**

GREAT HARDWARE

#11130 Labtec CS-150	$24
#07945 Panasonic KX-P2123	$274
#10665 Maxtor 130MB HD	$378
#11300 Win/TV	$438
#10825 Gravis PC GamePad	$24
#11652 Maxx Yoke/Pedals	$83
#09823 Colorado Jumbo 250	$288
#09735 Canon BJ-10EX	$328
#11254 Intel Satisfaxtion 400E	$478
#11287 Solectek 24/96 Pocket Fax Modem	$174
#11126 Video Seven Win.VGA	$174

$28

After Dark for Windows 2.0

It's zany. It's fun. It's functional. It's After Dark for Windows 2.0. Now you can prevent screen burn-in with over 40 incredible displays: Flying Toasters, Fish, Swans, MultiModule, Logo, Messages and many more. Enjoy digital sound, True Color VGA and Super VGA graphics, WallZapper (turns an After Dark display into wallpaper), Network Password Support and password protection for Windows and DOS. Also includes DOS blanking to black and System IQ activity monitor. Berkeley Systems **W #07787**

POLICIES

- All major credit cards accepted. No surcharge
- Credit card not charged until order is shipped. If we must ship a partial order, freight is not charged on back order (USA only)
- Most personal and company checks received by mail clear immediately. All checks or purchase orders must have a phone number and contact person listed. A $20.00 fee will be charged on all returned checks.
- C.O.D. orders accepted. limit $1,000 per order. Cashier's check or money order only. Add $5.00 per C.O.D. order.
- Educational, government and corporate purchase orders accepted.
- All U.S. shipments insured at no extra charge. All products covered by 120 day limited warranty.
- No sales tax, except applicable sales tax in WA, OH.
- Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. All specials and promotions limited to stock on hand. Call for current prices.
- All shipments refer to "in stock" items, barring system failure, etc.
- Shipping: $6 per order for delivery in the USA via Airborne Express overnight service. (Some rural areas require extra day for delivery) Canadian customer orders, in most cases, delivered within 24 hours. Call for complete information.
- **Orders placed by 2am ET weekdays ship that day.**
- **Orders placed Saturday ship to arrive Monday.**
- APO/FPO box orders shipped first class U.S. Mail. Shipments to P.O. Boxes via UPS
- Competitive upgrades require proof of purchase of qualifying software.
- Not responsible for typographical errors.
- **Defective software replaced immediately. Hardware repaired or replaced at our discretion.**
- **Return Authorization Number must be obtained prior to returning any item. Call Customer Service Hotline: 1-800-248-8948 weekdays 6am to 6pm PT.**

Rev 8/92

The PC Zone • 17411 NE Union Hill Road, Redmond, WA 98052-9964
International: 206-883-3088 FAX: 206-881-3421

©1992 Copyright Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved

$158

Sound Blaster Pro Basic

This cost-effective multimedia solution comes with all the features of the top-of-the-line Sound Blaster Pro, stereo audio (without MIDI cabling and sequencer software), and a rich assortment of software that will make people sit up and listen. This is the perfect companion for all the leading sound-enhanced applications, presentation packages and MPC authoring tools. The Sound Blaster Pro Basic is easily upgradable to Sound Blaster Pro. Creative Labs **#11204**

#09919 Sound Blaster Pro $188
#10728 Video Blaster $344
#11240 Multimedia Upgrade Kit Int $564

NOW SHIPPING

CIRCLE 199 ON READER SERVICE CARD

downloads mean that Procomm (like other communications packages) has the ability to detect that the remote system is starting a file transfer and automatically activate the correct protocol to receive the file. Protocols such as ZModem and CompuServe-B support automatic downloads.

So if your software supports automatic file transfers (as Procomm Plus does) and that's how you've set it up, it can misinterpret the log-on ENQ and think a file is about to be transferred. Fixing this is a three-step process: disable automatic transfers, tell CompuServe not to use the micro enquiry sequence, reenable automatic transfers.

First, turn off the automatic transfer feature in Procomm Plus using its setup options screen. At the main Procomm screen, hit Alt-S to bring up the setup menu; T (Terminal Options); and finally J, the Enquiry option, which you'll set to OFF. When you've finished your work, go back to the main screen and call ZiffNet.

This time, you should be able to log on to CompuServe with no problems. Type GO DEFAULTS to get to the account defaults screen, and choose option 2 (Change permanent settings). On the next menu, select option 4 (Terminal type/parameters) and then change option 11 (Micro enquiry sequence at log-on) to NO. Hit Enter to get back to the previous menu.

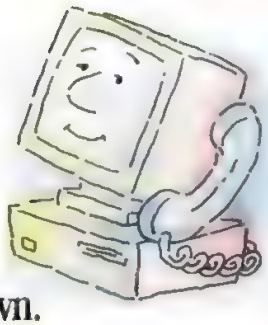
The next step assumes that your default protocol is CIS B. If it's not, change it by selecting option 5 (Transfer protocol/graphic support) and then option 1 (Protocol preference). At the next menu, pick the first option (B Protocol), then hit Enter twice to return to the settings menu. Finally, choose option 6 (Make session settings permanent). Note that CompuServe maintains a different set of defaults for each communications speed. If you use different speeds when you call ZiffNet (say, 9,600 bps to download, but 2,400 bps to read messages), you'll have to dial in at each speed and repeat the process.

The next time you dial in, everything should be fine. You'll probably want to restore the automatic downloads at this point, or you won't be able to receive binary transfers through the CompuServe/ZiffNet mail system. Go back into Procomm's setup and change the Enquiry option to CIS B. You can't just set it to ON: This tells Procomm to send a keystroke macro when it receives the ENQ sequence, an option usually used for logging into minicomputers or mainframes. Make sure that you don't forget to save your new settings before you exit the setup menu.

Once you're on-line, you may want to download a set of Procomm Plus scripts called ZiffPlus that make it easier to navigate around ZiffNet and to download files. You can download the scripts from the CIS Navigation Tips Library of the Utilities/Tips Forum on PC MagNet archived as ZIFF.ZIP. Note also that Datastorm Technologies, the vendor of Procomm Plus, is one of the many companies that offers a support forum on CompuServe itself. In order to get there from ZiffNet, just type GO CIS:DATASTORM.—*Joe Salemi* □

On-site service and in-store technicians!

Think of it as 911 for your computer!



Call if your computer has an accident or just feels a little down.

- Monday through Saturday from 9am-9pm CST.
- It's available to you even if you didn't buy your computer from us!

Call 1-900-896-9393
The first minute is FREE with each additional minute only $2. Call today!

COMPUSA
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE...

15160 Marsh Lane • Dallas, TX • 75234

Now 33 locations nationwide to serve you in Atlanta • Boston • Chicago •Cincinnati • Dallas • Denver • Detroit • Houston • Kansas City • Los Angeles • Miami Milwaukee • New York • Philadelphia • Phoenix • Providence • Sacramento • San Diego • San Francisco • St. Louis • Tampa • Washington D.C

Expert technicians in-store during all store hours!

CIRCLE 144 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUCLASSICS

YOUR SOURCE FOR SOFTWARE

48-HOUR DELIVERY FOR $7*

- *Over 9 Years Serving You*
- *Overnight Shipping Available*
- *24-Hour FAX Order Line*
- *Int'l, APO, FPO, Gov't and Educational Orders & POs Accepted*
- *Visa, MasterCard, Amex & Discover (No Surcharge on U.S. Orders)*
- *Over 10,000 Titles Available*
- *Corporate POs Welcome*
- *No Minimum on Individual Orders*

ACCOUNTING
Peachtree Complete 6.0 189
Quickbooks 89
DW Quicken DOS/Windows 44
W MYOB Accounting for Windows 135

CAD
AutoSketch for DOS 149
Design Cad 2D 5.0 179
Design Cad 3D 4.0 250
Generic Cadd 6.0 289
W Drafix Cad for Windows 2.1 429

COMMUNICATIONS
DOS FaxPro 2.0 49
Intel Satisfaxion 400 Int. 439
Jetfax Pro 4.0 105
PC Anywhere (Host & Remote) 4.5 119
ProComm Plus 2.01 74
Reflection 4 Plus 4.2 299
Telebit QBlazer Modem 9600 299
Worldport 2496 Fax Modem V.42 269
DW Carbon Cpy Plus D/W 135/145
W CC Mail Wind Plat Pack 1.11 359
W Close Up Suppt/Cust Win 4.0 129
W Crosstalk for Windows 1.2 119
W ProComm Plus for Windows 105
W Reflection 2 Windows 239
W Winfax Pro 75

DATABASES
Alpha/Four Competitive Upgrade 2.0 95
Blinker 2.0 259
Clipper 5.01 499
Codebase 4.5 249
Foxpro LAN 6 Pack 2.0 599
Foxpro Single User 2.0 519
Funcky Lib 2.0 459
R & R Relational Report Writer 4.0 175

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
MoreFonts 3.01 75
Scanman 256 282
DW By Design for DOS/Wind 59
DW Ultascript PC/PC Plus 3.0 112/245
DW Ventura Publisher DOS/Wind 529
W Adobe Type Manager for Wind 2.0 64
W Bitstream Makeup 95
W Omnipage Professional 2.1 549
W Pagemaker 4.0 499

ENTERTAINMENT EDUCATION
Bodyworks Adventure In Anatomy 45
Design Your Own Railroad 42
Language Assistant—Each 4.1 42
Links 386 Pro 44
Orbits Voyage thru the Solar System 35
PC Globe 5.0 39
Science Adventure 52
The New Print Shop PC w/Holiday Fun 35
DW Chessmaster 3000 DOS/W 32/39
DW Smarty DOS/Windows 32/37
DW Simearth DOS/Windows 42
W MS Entertainment Pack I,II,III—Ea 28
W MS Golf for Windows 49
W Sky for Windows 89

FORMS FLOWCHARTING
Flowcharting III 142
Formtool Gold 3.0 55
Interactive Easyflow 7.0 165
DW Org Plus Adv D/W 6.0 84/129
W ABC Flowchartor 189
W Org Plus Adv for Windows 129
W Per Form Pro Plus 251

GRAPHICS
Dan Bricklin Demo II 199
Harvard Graphics 3.0 419
Hijaak 2.10 125
Pizazz Plus 3.0 85
Presentation Task Force 4.0 134
DW Freelance Upgr DOS/W—Ea 105
DW Freelance Graph D/W 335/349
W Adobe Illustrator Windows 4.0 449
W Corel Draw Windows 3.0 409
W Harvard Graph Wind 1.01 399
W HiJaak for Windows 1.0 125
W Micrografx Designer w/ATM 3.1 399
W Micrografx Windows Draw 3.0 105
W Origin 2.24 365
W PhotoMagic 99
W Stanford Graphics 2.0 369

INTEGRATED
DW MS Works DOS/Wind 2.0 99/135
W Lotus SmartSuite 489
W MS Office For Windows 3.0 495

LANGUAGES PROGRAMMING
MS Macro Assembler 6.0 105
MS Visual Basic DOS Standard 135
Object Professional for C++ 169
Object Professional Turbo Pascal 1.14 129
Turbo C Tools 99
Turbo Professional 5.12 89
Turbo Vision Developer's Toolkit 103
DW MS C Compiler C/C++ 7.0 319
DW Turbo C++ DOS/Win 72/109
DW Turbo Pascal DOS/Win 99/109
W Borland C++ 3.1 349
W Borland C++ w/Appl Frmwrk 3.1 525
W MS Visual Basic 135
W Smalltalk Windows 309
W Toolbook 1.5 299
W Win ++ 175

MULTIMEDIA/CD ROM
Grolier's New Electronic Encyclopedia 229
Pro 16 Multimedia Syst Int 1035
Pro Audio Spectrum 16 229
Sound Blaster Multimedia Upg Kit Int 589
Sound Blaster Speakers 39
Sound Blaster Pro Basic 165
Sound Blaster Professional 199
W Autodesk Multimedia Explorer 125
W MS Multimedia Bookshelf for Win 135

NETWORKING
Etherlink III 149
Fantastic Ethernet Adapter AE2 4.1 215
NE 2000 16-bit w/o Cable 189
SMC Ethercard Plus Elite (16 Bit) 149
Wordperfect Office DOS Single 3.1 95
Xircom PE210B2 New Tractor 319

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS
Desqview 386 2.4 139
Desqview/X 175
IBM OS/2 2.0 142
IBM OS/2 Upgrade 109
MS DOS 5.0 74
MS DOS Upgrade 5.0 85
W MS Windows 3.1 92
W MS Windows Upgrade 3.1 49
W HP New Wave 4.1 109
W MS Win 3.1 & DOS 5.0 Upgr 146

PERSONAL INFORMATION
Automap Europe 79
Dr. Schueler's Home Medical Advisor 49
Infoselect 2.0 99
Lotus Organizer 2.0 105
Smart Investor 54
DW Automap DOS/Windows—Each 54
W Packrat 4.1 245

PROJECT MANAGEMENT
Project Scheduler V 1.5 459
W MS Project for Windows 3.0 455

SPREADSHEETS
Lotus 1-2-3 3.1+ 399
Lotus 1-2-3 2.4 339
Quattro Pro Comp Upgrade 4.0 97
DW Quattro Pro DOS/Wind 4.0 309
W Lotus 1-2-3 Win/Upgr 1.1 335/105
W MS Excel for Win Comp Upgr 4.0 127

STATISTICS SCIENTIFIC
Brainmaker 2.5 142
CSS Statistica 635
Derive 2.5 135
Grapher 145
Mathcad 2.5 325
Mathematica 386 w/387 Supp 2.1 749
SPSS PC Base Module 4.0 199
SPSS PC Plus Adv Stats 4.0 300
Sigma Plot 5.0 455
Statgraphics 5.1 709
Surfer 358
DW System 5.0 738
W Mathcad for Wind 3.1 325
W Mathematica for Windows 2.1 935

UTILITIES
386 Max 6.01 84
Automenu 4.7 39
Check It Plus 85
Checklist DOS 59
Disk Manager (DOS) 5.1 39
Dr. Solomon's Anti Virus Toolbox 67
B-Vira Antivirus 29
Norton Desktop for DOS 1.0 95
Norton Utilities 6.01 115
PC Kwik Powerpak 2.1 84
PC Tools Deluxe 6.0 135
PKZip/PKUnzip 49
Power Menu Plus 6.0 61
Pratcache 3.0 95
Q DOS 3 45
QEMM 386 6.02 62
Spinrite II 2.0 58
Stacker 2.0 95
Superstor Pro 89
System Sleuth Pro 4.0 99
XTree Gold 2.5 99
Xtradrive Data Compression 64
DW Fastback Plus D/W 119/122
DW Norton Antivirus for D/W 2.1 89
DW Norton Backup for D/W 2.0 89/99
W Afterdark for Windows 2.0 30
W Norton Desktop for Wind 2.0 119
W Winsleuth Gold 99
W XTree for Windows 39

WORD PROCESSING
Screen Extender Wordperfect 2.0 59
Wordperfect 5.1 272
DW Grammatik 5 DOS/Wind—Ea 58
W AmPro Competitive Upgrade 3.0 105
W MS Word for Windows Upgr 2.0 127
W Wordperfect 5.1 to Windows Upgr 85

HARDWARE
Canon Bubblejet BJ 10ex (black) 307
Canon Bubblejet BJ 20 (black) 419
Canon Bubblejet BJ 300 465
Canon Bubblejet BJ-800 (Colmics) 2015
Colorado DJ 20 278
Intel 80387 DX Co-processor 89
Iomega Tape 250 Insider H/H 278
Logitech Mouseman Serial/Bus 75
MS Serial Mouse (Hardware Only) 89

Quattro Pro Windows

Quattro Pro for Windows is packed with hot new features you won't find in any other spreadsheet, including Notebooks™, Object Inspector™, Database Desktop™ and more. Now you can get Quattro Pro for Windows and Quattro Pro 4.0 for DOS together for the price you'd ordinarily pay for just one!

$309

"Use Me, Save A Tree" Purchase Quattro Pro Windows and get a reusable cloth shopping bag—FREE

The Card Collector

The Card Collector is the latest in sportscard inventory and valuation software. Any collector, from the beginner to the old pro, can easily catalog and track a growing collection. A complete baseball card database from 1948-1992 is included FREE! The Card Collector is the perfect gift for *your* collector.

$35

Vistapro

With Vistapro, the virtual reality landscape program, you are outfitted to embark on the most amazing journeys to places you thought you would never see! Visit some of the most beautiful national parks in America; climb Mount Fuji/Japan or Mount Etna/Italy; or fly through a Martian landscape, and much more

$67

The Microsoft Office

The Microsoft Office for Windows includes four full-featured, easy-to-use applications for the Windows operating system (Microsoft Excel, Microsoft PowerPoint, Microsoft Word and Microsoft Mail). These leading applications work together to make it easier to combine text, graphics and data in great-looking documents. Order now and receive your step-by-step learning guide for both Microsoft Excel and Word absolutely **Free!**

$495

MasterCook PC

New for Windows! The world's most powerful cooking and nutrition program—and the easiest to learn and use. Store and retrieve recipes instantly—seven different ways! Scale recipes for any serving size, plan meals for up to 31 days, automatically create nutritional analyses and shopping lists. Comes ready-to-use with 109 delicious recipes!

$39

COMPUCLASSICS
P.O. Box 10598, Canoga Park, CA 91309
Showroom 7959 Deering Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91304

CALL US FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED
PLEASE SPECIFY DISK SIZE WHEN ORDERING

*ON ORDERS PLACED BY 3PM PST EXCLUDING WEEKENDS Shipping charges $7.00 per order, up to 7 lbs. $1.00 per pound above 7 lbs. only in the Continental United States. Defective software will be replaced immediately. Your credit card will not be charged until your order is shipped. **We ship latest versions.** Delivery guarantee only applies to instock items. Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Int'l, FPO/APO call for shipping charges. 15% restocking fee on non-defective items. Prices subject to change without notice. We accept VISA, MasterCard, Discover, JCB and American Express. Please call (818) 347-9400 for an authorization number on returns. $5.00 C.O.D. charge. Order desk open 7 am to 5 pm Monday through Friday (PST). Saturday 10 am to 2 pm. 24-Hour FAX Order Line

W *Indicates Windows Products*
DW *Indicates DOS/Windows Products*

PCM 12/92

800-735-1993/818-347-7500/FAX 818-347-9977

CIRCLE 205 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FASTMICRO DIRECT EXPRESS

Hitachi SuperScan 20 $1479

Hitachi NSA's best value in a 20" monitor. An excellent choice for publishing, CAD/CAM, windowing, multimedia, and large screen business applications. Compatible with Standard and high refresh controllers including VGA, Super VGA, EVGA, XGA, 1024 x 768 and 1280 x 1024. The SuperScan 20 has a .31 dot pitch and an auto sync range of 30-64 KHz horizontal and 50-100 Hz vertical. UPS shippable

Microsoft Money $15

Easy data entry, personal or business expense tracking, quick and accurate reporting help you take control of your finances. Use it to write checks, set budgets, track expenses, or plan ahead. Money gives you fast and flexible ways to enter, report, and review your financial information. Price valid through 12/92

CA-Textor $83

CA-Textor is a full featured word processor that offers total word mastery with such advanced features as dynamic user-defined dictionaries coupled with a complete spell checker and thesaurus (in American & British English and French languages), full editing capabilities in both preview and draft mode, an MDI interface which permits you to work on multiple documents simultaneously, embedded graphics, an advanced table editor, a unique calculation facility that enables you to perform up to 70 functions, and much more!

PC Stylus $63

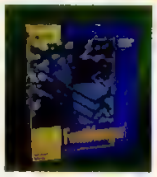
Advanced pointing device that's lightweight, sleek and eliminates hand fatigue. Perfect for laptop and notebook PC's. The PC Stylus needs no pad, so it will work off a piece of paper or magazine cover. High resolution and precise tracking with a resolution of 400-1200 DPI makes it easy to work with fine details. It works off any mouse driven system, and is compatible with Microsoft Mouse and Windows

Norton Desktop for DOS $109

The Norton Desktop for DOS reduces learning time and frustration, and increases productivity for any DOS user. Launch programs from a menu. View, print, copy, backup, and protect your data files easily, all without knowing a word of DOS! On line help is thorough and comprehensive and an easy-to-use quick reference card is included.

FontMonger $97

Fontmonger software is for converting, enhancing, and modifying typefaces. FontMonger converts fonts in any direction between Post script Type 1, 2, & 3, Nimbus Q, and True Type. FontMonger also converts Intellifont into any of the other formats. Converted fonts can be saved for use with PC's, Apple Macintosh and NeXT too! With FontMonger you can combine typefaces and remap keyboard characters



Microsoft Office $447

Microsoft Office for Windows includes the latest versions of four full-featured, easy-to-use applications for the Windows operating system. These leading applications are designed to work together to make it easier than ever for you to combine text, graphics, and data in great-looking documents. Applications include Word, Excel, PowerPoint and now mail

HARDWARE

CD & MULTIMEDIA

Creative Labs Internal Multimedia Upgrade Kit $559

Includes: Sound Blaster Pro stereo sound card, Creative Labs internal CD ROM drive and a library of software (Microsoft Windows 3.1, Microsoft Bookshelf, Microsoft Works for Windows, MacroMind Action!, Authorware Star, Mathmatica Tempra, & Sherlock Holmes.

CD-ROM Software
- Artshow by Corel 49
- Baseball's Greatest Hit 49
- BattleChess 45
- Carmen SanDeigo 59
- Sports Illustrated Almanac 39
- Book of Mammals 49
- Encyclopedia 69
- MS Bookshelf, Stat. Pack, World Atlas & Consultant 99
- MS Multimedia Beethoven 55
- MS Multimedia Bookshelf 125
- PC SIG Shareware CD 99
- U.S. Atlas w/ AutoMap 69
- World Atlas 49

Video Blaster $319

The ultimate in video versatility for multimedia computing. Integrate video from a wide range of sources - video cameras, VCRs, TV - with your PC applications. Runs within Windows and lets you combine video with text & graphics

CD-ROM Hardware
- NEC Ext. CD Express w/CDR25 419
- Pinnacle Internal CD-Rom w/Atlas 319
- Sony Int. CD Drive Kit 349

ATI Stereo F/X 109

Creative Labs
- Multimedia Kit CD-ROM & SB Pro 559
- Sound Blaster 95
- Sound Blaster Pro (stereo & MIDI) 179
- Video Blaster 319

Media Vision
- ProAudio Spectrum Plus / 16 ....179/197

DRIVES

Seagate 130mb IDE Kit $329

IDE performance, big 130 megabyte capacity, 19ms access time and 5 mbps transfer rate make this a great buy. Controller, cables and rails are included to make installation fast and easy

Colorado
- DJ-10 40-120mb Int. Tape 199
- DJ-20 80-240mb Int. Tape 259
- External Kit w/AB11 99
- Trakker 120 mb / 250 mb ....359 / 439

DTC
- 6282-24 24mb/sec transfer rate 125

Maxtor
- 7120A 120mb 15ms IDE 299
- 7213A 213mb 15ms IDE 399

Micropolis (see DTC Controllers)
- MC1664 345mb HH ESDI 14ms. 899
- MC1568 668mb FH ESDI 14ms 1279
- MC1518 1.3gb FH ESDI 14ms 2139

Plus Development
- HardCard IIXL 50mb 9 ms 16bit 249
- HardCard IIXL 105mb 9 ms 16bit 399

Quantum
- LPS52A 52mb 9ms IDE 199
- LPS120A 120mb 9ms IDE 309
- LPS240A 240mb 9ms IDE 579

Teac 1.44mb 3.5" or 1.2mb 5.25" Floppy Drive $59

Genuine Teac quality at a low FastMicro price, these high density floppy drives also read, write & format low density floppy disks. They work great with all true 286, 386 & 486 compatibles. 1.44 mb 3.5" drive includes mounting kit and bracket. For rails for 1.2mb 5.25" drive, add $5

DRIVES CONT.

Seagate
- 40MB ST351A 28ms IDE Drive 169
- 105MB ST3120A 19ms IDE Drive 259
- 125MB ST3144A 19ms IDE Drive 299
- 245MB ST3283A 12ms IDE Drive 549
- 425MB ST1480A 14ms IDE 819
- 1.42GB ST41650N 15ms SCSI 2199

Tec
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy 59
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy 59

Toshiba
- 360K 5.25" Floppy (Black) 59
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy 59
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy 59

Western Digital
- WDAC280 80mb IDE 20ms 239
- WDAC2200 200mb IDE 20ms 399

MODEMS

ATI
- 2400 ETC V.42 Int. / Ext. 75/99
- 9600/E External MNP V.42bis 279

Best Data Traveler 9624FP 109

Everex 2400B Int Modem 65

Hayes
- Optima 24 + Fax96 149
- Optima 96 + Fax96 369
- Ultra 144 Ext. 669
- Pocket Edition 2400 Modem 119

Optima 9600 $349

Hayes quality and affordability in this V.32 9600 bps modem. V.42bis boosts throughput to 38,400 bps. It also includes V.42 & MNP 5 error correction and automatic feature negotiation for the most efficient performance.

Intel
- Classic 2400 Modem Int./ Ext 139/159
- Satisfaxtion Int. 100/ 200 ....99 /299

Practical Peripherals
- 2400B Int Modem Std/MNP ....79 /119
- PM9600SA Int. / Ext. ....279 /299
- PM14400FX Int. / Ext. ....379 /419

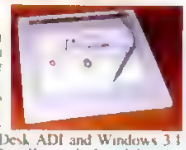
USRobotics
- 9600 Sportster Int / Ext. ....399 /449
- Courier HST 14,400 Int. / Ext. ....539 /559
- Courier HST 14,400 Dual Std Ext. 799

ZOOM
- 14.4 Int. / Ext. 265/295
- 2400b Internal Modem 59
- 9624 Send/Receive Int Fax Modem. 79

MICE & INPUT

Key Tronic 101 Keyboard 59

Kurta XLP1212 $249



Whether you're a graphics or CAD user the XLP is easy to use. Drivers include AutoDesk ADI and Windows 3.1 support. Bundle includes 4-button cursor, pen and lifetime warranty. XLP-1218 available for $499

Logitech
- Mouseman Serial nighthand 65
- Mouseman Bus nighthand 65
- Mouseman Cordless 85
- FotoMan 499
- ScanMan 32 139
- ScanMan 32 w/ Catchword 179
- ScanMan 256 259
- ScanMan 256 w/ Catchword Pro 299
- Trackman 9/25 75
- Trackman Portable 95

Microsoft
- Serial or Bus Mouse only 69
- Serial with Windows 147
- Ballpoint 119

NETWORKING

Artisoft/Lantastic
- Lantastic for Windows 165
- Lantastic 2 Station Ethernet Kit 469
- Ethernet Additional Stations 209

Eagle
- NE2000 2 Station NW Lite Kit 419
- NE1500 16 Bit 10baseT Adapter 149

FastData NE2000 16 Bit 10-BaseT 109

Intel EtherExpress 16 or 16TP 129

Novell Netware Lite 1.1 w/ DR DOS 65

VIDEO & MONITORS

ATI
- Graphics Vantage 1mb 219
- VGA Basic 16 / Integra ....65 /79
- VGA Wonder XL24 1mb 149
- Graphics Ultra Pro 1mb/2mb 449/529

Diamond
- SpeedStar24X 16 Million Colors 159
- Stealth VRAM HiColor 1mb 219

FastData Monitors & Cards ....see below

MAG Colorview 15 / 17x17 ....599/1099

Mitsubishi
- 1410 EGA Monitor 249
- Diamond Pro VGA 14 369
- Diamond Scan 16L 919

Hitachi
- SuperScan 15 599
- SuperScan 17 1099
- SuperScan 20 1479

Orchid
- ProDesigner II 1mb 199
- Farenheit 1280s HiColor 299

Panasonic C1381 SVGA 329

Radius Color Pivot w/ Card 1099

Seiko CM1450 439

Sony 1304S Multiscan 599

Video 7
- WIN VGA 512K/1MB ....139 /169
- V-RAM II Ergo VGA 1mb 299

CHIPS

Accutogic
- RAMpATI 119
- RAMpATI Plus 145

Cyrix
- FasMath387DX 40 119
- FasMath387DX 25 / 33 ....89/89
- FasMath387SX 75

Intel 287XL 79
- 387-DX 85
- 387-SX 79
- Overdrive Processors ....Call

Memory - 1mb SIMMS 80ns 29

Memory - 1mb chips 80ns set of 9 39

PRINTERS

Canon
- BJ10EX Portable 319
- BJ300 / BJ330 Ink Jet ....459 / 599

Citizen
- 200GX 9 Pin 159
- GSX-130 24 Pin 219
- GSX-140+ 24 Pin 295
- GSX-145 24 Pin Wide 369
- PN48 Std / Pro ....299 /329
- GSX-230 259
- GSX-240 339

Co Star LabelWriter II/Plus ....179 /289

Epson Action 3250 209

Memory Products
- HP II, IIP, or III 1/2mb Upgrade 99/129
- OKI 400 1/2mb Upgrade 129/189
- Pana. 4420, 4450i 1/2mb Upg. 119/169

NEC
- Silentwriter 2 Model 95 1444

Okidata
- Okilaser 400 599
- Okidata ML 380 239

CTX SVGA 5468-NI $319

This 14" SuperVGA non-interlaced monitor provides resolutions up to 1024 x 768. It works with virtually all VGA cards and has scan rates up to 90 hz. Its .28 mm dot pitch and 800x600 make this monitor easy on the eyes. It supports up to 16.7 million colors and has an auto-switching power supply from 90-260 volts.

PRINTERS CONT.

Panasonic 4410 Laser $649

The Panasonic KX-P4410 includes 5 PPM, HP IIP emulation, a large 200 sheet paper tray and 28 standard fonts. It works with all current major software programs. has 512K of upgradable memory, and has an EZ-set LCD panel.

Panasonic
- KXP1180 9 Pin 149
- KXP1123 24 Pin 199
- KXP1124i High Speed 24 Pin 279
- KXP1624 24 Pin Wide 339
- KXP2180 Quiet 9 Pin 179
- KXP2123 Quiet 24 Pin 259
- KXP2124 Quiet 24 Pin 329
- KXP21XX Series Color upgrade kit 59
- KXP2624 High Speed Quiet 24 Pin .399
- KXP4410/4430 Laser 649/899
- KXP4450i Laser 1069
- KXP4451 Laser 1449
- KXP4455 Laser 1699

OMS PS410 1599

Panasonic 24 Pin KX-P2123 $259

The Panasonic KX-P2123 combines high-quality 24 pin printing with 10 resident fonts and color upgradability at a great FastMicro price! It includes an easy to set front panel and prints up to 240 cps in draft mode. It is very quiet with only 46.5 dBA in standard mode and 43.5 dBA in Super Quiet mode. Plus, it has a two year warranty and you can upgrade to color for just $59.

Seiko
- Smart Label Plus 139
- Smart Label Plus Win. & DOS 175

Star NX1001 139

Texas Instruments
- Microlaser Plus PS17 1199
- Microlaser Plus PS35 1349
- Microlaser PS35 Turbo 1599

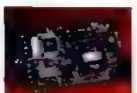
FASTDATA PRODUCTS

FastData 2496 SR FaxModem $69

A great value, the FastData 2400 baud internal modem with 9600 send and 4800 receive fax works with all industry standard PC's and includes BitFax software, and is configurable from COM 1 - COM 4. Its made in the U.S. and uses a Sierra chipset for reliability

FastData Boards
- 16bit 1mb VGA 69
- 16bit 256K VGA 45
- 2400B Internal Modem 49
- 9600B Send/Rec. Fax w/2400B 69
- CGA Card 35
- Ethernet 16bit 10Base-T 109
- IDE 16 Bit Hard/Floppy Disk Cont. 29
- IDE HD/FD w/Par/2 Serial/Game 39
- MGP Card 29
- Parallel/2 Serial/Game Card 29
- RLL 16bit 1:1 Hard/Floppy Disk Cont. 69
- XT 1 44 Dual Floppy Controller 35

FastData PowerWin VGA $109



Run Windows six times faster than ordinary VGA! This 1mb VGA card features an ET4000 accelerator chip, maximum 1024x768 resolution, and standard 16 bit ISA compatibility. It also includes a Sierra RAMDAC chip which allows it to display 65,536 colors at the 800x600 mode.

FastData Monitors
- 14" Amber or White TTL Mono. 99
- 14" White VGA Mono 119
- 14" Super VGA 1024x768i .28 dp. 299

International orders welcome
Fax 602-437-8622

CALL OUR TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE: **1-800-441-FAST**

SOFTWARE

w = Windows Software

DATABASE & FORMS

..xSam 5 1	209
..anon Personal Developer	45
..anon Professional Developer 3 0	449
..ipper 5 01	489
..ataEase	509
..Base III+	439
..Base IV 1 5	479
DBfast for Windows	329
..BXL V	129
..ormTool Gold	52
..ormfiller	79
FormWorx for Windows	99
..oxbase Plus	229
..xPro DOS Windows	449/Call
..aradox 4 0	519
..aradox Version Upgrade	179
..aradox SE	65
..er Form Designer & Filer	89
Per Form Pro	179
..ersonal Rbase	69
..& A 4 0	249

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

..ase 4 0	447
..eflex	159
..annermania	21
..xpress Publisher DOS Win	99/99
Microsoft Publisher	129
Pagemaker	489
PFS Publisher	89
..intshop	33
..intshop Deluxe	49
..ublish It!	89
Ventura Publisher for Windows	499
Ventura Database Publisher	179

Ami Pro 3.0 $239

The unique, Windows-based design of Ami Pro 3.0 puts a world of creative power right at your fingertips. Create a frame for text or graphics Copy and apply text attributes with Fast Format Print an envelope. Import a picture. All it takes is click of the mouse

Whether you create basic letters and memos or complex documents with charts and graphics, Ami Pro 3.0 will make your word processing work dramatically easier and your output better looking than ever. So you can create letter perfect, picture-perfect documents in half the time, with half the effort

ENTERTAINMENT

..utoMap U S A Europe	45 75
..utoWorks or Chemistry Works	39
..odyWorks Orbits	39 29
..armen SanDiego Deluxe Edition	45
..-19 Stealth Fighter	38
..alcon 3.0	45
..ing's Quest 5 (VGA Vers.)	38
..eisure Suit Larry V	39
w Microsoft Ent Pack I, II or III	27
..icrosoft Flight Simulator	38
..ircraft & Scenery Designer	27
w Microsoft Golf	47
..C Globe or PC USA	35
..cience Adventure	53
..ports Adventure	41
..imcity or Simcity for Windows	28
w SimEarth or SimEarth for Windows	39
..ing Commander I / II	39 / 45

FINANCIAL

Simply Accounting $119

Simply Accounting for Windows includes everything you need to get up and running in a flash. A general ledger accounts receivable accounts payable payroll inventory control and job costing. All functions are fully integrated including consistent menu structure, automatic transaction posting pop-up customer vendor employee job account and inventory list for quick reference during transaction entry

ACCPAC BPI Value Pak	359
ACCPAC Simply Accounting DOS	119
w ACCPAC Simply Acctg Windows	119
DAC Accounting 4 3	85
DAC Bonus Pack 4 3	119
DAC Easy Instant Accounting	35
Managing Your Money	47
w Microsoft Money for Windows	15
w M.Y.O.B.	129
One Write Plus G/L, A/P & A/R	79
Pacioli 2000	29
Peachtree Basic Acctg	69
PeachPay	49
w Peachtree Acctg for Windows	69
Peachtree Complete 6.0 (with DO)	169
Peachtree Network Accounting	279

FINANCIAL CONT.

w Quicken for Windows	41
Quicken DOS 6 0	41
QuickBooks	85
QuickBooks with QuickPay	109
The Manager's Organizer	139
Timeslips III	179
Wealth Builder	89

GRAPHICS

w Adobe Illustrator 4.0	359
Autosketch 3.0 DOS/Windows	139/169
w Corel Draw! 3.0	369
Design CAD 3-D	235
DrawPerfect	259
w Freehand	389
Freelance Graphics 4 0	299
w Freelance Graphics for Windows	299
Freelance Competitive Upgrade	89
w Hollywood	299
Generic 3D Drafting	199
Generic CAD Level 2 Starter Kit	85
Generic CAD 6 0	279
Harvard Graphics DOS	379
w Harvard Graphics Windows	339
w Micrografx Designer	449
w Microsoft Powerpoint	309
PC Paintbrush 5+	109
w Persuasion	319
w Publisher's Paintbrush	319
w Windows Draw	89

INTEGRATED

First Choice	95
Framework XE	95
Geoworks Pro	115
LotusWorks	89
w Lotus SmartSuite	449
w Microsoft Works for Windows	129
w Microsoft Office	447
w PFS WindowWorks	73
SmartWare II	417
Symphony 3 0	489
MS Works 3.0	89
Works w/ MS Serial Mouse	149

PROGRAMMING

w Asymetrix Toolbook	279
Borland C++	325
w Borland ObjectVision	105
MS Macro Assembler	95
w MS Windows Software Dev Kit	219
w MS Windows Device Drivers Kit	319
MS C C++ 7.0 w Win SDK	299
MS C/C++ 7.0 Vers. Upgr.	139
MS Quick Basic	60
MS Quick C DOS	60
w MS Quick C Windows	125
MS Quick Pascal	60
Turbo C++ DOS	69
w Turbo C++ Windows	99
Turbo Pascal DOS	99
w Turbo Pascal for Windows	119
w Visual Basic for Windows	125

SPREADSHEETS

1-2-3 version 2 4	325
1-2-3 version 3 1+	399
w 1-2-3 for Windows 1.1	339

QuattroPro for WinDOS $299

Now you can get Borland's Quattro Pro for Windows and Quattro Pro for DOS together for the price of one! Built with Borland's innovative object-oriented technology. Quattro Pro for Windows is packed with revolutionary new features including Spreadsheet Notebooks to manage and organize your work

SPREADSHEETS CONT.

w 1-2-3 Competitive Upgrades	99ea
Allways	115
w Excel 4.0	299
w Excel 4.0 Comp./Vers. Upgr.	119/95
w Quattro Pro WinDOS	299
w Quattro Pro WinDOS Upgrade	139
Quattro Pro SE	45
w Quattro Pro Windows Upgrade	89
Supercalc 5 1	89

WORD PROCESSORS

w Ami Pro 3.0	239
w Ami Pro 3.0 Comp./Vers. Upgr.	95/65
w CA-Textor	83
w Correct Grammar	57
Facelift for WordPerfect	57
w Grammatik IV for Windows	55
Grammatik V	55
w JustWrite 2.0	159

WordPerfect for Windows $249

The #1 Word Processor comes to Windows! WordPerfect 5.1 for Windows is simple, powerful, and fun to use. WPWin includes customizable ButtonBar™, Dynamic Data Exchange, and full graphical integration. Upgrade from WP for DOS for $79

LetterPerfect	85
w WordPerfect for Windows	249
Microsoft Word for DOS	209
w Microsoft Word for Windows	299
w Pro Write Plus	159
Multimate 4 0	239
PC Write Standard Level	59
Professional Write	159
Rightwriter DOS 6.0	59
w RightWriter for Windows	59
WordPerfect 5 1	249
w WordPerfect for Windows	249
w WordPerfect DOS to Win. Upgrade	79
WordPerfect Add'l Station License	159
WordPerfect Office	89
w WordStar for Windows	89
WordStar Pro	259
Writer's Toolkit DOS/Windows	79/79

UTILITIES - DOS

386 MAX	59
Address Book Plus	55
Calendar Creator Plus	39
Carbon Copy Plus	125
Central Point Anti-Virus	79

Wired for Sound Pro $39

This Windows utility for your sound card has 200 realistic sounds. Add personality by attaching sounds and voices to any Windows application, message, icon, or dialog box. The Talking Alarm Clock and Talking Calendar tell you where to be and whom to see. You also get 400 ICONS that talk, 100 cursors, Talking Calculator, Talking Solitaire, Minesweeper, 10 video screen savers and four other great programs. For sound without hardware ask for Wired for Sound 2.0. Call 1 800 551-4517 for a live demo then call FastMicro to order

Central Point Backup	89
Checkit	79
Compuserve Membership	29
Desqview 2.4	75
Desqview 386 2.4/6.0	125
Direct Access	57
Disk Manager Dos / Novell	36 /119
Disk Optimizer	29
DR DOS 6.0	65
DosFax Pro	49
Fastback Plus	119
Hijaak	125
InfoSpotter	45
Labels Unlimited	59
Laplink Pro	95
Laplink Pro 4.0 Version Upgrade	55
Microsoft Learning DOS	32

We Ship Air at Ground Rates.

UTILITIES - DOS CONT.

MS-DOS 5.0 Upgrade	55
Norton AntiVirus	79
Norton Backup	85
Norton Desktop for DOS	109
Norton Utilities	109
OS/2	139
PC Anywhere IV	109
PC Tools Deluxe 8.0	119
P.D. Queue	55

Outside In for Windows $59

Outside In for Windows is a file viewing and data import utility. It lets you reuse data that already exists. Use Outside In to quickly look at a fully formatted view of a file. Select all or part of the file and Outside In will copy data to the clipboard for use in any program. Use the power of Windows without giving up all of your DOS files.

Pop Drop Plus	53
PrintRite	19
ProComm Plus	65
Prodigy	25
QA Plus	85
QEMM 386 6.0	57
QRAM 2 0	49
SideKick 2.0	59
Sideways	55
Smartcom Exec	69
SpiritRite II	69
Stacker	89
Stacker AT16	179
Super PC Kwik	55
XTree Gold 2 5	89

UTILITIES - WINDOWS

w Adobe Type Sets	Call
w Adobe Type Align	59
w Adobe Type Manager	59
w Adobe Type Manager Plus Pack	115
w After Dark for Windows	25
w BeckerTools	37
w Bitstream MakeUp	89
w BitFax & BitCom	89
w CA-Up To Date	89
w CA-SuperProject for Windows	539
w Direct Access Windows	60
w Hijaak	125
w Lotus Organizer	89
w MicroPhone II	89
w Microsoft Mouse w/ Windows 3.1	147
w Microsoft Productivity Pack	39
w Microsoft Project for Windows	429
w Microsoft TrueType Font Pack	39
w Microsoft Windows 3.1	89
w MediaBlitz!	69
w Multimedia Make Your Point	73
w Norton Backup	85
w Norton Desktop	109
w On Target	239
w PackRat 4.1	239
w ProComm Plus for Windows	85
w WideAngle for Windows	59
w Winconnect	59
w WinFax Pro	69
w XTree	Call

Novell Netware v3.11

Netware network software allows you to share software, data files, printers and more. Support DOS Windows and OS/2 work stations, connect printers, modems and faxes and automatically back up your data every night. Works with any network card including Token Ring, Arcnet and FastData Ethernet card

Netware v3.11 5 User	$ 579
Netware v3.11 10 User	$1279
Netware v3.11 20 User	$1749

AutoWorks $39

If you've ever wanted to know more about the machine you drive every day, discover AutoWorks. Now you can explore the world of spark plugs and pistons, fan belts and brakes, transmissions and suspension systems all without getting your hands greasy. Automotive systems structures and functions spring to life with three-dimensional graphics. Easy to use menus allow you to quickly locate specific components within AutoWorks vast database. Full-view displays show entire systems and how their parts interact. In-depth corresponding textual information explains even the most complex components

Windows for Workgroups

$359 2 User Kit

New Windows for workgroups is the hot new way to network Windows users to share information and work together. With it, you can share files & printers, send & receive mail, and schedule meetings. It works by itself or with Netware or Lan Manager. Windows for Workgroups is available as a kit with network cards and cables included or as software alone and it works with major network cards (incl. our FastData 10BaseT ethernet card). Additional user kit: $179. Software only $65 per user. All pricing is for Windows Upgrade Versions.

After Dark 2.0 $25

After Dark is the most advanced screen saver for Windows. Choose from over 40 savers, including the famous Flying Toasters. You can also password protect entry to Windows with Windows Shutter. SystemIQ monitors activity and maximizes performance while running After Dark. Also includes digital sound and DOS blanking

CIRCLE 352 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FASTMICRO DIRECT EXPRESS

Ordering Information

- No Charge for Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card or American Express.
- Purchase orders accepted (no surcharges) from approved corporations only
- Minimum phone order: $50.
- Prices/availability subject to change
- Sorry, no COD's
- AZ orders add 6 7% tax

Shipping Information

- All orders up to 20 pounds are shipped via Airborne Express.
- Shipping & handling charge: 3% (Min $6)
- AK, HI, & APO addresses add $15 per box.
- Personal/company checks delay shipping
- International orders. Fax 602-437-8622 for shipping costs before ordering.

Returns & Warranty Information

- Product warranties, offers & claims are handled by the manufacturer (all FastData branded products are warranted through FastMicro).
- Compatibility is not guaranteed (except on FastData products)
- No returns on used items (except FastData branded products)
- All opened returns are subject to 15% restocking fee (except FastData branded products).
- DOA's repaired or replaced at our option
- Call for return authorization (RA) before returning product
- Sorry, shipping is not refundable.

Mailing Address:
FastMicro, Inc.
4405 E. Baseline Road
Phoenix, AZ 85044

To place orders call:	800-441-3278
For customer service call:	602-431-8100
Canada/Local call:	602-431-8200
FAX:	602-431-8300

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

1 OF THE NATION'S LARGEST PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS AUTHORIZED DEALERS

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICING YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS SINCE 1982

PRACTICAL 9600 MODEM

✓ Automatic Adaptive Equalization ✓ Hayes Compatibility ✓ Auto-Answer, Auto-Dial ✓ Pulse or Tone Dialing ✓ Maximum 38,400 BPS Data Rate-with Speed Buffering, V4 22bis Data Compression and Trellis Modulation ✓ Supports V.42 Error Correction and MNP Levels 2-5-For Data Compression, Error-Free Transmission ✓ High Speed Data Transfers Keep Costs Down

9600 Internal.....$259.23 CDW 19889

9600 External.....$269.10 CDW 17178

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS... MADE IN THE U.S.A. QUALITY & VALUE!

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 14,400 W/Send & Receive FAX

OUTRAGEOUS **PERFORMANCE, PRACTICAL PRICE!**

✓ The PM14400 FXSA V.32bis Stand-Alone Combines All the Benefits of the Latest High Speed Data Modem and Fax Technologies Into a Single Integrated Package ✓ The New V.32bis Protocol Provides Super High Speed Data Transmission (14400, 12000, 9600, 7200, 4800 BPS) Over Common Telephone Lines ✓ Combining V.42 Error Control and V.32 Data Compression, Effective Data Throughputs Up to 57,600 BPS Can Be Achieved ✓ What's More, It Features Group III™ Send/Receive Fax Capabilities with Free Quick Link II™ Fax Communication Software Including NiteFax™, ViewFax™, and PrintFax™ Utilities It Easily operates Under Windows 3.0™ as a DOS Application

14.4 Internal ..... $339.52 CDW 21941

14.4 External ..... $369.22 CDW 21940

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND.
CDW S
FREQUENT BUYERS PROGRAM!

CDW®...ALWAYS THE BEST SERVICE, SELECTION, AND VALUE!

EPSON EPL8000 Laser

✓ 10 PPM Print Speed ✓ 1 MB Standard ✓ 14 Bitmapped Fonts, 13 Scalable Fonts ✓ Resolution Improvement Technology ✓ MicroArt Printing ✓ PCL-5 Page Description Language ✓ High-Capacity, 250-Sheet Paper Tray ✓ Can Connect 2 PCs (Standard), or Even 3, With an Optional Interface

CDW® Price ..$1089.13 CDW 21777

EPSON LQ570/LQ1070 Printers

✓ Includes Two Scalable Fonts, 8 to 32 Points
✓ Top, Rear, Bottom and Front Paper Paths
✓ Fast Print Speeds Up to 315 CPS

LQ570.....$264.40 CDW 19682

LQ1070.... $374.20 CDW 20233

EPSON LX-810 9-Pin Printer

✓ 240 CPS in Draft Mode, 48 CPS in NLQ Mode
✓ 4K Buffer ✓ 80 Column Printer

CDW® Price.....$165.03 CDW 12540

EPSON LQ-2550 9-Pin Printer

✓ 500 CPS in Draft Mode ✓ 405 CPS in Ultra High-Speed Mode ✓ Color Capability ✓ 167 CPS in Near Letter Quality Mode ✓ 8K Buffer ✓ 5 Letter Quality Fonts are Included

CDW Price ....$859.27 CDW 13693

EPSON ACTION LASER II

✓ 6 PPM ✓ HP IIP, Epson FX NLQ Emulation ✓ 14 Stnd Fonts ✓ 512 K Stnd, Exp. to 5.5 With 0 K Memory Board Font Cartridge Slot

CDW Price. $689.50 CDW 20092

EPSON LQ-870, LQ-1170

✓ Includes Two Scalable Fonts, 8 to 32 Points ✓12 Built-In Fonts ✓ Top, Rear, Bottom and Front Paper Paths
✓Fast Print Speeds Up to 315 CPS

LQ-870 ..... $435.00 CDW 19683

LQ-1170 ..... $589.27 CDW 19684

EPSON FX-870, FX-1170

Dot Matrix Printers

✓ Increased Print Speeds ✓ Top, Front, Rear, and Bottom Paper Feed ✓ 3 Bitmap Fonts ✓ Print Speeds Up to 380 CPS

FX-870 .....$296.74 CDW 24686

FX-1170.....$389.25 CDW 25046

EPSON AP3250 Printer ✓ 24-Pin ✓ 200 CPS Draft in Mode ✓ 80 CPS in Letter Quality Mode CDW Price. .....$194.62 CDW 22301

AT CDW® YOU GET MORE COMPUTING FOR YOUR BUCK. CALL NOW!

▶ CDW® means Service ▶ CDW® means Savings ▶ CDW® means Business ▶ CDW® means Experience ▶ CDW® means Technology ▶ CDW® means Networking ▶ CDW® means Computing PCM573

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR CDW® CUSTOMERS (708) 291-7575

(800) 326-4CDW

WE SELL NAME BRANDS FOR LESS!

ALWAYS WORKING TO KEEP YOUR COMPUTING ONE STEP AHEAD.

1992 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

1 OF THE NATION'S LARGEST TOSHIBA AUTHORIZED DEALERS

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less

AND **SERVICES** YOU BETTER

TOSHIBA T3300SL 386SL 25MHz

✓ Intel 386™ SL CPU, 25 MHz ✓ 2 MB Stnd., Exp. to 18 MB ✓ 80 MB HD 16 msec. Access Time, 1.44 MB, 3.5" Floppy ✓ VGA Compatible Display ✓ Fluor. Sidelit LCD with 32 Gray Scale ✓640 x 480 Res ✓Full-Function, Stnd., Key Spaced, 82-Key Keyboard ✓ Clip for Microsoft® BallPoint™ Mouse ✓ VGA Monitor Port ✓ 9-Pin Serial Port ✓ 150-Pin Connector ✓ MS-DOS® 5.0 ✓ 5.9 lbs with Battery Pack ✓ Comes with 1 Yr Parts/Labor, with No-Cost Exceptional Care

3300SL 80 MB **$1939.66**
3300SL 120MB **$2079.52**

TOSHIBA PERFORMANCE, TOSHIBA QUALITY, TOSHIBA VALUE!

TOSHIBA T4400SXC Color

486SX, 25 MHZ, 80 MB OR 120 MB COLOR TFT LCD!

✓ The World's Most Advanced Color and i486™SX Power in a Notebook PC ✓ Intel™ 486SX CPU, Running at 25 MHz ✓ 8 KB Cache in CPU ✓ 4 MB RAM Exp. to 20 MB ✓ Upgradable to i486DX-25 ✓ Color TFT-LCD Active Matrix ✓ 256 Simultaneous "Super VGA" Colors at 640 x 480 Resolution ✓ Port For External VGA Monitor ✓ VGA Compatible with 640 x 480 Pixel Graphics Display ✓ Real Time Clock/Calendar ✓ Full-Function, Standard Key-Spaced, 82-Key Sculptured Keyboard ✓ MS-DOS® 5.0 Operating System ✓ One Year Parts and Labor With No-Cost Exceptional Care Enrollment During This Period

120 MB Color Active Matrix..... **$3339.13** CDW 22434

TOSHIBA T4400SX

486SX DESKTOP POWER IN A TOSHIBA NOTEBOOK

✓ Intel486™ SX, Running at 25MHz ✓ 8KB Cache in CPU ✓ Upgradable to 25MHz 80486DX ✓150-Pin Exp. Bus Connector ✓2 MB RAM Stnd., Exp. to 18 MB RAM ✓80 MB Hard Drive with 19 msec. Access ✓ 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy ✓ IBM VGA ✓ 640 x 480 ✓ Port For External VGA Monitor ✓ Choice of :Gas Plasma Display, Simultaneous Display, or Page White LCD Display 64 gray Scales, Fluorescent Sidelit Supertwist ✓ Full-Function 82-Key Sculptured Keyboard ✓ Selectable Port For: Parallel Printer, or Tape Back-Up, or 5.25" Diskette Drive ✓ 9-Pin Serial Port ✓ MS-DOS® 5.0 ✓ Weighs Only 7.25 lbs. With Battery Pack ✓ One Year Parts and Labor With No-Cost Exceptional Care Enrollment During This Period

80 MB Gas Plasma.....	**$2336.96**	CDW 21000
80 MB LCD	**$2169.75**	CDW 20999
120 MB Gas Plasma.....	**$2498.21**	CDW 22874
120 MB LCD.....	**$2336.96**	CDW 22873

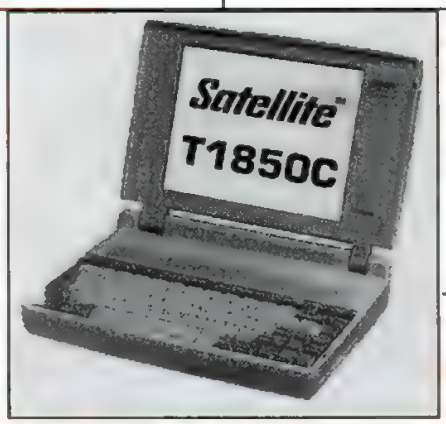
TOSHIBA T1800

SUPERIOR ENGINEERING

✓ 20 MHz i386™SX Processor ✓ 2 MB RAM Expandable to 10 MB ✓ Bright 9.5" VGA Display with 64 Gray Scales ✓ 1.44" MB 3.5" Diskette Drive ✓ 4+ Hours Battery Life ✓ Math Co-Processor Socket ✓ Full Function 82-Key Keyboard ✓ Built-In Interface for 101-Key Keyboard (Requires Adapter) ✓ Dedicated Modem Slot for Toshiba or Third Party Modems ✓ One Parallel, One Serial, One PS/2 Mouse Port ✓ Pre-Loaded DOS 5 0 ✓ Flash ROM ✓ One Year International Warranty ✓ Weighs only 6.8 lbs.

60 MB..... **$1529.91** CDW 24286

CDW®
Carries the Complete Line of Toshiba Notebook Computers and Accessories.
If You Don't See It, CALL!



TOSHIBA

TOSHIBA T1850

FAST PERFORMANCE

✓ 4 MB RAM Exp. to 12 MB ✓ 25 MHz i386™SX Processor ✓ 1.44MB, 3.5" Floppy Drive ✓ Fluorescent Sidelit, Bright 9.5" VGA Display with 64 Gray Scales ✓ 80 MB Hard Drive ✓ 1.44 MB 3.5" Diskette Drive ✓ One Year International Warranty ✓ Weighs Only 6.8 lbs.

80 MB..... **$1849.56** CDW 24662

TOSHIBA T1850

Color: EXTRAORDINARY QUALITY

✓ 25 MHz i386™SX Processor ✓ 4 MB RAM Expandable to 12 MB ✓ 80 MB Hard Drive ✓ 1.44 MB 3.5" Diskette Drive ✓ High Resolution, Ultra-STN LCD with 256 Colors from a Palette of 262,144 ✓ 2+ Hours Battery Life ✓ One Year International Warranty ✓ Weighs only 7.3 lbs.

80 MB Color... **$2319.88** CDW 24663

AT CDW® YOU GET MORE COMPUTING FOR YOUR BUCK. CALL NOW!

▶ **CDW® means Service** ▶ **CDW® means Savings** ▶ **CDW® means Business** ▶ **CDW® means Experience** ▶ **CDW® means Technology** ▶ **CDW® means Networking** ▶ **CDW® means Computing**

PCM573

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR CDW® CUSTOMERS (708) 291-7575

(800) 326-4CDW

WE SELL NAME BRANDS FOR LESS!

©1992 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc

ALWAYS WORKING TO KEEP YOUR COMPUTING ONE STEP AHEAD.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

OKIDATA OL810

The Value Packed Printer For Growing Businesses

✓ LED Page Printer ✓ 8 PPM ✓ 300 DPI, OKI Smoothing Technology™ ✓ 1 MB RAM Standard ✓ 5 MB RAM Maximum ✓ HP® LaserJet III, IBM® Proprinter® III XL, OKIDATA OL400 Compatibility ✓ 200 Sheet Paper Tray ✓ 13 Resident Scalable Fonts, 42 Bitmap Fonts ✓ Postscript Upgradable ✓ Industry's Best Warranty: 5 Years on Printhead, 1 Year Parts/Labor, on Printer

OKIDATA

CDW® Price ..... 979.15* CDW 23104

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICING YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS SINCE 1982

OKIDATA OL400

The Personal LED Page Printer for Smaller Budgets

✓ 4 PPM ✓ 300 DPI ✓ More Standard Typefaces & Fonts than HP® LaserJet IIP ✓ High Capacity 200-Sheet Paper Tray Included ✓ Slim Low-Profile Design Fits Any Desktop ✓ HP® Series II Compatible

OKIDATA

✓ Industry's Best Warranty: 5 Years on Printhead, 1 Year Parts/Labor, on Printer

CDW® Price ..... 519.00* CDW 12884

*After Manufacturer's $50 End-User Rebate, While Quantities Last, Or Until 12/31/92

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

NOVELL Netware V2.2 5 User 3.5"	$479.50
NOVELL Netware V2.2, 10 User 3.5"	1055.43
NOVELL Netware V2.2, 50 User 3.5"	1969.58
NOVELL Netware V2.2, 100 User 3.5"	2975.57
NOVELL Netware V3.11, 5 User 3.5"	575.50
NOVELL Netware V3.11, 10 User 3.5"	1319.00
NOVELL Netware V3.11, 20 User 3.5"	1829.00
NOVELL Netware V3.11, 50 User 3.5"	2619.10
NOVELL Netware V3.11, 100 User 3.5"	3667.35
NOVELL Lite Winor DOS	69.00
NOVELL Lite Starter Kits	399.77
NOVELL Lite Add-On Kit	209.65
ETHERNET Interface Connector (NE1000)	129.44
ETHERNET Board (NE2000)	136.06
ETHERNET Elsa (NE3200)	607.50

ARTISOFT

ARS-190 AE1/T 10 Base T Adapor, 8-Bit	$139.52
ARS-170 AE2/T Ethernet ISA Adaptor, 16-Bit	199.58
ARTISOFT NOS AI Software	54.50
E143 Ethernet Adaptor Kit	199.58
LANtastic Ethernet Starter Kit 4.0	448.31
LANtastic Ethernet Starter Kit for Windows	467.10
LANtastic 2Mbps Starter Kit	325.50
LANtastic 10 Base T Starter Kit	589.20
LANtastic 2Mbps Adapter	129.54
LANtastic for Windows	159.00

CALL FOR ADDITIONAL ARTISOFT PRODUCTS

SMC® ACCESSORIES

SMC 3512 TP 12 Node Concentrator	$719.16
Active Hub 8 Port Coax	229.88
Active Hub 8 Port Twisted Pair	345.66

SMC INTERFACE CARDS

3008 Coax 8-Bit Ethernet	$89.82
3008 TP 10 BaseT 8-Bit Ethernet	113.53
3016 TP 10 BaseT 16-Bit Ethernet	134.50
PC 600FS Coax Arcnet File Server 16-Bit	199.00
PC 650WS TP Arcnet Workstation 16-Bit	122.88
PC 650FS TP Arcnet File Server 16-Bit	205.25
PC 600WS Coax Arcnet Workstation 16-Bit	122.88
SMC PC130 8-Bit Arcnet Coax	68.50
SMC PC130E 8-Bit Arcnet Coax	99.00
SMC PC270 TP Arcnet	109.33
Elsa 3200 Arcnet Twisted Pair	736.08
SMC 8-Bit 10 Base T Ethernet Elite	119.48
SMC Ethernet Plus/A PS/2 Coax Elite	224.10
SMC 16-Bit Ethernet Plus Coax Elite	127.50
SMC 8-Bit Ethernet Plus Coax Elite	105.29
SMC Combo Ethernet TP, Coax, AUI Elite	175.57

3Com®

3COM 3C503 TP 10 Base T	$229.88
3COM 3C507 Ethernet Card	279.61
3COM 3C503 Etherlink	188.24
3COM Ethernet Repeater	833.03

THOMAS-CONRAD

6242 Arcnet 8-Bit	$66.20
6245 Arcnet 16-Bit	179.31
6245 Twisted Pair Plus Ethernet	229.07
6248 PS/2 Board Arcnet	214.18
6151-11 16 Port Smart Hub	709.01
4045 16/4 Token Ring XT/AT	486.23

XIRCOM

Arcnet Pocket Adaptor Coax	$244.50
Arcnet Pocket Adaptor RJ45	239.77
Ethernet Pocket Adaptor Thin Coax	314.55
Ethernet Pocket Adaptor 10 Base T	329.55
Parallel Port Multi	75.00
PTO4BT Token Ring Pocket Adaptor	486.23

TAPE, REMOVABLE & FLOPPY DRIVES

IOMEGA

NEW!

IOMEGA Tape 250 250MB Tape Back-up	$246.59
IOMEGA Bernoulli PC Powered 90/Pro	538.12/599.57
IOMEGA Bernoulli Transportable 90 Pro	669.81
IOMEGA Bernoulli Insider 90 Pro	556.47
IOMEGA Bernoulli External Dual 90 Pro	1509.99

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

COLORADO Jumbo 120/Jumbo 250	$189.37/253.58
COLORADO QFA700	719.15
SYDOS Puma 44MB Ext.	383.93
SYDOS Puma 88MB Ext.	479.92

Call For Accessories And Interfaces

Mountain

MOUNTAIN 120MB Internal Tape Drive	$239.80
MOUNTAIN 120MB External Tape Drive	449.90
MOUNTAIN 250MB Internal Backup	474.42
MOUNTAIN 304MB Internal IDE Backup	439.50
MOUNTAIN 250MB External Backup	599.22
MOUNTAIN 2.0 Gigabyte External Filesale	2999.20

Call For PS/2 Drives, Controllers, Accessory Kits and Tapes

IRWIN

IRWIN A120PC-120 MB Internal	$219.19
IRWIN A250PC-250 MB Internal	279.89
IRWIN A120E-120 MB High Speed External	289.13
IRWIN A250E 250 MB High Speed External	346.66

Call For Controllers, Accessory Kits and Tapes.

SUMMIT

SUMMIT 120MB Int	$185.39
SUMMIT 250MB Int	229.34
SUMMIT 305MB Internal IDE 10MB/min	279.90

MICROSOLUTIONS

MICROSOLUTIONS Ext. 100MB HD	$499.06
MICROSOLUTIONS Backpack Ext. Floppy 3.5"	189.41
MICROSOLUTIONS Backpack Ext. Floppy 5.25"	189.41
MICROSOLUTIONS Ext. 40MB Tape Backup	378.50
MICROSOLUTIONS Ext. 80MB Tape Backup	419.30

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

IBM TOKEN RING

IBM 16/4 PS/2 MCA	$609.11
IBM 16/4 XT/AT	609.11
IBM 16/4 Multi Access Unit MAU	439.00

INTEL NETWORKING

INTEL Token Express EISA 16/4	$626.88
INTEL Ether Express 16 Bit Coax	123.53
INTEL Ether Express 16 Bit TP	122.33
INTEL Token Express XT/AT 16/A	497.23
INTEL Ether Express EISA 32-Bit	539.30
BORLAND dBase IV LAN Pak	$626.37
BORLAND Quattro Pro Network Node	244.30
CC Mail Products	CALL
FIFTH GENERATION Direct Access Network	344.57
HARVARD GRAPHICS LAN Pack	CALL
LOTUS 1-2-3 2.4 Server	558.66
LOTUS 1-2-3 2.4 Network Node	339.47
LOTUS 1-2-3 3.1+ Server	629.54
LOTUS 1-2-3 3.1+ Network Node	428.16
MICROSOFT Word 5.5 Network Node	185.39
MICROSOFT Excel Network Nodes	249.11

Lotus

PERFECT Office 5-User V3.01	278.79
PERFECT Office 20PK V3.01	923.08

MULTIMEDIA, SOUND, CD's, FAX

ARTISOFT, Wired for Sound	39.49
ATI Stereo FX Sound Card	109.78
BRODERBLUND Carmen San Diego Deluxe CD	59.10
BROWN-WAGH Sound Blaster	105.95
BROWN-WAGH Sound Blaster PRO BASIC	154.18
BROWN-WAGH Sound Blaster Professional	189.28
CompleteFax 9600	399.50
COMPLETE PC Communicator	299.56
COMPLETE PC Portable Fax	299.56
CD-ROM Software 5 CD's Bundle, Call For Titles	109.18
COREL SYSTEMS Draw CD	449.29
COREL SYSTEMS Artshow	179.25
CREATIVE LABS MultiMedia Starter Kit	449.82
CREATIVE LABS MultiMedia Upgrade Kit	549.82
DISNEY Sound Source	26.75
INTELLICOM Long Link	117.70
JETFAX Send/Rec Plain Paper Faxes on your Laser	579.32
KEYTRONICS 101+ Keyboard	93.50
LOTUS 1-2-3 for Windows w/Smart Help	CALL
MICROSOFT Beethoven's 9th For Windows CD	49.50
MICROSOFT Bookshelf For Windows	119.20
MICROSOFT Multimedia Dev. Kit Windows	309.40
MICROSOFT Programmer's Library	249.75
MICROSOFT Works For Windows CD	129.20
ORCHARD Sound Producer	159.43
PACIFIC DATA Connect 1 25MB	329.58

CD-ROM & OPTICAL DRIVES

HITACHI 3600	$409.30
HITACHI 1700S External	467.42
MAGNAVOX 461RS Ext. w/CD Bundle	379.00
MAGNAVOX Int MPC CD ROM	329.00
NEC CDR 25 Express Bundle	428.35
NEC CDR 37 External Portable	379.40
NEC CDR 74 External	559.77
NEC CDR 74 Multi-Media Bundle	819.32
NEC CDR 84 Internal	499.16
PANASONIC CR5010 Worm External	2189.91
PANASONIC LF7010 Ext 1 Gb Erasable Optical	2579.20
SONY CDU-7205N External CD-ROM	484.78
SONY CDU-535 Internal CD-ROM	299.10
SONY CDU-54101 Internal SCSI CD-ROM	418.32
SONY SMO-S501 650M6 Erasable Optical	2595.42
TOSHIBA 3301 External	529.00
TOSHIBA 3301 Internal	539.32

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

KURTA

KURTA 12 x 12 XLP/12 x 18 XLP.	$234.50/$489.29
KURTA 12 x 17	$38.27

CalComp

CALCOMP 12 x 12 w/16 Buf.	CALL
CALCOMP 12 x 18 w/16 Buf.	CALL
CALCOMP 2024/2036 Pacesetter	CALL
CALCOMP Design Mate 3024	CALL

Summagraphics

Summagraphics Summa II 12 x 12	$289.60
Summagraphics Summa II 12 x 18	509.60
COMPLETE PC Full Page Scanner	526.66
EPSON ES300C Color Scanner	838.11

HOUSTON INSTRUMENT

HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS DMP-161	$2064.13
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS DMP-162	2749.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP7575 DXL/HP7576A EXL	$3098.88/$3967.25
HP7475A/HP7550B	1309.25/2999.70
HP DESIGNJET 600 A-D	5879.35
HP DESIGNJET 600 A-E	6916.30
HP SCANJET IIP/HP7570A	849.10/2529.36
HP SCANJET IIC Color XT/AT	1449.10

BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND CDW's FREQUENT BUYER PROGRAM!!!

SOFTWARE

ACT Software 2.1	$209.60
ADAPTEC CD Software Driver	59.87
AUTODESK Autosketch	142.69
BANNER BLUE Org. Plus Advanced	62.30
BORLAND dBase IV 1.5	469.12
BORLAND Sidekick V 2.0	54.67
BORLAND Turbo C++	68.58
BORLAND Turbo Pascal	93.60
BORLAND C++ V3.0	68.58
BORLAND C++ App Framework	487.99
BORLAND Paradox V 4.0	499.98
BORLAND Paradox V 4.0 Node	325.40
BORLAND Quattro Comp Upgrade	89.78
BORLAND Quattro Pro 4.0	289.95
CA Clipper V5.0.1	459.42
CENTRAL POINT PC Tools V.7.1/w/o virus	109.15
CLARION Professional Developer	433.33
DAC Easy Accounting 4.2	85.33
DAC Easy Bonus 4.2	129.31
DELRINA DOS Fax Pro	52.46
FIFTH GENERATION Mace Util. 1990	89.80
FIFTH GENERATION Fastback Plus 3.1	79.93
FIFTH GENERATION Direct Access	64.86
GEOWORKS PRO	119.42
GENERIC CADD 6.0	273.10
INTUIT Quicken 6.0	39.93
INTEL LAN Fax	199.67
INTEL LAN Spool 286/386	257.10/369.21
LOTUS 1-2-3 V2.4	319.95
LOTUS 1-2-3 V 3.1 Plus	385.50
LOTUS Agenda V2.0	125.91
LOTUS Double Up Upgrade	185.54
LOTUS Freelance Graphics	339.78
LOTUS Magellan	65.95
LOTUS Organizer	CALL
LOTUS Symphony	485.59
LOTUS Upgrades	CALL
MICROCOM Carbon Copy V6.0	109.37
MICROSOFT C Compiler 6.0	298.60
MICROSOFT C Compiler 7.0 Upgrade	134.50
MICROSOFT DOS 5.0 Upgrade	59.99
MICROSOFT Flight Simulator 4.0	39.93
MICROSOFT Fortran Compiler 5.0	274.44
MICROSOFT Foxpro 2.0	439.99
MICROSOFT Fox Pro 2.0 6 User	535.87
MICROSOFT PowerPoint Upgrade	98.77
MICROSOFT Quick Basic Compiler 4.5	64.75
MICROSOFT Upgrades	CALL
MICROSOFT Visual Basic	119.20
MICROSOFT Word V5.5	199.90
MICROSOFT Works	89.92
MICROSOFT Excel (Upgrade 3.0 to 4.0)	94.44
MULTISOFT PC Kwik Power Pack	68.88
POWER UP! Calendar Creator Plus	49.80
PROCOMM Plus	63.87
QUARTERDECK Desqview 386 V.2.4	129.86
QUARTERDECK QEMM 386 Manager	59.90
QUARTERDECK QRam & Manifest	49.30
QUARTERDECK Desqview	72.10
QUALITAS 386 Max 5.0	64.19
REFERENCE Grammatik	59.25
SOFTWARE PUB. PFS: Write	154.30
SOFTWARE PUB. Harvard Graphics V3.0	367.88
STACKER SOFTWARE	89.96
STACKER Software And Board For AT 16 Bit	179.99
SYMANTEC NORTON Advanced Utilities V8.0	109.90
SYMANTEC NORTON Commander	83.24
SYMANTEC PC Anywhere Remote	62.11
SYMANTEC PC Anywhere Node	22.50
SYMANTEC Q & A 4.0	244.08
SYMANTEC Q & A Lan Pack 4.0	309.01
TRAVELING SOFTWARE Laplink Pro	95.58
WORDPERFECT 5.1 5.25" or 3.5"	257.95
WORDPERFECT LetterPerfect	84.11
WORDPERFECT 5.1 Node w/o Manual	159.57
XEROX Ventura Software Version 3.0	493.44
XTREE Gold V2.5	89.33

AT CDW® YOU GET MORE COMPUTING FOR YOUR BUCK. CALL NOW!

CDW® means Service ▸ CDW® means Savings ▸ CDW® means Business ▸ CDW® means Experience ▸ CDW® means Technology ▸ CDW® means Networking ▸ CDW® means Computing

PCM573

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR CDW® CUSTOMERS (708) 291-7575

(800) 326-4CDW

WE SELL NAME BRANDS FOR LESS!

ALWAYS WORKING TO KEEP YOUR COMPUTING ONE STEP AHEAD

©1992 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Texas Instruments TM4000 WinDX/25MHz

✓ 4MB RAM, Expandable to 8 MB or 20 MB ✓ 64 Gray Scales, Simultaneous LCD and CRT Display ✓ 1 MB Video RAM ✓ 4-5 Hour Battery Life/Nicad Battery ✓ TI Utilities, Including Battery Pro, Large Cursor, Power Management ✓ Windows 3.1 and DOS 5.0 Included ✓ TravelPoint Mouse ✓ 5.6 Pounds

120 MB Hard Drive..... **$2829.87** CDW 23165

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less

AND **SERVICES** YOU BETTER

It's Back, By Popular Demand... CDW™'S FREQUENT BUYER PROGRAM!

MERIT AWARD

Buy with Confidence! CDW® Has Been Servicing the Computer Industry Since 1982.

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

COMPUTERS

AST

AST POWEREXEC 3/25SL 4MB, 160HD, Color	$3386.92
AST POWEREXEC 3/25SL 4MB 120HD	2429.43
AST POWEREXEC 3/25SL 4MB, 60HD	2109.59
AST Power Premium 486DX 4/66d EISA 4 MB VGA 1 Flop	2439.52
AST Power Premium 486DX 4/50d EISA 4 MB VGA 1 Flop	2130.43
AST Power Premium 486DX 4/33 EISA 4 MB VGA 1 Flop	1978.26
AST Power Premium 386DX 3/33 EISA 4 MB VGA 1 Flop	1362.22
AST Premium Tower EISA ... 8MB 1 Floppy	3042.39
AST Advantage 386SX/20 40MB 2MB 2 Floppies, DOS	726.74
AST Bravo 4/33, 2MB, 1 Floppy VGA DOS	1159.22
AST Bravo 3/33, 2MB, 1 Floppy VGA, DOS	789.70

TOSHIBA

3300SL 25MHz, 2MB 80/120HD 5.9 LBS	$2438.25/2699.35
4400SX 25MHz 2MB 80HD LCD 2807.04 GP 3054.84	Color 4519.87
4400SX 25MHz 2MB 120HD LCD 3054.84 GP 3299.90	Color 4789.25
6400SX 25MHz 4MB 120HD, GP 3999.90	Color 6119.79
6400DX 33MHz, 4MB, 200HD, GP 4954.84	Color 7266.67
T1800SX/20 2MB, 60HD	1529.91
T1850 SX/25, 4MB, 80HD, LCD 1849.56	Color 2319.88

DTK

386/20 SX, No HD, 4MB, VGA, 2 Floppies	$770.59
386/33 DX No HD 4MB VGA, 2 Flop/200HD	965.88 / 1177.65
486/33 DX, Tower No HD 8MB, VGA, 2 Flop/200HD	1577.65 / 1989.41
486/33 DX, No HD, 8MB, VGA, 2 Flop/200HD	1507.06 / 1960.00

NEC

ULTRALITE SL20 120 MB Notebook	$2056.35
ULTRALITE SL25/S Color 120 MB Notebook	3639.40
NEC 386SX/25 2MB Super VGA 1 Drive	1419.08
NEC 386/33i 4MB Super VGA 1 Drive	1348.06
NEC 486/33i 4MB Super VGA 1 Drive	1659.44
NEC 486/50i	1877.17
NEC Ready 386SX/25, 2 MB, 120 MB 2 Floppies	999.23
NEC Ready 486SX/25, 4 MB, 170 MB, 2 Floppies	1384.62
NEC Ready 486SX/33, 4 MB, 170 MB, 2 Floppies	1699.29

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM WIN SLC 25 486 60HD 2MB	1719.88
TM 4000 WIN DX25 120HD 4MB VGA Fast	$2837.74
TM 4000 WIN DX25 200HD 4MB VGA	$3069.15
TM 4000 WIN DX25 200HD 8MB	$3309.12
TI TM4000 WinSX16 80HD, VGA, Fast	$2149.92
TI TM4000 WinSX25 120HD 4 MB VGA, Fast	2399.46
TM 3000 WIN SX 60MB/80MB	1777.44/1899.90
TM 3000 WIN SX 120MB	2093.41
TM WIN SLC 25 486 60HD 2MB	1719.88

PACKARD BELL

Force515 486SX/20 107MB HD, 2MB, VGA, Modem, Mse	$1029.00

KINGSTON MEMORY

1MB/4MB AST Cupid Simms	66.93/179.00
AST Exec 386SX 4 MB Module	179.17
2MB/4MB Upgrade HP LaserJet II/IID	139.18/269.23
1MB/2MB Upgrade HP LaserJet IIP / III	79.40/119.72
1MB OKI Laser 400	99.50
2MB IBM/70/50Z	96.20
AST SixPack 286 OK	96.60

KINGSTON FOR COMPAQ

2MB/4MB Memory Board CPQ LTE 286	$149.20/219.27
2MB/4MB Memory Board CPQ Lite	179.12/268.47
4MB Module CPQ - 386 20E/25E	239.25
PROLINEA, PROSIGNIA, DESKPRO,	CALL
CONTURA, SYSTEM PRO XL	CALL

KINGSTON FOR TOSHIBA

4MB 2200SX	$209.51	2MB 2200SX	$147.79
8MB 4400SX	529.30	8MB 6400SX	529.30
4MB 4400SX	289.03	4MB 6400	289.03
2MB 3300SL	134.00	4MB 3300SL	199.00

ACCELERATOR/OVERDRIVE

INTEL Overdrive 486/25DX / 486/33DX	479.66/639.55
INTEL Overdrive 486/SX 25MHz /20 MHz	$473.20/355.44
KINGSTON SX Now 20 MHz, IBM 50, 60, 50Z	249.10
KINGSTON SX Now 20 MHz AST Prem Bravo 286	249.10
KINGSTON SX Now, 25 MHz, IBM 50, 60, 50Z	299.50
KINGSTON SX Now, AST Prem/Bravo, 286	299.50

*After Manufacturer's $50.00 End-User Rebate, While Quantities Last, or Until 12/31/92.

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

EPSON

LX810	$165.03	FX850	$289.00
LQ870	435.00	FX870	$296.74
EPL 7500 Laser PS	1888.88	LQ1170	589.27
LQ2550	859.27	LQ570	264.40
FX1050	356.99	LQ1070	374.20
Action Laser II 6PPM	689.50	DFX 5000	1278.00
EPSON AP3250	216.13	DFX 8000	2147.00
EPL 8000 Laser 10 Pages Per Minute			1089.13

NEC

Silentwriter II 95	$1379.33	P6300	$606.06
P6200 24 pin	399.92	P3200 24-pin	222.11
P3300 24-pin	322.58	P9300	869.21

DICONIX by KODAK

701 Parallel	$409.40
180 SI Parallel/180 SI Serial	296.28 / 307.74

OKIDATA

ML 184 Turbo	$219.33	ML590	$419.20
OL400	519.00*	ML591	569.52
OL810	979.15*	ML380	209.00
OL830	1236.96*	ML393+	919.20
OL840	1514.13*	ML393 + Color	999.50
ML320	306.29	ML321	429.44

Panasonic

1124 I	$284.25	1624	$339.93
1123	199.47	1180I	157.00
4430 Laser	909.23	2624	389.56
2180	179.50	2123	244.09
1654	539.86	4450i Laser	1099.12
4410 Laser Printer/4455 Laser PostScript			618.95/1749.78

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI Microlaser PS17 /PS35	$1179.00/1278.26
TI Microlaser Basic /Microlaser Turbo	850.17/2599.10

HEWLETT PACKARD

H-P LaserJet Model IIID	2329.22
H-P Deskjet 500/H-P Laserjet IIP Plus	398.50/819.00
H-P Deskjet 550C	699.12
H-P LaserJet IIISi	3559.78
H-P Paintjet/Paintjet 300	789.00/2339.18
H-P Deskjet 500 Color	517.39
H-P LaserJet IIIP	1028.00
H-P LaserJet 4	1399.46
CANON BJ10EX/BJ20 Bubble Jet	297.40/323.68
QMS PS410	1489.01
PACIFIC DATA 25 in 1 Cart LAS3	238.00
PACIFIC DATA 25 in 1 for DeskJet	99.50
PACIFIC DATA Page Postscript 4 HP LAS3	289.64
PACIFIC DATA 1 MB for 2P II/IID/IIP	108.48
SEIKO Postscript Color Laser	3499.90
POSTSCRIPT CART W/2MB HP LAS2	339.00
CITIZEN GSX 140 Plus	289.44
CITIZEN PN48 Notebook Ptr	319.20
CPI JETMEMORY 1MB for HPIIP/III/IIID	89.60
CPI JETPAGE for HP IIP/IID/III Postscript	199.80

DRIVES, TAPES & CARDS

PLUS Hardcard IIXL 105MB	$326.70
PLUS Hardcard IIXL 50 MB	249.07
MAXTOR 130 MB, IDE	298.00
MAXTOR 340 MB IDE 13MS	669.55

Seagate

ST1239A	$698.52	SEAGATE ST-2511	$228.41
ST3120A, 106MB	279.78	ST4766E, 766MB	1254.80
ST41200N 1050MB	1578.66	ST351/AX	169.82
ST3144A, 130MB, IDE, 16MS			299.51
ST1239A 211 MB IDE			494.12

MICROPOLIS

1664-7 340 MB	$1095.20
1664-7 345MB HH	979.44
1528-15 676MB ESDI	1799.28

CONNER

CONNER 40 MB 120 MB	$179.82/$329.24
[illegible]	[illegible]
CONNER 174MB 510MB	357.47/969.10

WYSE TERMINALS

WYSE ... Amber or Green	$346.15
WYSE 60 Amber or Green	279.92
WYSE 160 30 Amber or Green	321.96/274.89
WYSE 185 VT320 Amber, Green or White	345.60
WYSE 150 Amber, Green or White	260.45

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

US Robotics

16 & 14 4 Courier Dual Std Ext w Fax	$709.65/799.46
14 4 Courier V 32 bis Ext/Int	509.05/459.11
16 8 HST Courier Ext	499.10
14 4 Sportster w/Fax External/Internal	319.98/309.50
9600 Sportster w/Fax External/Internal	299.44/275.22
14 4 Sportster External/Internal	305.30/279.30
2400 Sportster External V 42	153.40
9600 V 32 Worldport External w/Fax	359.58/439.73

HAYES

ULTRA 144 V 32 External	$639.36
HAYES OPTIMA 9600 V.32/+Fax96	339.50/369.20
HAYES OPTIMA 14 4/ w/Fax	419.56/455.10
ULTRA 9600 External	579.98
HAYES OPTIMA 2400/ +Fax96	123.34/153.85
HAYES Pocket Edition	109.92

UDS

Fastalk Fax32 PC 9600	$719.18
Fastalk Fax32 9600	809.96

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14 400 V 32 BIS Snd/Rcv FAX External			$369.22
14,400 V 32 BIS Snd/Rcv FAX Internal			339.52
9600 V 32 Ext	269.10	9600 V 32 Int	259.23
2400 V.42 Int	109.10	2400 V 42 BIS Ext	119.55
2400 Int	74.95	2400SA	95.85
Pocket 2400	96.00	2400 Ext. FAX Modem	96.50
2400 Internal Fax Modem			89.50

intel

14 4 External	$429.00	2400 External	163.94
2400B V 42	128.37	2400 External V 42	149.60
INTEL SatisFAXtion Model 100/200			98.50/284.10
INTEL SatisFAXtion Model 400/400E			379.04/429.50

MULTI-TECH

MULTI-TECH MT932BA 9600	$487.62
MULTI-TECH 14 4 Ext Fax/ Modem V.32 BIS	519.11
MULTI-TECH MT224 BA	279.96
MULTI-TECH MT696EA	499.10

MATH COPROCESSORS

INTEL 387DX 16/20/25/33	78.99
INTEL 387SX 16/20/25	74.95
INTEL 287XL/287XLT	78.00/78.00
INTEL 487SX/387SL Mobile	454.44/75.88
INTEL Rapid CAD For All 386 DX's	239.10
9600 V.32 Int	259.23
CYRIX FasMath SX16/20/25	68.75
CYRIX FasMath 287 8-20MHz	75.40
CYRIX FasMath DX33 MHz/DX40 MHz	76.47/115.06

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

AMERICAN

Smart1250	$747.87	BACK UPS 900	$379.88
Smart 400	307.95	Smart 600	399.10
BACK UPS 250	105.25	Smart 900	656.56
BACK UPS 400/450/600			159.25/199.68/259.84
Smart 2000			1158.60

[logo]

BC-250	$99.30	BC-400	$155.10
BC-500	179.55	BC-500 LAN	189.77
BC-600 LAN	258.13	BC-900 LAN	348.51
BC-1250 LAN	489.10	OMNI 450 LAN	269.17
OMNI 600 LAN	348.69	OMNI 900 LAN	495.50
LapPower DC/AC 125W			CALL

MICE

ZNIX Super Mouse II w/Windows 3 1	$75.75
	499.30
LOGITECH Mouseman Ser or Bus/w/Win3	185.35/115.30
LOGITECH Mouseman Cordless	83.33
LOGITECH ScanMan 32/Scanman 256	129.55/289.25
LOGITECH Trackman Serial/Portable	59.35/95.50
MICROSOFT Mouse Bus or Serial/No Sftw	95.50/79.80
MICROSOFT Mouse w/Windows 3 1	144.95
MICROSOFT Ball Point Mouse	118.50
MICROSOFT Serial NoSoftware	79.80

WINDOWS SOFTWARE

ACT Software For Windows	$229.40
LOTUS 123 For Windows	$335.00
LOTUS AMI Professional for Windows 3.0	239.09
LOTUS Freelance	336.30
LOTUS SmartSuite for Windows	455.24
MICROSOFT Windows 3.1	89.95
MICROSOFT Windows Upgrade 3.1	48.95
MICROSOFT Win 3.1 After Dark Bundle	105.50
MICROSOFT Office	439.89
MICROSOFT Publisher	119.20
MICROSOFT Excel for Windows 4.0	289.25
MICROSOFT Project for Windows	409.10
MICROSOFT Windows 3.1 Developers Kit	219.47
MICROSOFT Word for Windows	289.25
MICROSOFT Works for Windows	118.20
ALDUS PageMaker	497.59
ARTISOFT Lantastic for Windows	159.17
BERKLEY After Dark for Windows	29.20
BORLAND Turbo C++ for Windows	99.39
BORLAND Object Vision 2.0	95.08
CAERE Omnipage Professional 2.0	589.42
CALERA Fax Grabber for Windows	95.49
CALERA Wordscan + for Windows	399.42
Carbon Copy for Windows	120.66
COREL SYSTEMS Corel Draw 3.0	369.99
CROSSTALK for Windows	119.85
DELRINA Win Fax Pro	69.95
INTUIT Quicken for Windows	43.67
MICROGRAFX Designer 3.1 for Windows	379.42
PROCOMM PLUS for Windows	77.91
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING Superbase 4 for Windows	439.33
SYMANTEC NORTON Desktop for Windows	107.61
SYMANTEC NORTON Backup for Windows	83.33
SYMANTEC PC Anywhere IV	109.95
WORDPERFECT For Windows	263.33
WORDPERFECT For Windows Upgrade	75.95
XEROX Ventura Gold for Windows	489.30

VIDEO PRODUCTS

SAMSUNG 12" Amber Mono	$84.10
SAMSUNG 14" White Mono	99.88

VGA & SUPER VGA MONITORS

MAGNAVOX Super VGA 1024 x 768 .39mm	$259.24
MAGNAVOX Super VGA .28mm 7CM9089	309.00
MAGNAVOX CM9039 .39mm VGA Color	228.20
MAGNAVOX 7BM749 Mono 14 VGA	119.50
Magnavox 17" CM8217, .31mm	857.14
MAGNAVOX 20 CM64 20 Inch	1299.00
NEC Multisync 3FGX/4FG	619.50 / 739.00
NEC Multisync 5D	1529.16
NEC Multisync 5FG/6FG	1329.50 /2269.57
NEC Multisync 2A	379.12
PACKARD BELL .39mm VGA Color	229.57
NANAO 17" 1280 x 1024 .28 mm FST	1229.18
PANASONIC C1381i 1024 x 768 14"	339.76
SAMSUNG 14 White VGA	119.50
SAMSUNG CSA 7571, 17"	789.50
SONY 1320 / 1304S	338.50 / 569.60
SONY 1604S, 17", .25mm	995.14
SONY 1936, 20", .25mm	1978.50
ZENITH Z 1492	587.68

VGA & SUPER VGA DISPLAY CARDS

ATI BASIC 16 VGA	59.16
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA +1 MB	299.27
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA + 2 MB	329.55
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA Pro 1 MB	426.97
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA Pro 2 MB	499.62
ATI INTEGRA	79.38
ATI 8514 ULTRA 1MB	268.18
ATI VANTAGE 1MB	215.24
ATI VGA Wonder XL24 1 MB	145.23
BOCA Basic VGA	49.50
DIAMOND Speedstar Stealth	259.44
HERCULES Graphics Station Gold 24 + 2	449.22
ORCHID Prodesigner IIS 1 MB	149.45
ORCHID 24-Bit Farenheit 1280, 1MB	272.73
ORCHID Farenheit VA or VLB 1280 6 MB	219.32
PARADISE 1024i 256K	145.63
PARADISE VGA	105.54
ORCHID Farenheit 1280, 1MB	272.73
VIDEO 7 Win VGA 1MB	129.74
VIDEO 7 VRAM II Ergo, VGA 1MB	248.28
VIDEO 7 VGA 16	89.41

MOST ORDERS RECEIVED BY 8:00 P.M. C.S.T. SHIP SAME DAY

IF YOU FIND A BETTER PRICE CALL US BEFORE YOU BUY
2840 MARIA, NORTHBROOK, IL 60062 FAX (708) 291-1737

CDW® Carries Over 7000 Computer Products At Discount Prices. If You Don't See It, Call!

WHY WAIT? CALL COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™ NOW!

PCM573

WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!

CDW® EXTENDED HOURS

(800) 326-4CDW

In Illinois (708) 564-4900

FAX (708) 291-1737

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment

MMC MICROCOMPUTER MARKETING COUNCIL

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™ - SERVICING YOUR PC NEED SINCE 1982 - DON'T ACCEPT ANY IMITATIONS.

Apply for the CDW® Credit Card

High Volume Bids Invited

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Shipping and handling additional. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad.

©1992 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

CIRCLE 109 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Arlington Computer Products . . . Great Prices and Service Since 1984!

- PC Magazine "*. . .Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!*"
- PC Sources Product Review"*. . .You can be confident that what you order will work as soon as it arrives!*"
- PC Computing Phantom Shopper "*. . .Courteous service and terrific technical support!*"

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Laserjet III w/Toner $1499
Laserjet IV w/Toner $1429
Laserjet IIP+ w/Toner $809
Laserjet IIIP w/Toner..... $979
Laserjet III SI w/Toner .. $3299
1MG Upgrade $69
2MG Upgrade $99
4MG Upgrade $159
Deskjet 500/500C $399/519
Deskjet 550C $739
Pacific Page/XL..... $269/$629
Pacific Data 25 in 1 Font . $249

PANASONIC

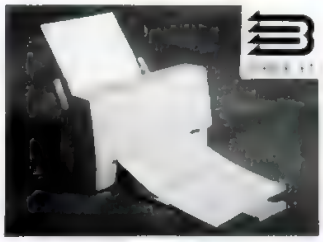
1123 .. $195 2624 .. $359
1124I . $275 4410 .. $609
2123 .. $229 4430 .. $859
2124 .. $299 4450I $1059
2180 .. $179 4451 . $1379
1624 .. $329 4455 . $1679
4410/4450I 2 MG...$139

CITIZEN

GS230 $249 GS145 $369
GS240 $299 PN 48 . $295

Canon

BJ-10EX $289
BJ-20EX $369
BJ-200 ..... $335
BJ-300 ..... $409
BJ-330 ..... $559
BJC-800 ..... $1779
BJC-820 ..... $1929
LBP-4SX $889
LBP-8SX $1289



BJ-200

EPSON PRINTERS

LX810..... $169
FX870..... $289
FX1050.... $359
FX1170.... $389
LQ570 .... $259
LQ870 .... $425
LQ1070 ... $369
LQ1170 ... $569
LQ2550 ... $849
EPL 8000 . $1079
DFX5000 . $1269
DFX8000 . $2139
Action 3250 .. $195
Action Laser II $679
Action 150 Fonts $59

NO SURCHARGE FOR CHARGE CARDS!

OKIDATA

ML320 .. $309 3410... $1299
ML321 .. $425 OL400 .. $589
ML380 .. $219 OL810 . $1049
ML590 .. $425 OL820 . $1219
ML591 .. $579 OL830 . $1279
ML393 .. $909 OL840 . $1559
OL400 2MB...$139

TEXAS INST.

TM 3000/WINSX 60 .... $1749
TM 3000/WINSX 80 .... $1929
TM 4000/WINSX 80 .... $2149
TM 4000/WINSX 120 ... $2349
LASER PS17 ..... $1179
LASER PS35 ..... $1299
LASER PS35 Turbo $1499

NETWORKING

Netware 2.2 5 User..... $499
Netware 2.2 10 User ... $1099
Netware 3.11 5 User $589
Netware 3.11 10 User .. $1359
Netware 3.11 50 User .. $3599
Lantastic 10BPS Starter . $449
E143 Ethernet $199
NE1000 Ethernet..... $99
NE2000 ..... $139
Ethercard +/+16.... $119/$139
3 Com EtherLink II..... $185
3 Com EtherCard $279
Intel Ether 16 ..... $119
Intel Ether 16-20 Pack.. $1975
Irma Board 3 ..... $399

SCAN. & DIGIT.

Houston Inst. DMD-161 $2399
Houston Inst. DMD-162 $2899
Logitech ScanMan $135
Logitech ScanMan 256 .. $259
Mustek Gray Artist..... $189
Mustek Color Artist $369
Summasketch 12×12 .... $279
Summasketch 12×18 .... $479

NEC

P3200/3300 ..... $225/$325
P6200/6300 ..... $399/$599
P9300 ..... $825
Model 95 Pscrpt Laser . $1399
Model 990 Pscrpt Laser $1475

MONITORS

NEC

3 FGX $629
4 FG $739
5 FG $1259
6 FG $2275

MITSUBISHI

EGA $239
Diamond Scan 4533C ... $449
Diamond Pro $1129
HL6955 20" $1779

PANASONIC

1381 VGA 1024×768..... $319
1395 VGA 1024×768..... $429
1991 VGA 1280×1024... $1539

GOLDSTAR

1453 VGA 1024 × 768 ... $259
1460 VGA 1024 × 768 ... $279

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI VGA Wonder 1MG .. $149
ATI VGA Stereo $199
ATI Graph Ultra 1MG ... $279
ATI Graph Ultra +..... $299
ATI Graph Prof $439
Sound Blaster Prof..... $189
1024 VGA 16 Bit $79
Orchid Farenheit 1MG .. $269

MODEMS

Hayes 2400 Optima $129
Hayes Optima 96 ..... $329
Hayes Optima 14 4/Fax . $449
Hayes Ultra 96..... $549
Hayes Ultra 96 14 4 ..... $619
Intel 2400 Ext V 42 ..... $149
Practical Per. 2400 Int ... $79
Practical Per 2400 Ext .. $119
Practical Per. 9600 ..... $265
Practical Per. 14 4 Int.... $329
Practical Per. 14.4 ..... $359
US Robotics 9600..... $539
US Robotics Dual Std ... $749
US Sportster 14.4 Ext.... $339
US Sportster 14.4 Fax ... $359

intel SatisFAXtion MODEMS

100 2400 9600 Fax $99
200 2400 V 42/9600 Fax . $275
400 14 4/14.4 Fax $375
400 Ext 14 4/14.4 Fax ... $419
Faxability Plus $69
Faxability Plus/OCR $159

CHIPS

256K/1 MG Chips . each $3/$6
256K/1MB Simms.... $15/$39
4MB Simms $139
AST 6 Pack w/384K..... $159
Compaq 386 4 MB $219
Compaq LTE 386 4MB .. $239
HP 2MG Upgrade..... $109
IBM 70 & 80 2 MB $109
Intel +8 2 MB $299
OKI Laser 2MB $139

intel

80287-10XL/XLT $79
80387 SX-16/20/25 ..... $75
80387-16/20/25/33 ..... $85
80487 SX $349
RapidCAD..... $249
Overdrive SX20/25 . $349/$469
Overdrive DX25/33 . $459/$609
Snap-In 386 ..... $339

SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker $489
Corel Draw $369
Lotus 123 2 4/3 1 .. $329/$389
Lotus 123 2 4 Server $559
Lotus Server Node $335
Microsoft Excel Wndws . $299
Microsoft Windows 3 1 ... $79
Microsoft DOS 5 0 ..... $79
PC Tools 7.1 ..... $79
Word Perfect 5 1..... $259
Word Perfect Windows .. $269

DRIVES & TAPES

Ext. 1.2 for PSII..... $159
Toshiba 3½" 1 44 ..... $69
Colorado Jumbo 120.... $189
Colorado Jumbo 250.... $249
Colorado Tracker 120... $339
Colorado Tracker 250... $399
Colorado QFA 700..... $695
Irwin 120/250 ..... $189/$249

AMERICAN UPS

250..... $119 600..... $269
400..... $165 900..... $559
450..... $199 1200VX . $729

CD ROM OPTICAL DISKS

NEC CDR-74 Gallery.... $629
NEC CDR-84 ..... $569

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

40 MB for AT (ST251-1) . $239
80 MB for AT (4096) $349
89 MG 3096 ..... $269
106 MG 3120A $249
120 MG 3144A $279
245 MG 3283 ..... $499

PLUS HARD CARD

40 MB 50 XL $299 $239
105 MB/240 MB.... $319/$559

CONNOR HARD DRIVES

40 MB $189
120 MB $279
209 MB/540 MB.... $459/$939

CIRCLE 336 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

from Qualified Customers

1970 CARBOY
MT. PROSPECT, IL 60056

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES **800-548-5105**
CUSTOMER SERVICE AND IN ILLINOIS 708-228-6333
SHIPPING 708-228-9748
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 708-228-1470
We Export FAX 708-228-0518

telemart

ORDER
TODAY

GET IT
TOMORROW

OVERNIGHT
NOT OVERPRICED

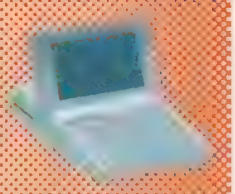
telmart

OVER A DECADE OF EXPERIENCE

WINDOWS

386 Max Windows v6.0	$90
Adobe Illustrator 4.0 for Windows	355
Adobe Streamline Windows	120
Adobe Type Manager Windows	59
After Dark 2.0	28
Ami Pro 3.0	233
AutoSketch for Windows	169
BitFax for Windows v2.0	47
Corel Draw 3.0	387
Borland C++ 3.1	328
Carbon Copy for Windows	129
Crosstalk for Windows	115
dBFast for Windows	325
Facelift for Windows	59
Harvard Graphics for Windows	358
ICON-Do-It	19
Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows	301
Mathtype Windows	159
MS Entertainment I,II,III	25
MS Excel for Windows	293
MS Excel for Windows Comp Upg	119
MS Excel for Windows Upgrade	93
MS Money for Windows	15
MS Office for Windows	454
MS PowerPoint for Windows	293
MS PowerPoint for Windows Upg	116
MS Productivity Pack	$36
MS Project for Windows	412
MS Project for Windows Upgrade	135
MS Publisher for Windows	120
MS Windows 3.1 Upgrade	49
MS Word for Windows	299
MS Word for Windows Upgrade	118
MS Works for Windows	120
Norton Antivirus	82
Norton Backup	95
Norton Desktop for Windows	117
Objectvision for Windows	94
Omni Page 386 v3.2	444
On Time for Windows	70
PC-Kwik Power Pak/Disk	76
PerFORM Pro	178
ProComm Plus for Windows	82
Quicken v2.0 for Windows	27
RightWriter for Windows	53
SuperBase 4 Windows	465
Turbo C++ Windows	102
Wide Angle	73
WinConnect	59
WINFAX Pro	71
Winspeed	55
Wintools	89
WordPerfect for Windows	263
WordPerfect for Windows Tradeup	78
Wordscan + 286/386 2Mb OCR	411

OFFICE ON THE GO



LAPTOP

Appoint	
Thumbelina Portable	$60
Battery Watch Pro v4.0	29
Brooklyn Bridge w/Par & Ser Cable	85
Desklink	101
Laplink Pro v4.0	99
Logitech Mouseman Serial Cordless	82
Microsoft BallPoint Mouse	110
MicroSpeed MicroTrac	54
Software Bridge 5.1	70
VGA Dimmer	23
Winconnect	59
Toshiba	
T2200SX 80Mb	2200
T3300SL 80 Mb	2499
T3300SL 120 Mb	2729
T4400SXC 80 Mb	4699
T4400SXC 120 Mb	4999

NOTEBOOK

Leading Edge 386SL25	
2/60 Mb Clr	$2519
NoteStar	
386SX-16 2/40 Mb Notebook	1313
386SX-16 2/60 Mb Notebook	1330
386SX-20 2/40 Mb Notebook	1373
Panasonic	
All Models	Call
Texas Instruments	
3000 WINSX 60Mb	1649
4000/16 WINSX 80Mb	2055
Other Models	Call

PALMTOP

Poqet Hand Held	$570

CD ROM/MULTIMEDIA

HARDWARE

NEC	
CD Express for PC	$438
CD ROM EXT CDR-74	589
CD ROM INT CDR-84	558
Multimedia Gallery for PC	877
COREL Blockbuster Bundle Int	317
Panasonic Worm 940 MB EXT	2285
Sony	
CDU 535	299
CDU 541	423
CDU 7205N	Call
CDU 7211	526

SOUND CARDS

Creative Labs	
Sound Blaster	$93
Sound Blaster Pro	187
Sound Blaster Pro Basic	149
SoundBlaster Video Blaster	334
MediaVision Pro Audio Spectrum16	192

100'S OF CD SOFTWARE TITLES STARTING AT $11

SMART & FRIENDLY

CD ROM Bundle

Sony CD-535 Drive, Interface, Cable, Disk Caddy & Audio Play Software

Internal	$350
External	394
HS1200 Internal	489

LASER STATION MULTIMEDIA, CD ROM

- Internal Sony-535 CD ROM w/CTRL
- SoundBlaster Pro soundboard
- World Atlas & Wing Commander software
- Windows 3.1
- Dual 10 Watt Speakers-Standard

Special Price $584

NETWORKING & LAN

SOFTWARE

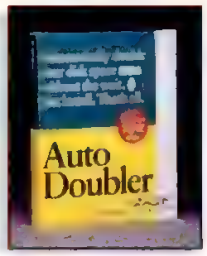
ACCPAC BPI LAN	$230
FoxBase Plus Runtime Lan	396
FoxPro Dist Kit	306
FoxPro Lan 2.0 - 6 Pak	547
Lanspool 386	385
Novell Netware 286 2.2 5Pk	498
Novell Netware 386 Prem 5Pk	719
Novell Netware 386 v3.11 10Pk	1359
Novell Netware 386 v3.11 20Pk	1899
Novell Netware Lite w/Dr DOS	50
Packrat Network Pack 3-user	410
Revelation Adv LanDisk	588
Smartware II Net Node (5 Pk)	614

HARDWARE

Eagle	
NE2 Netw LT Combo Add on (3.5)	$259
Netw are LT Combo Add on (3.5)	204
Netw are LT Combo Add on (5.25)	204
Netwr LT Cmbo NE/2000 Strt (5.25)	400
Artisoft	
Lantastic AI NOS Single Node	55
Lantastic 2MBPS Starter	331
Lantastic AE-2 Ethernet Adapter	202
Lantastic AE-2 Ethernet Starter	469
Others	Call
Standard Microsystems	
Ethercard Plus 8 bit Elite	107
All Other Models	Call
Tiara	
All Other Models	Call

CAD & ENGINEERING

Design CAD 2.-D	$166
Drafix Ultra v4.0	234
Generic CAD 6.0	281
Houston DMP-161	2758
Houston DMP-162	3599
Turbo Cadd	75
CalComp	
33120-34 Dig12x12 16B	298
33120-34 Dig12x12 4B	298



AUTO DOUBLER™ FROM FIFTH GENERATION SYSTEMS

Auto Doubler™ 2.0 is the effortless way to save hard disk space. It increases your disk space by up to 100% or more by automatically compressing everything on your hard disk (except the system folder).

Call

OCR/SCANNERS

HARDWARE

Complete	
All Models	Call
Logitech	
Logi Scanman 256	☎ 260
Logi Scanman 256 w/Percieve	299
Logi Fotoman	548

SOFTWARE

Wordscan Plus 286/386 2Mb	☎ 411
CAT Reader Pro 1/2 Page	156
OmniPage Professional 2.1	629

TERMINALS

Wyse	
30+	$279
50+	370
60 +	292
150+	☎ 272
160+	337
185+	321
All Others	Call

FASTBACK PLUS FROM FIFTH GENERATION SYSTEMS

is a high speed backup program that provides a reliable method of copying hard disk data to other media. For ease of use, FastBack features include an English macro language and a scheduler for automated backups.

$93

DISKETTES

Sony	
3.5 D/S D/D (100)	☎ $65
5.25 D/S D/D Disks (100)	45
5.25 High Density (100)	71

CO-PROCESSORS

Cyrix	
80387-SX 20	$67
80387-DX 25	85
80387-DX 33	85
80387 DX 40	109
80387 SX-16	87
Intel	
80287 XL	82
80387-DX 33	☎ 83
80387 SX-16/20	77
Others	Call

PCM122892

KEYBOARDS

Keytronics KB101Plus	☎ $87

TAPE BACKUP

Colorado Memory System	
TC15 Adptr for DJ20	$178
Jumbo 250 INT	☎ 241
Jumbo 120 INT	195
Memory Tracker 120 Mb	335
DC-2120 Tapes	21
Everex /Gig1566 TapeBackup	1079

POINTING DEVICES

Logitech Mouseman Serial Cordless	$82
Logitech Trackman Portable	93
MS Ballpoint Mouse w/Windows	142
MS Bus or Serial w/Windows 3.1	142
MS Serial Mouse (Dare Dance)	☎ 81
Thumbelina Portable	60

MEMORY

DRAM 256K/80 ns	$10
DRAM 256K/100 ns (9 chips per set)	9
SIMM 1Mb 80 ns (1 set)	☎ 38

WINSLEUTH PROFESSIONAL 2.0

Systems Analysis/Diagnostic for Windows 3.x. Hardware/Software configuration under Windows, tests hard disk, serial ports, video & mouse. Installation Assistant helps install new add-in boards. Included FREE: Co-Session ($179 value).

$89

BOARDS

ATI	
Graphics Ultra 1Mb	$307
VGA Wonder XL24 1Mb	142
Other Models	Call
Diamond	
Speed Star 24	156
SpeedStar 24X	169
Diamond Stealth 24 1 Mb	185
Stealth 1Mb w/Hi-Color	☎ 222
Everex	
RAM 3000 Deluxe	77
RAM 3000 Excel	175
Hercules All Models	Call
Intel All Models	Call
Orchid All Models	Call

HARD CARDS

Plus Development	
II XL50 MB	$221
II XL105 MB	☎ 317
Other Models	Call

ETHERCARD PLUS ELITE 16 COMBO

SMC's Elite Series adapters have an unsurpassed combination of compatibility, ease of installation, performance and value. Includes:

- Three connectors (RJ-45, BNC, AUI) for compatibility with all popular media.

$128

SUITCASE FROM FIFTH GENERATION SYSTEMS is a font and DA management tool for the Macintosh. Suitcase is System 7 savvy and employs features such as balloon help and the use of file aliases. It also features compatibility with virtual memory, file sharing, and other System 7 features.

Call

MONITORS

Amazing All Models	Call
Amdek All Models	Call
Archie 14" SVGA .28 1024 X 768 N-I	343
MAG	
15F	620
17F	1215
Mitsubishi	
XC 1410 C EGA	☎ 239
Other Models	Call
Nanao F550i 17"	1124
NEC	
Multisync 3FGX 15"	670
Multisync 4FG 15"	818
Multisync 5D 20"	1493
Multisync 5FG 17"	1462
Multisync 6FG 21"	2468
Sony Multiscan 1304S 14"	612
ViewSonic 6E	372
Zenith 1495	825

FONT CARTRIDGES

Pacific Data 4 Memory 2 MB	☎ $118
Pacific Data 4 Memory 4Mb	207
Pacific Data 124 Plus 4Mb	260
All Others	Call

MITS 486 DX/50 256C

- INTEL® 80486DX 50 MHz Processor
- 4 MB RAM (Expandable to 32 Mb)
- 213 MB MAXTOR IDE HD W/15ms Seek Time
- 1.2 Mb 5.25" and 1.44 Mb 3.5" FDD
- 14" .28 Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- 1 Mb SVGA 1024 x 768 Card
- Focus 2001 101 Keyboard
- Premium Full-Tower Case with 8 Half-height Drive Bays (5 Exposed)
- MS-DOS 5.0

$1999

COMPUTERS

Compaq Computers	Call
NEC	
Ready 325 System	1169
Ready 425 System	1589
Ready 433 System	1964

NEW! IBM PS/1 Pro 80Mb $649
IBM PS/1 Pro 129MB $749

MITS

- *Always in Stock!!!*
- *30- Day money-back guarantee!*
- *Twice PC Magazine's Editors Choice!*
- Nationwide On-Site Service
- Microsoft EasyDOS 5.0
- 4Mb RAM
- 1.2 & 1.44 Drives
- Focus 2001 Keyboard
- SVGA Card
- SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor,
- "The Getting Started Manual with Windows Supplement"

386SX-25 SVGA 105Mb HD	$1079
386-40/128C 130Mb	1399
486-33/128C (Cyrix) 130Mb HD	1639
486-33/128C (Cyrix) 213Mb HD	1769
EISA 486-50/256C 8Mb, 330 Mb	2799

PRINTERS

LASER

Hewlett Packard	
Desk Jet 500C	$645
Desk Jet 550C	773
Laser Jet IIP +	821
LaserJet IIIP	☎ 1026
Laser Jet IV	Call
IBM/Lexmark Laser 5E	1125
Okidata	
OL-400 Par	599
OL-810	1029
OL-820	1189
OL-830	1249
OL-840	1580
Texas Instruments	
Micro Laser Plus	872

DOT MATRIX

Citizen All Models	Call
Epson	
AP3250	199
LQ570	☎ 269
Other Models	Call
NEC All Models	Call
Okidata	
320	319
321 ML Par	439
590	445
591	605
3410	1299
Other Models	Call
Panasonic	
1123	215
1124i	309
1695	375
1180i	157
2624	389
Other Models	Call
Star Micronics All Models	Call

OTHER

Canon BJ-10EX	$311
Canon BJ-20	408
CoStar Envelope Printer	444
CoStar Labelwriter II	178
CoStar Labelwriter II +	265
Diconix 701 Printer	425
Seiko Smart Label + Printer	☎ 136

COMMUNICATION HARDWARE

ATI All Models	Call
Cardinal All Models	Call
Complete All Models	Call
Everex All Models	Call
Hayes	
Optima 9600 EXT w/SC/EZ	330
Other Models	Call
Intel	
Satisfaction Model 400	406
Other Models	Call
Practical Peripheral	
24/96 Int SD/RC	92
PM 14400 EXT	☎ 394
All Models	Call
Prometheus All Models	Call
U.S. Robotics	
Sportster 9600 V.32/.42 EXT	300
Other Models	Call
Zoom	
2400 AFC Int	86
2400 AMC Int	48
2400 AMX Ext	59
VXV 32 Bis 14.4 EXT	240
Other Models	Call

DISK DRIVES

Conner All Models	Call
Iomega (Bernoulli)	
Beta 44 MGTransportable	976
Beta 44 MG Insider	871
20Mb Tri Pak (5.25)	177
44Mb Tri Pak (5.25)	280
Transportable Pro 90Mb	869
90Mb Tri Pak	413
Other Models	Call
Maxtor	
7080A	☎ 245
7120A	299
7120S	319
7213A	409
8760E/EH	1299
8760S/SH	1131
Micropolis All Models	Call
Seagate All Models	Call
Teac 3.5" 1.44 MG AT	54
Teac 5.25" 1.2 MG AT	57
Teac 3.5/5.25 Combo Drive	135

SPREADSHEET

Lotus 1-2-3 Ver. 2.4	☎ $332
MS Excel 4.0 ver Comp Upgrade	119
Plan Perfect 5.1	225
CA Supercalc	88

LIST MANAGEMENT

Avery Label Pro (Laser or Dot Matrix)	☎ $45

EDUCATION & GAMES

Bodyworks	☎ $40
Chessmaster 3000 (Windows)	35
Civilization	39
Kid Pix	35
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	36
Orbits	30
CD/Sherlock Holmes Detective	40

BUSINESS

AutoMap (DOS)	☎ $54
Instant Recall	84

INTEGRATED

Lotus Symphony 3.0	$480
MS Works	☎ 89
MS Works for Windows Comp Upg	71

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

Dr. DOS v6.0	$64
MS DOS 5.0 Upgrade	90
MS DOS 5.0 OEM	☎ 50
MS Windows Ver. 3.1	91
MS Windows Ver. 3.1 Upgrade	49

PROFESSIONAL DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Freedom of Press DOS or Windows	$235
MS Publisher for Windows	☎ 120
Pagemaker 4.0	499

PRESENTATION GRAPHICS

Corel Draw 3.0	☎ $387
CA Cricket Presents	119
Drafix Ultra v4.0	234
WordPerfect Presentations	Call
Harvard Graphics 3.0	408
MicroGrafx Designer	369

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT

Clarion	
Professional Developer	$444
Professional Developer Upgrade	162
Clipper	471
Dbase IV	489
FoxPro API Library Construction	306
FoxPro Dist Kit	☎ 396
FoxPro Single User 2.0	486
Infoselect	87
Paradox 4.0	485
PC File v6.5	84
Q&A	249

FONTS

MS True Type Font Pak	☎ $49

QUATTRO PRO FOR WINDOWS & DOS

is packed with not new features you won't find in any other Windows spreadsheet. It has Spreadsheet Notebook™ an innovative new way to manage and organize your spreadsheet work and Object Inspector™ menus, to instantly view and make changes to any object on your screen with the click of a mouse button.

$305

PERSONAL FINANCE

Quicken 6.0 (DOS)	☎ $39
Wealth Builder	90

UTILITIES

BACK UP

Back It 4 (DOS)	$72
Central Point Backup (Windows)	87
Fastback Plus 3.1	☎ 93
Norton Backup 2.0 (DOS)	96

GENERAL

Copy II Option Board Deluxe	☎ $119
Copy II PC 6.0	35
Norton Antivirus	82
Norton Desktop (Dos)	117
SideKick v2.0	55
Super PC-Kwik	48
WinMaster	49

HARD DISK MANAGEMENT

Check It!	$79
Norton Utilities 6.01	111
PC Tools 8.0	120
SpinRite II	53
Stacker v2.0	☎ 91
Stacker /AT	178
SuperStor 2.0	54
XTree Gold 2.5	88

MEMORY MANAGEMENT

386MAX 6.0	$80
Memory Mate	39
Qemm 386	☎ 58

MENUING SOFTWARE

Direct Access Windows	☎ $61
Power Menu Plus	61

PRINT

Sideways v.3.3	☎ $54

SCREEN SAVERS

After Dark	☎ $28
Intermission	27
Pryo!	32

WORD PROCESSORS

PFS First Choice	$85
CA Textor	83
WordPerfect 5.1	☎ 263
WordPerfect 5.1 Upgrade	74
WordPerfect Office v3.1	82
Word for Word (Windows)	38

DIRECT ACCESS FROM FIFTH GENERATION SYSTEMS is the leading menuing software for IBM compatibles. Direct Access can automatically create menus by recognizing over 800 of the most popular DOS applications and arranging them into a logical menu structure.

$61

ACCOUNTING

ACCPAC BPI	
AP, AR, GA, INV Payroll	$230
DAC Easy Bonus Pack	122
DAC Easy Payroll	59
One Write + Acct. Works	119
Pacioli 2000	☎ 27
Peachtree Complete Accounting	177
QuickBooks	82
QuickBooks Quickpay Bundle	107
Quick and Easy Personal	29

COMMUNICATION

Co/Session Remote	$70
Close Up Dual Pak	119
Delrina Fax Pak Bundle	147
Mac Link Plus	119
Norton PC Anywhere v4.5	115
PC Anywhere III	59
Procom Plus v2.0	☎ 69
Prodigy Start-Up Kit 3.1	24
Winfax Pro	71

PROGRAMMING & LANGUAGES

Borland C++ App. Framework	$514
MS C Compiler	293
MS C/C++ v7.0 Upgrade	123
MS Macro Assembler	89
MS Quick Basic	59
MS Quick C	59
MS Prof Tlkt for MS Visual Basic	183
MS Visual Basic (Windows)	☎ 121
Turbo C++ DOS	67
ToolBook v1.5	280

POLICIES

- **Order Line Hours:**
  Mon-Fri 8am - 10pm
  Sat 8am - 5pm, Sun 9am - 5pm
- In Arizona Call (602) 944-0402
- Order Processing (602) 944-1037 10am - 3pm Mon-Fri
- Mailing Address
  Telemart, 8804 N. 23rd Ave., Phoenix AZ 85021
- **International Orders - Fax (602) 944-1510.**
- International orders add 6%
- Order Today Get it Tomorrow, if we can't keep our promise, we will notify you.
- Call Before Submitting P.O.'s. Ask for National Accounts
- Personal and company checks will delay shipping 3 weeks
- Prices, terms, availability & specifications are subject to change without notice
- Add 5% for C.O.D., A.P.O. & F.P.O. Orders
- Money Back Guarantee
  Software ONLY. 30 days from date of invoice. Refund ONLY on Product Price. Call for Return Authorization Number.
  Must be in Original Packaging
- No Charge for VISA and Mastercard.
- We Do Not Charge Your Card Until Your Order is Shipped.
- You Pay the Ground Shipping
  1-10# $8.00; 11-20# $12.00 (Except Alaska & Hawaii)
  We Pay the Air Difference and Free Air Applies ONLY to Domestic orders up to 20 lbs and over
- All products, including DOA's carry only manufacturer's warranties. We do not honor guarantees, rebates, trial period privileges or promotional programs offered by manufacturers.
- No returns on used or misordered product
- We do not guarantee machine compatibility
- Machine compatibility disclaimer does not apply to MIT systems.

A DECADE OF EXPERIENCE DELIVERS

SHIPPING

Most orders shipped in 24 hours... with FREE Air Express

You pay the ground shipping, we pay the air difference!

PRICE

A decade of lowest prices on the products you want.

CONFIDENCE

We do not charge your card until we ship your order. 30 Day Money Back Guarantee on all software. No questions asked.

CONVENIENCE

Extended hours: late nights, Saturdays and Sundays.

SELECTION

When you see this symbol, you're assured that these products have been purchased most often by our national customer base, based on performance and the telemart price.

CALL US FOR CUSTOMIZED ACCOUNT SERVICES

International Orders:
1-602-944-3045
Fax 1-602-944-1510
Canada 1-800-752-0590

Purchase Orders:
1-800-521-1970

Dealers/VAR's:
1-800-521-1982

MIT Systems & Networks:
1-800-336-4310

VISA

DISCOVER

1-800-521-1973

CIRCLE 206 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

AST PowerExec 386SL25 60MB 2269
AST PowerExec 386SL25 60MB Color 3299
Compaq Contura 3/20 40MB 1379
Compaq Contura 3/25 60MB 1679
Compaq Contura 3/25 84MB Color 2598
Compaq LITE 386SL/20 40MB 2229
Compaq LITE 386SL/25 60MB 2599
Everex Tempo Carrier ..... CALL
Texas Instr 386/20WinSX 60MB 1729
Texas Instr 486/16WinSX 80MB 2149
Texas Instr 486/25WinDX 120MB 2835
Toshiba T1800SX/20 60MB 1589
Toshiba T1850SX/25 80MB 1995
Toshiba T4400SX 80MB ..... CALL

COMPUTERS

AST Power Premium 386SX/25 1329
AST Power Premium 386DX/25 1649
Compaq Prolinea 386/25ZS mod 1 679
Compaq Prolinea 486/33 mod 1 1499
Compaq Deskpro 486/33i M240W+ 2379
Compaq SystemPro ..... ALL MODELS
DTK 286/386/486 ... custom quotes CALL
DTK 486/50 tower 4mb SVGA no-HD 1499
Wyse Terminals 30/50/60 ..... 294/375/298

DISK DRIVES

Conner CP3204 210MB 16ms IDE 469
Conner CP3544 540MB 12ms IDE 989
Iomega PC Powered 90 w/adapter 529
Maxtor 7213A 213MB IDE 419
Maxtor LXT340A 340MB IDE 699
Micropolis ..... ALL MODELS ..... CALL
Pacific Rim External floppy drives ..... CALL
Plus Hardcard II XL 50MB 227
Plus Hardcard II XL 105MB 329
Plus Hardcard EZ 240MB 569
Seagate ST3144A 130mb 16ms IDE 299
Teac dual floppy drive 149
Teac 3.5" or 5.25" floppies 79
Toshiba 3.5" or 5.25" floppies 89

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

Cyrix 80387SX-16/20/25 69
Cyrix 80387DX-16/20/25/33 89
IIT 80387SX-16/20 59
IIT 80387DX-16/20/25/33 79
Intel 80387SL 79
Intel 80387SX-16/20/25 79
Intel 80387DX-20/25/33 189
Weitek ..... ALL MODELS ..... CALL

MEMORY PRODUCTS

AST Prem Exec 4MB 179
Okidata Laser 400 2MB 129
Panasonic KXP-4410/4430 1MB 119
Texas Instr MicroLaser 1MB 79
256x4 80ns DRAM 4.40
256x9 80ns SIMM ..... CALL
1MBx9 80ns SIMM ..... CALL
4MBx9 70ns SIMM ..... CALL

MICE

Logitech Dexxa 3-button serial/PS/2 39
Logitech Dexxa w/Windows 3.1 89
Logitech Kidz mouse w/software 49
Logitech Mouseman 79
Logitech Trackman Portable 95
Microsoft bus or serial 400 dpi 89
Microsoft Ball Point mouse 125

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS

QUALITY SERVICE & GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICING!

PRINTERS

PANASONIC

KXP1180i / 2180 ..... 149/179
KXP1123 / 2123 ..... 199/239
KXP1124i / 2124 ..... 275/309
KXP1624 339
KXP1654 535
KXP2624 365
KXP4410 Laser 619
KXP4430 Laser 869
KXP4450i Laser ..... CALL
KXP4455 Laser ..... CALL

NEC

P3200 / P3300 ..... 239/339
P6200 419
P6300 629
P9300 869
LC95 Postscript 1379
ColorMate Postscript 4499

DICONIX by Kodak

180si 295
701 Inkjet 425
Color4 Inkjet 599

OKIDATA

184 Turbo 215
320 / 321 ..... 305/429
590+ / 591+ 435/595
Laser 400 569
Laser 810 1049
Laser 830 / 840 ..... 1278/1555

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Portable 409
Deskjet 500 398
Deskjet 500C 539
Deskjet 550C 739
LaserJet IIP+ 799
LaserJet IIIP 989
LaserJet III ..... CALL
LaserJet IV 1399
LaserJet IIID 2327
LaserJet IISi 3348
Paintjet / Paintjet XL ..... CALL
Painjet XL 300 2319
Scanjet 2P / 2C 849/1449
Plotters ..... ALL MODELS

IBM

Laserprinter 10-10L ..... CALL
IBM Execjet 679

CANON

BJ-10EX Bubblejet 319
BJ-20 w/feeder 419
BJ-300 / 330 ..... 449/599
BJC-800 color ..... NEW

STAR

NX1020R Color 185
NX2420R Color 305
XB2420 Color 469
Starjet 48 299

QUME

Crystal Express ..... CALL

SEIKOSHA

SP-2400 165
LT-20 / SL-90+ 299/319

CITIZEN

GSX-140+ / 145 ..... 299/369
PN48 / PN48Pro 299/349

QMS

410 Postscript 1499
815 / 815MR 2869/3569
825 / 825MR 3359/4625
860 Hammerhead 3989
Colorscript 210 4519
Colorscript 230 7495

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Microlaser Basic 859
Microlaser Basic XL 2149
Microlaser PS17+ 1179
Microlaser PS35+ 1299
Microlaser XL PS17 2489
Microlaser XL PS35 2799

EPSON

FX-850 288
LQ-570 / 870 ..... 258/434
DFX-5000 1268
DFX-8000 2138

SEIKO

Smart Label Printer+ 139
CH-4104 Color Laser 3399

MONITORS

Amazing Tech 14" 1024x768NI 28mm 369
Goldstar 1480+ 14" 1024x768 .28mm 279
Idek MF5117 17" 1024x768 919
Idek MF5217 17" 1024x768 .26mm 1049
MAG MX17F 17" 1280x1024 .26mm ..... CALL
Mitsubishi HL6605 16" 1024x768 949
Mitsubishi HL6955 20" 1280x1024 1849
Nanao 9080i 16" 1280x1024 .28mm 1099
Nanao F550i 17" 1280x1024 .28mm 1123
Nanao T560i 17" 1280x1024 .26mm 1999
NEC 3FGX 15" 1024x768 .28mm ..... CALL
NEC 4FG 15" 1024x768 .28mm 749
NEC 5FG 17" 1280x1024 .28mm 1349
NEC 6FG 21" 1280x1024 .28mm 2399
Panasonic C-1381i 14" 1024x768 319
Panasonic C-1395 14" 1024x768 ni 425
Samsung ML 4571 14" mono VGA 129
Samsung Sync5c 17" 1280x1024 flat 999
Seiko 1440/1450 14" VGA .25mm 398/419
Seiko 1760 17" 1280x1024 .25mm 1139
Seiko 2050 20" 1024x768 .31mm 1789
Sony CPD1304S 14" 1024x768 .25mm 589
Sony CPD1604S 17" 1024x768 .25mm 995

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI VGA Integra 1024x768 512k 79
ATI VGA XL24 24-bit 1MB 145
ATI Vantage 1MB w/mouse 215
ATI Graphics Ultra + 1MB w/mouse 295
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro 1MB w/mouse 425
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro EISA 2MB 599
Boca Basic VGA 640x480 59
Boca SVGA 1024x768 512k/1MB 129/149
Diamond Speedstar 24 1MB 24-bit 168
Diamond Stealth Hi-Color 1MB 245
Hercules Gold series ..... CALL
Number Nine GXi series ..... CALL
Orchid Pro Designer IIs 1MB 189

NETWORKING

3COM 3C503 Etherlink II 189
3COM 3C509 Etherlink III 139
Digiboard ..... ALL MODELS ..... CALL
Intel Ether Express 16-bit coax 134
Lantastic Ethernet AE-2 Starter Kit 448
Lantastic Windows AE-2 starter Kit 499
Netware 2.2 5-user / 10-user 479/1054
Netware 3.11 5-user 574
Netware 3.11 10-user 1318
Netware 3.11 20-user 1828
Netware 3.11 50-user 2618
Netware 3.11 100-user 3647
Netware 3.11 250-user 6999
Netware 3.11 Premium 5 to 250 user CALL
Netware Upgrades Available ..... CALL
Netware Lite software 65
NE1000/NE2000 Boards 99/149
SMC Arcnet PC130/270E 69/108
SMC Arcnet PC600WS/PC800FS 129/208
SMC Ethercard+ Elite/Elite16 ..... 119/139
Tiara 0111/0196 ..... 69/129
Thomas Conrad 6245 Arcnet 16-bit 178
Xircom pocket lan adapters ..... CALL

FAX MACHINES

Hewlett Packard FAX series ..... NEW
Panasonic UF312 plain paper 1449
Canon ..... ALL MODELS ..... CALL

PLOTTERS & DIGITIZERS

Calcomp 12x12 / 12x18 ..... 297/597
Hewlett Packard Plotters ..... ALL MODELS
Kurta 12x12 XLP / 12x17 IS/one 249/537
Pacific Data ProTracer 1099
Summagraphics 12x12 / 12x18 ..... 312/549

BATTERY BACKUPS

American Power BK400 desktop 159
American Power AP400 slimline 299
American Power AP600 slimline 389
American Power AP900 slimline 555
American Power Surge Arrest Plus 39
Tripp Lite BC500 179
Tripp Lite BC750 389
Tripp Lite Iso Bar 4 44

MODEMS

Boca Modem 14.4 v.32bis internal 229
Cardinal 2400 baud int MNP-5 softwr 59
Hayes Optima 14.4 + Fax 14.4 int 449
Intel Satisfaxtion 100/400 ..... 98/398
Megahertz modems for all laptops ..... CALL
Practical Periph 14.4 send/rec fax int 359
US Robotics Sportster 14.4 fax/mdm int 339
US Robotics Courier HST 16.8 ext 549
Worldport Fax/Modems for laptops ..... CALL
Zoom V 42 bis w/mnp external 119
Zoom VFXV32 96/96 send/rec fax ext 269

CD-ROM DRIVES

Mitsuma internal w.controller 249
NEC CDR-74 external 599
NEC CDR-84 internal 539
Toshiba XM3301 internal 419
Sony CDU-535 internal 299
Sony CDU-7205 Laser Library 499

SOFTWARE

Adobe Type Manager 2.0 59
Adobe Illustrator 4.0 419
Aldus Pagemaker 4.0 489
Borland Quattro Pro 299
Caere Omnipage Direct 249
Calera WordScan Plus 1.1 399
Calera Faxgrabber 99
Central Point PC Tools 7.01 111
Corel Draw 3.0 369
Delrina Winfax Pro 75
DMA PC Anywhere IV 105
Lotus 1-2-3 ver 3.1 Plus 398
Microsoft Office 3.0 479
Microsoft Windows 3.1 89
Microsoft Word for Windows 2.0 298
Presentation Task Force V4.0 119
Symantic Norton Desktop 115
Stack Elec Stacker 89
Word Perfect 5.1 269

1000 S OF TITLES IN STOCK !

MULTIMEDIA

Creative Labs Multimedia Starter kit 449
Creative Labs Multimedia Upgrade 559
NEC CDR-84 Multimedia Upgrade 1129
Pro Audio Spectrum Plus 149
Pro Audio Spectrum Plus 16 199
Pro Audio Multimedia Upgrade 729
Sony CDU-7365 ext Multimedia ..... NEW
Soundblaster Pro w/Midi 189
Thunder and Lightning 219

TAPE BACKUP

Colorado DJ-10..40-120MB int 195
Colorado DJ-20 120-250MB int 249
Colorado Trakker 120MB parallel port 349
Colorado Trakker 250MB parallel port 419
Colorado OFA-700 250-700MB int. 719
Irwin A120PC 40-120MB int 237
Irwin A250PC 250MB int 297
Maynard Maynstream 2.2gig w/SCSI 3399
Mountain 40MB int/ext 249/CALL
Mountain FS8000 int 519

SCANNERS

Hewlett Packard Scanjet 2P / 2C 849/1449
Logitech Scanman 256 w/autostitch 269
Logitech Scanman Color w/Fotolouch 579
Microtek Scanmaker II color 879
Microtek Scanmaker II XE w/Photostyle 1199

WHY MIDWEST COMPUTER "WORKS" FOR YOU

WIDE SELECTION
Huge inventory. Thousands of items in stock and ready for immediate shipment!

ON-TIME
In-stock orders are shipped the same day. We are fast & efficient.

RELIABILITY
We earn your business! Over 70% of our orders are repeat customers.

KNOWLEDGEABLE
All of our salespeople are technically trained to provide you with the right solution!

SERVICE
If you don't find it..ask, our friendly staff will special order products for you!

AST
PREMIUM EXEC 386SX 20Mhz
•386SX 20MHz 2mb-RAM
•Expandable to 8mb RAM
•1.44mb built-in floppy
•40mb (80 or 80mb optional)
•VGA white LCD display
•1-ser, 1-par, VGA, mouse or keyboard ports
•6.5 lb., 9"D x 11.4"W x 2.2"H
$1299

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TM3000 WinSX/20
•386SX 20MHz 4mb-RAM
•Expandable to 8mb RAM
•80mb HD (80mb opt) 3.5" flop
•VGA paper-white display
•1-ser, 1-par, VGA, mouse & numeric keypad ports
•5.7 lb., 8.5"D x 11"W x 1.8"H
$1729

NEW! TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TM4000 WinSX/16
•486SX 16MHz 4mb-RAM
•Expandable to 8mb RAM
•80mb hard drive, 3.5" floppy
•NEW brighter VGA display
•1-ser, 1-par, VGA, mouse & keyboard ports
•Windows 3.1 w/mouse
•5.6 lb., 8.5"D x 11"W x 1.8"H
$2149

NEW! TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TM4000 WinDX/25
•486DX 25MHz 4mb-RAM
•Expandable to 20mb RAM
•120mb hard drive 3.5" floppy
•NEW brighter VGA display
•1-ser, 1-par, VGA, mouse & keyboard ports
•Windows 3.1 w/mouse
•5.6 lb., 8.5"D x 11"W x 1.8"H
$2835

COMPAQ
Contura
•386SL 20 or 25MHz proc
•2mb RAM expandable to 10
•1.44mb built-in floppy
•40, 60, 84 or 120mb HD
•VGA 9.5" LCD display
•1-ser, 1-par, VGA, keypad and keyboard ports
•6.2 lb., 8.9"D x 11.7"W x 1.9"H
CALL FOR PRICES

Panasonic Office Automation

#1 Best Seller

KXP-1124i
24-PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTER
•EZ set LCD operator panel
•300cps draft print speed w/12K buffer
•Front, rear, top or bottom paper feed
•Push and pull tractor
•Auto paper parking & loading feature
•Emulates Epson & IBM
•2-year Panasonic Warranty

NEW Quiet Operation !

KXP-2123
24-PIN COLOR CAPABLE PRINTER
•EZ set LCD 20-function operator panel
•240cps draft print speed w/14K buffer
•Rear, top or bottom paper feed
•Push and pull tractor standard
•Auto paper parking & loading feature
•Low cost Color option feature
•2-year Panasonic Warranty

KXP-2624
24-PIN WIDE CARRIAGE PRINTER
•New "Super Quiet Operation" (43.5dBA)
•Fast 300cps draft print speed w/26K buffer
•Front, rear top or bottom paper feed
•Push and pull tractor
•Auto paper parking & loading feature
•Emulates Epson & IBM
•2-year Panasonic Warranty

Our Best Selling Laser !

KXP-4410
PERSONAL LASER PRINTER
•5 pages/minute at 300 x 300 dpi resolution
•512K RAM (max 4.5MB)
•HP Laserjet IIP emulation
•28 internal bitmap fonts
•One 200 sheet tray with manual feed
•Optional multi-purpose dual cassette
•Parallel interface

Now with SATIN PRINT Technology !

KXP-4430
PERSONAL LASER PRINTER
•5 pages/minute at 300 x 300 dpi resolution
•1MB RAM (max 5MB)
•HP III emulation w/image enhancement
•28 internal fonts, 8 scalable fonts
•One 200 sheet tray with manual feed
•Optional multi-purpose dual cassette
•Parallel & serial interfaces

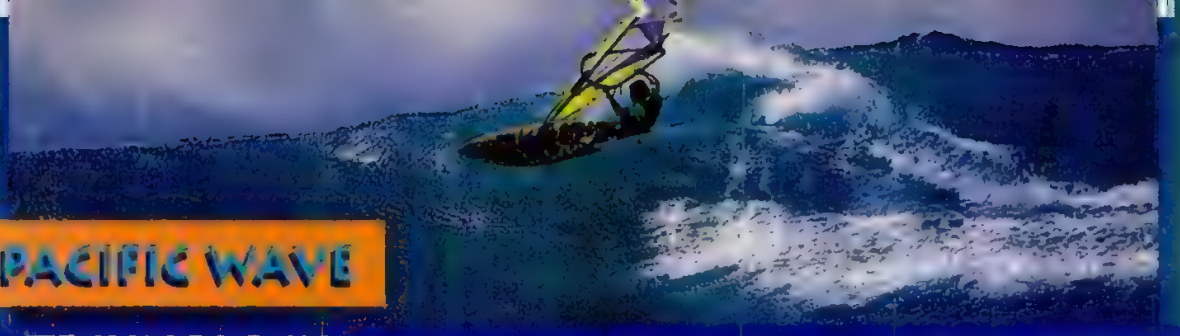
MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS
[illegible] Dr. Bldg A [illegible] Grove, IL 60089

DIRECT ORDER LINE
800-85-WORKS
(800-859-6757)
TECH SUPPORT & CUSTOMER SERVICE 708-459-6883 • FAX 708-459-6933
WE GUARANTEE THE LOWEST PRICES AND THE BEST SERVICE!

•C.O.D orders accepted
•Your credit card is not charged until the product is shipped
•Personal and company checks will delay order 2 weeks
•Call us for quantity discounts
•Prices subject to change
•We check for stolen credit cards
•Foreign orders are welcome

PC MAG 12/22/1992

CIRCLE 010 ON READER SERVICE CARD



PACIFIC WAVE TECHNOLOGY

SPECIALIZING IN INTERNATIONAL ORDERS

COMPUTERS

IBM PS/1 PRO
- PS/1 386 SX 20 80/130 Mb ... 695/795

IBM PS/2
- PS/2 Mod 35 SX 40 ... 1350
- PS/2 Mod 40 SX 40 ... 1425
- PS/2 Mod 70 161/A16 ... 1699/1869
- PS/2 Mod 80 A16/A31 ... 3400/3900
- PS/2 Mod 90/95-486 ... Call

COMPAQ
- Contura 3/25 60/120 ... 1840/2195
- Prolinea 120/240/W ... Call
- LTE SL/25 60/80/120 ... 2460/2640/2995
- DPro 486/50 M ... Call
- DPro 486/66 M ... Call
- DPro 486/33 M (All Models) ... Call

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
- Travelmate 3000 60/80/120 ... 1595/1767/1925
- Travelmate 3000 Win SX 60/80/120 ... 1699/1850/2049
- Travelmate TM 4000 SX/16 80 Mb ... 2150
- Travelmate TM 4000 SX/25 120 Mb ... 2395
- Travelmate TM 4000 DX/25 120/200 Mb ... 2795/3049

AST
- Bravo 486 DX/33 MDL 3V ... 1350
- Bravo 486 DX 2/66 ... 1979
- Power Premium 386/33 MDL 3V ... 1699
- Power Premium 486 DX 33 MDL 3V ... 1977
- Power Premium 486-50 D MDL 3V ... 2130
- Power Exec 386/25 SL 60/120 ... 2150/2499
- Power Exec 386/25 SL Color ... Call

TOSHIBA
- T1800 60 Mb ... 1550
- T1850 LCD/Color ... 1860/2850
- T2200 SX 80 Mb ... 2199
- T3300 SL 80/120 ... 2495/2700
- T4400 SX-80 LCD/PDP ... 2890/3150
- T4400 SX-120 LCD/PDP ... 3150/3399
- T4400 SXC 80/120 ... 4520/4900
- T6400 SX/SXC ... 4460/5499
- T6400 DX/DXC ... 5150/7500

PACKARD BELL
- Force 315, 386 SX/25, 107 Mb, 2 Mb ... 1059
- Force 325, 386 SX/25 130 Mb, 4 Mb ... 1246
- Force 545, 486 DX/33, 130 Mb ... 1799
- Force 565, 486 DX/33, 210 Mb ... 1899
- Force 600, 486 DX/50, 210 Mb ... 1999

MONITORS & TERMINALS

MONO/COLOR
- IBM 8504/8512 ... 250/439
- Samsung 14" VGA Mono ... 129
- Samsung Amber 12" TTL ... 85

VGA/EGA MONITORS
- IBM 8515/8518 ... 595/499
- IBM PS/1 VGA 14" Color ... 299
- Samsung Syncmaster 4 17" ... 775
- NEC 3FGX/4FG ... 619/739
- NEC 5FG/6FG ... 1299/2360
- Packard Bell VGA 8539/29/28 ... 230/270/359
- Panasonic 1381/95/1991 ... 339/479/1599
- Sony CPD 1304/1604S ... 599/1019
- Zenith 1492 ... 595

VIDEO BOARDS

- ATI Ultra Plus 1 Mb/2 Mb ... 295/339
- ATI Ultra Pro 1 Mb/2 Mb ... 426/499
- ATI Ultra Pro 2 Mb EISA/MCA ... 599
- ATI Wonder XL 24 512/1 Mb ... 132/149
- Diamond Stealth VRam ... 255
- Diamond Speedstar 24/24k ... 149/159
- Orchid ProDesigner II 512/1 Mb ... 186/230
- Orchid Farenheit 1280 1 Mb ... 299
- Paradise ACC/Windows ... 151
- Mono/w Parallel Card ... 45

PRINTERS

CANON
- BJ 10 EX ... 294
- BJ 20 ... 399
- BJ 300/330 ... 430/599
- BJC 800 ... 1899

CITIZEN
- GSX 230/240+/145 ... 259/339/399
- PN 48 Professional ... 339

EPSON
- Action Printer 2250/3250 ... 135/195
- FX 870 ... 288
- FX 1050 ... 374
- LQ 1070 ... 368
- LQ 1170 ... 578
- LQ 570 ... 254
- LQ 870 ... 428
- LQ 2550 ... 849
- EPL 8000 ... 1288

HEWLETT-PACKARD
- **LaserJet 4 ... 1489**
- **LaserJet 3/3D/220 V ... 1489/2349/1795**
- **LaserJet 3SI ... 3525**
- **LaserJet 2P+/3P ... 819/1028**
- ***Toner & Cable Included with all lasers***
- DeskJet 500/550C ... 399/765
- ScanJet II P ... 870
- ScanJet IIC Color Scanner ... 1445
- PaintJet XL 300 ... 2299
- HP Options ... Call

FONTS & MEMORY
- Pacific Data 25-1 III/DeskJet ... 259/109
- Pacific Data 1/2/4 Mb ... 99/135/199
- Pacific Page PE/XL ... 289/671
- Pacific Data Plotter in a Ctg ... 239
- Compaq 1/4 Mb Modules ... 118/275
- IBM/TI/Toshiba/AST ... Call
- CPI Superset 425+ ... 219
- CPI DeskRam 256k DJ500 ... 89
- CPI 66 Font DJ500 ... 109

IBM (IBM & MAC)
- Laser Printer 5E/6 ... 1159/1399
- Laser Printer 10/10L ... 1499/2150
- Laser Printer Options ... Call
- IBM 2390/2391 ... 346/460

NEC
- Silent Writer 990 ... 2499
- Silent Writer 2 Mod 95 ... 1399

OKIDATA (IBM & MAC) *220V Available*
- ML 184 ... 215
- ML 320/321 ... 324/435
- ML 590/591 ... 439/585
- ML 393+/393+color ... 919/999
- OkiLaser 400/800/810 ... 590/929/1075
- OkiLaser 820/830/840 ... 1276/1325/1549

PANASONIC
- 1123/1180 L ... 214/160
- 1124i/1624 ... 291/349
- 1654/1695/2624 ... 528/364/379
- 2123/2124 ... 244/329
- 2180 ... 181
- 4410/4430/4450/4455 Laser ... 649/899/1129/1883

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
- PS 17 Laser ... 1198
- PS 35 Laser ... 1316
- Microlaser Turbo ... 1563

TERMINALS

- Wyse 50/60 ... 375/300
- Wyse 30/85 ... 310/339
- Wyse 150/185 ... 289/379

SOFTWARE

- **All Mac Titles Available ... Call**
- Aldus Pagemaker 4.0 ... 495
- Ashton Tate dBase III+/IV ... 419/479
- Borland Quattro Pro 4.0 ... 299
- Carbon Copy 6.0 ... 133
- Compaq/IBM DOS 5.0 ... 89/125
- Harvard Graphics 3.0/Wind ... 370/325
- Laplink Pro ... 103
- Lotus 1-2-3 2.4/3.1 ... 329/399
- Lotus Windows 1.1 ... 299
- Microsoft ... All Titles-Lowest Price
- Microsoft DOS Upgrade ... 53
- Microsoft Excel 4.0 ... 295
- Microsoft Office-Windows ... 455
- Microsoft Windows 3.1 ... 89
- Microsoft Word-Windows ... 239
- Microsoft Works-Windows ... 109
- Norton Util 6.1 ... 114
- Procomm Plus V2 ... 63
- Quattro Pro ... 304
- Quicken 6.0 ... 38
- Stacker 2.0 ... 83
- Ventura Publisher V 3.0 ... 479
- WordPerfect 5.1/Windows ... 280
- *1200 Additional Titles In Stock*

PLOTTERS & DIGITIZERS

HEWLETT-PACKARD
- 7475A/7550B ... 1349/2699
- 7570A/7575A ... 2699/3350
- 7576 EXL ... 4150

SUMMAGRAPHICS
- Summasketch 2+ 12X12/12X18 ... 289/515

CALCOMP
- Pacesetter 2024/2036 ... 2899/3700
- Digitzer 12X12/12X18 ... 298/597

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS CARDS & CHIPS

- IBM 5250 Emulation ... 533
- IBM 3278, 3279 Emulation ... Call
- Token Ring 16/4 ... 625
- AST 5251 Emulation ... 499
- AST 6-Pack w/384 k ... 145
- Intel AboveBoard Plus w/512 k ... 289
- Intel 80387-SX ... 77
- Intel 80387-DX ... 85
- Cyrix Fasmath ... Call

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

- ATI 9600 ETC ... 299
- CPI 2400 Internal ... 49
- Everex 2400i/2400 MNP ... 99/164
- Hayes 2400/2400B ... 289/218
- Hayes Ultra 96 ... 569
- Hayes Ultra 144 ... 760
- Practical Pocket Modem ... 99
- Practical 14.4 Int/Ext ... 365/395
- Intel 14.4 Ext ... 453
- MegaHertz Laptop Modems ... Call
- Supra 14.4 w/Fax ... 299
- US Robotics Cour HST ... 550/585
- US Robotics Dual Std ... 760/779

FAX MACHINES

- Hewlett Packard Plain Paper 200/310 ... 999/1299
- Intel Satisfaction 100/200 ... 115/293
- Intel Satisfaction 400/400E ... 395/437
- US Robotics World Port 2496 ... 259
- Megahertz Pocket 2400 S/R Fax ... 249
- Megahertz Pocket 96/96 SR ... 479

MICE

- Logitech Mouseman ... 72
- Logitech Scanman 32/256 ... 139/260
- Microsoft Mice+Windows 3.1 ... 92/150
- Microsoft Ballpoint/Windows 3.1 ... 115/150

DRIVES TAPES

- Colorado DJ10/20 ... 199/259
- Colorado Tracker Parallel 120/250 ... 345/414
- Conner 40/80 ... 185/259
- Conner 120/210/360/540 ... 300/499/809/909
- Creative Labs Multimedia Upg. Kit Int/Ext ... 546/606
- Plus II XL50/105 ... 228/375
- Irwin All Models ... Call
- Mountain All Models ... Call
- NEC CDR 74/84 MPC ... 609/542
- Panasonic LF 7010 1 Gb Erasable Optical Drive ... 2840
- Parallel Port Ext Floppy ... 175
- Procom PS2 Hard Drive 120/200 Mb ... Call
- Sysgen Mobile Disk 40/80/124 Mb ... 319/419/527
- Sysgen 21 Mb Floptical Drive Kit ... 335

NETWORK

ARTISOFT
- Lantastic 2 Mb Starter Kit ... 338
- Lantastic 2 Mb Adapter ... 139
- Lantastic 10 Mb Starter Kit ... 469
- Lantastic AE3 Starter Kit ... 539
- Lantastic 10 Mb Adapter ... 199

NETWARE
- Netware 2.2 5-User ... 489
- Netware 2.2 10-User ... 1162
- Netware 3.11 5-User ... 629
- Netware 3.11 10/20-User ... 1350/1795
- Netware 3.11 100/250 User ... 3699/6795

- NE 1000/NE 2000 ... 149/162
- NE/2 /NE 3200 (EISA) ... 249/687

SMC
- Arcnet PC 130 8 Bit ... 99
- Arcnet PC 600 fs 16 Bit ... 220
- Arcnet PC 600 ws 16 Bit ... 139
- Ethercard Plus Elite 16 ... 155

MISC. & ACCESSORIES

- Keytronics KB101+ ... 90
- Kensington Masterpiece/Plus ... 85/95
- AB Switch Box ... 27
- Tripp Lite - All Models ... Call
- American Power Conversion - All Models ... Call

Call for our 12,000 Item Electronic Price Catalogue

1 (800) 348-4727

1 (800) 348-4727

0031-11-1865

通訳サービス

0014-800-126-943

0130-816218

Dolmetscher

0800-89-4935

For all other countries, dial 80 887 51 100

VISA

In Hawaii (808) 875-1100
Shipping & Technical Assistance
1 (808) 875-1106
FAX (808) 875-0061
HOURS: 8:30 am - 6:30 pm CST
MON - FRI, 10 am - 4 pm CST, SAT
PACIFIC WAVE TECHNOLOGY
P.O. BOX 840312
DALLAS, TX 75284-0312

Most orders shipped within 48 hours / 24-hour worldwide order tracking / Printer orders received by 9 PM CST can be shipped same day All credit card and COD orders checked electronically We accept Amex, Visa, MC, JCB, Discover, Diners Club, Carte Blanche, COD's, Wire Transfer **TERMS & LEASE AVAILABLE** (one day approval) Credit cards not charged until product shipped **GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL P.O.'S ARE WELCOME** / Allow 10 days for personal checks to clear / Prices reflect a 3 percent cash discount Non-defective returns subject to a restocking charge All warranties good through Pacific Wave Technology / Prices subject to change without notice / All freight charges to be incurred by purchaser for refused COD shipments. / Please allow 24 hours on large credit card orders.

CIRCLE 145 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We're Having A "FREE For ALL"!

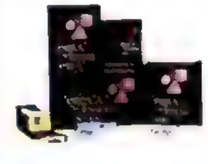
- FREE Ground Shipping
- FREE Air Shipping – order 5 or more products
- FREE Catalog
- Toll-FREE 800-FAX line
- Toll-FREE 800-Sales & Service
- Hassle-FREE 150-day return policy
- Open All Day – 7 Days – We're FREE when you're FREE
- Customer Showroom
- Lowest Discounted Prices
- Corporate Government PO's accepted
- Over 10,000 items available

PRESENTATION TASK FORCE 4.0 $122
"The best CGM clip art for overall quality and usability ..." say PC Magazine. The ONLY clip art with over 3,500 color illustrations.

NORTON DESKTOP FOR DOS $99
Why should Windows users have all the fun? You can now have easy visual access to your DOS files and programs. The file manager displays directories and files and locates misplaced files. The automatic menu builder allows you to customize menus and the Norton Antivirus finds and eliminates over 1000 viruses. Also included are an automatic scheduler, data recovery and disk repair no speed disk.

BUY CA-TEXTOR get GRAMMATIK 5 FREE $75
For a limited time buy the world's easiest wordprocessor - CA-Textor and get the best grammer checker - Grammatik 5 for Windows FREE.

WORDPERFECT FOR WINDOWS 5.1 $255
Wordperfect for Windows takes advantage of the Windows GUI. Adjust margins, set tabs, change line-spacing with the buttonbar and ruler. Create and modify columns and tables easily.



DESIGNCAD PRO SERIES $525
The Pro Series combines Designcad 2D, Designcad 3D, Scanpro, 6700 symbols, Smart EST-job estimates and 3 instructional videos.

DOS

ACCOUNTING
Access to Platinum-DOS 47
ACCPAC BPI GA, AR, AP ea. 215
ACCPAC BPI Value Pak
ACCPAC Simply Acctg-DOS 119
Amortizer Plus
Businessworks Bundle 415
Businessworks IC, OE, Pay. ea.
DAC Easy Acctg / Payroll 67
DAC Easy Bonus Pak 119
DAC Easy Point-Of-Sale
DAC Easy Instant Acctg.
Managing Your Money 8.0
Money Counts
One Write Plus Accounting
One Write Plus Payroll
One Write Plus Works
Pacioli 2000 2.0
Peachtree Complete Accounting 172
Profitwise Power Pak
Quickbooks / Quickpay 112
Quicken 6.0
Timeslips 5
Turbo Tax DOS
Wealthbuilder

CAD
Autocad 12
Autosketch
DesignCAD 3D v.4.0
DesignCAD 6.0 172
DesignCAD Designform Lib.
DesignCAD Prof. Series
EasyCAD 2
FastCAD
Generic CADD 6.0
Generic Starter Kit 67
Mathcad 2.5
Mathcad-Adv. Math Apps 75
Turbo CAD 79

CD ROM / MULTIMEDIA
American Heritage Ency / Dict
Bible Library (S. Toolworks)
Britanica Family Choice
CD ROM Directory 1992
CD Speedway
Comptons Family Encyc.
Corel Artshow
Corel Blockbuster-ext-AT
Corel Blockbuster-int-AT
Corel Draw 3.0
Creative Labs Upgrade Kit
Desktop PC
Grolliers Encyclopedia
Mammals
MS Beethoven
MS Bookshelf-DOS
MS Bookshelf - Windows
MS Multimedia Dev. Kit
MS Programmers Library
MS Word For Windows & Bookshelf
MS Works For Windows
Multimedia Toolbook
Pro Audio Spectrum Plus
Pro Audio Spectrum 16
Pro 16 Multimedia System
Soundblaster
Soundblaster Pro
Thunderboard
Thunderboard For Windows
Timetable of History 77
US Atlas (S. Toolworks)
World Atlas (S. Toolworks)

COMMUNICATIONS
Brooklyn Bridge
Carbon Copy Plus 129
Central Point Commute 67
Close-up Customer 119
Close-up Dual Pak 132
Close-up Support 147
Co-Session (2-user)
Compuserve Membership Kit
Crosstalk Communicator
Crosstalk Mark IV 132
Hyperaccess
Laplink Pro 4.0
PC Anywhere 4.5 112
PC Anywhere 4.5 LAN 319
PC Anywhere III
Procom Plus
Prodigy Start-Up Kit

DATABASE
Alpha IV 2.0 319
Asksam 212
Clarion Personal 47
Clarion Professional
Clipper 5.01
Database 4.5
Dataperfect
dBase III Plus 1.1
dBase IV 1.5
DBXL 1.3R 127
Foxbase Plus 2.1
FoxPro Competitive Upgrade
FoxPro (Microsoft)
FoxPro Construction Kit
FoxPro Distribution Kit
FoxPro LAN (6-Pak)
Gentifer
Paradox 4.0
Paradox Comp. Upgrade 177
Paradox SE
PC File 6.5
Professional File
Q & A 4.0
Q & A Competitive Upgrade
R & R Code Generator 119
R & R Reportwriter 4.0

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
All Type
Express Publisher
PFS: Publisher
Publish-It 2.0
True Type For DOS
Ventura Gold For DOS

GRAPHICS / PAINT
Automap / Backroads 67
Calendar Creator Plus
Certificate Maker
Deluxe Paint Animation
Deluxe Paint II Enhanced
Dr. Halo IV
Drawperfect
Flowcharting III
Formfiller
Formtool Gold
Formworx For DOS 72
Harvard Graphics 3.0
Lotus Freelance Graphics
Multimedia Explorer (Autodesk) 132
PC Paintbrush 5 Plus
Pizzaz Plus
Printshop
SPSS/PC Advanced Stats
SPSS/PC Base
SPSS/PC Stats
SPSS/Tables
Kensington Expert-serial
Kraft Trackball
Logitech Mouseman-Ser.
MS Mouse
MS Mouse w/Paintbrush
MS Mouse w/Windows
Stateman 386 Catchword Pro
Trackman
Typist + Graphics

NETWORKING
Fastlynx 2.0 67
Lantastic Ethernet Starter
Lantastic Ethernet Ad.
Lantastic For Windows
Lantastic For Windows Starter
Lantastic Starter Kit
Main LAN Easy Starter
Main LAN Ethernet Starter
Novell Netware 2.2-5 u.
Novell Netware 2.2-10 u. 1199
Novell Netware 3.11-5 u.
Novell Netware 3.11-10 u.
Novell Netware 3.11-20 u.
Novell Netware Lite / DR DOS 6.0 67

PROJECT MANAGEMENT
Harvard Project Mgr.
Org Plus Advanced
Project Scheduler V
Superproject 2.1 DOS
Timeline 5.0

PROGRAMMING
Brief Editor (Borland)
Btrieve For DOS 439
K-Edit 5.0 119
MS Basic PDS 7.1
MC C Compiler 6.0
MS Cobol Compiler 4.5
MS Fortran 5.1 279
MS Macro Assembler 6.0
MS Quick C 2.5
MS Quick C w/Assembler 135
MS Quick Pascal
MS Quickbasic 4.5
MS Visualbasic-DOS - Standard 127
MS Visualbasic-DOS - Prof.
Personal REXX 112
Powerbasic 2.1 77
RM Cobol 85
SPF / PC
Turbo C + + 3rd Ed.
Turbo Debugger & Tools
Turbo Pascal 6.0
Turbo Pascal Prof. 6.0 197

SPREADSHEETS / INTEGRATED
First Choice 87
Framework XE
Geoworks Pro 119
Lotus 1-2-3 2.4 319
Lotus 1-2-3 2.4 Live Upgrade
Lotus 1-2-3 2.4 Server
Lotus 1-2-3 + Server
Lotus 1-2-3 3.1 + Live Upgrade
Lotus 1-2-3 3.1 Plus
Lotus 1-2-3 For Home
Lotus Symphony
Lotus Works 97
MS Multiplan 119
MS Works 2.0
Quattro Pro 4.0
Quattro Pro SE
Supercalc 5.5 67
WordPerfect Works

UTILITIES
1st Act
386 Max 6.0
Acti 215
Address Book Plus
Ami Diag 4.0
Automenu
Battery Watch Pro
Blue Max
Central Point Anti-Virus 77
Central Point Backup 67
Check-It Plus 77
Copy II Del Option Board
Copy II PC
Dan Bricklins Demo II
Desqview 2.4 77
Desqview 386 2.4 127
Direct Access 5.1
Disk Manager For DOS
Disk Optimizer
DOSFax Pro
DR DOS 6.0 / Netware Lite 1.1 67
Fast Fonts-DOS
FAST!
Fastback Plus 117
Fastpak Mail
Fastrax
Flight Simulator
Go-Script 4.0
Go-Script Plus 4.0 179
Hi-Jaak
Infoselect 2.0
Instant Recall
Label-Pro Laser or Dot
Labels Unlimited
LaMenu Plus
Lotus Agenda
Lotus Magellan
Mavis Beacon Typing
Memworks Personal
MS DOS 5.0 Upgrade
MS DOS 5.0 w/GWBasic
MS Learning DOS
Norton Anti-Virus
Norton Backup 2.0
Norton Commander 3.0
Norton Desktop DOS
Norton Utilities 6.01 119
NOVI Anti-Virus
Optune 1.3
Pathminder Plus 72
PC Tools 8.0 w/Antivirus 119
PCKwick/Powerpk/PowerDisk
Powermenu Plus
Print-Q
Printcache
Prokey Plus
QA Plus
QDOS III
QEMM 386 6.0
QRAM
Sideways 3.3
Sim City
Software Bridge 5.1 79
Software Carousel 6.0 57
Speedstor
Spinrite II
Stacker 2.0
Stacker w/board-AT 175
Super PC Kwik 47
Superstor 2.0
Superstor Pro
Typing Tutor V Plus
Ultrascript PC 3.01
Ultrascript PC Plus 3.01
Willmaker 4.0
Wonder Plus 3.5 47
Word For Word Pro 77
Xtree Gold 2.5

WORDPROCESSING
Grammatik V 57
Letterperfect 67
MS Word 5.5
Multimate 4.0
Professional Write 2.2 162
Rightwriter 5.0 57
Screen Extender For WP
WordPerfect 5.1
WordPerfect 5.1 Spanish
WordPerfect 5.1 Stations
WordPerfect Office 3.1
WordPerfect Office (5u)
Wordstar 7.0
Xywrite III +
Zyindex For DOS

WINDOWS

ACCOUNTING / DATABASE
Access to Platinum-Win. 67
ACCPAC Simply Acctg-Win. 119
Amortizer Plus Windows
Approach For Windows
dBfast For Windows 215
M.Y.O.B. Accounting
MS Money For Windows
Paradox For Windows
Peachtree Acctg. Windows 75
Quicken For Windows
Superbase 4 Windows
Turbo Tax Windows

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
Adobe Illustrator 4.0
Aldus Photostyler
Express Publisher For Windows
Framemaker Windows
MS Publisher
MS True Type Font Pak
Omnipage Prof 2.1
Pagemaker 4.0
Ventura Gold 4.0 Windows
Wordscan Plus 1.1

GRAPHICS / PAINT
3-D Charts II
ABC Flowcharter / Windows 172
Animation Works Interactive
Art & Letters Graph. Ed.
Autosketch For Windows
Calendar Maker 47
Corel Draw 3.0 + CD 375
Corel Draw Competitive Upgrade 219
Cricket Graph 79
Cricket Image
Designer
Draftx CAD For Windows
Formworx For Windows
Freehand For Windows
Harvard Graphics Windows
Lotus Freelance Gr -Win.
Mathcad For Windows 3.0
MS Powerpoint
MS Project Windows 3.0
Org Plus Adv. Windows
Perform Pro Plus
Photofinish 119
Presentation Task Force 122
SSPS-Base Windows
Superproject Windows
Timeline For Windows
Timeline Windows Comp. Upgrade
Windows Draw

PROGRAMMING
Borland C + + 3.1
Borland C + + / Framework
Btrieve For Windows
MS C + + Windows 7.0
MS Quick C Windows
MS Test For Windows
MS Visual Basic
MS Windows Developer Kit
Objectvision 2.0 67
Smalltak V Windows
Toolbook For Windows 161
Turbo C + + Windows
Turbo Pascal For Windows

SPREADSHEETS / INTEGRATED
Compete
Lotus 1-2-3 Windows 1.1
Lotus 1-2-3 Windows-Server
Lotus SmartSuite
MS Excel 4.0
MS Excel Competitive Upgrade
MS Office Windows
MS Works For Windows
Quattro Pro For Windows
Quattro Pro Win. Comp. Upgrade
Simply Business (Comp. Assoc.)
Window Works

UTILITIES
Acti For Windows
Adobe Type Align
Adobe Type Manager
Adobe Type Mgr. Plus Pak
Adobe TypeSet Value Pak
After Dark For Windows
Automap Windows
Back-It For Windows
BitFax Windows
C.P. Anti-Virus For Windows
Carbon Copy Plus / Win.
Crosstalk For Windows
Direct Access Windows
Facelift For Windows
Fast Fonts-Windows
Fastback Plus Windows
Fax Grabber
Hi-Jaak Windows
Microphone II
More Fonts 3.0
More Windows
MS Entertainment Pak
MS Productivity Pak
MS Windows 3.1
MS Windows 3.1 Upgrade
MS Windows 3.1 / DOS 5 Upgr.
Norton Backup Windows
Norton Desktop Windows
Outside In / Windows
Packrat 4.0
Procom Plus For Windows 79
Prokey For Windows 67
QA Plus For Windows 67
Sim City Windows
Typing Tutor V Windows
Up To Date
Winfax Pro
Winmaster
Winsleuth Pro 2.0
Wintools
Wired For Sound
Wired For Sound Pro 47
Word For Word Windows 47
Xtree For Windows

WORDPROCESSING
Ami Pro
Ami Pro Comp. Upgrade
Fonts-On-The-Fly
Grammatik For Windows
MS Word For Windows
MS Word / Windows Upgrade
Pro Write Plus
Rightwriter For Windows
Textor (Computer Assoc.) 75
WordPerfect For Windows
WordPerfect Win. Spanish
WordPerfect Win. Station
WordStar For Windows
Zyindex For Windows

XENIX/UNIX
Desqview X 172
Lotus 1-2-3 Unix (8-Node)
Lotus 1-2-3 Unix-Server
SCO Foxbase + 386
SCO Unix 386 Development
SCO Unix Operating-2 user
SCO Unix Operating System
SCO VPIX 3 + users
SCO Xenix 386 O/S
WordPerfect Unix (1u)
WordPerfect Unix (5u)
WordPerfect Xenix (1u)
Xtree for Unix

TIMESLIPS 5 $182
This new version will suit the needs of any time, billing business. Features include: time and expense recording, organizing, reporting and billing, multi-level password security.

SCREEN EXTENDER FOR W.P. $59
Screen Extender allows full-page editing and scrolling from left to right from within Wordperfect documents. Included are six screen fonts and a color pallet.

$5 CLIP 'N' SAVE FREE MONEY
Send in this coupon with any prepaid check and receive an additional $5.00 off your order

VISA

SOFTWARE ADD-ONS
TWO GREENWOOD SQUARE SUITE 155 • BENSALEM, PA 19020

ORDER / INQUIRY LINE **1.800.695.8088**
FAX ORDER / INQUIRY LINE: **1.800.695.8087**
International Callers — Tele: 215-639-7110 Fax: 215-639-7234

*No surcharges on credit cards. *All returns are subject to Software Add-Ons 150-day limited warranty. Products returned must be unopened i.e. disks sealed and in re-saleable condition for warranty to apply. *All resaleable returns are subject to 10% restocking fee. *Prices, terms subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 373 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA & DISCOVER

★★ CALL TOLL-FREE 800-433-3726 ★★

★ LASER MEMORY SPECIALS ★

	256K	1mg	2mg	3mg	4mg	5mg
Panasonic 4410, 4430			109		169	
Panasonic 4420, 4450			109		169	
IBM 4029, 4019, 4019E					129	
HP 2,2D,3,3D,3P,2P,2P+			104		164	
Epson Action Laser II		99		169		249
TI Microlasers (all)		49				
OKI 400			99			
HP Deskjet 500, 500E	59					
Turbo 25 *150 fonts for all HP Laser & Epson Action Laser II*	69					

"We buy large volume of excess inventory."

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg x 1	4 25	3 90	3 80	3 80
1Meg x 4	24 00	20 00	18 00	—
1Meg x 4 (Zip Pack)	26 00	21 00	20 00	—
256 x 4 (Video Zip)	—	—	—	12 95
256 x 4	4 40	4 00	3 90	—
256 x 1	2 20	2 10	1 60	1 40
64 x 4	—	—	3 00	—
64 x 1	—	—	—	1 30

SIMM MODULES (Add $5** for SIPP)

	40NS	53NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg x 9	69.00	43 00	36 00	35 00	34 00	32.00
4Meg x 9	CALL	CALL	129 00	116 00	115.00	—
16Meg x 9	—	—	—	749 00	—	—
256 x 9	—	—	19.00	18.00	17 00	16.00
256 x 36 1Meg (72 PIN)	—	—	—	—	50 00	—
512 x 36 2Meg (72 PIN)	—	—	—	—	79 00	—
1 x 36 4Meg (72 PIN)	—	—	149 00	139 00	129 00	—
2 x 36 8Meg (72 PIN)	—	—	309 00	289 00	279 00	—
4 x 36 16Meg (72 PIN)	—	—	579 00	549 00	529 00	—

INTEL Math Chips

8087	49 00	80387-DX *(Does All)*	89 00
8087-2	69 00	Intel SX *(Does All)*	89 00
8087-1	89 00	Intel SL Mobil	99 00
80287-XL	74 00	Overdrive 486 20/16 SX	519 00
80387-16	59 00	Overdrive 25 SX	639 00
80387-20	65 00	Rapid Cad	299 00

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

• Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat. w/Intel • *PC Week* • rated #1 over all math chips

5 Year Warranty — *"All Downward Compatible"*

83D87-40MHz	— 109 00
83D87-33MHz	— 89 00
83S87-25SX Ver	— 79 00

AST MEMORY MODULES

MODEL#	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART#		PRICE
Premium 386/25, 16 SX	1Meg	500718-001		55 00
Premium 386/33	1Meg	500718-002		56 00
Premium II	1Meg	500780-003	WPB	60 00
386SX20, 486-25, 25E, 33	4Meg	500780-004	WPB	135 00
Premium Tower, 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 486/33TE	8Meg	500780-001	WPB	270 00

ZENITH MEMORY UPGRADES

MODEL#	AMT. UPGRADED	ZENITH PART#	PRICE
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	50 00
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	4Meg	ZA3800MK	129 00
Z248, Z286LP Z386SX	2Meg	Z-605-1 *modules*	99 00
Z486/33ET	4Meg	ZA-4200-M2	169 00
Z486/33ET	16Meg	ZA-4200-M8	599 00

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX-16, 386SX-20, 486SX-20 & 386-33

all are 72PIN SIMM 1MEG — 50 00 4MEG — 129 00 8MEG — 279 00

IBM PS/2 SIMM MODULES

IBM PART NO.	WORKS WITH MODEL NO.	PRICE
30F5348 (512K)	30-286	30 00
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286, 25-286, 50 MTHR BD.	84 00
6450375 (1Meg)	80-041	65 00
6450379 (2Meg)	80-111, 311-121, 321, 081, 161	89 00
6451060 (4Meg)	80-A21, A-61, 80-A31, 80-111, 80-311	179 00
6450603 (1Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX, Model-70's, P-70	49 00
6450604 (2Meg)	70-061, E61, 121, 502, 55SX, 65SX, P-70, 55LS, 65LS, X-Stabon 120 & 130, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	75 00
6450608 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-61, B-21, B-61, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	84 00
78X8955 (128K)	25	35 00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX 40SX, 55SX, 65SX, 55LS, 65LS	129 00
87F9977 (4Meg)	55SX, 55LS, 65SX, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS	129 00
1057035 (512K)	P/S1	40 00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX	79 00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX, Model-2121	129 00
6450902 (2Meg)	57SX,90, 95, P-75, 57SLC	82 00
6450128 (4Meg)	57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC	129 00
6450129 (8Meg)	P/S1, 386SX, Models-2123, 2133, 2155 35SX, 40SX	279 00
6450130 (8Meg)	57SX, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC	279 00
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40, N33SX	89 00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40, N33SX	139 00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40, N33SX	279 00
07G1879 (2Meg)	N51 (all)	99 00
07G1880 (4Meg)	N51 (all)	169 00
07G1881 (8Meg)	N51 (all)	329 00

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL#	AMT.	UPGRADED	CMPQ PART#	PRICE
DeskPro 386/33, 386/33L, 486/25, 486/33L, 486/50L, System Pro	2Meg	Module	115144-001	99 00
	8Meg	Module	116561-001	289 00
	32Meg	Module	116568-001	1500 00
DeskPro 386/25, 386/20	1Meg	Module	113131-001	65 00
	4Meg	Module	113132-001	159 00
DeskPro 386S-16MHz	1Meg	Exp Bd	113633-001	110 00
	4Meg	Exp Bd	113634-001	219 00
	1Meg	Module	113646-001	75 00
	4Meg	Module	112534-001	159 00
DeskPro 386/20E	1Meg	Exp Bd	113644-001	119 00
DeskPro 386/25E	4Meg	Exp Bd	113645-001	219 00
	1Meg	Module	113131-001	75 00
	4Meg	Module	113132-001	159 00
DeskPro 286N, 386N, 386SX/20, 386/25M 486/33M, 486S/25M, 486S/16M	1Meg	Module	118688-001	50 00
	2Meg	Module	118689-001	85 00
	4Meg	Module	118690-001	149 00
	8Meg	Module	128877-001	319 00
DeskPro 386/16	1Meg	Kit	108071-001	99 00
	4Meg	Kit	108072-001	269 00
	1-2Meg	Exp Bd	108069-001	239 00
	4-8Meg	Exp Bd	108070-001	399 00
DeskPro 286	512K	Kit	113012-001	59 00

MEMORY UPGRADES FOR COMPAQ PORTABLES & LAPTOPS

Portable 386	1Meg Kit	107651-001	119 00
	4Meg Exp Bd	107653-001	449 00
	4Meg Daght. Bd	107654-001	449 00
Portable III	2Meg Kit	107332-001	99 00
Compaq SLT/286	1Meg Module	110235-001	79 00
	4Meg Module	110237-001	219 00
Compaq SLT/386	1Meg Module	118303-001	79 00
	2Meg Module	118304-001	109 00
	4Meg Module	118305-001	179 00
Compaq Lte 286	1Meg Bd	117081-001	79 00
	2Meg Bd	117081-002	99 00
	4Meg Bd	117081-003	219 00
Compaq Lte 386S/20	1Meg Module	121125-001	89 00
Compaq Lte 386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	199.00
Compaq Lte Lite/20, 25	2Meg Module	129769-001	139 00
Compaq Lte Lite/20, 25	4Meg Module	129769-002	219 00
Compaq Lte Lite/20, 25	8Meg Module	129769-003	459 00
Compaq Lte Lite/20, 25	16Meg Module	N/A	Call
Compaq Contura	2Meg	139497-001	89 00
	4Meg	139498-001	169.00
	8Meg	139499-001	319.00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. Price & availability subject to change. California orders add 8.25% sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. (Memory chips not installed in boards.) We accept international orders shipped via UPS Air APO, FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and other charges if shipped int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS — EXCHANGES ONLY. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for • ALL MANFACTURER PART # S ARE FOR REFERENCE

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

LAPTOP MODEL #	AMT. UPGRADED	TOSHIBA PART #	PRICE
T1000SE/XE/LE	2Meg	PC14-PA8312U	84 00
T2000/T2000SX	2Meg	PC18-PA8317U	84 00
T2000SX/T1000LE	4Meg	PC-PA8314U	159 00
T2000SX/T1000LE	8Meg	PC14-PA8315U	309 00
T2000SXE/2200SX	2Meg	PC-PA2000U	84 00
T2000SXE/2200SX	4Meg	PC-PA2001U	159 00
T2000SXE/2200SX	8Meg	PC-PA2002U	309 00
T4400SX, SXC T6400	2Meg	PC-PA2003U	129 00
T4400SX, SXC T6400	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	209 00
T4400SX, SXC T6400	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	369 00
T4400SX,SXC T6400	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	799 00
T3300SL	2Meg	PC-PA2006U	129 00
T3300SL	4Meg	PC-PA2007U	199 00
T3300SL	6Meg	PC-PA2008U	299 00
T3300SL	8Meg	N/A	449 00
T3300SL	16Meg	PC-PA2009U	849 00
T1200XE	2Meg	PC13-PA8305	85 00
T1600	2Meg	PC8-PA8302U	85 00
T3100	2Meg	PC3-PA7135E	179 00
T3100e	2Meg	PC9-PA8340U	85 00
T3100SX	2Meg	PC15-PA8308U	85 00
T3100SX	4Meg	PC15-PA8310U	149 00
T3200	3Meg	PC6-PA7137U	149 00
T3200SX	2Meg	PC12-PA8307U	85 00
T3200SX	4Meg	PC12-PA8909	149 00
T3200SXC	2Meg	PC19-PA8318U	84 00
T3200SXC	4Meg	PC19-PA8319U	159 00
T5100	2Meg	PC7-PA8301U	89 00
T5200/T8500	2Meg	PC10-PA8304U	94 00
T5200/T8500	8Meg	PC10-PA8313U	279 00

BRANDNAME LAPTOP MEMORY

Leading Edge D/LT 386SX	1Meg		99 00
Bondwell B310, Plus	1Meg	23050-09100	99 00
Bondwell B310V, SX	1Meg		99 00
NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16	1Meg	PC21-21	105 00
NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16	4Meg	PC21-22	189 00
NEC Prospeed 386	2Meg	PC31-21	129 00
NEC Prospeed 386	8Meg	PC31-22	419 00
NEC Prospeed 386SX-20	1Meg	PC43-21	109 00
NEC Prospeed 386SX-20	4Meg	PC43-22	219 00
Sharp PC-6220	1Meg	CE 6218	85 00
TI Travelmate 2000	1Meg	2568034-0001	85 00
TI Travelmate 3000	2Meg	2566996-1	79 00
Zeos 386SX Notebook	2Meg		79 00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	119 00
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE	2Meg	ZA-4-4	99 00
Zenith Super Sport —			
286, 286E	1Meg	ZA-180-66	89 00
286E, SX	2Meg	ZA-180-64	119 00
SX Alpha	2Meg	ZA-180-86	119 00
SX Beta	2Meg	ZA-180-87	119 00
Everex Tempo LX, LX20	2Meg	PCA 00053-0001	79 00
Everex Tempo Carrier	2Meg	PWA 0884-A-J000	119 00
AST Notebook Prem Exec	4Meg	500814-003, 386SX/20/25/25L	129 00
Sanyo 17/18 NB	2Meg	MBC-NBMEM2	79 00
Panasonic CF170, CF270, CF370	1Meg	CF-BA165	54 00
Epson NB3	4Meg	A808511	179 00
Tandon, PC Brand, Dataworld	2Meg 8Meg	NB386SX-20	89.00,319 00
TI 4000	4Meg, 16Meg		269, Call
AT&T Safari NSX/20	2Meg, 4Meg	PEC37650,37651	119 00 239 00
Packard Bell 386SX, 286	1Meg, 4Meg	286, 386SX	89 00,199 00
Magnavox Metalis	1Meg, 4Meg	286, 386SX	89 00,119 00
Goldstar GS520 386SX/16	1Meg 4Meg	S386-1M, S386-4M	99 00,249 00
Librex 286	2Meg		179 00

H.P. 95LX Palmtop 128KB, 512KB, 1Meg, 2Meg 92.00, 149.00, 229.00, 429.00

★★ *CALL FOR NEW UPGRADES: Dell 325C, Zenith Z-Note, Sanyo NL, Everex 25L* ★★

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

	1MEG	2MEG	4MEG		1MEG	2MEG	4MEG
HP 2,2D,3,3D,3P,2P,2P+	—	104	164	IBM Laser 4029	—	—	129
Panasonic 4410/4430	—	109	179	HP II Si	55	—	129
Panasonic 4420/4450	89	119	199	Panasonic 4455	—	119	—
Panasonic 4450	105	—	—	NEC 90, 290	—	119	—
Epson 600C Action Laser	—	115	179	NEC 95	—	109	—
Epson Action Laser II	CALL	CALL	CALL	QMS 410	119	159	249
Toshiba Page Laser 6	—	115	179	TI XL/PS17/PS35	49	—	—
Packard Bell PB/500C	—	115	179	STAR LS04	129	179	269
OKI 400	—	99	—	Starscript 4	129	179	269
IBM Laser 4019 4019E	—	—	129	DeskJet 500, 500C (256K)			59.00
Canon LBP4	129	179	—	HP Design Jet Plotter (4Meg)			129.00

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

DESKJET SOLUTION for DeskJet 500, DeskJet Plus, 92 fonts, 4.5 pt. to 30 pt	105 00
IBM 4019, 4019E, FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card	105 00
TURBO 25 Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™, 150 Fonts (works with Epson Action Laser II)	79 00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 47 Scalable Fonts in Any Point Size	199 00
TURBO 109 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size	299 00
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019, 4019E, 4029	139 00
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE	84 00
OKI 400, 800 41 fonts, 11 typestyles	169.00

BOCA AT PLUS

16 BIT MEMORY BOARD FOR 286, 386 AT

0K-8Meg Board • 4.0 LIM Compatible • *New 5 Year Warranty*
Conventional, Expanded and Extended Memory
Supports DOS, OS/2, LIM/EMS & EEMS
Versatile Split Memory Addressing
Operates with CPU Speeds to 33 MHz
Supports Desqview, Multitask operations

DIPPS SIMM

0K — $99.00 2Meg — $169.00 4Meg — $249.00 8Meg — $379.00
Board made by Boca Research, AT plus

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4.0 compat. 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100
0-K .....$99.00 1Meg .....$169.00 2Meg $209.00

MEMORY BOARDS
IBM Compatibles & PS/2

★ WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE ★

All products Brand New & Guaranteed • We Buy Excess Inventory
Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE
20930 South Normandie • Torrance, CA 90502

EVEREX

EV-3000, EV-159: 0-3Meg, 4.0 LIM compat. • Uses 256x1 chips $89.00
EV-8000, EV-178: 0-8Meg, 4.0 LIM compatible • Uses 1Megx1 chips • Supports multi-tasking & DMA multi-tasking in hardware $205.00

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

0-8Meg Extended and/or Expanded Memory for all IBM P/S2 Models 50, 50Z, 60, 55SX, 65SX, 16 Bit, 4.0 LIM Compat.

0K — $119.00 2Meg — $190.00
4Meg — $265.00 8Meg — $410.00

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-32Meg, Ext.-Expnd. Memory Bd. for P/S2 70, 80, 90, Lim 4.0

USES P/S 2 SIMMS	0Meg	2Meg	4Meg	8Meg	16Meg	32Meg
	$179.00	$258.00	$328.00	$477.00	$799.00	$1,499.00

310-782-2880 (previously area code 213)
FAX: 310-782-0240

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

CIRCLE 019 ON READER SERVICE CARD

This Is The Only Hardware You Need To Shop The World's Ultimate On-Line Superstore.

Or Shop Us On: Prodigy, CompuServe, GEnie, Delphi, LA On-Line, America On-Line and many more!

Commence™

The first and only *automated* information manager for Windows. In addition to organizing, storing and managing your work, Commence actually *does work for you*. Automates tasks for improved productivity. Completely customizable for contact management, expense reporting, inventory tracking, and more. Also comes with lots of ready-to-use features including address book, calendar, auto-dialer, integration with Windows word Processors, DDE support, and five import/export formats.

Jensen-Jones, Inc. **$237**

ScanMan 256 +CatchWord® Pro

The premier image and text solution for Windows. Scan full pages — the Logitech™ AutoStitch feature automatically merges multiple scans into single images. CatchWord Pro is the fast, accurate, easy way to make scanned text usable in your applications. It recognizes almost all typefaces and sizes, and includes editing tools designed for OCR. Also includes FotoTouch™ image editing software.

Logitech **$299**

CA-Simply Business

The ultimate business bundle for Windows. Contains all the software a small business needs to run smoothly and effectively. Accounting, Word Processing, Spreadsheets, Scheduling, Graphics, and free CompuServe Information Manager are combined in one bundle at one low price.

Computer Associates

Minus $25 manufacturer's rebate... Your cost: $375 **$400**

Eclipse FAX

Eclipse FAX brings unrivaled power, speed, and ease to Windows faxing. Get everything found in the others plus Annotation, WYSIWYG thumbnails, fax file indexing, and fax correspondence on your letterhead with WYSIWYG signature & graphics placement.

Eclipse FAX **$69**

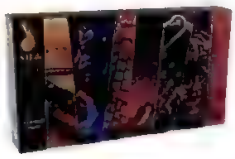
Graphics Works for Windows

The ultimate graphics combination in one complete package. Eye-catching posters, stunning newsletters, compelling presentations — this program does it all. Combines the best aspects of Windows Draw, PhotoMagic, PM Chart, Windows OrgChart and the SlideShow function from Charisma, plus the largest selection of ClipArt and PhotoMagic images Micrografx has ever compiled in one package!

Micrografx **$189**

Ad Lib Gold 1000

A 22-voice stereo music system featuring two channels of sampling, 20 channels of FM synthesis, game port, MIDI interface, and full Multimedia PCTM and original Ad Lib card compatibility.



$179

Orders accepted on our toll free number Mon-Sat 8.30 to 5:30 EST. Visa, MasterCard, and Discovercard accepted. All credit card orders processed within 24 hours. Continental US shipments: UPS Ground $5, Airborne Overnight $7. Corp, Gov't, Educ, APO, FPO, International orders accepted. No sales tax except for Mass add 5. Personal checks will delay shipment 5 business days. Products covered manufacturer's guarantee. Defective software replaced immediately. No COD's. Item availability and price subject to change without notice. 15% restocking fee for non-defective returns.

800-228-7449

Fax: 508-443-5645

日本からの電話は国際キャリアを使って日本語でFAX 0011 508 443 5645
又は コンピューターサービスセンター (1) 一0000-1544
で電話よりのオーダーをお待ちもしております

COMPUTER Express

The World's Ultimate On-Line Superstore

W = Windows Compatible • = Available in DOS & Windows

CIRCLE 177 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ACCOUNTING
- CA ACC PAC Gen Accounting 237
- • CA Simply Accounting 129
- DacEasy Accounting 4.3 99
- DacEasy Instant Accounting 35
- DacEasy Light v1.0 34
- W Peachtree Accounting for Windows 79
- Peachtree Basic Accounting 6.0 75
- Peachtree Complete 6.0 177

DATABASES
- Borland DBase IV 1.5 499
- Borland DBase IV 1.5 User Upgrade 99
- Microsoft FoxPro 2.0 6-Pack 539
- Microsoft FoxPro 2.0 Single-User 479
- Borland Paradox 519
- Symantec Q&A

DESKTOP PUBLISHING/GRAPHICS
- W Adobe Illustrator 4.0 399
- W Aldus Intellidraw 199
- W Aldus PageMaker 4.0 498
- W Aldus Persuasion v2.1 Comp Upg 99
- W Aldus Photostyler v1.1 479
- W CA Cricket Presents v2.1 129
- W Corel Draw for Windows 3.0 379
- • Harvard Graphics 3.0 425
- • Lotus Freelance Graphics 4.0 349
- W Micrografx Charisma 2.1 259
- W Micrografx Windows Org Chart 2.0 99
- W Micrografx Picture Publisher 3.1+ OLE 259
- W Micrografx ABC Flowchart 2.0 189
- W Micrografx Designer 3.1 389
- Adobe Type Mgr 99

HARDWARE
- Citizen 130GSX Printer 279
- Citizen 145GSX Printer 429
- Citizen 200-15/145 Color Option 59
- Eastman Kodak 180s Parallel Printer 299
- Eastman Kodak 180s Serial Printer 299
- Eastman Kodak 701 Inkjet Printer 419
- Eastman Kodak NP-55 Rechargeable Battery 33
- Eastman Kodak Plain Paper Printhead Cart 15
- SupraFaxModem V 32bis Ext DOS 339
- SupraFaxModem V 32bis Ext 309
- US Robotics Sportster 14,400 Ext. Modem 349
- US Robotics Sportster 2400 External 149
- US Robotics Sportster 9600 Modem External 349
- 119

OPERATING SYSTEMS
- MS DOS 5.0 Upgrade 59
- W Windows 3.1 95
- W Windows 3.1 Upgrade 49

PERSONAL INFORMATION
- Act! for Windows 1.0 249
- Act! 2.1 229
- Amaze Far Side Daily Planner 2.0 42
- Automap 50
- Automap Europe 79
- Autoworks 49
- W Lotus Organizer 89
- Bodyworks 49
- W CA-UP TO-DATE 99
- • Chronos Turbo Tax 1040 48
- Intuit Quicken 6.0 39
- Intuit Quickpay 36
- MECA Managing Your Money 6.0 50

SPREADSHEETS
- • Borland Quattro Pro Comp Upgrade 99
- • Borland Quattro Pro WinDOS 319
- Lotus 123 2.4 335
- Lotus 123 3.1+ 399
- Lotus 123 for Home 95
- W Lotus Double Up 123/Ams Pro Upgrade 199
- W Microsoft Excel 4.0 for Windows 299

UTILITIES
- W Berkeley Systems After Dark 2.0 30
- W Hewlett-Packard NewWave 99
- W Hewlett-Packard Dashboard 49
- • Norton Antivirus 85
- • Norton Desktop 2.0 115
- • Norton Utilities 6.01 110
- Central Point PC Tools v8.0 129
- Central Point PC Tools v8.0 w/Stacker SW 179
- W Fifth Gen. Fastback for Windows 129
- 89

MULTIMEDIA
- Autodesk CD ROM Multimedia Explorer 119
- Chinon CD ROM-CDS-435 Internal Drive 417
- Compton's CD ROM Money Money Money 29
- Corel CD ROM-Corel Draw 449
- Creative Labs CD ROM Internal Kit w/SB Pro 549
- Creative Labs CD ROM Internal Multimedia Kit 379
- Creative Labs CD ROM External Kit w/SB Pro 649
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster 165
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Pro 239
- Discovery CD ROM Hydrobatch CD Cleaner 41
- MediaVision CD ROM Pro Audio 16 System 199
- MediaVision CD ROM Pro Audio Plus System 699
- MediaVision CD ROM Pro Audio Spectrum 16 179

99
46
99

Here are only a few of the 3,000 products we've delivered to our satisfied customers. Just call 1-800-228-7449 to start saving time and money with Computer Express.

Computer Express 31 Union Ave Sudbury, MA 01776

The Best Peripherals...The Best Prices

Input Devices & Accessories

Logitech Fotoman Digital Camera	$499
Logitech Mouseman Cordless	$83
Logitech Mouseman Serial/Bus	$69
Microsoft Mouse	$89
Microsoft Mouse w/Windows 3.1	$145
[illegible]	[illegible]
NMB II 101 Click Keyboard	$39
NMB II 101 Membrane Keyboard	$29
HC423 IDE/FDD Controller	$10
HC428 IDE/FDD/2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game [illegible]	$17

CHINON

DS3000 Scanner	$458
DS3000 Scanner w/OCR Software	$578
DS3000 Color Scanner	$645
DS3000 FAX Scanner Combo	$518

Math Co-Processors

INTEL

387-20/25/33	$85
387-SX 16/20	$79

ULSI SYSTEMS

Mathco 387-SX 16/20/25	$55/55/58
[illegible]	[illegible]
Mathco 387-DX 40	$79

ViVa

14.4/FAX Features

•100% Hayes Enhanced AT Command Set compatible •V.32bis •V.42bis & MNP 5 data compression •V.42bis & MNP 2-4 [illegible] correction •Auto-baud negotiation 14,400, 12,000, 9600, 4800, 2400, 1200 or 300bps •Fax from within any [illegible]

$295

Includes Quick Link II Fax/Fax & 5 Year Warranty

14.4/FAX also available as internal modem for $240

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.

Hard Drives

CONNER

[illegible]MB	28ms	$162
80MB	19ms	$212
120MB	19ms	$275
170MB	19ms	$329
200MB	16ms	$429
510MB	12ms	$929

Maxtor

80MB	17ms	$242
120MB	15ms	$292
200MB	15ms	$388
340MB	13ms	$899

Seagate

40MB	28ms	$158
120MB	16ms	$279

TEAC

105MB	19ms	$242

All Drives are IDE 3.5"

CD-ROM

MAGNAVOX

461RS External w/Software	$339
[illegible]	[illegible]
CM205XBK Internal 375 ms Drive Only	$325

PROCOM

[illegible]	[illegible]
PICDL Internal 375ms, No Caddy -4Title	$369
PXCDL External 375ms, No Caddy-4Title	$399

Computer Cases

AMPB - Baby AT Case with 200W PS	$62
AMPM - Mini Tower AT Case with 200W PS	$85
AMSM - Mini Tower AT Case with 200W PS and LED Display	$68
PROMID - Medium Tower Case with 230W PS Smoked gray door and Dual Fans	$109
AMPL - Large Tower Case with 230W PS	$125
AMLL - Large Tower Case with 275W PS and smoke gray sliding cover plate	$155

Tape & Floppy Drives

CHINON AMERICA, INC.

1.44 3.5" Floppy w/frame	$49
1.2 5.25" Floppy	$52

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

[illegible]	[illegible]
Colorado Jumbo 250	$249
Colorado QFA 700	$699

Accessories and interfaces in stock, please call.

TEAC CORP OF AMERICA

1.44 3.5" Floppy w/frame	$53
1.2 5.25" Floppy	$55
[illegible]	[illegible]

SONY

1.44 3.5" Floppy	$45

Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskjet 500/500C/550C	$408/549/$749
Laserjet IV w/Toner	$1488
Laserjet IIP + w/Toner	$808
Laserjet IIIP w/Toner	$1027

NUVOTEL

1MB upgrade kit for HP Series III	$79
2MB upgrade kit for HP Series III	$118
4MB upgrade kit for HP Series III	$185

OKIDATA

ML320/321	$309/435
ML380/ML 390/[illegible]	$219/$435
ML393+/393+C	[illegible]
OL400/800 Laser	[illegible]
OL820/840 Laser	$1239/1599

PANASONIC

[illegible]	[illegible]
1123/1124I	$199/275
1624/1654	$339/519
1695/2624	[illegible]
4410/4430	$649/899
4450/4455	$1079/1719

Videocards

ATI

VGA WONDER XL 1MB	$139
Graphics Ultra 1MB	$389
8514 Ultra Plus 1MB	$309
MVC8000 Local Bus VGA	$349

BOCA RESEARCH

Super VGA 1MB	$109

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

Viva MaestroPro multimedia stereo sound card	$139

DIAMOND

[illegible]	[illegible]
Stealth w/1MB	$215

SAMTEK

VC122 16 Bit VGA 256K	$26
VC126 16 Bit VGA 1MB	$59

STB

STBAVGA1 16 bit 800 x 600 256K	$Call
[illegible]	[illegible]
Windex Ultra Accelerator 1024 x 768 1MB	$Call

Software

Lotus 1-2-3 2.3/3.1+	$349/$379
Lotus for Windows	$415
WordPerfect 5.1/ Windows	$255/259

Call for pricing on all popular software

DIAMOND

DIAMOND STEALTH

Processor technology boosts speed up to 35 times faster than Super VGA, 3 times faster than IBM 8514 Windows 3.x Support. Auto CAD Support. Drivers included for many popular packages. VESA Support conforms to VESA monitor and graphics standards. VRAM, dual period, high speed, RAM optimizes performance. Comes in 1MB.

$215

SpeedStar 24X

Five Year Warranty

Made in U.S.A.

• DRAM Based Graphics Accelerator
• 24-Bit, 16.7 Million Colors in Windows
• 15x Faster than Super VGA

$158

Peripheral express

Modems

COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

2400 Internal/External	$35/67
[illegible]	[illegible]
9496WIN 9600 FAX 2400 Internal	$83
9600 FAX Card 2400 Internal	$82
9600 External V 42 MNP	$259
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

NUVOTEL

2400 Internal	$29
2400 Pocket with 9600 FAX	$96
9600 Fax Card 2400 Internal	$49

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

2400 Internal/External	$74/98
2400 Internal Fax Modem	$89
Pocket 2400	$98
9600 Internal	$258
9600 14 4 External w/FAX	$388

US ROBOTICS

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
2400 Sportster External V 42	$145
14 4 Sportster w/Fax External/Internal	$309/299
14 4 Sportster External/Internal	$282/269
Worldport 2400 Pocket w/9600 FAX	$219
Shared Access Modem Kit	$579
Sportster 9600 External	$272
Sportster 9600 External w/Fax	$275

Networking Products

ANSEL COMMUNICATIONS

A2500 Starter Kit with Novell Lite 1.1	$409
A2000 NE1000/2000 Ethernet	$115
A2600 Add One User Kit	$199
A2700 Add One Portable Kit	$259
A2100 16 Bit Ethernet AUI & Coax	$94
A1500 16 Bit Ethernet 10 Base T	$94

ARTISOFT

Lantastic Starter Kit AE2/AE3	$448/529
Lantastic LAN Cards AE2/AE3	$198/229

3COM

Etherlink II/Five Pack (3C503)	$159/709
Etherlink II 10 Base T/ Five Pack (3C503TP)	$169/719
[illegible]	[illegible]
Etherlink 16 (3C507)	$279

CNET

8 bit/16 bit Ethernet	$97/112

NOVELL

Novell Lite	$69
Ethernet NE1000/NE2000	$129/155
Netware V2.2 5 User	$485
Netware V2.2 10 User	$1079
Netware V2.2 50 User	$1859
Netware V3.11 5 User	$629
[illegible]	[illegible]

Call for products not listed above. We carry the full range of NOVELL products and software.

Motherboards

AMI

M286-20 AMI BIOS	$69
M386 SX-25 AMI BIOS	$109
M386-DX 33w/64K Cache AMI BIOS	$179
M386 DX-40 w/64K Cache AMI BIOS	$199
M486-33/M486-50 w/256K Cache AMI BIOS	$CALL

DEICO

Predator S • 14 Boards in One No CPU • 64K Cache	$175
Predator I • 14 Boards in One No CPU • 128K Cache • All Ports	$239
Predator II • 14 Boards in One LB VGA Built-in • 128K Cache • All Ports	$425
PREDDT-Predator I in Desktop Case FCC Class B Approved	$375

Call today for pricing on DEICO and MICRONICS FCC Class B Approved complete systems

MICRONICS

[illegible] 33 SA 256K Cache	$709
50GCP486B 486-50 ISA 256K Cache	$1188
33ICP486EII 486-33 EISA Local Bus 256K Cache	$979
[illegible]	[illegible]
486-33 MHz VESA Local Bus w/64K Cache	$809
486-50 MHz VESA Local Bus w/64K Cache	$842
486-66 MHz VESA Local Bus w/64K Cache	$1259

MYLEX

486 SX-25 w/ 64K Cache	$375
486 DX-33 ISA w/ 256K Cache	$739
486 DX-50 ISA w/ 256K Cache	$979
486 DX-33 EISA w/ 256K Cache	$979
486 DX-50 EISA w/ 256K Cache	$1188
486-33 w/Local Bus VGA Built-in	$749
EISA SCSI Caching Controller	$489
EISA [illegible] Adapter	[illegible]

U.S. Robotics

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

Courier HST Dual Standard™

•Supports both CCITT v.32bis 14.4Kbps and HST 9,600 bps data transmission •V.42/MNP 2-4 error control •V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression •Upgradable to 16,800 bps when available •Free with Sprint Sprint Warranty •Free Phone Support Warranty

$725

Sportster 14,400 FAX External

$309 You get all the power of the Sportster 14,400 for data. Plus state-of-the-art 9600 bps FAX capabilities with Blast Fax PC software

Monitors

CTX

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
1760D 17" SVGA 1280 x 1024 .31	$725

MAGNAVOX

CM9079 14" 1024 x 768 .39	$239
CM9089 14" 1024 x 768 .28	$289
CM9217 17" 1024 x 768 .31 DCA	$865
20CM64 20" 1280 x 1024 .31	$1299
7BM749 14" White VGA	$112

NEC

3FGX Multisync 15"	$618
4FG Multisync 15"	$738

Chips

256 x 4 chips	$ CALL
256K/1MB [illegible]	$ CALL
[illegible]	[illegible]
NMB 1MB-9-05/1MB-9-04	$ CALL
NMB 1MB -36 70nano	$ CALL

Chip prices tend to fluctuate. Please call for current market prices on all SIMM and CPU's.

AE8

PO Box 2047, Norcross, Georgia 30091 Customer Service: (404) 246-9566
Technical Assistance: (404) 448-2708 FAX (404) 449-1528
Hours EST 8:30 AM - 7:30 PM Weekdays 11:30 AM - 2:00 PM Saturdays

For Orders and Quotes

1-800-299-0200

No surcharge for credit cards

WE EXPORT!

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.
Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Purchase orders accepted from qualified customers. Shipping and handling 3-1/2% (minimum $10; some items slightly higher) APO and FPO add 5%. COD orders add $8.00 service charge. Product warranties, offers and claims are handled by the manufacturers. DOA s repaired or replaced at our option during the first 30 days only. No returns on good items. All return shipments are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Defective software replaced with same item only. Call 404-448-2708 for a return authorization number prior to returning any product. Shipping charges not refundable. Peripheral Express cannot guarantee compatibility.

HUNTER

WE HUNT DOWN THE BEST PRICES FOR YOU

The Psion Series 3 is great for writing memos, notes and keeping schedules, it can even dial telephone numbers for you Plus, **FOR A LIMITED TIME**, it comes bundled with a spreadsheet. This great bundle makes it the most powerful palmtop in the world

SPECIAL BUNDLED PRICE $389

Casio B.O.S.S. Organize your life with the **SF-9500** Executive Organizer. Functions include business card library, telephone directory, memo function calendar and schedule alarm And for a LIMITED TIME OFFER, it comes bundled with the PC Power Pack FREE, including PC Link, and a 64K RAM card for connection with your desktop and greater functionality
Suggested Retail Price $648

SAVE 53% NOW ONLY $299

GVC's pocket fax modem connects your notebook laptop or desktop computer with practically anyone who owns a fax or modem Whether at home, office or on the road you can send and recieve faxes right from your computer, with only a few keystrokes

SALE PRICE $129

POPULAR SOFTWARE

Accounting	
ACCPAC Simply Accounting	$114
DacEasy Payroll 4.3	58
Pacioli 2000 2.0	28
Peachtree Complete 3	173
Quicken 5.0	40
Quickbooks 1.0	81
Time Slips V	180
Communication Network	
Carbon Copy Plus 6.0	126
DCA Crosstalk Communicator	50
Procomm Plus 2.1	66
Laplink Pro IV	99
DOS FaxPro	46
Novell Products	call
PC Anywhere 4.5	80
Database	
CA dBFast Win	317
dBase IV 1.5	515
Paradox 3.5	518
Fox Pro 2.0 LAN 6pak	558
Clipper 5.01	486
Entertainment	
Automap	52
Automap Europe	78
Body Works	38
Cathy Daily Planner DOS/Win	45
Far Side DOS/Win	45
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited	29
Knowledge Adventure	$36
MS Flight Simulator	37
New Print Shop Holiday	33
PC Globe 5.0	38
PC USA 2.0	29
Falcon 3.0	42
Science Adventure	46
Sports Adventure	35
Sim City	27
Virtual Reality Studio	46
Where USA is Carmen	27
Where World is Carmen	27
Where Time is Carmen	27
Where America's Past is Carmen	31
Graphics	
PFS: First Publisher	82
Ventura Publisher 3.0	496
Corel Draw 3.0 Win	373
Publish It!	78
Pagemaker 4.0 Win	532
Info. Project Management	
Actl DOS?Win	214/229
MS Project Win	432
Time line 5.0	435
Integrated Packages	
PFS: First Choice 3.1	82
Lotus Works	85
Lotus Smart Suite	447
Presentation Graphics	
Harvard Graphics Win 1.02 / HG DOS 3.0	352/388
Freelance Graphics	339
Operating Systems/Utilities	
After Dark Win	29
Central Point AntiVirus	79
Central Point Backup	91
Commute	86
Direct Access 5.1	59
MS DOS 5.0 Upgrade	60
Norton Antivirus 2.0	80
Norton Desktop 2 Win	111
Norton Utilities 6.01	110
Stacker 2.0	87
PC Tools 8.0	119
MS Windows 3.1	89
Windows 3.1 Upgrade	48
Winfax Pro	69
Spreadsheet	
Quattro Pro Win/DOS	308
Excel for Windows	300
Lotus 1-2-3 2.4	327
Word Processing	
CA-Textor with Grammatik	68
Wordperfect Win	249
MS Word 5.5	207
MS Word Win 2.0	298
Pro. Write Plus Win	156

GREAT GIFT IDEAS

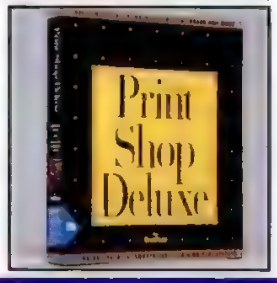
PALMTOPS/ORGANIZERS		
Casio		
SF-R20	W/256K	$299
SF-R10	W/128K	269
SF-9500	W/64K	199
SF-8000	W/64K	119
SF-5300	W/64K	89
S-650	Scientific Card	59
Sharp		
PC-3000	Palmtop PC	849
OZ-8600	256K Wizard	429
OZ-8200	128K Wizard	297
OZ-7620	64K Wizard	239
OZ-5200	64K Organizer	159
OZ-890	PC Link -IBM PC	99
Psion		
SERIES 3 W/256K		$375
SERIES 3 W/128K		259
SERIAL LINK - IBM PC		99
Spreadsheet		69
SCANNERS		
Golden Image		
D.E 64 PRO	800 DPI	124
D.E.64	400 DPI	88
Microtek		
Scanmaker	600G	825
Scanmaker	600Z	1325
MODEMS		
Pocket Modems		
GVC FMM9648/24		$95
External Modems		
GVC EXT. FM9696/24V		119
GVC EXT. FM144/144V		279
NOTEBOOK PRINTERS		
Canon BJ-10ex		309
Citizen PN48 PRO		347
Citizen PN48 STD		282
TAPE BACKUP		
Colorado DJ-20 250MB		259
Colorado DJ-10 120MB		215
MICE		
Logitech Kidzmouse		52
Thumbelina Portable Mouse		68
Keymouse w/Pad		19

CAN'T COUNT ON YOUR NOTEBOOK? The 17 key Micropad with Pass-Through parallel interface is the most popular and universally compatible numeric keypad for portable computers! Its "AT" style layout and 5' cable allow any user to fly through high speed data entry. Fully programmable Avail. in blk/ivory

SPECIAL PRICE $72

Create striking, deluxe greeting cards, stand out signs, smart looking stationary, calendars, banners and more **The Print Shop Deluxe** includes 300 distinctive graphics (most in full color) and 30 specially designed fonts to choose from. It's like having a professional at your side!

SPECIAL PRICE $45



Hunter's Policies

Customer Service : (713) 530-9828

- Visa & MC, personal and company checks OK no surcharge.
- Min. COD order is $1,000. Cash or cashier's check accepted. Add $5 per COD order.
- Credit card not charged until order ships. Orders paid by check will be shipped after check has cleared.
- Corporate POs, FPOs and APOs welcome.
- Call for government and education pricing.
- TX residents must pay appropriate sales tax.
- No minimum order.
- All products carry only manufacturers warranties.
- Shipping: UPS Ground, $7 per order up to 7 lbs, $1 per lb above 7 lbs. Next-day and second-day deliveries available.
- Shipping is not refundable.
- All products carry only manufacturer's warranties.
- Compatibility not guaranteed.
- 30 days return policy on non-defective products.
- Restocking fee may apply on non-defective goods.
- Call for authorization # before returning product.
- Prices, availability, promotions and specifications are subject to change without notice.
- Not responsible for typographical errors and other printed errors.

CIRCLE 102 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL US TOLL FREE

1-800-800-9555

Customer Service: (713) 530-9828

Hours: 8 am to 7 pm CST, Mon. to Fri.

Fax (713) 530-2025

Hunter

10816 Fallstone Road, Suite 510, Houston, TX 77099

The direct line for all your DTP needs...and more. 800-327-8111

Publishing Perfection

Hewlett Packard

We have LaserJets bundled with extra memory, Pacific Page PostScript compatible cartridges, Pacific Page XL (accelerated PostScript compatible), Hewlett Packard PostScript cartridges.

	w/ 2MB Upgrade	w/Pac Page & 2MB Upgrade	w/ Pac Page & 4.MB Upgrade	w/ Pac Page XL	w/HP PScript & 2MB Upgrade	w/ HP PScript & 4.MB Upgrade
HP IIP Plus	945	1225	1335	1475	1445	1525
HP Laserjet IIIP	1188	1467	1537	1699	1669	1749
HP Laserjet IIID	2659	2915	3014	3197	3129	3189

HP IIISi 3789 — HP Paintjet XL 300 2397

HP Scanjet IIc with I/F, PhotoFinish and OmniPage Pro Demo 1487
HP Scanjet IIp w/interface and Photofinish 899
HP Scanjet IIp with Photofinish and OmniPage Direct 1218

HP Laserjet Fax (plain paper send & rec.) CALL
Lower Cassette Unit for IIP / IIIP 168
AppleTalk Interface 239
HP II & III Envelope / Letter / Legal size paper trays 59

Introducing the HP LaserJet 4 featuring true 600 x 600 dpi resolution, HP resolution enhancement, RISC processor, [illegible] emulation and [illegible] switching, and optional PostScript [illegible]

HP Laserjet 4 with 2MB **$1445** — LJ4 Upgrades: 1MB $79, 2MB $139, 4MB $199, 8MB $349, PostScript Level 2 $389
HP Laserjet 4M with 6MB **$1999** — The 4M adds built in PostScript Level 2 and AppleTalk interface.
HP Laserjet 4 with 6MB **$1634** — **HP Laserjet 4** with 10MB **$1784** — **HP Laserjet 4M** with 10MB **$2188**
HP Laserjet 4 with LM Lasermaster **WinJet 1200** 1200 DPI and PostScript compatibility in Windows **$2199**

NEC CD-ROM

MPC Upgrade Kits come with CD drive, Mediavision sound card, Asymetrix Multimedia Toolbook, Multimedia Windows 3.1, headphones, 2 speakers, and a microphone.

MPC 37 Upgrade Kit $948
MPC 74 Upgrade Kit $1189
MPC 84 Upgrade Kit $1128

CDR -37, portable, 450ms access, 150K transfer rate, 64K cache. $399
CDR -74, external, 280ms access, 300K transfer rate, 64K cache. $649
CDR -84, internal, 280ms access, 300K transfer rate, 64K cache. $545
Our CDR 74 & 84 drives include 1 free CD caddy. Extra caddies $14

Interface Options:	XT/AT	Parallel to SCSI	PS/2	Mac
	$79	$119	$139	$49

CD Express Includes MPC Compliant CDR 25 portable CD-ROM reader, & 10 CDs. **$448**
Multimedia Gallery Includes CDR 74 Media Vision sound card, 6 CDs, and more. **$889**

PC Desktop Publishing

SG Graphics Images with Impact	CALL
Adobe Illustrator/ Streamline for Win.	385 / 69
Aldus Pagemaker & free Adobe Type Mgr.	479
Pagemaker Database Edition Supplement	148
Persuasion / Freehand for Windows	315 / 389
Gallery Effects / Intellidraw	129 / 199
Publisher's Showcase	668
Archetype Archetype Designer	549
Asymetrix Multimedia Toolbook	299
Avery Label Pro	54
Blue Development 3-D Charts to Go	69
Computer Support Arts & Letters Comp.	239
Arts & Letters Graphics Editor 3.1	329
Corel Draw for OS/2 or Unix	CALL
Draw 3.0 on CD-ROM (no diskettes)	358
Draw 3.0 5.25" or 3.5" with Free CD-ROM	375
Draw 3.0 Additional License	338
Draw 3.0 CD-ROM Upgrade (no diskettes)	119
Draw3.0 Upgrade 5.25" or 3.5" w/ Free CD	139
Draw 3.0 CD-ROM Competitive Upgrade	189
Draw3.0 Competitive Upgrade (disks & CD)	219
DCS dB Publisher for Ventura	129
Instant Directory Publisher	79
Dubina Per-FORM Pro	178
Fractal Design Painter	289
Frame Tech. FrameMaker for Windows	589
Insight Publisher's Prism (Color Seps)	489
Lotus Ami Professional 3.0	249
Ami Pro 3.0 Competitive Upgrade	98
Mathematica Tempra Pro	325
Micrografx Designer 3.1w/ ATM & ATA	369
Charisma	334
Photo Magic	99
Windows Draw	89
Picture Publisher 3.0 w/ Mars Color Artist	499
Microsoft Windows 3.1	89
Windows 3.1 with Logitech Dexxa Mouse	90
Word 5.5 including Grammatik	199
Word for Windows	299
Excel 4.0 for Windows	294
Publisher for Windows	129
Power-Up Express Publisher	99
Rix Softworks ColoRix (VGA paint)	96
WinRIX	288
Software Publishing Harvard Graphics 3.0	328
Splooshes PFS: First Publisher 3	58
PFS Publisher for Windows	96
Window Works (with free Pub. PowerPak)	79
Timeworks Publish It! v2.0 w/Design Ideas	147
Wordperfect Wordperfect/Drawperfect	258/269
Wordperfect Additional Station	168
Wordperfect for Windows	269
Writing Tools Group Correct Grammar	CALL
Xerox Ventura Publisher 4.0	489
Ven. Pub. 4.0 with any Windows application	449
Ventura Database Publisher	199
Ventura ColorPro / PhotoTouch	608 / CALL
Ventura Publisher 4.0 Network Node	288
Z-Soft Publisher's Paintbrush 2.0 (win)	249
PhotoFinish	118
PC Paintbrush Ver V+	69 / 112

Color Printers

Canon BJC 800 / BJC 820	1949 / 2149
DataProducts Jolt (1MB, solid inkjet)	4285
Jolt PS (6MB, solid inkjet, PostScript lvl 2)	5985
Hewlett Packard Paintjet / Paintwriter	788 / 788
Deskjet 500C / Deskwriter 500C	CALL
Deskjet 550C / Deskwriter 550C	CALL
Paintjet XL / Paintjet XL 300	1699 / 2397
Paintjet XL 300 with 6MB total RAM	2695
Paintjet XL 300 with 10 MB total RAM	2881
IBM Lexmark 4079 Color Jetprinter PS	2899
NEC ColorMate PS Model 40	4695
RasterOps CorrectPrint300 (dye-sub.)	CALL
Seiko Personal Colorpoint PSE	3489

Printers • Printer Upgrades

Adobe PostScript Cartridge for HP II	259
PostScript Cartridge for HP II with 2MB	398
PostScript Cartridge for HP II with 4MB	498
DataProducts LZR 1560 (11x17,400 dpi)	3285
DP-Tek TruePoint 600 DPI, - Canon/HP	989
Hewlett Packard Postscript Cart. Level I	389
Postscript Cart.+ Level II w/ATM, ATM+	497
Postscript Cart.+ Level II with 2MB	665
Postscript Cart.+ Level II with 4MB	785
Deskjet 500	399
Transcend Memory for HP LaserJets:	
HP II, IID 1MB/ 2MB/ 4MB	89 / 139 / 239
HP III, IIIP,IIP 1MB/ 2MB/ 4MB	79 / 109 / 179
IBM 600 DPI lasers	CALL
LaserMaster WinPrinter 800	1485
WinJet 800 for HP / WinJet 1200	679 / 789
NEC SilentWriter 95 (Postscript, 2 MB)	1399
SilentWriter 95 with PostScript Fax	1949
SilentWriter 97 (Postscript, 2 MB, 10ppm)	1799
SilentWriter 97 with PostScript Fax	2348
NewGen Systems Turbo PS 880	3899
Turbo PS/440 B (400 DPI, 11" x 17")	3685
Turbo PS/660 B (600 DPI, 11" x 17")	4085
Turbo PS/660 B w/ Ethernet	4485
Okidata Okilaser 830	1279
Pacific Data Pacific Connect 256K	249
PostScript compatible upgrades :	
Pacific Page for HP Series II w/2MB	369
Pacific Page II / XL for HPII w/4MB	779
Pacific Page for HP Series IIP / III / IID	268
Above item bundled w/2MB memory	416
Above item bundled w/4MB memory	538
PacificPage for the MAC (with LocalTalk)	469
Above item bundled w/2MB memory	615
Pacific Page XL PC / MAC	638 / 899
XL Upgrade for Pacific Page PE rev.4	397
Pacific Type Cart. (requires Pac.Page PE 4)	259
PacificTalk interface for MAC	199
ProTracer (360 DPI 17"x22" plotter/printer)	1139
ProTracer with HP-GL & 5MB RAM	1589
PacificTalk Interface (for ProTracer)	177
5MB Upgrade (for ProTracer)	448
8MB Upgrade (for ProTracer)	647
PostScript Emulation (for ProTracer)	379
Sheet Feeder I / II (for ProTracer)	119 / 109
QMS/Laser Connection PS-410	1489
PS- 815 MR (New 600 DPI printer)	3899
PS-860 (600 DPI, 11" x 17", 12 MB)	4188
Texas Instruments Microlaser Turbo PS 35	1599

XLI LaserPrix 4.0
2400 DPI for Graphics and 1200 DPI for Text on your HP LaserJet II or III. List Price $1950
CALL for our current price.
ImageXpert 1000 (1200 DPI printer) 2785

Scanning & OCR Software

Optical Mark Reading Software	CALL
Aldus Photostyler	499
Caere OmniPage Direct	339
Omnipage Pro (includes Spell and Draft)	629
OmniType OCR for any Microtek scanner	269
The Typist+Graphics PC / MAC	379/445
Image Assistant	328
PageKeeper	579
Calera WordScan / WordScan Plus	199 / 449
FaxGrabber	CALL
Expervision TypeReader	53
Image-In Image-In-Color Pro	489
Image-In Color Pro full pack	695
Intel Hijaak Colorscap	369
Light Source Ofoto for Windows	259
Microtek Picture Publisher 3.0	299
Recognita Recognita OCR	CALL

Scanners

Caere The Typist+Graphics PC / MAC	379/445
Hewlett-Packard	See Box on This Page
Logitech ScanMan 256 (256 grays)	249
ScanMan 256 with Catchword Pro	299
ScanMan Model 32 (400 dpi, 32 grays) PC	135
ScanMan Color / Fotoman	579 / 493
Mustek PrinScan 105 handheld for laptop	189
Matador 105 400 dpi, 64 grays, w/ OCR	99
Mars 800 PD 800 dpi, 64 grays, w/ OCR	129
800W P 800 dpi, 64 grays, w/ OCR, Win.	129
800G P 800 dpi, 256 grays, w/ OCR,	149
800GW P 800 dpi, 256 grays, w/OCR, Win.	169
M-6000 Color Artist Dos based with OCR	295
M-6000 Color Artist Windows with OCR	329
Gray Artist Plus sheetfed, 300dpi, 256 gray	424
Color Artist Plus sheetfed, 300dpi, color	619
Mars Color Flatbed 600dpi, 24 bit color	899
Microtek MS-II sheetfed with Omnitype	625
ScanMaker II (1200dpi interpolated res.)	899
ScanMaker IIXE with Photostyler	1178
ScanMaker 600Z with Photostyler	CALL
ScanMaker 1850 (24 bit slide scanner)	1475
Nisca Spectra Color Scanner	599
Sharp JX-320 300DPI, 24 bit color	CALL
UMAX UG-630 (600dpi, 256 grays)	629
UG-630 with Calera WordScan OCR	895
UG-630 w/WordScan OCR & doc. feeder	1323
UC-630 (600dpi, 24 bit color)	1139
UC-630 with Calera WordScan OCR	1224
UC-630 w/WordScan OCR & doc. feeder	1622
UC-1200 (1200dpi, 30 bit color)	CALL
UT-A Transparency Adapter	789

MultiMedia

Asymetrix Multimedia Toolbook	299
Canon XapShot	445
XapShot Imaging Kit	748
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Pro Basic	149
Sound Blaster / Sound Blaster Pro	95 / 179
Entropy Engineering Video Titler	365
Logitech FotoMan	493
MacroMedia Action! for Windows	338
Media Vision Pro Audio Spectrum Plus	149
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	199
Thunder & Lightning	219
Microsoft Sound System for Windows	189

CD-ROM / Erasable Optical

Chinon CDC-436	CALL
Creative Labs Multimedia Upgrade Kit	539
Multimedia Starter Kit	448
CD-ROM Upgrade Kit	379
Media Vision Fusion CD 16	499
Multimedia Upgrade Kit Plus	729
Pro 16 Multimedia System	979
NEC CD ROM Drives	See Box on this Page
Pinnacle Micro PMO-650 Erasable (Int.)	3139
Pioneer DRM-600A (6 disc CD changer)	989
Interface Kit for DRM-600A	99
Philips CDD-521 CD recorder	5885
CM-206NRS	CALL
Smart & Friendly	See Box on this Page
Sony CDU-31A	CALL
Laser Library	549

CD-ROM Drives Smart and Friendly

Smart & Friendly brings economy to CD-ROM drives. Featuring genuine Sony mechanisms with 340ms average access time, 8K memory buffer, 150KB/sec. sustained throughput, fully MPC compliant, interface included.
CD-535i (internal) $339
CD-535e (external) ... $389

CD-900 Philips bus CD technology, caddy free drive, 375ms access time, 32K memory buffer, 150KB/sec transfer rate, MPC compliant, interface included. **Internal $319 External $369**
CD-900 Upgrade Kit includes the CD-900 internal or external and the Sound Blaster Pro sound card with all necessary cabling and software. **Internal $419 External CALL**
HS-1200 SCSI drive, 280ms access, 150/300K transfer rate, CD-XA ready, MPC compatible.
NEC XT/AT Interface $79 Internal $499 External $549
HS-1200 Multimedia Upgrade Kit includes the HS-1200 internal and the Turtle Beach Multisound sound card with sequencing software, SCSI interface, and cables. **Internal $1069**

CD-ROM Software — (dozens of other CDs available, call!)

Classic Collection Plus: Multimedia Audubon's Birds, Multimedia Audubon's Mammals, The Complete Shakespeare, The Complete Sherlock Holmes ..... $99, $49 w/drive
Media Clips MPC -4 Disc Set: World View, Wild Places, Jets, Props ..... $69, $59 w/drive
Toolworks **Bundle 1992:** Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopedia 1992, Reference Library, World Atlas MPC, US Atlas MPC, Loom ..... $199, $149 w/drive
Toolworks **Bundle Plus:** Illustrated Encyclopedia, Reference Library, Atlas Pack- World Atlas and US Atlas, CD Game Pack I, Magazine Rack ..... $229, $189 w/drive
Toolworks **MPC Bundle:** Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Chessmaster 3000, Great Cities of the World, World Atlas, US Atlas ..... $199, $149 w/drive

	Price	w/drive		Price	w/drive
[illegible]	169	155	Place-Name-Index	636	485
Amanda Stories MPC	49	49	Playing With Language:French MPC	55	55
American Business Phone Book	45	35	Playing With Language:Spanish MPC	55	55
American Family Physician85/91	199	199	Presidents: It All Started w/George	109	109
American Heritage Ency Dictionary	69	69	ProPhone National directory (3 CDs)	179	179
Annabel's Dream MPC	69	69	Publish It!	99	49
Audubon's Mammals Multi-Media	39	39	Reference Library-PC	97	35
Bible Library	79	29	Secret of Monkey Island	49	49
Birds of America	39	39	Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe	49	49
Business Yellow Pages of America	69	69	Shakespeare on Disc	29	29
CD Game Pack II	69	49	Shareware Bonanza (3 CDs)	89	79
Chessmaster MPC	69	29	Shareware Gold II - Windows	75	49
CIA World Fact Book	49	47	Sherlock Holmes on Disc	29	29
Composer Quest	69	55	Sherlock Holmes, Consulting detect.	59	29
Compton's Family Choice	79	79	Sporting News Baseball G&R	79	79
Compton's Multimedia Encyc	499	199	Stats Baseball Library: 1992	89	75
Electronic Home Library	75	35	Street Atlas USA Windows	109	109
Electronic Library of Art	75	72	The Multi Bible Vol. I	119	99
Family Doctor	59	49	The Ultimate Shareware Collection	79	59
Family Practice Library	649	628	Time Almanac	136	29
Font Fun House PS fonts Win/Mac	45	39	Time Traveler: Chronicle Hist.	139	129
Great Cities of the World MPC	59	35	Timetable of History	97	35
Guinness Disc of Records	59	59	Toolworks Illustrated Encyclopedia	277	49
Guinness MPC Disc of Rec	79	79	Total Baseball	59	58
Jones in the Fast Lane	42	42	Ultima I-VI	79	69
Languages of the World	189	139	US Atlas MM	49	35
Library of the Future, 1st Edition	149	79	US & World Atlas	79	49
Library of the Future, 2nd Edition	249	249	US Atlas w/ Automap Bundle	89	49
Macmillan Dictionary for Children	45	35	US History	189	35
Mammals by National Geographic	89	49	US Presidents	49	49
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing MPC	49	29	Wild Places Media Clips MPC	31	31
Mixed Up Mother Goose MPC	42	42	Windows Shareware Gold	99	85
North American Fax Book	79	39	Wing Com. & Secret Missions 1 & 2	69	29
Oxford Textbook of Medicine	579	559	Wing Commander & Ultima VI	69	29
PC-Game Room	59	49	Wordcruncher Scholar	199	149
PhotoDisc Vol. 1 Bus. & Industry	297	285	World Atlas MPC	99	49

TEXEL CD-ROM Drives

The Texel CD-ROM drives offer 265 ms access time, 300KB/sec transfer rate, 64 KB buffer SCSI-2 compliant, dust proof construction, self-cleaning lens mechanism, switch selectable SCSI ID terminator, vertical and horizontal installation, MPC compliant, and CD XA compatible

DM-3024 Internal ..... $428 with interface $498
DM-5024 External ..... $528 with interface $598

BB2 Bundle includes interface, speakers, headphones, Reference Library, Nautilus Multimedia Magazine, Digitally Mastered Music CD, PC SIG Library 11th Ed.,Symantec Q&A 4.0, Autodesk Multimedia Explorer, Publish It! 2.0 with Clip Art, Business & Economic Atlas, and Business Telephone Book. **Internal $898 External $998**
MMB2 Bundle includes Pro Audio Spectrum 16, speakers, headphones, microphone Compton's MPC Encyclopedia, Nautilus Multimedia Magazine, Digitally Mastered Music CD, PC SIG Library 11th Ed., Mammals Multimedia, Autodesk Multimedia Explorer, Wild Places MPC Just Grandpa and Me, Carmen SanDiego MPC, and Game Pack II **Int. $1088 Ext.$1188**
MMPRO Bundle includes everything in the MMB2 bundle plus Publish It! 2.0 with Clip Art, and World Atlas MPC **External $1398**

Texel has been producing CD ROM Drives on a OEM basis for Japanese companies since 1988 Customers of Texel CD-ROM drives and other equipment include NEC, Panasonic, Pioneer, Sony, Toshiba, and Philips. Texel's support was rated first of any CD-ROM manufacturer by PC World

ORDERING INFORMATION

Publishing Perfection™ Since 1987

- *If you find a better price, call before you buy!*
- Mastercard, Visa—no added fee, or COD.
- Please mention ad—many prices are specials
- Express overnight delivery on most software only $9.

©1992

PHONE ORDERS call 1-800-327-8111 • FAX ORDERS TO 414-255-9640 (24 Hours)
CUSTOMER SERVICE and INTERNATIONAL inquiries call 414-255-7600
MAIL ORDERS: We accept private and company checks, but allow time to clear. For faster service send certified check or cashier's check. Please include a daytime phone number. Call for shipping cost.
We specialize in international orders! 220V and PAL products available! VAR and dealer inquiries welcome!
Mailing address: N88 W16444 Main St., P.O. Box 307, Menomonee Falls, WI 53051

SHIPPING: Hawaii, Alaska, and Foreign orders, call for shipping cost. Hardware: call for shipping cost
All goods new and guaranteed by the manufacturer. Defective software replaced immediately. Defective hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion. All returns must be authorized. Due to copyright laws all sales are final. Because of the volatility of the computer industry, availability and prices subject to change without notice. International orders welcome.
For your protection we check for stolen credit cards

PCM1292

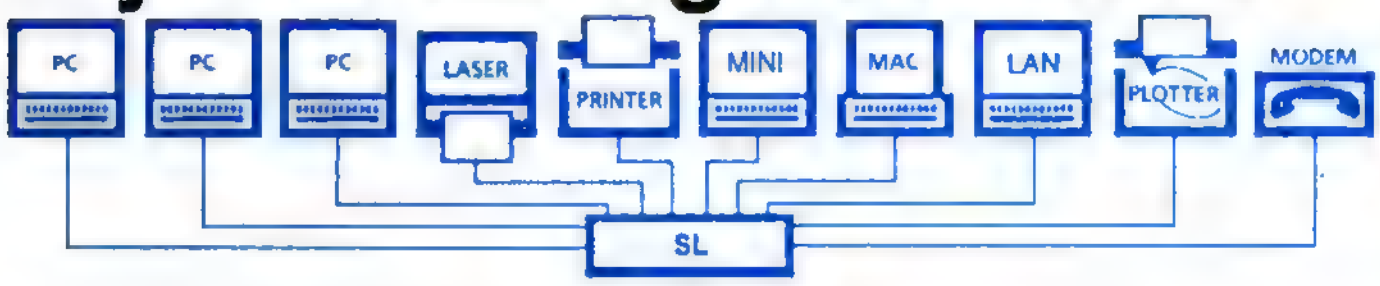
In Hong Kong, please call our affiliate, Houston Crest Co. at 852-736-2073, FAX 852-736-7150

800-327-8111

International, Wisconsin & Customer Service 414-255-7600
Phone hrs. M-F 8-5+, Sat. & Sun.–Call • FAX 414-255-9640

CIRCLE 314 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER to SHARE
your Printing Resources



Model	Ports	PCs/ Printers	Memory Available	Priced From
SL	6 Ser/4Par	Any Combination	256KB-4MB	$595
SLP	8 Par/2 Ser	Any Combination	256KB-4MB	$595
HXS	4 Serial	Any Combination	256KB-16MB	$295
HXM	2 Ser/ 2 Par	Any Combination	256KB-16MB	$295
HWP	5 Parallel	3/2, 4/1	256KB-16MB	$295
HXP	4 Parallel	2/2, 3/1	256KB-16MB	$245
HCP	2 Parallel	1/1	256KB-16MB	$225
AS31	4 Parallel	3/1	None	$175
AS41	5 Parallel	4/1	None	$195
AS81S	9 Ser/ 1 Par	8/1	None	$79

Now every member of your team can have access to all of your printing resources with Printer Sharing Devices from Buffalo Products.

Buffalo Box Features:

- Pop-up Menu & Windows Option
- Easy Installation & Use
- Rapid Data Transfer
- User Upgradable Memory
- One Year Warranty
- Reliable Automatic Switching
- No PC RAM Memory Required
- Toll-Free Application Consulting
- Toll-Free Technical Support
- 45-Day Money-Back Guarantee

BUFFALO®

US & CANADA Toll-Free
(800) 345-2356
Fax (503) 585-4505
Technical Support (800) 345-2027
Buffalo Products, Inc.
2805 19th St. SE
Salem, OR 97302-1520

CIRCLE 328 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DON'T GIVE MONEY TO STRANGERS.

Before you give to a heart organization, make sure it's one you trust: The American Heart Association. Since 1924 we've sponsored lifesaving education programs and funded $900 million in research. Others may copy us, but they can't hold a candle to our heart and torch. To learn more, contact the American Heart Association, 7320 Greenville Ave., Box 20, Dallas, TX 75231.

You can help prevent heart disease. We can tell you how.

American Heart Association

This space provided as a public service.

MEMORY!

H. Co. has America's largest selection of memory!

*And, we'll beat any USA advertised price.**

Memory is Cheap-but Only If you Know Where to Look. The Phantom Saves a Bundle on SIMMS Truth in advertising–what a concept...

PC Computing, April 1992

Math Coproccessors

IIT

Part #	Price
2C87-20	$70.00
3C87SX-16	80.00
3C87SX-20	80.00
3C87SX-25	80.00
3C87-25	90.00
3C87-33	90.00
3C87-40	119.00

intel

Part #	Price
80487SX-20	$485.00
80387-33	95.00
80387SX-25	90.00
80387SX-20	90.00
80387SX-16	90.00
80387XL/XLT	83.00

Cyrix

Part #	Price
82S87S-20	$80.00
83S87-25	85.00
83D87-25	95.00
83D87-33	95.00
83D877-40	129.00

Laptop Memory

TOSHIBA

	Memory Added	Price
T1000SE/XE/LE	2MB	$95.00
T2000SX/SXE	4MB	195.00
	8MB	355.00
T3100SX,T3200SX/SXL	2MB	89.00
	4MB	159.00
T1200EX,T1600,T3100E	2MB	89.00
T3200	3MB	149.00
T5100	2MB	89.00
T5200,T5200C,T8500SL	2MB	89.00
	8MB	319.00
T3100	2MB	189.00
T4400,T6400,T3300SL		
NEW	2MB	139.00
	4MB	269.00
T3300SL	6MB	395.00
T4400,T6400	8MB	549.00

IBM

	Memory Added	Price
L40SX	2MB Mem	109.00
	4MB Mem.	139.00
	8MB Mem.	299.00

COMPAQ

	Memory Added	Price
Portable III	2MBKit	$129.00
Portable386/20	1MBKit	179.00
	4MBEXP	459.00
Portable	1MB BD	119.00
LTE286	2MB BD	99.00
	4MB BD	189.00
Portable	1MB BD	179.00
LTE386S/20	1MB BD	89.00
	4MB BD	219.00
SLT/286	1MB BD	79.00
	4MB BD	289.00
SLT/386	2MB BD	169.00
	4MB BD	219.00

NEC

	Memory Added	Price
UltraLite 286F	1MB MD	$129.00
	4MB MD	295.00
Prospeed SX/20	1MB BD	129.00
	4MB BD	295.00
Prospeed 286	1MB BD	99.00
386SX/16	2MB BD	219.00
	4MB BD	299.00
Ultralite III	2MB	159.00
NEW	4MB	319.00
	8MB	599.00
Ultralite SL/20		
NEW	2MB	159.00

ZENITH

	Memory Added	Price
S.S./SX	2MB	$139.00
ALPHA	2MB	139.00
BETA	2MB EXP	149.00
	2MB CD	119.00
	4MB CD	269.00
	1MB BD	89.00
	4MB BD	339.00
Slimsport 286e		
Turbosport 386e		
Mastersport SX/SL	2MB	109.00

OTHERS

	Memory Added	Price
AST Ext. Notebook	1MB SIMM	$59.00
	4MB SIMM	149.00
Sharp PC-5220 Notebook	1MB BD	129.00
TITM2000	1MB BD	99.00
TITM3000	2MB Kit	89.00
Everex Templ LX	2MB MD	99.00
Panasonic CF-170,270, 370	1MB CD	89.00
Epson NB3S	1MB UPG	99.00
	4MB UPG	259.00
Tandon NB386	2MB	89.00
	8MB	299.00

DeskTop Memory Upgrades

Apple

	Memory Added	Price
Mac Classic	1-3MBBD	$79.00
	2MB Kit	79.00
Mac IIci,IIsi	1MB Kit	129.00
Mac IISi	2MB Kit	149.00
Mac Ici,IIsi	4MB Kit	179.00
Mac IISi	8MB Kit	399.00
Mac IIci,IIsi	16MBKit	569.00
Mac IIfx	4MB Kit	189.00
	16MB Kit	599.00
Mac SE,SE 30, Plus, II, IIcx,IIx	4MB Kit	179.00

AST

	Memory Added	Price
Bravo 486/25	2MB Kit	$109.00
	8MB Kit	298.00
Prem 386/SX16 & 20, 25, 33	8MB Kit	298.00
Prem II SX/20	1MB Kit	55.00
SX/16	4MB Kit	149.00
Cupid Exp.	0K BD	219.00
Premium 386C	1MB Kit	59.00
WKST & Bravo	4MB Kit	189.00
Premium 286		
Fastram	512-2MB BD	289.00
FastramKit 512Upg.		55.00
Premium 386	1MB Kit	59.00
	4MB Kit	229.00

COMPAQ

	Memory Added	Price
DP 386/ 33,486/25,33 & Systemp	2MB MD	$119.00
	8MB MD	319.00
DP 386/ 20e,20 & 25e,25	1MB BD	119.00
	4MB BD	269.00
	1MB MD	89.00
	4MB MD	169.00
DP-386 S/16	1MB BD	119.00
	4MB BD	269.00
	1MB MD	89.00
	4MB MD	169.00
DP 286N, 386N, & 386SX/20	1MB MD	59.00
	2MB MD	99.00
	4MB MD	179.00
	OK BD	89.00
DP 386/16	1 MB BD	239.00
	4 MB BD	479.00
	8 MB BD	799.00

IBM

Works	w/Model	Price
50Z,55SX,70-E61 70-121,P-70	1MB	$ 50.00
50Z,55SX,70-E61, 70-121,P-70	2MB	80.00
55SX,65SX,55LS, 34F3077	4MB	139.00
70-A21,A61,B21, B61	2MB	80.00
30/286	2MB	80.00
PS/1	2MB	90.00
80-041	1MB	79.00
80-111,31	2MB	99.00
80-A21,A31,A61	4MB	179.00
90,95	4MB	149.00
70,80	2MB BD	279.00
50 & 60 Series	2MB BD	259.00
PS/2 Model 57SX,90,95	8MB MD	329.00

CALL FOR RISC SYSTEM 6000 MEMORY!!

NEC

	Memory Added	Price
P.M.SX Plus	1MB BD	$169.00
	4MB BD	399.00
	8MB BD	719.00
P.M.SX/20	2MBCPU UPG.	179.00
	2MB	249.00
	UPG. & Exp.	
	2MB	79.00
	UPG. Kit	
P.M.SX/16	2-8MB Exp.	189.00
	2MB	79.00
	UPG. Kit	
P.M.386/20	2MB MD	299.00
	8MB MD	699.00
P.M.386/25S	2MB Kit	159.00
	8MB Kit	499.00
P.M.386/25	2MB MD	299.00
	8MB MD	699.00
	8MB	999.00
	Repl BD	
P.M.386/33E&486/25E	2MB MD	199.00

ZENITH

	Memory Added	Price
Z-386/20, 25,33,33e	1MB SM	$ 59.00
	2MB SM	99.00
	4MB SM	159.00
Z-386SX, 286-LP+,Z-LS	2MB SM	89.00

We Support Fully Compatible MEMORY For Most PC's AND LASER PRINTERS At The LOWEST PRICES!

COMDEX/Fall '92

Nov. 16-20, 1992 - Las Vegas, Nevada

Please visit us at Booth #6867 in the Convention Centers NORTH HALL.

Please ask for details, on how to receive a FREE Comdex Pass with purchase

Laser Printer Memory

Model	Memory Added	PRICE
H.P.Laserjet IIP, III, IIID, IIIP, II, IID	2MB Module	$105.00
	4MB Module	165.00
H.P.Laserjet IIIsi	1MB Module	50.00
	4MB Module	140.00
H.P.Deskjet	256K Module	59.00
IBM 4019,4019e	2MB Module	119.00
	3.5MB Module	189.00
OKI Laser 400	1MB Module	89.00
	2MB Module	119.00
OKI Laser 800,820	2MB Module	129.00
	4MB Module	199.00
Panasonic 4450	1MB Module	119.00
Panasonic 4420, 4451	2MB Module	119.00
	4MB Module	199.00
Panasonic 4455	2MB Module	159.00
Epson EPL6000	2MB Module	109.00
	4MB Module	179.00
Epson Action Laser II	2MB Module	149.00
	4MB Module	229.00
T.I. MicroLaser, XL	1MB Module	59.00

SPECIALS!

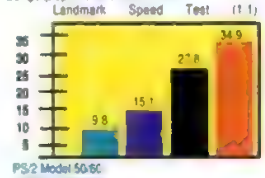
1X9-70 (3Chip)	$32.00
1X9-70 (9 Chip)	$36.00
4x9-70 (9 Chip)	$125.00
1X8-70 (For Mac)	$34.00
4x8-80 (8 chip)	$115.00

Call for DRAM Pricing

Now Shipping KINGSTON

Convert your 286 to a 386

The SX/NOW Works with: IBM, AST, Compaq, Epson, HP, NEC, AGI



KINGSTON SX/NOW CPU Upgrades

20 Mhz	$ 285.00
25 Mhz	315.00

All Products 100% Guaranteed!

H.Co. Computer Products, Inc.
17922 Sky Park Circle #F
Irvine CA 92714
Office 1-714-833-3222
Tech Support 1-714-833-3364
FAX 1-714-833-3389

"Your #1 Choice for Memory Upgrades."

1-800-726-2477

"Order by 4 o'clock (PST) Guaranteed We'll Ship Today!"

OPEN WEEKENDS

TERMS:

1. PO's accepted from universities, government agencies & qualified firms
2. VISA MC AMEX COD pre-paid & approved PO's only please
3. FAX orders accepted International orders accepted
4. 15% Restocking fee on returns within 30 days No refunds after 30 days
5. No Software returns

* Any legitimate advertised price from companies with new merchandise actually in stock. H. Co same day shipping guarantee applies only if parts are in stock. Offer excludes Chips and SIMMS. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Prices are subject to change without notice. 1992 H.Co. Computer Products, Inc. (9/1 92CS) Due to ITC ruling on Korean ship mfg. memory prices may be significantly higher than advertised

CIRCLE 391 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY AND MORE...

Personal Computer Memory

IBM

XGA Video Adapter				
512K Kit	75X5000	$60		
PS/1 286, 386SX				
2MB	92F9935	$79		
PS/2 30/286, Expansion board 1497259				
2MB Kit	30F5360	$89		
PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, 30Z, 55SX; LS, 65SX; LS, 70, XStation				
1MB	6450603	$49	2MB 6450604	$75
PS/2 70-A21; A61; B21; B61				
2MB	6450608	$79		
PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, 55SX; LS, 65SX; LS, 34F30XX & XStation				
4MB	34F2933 or 87F9977	$135		
PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX				
8MB	6450129	$280		
PS/2 90, 95 (Pairs only) P75; 56; 57 (all), Premier 76; 77, RS/6000 Power 220 series, PS/1 Consultant; Essential; Expert; Pro 386/SX				
4MB	6450128	$135	8MB 6450130	$280
Expansion boards for 50, 50Z, 55SX, 60, 65SX				
2-8MB with 2MB	1497259	$280		
2-16MB with 2MB	6450609	$309		
Expansion boards for all models 70 and 80				
2-14MB with 2MB	34F3077	$328		

Zenith

Zenith Z-386/20; 25; 33 and 33E				
1MB	ZA3600ME	$49	4MB ZA3600MK	$149
Zenith Z-386SX, 286PL+, Z-LS				
2MB Kit	Z-605-1	$99		
Zenith 486/33ET; 25E				
4MB	ZA4200M2	$189	16MB ZA4200M8	$589
Z-Station 325Sh; Sn, 420Sh; Sn; SEh; SXn, 425Sh, 433DEh, 450DEh				
4MB	ME-100	$179	16MB ME-90	$709
Z-Server 425SE, 433DE, 450DE				
4MB	ME-432	$229	8MB ME-102	$359
16MB	ME-442	$709	32MB ME-92	$1350

Dell

Dell 320SX, 325P; D, 333P; D, 433D, 486D, 486P				
1MB	310-2505	$48	4MB 310-2507	$168
Dell 420, 425, 433, 450DE; SE; TE				
2MB	310-2389	$99	4MB 310-2467	$179
8MB	310-2468	$290	16MB 310-2469	$579
Dell 420, 425, 433, 450SE; TE				
32MB	310-2830	$1060		

AST

Bravo 3/25				
2MB	500710-004	$79	8MB 500824-002	$280
Bravo 3/33s				
2MB	500862-001	$79	8MB 500862-002	$379
Bravo 4/66d LC, 4/50d LC, 4/33 LC, 4/25s LC				
2MB	500987-001	$80	4MB 500987-002	$160
8MB	500987-003	$289	16MB 500987-004	$589
32MB Kit	500987-005	$1190		
Bravo 386-SX, WS/286, 386				
2MB	500510-002	$80	4MB 500510-008	$179
Premium 386/25; 33; 33T, Premium II 386SX/16; 20				
1MB w/WPB	500780-003, 002	$50		
Bravo 4/33; 486/25; Premium II; TE; Server SE 4/33				
2MB w/WPB	500718-004, 780-005	$119		
Premium II (All), Premium 386/33T and 386SX/16				
4MB w/WPB	500780-004	$165		
All Premium 386/33T, 486/33T, Server SE 4/33, Bravo 486				
8MB w/WPB	500780-001	$280		

NEC

Powermate 386SX/16i; 20; 20i; 20e; 25i; 486/50i, 486/33i				
2MB	OP-410-8105	$79	8MB OP-410-2101	$260
Powermate 386/20; 25				
2MB	APC-H653	$329	8MB APC-H656	$850
Powermate 386/33E and 486/25E				
2MB	OP-410-5101	$199		
Powermate 386/33i; 486SX/C, Express Te; e series (pairs)				
1MB	OP-410-6204	$49	4MB OP-410-6205	$140

Compaq

ProLinea 3/25; 3/25zs				
2MB	141738-001	$79	8MB 141742-001	$280
ProLinea 4/25s; 4/33; 4/50				
1MB	141682-001	$40	2MB 141683-001	$80
4MB	141684-001	$140	8MB 141685-001	$280
DeskPro 386-20, 20E and 25				
4MB Module	113132-001	$150		
4MB Board	113645-001	$219		
DeskPro 386S/16				
4MB Module	112534-001	$150		
4MB Board	113634-001	$229		
DeskPro 286N, 386N; 386SX/20, 20N; Portable 486c; M Series expansion boards; SystemPro LT Series; I Series				
1MB	118688-001	$40	2MB 118689-001	$79
4MB	118690-001	$155	8MB 112877-001	$280
DeskPro 386-33, 486-33, and SystemPro				
2MB	115144-001	$99	8MB 116561-001	$280
DeskPro 386M, 486M, SystemPro LT (32-Bit Exp. board)				
2-64MB w/2M	129160-001	$350		

Hewlett-Packard

Vectra QS/16S; 20PC, RS/20PC; 25PC, 20C				
4MB Kit	D1542A or D1642A	$169		
Vecta 386/16N, 386/20N				
2MB	D2406A	$99	8MB D2404A	$319
Vectra 486 PC; 486/25T; 33T (Pairs only), 486s/20, 486N				
4MB	D2151A	$169		
Vectra 486 PC; 486/25T; 33T (Pairs only), 486s/20, 486N, 486U PC series and 386/25 PC				
2MB	D2150A	$89		
8MB	D2152A	$348		

We also stock the complete line of memory products for:

Apple AT&T DEC NeXT
Epson NCR SUN Others

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Turn your 286 into a 386 with the SX/Now!

For Windows enhanced mode, true multitasking, background operation for Windows 3.1, OS/2, and 386 software. SX/Now! includes a math coprocessor socket, 8Kb cache and improves system performance by up to 350%.

SX/Now! is available for:

- ✓ NEC PowerMate 286+; Port +
- ✓ HP ES286/12 & ES/8
- ✓ Epson Equity IIe & II+
- ✓ AST Premium 286 & Bravo 286
- ✓ Compaq Port III & DeskPro 286
- ✓ IBM PS/2 25; 30/286, 50, 50Z, & 60
- ✓ ACI 1800A, B, C
- ✓ IBM AT & XT/286
- ✓ Toshiba T3200
- ✓ Zenith Z-248

20MHz .... $259 25MHz $299
33MHz .... $329 MathCo $70

Megahertz CORPORATION

Internal FAX/Modems for AST, Compaq, IBM, Sharp, TI, Toshiba, and Zenith laptops.

9600 FAX/9600 Modem
V.32 Modem with V.42/V.42bis Send/Rec Fax Throughput up to 38,400 bps as low as $469

Internal Modems
2400bps w/V.42bis MNP-5 as low as $169
Internal FAX/Modems with Send & Receive
24/9600bps w/V.42bis MNP-5 as low as $219

For all Laptop and Notebook computers
Pocket FAX/Modems with Send & Receive
24/9600bps w/V.42bis S/R Fax as low as $249
96/9600bps w/V.42bis S/R Fax as low as $489

Laptop & Notebook Memory

AST

Premium Exec Notebook	[illegible]	$80
	4MB	$120

Compaq

Contura 3/20 and 3/25	4MB	$150
	[illegible]	$290
LTE 286 Notebook	2MB	$90
	4MB	$180
LTE 386S/20 Notebook	1MB	$90
	4MB	$180
LTE Lite 20; 25 Notebook	2MB	$120
	4MB	$220
SLT 386 Notebook	1MB	$80
	4MB	$190

Dell

NL20 and NL25 Notebook	2MB	$170
212N and 320N Laptop	1MB	$80
212N and 320N; N+	2MB	$129

Everex

Tempo LX Notebook	2MB	$80
Tempo Carrier Notebook	2MB	$110

IBM

PS/2 CL57SX Color Notebook	4MB	$340
	8MB	$560
N51 Notebook (All)	2MB	$179
	4MB	$260
L40SX and N33SX Laptop	4MB	$185
L40SX	8MB	$280

NEC

UltraLite III, SL/25C	2MB	$140
	4MB	$230
UltraLite SL/20, SL/20P	2MB	$140
	8MB	$230
ProSpeed 286, 386SX-16	1MB	$100
	4MB	$200
ProSpeed 386	2MB	$100
	8MB	$440

Texas Instruments

TravelMate 2000	1MB	$80
TravelMate 3000, WinSX	2MB	$79
TravelMate 4000	4MB	$219

Toshiba

T1000SE/LE/XE, 2000SX; SXe, 2200SX, and T1800 Satellite Series	2MB	$85
	4MB	$169
	8MB	$319
T1200XE, 1600, and 3100E	2MB	$80
T1600SX, 3200SX, and SXC Portables	2MB	$80
	4MB	$149
T3200	3MB	$140
T3000SL Notebook	2MB	$150
	4MB	$180
T4400 and T6400, SX, SXC Notebook	2MB	$150
	4MB	$189
	8MB	$300
T1100	2MB	$85
T5200; T5200C and T8500	2MB	$82
	8MB	$299

Zenith

Z-Note Notebook	2MB	$100
	8MB	$400
Z-Sport	2MB	$100
MastersPort 386SL, SLC, SLe	2MB	$100
MastersPort 386SX	2MB	$110
SupersPort SX; 286e; SlimsPort	2MB	$150
SupersPort 286; 286e	1MB	$80
SupersPort 286e; SlimsPort	4MB	$279

Other Upgrades

Grid 1650sx	2MB	$100
Grid 1500 Series	4MB	$229
Panasonic CF170, CF270, CF370	1MB	$50
Sanyo and Zeos Notebook Memory	2MB	$80
Magnavox and Packard Bell Notebook	1MB	$80
	4MB	$180
Sharp 6220 Notebook	1MB	$80

We now carry batteries for most notebook and laptop systems.

Laser Printer Memory

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet IIP, III, IIIP, IIID				
2MB	33475B	$89	4MB 33477B	$150
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet II and IID				
2MB	33444B	$102	4MB 33445B	$160
Hewlett Packard LaserJet IIIsi				
1MB	C2063A	$40	4MB C2065A	$160
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500, 500C				
256K	22707B	$50		
IBM Laser 4029 All Models				
2MB	1183334	$109	4MB 1183335	$129
Canon LBP-4				
1MB	S63-2250	$110	2MB PN N/A	$180
Canon LBP-8III and 8III Plus				
2MB	S63-2350	$248	5MB S63-2360	$290
Brother HL-8, 8E, 8D, 8V				
1MB	HB-810	$120	2MB HB-820	$190
Panasonic 4410 and 4430				
2MB	KX-P441	$110	4MB PN N/A	$180
Panasonic 4450i and 4420				
2MB	KX-P441	$110	4MB PN N/A	$188
OkiLaser 400				
1MB	70014701	$70	2MB OKI PN N/A	$80
Texas Instruments MicroLaser and XL				
1MB	2555759-0001	$40		
Epson EPL 6000				
2MB	105401	$99	4MB PN N/A	$180
Epson ActionLaser II, EPL-8000				
2MB	PN N/A	$109	4MB PN N/A	$250

Expansion Boards

BOCA RESEARCH INC

BocaRam XT 512K-2MB for XT and PS/2 25/286 and 30/286 machines. Provides LIM 4.0 expanded memory only.

with 512K	$129	with 1.5MB	$165
with 1MB	$152	with 2MB	$190

BocaRam AT Plus 2-8MB memory board for 80286 & 80386 AT compatible machines running up to 33MHz. Get conventional, expanded (LIM EMS 4.0) and/or extended memory, supports OS/2.

with 2MB	$160	with 6MB	$290
with 4MB	$229	with 8MB	$360

30 day Money Back Guarantee
Buy with confidence!

First Source International

"The Only Source for Computer Upgrades"

- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- 100% compatible in form, fit, and function
- User installable products
- Installation instructions included
- Toll-free technical support
- Thousands of items in stock
- Manufacturer's warranties
- Corporate PO's, APO/FPO's
- Government & Educational pricing
- International orders welcome
- Special volume pricing
- 24-hour fax line
- Same day shipping
- Overnight delivery available
- Visa, MC, AMEX, and Discover accepted
- No surcharge on credit cards
- Call for any items not listed
- We'll meet or beat any advertised price

Toll free from anywhere in the United States or Canada
800/535-5892

International
714/588-9866

Facsimile
714/588-9872

Business Hours
Monday-Friday 8AM-5PM
Saturday, 10AM-3PM, P.S.T.

The Only Source — First SOURCE International — for Computer Upgrades

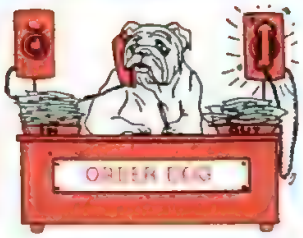
Mail orders to:
First Source International, Inc.
[illegible] Argonaut, Suite 100
Aliso Viejo, California 92656 USA

Terms and Conditions

Memory products are third party, manufacturers' part numbers are for your convenience. Freight charges are non-refundable. A 20% restocking fee will be charged on all non-defective returns, unopened, and refused or cancelled orders. Items must be returned within 15 days with original documentation and packaging. A Returned Merchandise Authorization number is required. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Purchase prices at the time of order are final. First Source International cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. We will beat any advertised price valid only on identical brands, offer not good for SIMMs or DRAM. Trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.

CALL THE UPGRADE EXPERTS TOLL FREE 800/535-5892

Circle 302 on Readers Service Card (Resellers 320)



After 9 Years, We're Still Doggedly Determined to Give the Best Doggone Service and Prices to PC Users!

1-800-438-6039

Network

3COM
- 3C503 Etherlink II/ 5-pack ... 189/799
- 3C503TP 10 Base T ... 229
- 3C505B Ethernet Plus ... 579
- 3C507 Etherlink 16 ... 279
- 3C523 MCA Ethernet ... 299

ARTSOFT
- Starter Kit 2mbps/AE2 ... 325/459
- Starter KitAE3 ... 539
- Lan Cards 2mbps/AE2 ... 129/199
- Lan Card AE3 ... 229
- Central Station ... 419

INTEL
- Ether Express 16TP/EISA ... 125/539
- Token Express 16/4 ISA/MCA ... 499
- Token Express 16/4 EISA ... 649

NOVELL
- Novell Lite 1.0/starter kit ... 69/409
- Netware 2.2 5/10 User ... 519/1099
- Netware V 2.2-50 user ... 1989
- Netware 3.11 20/100 User 1899/3648
- Netware 3.11-10 User ... 1375
- NE1000/NE2000 ... 129/155
- NE 3200 ... 669
- Access Server ... 1595

SMC
- PC130/PC130E ... 75/99
- PC600WE/PC600FE ... 129/209
- Ethercard 8 bit/16 bit ... 129/149
- Token Card 8 bit/16 bit ... 349/399
- 10 Base-T Card 8 bit/16 bit ... 185/205
- 3608TP 10BT concentrator ... 409
- 3512TP Ether 10BT conc 12 port ... 709

THOMAS CONRAD
- TC4045 16/4 Token Ring ... 499
- TC6151-11 16 port smart hub ... 679
- TC6242/TC6242-TP+ ... 69/99
- TC6245/TC6245-TP+ ... 199/219

Network Software

- Borland D Base IV LAN-1 user ... 249
- Borland Quatro Pro V 4.0 ntwkable ... 319
- Close-Up Lan 2user/8 user ... 249/479
- Foxpro Lan 6 user ... 559
- Lotus 2 4 server/node ... 559/339
- Lotus 3 1 server/node ... 625/409
- Norton PC Anywhere V 4 5 Lan ... 325
- Peachtree Network Accounting ... 489
- Procomm Plus Network 5 pack ... 325
- Untouchable Network ... 429
- Word Perfect Office- 5 user ... 289
- Wordstar 2000 LAN-3 pack ... 259
- X Tree Virus Safe Lan ... 379
- X Tree Net/ for Unix ... 319/189

Software

- Aldus Pagemaker ... 499
- Carbon Copy/Close Up ... 129/109
- Clarion ProDeveloper ... 449
- Clipper 5.0 ... 489
- Corel Draw ... 365
- Dbase IV 1.5 ... 419
- Foxbase/FoxPro ... 195/449
- Framemaker ... 549
- Freelance Plus ... 309
- Harvard Graphics ... 369
- Lotus 2 4/3 1 Plus ... 345/389
- Lotus Symphony ... 469
- Lotus for Windows ... 415
- Smart Suite Bundle ... 449
- Microsoft Windows 3 1/Word ... 89/219
- Microsoft Word for Windows ... 299
- Microsoft Excel for Windows ... 319
- Norton Desktop for Windows ... 115
- Norton Utilities 6 0 ... 115
- Norton AntiVirus ... 65
- Peachtree III Complete DQ ... 169
- Paradox ... call
- Q&A 4 0 ... 219
- Quattro Pro ... 299
- Ventura Desktop Publishing ... 479
- Word Perfect 5 1 ... 255
- Word Perfect for Windows ... 259
- Wordstar 7 0/2000+ ... 259/225

Chips

INTEL
- SX or DX ... 89

CYRIX SX16/20/25 ... 77
- DX33/40 ... 95/125

Notebooks

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
- 3000-60/80/120 ... 2025/2195/2589
- 3000 Win SX-60/80 ... 1750/2339
- 3000 Win SX/120 ... 2699

TM4000 Win+ 4MB
- SX/16 w/ 60MB HD ... 2179
- SX/25 w/ 120MB HD ... 2399
- DX/25 w/ 120MB HD ... 2699

AST SENSE
- 43V • w/ 40MB •2MB ... 1995
- 63V • w/ 60MB • 2MB ... 2299

NEC
- Ultralite SX20 w/ 60 ... 2539
- Ultralite SX20 w/ 80 ... 2599
- Ultralite SX25 color w/ 80 ... 4999

EPSON
- NBSL-20/25 ... 1525/1775
- w/ 60/80/120 MB HD ... 389/542/756

Monitors

NEC MULTISYNC
- 3FGX/4FG ... 689/769

PANASONIC
- 1381/1395 ... 329/439
- 1991-20" 1280x1024 ... 1559

SAMSUNG
- Flat White ML4571 ... 119
- CVB 4995 Syncmaster 2E ... 269
- CVM 4967 Syncmaster 3E ... 299

CTX
- 5468/5468NI ... 289/329
- 3436 Multiscan 28 ... 399
- 1760 17" VGA.28 ... 815
- 5439/5432 ... 229/275

NANAO
- 9070U/9080i ... 869/1025
- 550i/560i ... 1149/1699

VIEWSONIC
- 7/6/6FS ... 1069/389/629

Video Cards

ATI
- VGA Integra 512K ... 89
- Graphics Vantage 1mb ... 229
- Graphics Ultra w/ 1MB ... 459
- 8514 Ultra Plus w/ 1MB ... 389
- VGA Wonder XL24 w/ 1mb ... 149

BOCA
- Basic VGA/Super VGA ... 63/129

CARDINAL
- VGA 700/732 w/1MB ... 119/139
- 900 w/ 1mb/765 ... 225/189

ORCHID
- Prodesigner II w/ 1 mb ... 185
- Fahrenheit 1280 degree with 1 MB ... 269

VIDEO SEVEN
- 1024i Plus w/ 512 ... 95
- V RAM II 1 mb ... 269
- Win VGA w/ 1 mb ... 159

Modems & Fax

CARDINAL
- 2400 INT/EXT ... 62/84
- 2400 INT/EXT w/MNP ... 89/99
- 9600 INT/EXT ... 249/279
- 96/24 Fax modem INT ... 89

HAYES
- Ultra 1 44 V 32 ... 879
- Ultra 9600 ext ... 599
- Optima 9600 V.32 ... 339

HEWLETT PACKARD
- Plain Paper Fax 200/310 ... 999/1339

INTEL
- Satisfaction Modem 200/400 ... 309/409

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
- 9600 V 42 Int/Ext ... 269/279
- 1 44FX fax/modem Int/Ext ... 350/389

US ROBOTICS
- Dual 16 8 HST ext w/ fax ... 799

Printers

CANON
- LBP4+/LBP8+ ... 919/1499
- BJ20/200 ... 399/369
- BJ 300/330 ... 469/599

DICONIX
- 180si/701 ... 299/439

EPSON
- FX870/FX1170 ... 280/379
- LQ570/LQ870 ... 269/435
- LQ1070/LQ1170 ... 375/579
- LQ2550 ... 849
- EPL8000 ... 1295
- DFX5000/8000 ... 1269/2139

HEWLETT PACKARD
- Laser Series IV/IIID ... 1479/2599
- Laser IIP/IIIP ... 869/1069
- Desk Jet 500/500c ... 399/669

IBM Laser
- 6/6P ... 1479/1825
- 10/10P ... 1749/2899

NEC
- Silentwriter 95 ... 1469

OKIDATA
- 184/380 ... 229/219
- 320+/321+ ... 314/435
- 590/591 ... 439/599
- 393+/393C+ ... 919/999
- 400/810 LASER ... 599/1064
- 830/840 LASER ... 1269/1569
- 3410 ... 1299

PANASONIC
- 1123/1124i ... 199/275
- 1624/1654 ... 339/539
- 2180/2123 ... 175/255
- 1695/2624 ... 969/979
- 4410/4450i ... 649/1079
- 4430/4455 ... 909/1719

QMS
- PS 410/815 ... 1529/2949
- Color Script 100 model 10p ... 4999

LASER ACCESSORIES
- Upgrade for HP III 1 mb ... 79
- Upgrade- HP III 2mb/4mb ... 109/179
- Pacific Data 25-N-1 ... 249
- Pacific Page PE/PEXL ... 269/649
- Pacific Connect 256K ... 249
- Complete Font Library ... 249
- Font Bank Cartridge 1.5 Mb ... 269

Mice & Misc.

- Microsoft Mouse w/Windows 3.1 ... 149
- Microsoft Ball Point Mouse ... 118
- Logitech Foteman ... 525
- Logitech Scan Man 256 ... 269

TRIPP LITE
- BC 250/400 ... 119/169
- BC 600 Lan/900 Lan ... 269/369
- BC 1250 Lan ... 499

Bulldog Systems

Dual Floppy Drives • Super VGA Card with 1 Mb RAM • 14" Color VGA Monitor (1024 x 768) • DOS 5.0 • Windows 3.1 • Mouse • 1 year warranty!

- 386-SX/25 w/ 2 MB w/ 60 MB HD ... 1199
- 386-40 (64K CACHE) 4MB , 120HD System ... 1499
- 486-33 (256K CACHE)4MB, 210MB HD System ... 2199
- 486-50 (256K CACHE)4MB, 210MB HD System ... 2699

Call for other configurations

Drives

CONNER
- 120 IDE 3.5/200IDE 3.5 ... 329/499

IOMEGA
- 90 MB Insider/Transportable 579/689
- Dual 90 ext ... 1495

MAGNAVOX
- 461RS EXT CDw/ software ... 369

MAXTOR
- 7120A 130 mg ... 369
- 7213 A 210 meg ... 589

MICRO SOLUTIONS
- Backpack Ext Floppy 1.2/1.44 ... 189

NEC
- CDR 84 Int/74 ext ... 569/609
- CDR 37 portable ... 429

QUANTUM PASSPORT XL removable
- 120MB/240MB ... 699/869

SEAGATE
- ST3096A /3144A ... 249/329

SYQUEST Mobile Disk
- 40/80/120 ... 399/569/849

FLOPPY DRIVES
- 360K/1 2MB/1 44MB ... 59/59/59

Tape Drives

IOMEGA
- Accutrak 120/250 ... 189/239

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS
- DJ10 120 Meg Int Jumbo ... 199
- DJ20 250 Meg Int Jumbo ... 259
- Trakker 120/250 ... 319/439
- QFA 700 Meg Int ... 719

MICRO SOLUTIONS
- 80/250 Backpack ... 429

Memory Boards

AST
- Six Pack+ w/384K XT ... 129
- Six Pack 286 w/0K AT ... 95
- Rampage PC w/ 1 mb ... 265

ORCHID
- Ramquest 16/32 w0K PS/2 ... 199
- Ramquest 8/16 w/0K XT/AT ... 129

ACCELERATOR BOARDS
- Orchid Tiny Turbo Xtra ... 179

516 Industrial Park Drive
Evans, Georgia 30809
PO Box 211043, Martinez, GA 30907
OPEN weekdays: 8:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.
(706) 860-7364 • FAX (706) 860-7358

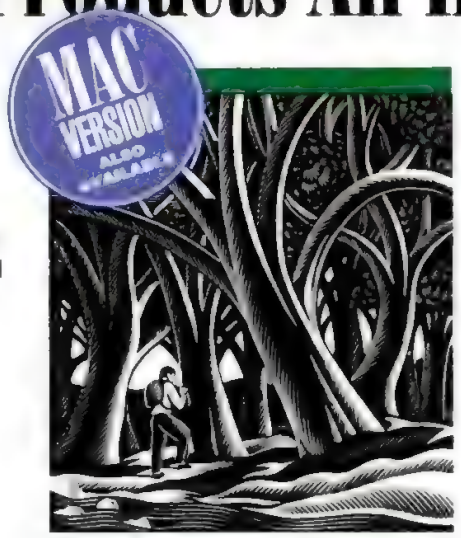
BULLDOG
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

No charge for credit cards. Shipping and handling extra (minimum $8). APO & FPO addresses additional 5%. Product warranties, offers, and claims are handled by the manufacturer. DOAs replaced or replaced at our option during the first 30 days only. No returns on used items. All return shipments are subject to a 15% minimum restocking fee. Defective software replaced same item only. Call 706-860-7364 for a Return Authorization number prior to returning any product. Shipping charges are non refundable. Bulldog cannot guarantee compatibility. All prices are U.S. and are subject to change and availability. GA residents add sales tax.

Visa | Discover | American Express | MasterCard

CIRCLE 045 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Find Everything You'll Ever Want To Know About Computer Products All In One Place!



COMPUTER SELECT®

IT SAVES TIME AND MONEY

Computer Select helps you make the right purchasing decisions — and avoid costly and time-consuming mistakes. It quickly provides all the information you need to identify, evaluate and select exactly the computer products that meet your particular needs.

- Identify the products that perform specific tasks.
- Compare the performance characteristics of competing products.
- Evaluate the suitability of products to your current operating environments.
- Obtain a wide range of expert opinion concerning each product.
- Keep up with the latest product and technology advances.
- Discover valuable tips and techniques to improve the performance of your existing products.

IT'S CONTINUALLY UPDATED

Computer Select is recognized throughout the industry as the most comprehensive and complete source of computer product information — including software applications, hardware and communications devices. Available on a single CD-ROM, it is constantly being improved and expanded.

To make certain that Computer Select is not only the most complete, but the latest source of product information, subscribers are sent an updated disc every month.

IT'S FAST

Computer Select puts hundreds of publications and tens of thousands of articles right at your desk — right at your finger-tips. But with Computer Select's unique search-and-retrieve program you can get the exact information you need quickly.

Merely type the word or combination of words that describe what you are looking for and the entire database is searched. The information appears on your screen in seconds.

IT'S COMPREHENSIVE

Computer Select gives you immediate access to tens of thousands of product reviews and analyses — an entire year's worth of articles, updated every month. The information comes from leading industry publications such as *PC Magazine, PC Week, InfoWorld, MacUser, LAN Times* and *LAN Technology* – over 170 in all!

In addition, Computer Select incorporates all the reference information from *Data Sources*, the foremost directory of computer products and companies. It also contains electronic versions of Alan Freedman's *Computer Glossary* and Harry Newton's *Telecom Dictionary*. That means you get:

- 12 months of information from 170 leading computer publications.
- Specs on over 72,000 hardware, software and data communications products.
- Profiles, addresses and phone numbers of 13,000 computer companies.
- Definitions for 11,000 computer and telecommunication terms.

WHO NEEDS IT?

Computer Industry Managers
Purchasing Agents
Information Center Personnel
Hardware and Software Marketers
PC Vendors
MIS/DP Managers
Computer Resellers
Independent Support Companies
Universities and Trade Schools

"In ten minutes, Computer Select can give me sixty pages of in-depth reports on whatever I need to know about — ISDN, SONET, video conferencing or multimedia."
William Tyler, New York Telephone

CALL NOW FOR FREE DEMO DISK

Find out how quickly and easily you can find exactly the computer products you need — call today for a FREE Computer Select demonstration disk. No obligation. No commitment. Tons of information.

1-800-827-7889 ext.102

LIBRARY

The Fastest Way To Find The Perfect Product

© 1992 Ziff Communications Company. All rights reserved. Computer Select is a registered trademark and Computer Library is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company. Other trademarks mentioned are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 158 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE INDEX

Windows
An every-issue four color section featuring quality products for the Windows environment.
497-504

Premier
The color showcase that puts the spotlight on leading-edge PC products and services.
505-509

Classified
Flexible-format display advertising: computer systems, components, software and more.
510-518

BusinessCard
A forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low cost PC hardware, software and services.
519-522

	Windows	Premier	Classified
HARDWARE			
Boards/Components/Chips	498	505	510
Communications	498	505	
Computer Systems		505	510
Input/Output Devices	498	506	511
Mass Storage Devices		506	
Midi			
Networking			
Security			
Video			

	Windows	Premier	Classified
SOFTWARE			
Business Applications	499	508	512
Communications		509	
Education			513
Graphics/Design	500	509	513
Multi-Media	503	509	514
Personal	503		514
Public Domain/Shareware			514
Scientific			
Security			514

	Windows	Premier	Classified
Systems/Languages			
Utilities	503		515
Vertical Applications			
Adult			515
Windows			
SUPPORTING PRODUCTS			
Information Resources		509	517
Services			517
Supplies			518

Effects SPECIALIST™ FOR WINDOWS™

Postcraft International, a pioneer in font-styling technology, proudly presents an outstanding Window's version of its top-rated Macintosh font styling and design tool, Effects Specialist.

- Transforms ordinary fonts and graphic shapes into millions of spectacular effects
- Full 24-bit color support
- Utilizes Postcraft's new OptiScript™- optimized PostScript™display and output interpreter
- Full Bezier control of fonts and paths; manipulates font outlines easily and accurately
- Applies effects to any drawn path
- Superb output to any printer - dot matrix to Linotronic™
- Unparalleled ease of use, speed, and overall performance on any CPU, display, or output device
- Full bitmap control - apply to any path; stretch, rotate, skew, invert, mirror image and much more!
- EXACT WYSIWYG™- displays true PostScript™on screen
- Requires less than 1 meg of RAM and 500k of disk space
- Created as a dynamic link engine to accommodate upcoming application modules

Available At
Leading Software Dealers

& QUICK EASY

Postcraft
The Creative Support Software Specialists™

Hot Effects!

27811 Avenue Hopkins, Suite 6, Valencia, CA 91355 tel 805/257-1797 fax 805/257-1759

© 1992-93 Postcraft International Inc. All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders

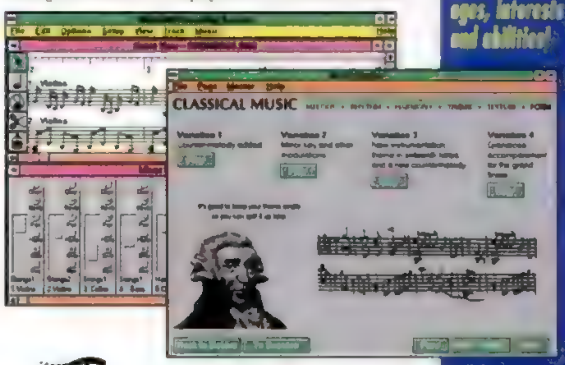
CIRCLE 1001 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Great Music Comes to Life!

Through lively text, graphics and sound, **Music Mentor** introduces you to the basics of music and music history. See and hear how composers have used the essential elements of musical expression to create some of the greatest music of all time.

Learn about these pieces then work with them in **Recording Session for Windows**, the easy-to-use MIDI recording and editing environment that displays music in standard notation.

Here's an integrated entertainment, education and creativity package for musicians of all ages, interests and abilities!



Microsoft Windows Compatible

MPC Multimedia PC

Cut tracks with Bach, Beethoven, Mozart and others. Learn about great music then make your own!

Music Mentor with Recording Session, $149.95

800-PRO-MIDI MIDISOFT

FAX 206-883-1368

30 day money back guarantee

CIRCLE 1002 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ROM BIOS UPGRADES

For Your IBM or Compatible-A New BIOS Upgrade Will:
- Support Windows 3.0/3.1 • Support 360K, 720K, 1.2MB & 144MB Floppy Drives
- User defined hard drive types • Support VGA • Novell & Netware compatible
- Expanded hard drive table • Enhanced 101 102 keyboard • 100% IBM compatible
- Complete documentations • DOS 5.0 • Latest Version • Complete set up in ROM.
- PS/2 Mod 30

FREE INTEL CHIP PULLER

ROM BIOS UPGRADES AVAILABLE FOR:

• IBM	• Sperry	• Hyundai	• Wyse
• Acer	• Northgate	• Sanyo	• Kaypro
• Leading Edge	• Tandy	• Samsung	• Compaq
• DTK	• AST	• Wells American	• Everex
• Dell	• AMI	• Epson	• And Many More

ORDER TODAY

1-800-800-2467

UNICORE SOFTWARE
1536 Turnpike St. • North Andover, MA 01845
(508) 686-5468 • FAX (508) 683-1630

CIRCLE 1005 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INTRODUCING THE FIRST MOUSE FOR WINDOWS THAT NEVER NEEDS CLEANING!

- Unique patented design uses two "feet" instead of a ball mechanism – it never needs cleaning
- Works perfectly on any surface at any angle
- Precise tracking and cursor movement
- Limited lifetime warranty (see warranty for details)
- Microsoft®, Windows™, and DOS compatible

See the new Honeywell mouse at your local computer dealer or call 1-800-445-6939.

Honeywell

Helping You Control Your World

Keyboard Division 4171 N. Mesa, Bldg. D, El Paso, TX 79902

CIRCLE 1003 ON READER SERVICE CARD

There's Only One Other Way of Pointing and Clicking That's More Effective Than SmarTerm® 420 for Windows

If you're wishing for the wizardry of DEC VT emulation and networking features combined with the power and ease of Microsoft Windows™, then point yourself toward Persoft's version 2.0 SmarTerm 420 for Windows upgrade. Features include concurrent display of multiple host sessions with color selection, DDE and automatic font resizing. You can 'click' on our keyboard layouts for dBASE IV®, WordPerfect®, and Lotus 1-2-3®, the LK250 keyboard, or define your own keyboard map. User definable button palettes provide a pop-up function key display you can click on to send the host a pre-defined sequence, a specific keystroke or to invoke a script. On-screen tool box saves time and steps by enabling mouse selection of common tasks like copy, paste, file transfer, 132 column mode and print page. The customizable help system reduces support costs by incorporating answers to frequently asked questions directly in the online help environment. You can perform error-free file transfers in the background, keep an e-mail prise—all at the same time! Plus, you get All-In-One functions and LAT, Telnet and FTP at no extra cost.

persoft

PERSOFT, INC. 465 Science Drive P.O. Box 44953 Madison, Wisconsin 53744-4953 U.S.A.
1-800-EMULATE (608) 273-6000 Fax (608) 273-8227

* Persoft and SmarTerm are registered trademarks of Persoft, Inc. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 1006 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECOGNITA Corporation of America

Phone: 1-800-255-GOCR
Fax: 408-241-6009

Leave retyping to our OCR, and get your FREE* hand scanner!

MS Windows based word processors are great, but many times you still have to retype text.
Our software helps you to save time and spares you from this tedious task.
GO-CR 2.0 is a fast and easy way! Designed for hand scanners and works directly from Windows based word processors. Recognizes over 80 languages with exceptional speed and accuracy and it only costs $195.00

For limited time our price will include a FREE hand scanner.

*This offer is valid until January 31, 1993 and applies only to direct orders received by Recognita Corporation of America from USA and Canada.

CIRCLE 1004 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WINDOWS

FREE ISSUE!

Inside Microsoft Windows is guaranteed to help you get the most out of Windows. But don't take our word for it. See for yourself.

Subscribe today and you'll get 13 issues for the price of 12 for only $39! If you decide *Inside Microsoft Windows* is not for you, mark "cancel" on your invoice and return it. Your free bonus issue will be yours to keep with no further obligation.

Call for your FREE ISSUE today!

1-800-223-8720

Please mention code V5NW

The Power Of Touch.

For sheer ease of use, no other input method matches the power of touch. It's intuitive. It's simple. It's fast. It's absolutely the most powerful way to interact with your system. Untrained users like the simplicity of touch; experienced users appreciate its speed and ability to reduce errors. And MicroTouch touch screens are the world's best performers. The most sensitive. The most durable. The ones that work in the most adverse conditions. And they're cost-effective, too. So get in touch with the touch screen leader today. Call MicroTouch at 508-694-9900.

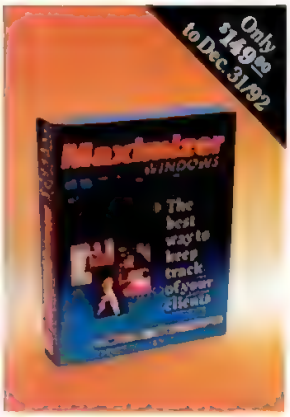
MicroTouch®

55 Jonspin Road, Wilmington, MA 01887 508-694-9900 Fax: 508-694-9980

CIRCLE 1007 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW! CONTACT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

The best way to keep track of your clients



Success today means keeping track of the people you do business with. Set up a computerized address book with the names, addresses and phone numbers of the companies and people you deal with.

- Classify them any number of ways, then zero in on that special group.
- Integrated word processor with spell checker.
- Auto-dial and auto-fax.
- Keep notes of conversations and commitments.
- The hotlist blasts out your follow-ups. The calendar keeps appointments, sets an alarm, tracks conflicts.

Press & Users say...

Greg Kastelein, Micrografx Canada: *"Maximizer for Windows sets a whole new standard."*

Richard Morochove, Toronto Star: *"I'm switching to Maximizer for Windows."*

Jeff Salzman, AT&T: *"Maximizer does a great job using the Windows interface."*

Leigh Brotherston, Advanced Logic Ltd: *"... this program is a winner."*

Hot Windows Features

- Built in DDE links to WinFax Pro, Word, WordPerfect, Ami Pro.
- Right mouse button pops up entry lists.
- Full PostScript and TrueType support.
- Multiple client windows update as you scroll.

To Order:

Call ***1-800-663-2020!*** Satisfaction guaranteed, or call us within 60 days for full refund. Ask for free demo disk and dealer locations.

Maximizer for WINDOWS

Richmond Technologies & Software Inc
Suite 420, 6400 Roberts Street, Burnaby, BC Canada V5G 4C9

CIRCLE 1009 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PANASONIC POWER!!

24-PIN PRINTER AT A 9-PIN PRICE

$169 CCC-$173.33

24 PIN
- 240 CPS Draft
- 63 CPS LQ
- IBM and Epson Compatibility
- 7-Fonts • 11.7" Narrow Carriage
- Paper Parking • PUSH-PULL Tractor
- Rear, Bottom, and Top Paper Feed
- 20 Function Operator Panel Controls
- 16.7"W x 13.4"D x 5.2"H
- Factory Renewed 2 Year Warranty

Panasonic KX-P1124

LOW COST - LETTER QUALITY PRINTER!

$229 CCC-$234.87

24 PIN
- 300 CPS Draft
- 100 CPS LQ • Parallel Interface
- IBM and Epson Compatibility
- 11-Fonts • Narrow Carriage
- PUSH-PULL Tractor
- 16 LCD Operator Panel Controls
- Rear, Bottom, and Front Paper Feed
- 16.9"W x 14.1"D x 5.6"H
- Factory Renewed 2 Year Warranty

Panasonic KX-P2123

QUIET 24-PIN COLOR CAPABLE

$219 CCC-$224.62

24 PIN
- 240 CPS Draft
- 63 CPS LQ
- Adobe Type Manager Software
- PUSH-PULL Tractor • Paper Parking
- Rear, Bottom, and Top Feed
- 10 Built-in Fonts • Color Option
- Factory Renewed 2 Year Warranty

Panasonic KX-P2624

24-PIN-QUIET-WIDE CARRIAGE

$339 CCC-$347.68

24 PIN
- 300CPS Draft
- 100 CPS LQ • 11Fonts
- 26K Print Buffer • Super Quiet Mode
- Rear, Bottom, Front & Top Feed
- Adobe Type Manager Software
- 23.2" x 15.7" x 6.8"
- Factory Renewed 2 Year Warranty

Panasonic KX-P4410

LASER PRINTER

$559 CCC-$573.33

5 Pages Per Minute • 28 Internal Fonts • 512K
- Parallel Interface • 200 Sheet Multi-Purpose Cassette
- HPIIP Emulation • Font Card Slot • Weighs 31 lbs
- 14.6" x 15.5" x 9.3" • Factory Renewed 1 Year Warranty

Call For Pricing And Availability Of All Other Panasonic Printers And Monitors KX-P2180 • KX-P2124 • KX-P1695 • KX-P4420 • KX-P4430 • KX-P4450i • KX-P4451 • KX-P4455 • C-1395 • C-1381I Multiscan VGA Monitor Only $279

Electrified DISCOUNTERS

HOURS Mon-Thurs 9AM-7PM Fri-Sat 10AM-6PM
1066 Sherman Avenue
Hamden, CT 06514
TEL 203 287 1976
FAX 203 248 8680

MC, VISA & AMEX Accepted

Orders Only
(800) 678-8585
30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
Shipping Charges Are Not Refunded

Dealer Inquiries Invited
CCC is Credit Card Cost which is 2%%
Not responsible for typographical errors

CIRCLE 1008 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DeLORME

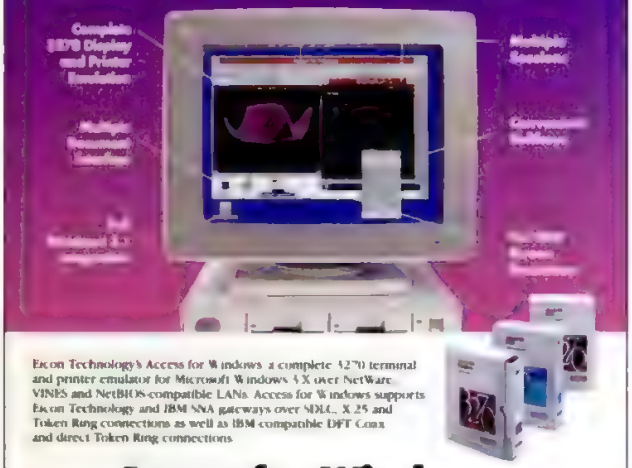
Here's a Map Expert you can draw on,

print from, make murals with, and much more. Includes Street Atlas USA™ for only $495. The mapping tool that gets down to business. Call today at 800-452-5931 (ext. 8142).

CIRCLE 1010 ON READER SERVICE CARD

3270 CONNECTIVITY

Now a click away.



Eicon Technology's Access for Windows a complete 3270 terminal and printer emulator for Microsoft Windows 3.X over NetWare, VINES and NetBIOS-compatible LANs. Access for Windows supports Eicon Technology and IBM SNA gateways over SDLC, X.25 and Token Ring connections as well as IBM compatible DFT Coax and direct Token Ring connections

Access for Windows

Corporate Headquarters: Tel (514) 631 2592 Fax (514) 631 3092

U.S.A.: Tel (214) 239 3270 Fax (214) 239 3304

Europe: Tel 44 (81) 941 7122 Fax 44 (81) 941 0548

EICON TECHNOLOGY

Connecting People to Information.™

CIRCLE 1011 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Federal Clip Art.

Works With Everything

The *Federal Logos* artwork package works with your existing word processing or desktop publishing package. There's nothing new to learn!

Federal Logos can easily be used with any DOS or Windows software that can import PCX files, including WordPerfect for DOS or Windows, Word for DOS or Windows, Pagemaker, Ami Pro, Lotus 1-2-3, Harvard Graphics, Freelance and hundreds more.

NIST FCA

What You Get

Federal Logos, Symbols & Seals contains almost 700 high quality logos and other artwork related to the departments, agencies and bureaus of the United States government. These images are in 300 DPI PCX format for high quality and easy use.

Introductory Offer

As a special introductory offer we are offering *Federal Logos* at the special price of $79 -that's a full $70 off the regular price of $149.

SAVE $70

Order Now!

Now is the perfect time to order your copy of *Federal Logos*. Never again will you have to search for the logo or symbol you need for a presentation or publication. If you have a logo that's not included, just send it to us, we'll add it to the collection and send it back to you.

Just call us at **800-788-2068**, FAX us at **(717)652-3222** and we'll rush your *Federal Logos* to you.

VISA, MC, AmEx

Unconditional 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

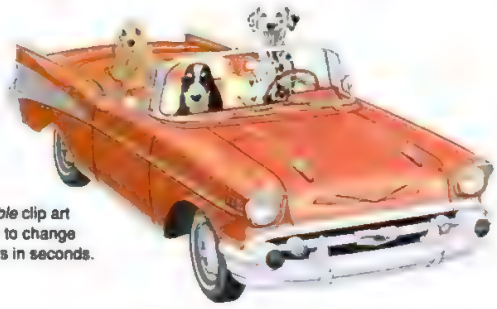
DataTech DISTRIBUTORS
55 South Progress Avenue
Harrisburg, PA 17109
(717) 652-4344

All product names mentioned are trademarks of their respective holders

CIRCLE 1013 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ARTS & LETTERS

A Classic Drawing Program for Only $20



New *Flexible* clip art allows you to change passengers in seconds.

The Arts & Letters graphics starter kit is a complete graphics program priced at an incredible $19.95.*

Purchase the starter kit now, and when you're ready, you can upgrade to other Arts & Letters products, including Apprentice and the Graphics Editor. Upgrade coupons offering fantastic savings are included in every copy of the Arts & Letters starter kit. Call or fax your order today.

*Plus $3.50 for shipping and handling. Offer good until 12/31/93.

Features Summary

- Line & Bezier curve tools
- Over 200 clip-art images
- 5 outline typefaces
- Import TIF, WMF, PIC, TXT
- Vector & raster fills
- Precise alignment of objects
- Interruptable screen redraw
- Prints to any Windows-supported device

Computer Support Corporation
15926 Midway Road • Dallas, Texas 75244
Tel: (214) 661-8960 Fax: (214) 661-5429

CIRCLE 1012 ON READER SERVICE CARD

QTAgateType
QTAncientOlive
QTAntiquePost
QTArnieB
QTArtisten
QTAvanti
QTBasker
QTBeckman
QTBengal
QTBlackForest
QTBlimpo
QTBookmann
27BrushStrokes
QTCaslonOpen
QTChanceryType
QTClosterfaceBlack
QTDoghous
QTEraType
QTFritzQuad
QTGaromand
QTGHOULFACT
QTGRAVEURE
QTHelvet-Black
QTHelvetCondensed
QTJUPITER
QTLinocraft
QTOldGoudy
QTOptimum
QTPelgnoir
QTSchoolCentury
QTTechtone
QTTheatre
QTTUMBLEWEED
QTWeise
Plus Many More...

150 Fonts 1500 Icons & 50 Sounds

$99! Plus $6 Shipping & Handling

Put a print shop in your PC

QualiType fonts are available in Type 1 (for use with ATM™) or TrueType (for Windows 3.1) format, fully hinted with complete character sets & kern pairs.

Save on printing costs by setting your own type for ads, brochures, reports, presentations, etc. FREE icon editor program and Speaker Sound driver also included!

"One of the best values in Windows software today..."

800-950-2921

QualiType 29209 Northwestern Hwy #611 Southfield MI 48034 USA
(313)822-2921 Visa and MasterCard Accepted
International inquiries please call Express USA Inc. at (508)820-1660

CIRCLE 1014 ON READER SERVICE CARD

READER SERVICE CARD FREE INFORMATION

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the nine research questions.
2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about.
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

Void after April 30, 1993

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012
013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024
025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036
037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048
049	050	051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060
061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072
073	074	075	076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084
085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096
097	098	099	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108
109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132
133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144
145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156
157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168
169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192
193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204
205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216
217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228
229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252
253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264
265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276
277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288
289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312
313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324
325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336
337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348
349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372
373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384
385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396
397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408
409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432
433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444
445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456
457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468
469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492
493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504
505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516
517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528
529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552
553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564
565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576
577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588
589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612
613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624
625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636
637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648
649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672
673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684
685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696
697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708
709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732
733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744
745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756
757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768
769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792
793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804
805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816
817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828
829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852
853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864
865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876
877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888
889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912
913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924
925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936
937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948
949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972
973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984
985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996
997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008
1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020
1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032
1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044
1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056
1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068
1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080
1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092
1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104
1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116
1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128
1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140
1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152
1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164
1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176
1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188
1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200

PC 12/22-6

1. Do you work in a DP/MIS department?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

2. Please indicate your company or organization's primary business activity: (Check one only.)
01. ☐ Manufacturer of Computer Equipment, Computers, Software
02. ☐ Manufacturer—Aerospace
03. ☐ Manufacturer—Other
04. ☐ Systems House
05. ☐ Computer Consultant
06. ☐ Computer Retailer/VAR/VAD Distributor
07. ☐ Communications
08. ☐ Finance/Banking/Insurance/Real Estate/Accounting
09. ☐ Education
10. ☐ Government—Federal
11. ☐ Government—Non-Federal
12. ☐ Research and Development
13. ☐ Data Processing/Computer Service
14. ☐ Health/Medical/Legal Service
15. ☐ Engineering/Architecture
16. ☐ Agriculture/Construction/Mining/Oil/Transportation/Utilities
17. ☐ Non-Computer Retailer/Distributor
18. ☐ Other Business or Service
99. ☐ Other

3. Please indicate your primary business function: (Check one only.)
01. ☐ DP/MIS
02. ☐ Systems, Programming
03. ☐ Communications
04. ☐ Engineering
05. ☐ Res./Dev./Scientific
06. ☐ Accounting/Finance
07. ☐ Computer Consulting
08. ☐ Purchasing
09. ☐ Operations
10. ☐ Production
11. ☐ Education/Training
12. ☐ Marketing/Sales
13. ☐ Medical/Legal
14. ☐ Admin./Mgmt.
99. ☐ Other

4. Is your company a reseller?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

5. For how many IBM PCs and compatibles do you specify brands of products:
01. ☐ 10 or less 03. ☐ 26-99
02. ☐ 11-25 04. ☐ 100 or more

6. Are there any PCs in your office? (Check all that apply.)
01. ☐ Linked to mainframe
02. ☐ Linked to mini
03. ☐ Networked together

7. Please check the equipment currently installed at your location: (Check all that apply)
01. ☐ IBM or Compatible PCs
02. ☐ IBM or Compatible Mainframes
03. ☐ IBM or Compatible Minis
04. ☐ Macintosh
05. ☐ CD-ROM
06. ☐ Windows

8. Do you plan to buy any PC Products?
01. ☐ Now
02. ☐ In 4 to 6 months
03. ☐ In 7 to 12 months
04. ☐ No definite plans

9. Number of Employees in your entire company:
01. ☐ 25 or less
02. ☐ 26-99
03. ☐ 100-499
04. ☐ 500-999
05. ☐ 1000 or more

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

☐ Please send me one year (22 issues) of PC Magazine for $29.97. Offer valid in U.S. only.

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC MAGAZINE

P.O. BOX 1687
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9687

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC MAGAZINE

P.O. BOX 1687
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9687

PC READER SERVICE CARD FREE INFORMATION

IT'S AS EASY AS 1, 2, 3

1. Fill in your name and address and check off your answers to the nine research questions
2. Circle the numbers on the card that correspond to the ads or articles you'd like more information about
3. The literature will be mailed to you from the advertiser free of charge.

Void after April 30, 1993

CIRCLE FOR FREE INFORMATION

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012
036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047
048	049	050	051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059
063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074
075	076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086
087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098
099	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122
123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134
135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146
147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158
159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182
183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194
195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206
207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218
219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230
231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242
243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254
255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266
267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278
279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290
291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302
303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314
315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326
327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338
339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362
363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374
375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386
387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398
399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410
411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422
423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434
435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446
447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458
459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470
471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482
483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494
495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506
507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518
519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530
531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542
543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554
555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566
567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578
579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590
591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602
603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614
615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626
627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638
639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662
663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674
675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686
687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698
699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710
711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722
723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734
735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746
747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758
759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782
783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794
795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806
807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818
819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830
831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842
843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854
855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866
867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878
879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890
891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902
903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914
915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926
927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938
939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962
963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974
975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986
987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998
999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010
1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022
1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034
1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046
1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058
1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070
1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082
1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094
1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106
1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118
1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130
1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142
1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154
1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166
1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178
1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190
1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200		

PC 12/22-6

1. Do you work in a DP/MIS department?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

2. Please indicate your company or organization's primary business activity: (Check one only.)
01. ☐ Manufacturer of Computer Equipment, Computers, Software
02. ☐ Manufacturer—Aerospace
03. ☐ Manufacturer—Other
04. ☐ Systems House
05. ☐ Computer Consultant
06. ☐ Computer Retailer/VAR/VAD Distributor
07. ☐ Communications
08. ☐ Finance/Banking/Insurance/Real Estate/Accounting
09. ☐ Education
10. ☐ Government—Federal
11. ☐ Government—Non-Federal
12. ☐ Research and Development
13. ☐ Data Processing/Computer Service
14. ☐ Health/Medical/Legal Service
15. ☐ Engineering/Architecture
16. ☐ Agriculture/Construction/Mining/Oil/Transportation/Utilities
17. ☐ Non-Computer Retailer/Distributor
18. ☐ Other Business or Service
99. ☐ Other

3. Please indicate your primary business function: (Check one only.)
01. ☐ DP/MIS
02. ☐ Systems, Programming
03. ☐ Communications
04. ☐ Engineering
05. ☐ Res./Dev./Scientific
06. ☐ Accounting/Finance
07. ☐ Computer Consulting
08. ☐ Purchasing
09. ☐ Operations
10. ☐ Production
11. ☐ Education/Training
12. ☐ Marketing/Sales
13. ☐ Medical/Legal
14. ☐ Admin./Mgmt.
99. ☐ Other

4. Is your company a reseller?
01. ☐ Yes 02. ☐ No

5. For how many IBM PCs and compatibles do you specify brands of products:
01. ☐ 10 or less 03. ☐ 26-99
02. ☐ 11-25 04. ☐ 100 or more

6. Are there any PCs in your office? (Check all that apply.)
01. ☐ Linked to mainframe
02. ☐ Linked to mini
03. ☐ Networked together

7. Please check the equipment currently installed at your location: (Check all that apply)
01. ☐ IBM or Compatible PCs
02. ☐ IBM or Compatible Mainframes
03. ☐ IBM or Compatible Minis
04. ☐ Macintosh
05. ☐ CD-ROM
06. ☐ Windows

8. Do you plan to buy any PC Products?
01. ☐ Now
02. ☐ In 4 to 6 months
03. ☐ In 7 to 12 months
04. ☐ No definite plans

9. Number of Employees in your entire company:
01. ☐ 25 or less
02. ☐ 26-99
03. ☐ 100-499
04. ☐ 500-999
05. ☐ 1000 or more

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

☐ Please send me one year (22 issues) of PC Magazine for $29.97. Offer valid in U.S. only.

SOUND EXPLOSION

Add sound to your windows apps & multimedia presentations

SOUND EXPLOSION introduces the latest in audio technology for Windows users with over 500 professionally recorded digital sound effects to play on your Windows PC—with or without a sound board!*

Play sounds when you click on a window, press a key, click the mouse, or any of over 30 different events. The process is fast and easy.

All 500+ audio effects and sound clips are in Windows standard WAVE format, available for use with virtually any multimedia application.

$39.95

PROGRAMMER'S WAREHOUSE

(800) 323-1809!

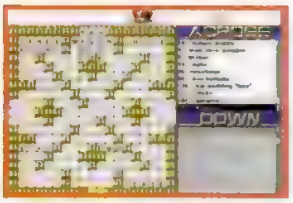
(602) 443-0580 Fax: (602) 443-0659

SCORE!

Take-A-Break! Pinball *gives you fast flipper action and five fun-packed pinball games. Hold on for dazzling animation and amazing sound effects.*

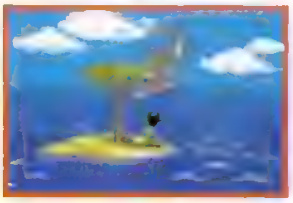
SOLVE!

Take-A-Break! Crosswords *is a wordsmith's dream come true. Match wits with over 350 puzzles with varying themes and levels of difficulty.*



SAVE!

Screen Antics: The Adventures of Johhny Castaway *is the first screen saver that actually tells a story. Have a blast without even* using *your computer.*



All work and no play makes *Windows* just another pretty interface. Turn to the titles that take advantage of all the fun and excitement waiting behind your *Windows* screen. Visit your favorite software store or give us a call today!

SIERRA®

1-800-326-6654

CIRCLE 1016 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Windows ... *great entertainment!*

Supports Modem & Network Play

Masque™ BLACKJACK

Voted One of the Top 100 Windows Products! Includes four complete strategies, by **Julian Braun**, with basic and advanced play both for single and multiple deck, practice drills, odds calculations, computer simulation, strategy error warnings and recordings, complete tutorial.

Learn to Play Like an Expert!

MASQUE™ VIDEO POKER

Features the expert strategies of **Lenny Frome** for the most readily found, high-return video poker games of Las Vegas and Atlantic City. Includes online strategy tables and expert recommendation for any hand. Average payback ***exceeds 100%*** on selected casino machines when expertly played!

ChessNet™

"This program does exactly what it says it will, and it does it beautifully. ChessNet is the standard others will attempt to duplicate." **Don Collins, USA Today**

Features multi-level play against the computer or challenge friends across modems or networks. "Chat" mode allows you to send and receive messages while playing via modem or network. Save and resume games at any time. Full featured. 1990 World Chess Championship games are included on disk. Single User or Club Edition. **CLUB EDITION:** allows clubs to play up to eight boards simultaneously using one computer on each end and one data (phone) line. Now schools or clubs can challenge clubs across town or across the nation!

Masque Blackjack for Windows	$54.95
Masque Video Poker for Windows	$54.95
ChessNet Single User for Windows	$54.95
ChessNet Club Edition for Windows	$139.95

Masque Publishing

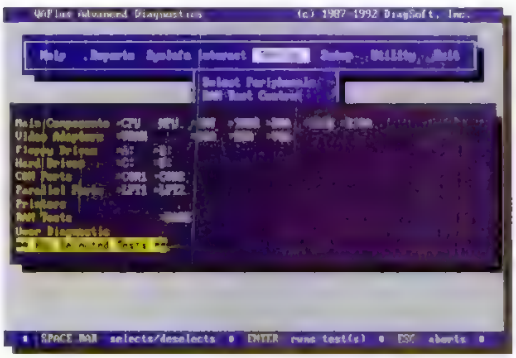
800-765-4223 or 303-290-9853

CIRCLE 1015 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC Diagnostics and System Information

QAPlus™ Over 2 MILLION users

- ❑ Even novices can quickly solve common computer problems
- ❑ Review hardware configuration and performance benchmarks
- ❑ Now includes LAN features for network PC support and management



Also from DiagSoft: *QAPlus/WIN*™ for tuning and troubleshooting Windows™ and *QAPlus/FE*™ for power-users and service/support professionals.

DiagSoft, Inc., 5615 Scotts Valley Drive, Suite 140, Scotts Valley, California 95066 · 1-800-DIAGSOFT · 1-408-438-8247.
Suggested Retail: $159.95 · Call for the dealer nearest you.

CIRCLE 1017 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STAR TREK: THE SCREEN SAVER

New from the makers of After Dark®, Star Trek: The Screen Saver saves your monitor from phosphor burn-in with over 15 fantastic displays based on the original Star Trek series.

Watch your screen come to life with the crew of the U.S.S. Enterprise™, troublesome Tribbles, and Dr. McCoy's sickbay monitor. This stand-alone screen saver does not require After Dark software to run, but it will run all of your favorite After Dark modules. Also includes screen-locking password protection, and SystemIQ™ Activity Monitor to sense computer activity and maximize system performance.

TO ORDER CALL: 1-800-344-5541, ext.51

BERKELEY SYSTEMS

TM, ®, & © 1992 Paramount Pictures. All rights reserved. STAR TREK is a registered trademark of Paramount Pictures. Berkeley Systems authorized user. After Dark is a registered trademark of Berkeley Systems.

CIRCLE 1018 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New Generation Hard Disk Utility!

•Disk Crashes•Data Loss
•DOS Terror Messages
Eliminated in Real Time!!!

Disk Technician® Gold software fixes your hard disk *while you run your other programs.* It makes your hard disk self-repairing.

Real time hard disk testing and repair, plus virus prevention, data recovery and more...only US$149.95 at dealers everywhere or factory-direct.

Call 800 847 5000 or 619 274 5000

Disk Technician Corp • 1940 Garnet, San Diego, CA 92109

CIRCLE 1020 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WINDOWS OF OPPORTUNITY!

Now you can target the fastest-growing segment of the computer market—the Windows market—with an affordable color ad in the Premier Section of PC Magazine. Not only the biggest computer publication of all time, but the most regularly read publication by PC buyers. Now, PC Magazine Marketplace's Premier—the dazzling color showcase for leading-edge PC products and services—rolls out an exclusive set of display pages only for Windows advertisers.

Place your Windows ad in Premier and open up new opportunities with PC Magazine's 900,000+ PC brand specifiers—by far the lion's share of buyers for the record-breaking 5 million copies of Windows sold in just 18 months.

PC Magazine Premier Windows: the power of four-color advertising in three crisp, attractive ad sizes, just like the rest of Premier. Designed to beautifully showcase your Windows product or service. PC Magazine readers don't go "window-shopping". They come to buy. Be there when they do.

PC MAGAZINE PREMIER WINDOWS.
Call today to reserve your space! 800-825-4237

BLAST YOUR MESSAGE THRU!

Voice Mail • Telemarketing • Call Processing

Transform your PC/XT/AT/386 into a multi-line processing command center: intelligently process your sales, inquires, and messages. Complete package

Multi-Line $995
SINGLE LINE $295

For Sales or Information
Call 1-800-934-4884
CALL (510) 522 3800 • FAX (510) 522 5556

(Developer/OEM packages available)
VISA—MC—AMEX—COD

TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 ATLANTIC AVE • ALAMEDA, CA 94501

CIRCLE 1020 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UPGRADES, ETC.

ROM BIOS UPGRADES

MR BIOS-KEY BOARD BIOS.
MR BIOS-OPTI 386/486
AMI-IBM XT
AMI-286 for DTK
AMI-286 for IBM
AMI-386 C &T
PHOENIX-COMPAQ 286
MANY MORE IN STOCK!

BLOWOUT PRICES!
CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

MEMORY UPGRADES

1X9 80NS SIMM.....$37 70NS SIMM CALL
4X9 80NS SIMMS ..... CALL
Pon KXP 4410 4430 2MB CALL
Pon KXP 4420 4450 2MB ..... CALL
Hewlet Packard IBM Laser Printers
OTHER MANUFACTURERS AVAILABLE

TTI MOTHERBOARDS

TTI-286 20MHz $90 TTI-386SX 33MHz ..$175
TTI-386 33MHz w 64K Cache $265
TTI-386 40MHz w 64K Cache $325
AMI Boards EISA MBS available Call

Alpha Research Local Bus

MAINLINE 486:Local Bus Motherboard. Supports 486SX up to 486 50Mhz Kit w LB 32 bit video and 32 IDE Cache Controller w o CPU $999
Call for prices with CPU

SERIES 400 ISA/IDE Caching Disk

0.27 MSEC Disk average seek time ->528 MB Drive Support For Dos & Windows • Up to 16 MB Cache Expandibility • Max Data Rate (ISA to Cache) 5MB SEC • Max Data Rate (Disk to Cache) 5 MB Sec • Max 4 IDE Drives Support.....Call

Call 800-955-3527

24 Hr. FAX Order Line
(805)650-6515
2432-Palma Dr.
Ventura, CA 93003 805.650-2030

Se Habla Espanol

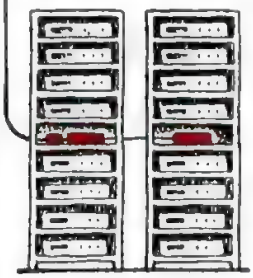
MC VISA AMEX DISC COD
Free Technical Support

Corp & University P O s Welcome

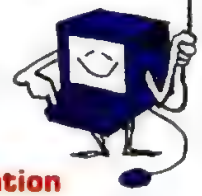
CIRCLE 1023 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMANDER by cybex

CONTROL UP TO 96 PC FILE SERVERS WITH 1 KEYBOARD, MONITOR, AND MOUSE



- Select via Keyboard
- Dual access up to 250 feet away (optional)
- "AutoBoot™" Feature boots attached computers without operator intervention
- Use either PS/2 or Microsoft serial mouse with available cables
- Each unit accommodates from 2 to 8 PCs; cascade up to 12 units



Cybex Corporation
2800-H Bob Wallace Ave. • Huntsville, AL 35805 U.S.A.
(205) 534-0011 • FAX (205) 534-0010
Dealer Program Available
Made in USA

CIRCLE 1021 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPANION by cybex

Connect 2 or 3 Keyboards and Monitors to a Single PC

Supports: PC/XT/AT, PS/2 and 100% Compatibles MDA CGA EGA VGA Monitors Resolution up to 1024 x 768 — Distance up to 600 Feet.

No switching required; to enable a Keyboard, just start typing, the Privacy Switch allows you to disable the Remote Station.

- Uses Single Cable for Video and Keyboard Data
- No External Power Required
- Thousands Sold over Last 3 Years

Prices start at $289 for Sender, Receiver, and 25 Foot Cable. One Year Warranty - Unconditional Satisfaction Guarantee - Dealers Welcome

Cybex Corporation
2800-H Bob Wallace Ave • Huntsville, AL 35805
(205) 534-0011 • FAX (205) 534-0010

CIRCLE 1024 ON READER SERVICE CARD

50 MHz COLOR!

- 486DX2-50 MHz!
- up to 16 MB RAM
- up to 200 MB HD
- CCFT backlit color
- only 6.3 lbs.
- docking station
- 486-33 mono, color and 386's available!

CALL FOR BROCHURE!

1-800-370-3322
5813 Main Street #10, Buffalo, NY 14221
ASPEN

CIRCLE 1022 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KAYPRO® CORPORATION

The Bankruptcy Court has ordered the name and trademarks of Kaypro be sold.

For Infomation, please contact:
Howard J. Justus–Trustee
101 West Broadway, Suite 1330
San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 233-3700 Fax: (619) 232-9477

CIRCLE 1025 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STAND-ALONE LCD MONITOR

New Touch Screen Option Available

$995 This 10" black on white monitor is easy-to-read, yet compact. Resolution is 640x480 for sharp, flicker-free image. Sharp's high refresh rate, triple supertwist nematic technology with back lighting provides a super bright, low radiation screen with a wide viewing angle. The adjustable monitor base is only 29x14 cm. It lets you mount the LCD monitor on vertical surfaces or fold for transport. Comes with 1.5 m cable and VGA adaptor card. No external power required. IBM AT compatible.

DATALUX

First Choice In Space-Saver Peripherals

2836 Cessna Dr. • Winchester, VA 22601

Call Toll-Free To Order

1-800-DATALUX

CIRCLE 1026 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONLY ONE THING COULD BE EASIER THAN OUR BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE.

All StrandWare form and label generation software packages are easy to learn and easy to use. Like newly-upgraded Quick Draw, with mouse driven pull-down menus, and laser down-loadable bar codes for fast printing of Zip + 4 Postnet and most popular bar codes—all for just $259. Or try other StrandWare bar code printing software products, including Label Matrix, Power Label and Bar Code Library. Call **(800) 552-2331** or fax (715) 833-1995 to find out more.

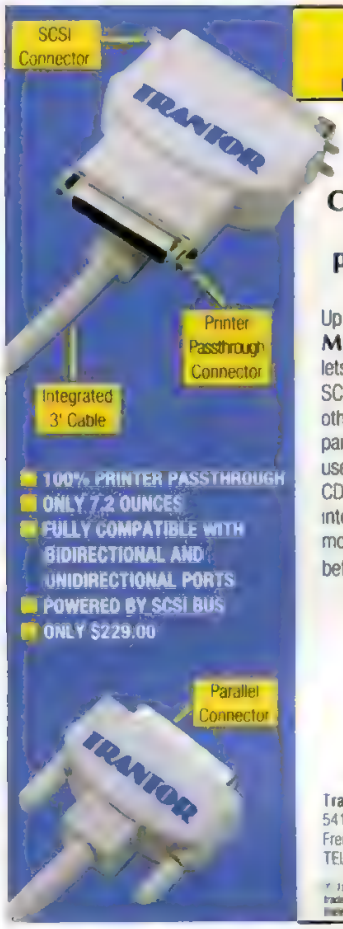
The Computer Connection

StrandWare

For Anyone Who's Keeping Track.

© 1992 StrandWare Inc

CIRCLE 1028 ON READER SERVICE CARD



MiniSCSI*plus*

HIGH PERFORMANCE PARALLEL-TO-SCSI ADAPTER

Transform Your Parallel Port –

Connect up to 7 SCSI devices to your parallel port and still use your printer!

Up to twice as fast as our original **MiniSCSI**, the **MiniSCSI Plus** lets you run a CD-ROM, tape drive, SCSI hard disk, SyQuest, Bernoulli or other SCSI device from almost any parallel port. For most notebook users, it's the only way to use SCSI CD-ROMs and tape drives. Plus, its integrated cable makes it a snap to move and share SCSI devices between desktops and notebooks.

Call For Details!
800-872-6867
(800-TRANTOR)

TRANTOR

Trantor Systems, Ltd.
5415 Randall Place
Fremont, CA 94538-3151
TEL (510) 770-1400 • FAX (510) 770-9910

© 1992 Trantor Systems Ltd. MiniSCSI and MiniSCSI Plus are trademarks of Trantor Systems Ltd. All other product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 1027 ON READER SERVICE CARD

9 TRACK MAGNETIC TAPE SYSTEM

FOR IBM PC/X T 286/386/486

- Mainframe to PC Data Transfer to 24MB/min
- High Speed Backup, Data Compression
- Service and Support, Easy Installation
- DOS, UNIX Software, Complete System
- SCSI Buss Interface Compatible
- 3480 & Cartridge Tape Systems
- Data Conversion /Duplication Services

call **(919) 763-8400** or write to:

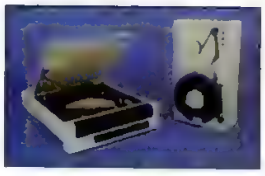
WILTEC Inc.

P.O. Box 7368 Wilmington, NC 28406

WILTEC

CIRCLE 1029 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST 9-TRACK TAPE SOLUTION OF THE 90'S!



- PC 286/386/486
- RISC/6000 • AS/400
- SUN • HP • DEC • APPLE

Our name begins with Quality!

Call us today for price and information.

QUALSTAR®

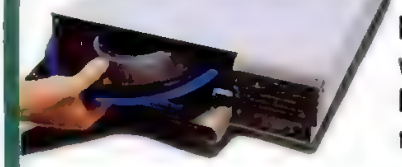
9621 IRONDALE AVE., CHATSWORTH, CA 91311
FAX (818) 882-4081 • (818) 882-5822

CIRCLE 1030 ON READER SERVICE CARD

9-Track

Mainframe to PC data interchange

Rock solid solutions, Rock bottom prices.



For PCs and workstations. Direct from the manufacturer.

800-729-8725

Finally, you get subsystems designed from the ground up to be ultra-reliable, light, compact and **inexpensive**. Supporting 1600 and 6250 bpi. Including the latest Overland Data software and expert help when you need it. Call today for more information and a free demo disk.

OVERLAND DATA Since 1980

PC EXPO: #756
COMDEX: #S630

Tel 619-571-5555 • FAX 619-571-0982
Europe: Tel: (+49) 6172-35027 • FAX: (+49) 6172-35028

Ask about 3480 tape drives too

CIRCLE 1031 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PS/2 Storage Blues?

DISKS
TAPES
OPTICALS

2ND INTERNAL DRIVE

- 2nd drive mounts in spare floppy bay
- Built in OS/2 support
- Fast SCSI-2 support
- Up to 1GB capacity
- 10 to 15ms access time
- Everything you need for easy installation

Perisol

PERISOL TECHNOLOGY
800-447-8226 FAX 408-988-4431
408-988-2232 Dealer Inquiries Welcome

CIRCLE 1034 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Largest Selection of Tape Products

PE 9-Track ◆ GCR 9-Track ◆ 3480 Cartridge
TK50/70/85 ◆ 4mm & 8mm ◆ 1/4 Cartridge

SALES, RENTALS, TECHNICAL SUPPORT, CONVERSIONS, SERVICE/REPAIRS

Call for Competitive Pricing!

1•800•362•6250
FAX: 301•330-9510
Gaithersburg, MD

INTERFACE SYSTEMS INC.

CIRCLE 1032 ON READER SERVICE CARD

3480

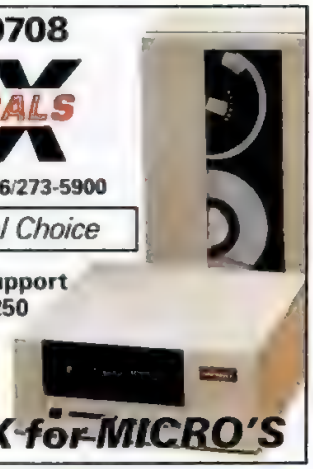
800/842-0708

TDX PERIPHERALS

HAUPPAUGE, NY • 516/273-5900

The Only Professional Choice

Excellent Software and Support
All Densities—including 6250
Super Speed & Reliability
3480 Cartridge Drives
& SCSI Too!



FAST 9-TRACK for MICRO'S

CIRCLE 1035 ON READER SERVICE CARD

9 TRACK TAPE DRIVES
3480 TAPE DRIVES
FOR PC/XT/AT/386/486/PS2

LOWEST PRICES
BEST QUALITY

LAGUNA DATA SYSTEMS

23151 Alcalde Drive
Suite B-3
Laguna Hills, CA 92653

(800) 886-4827
714-586-3010 TEL
714-586-5538 FAX

CIRCLE 1033 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Connect with the Parallel Universe

SIGEN 250MB PORTABLE PARALLEL PORT TAPE BACKUP

No controller card required. Connects to parallel port. Installs in less than 3 minutes. Great for Laptops. To 9.5 MB/min transfer rate

Capacity
20 MB Parallel Port Floppy
80/250 MB 1/4" cartridge 4.5 MB/Min
60/200 MB 1.4" cartridge 9.5 MB/Min
250/500 MB 1/4" cartridge 9.5 MB/Min
1.3 GB 1.4" cartridge SCSI 18 MB/Min
1.2 / 2 GB 4mm DAT SCSI 10MB/Min

Supports
DOS, OS/2
Novell 286, 386
UNIX, XENIX

Industry standard SYTOS PLUS, or CENTRAL POINT BACKUP software and for file server based NLM and VAP TAPEWARE

SIGEN
Phone (408) 737-3904 • Fax (408) 737-3910

CIRCLE 1036 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BACKPACK IS TRANSPORTABLE.

Adding an easy-to-carry hard drive to your portable computer has never been easier! Backpack from Micro Solutions connects quickly to the parallel printer port of any PC compatible or portable – without interface cards or tools. Several computers can share one Backpack, so you can back up your work or take it home to another computer. Diskette and tape drive models are also available. Backpack. Don't leave home without one. Call today for more information.

backpack

MicroSolutions Computer Products

COMDEX Booth H8840

1102 W. Lincoln Hwy., DeKalb, IL 60115 · 815-756-3411 · Fax 815-756-2928

CIRCLE 1037 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ANNOUNCING

EasyFlow®

Version 7.0

- Full Color Support
- Network Support
- Global search & replace
- 3D Charting
- Over 270 output devices supported

DON'T buy any flowcharting product until you test drive EasyFlow. Unprecedented support for Desktop Publishing & Graphics packages, Alternate Shape Libraries, FREE tech support and a NO RISK 30 Day Money Back Guarantee all combine to make EasyFlow the industry leader and corporate standard.

Vendor Direct List Price $280 Plus Shipping

HavenTree Software Limited
P.O. Box 470-P
Fineview, NY 13640-0470
Tel: (613) 544-6035
Fax: (613) 544-9632

ORDER HOTLINE 1-800-267-0668

CIRCLE 1039 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Simulated 256 color, 640 x 480, VGA GIF photo of calendar model Cindy Margolis!

Breakthrough news... Now, because of an exclusive arrangement with INSIDE SPORTS, you can bring their famous Swimsuit Issue to life on your PC! This amazing new graphics calendar program features breathtaking, real-to-life, "full-view" 256 color VGA photos of the beautiful models of INSIDE SPORTS. If you have a color monitor, then you have to get this revolutionary new program, it makes working and planning your day on your PC fun!

Your INSIDE SPORTS VGA Photo Calendar is fully-functional, menu driven and is easy-to-use. It comes with daily perpetual calendar and appointment book , sound alarm, card file, calculators, autodialer and much more. Your special 16-month photographic quality calendar starts the day you install it (photo refills available) and works on all VGA and Super VGA color monitors; DOS & Windows utilities included. Only $39, plus $4 for S&H.

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back!

ORDER NOW
24 hours/7 days

For same day shipment send check or money order to:

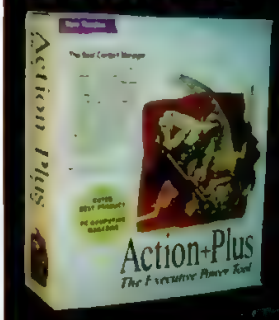
DeskTop Software
96 Phoenix Ave., Dept. M13
Enfield, CT 06082

1-800-525-4437

Distributors, Bundles, and National Accounts welcomed: 203-741-8535

CIRCLE 1038 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Clean Up Your Act with



The BEST Contact Management
Personal Information Manager
Time Manager- Franklin & DayTimer
Invoicing, Sales Orders, Statements
Sales Performance Graphs
Inventory w/ Serial Number Tracking
Word Processor · Merge · Spell Checker
On-Line Tutorial & User Manual
Graphic Image Display
Speed Dialer - E-Mail
Goals & Project Planning
Expense Tracking
$495.00 Single-User $1495.00 Network

Action Plus Software, Inc.
935 East 7220 South - D-100
Salt Lake City, UT 84047-2393
(801)255-0600 FAX (801)255-0642

Available at Egghead & BizMart

CIRCLE 1040 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AUTOMATE YOUR BUSINESS!

MicroBiz offers a one-stop solution to computerizing your business, including software, cash drawers, bar code readers, receipt printers, and everything else you need. All of our systems are IBM compatible. Software solutions start at $179.00.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG
800-637-8268
Phone: (914) 425-9500 Fax: (914) 425-4598

MicroBiz
AUTOMATE YOUR BUSINESS

500 Airport Executive Park • Spring Valley, NY

CIRCLE 1041 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MULTI USER BBS

Now Shipping Version 6.0!

It's the perfect way to coordinate communications between hundreds of people, around your office, or around the world. For more information, call...

Sales & Literature Hotline

1-800-328-1128

Outside U.S. and Canada
Voice: (305) 583-5990
Fax: (305) 583-7846

GALACTICOMM

CIRCLE 1042 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Super VGA Computer Images

Also VGA/EGA/CGA/Mono and Animation

1024x768x256

Photographic Quality Real Color Images

BBS
1-800-GO-MODEM
Toll-Free Lines

Exclusive from Event Horizons, 50,000 top quality, state of the art color MaxiPic GIF images and Sound VGA Movies, all categories, ratings, resolutions.

BBS 800-GO-MODEM, or BBS 503 697-5100. $12/hr. Toll-Free lines $6/hr extra

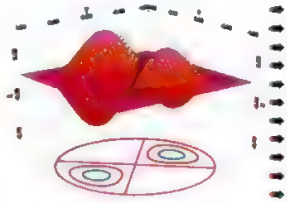
No Modem? Order our Mail Image Library with Samples for $9. World-wide shipment. Info voice line 503-697-7700. Credit cards accepted. Same day shipment anywhere.

Event Horizons
311 Ave B, Suite 200
Lake Oswego, OR 97034
Information 503-697 7700

CIRCLE 1045 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Graphic Scientific Graphics

Publication Quality



GraphiC Features

- Linear, log, polar, triangle plots
- Smith & bar charts
- Shaded contour & 3-D plots
- Export PIC, GEM, HPGL, TIFF files
- Source code for *full* control
- 23 fonts, 16 symbols, 9 linestyles
- Simultaneous plots
- Insert one plot into another plot
- Color PostScript™, EPS
- High-resolution Tektronix® format
- Supports most printers, plotters, and graphics cards

Licensed for personal use only

Windows® version now available

No windows programming required

"All of the C language routines you need to write an impressive scientific graphing program of your own Highly Recommended"
PC Magazine 3/14/89

Scientific Endeavors
508 North Kentucky St.
Kingston, TN 37763
(800) 998-1571
(615) 376-4146 FAX: (615) 376-1571

CIRCLE 1043 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Where Adults Come To Play!

Designed for the "Over 18" modem user, Odyssey is the international online service with business, technical and relaxation features for men and women including:

• Local Numbers Covering 850 U.S. & Canadian Cities! • Live Group and Private Chat! • Interactive Multiplayer Real Time Games! • Giant Message Forums! • Matchmaker Database! • Tens of 1000's of Shareware & GIF Files! • Travel Info & Reservations! • Online Shopping! • Tournament Gaming! • And Much Much More!

ODYSSEY ONLINE

For More Info, or Signup, Call By Modem (3/12/24 8N1): *818 358-6968*

CIRCLE 1046 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CDROMS 24.95

Simtel20 MSDOS CD $24.95
550 meg, 6300 programs. Programming tools, doc utilities, tech docs, comm, BBS, publishing/ham-radio, education, much more. BBS support. June 92

CICA MS Windows CD $24.95
Hundreds of MS Windows programs. Utilities, games, source code, programming tools. BBS support. July 92

Source Code CD $39.95
600 meg source code for games, utilities, etc. Mostly Usenet Unix/C Lots of Pascal, C++, Fortran, Lisp, Modula, etc. March 1992

Desktop Library CD $39.95
Thousands of Works. Historical Documents, classic literature, reference works & Internet RFC's.

OS/2 CD $24.95
160 meg of OS/2 software and nearly 2000 OS/2 programs.

GIFs Galore CD $24.95
Over 6000 full-color images

CDROM Caddies $4.95

1 800 786-9007 +1 510 947-5996 +1 510 947-1644 FAX

Walnut Creek CDROM
1547 Palos Verdes Mall, Suite 260 Walnut Creek, CA 94596

CIRCLE 1044 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ANNOUNCING

Computer Select™

The Most Complete Database of Computer Product Information Available

With COMPUTER SELECT you'll never again risk making the costly mistake of acquiring the wrong product. Now, using your own PC, you can identify, evaluate and select the best products that meet your requirements and your budget. Easy-to-use search software lets you quickly retrieve the documents you need from the vast database of product reviews, specifications, announcements and buyer's guides.

Get instant access to more than...

- 70,000 articles and abstracts each month
- Complete specs for 70,000 hardware, software and communications products
- Profiles of 12,000 companies, including addresses and phone numbers
- 9,000 definitions of computer and telecommunications terms.

Discover the power of this new CD-ROM product. Call now for your free, no-obligation demo disk. Then, if you wish, you can subscribe for $995.*

LIBRARY™
One Park Avenue,
New York, NY, 10016

CALL NOW FOR A FREE DEMONSTRATION DISK

212-503-4400

Computer Library and Computer Select are trademarks and Data Sources is a registered trademark of Ziff Communications Company. ©1991 Ziff Communications Co.

*U.S. and Canada only. Outside U.S. $1195

30-DAY RISK FREE 100% COMPATIBLE GUARANTEE

INFINITY

"Your PC Magazine Memory Source for over 4 years!"

MasterCard VISA COD

MEMORY PRODUCTS & UPGRADES

DRAMS

	100NS	80NS	70NS
1MB X 1:		$3.75	$4.15
256K X 4:		4.15	4.25
256K X 1:	$1.25	1.35	1.50
64K X 4:		1.50	

*Call for prices on 60NS DRAM

IBM TYPE SIMMS/SIPPS

9-CHIP:	80NS	70NS	60NS
4MEG X 9:	$115	$123	$135
1MEG X 9:	33	36	39
1MEG X 9:	30	33	36
3-CHIP:			
1MEG X 9:	29	32	35

*Please add $2 for SIPPS

72-PIN SIMMS

1MB X 36-80NS	(4MB)	$149
1MB X 36-70NS	(4MB)	$159

MATH COPROCESSORS

	INTEL	CYRIX
80387/SX	$95	$89
80387/DX-33	$99	$95

PS/2 UPGRADES

30/286
2 MB KIT $85
35SX; 40SX; 50Z; 55SX; 65SX; 70's
2 MB $85
35SX; 40SX; 55SX; 65SX/LS
4 MB $149
35SX/LS; 40SX; 55SX; 90; 95
8 MB $309
EXP BRD: 50; 50Z; 60; 55SX; 65SX
2– 8 MB w/2 MB $259
EXP BRD: All Models 70 & 80
2–14 MB w/2 MB $295
4–16 MB w/4 MB $379
PS/2 L40SX/N33SX LAPTOPS
2/4/8 MB $89/159/295
PS/1 UPGRADES
2/4MB $69/145

LAPTOP UPGRADES

COMPAQ
CONTURA 386SX 20/25
2/4/8 MB $109/199/489
LTE 386S/20
4 MB $209
SLT 386S/20
2/4 MB $119/189
TOSHIBA
1200XE; 1600; 3100E
2 MB $95
3100SX; 3200SX/SXC
2/4 MB $95/159
4400SX; 6400
2/4/8 MB $155/225/465
AST EXECUTIVE $ LOWEST
DEL 212N & 320N $ LOWEST
TI TRAVELMATES $ LOWEST

DESKTOP UPGRADES

COMPAQ DESKPRO
286E; 386-20/20E; 25/25E
4 MB $165
386S/16
4 MB $165
386-20E/25E; 386S/16
4-12 MB EXP BRD $219
286N; 386N; 386SX/20; 486M's
2/4 MB $85/159
386/33L; 486-25/33L; SYS PRO
2/8 MB $105/295
PROLINEA
AST PREMIUM
DELL $ LOWEST
GATEWAY 2000 $ LOWEST
MAGNAVOX $ LOWEST
PACKARD-BELL $ LOWEST
NEC POWERMATE $ LOWEST

LASER PRINTER UPGRADES

HP II; IID; IIP; III; IIID; IIIP+
2/4 MB $99/159
PANASONIC 4420; 4450i
2/4 MB $119/179
PANASONIC 4410/4430
$ LOWEST
IBM 4019; 4019e
1/2/3.5 MB $89/119/155
EPSON EPL5000; TOSH PGLASER
2/4 MB $109/169
EPSON ACTNLSR II $ LOWEST
OKI 400
1/2 MB $75/105
IBM 4029; HP IIsi; TI MCLSR
CANON LBP; NEC SW $ LOWEST

TERMS & CONDITIONS

- 30-DAY RISK-FREE GUARANTEE
- ALL PRODUCTS FIVE-YEAR WARRANTY.
- Price & availability subject to change.
- 15% restocking fee on non-defective returns & refused orders.
- Shipping charges are non-refundable.

INFINITY
Memory Products & Upgrades
633 Post Street, Box #197
San Francisco, CA 94109-8215

MEMORY HOTLINE
1(800) 444-7785
(415) 398-2987 Fax: (415) 398-5402

No Surcharge on VISA/MC
PO's Accepted from Gov't and Qualified Firms
30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

CIRCLE 600 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AmRam LOW WAREHOUSE PRICES!

LOW WAREHOUSE PRICES

1MB SIMM 80ns $27
4MB SIMM 80ns $110

TYPE	PKG	80ns	60ns
256K x 1	DIP	$0.95	$1.18
256 x 4	DIP	$3.41	$3.88
1M x 1	DIP	$3.10	$3.30
256K x 9	SIMM	$8.99	$11.99
1M x 9	SIMM	$27.00	$29.00
4M x 9	SIMM	$110.00	$116.00

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80287-XL		INTEL	$82.35
80387-SX	16-25	INTEL	$76.47
80387-DX	16-33	INTEL	$82.35
80487-SX		INTEL	$398.00
83887-25		CYRIX	$85.29
33D87-40		CYRIX	$111.76
2C87-12		IIT	$49.41
2C8-20		IIT	$58.82

408-559-0603
FAX 408-559-0301
2050 Camden Ave., #330 San Jose, CA 95124

All Merchandise 100% guaranteed. We accept VISA, MC, Discover, and company PO's with prior approval. Price, delivery and manufacturer subject to change. Minimum order $100.00. Returns require RMA; non-defective returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

CIRCLE 604 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REMOTE ACCESS

Office & Home Computers
Network/Servers • Remote Booting

- Call-in & activate computer On or Off with touch-tone control
- 1-10 Selectable rings with answer machine compatibility
- Increase security. Save energy Extend hardware/disk life
- Compatible w/all communications & remote control software
- Additional Multi-Unit Remote Control options available
- UL listed - FCC Registered Fully Guaranteed.

$129.95+ $4.00 S/H

Vant Systems Inc. 5210 Lewis Rd. Bldg. 8
Agoura Hills, CA 91301
Tel 818-706-1733 Fax 818-879-2643

CIRCLE 601 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Up to 43% off!

IBM PS/2's

		IBM Retail	Your Cost
MODEL 30-286/E01	0MB	1,625	395
MODEL 35-040	0MB	1,310	875
MODEL 55-081sx	60MB	2,000	1,150
MODEL 57-045	80MB	1,950	1,395
MODEL 70-081	80MB	2,075	1 475
MODEL 70-A81	80MB	2,275	1,650
MODEL 80-081	80MB	3,825	2,550
MODEL 80-A31	320MB	5,825	3,475
MODEL 90-0K9	160MB	3,730	3,225
MODEL 95-0KD	320MB	4,958	4,250
MODEL 95-0KF	400MB	5,250	4,500
8512/8513			325/350

We also carry the FULL IBM, COMPAQ, and H.P. Lines. Call For Latest Pricing

AMERICAN MICRO COMPUTER CENTER
6073 NW 167th Street • Unit C-27
Miami, FL 33015
PH: (305) 825-5565 FAX: (305) 825-7774

CIRCLE 602 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DCSI

PRICE BLOWOUT!

1 YR. ON-SITE WARRANTY

386 DX 40 1499.00
486 SX 25 1550.00 OR LESS!
486 DX 33 1795.00

FOR BLACK ADD $ 250.00
LOCAL BUS AND EISA TOO!

4 Mb 70 Ns RAM / 105 Mb HARD DISK
1.2 & 1.44 TEAC FDD
1024x768 SVGA W/ 1 Mb
1024x768 14" VGA .28 MONITOR
IDE / FDD 2 S/ 1P/ 1 GAME
101 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
DESKTOP AND MINI-TOWER CASES
DOS 5.0 / WINDOWS 3.1 W/ MOUSE

TOLL FREE TECH-SUPPORT
AND 24 hr. BBS
1 (800) 676-DCSI

WE ACCEPT REQUESTS FOR BID
ALSO COMPLETE MONITOR REPAIR

CIRCLE 603 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Power Unlimited

SYSTEMS • UPGRADES • PERIPHERALS •

386DX40* $1299
4MB, SVGA, 130MB, 1.2, 1.44, 101 Key, 2S/1P, Windows 3.1, DOS.

- 486SX/25 MHz Add $99

Additional Items On Special....

- 1MB Simm 70ns $30
- TEAC 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive..... $57
- 386SX25 MHz with CPU & 1MB $199
- 386DX40 MHz with CPU & 1MB $269
- 130MB Maxtor Hard Drive..... $329
- 213MB Maxtor Hard Drive..... $459
- 14" SVGA .28 Monitor..... $289

(800)576-4CPU
Fax. (818) 879-8095
31139 Via Colinas Suite 206
Westlake Village, CA 91362

CIRCLE 605 ON READER SERVICE CARD

486-66 MHz EISA

Since 1985, MSE has been dedicated to bringing you high-quality American designed, engineered and built computer systems for a wide range of applications. NOW, for our 7th year anniversary special, we are proud to introduce our fastest and most powerful machine, the 80486-66MHz or 33MHz.

MICROCACHE 386-33MHZ $795

- 80386-33MHz
- 385-33MHz CACHE Controller
- 4MB RAM, expands to 32MB
- 125MB Fast Drive (15ms)
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/Parallel
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 64K Cache
- 40MHZ Add $20

MICROCACHE 486-33MHZ $1295

- 80486-33CPU, 4MB RAM
- 210MB Fast Drive (15ms)
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 66 MHz DX2 add $400
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 64K Cache
- 50 MHz DX2 add $200

MICROCACHE 486 EISA-33MHZ $1895

- Intel 80486 33CPU, 4MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Disk Drive (13ms)
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 66 MHz DX2 add $400
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 128K Cache, expandable to 256K
- 50 MHz DX2 add $200

MOTHERBOARD SPECIAL

386SX-25MHz W/2MB RAM	$249	386-33MHz W/64K Cache/4MB RAM	$349
486-33MHz W/64K Cache/4MB RAM	$649	486-50MHz DX2 W/64K Cache/4MB RAM	$849
486-66MHz DX2 W/64K Cache/4MB RAM	$1049	486 EISA-33MHz W/128K Cache/4MB RAM	$949
486 EISA-50MHz DX2 W/128K Cache/4MB RAM	$1149	486 EISA-66MHz DX2 W/128K Cache/4MB RAM	$1349

EXPANSION OPTIONS

Nanao F550i Monitor 17"	$1099	ATI Graphics Ultra	$429
Sony 1304 HG Monitor 14"	$579	Novell NE 1000 Kit	$129
SVGA (1024x768) Monitor 14"	$299	TVGA Card (1024x768) 1 MB	$99
Orchid Pro Designer II 1MB	$199	NEC/Seiko/Hitachi 20" Monitor	$Best
PTI Caching Disk Controller (0.3ms) W/512K RAM	$299		

MS ENGINEERING, INC.
10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214,
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-4249 FAX: (408) 257-4398

SALES HOURS: Monday-Friday 9:00 AM-5:30 PM, Saturday 10:00 AM-3:00 PM PST
486,386 and SX are trademarks of Intel Corp.

CIRCLE 606 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

MAG STRIPE

SLOT (BADGE)

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, MAG STRIPE, CCD, LASER
- Easy To Use

WAND

LASER

CCD

METRO LASER

DECODER BOX

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey

PORTABLE READERS:

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-In" Inventory programs
- 54 key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

ITS BAR CODE READERS

More Features, More Affordable

NEW IMPROVED

Starting at $279 with wand! ▪ Transparent operation ▪ No software required ▪ PC, XT, AT, Mac, PS2, others. Look into our full line of reliable, competitively priced readers, keyboard and serial wedges, portable data collectors, multi-drop readers, wands, laser scanners, mag stripe readers, and bar code printing software ▪ OEM and reseller discounts. We provide solutions to systems! Custom application software for Data Collections available. Call for details.

East Coast 800-826-1688
West Coast 800-228-9187

INTERNATIONAL TECHNOLOGIES & SYSTEMS CORP.

9201 Forest Hill Ave., Suite 108,
Richmond, VA 23235
(804) 272-0138, Fax (804) 272-0357
655-K North Berry St., Brea, CA 92621
(714) 990-1880 Fax (714) 990-2503

CIRCLE 607 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEARLY 9 OUT OF 10 PC MAGAZINE SUBSCRIBERS HAVE PURCHASED DIRECT IN THE PAST YEAR, AVERAGING ONE DIRECT PURCHASE EVERY MONTH.

For more information on how you can advertise to these direct buyers, call your PC Magazine Marketplace account representative today at:

1-800-835-4137

Source: PC Magazine Direct Market Subscriber Study, 1992

CLASSIFIED

Laser Printers Specialists!

We Know What We Sell!

Over 20,000 Satisfied Customers
Largest Inventory of Printer Enhancements

PrinterFax™ by Moonlight — New!

Stores several pages
Date and time stamp
Installs in minutes

Best Fax Yet !!!

Receive sharp, clear, plain paper Faxes on your HP LaserJet. Plugs right into the font cartridge slot

$198

Full PostScript™ compatibility
Up to 1200 dpi, 50 premium typefaces High-performance/fast Windows printing

LaserMaster

WinJet 800 for LJ2/LJ3	$695
WinPrinter 800 stand alone	CALL
WinJet 1200 for LJ4	$885

Plugs into LJ2/3(256K-4MB buffer, 115 kbaud)

ST400	4 Serial	$265
ST500	4 Serial/1 Parallel	$309
ST600	6 Serial	$389
ST700	6 Serial/1 Parallel	$479
ST1200	12 Serial	$719

ASP

External Sharing for any printer

JW421	4 Serial	$269
JW821	8 Serial	$429

Install any printer directly on your LAN

JL100/JLP100	$469
JL200/JLP200	$469

Available for most Laser Printers!
Every board pre-tested with lifetime warranty
Over 50 laser printers supported

- Full line of PostScript, Font, and Custom cartridges available
- Large Capacity Feeders, Paper Trays
- Plain Paper Fax for Laser Printers, Fax Switches

Adobe PostScript Cartridge for *HP LaserJet Series II*, Get free Type 1 or 2 Cartridge and ATM (Total of up to 53 typefaces)

$228 Extra Bonus: 2MB Memory for only $99

Adobe Systems, IQ Engineering, JetFax, Pacific Data, LaserPlex, Command Communications

30 Days Money Back - We ship the same day

Lowest Price Guaranteed!!!

800-747-HPLJ
1-800-474-4755

DH Systems, Inc.
1940 Cotner Ave
Los Angeles CA 90025
TEL: (310) 479-4477
FAX: (310) 478-4770
DH systems

CIRCLE 608 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

BAR CODE HEADQUARTERS
OFFICES IN USA AND EUROPE

QUALITY • SERVICE • 800 SUPPORT

LABELS
BIG TEXT
UPC.MSI.2of5.128.Code39
LOGOS/Symbols

LABELING SOFTWARE

- For Epson, Oki, IBM, and LaserJet.
- Flexible design. Any Format or size.
- On-Screen Label Design, WYSIWYG.
- 16 text sizes — 3" reads at 100'
- Bar codes: 2of5, 128, UPC/EAN. AIAG, MIL-STD, ZIP+4, and Code 39
- Auto-incrementing. File input. Logos, symbols — from your scanner.
- Reversals, color, soft fonts. Powerful, Versatile, Fast, Easy! Rotatable, shadable, scalable fonts from 0.1" to 13" on LaserJet III
- Above label printed with LabelRIGHT™ — **$279**
- Sato, Zebra & Prodigy version — LabelRIGHT Thermal — **$479**
- Other menu driven programs from **$129**. SCO/UNIX — **$199**

BAR CODE READERS

for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and all RS-232 Terminals

FLEXLINES MAGAZINE "Outstanding Price And Performance"

- Attaches as 2nd keyboard
- No software changes
- 2of5, UPC/EAN, 128, Codabar, MSI, Code 39
- **Top Rated by Independent Review**
- Magstripe, laser, CCD, or wand input
- 1 or 2 input devices per reader
- 100 configurable options. Superior read rate.
- Complete with PSC or Symbol laser gun — **$1389**
- Complete with steel wand — **$399**

FCC Class B and VDE Class B Approved

PORTABLE READERS

- Battery operated. Simple, Flexible, Powerful!
- 64K – 256K memory. Bar code or key input
- Big Rubber Keys. Date/Time Stamping
- Operates as Portable, Wedge, or Terminal
- Built-in Generator for Easy Programming
- 2 Built-in Inventory Programs or 3 User Written
- Upload Programs Furnished or use Xmodem
- 3 Data Files — 3 Tables for Verification
- Wand, CCD or Laser input
- Complete 64K units with wand — **$799**

Same Day Shipping! • Made in the USA • 2 Year Warranty on Wand and Decoder

European Office:
Rütistrasse 6
9050 Appenzell, Switzerland
71 87 51 15 • 71 87 51 17 Fax

USA Headquarters:
3004 Mission Street
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
408-458-9930 • 408-458-9964 fax

In Europe, Call Information for Toll-Free Number to Swiss Office

Worthington Data USA or Canada
800-345-4220
30 Day Money Back Guarantee!

Commerce Business Daily on CD-ROM

$49 Panasonic CD-ROM Drive
with One Year Subscription to BID•DISC Weekly

- Try it! Free CD-ROM sample disc
- Built-in Folio® search software for Procurement invitations, Awards, Sub-contracting information
- One year cumulative information for historical research
- Weekly updates

PANATECH

- 10 weeks trial $95.00
- Six months $495.00
- One Year $950.00

800 766-5824

Fax 205-883-3526. Call to order or for information. Make checks payable to Panatech Corporation. MC, VISA and PO's are accepted. Allow 3 weeks for 1st issue.

CIRCLE 609 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE DATA ENTRY SOFTWARE SYSTEM FOR PCs

KeyEntryIII®

Announcing Version 6.0!!

- Completely revised and redesigned documentation
- Totally new user interface
- New pull down menus, windows, and dialog boxes
- Powerful editing capabilities
- Enhanced data formatting capability
- Upgradable to ImageKey™ for image-assisted data entry

Call 800-533-6879 for more information!

SCS Southern Computer Systems, Inc.
205-251-2985 ■ FAX 205-322-4851
In UK: SCS Europe Ltd
0753 536550 ■ FAX 0753-536765

GREAT SOFTWARE UNBEATABLE PRICES!

dBase III & III+
US List Price $795
Lowest Market Price.....$434
▶OUR PRICE ... $349

dBase III Plus v 1.1
US List Price $695
Lowest Market Price.....$395
▶OUR PRICE ... $279

Paradox (v. 3.5 and 4.0)
US List Price $795
Lowest Market Price.....$400
▶OUR PRICE ... $359

Symantec (Norton Utilities) Coming Soon!

Many other **Borland/Ashton-Tate** and **Lotus** Products available.

Discounts given to volume buyers

Prices good while inventory lasts! All products carry manufacturer original warranty.

Call for your special pricing today!

E. & E. Software

448 IGNACIO BLVD., SUITE 265, NOVATO, CA 94949-USA

800-825-1510

CIRCLE 610 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The DATA ENTRY EMULATOR™

Full featured, heads-down data entry, with...

Two-pass verification
Paint the screen formatting
Supervisor & batch control
Easy output reformatting
Operator statistics
Powerful editing capability
Customizable menus
Tutorial exercises
Context-sensitive help
Much more!

Free technical support.

PC from $395. Also for LAN's, IBM AS/400™. IBM s/36

FREE TRIAL

Computer Keyes
21929 Makah Rd.
Woodway, WA 89020
FAX: (206) 776-7210
TEL: (206) 776-6443
USA: (800) 356-0203

The Mail Order Wizard

A complete order-processing system for any size mail-order company. Includes list management, charge-card approvals, UPS manifest, and reports galore!

Systems from $495 to $6995

Call for free information or $20 demo. See why *Home-Office Computing* awarded the Wizard ☆☆☆☆

The Haven Corporation
802 Madison St., Dept. M93
Evanston, IL 60202-2207
800-860-0098
(outside the U.S. 708-869-3553)

CIRCLE 614 ON READER SERVICE CARD

B.S. & M.S. In Computer Science

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Approved Ada course available

FOR FREE INFORMATION CALL **1-800-767-AICS**

AMERICAN INSTITUTE COMPUTER SCIENCES

The leading edge of learning

Forecasting

FuziCalc™ for Windows cuts forecasting time by 50-80%!

Benefits:	*Applications*
•GUI	•Sales forecasting
•Easy to learn	•Cost estimating
•Spreadsheet	•Budgeting
•Imports data	•Risk assessment
•Accepts judgment and expertise	•New product planning

FREE info!
800-472-6183

FuziWare, Inc.
Knoxville, TN

CIRCLE 612 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE PRINTING

BEAR ROCK MEANS BAR CODES
1(800)232-7625

- **Bear Rock Labeler™** Windows labeling program with eleven bar code symbologies.
- **PrintBar™** Bar code font packages for the Macintosh.
- **Printbar II™** Dos memory-resident bar code package for PCs.
- **PrintBar SoftFonts™** Soft font package for LaserJet printers.
- **PLUS:** Source code, readers, scanners, and much more!

For more information call:
1-800-232-7625

Bear Rock
4140 Mother Lode Drive • Shingle Springs, CA 95682
(916) 672-0244 • FAX (916) 622-4775

SEP-FREE™ COLOR

Short Run Printing

Slides from $3.00
Scans • Overheads

24 Hour Service

Elegant Graphics
760 Princeton Ave., Box 774407

CIRCLE 616 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC DATA ENTRY FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

- End-user data entry
- Replaces key-to-disk systems
- Menu-driven edit selection
- Easy form design
- LAN or Stand-Alone
- Toll-free support hotline

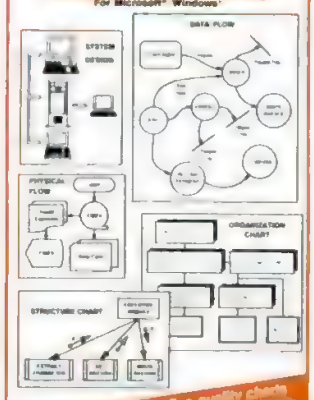
DATALEX
800-962-8888
415-362-4466 • FAX 415-362-5733
from Canada 800-668-5548

ENTRYPOINT

CIRCLE 611 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RFFlow

Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows™



RFE ELECTRONICS

$129.95

CIRCLE 613 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAIL ORDER MANAGER™

America's most popular, most complete, and most affordable solution for the mail order business—order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Call for demo kit.

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept PCM
Montville, NJ 07045
1-800-858-DMOM
201-335-1256

CIRCLE 615 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE NEW PC MAGAZINE CLASSIFEID FORMAT GIVES YOU MORE FOR FAR LESS...

- New flexible ad sizes
- More color options
- Lower cost-per-inch

Call your PC Magazine MarketPlace account representative today at 1-800-825-4237 and let the new Classified work for you.

1-800-825-4237

CLASSIFIED

Slide Imagers®

Overnight $4.95 Digital Output

PostScript™ Imaging
• Slides
• Overheads
• Canon Fiery Color Lasers

efficient service and unbeatable quality. See how easy imaging can be... CALL TODAY!

(800) 232-5411
(404) 874-6740

NOW AVAILABLE Scanning Services (Rates based on system time)

QUALITY SO GOOD–IT SHOULD COST MORE!

22 Seventh Street Atlanta, Georgia 30308

CIRCLE 617 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GREAT SOFTWARE

• 53 EGA/VGA GAMES
• 88 WINDOWS® PROGRAMS
• 36 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

PAY ONLY $9.95 PER COLLECTION

CREDIT CARD ONLY

INCLUDES SHIPPING & HANDLING
FOREIGN ADD $5.00 PER COLLECTION

SMC SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS
619•931•8111 Ext. 511

CIRCLE 622 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM
QuickTime Movies
for Windows and Mac!
from canyon

Categories include historical, modern, music videos, sound only movies and 24 Bit color photos. Includes QuickTime Windows player

1-800-227-1817
ext 45
8am to 5pm Mon - Fri

MasterCard $89.95 VISA

CIRCLE 618 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CHURCH SOFTWARE

Discover for yourself why more churches are choosing Power Church Plus.®

Try out the leading membership and accounting package.

Call today for your FREE full-working DEMO

F1 SOFTWARE,
208 Ridgefield Drive,
Asheville, NC 28806

(800) 486-1800

CIRCLE 620 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Key-Lok™ Security

- ☐ Fighting piracy since 1982.
- ☐ Algorithmic response
- ☐ Programmable memory
- ☐ Very economical
- ☐ Device transparent to PARALLEL /SERIAL port
- ☐ Multiple security layers
- ☐ Counters/Real-time clock
- ☐ Multiproduct licensing
- ☐ DOS/UNIX/VMS/etc

Access Control System

Diskette Drive Locks

Microcomputer Applications
3167 E. Otero Circle
Littleton, CO 80122
(303) 770-1917

CIRCLE 625 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Call your account representative today at:
1-800-825-4237

SongWright

OUT SCORES THE REST

$119.95
(800) 877-8070
SongWright Software
(703) 777-7232
7 Loudoun St., SE, Suite 5E
Leesburg, VA 22075

Out scores the rest—In a feature-by-feature comparison, SongWright proves the best buy of all music notation software. —Electronic Musician 9/91

CIRCLE 619 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROTECT YOUR SOFTWARE TODAY

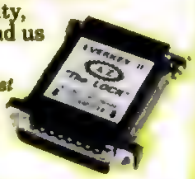
EVERLOCK 3.0
Software Solution

- ✓ OPTION BOARD SAFE
- ✓ CPU LOCK
- ✓ REMOTE REGISTRATION
- ✓ CD ROM LOCK
- ✓ WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

with over 14 new features you have asked for over the years. If Software based protection is what you need, don't settle for anything less than EVERLOCK 3.0.

EVERKEY LOCKS & BUTTONS
Hardware Solution

We have combined the Versatility of Az-Tech Software and the ONE WIRE Hardware Compatibility of Dallas Semiconductor in the new BUTTON package. With It's PRICE advantage and added Flexibility, EVERKEY BUTTONS will lead us into a dongleless world.



As your partner in the fight against Software Pirates, Az-Tech is the only company that offers you these options in both a Software and a Hardware Solution:

•DATE & EXECUTION LIMITS• COMPRESSION •ENCRYPTION • SERIALIZATION• REMOTE RESET

These systems are easy to use and most importantly, they work! No other company can provide you the Compatibility, Flexibility, Ease of Use and Degree of Protection that you receive with all Az-Tech products.

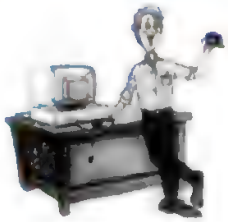
Az-Tech Software, Inc.
LEADERS IN SOFTWARE SECURITY
201 East Franklin, Suite 11 Richmond, MO 64085
(816) 776-2700 FAX (816) 776-8398

Call Today For A Free Demo
1-800-227-0644

CIRCLE 621 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP SOFTWARE PIRACY

Now Networked



Developers Say...
"NET Hardlock's interface allows me to easily limit the number of simultaneous users without having to build this up myself. Since NET Hardlock contains an algorithmic response ASIC, I'm assured of the highest level of protection."

Accountants Say...
"NET Hardlock is a welcome addition to the Hardlock family of revenue protection products. Now limiting and expanding the simultaneous user portion of the license agreement is the easy part! Our costs are lowered and the end user benefits."

End Users Say...
"NET Hardlock is the easiest protection system I've ever used! Once the NET Hardlock is plugged in, I don't even know it's there. Now the application can find the NET Hardlock regardless of which PC I'm using."

The only product that combines a memory option with programmable, algorithmic response—all in one compact unit.

Made in the USA

Call for your 30-Day No-Risk Evaluation Kit.

1-800-562-2543

GLENCO ENGINEERING INC.

SERVING THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY SINCE 1979

See us at Comdex, Booth H7512, Las Vegas, Hilton Hotel

270 Lexington Drive
Buffalo Grove, Illinois 60089-6930
708/808-0300 Fax 708/808-0313

For a distributor in Europe contact Fast Electronic GmbH, Tel: 49-89-539-800-20 Fax: 49-89-539-800-40

Other products in the Hardlock Family:
Hardlock & Hardlock with Memory (Single User)
Hardlock DES (Data Security)
Hardlock SE (Workstations)

CIRCLE 624 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HARDWARE LOCKS GIVING YOU TROUBLE?

The Intelligent Printer Port will provide absolute insurance against down time due to lock device problems. The hardware solution provides a much more reliable source of protection. Emulates the lock device 100% electronically, no resident software or device drivers required. 1 year warranty, 30 day money back guarantee.

PRODUCTS START AS LOW AS **$250.00**

For more information call:

SafeSoft Systems Inc.
202-1100 Concordia Ave.
Winnipeg, MB
Canada R2K 4B8

PH (204) 669-4639
FAX (204) 668-3566

CIRCLE 627 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Where Adults Come To Play!

■ Local Numbers Covering 850 U.S. and Canadian Cities! ■ CHAT Live--In Groups & Private! ■ 1000's of Shareware and GIF Files! ■ Giant Message Forums! ■ Matchmaker Dating Database! ■ Interactive Multiplayer Games! ■ Travel and Reservations! ■ Discount Shopping! ■ Women's Groups! ■ Tournament Gaming! ■ And Much More!

ODYSSEY ONLINE

For Info, Signup, Or A Local Number Call By Modem (Must Be 18):

818 358-6968

CIRCLE 625 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"CENTERFOLDS"

On Disk!

See the rest of Ashley's exciting body as well as 50 other models whose adult images are now available for your computer as GIF files

Special Offer Order "VARIETY SET #1 OR #2" Each Variety Set has 25 different GIF images of gorgeous, sexy models Each Variety Set is only $39.95 (plus $4.75 s/h)

Save $10.00 Order both Variety Sets and save 50 different models Only $69.90 (plus $5.00 s/h)

By ordering now you'll also receive a FREE copy of our 70 page Color Catalog Each Variety Set contains a picture viewer and is shipped on 3.5" disks (5.25" HD are also available, pls indicate)

To Order Call (818) 993-5629 Visa/MC/Interbank accepted To order by mail, send cash, check, money order or credit card info to
Centerfolds on Disk ("CoD")
P.O. Box 5138 Chatsworth CA 91313-5138
Or Send $5.00 for our 70 page Color Catalog

CIRCLE 626 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Adults Only!

Floppy & CD-ROM Products

DISK SETS

Set includes 25 color pictures picture viewer FREE w/ first order, see #888

- #5-10 Sampler, 25 Models ...$39.95
- #4-13 Exotica
- #3-19 Boris Vallejo ...$39.95

1-800-922-3556

FREE color uncensored catalog w/purchase or send $5.00 to:
BodyCello P.O. Box 910531
Sorrento Valley CA 92191

- Order: 1-800-922-3556
- Info: 619-578-5969
- FAX: 619-535-7397
- Include $4.75 for s/h
- foreign add $15 s/h
- CA. residents add sales tax
- Dealer Inquires Welcome

BodyCello

CIRCLE 628 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER IMAGES

Use toll-free 800 # to sign up with credit card. Once verified use same 800 # to download files.

1-800-GO-MODEM

Or use direct dial 64 Line BBS at (503) 697-5100 8/N1

Super VGA 1024x768x256

ASTRONOMY ✶ HUGE ADULT AREA SCENIC ✶ GRASP ✶ ANIMATOR ✶ 3D STUDIO MOVIES ✶ SOUND ✶ GAMES UTILITIES ✶ IMAGE CONVERTERS

Event Horizons Commercial BBS, thousands of images and movies. Must be 21 to download from adult areas. Quality Color SuperVGA/EGA. 1200/2400 bps $12/hr., 9600 bps $48 hr., 800# $6/hr. extra. Also Professional Image Scanning from prints or slides to disk.

No Modem? Order our Mail Image Library with samples $9. Worldwide shipment. Info voice line 503-697-7700. All credit cards accepted. Same day shipment.

EVENT HORIZONS

311 Ave. B, Ste. 209
Lake Oswego, OR 97034
Voice 503-697-7700, BBS 800-466-6336, or BBS 503-697-5100

CIRCLE 629 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Quality CD-ROM Values

HOT XXX ADULT CD-ROMS...

Visual Fantasies
Over 2,600 photo quality pictures in 450 plus megs of the Hottest XXX Adult graphics anywhere! Select your favorite fantasy and enjoy automated slide-show viewing! $99

Animation Fantasies $99	Storm Two XXX $99
So Much Stareware $97	My Private Collection $99
Volcano SVGA/XXX $129	For Adults Only (FAO) $249
Exxxtasy Hot Pics $99	PC Pix II XXX $99

Super CD-ROM Specials!

Street Atlas USA	99	Original Shareware	99
Night Owl's 7	85	Battle Chess MPC	69
Multimedia Darwin	99	Beethoven's Ninth	69
Disc Caddies (12)	79	ProPhone USA	299
Game Pack II	67	RBBS in a Box	99
Elec. Home Library	79	Total Baseball	67
Costa's Art Review	99	Bookshelf (1992)	129
Loom	59	Stellar 7	59

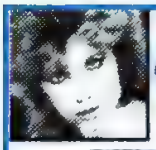
Products also available on diskette.

1 (800) 524-3811
Call Now *Toll Free*

FAX Your Order To: (310) 947-1131
Call for our FREE Catalog! See us at Comdex #B1135.

MC/VISA/AMEX, Check/MO, COD 24hrs/7 days.
PC CompoNet, Inc. 2060 Emery Ave., Suite 216, La Habra, CA 90631
Info: (310) 943-9876

CIRCLE 630 ON READER SERVICE CARD



SeXXy Software

Must State Age Over 21

SeXXy CD-ROM

SeXXy CD #1 • The premiere adult XXX collection—680MB of action with: 5268 VGA pictures, 87 movies, 674 stories, games. DARE TO COMPARE!

SeXXy CD #2 • An exclusive collection containing over 900 Super VGA pictures (1024x768x256). And over 400 VGA pictures (640x480x256). These are pictures that cannot be found anywhere else! The women and the quality are stunning.

SeXXy CD #3 • Another collection of over 650 MB of the hottest pictures available. Over 5,000VGA pictures, movies and utilities that will have you spending days just trying to see it all!

MENU DRIVEN VIEWING—NO DUPLICATION
PRICE: $99 each ($89 with any CC disk or SeXXcapades)
SUPER CD BUNDLE—TAKE ALL 3 XXX CD-ROMS FOR $199
SUPER CD DEAL—
CD-ROM BUNDLE + 600mb INTERNAL DRIVE— COMPLETE **$399**

Original SeXXy Disks—
6 disk set with movies, pictures, games **$32**

SeXXcapades—The first adult game with TRUE SOUND and 80 sizzling 256 color VGA scenes.
•Sexual preference and foreplay options.—Play with 2-8 close friends—Over 5MB of pure action!
•Fulfill your sexual desires with new experiences—Find out how your partner would really like to make love. **$79**
Special Offer:
$69 with purchase of any CC disk above—OURS EXCLUSIVELY!

CONNOISSEUR COLLECTION
ALL NEW! In 256 Color VGA!!

SeXXy Disk #CC1 • ★ YOU BE THE STAR ★ The FIRST CUSTOMIZABLE movie allows you to write the dialog and the title.—ONLY AVAILABLE FROM US!
SeXXy Disk #CC2 • THE FIRST SOUND MOVIE! The first computer movie with SOUND. See the incredible 256 color VGA graphics while hearing the actual dialog.—OURS EXCLUSIVELY
SeXXy Disk #CC3 • THE BEST MOVIE! The best computer movie available. Only for the serious collector. 256 stunning VGA colors.
SeXXy Disk #CC4 • VOLUPTUOUS MOVIE with SOUND! See and hear a symphony of exceptionally proportioned women.
SeXXy Disk #CC5 • ODDITIES MOVIE with SOUND! See men of incredible proportions and women with unique abilities.—UNBELIEVABLE!

1 MOVIE $29 • 3 MOVIES $65 • 5 MOVIES $94
All CC disks require VGA monitor and hard disk—over 1MB of action.

SeXXy Graphics with SOUND!
Our EXCLUSIVE 256 color VGA graphics TALK and PLAY MUSIC through your standard speaker.

SG10 • HUGE chest disk—extremely amply endowed women TALK to you while you admire their HUGE proportions—SIZZLING!
SG11 • Encounter disk—we can't describe the explicit action you will see and HEAR absolutely INCREDIBLE!
SG12 • Swimsuit disk—you will see the sexiest swimsuits while the girls TALK to you about their tumons and tumoffs.
SG13 • Science Fiction disk—you will see incredible space shots and alien encounters while hearing other-worldly descriptions and music.

Each disk is over 1.2 MB—plus FREE DISK with over 2.5 MB of utilities for printing, cataloging, converting to WINDOWS WALLPAPER, and changing the pictures. Requires VGA with 512K.
PRICES: 1 disk **$19**, 2 disks **$35**, 3 disks **$49**, 4 disks **$59**.

ADD $3 S/H • 3.5" Or FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $2/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX
VISA / MC Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600CH
24 HRS/7 DAYS • Or CK/MO to: SeXXy Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept. 600CH, Hatfield, PA 19440
THE COMPETITION ISN'T EVEN CLOSE !!!

CIRCLE 632 ON READER SERVICE CARD

XXX-RATED CD-ROM

Must state age 21 — Other adult CD-ROMs available

Private Pictures 1 (R to XXX rated) **$59.88**
The easiest to use adult CD-ROM, completely menu driven. Contains over 600 sharp 640x480x256 color images and 70 hot VGA movies. Includes DOS & Windows utilities.

Volcano (R to X rated) **$99.88**
The volcano has almost 1000 different Super VGA 1024x768x256 color images. All images are new and model-released. You will not find these images on any other CD-ROM. DOS utilities included.

Special Offer ..... both discs only $125 ..... SAVE $34

24 HOURS / 7 DAYS
US & Canada Orders **800-354-5353**

Dealers, catalog information & foreign orders call
Voice 305 - 426 - 4552 FAX 305 - 426 - 9801

Send check/money order to: Starware Publishing Corp.
P.O. Box 4188, Dept. 69 Deerfield Beach, FL 33442
Add $4.50 S&H Add $20 for Foreign Express FL add 6% sales tax

Starware BBS 305 - 428 - 0012

CIRCLE 631 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EROS

COMES ALIVE ON YOUR PC OR MAC!

Experience EROSLink™
The Ultimate Online Service

- Uninhibited one-on-one chat and party lines with our exciting hostesses and other callers.
- Sensuous color, publication-quality images for downloading.

Act Today! Get your software and information on how to access EROSLink in your area—
Use your modem (8-N-1) to dial:

1-212-254-0969

When asked for ID, enter: EROS

CIRCLE 633 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Do you use

MAS90®

accounting software?

Then you know that software "enhancements" can customize MAS90 and streamline your business. **account·ability** magazine is your one-stop source for MAS90 add-ons—*there is no other!*

- reviews
- product listings
- tips
- free utility programs
- toll-free helplines
- *BIG PRODUCT DISCOUNTS!*

account·ability™

800-243-6144

CIRCLE 634 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONVERSIONS
between Word Processors

OCR SCANNING
of documents

DUPLICATION
of diskettes/tapes

2500 Word Processing & Computer Formats, 3 ½", 5 ¼", 8" DISKS, 9-TRACK, 3480, 8mm, 4mm, TK50 TAPES, ¼" Tape Cartridges, Syquest & Bernoulli Cartridges, magcards, cassettes

Quality Media
Quickest turnaround
Guaranteed Satisfaction

COMPANY
COMPENDIA, INC.
1-800-374-DISK
Ph: 312-419-8771 Fax: 312-419-1390

CIRCLE 636 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION FROM $.54

HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA

MS DOS duplication from **$.54** (5.25") and **$.88** (3.5"). Prices go even lower as you continue to order!

- Duplication + 100% Verification
- Custom Labels/Sleeves/Mailers
- Custom Packaging & Assembly
- Colored Media Available
- Special Rates For Demo Software & Site Licensing
- Educational Discounts Available
- 24 Hour Turn-Around
- Guaranteed Products

800-255-3142
Diversified Systems Group, Inc.
PO Box 1114, Issaquah WA 98027

CIRCLE 637 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION

Service
- Disks & Tapes
- Custom Packaging
- Custom Printing

Equipment
- Disk Duplicators
- Labelers & Sleevers
- Maintenance

MEGASoft

(800) 222-0490
FAX:(908)462-5658

CIRCLE 640 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Datapath Diskette Duplication Systems

Get exactly the duplication system you need—today!

◆ Complete duplication equipment product line ◆ PC and Mac based ◆ Expandable ◆ Runs 3.5" and 5.25" Copy Drives simultaneously ◆ Multiple formats including IBM, Apple and Amiga ◆ Standalone option ◆ High-speed Copy Drives ◆ High-performance "commercial" systems ◆ Prices starting at $1995 ◆ For more information, or to order call 510-651-5580 or FAX 510-651-7814

Datapath

CIRCLE 635 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"PC Thefts Skyrocket 400 Percent"
–Computer Shopper Aug. '92

"Call it another sign that PC's entered the mainstream. A black market in stolen computers reached epidemic proportions in the last year..."

SAFEWARE
INSURES YOUR COMPUTERS

Full replacement of hardware, media, purchased software. As low as $49 yearly. Covers fire, theft, power surges, other accidents. Blanket coverage: no list of equipment needed. Call for information or immediate coverage.

1-800-848-3469
Local-614-262-0559

SAFEWARE The Insurance Agency Inc
2929 N. High Street P.O. Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202

CIRCLE 638 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION

- Highest Quality Media
- Competitive Pricing
- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Total Quality Assurance
- Custom Labels & Packaging
- Excellent Service

We Also Sell & Service Duplication Equipment

PRINCETON DISKETTE
800 426-0247
1101 RICHMOND AVE. • PT. PLEASANT BCH., NJ 08742

CIRCLE 641 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ontrack
DATA RECOVERY

- Unsurpassed Success Rate
- Fast Turn Around
- Professional Clean Room
- Expertise with Novell, DOS, Macintosh, OS/2, Unix, Xenix, Sun, DEC, Wang, Banyan, Vines and more!
- Service Also Available on Tape Backups and for Bernoulli, SyQuest, and Other Removable Media

Let us help!
We can help!

1-800-872-2599
612-937-5161 / Fax: 612-937-5750
C.E. 800-752-7097 / C.E. 612-937-5161
6321 Bury Dr., Eden Prairie, MN 55346

QUALITY CONVERSIONS

Disk - Tapes Scanning

Cartridges Fiche - Film

Your Complete Imaging Source Center!

Free Test - Fast Service

1ST RUN Computer Services Inc.
1261 Broadway, Suite 508
New York, NY 10001
(212) 779-0800 - (800) 833-2207

CIRCLE 639 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

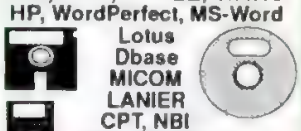
DISKS • TAPES • CARTRIDGES
CONVERSION-DUPLICATION-SCANNING

MORE FORMATS THAN ANYONE!

Quick • Reliable • Quality

WORD PROCESSORS, MINIS
MICROS, SPREADSHEETS
DATABASES, MAIL LISTS

IBM, DEC, APPLE, WANG
HP, WordPerfect, MS-Word



Lotus
Dbase
MICOM
LANIER
CPT, NBI
DISPLAYWRITER
8/4MM, XEROX, CP/M, UNIX ...

NATIONAL DATA CONVERSION
5 East 16th Street, New York, NY 10003
(212) 463-7511
AMERICA'S LEADERS IN DATA CONVERSION

CIRCLE 642 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

If you want the most complete conversion services in the industry, just call...

(800) CONVERT

Capabilities include over 3000 formats

PIVAR COMPUTING SERVICES, Inc.®
165 Arlington Heights Rd #M
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
(708) 459-6010

TS TECHNICAL PROGRAMMING SERVICES, INC.

CIRCLE 645 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BASF

5¼" 360K ..... 37 ¢ 5¼" 1.2mg ..... 48 ¢

SONY TAPES

2000 ..... $12.60 2120 ..... $16.00
6150 ..... $17.60 8mm 2.3Gb $12.80

DYSAN

3½" 720K ..... 58 ¢ 3½" 1.4mg ..... 88 ¢

Price per disk in lots of 300 (unformatted), tapes in lots of 10.
Mix and match any format or size.

MEGAsoft

(800) 222-0490

FAX (908)462-5658 • 819 Rte 33E. • Freehold, NJ 07728

CIRCLE 646 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Fast Service, High Quality & Low Prices... That's Media Source.

GENERIC DISKS 100% Guaranteed

	Qty./100		Qty./100
5.25 DS/DD	.23¢	3.5 DS/DD	.47¢
5.25 HD	.37¢	3.5 HD	.69¢

NAME BRAND BULK — VERBATIM Qty. 100

5.25 DS/DD	.29¢
5.25 HD	.46¢

BULK O.E.M. Duplicator Grade

	Qty./100
5.25 DS/DD	.25¢
5.25 HD	.38¢
3.5 DS/DD	.49¢
3.5 HD	.74¢

NAME BRAND BULK — SONY Qty. 100

3.5 DS/DD	.57¢
3.5 HD	$1.10

SAME DAY SHIPPING On orders received before 2 pm EDT

media source SINCE 1986

FAX (404) 952•1432 800•356•2553

All $ 25 Include Shipping

CIRCLE 643 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BULK DISKS

SONY♦ DYSAN♦VERBATIM

	QTY 250 BLANK	QTY 250 FORMATTED
51/4" DS/DD	.33	.39
51/4" DS/HD	.42	.54
31/2" DS/DD	.53	.68
31/2" DS/HD	.86	1.05

51/4" INCLUDE SLEEVES/24 HOUR SHIPPING

800-426-0247

We also sell and service duplication equipment and disk duplication services.

PRINCETON DISKETTE
1101 Richmond Ave., Pt. Pleasant Bch., NJ 08742

CIRCLE 647 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FORMATTED DISKETTES BASF, VERBATIM, SONY

WITH FORMAT	QTY 250 MIX & MATCH	WITHOUT FORMAT
$.41	5.25" DS/DD	$.36
$.62	5.25" DS/HD	$.54
$.63	3.50" DS/DD	$.53
$.99	3.50" DS/HD	$.89

- FREE FORMATTING on first order
- TYVEC SLEEVES & Labels Included
- COLORED MEDIA Please Add $ 05
- VOLUME DISCOUNTS Available
- SAME DAY Shipping
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

800-255-3142

Diversified Systems Group, Inc.
PO Box 1114, Issaquah, WA 98027

CIRCLE 648 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TONER CARTRIDGES REMANUFACTURED

PRICES FROM $45 SHIP INCL

TESTED - GUARANTEED - 24-HR TURNAROUND
HP, APPLE, CANON, IBM, etc. Laser Cartridges
Canon/Sharp Z Toner/Xerox Copier Drum Cartridges

LASER CHECK PRINTING
MICR Toner, Fonts, Software for Laser Check Printing
Color Toners for Most Laser Printers
OPC Cartridges and Toner for *almost* all laser printers

$10 coupon on first order offered when you respond to ad with Reader Service Card.

Call 1-800-239-4027
FAX 1-800-653-3406

ADVANTAGE LASER PRODUCTS, INC.
1929 Queen City Ave. Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
2030 Powers Ferry Rd STE 218 Atlanta, GA 30339

Over 140,000 pounds of toner cartridges (35 000 carts) recycled since 1987

CIRCLE 644 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STOP THROWING AWAY

TONER CARTRIDGES

Empty Cartridges Recycled
Guaranteed To Work Like New

From $36

FREE U.P.S. PICK-UP & DELIVERY

National Toner
Recycling & Supply
(800) 676-0749

CIRCLE 660 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE NEW PC MAGAZINE CLASSIFEID FORMAT GIVES YOU MORE FOR FAR LESS...

- New flexible ad sizes
- More color options
- Lower cost-per-inch

Call your PC Magazine MarketPlace account representative today at 1•800•825•4237 and let the new Classified work for you.

1-800-825-4237

CLASSIFIED

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

PC Magazine's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost PC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:
1 issue–$715, 3 issues–$625, 6 issues–$605, 12 issues–$570, 17 issues–$545, 22 issues–$535. Multiple-ad per issue rates also available. Prepayment must accompany each insertion. VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:
PC Magazine will design and typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:
PC Magazine is published 22 times a year, (bimonthly except for July and August). The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date.
Please send copy and payment to:
PC Magazine BusinessCard
One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016
For more information, call 800-825-4237 *or* 212-503-5175, FAX: 212-503-5860.

HARDWARE/ADD-IN-BOARDS

LEARN PARALLEL PROCESSING
- Transputer Education Kit
- PC add-in board with transputer & 1MB mem
- T400 C & Occam2 compilers & debuggers
- 1500 pages of documentation with schematics
- Only $396 Visa-MC-A/X accepted

Computer System Architects
15 North 100 East, #100, Provo, UT 84606-3100
(801) 374-2300 • (800) 753-4CSA

CIRCLE 801 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM

WALNUT CREEK CDROM

Simtel20: 6000+MS-DOS programs.	$24.95
CICA: all sorts of MS Windows stuff	$24.95
Source: 600+megs. C, pascal, etc.	$39.95
Desktop Library: disc full of books	$39.95

MC/Visa. Money back guarantee (510) 947-5996

WALNUT CREEK CDROM
1547 Palos Verdes, Walnut Creek, CA 94596
1 (800) 786-9907 Fax: 1 (510) 947-1644

CIRCLE 802 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKING

FAX-ON-DEMAND For ONLY $550!
VOICE & FAX HARDWARE & SOFTWARE for 286+PC computers! Incl. 23 sample apps, plus ability to create custom multiline voice/fax/data-base programs! Used by developers worldwide. Supports Rhetorex & Dialogic. Call About DAX!

RAM RESEARCH
1920 Monument Blvd., #159, Concord, CA 94520
Voice: (510) 603-1122 Fax: (510) 603-1125

CIRCLE 803 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VOICE MAIL - FAX - NOW!
PC-Based Voice Mail and Call Processing systems - Over 50,000 sold. Order taking, Faxback, info. systems, xfers, & telemarketing • Developer, VAR, and OEM packages • Multiline screamers in stock • Fully Warranted - Lowest Prices! CALL NOW!

Talking Technology Inc.
1125 Atlantic Ave. Alameda, CA 94501
800-934-4884 510-522-3800 Fax 510-522-5556

KEYBOARD, VIDEO, MOUSE
EXTENSION with EXTENDER
SPLITTING with COMPANION
SWITCHING with COMMANDER
Boosts SIGNALS UP to 600 FT. Control Up to 96PC's with one KEYBOARD and MONITOR.

CYBEX CORPORATION
2800H Bob Wallace Ave., Huntsville, AL 35805
PHONE 205-534-0011 FAX 205-534-0010

CIRCLE 805 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

386/486 WHOLESALE BLOWOUT
386-33:$1159 386-40:$1169 486-SX20:$1269
486-33: $1459 486-50: $1799
4MB RAM, 1.2 & 1.44FD, 130MB HD, SVGA .28, SVGA w/1MB.KB101, I/O, Mouse 1 Yr. Wrnty, CR
CRD ACCEPTED WILL MATCH OR BEAT ANY PRICES

ONE STEP AHEAD SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 832482, Richardson, TX 75080
(800) 886-0808 FAX (214) 234-3478

CIRCLE 806 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IBM, MAC, H.P. EVEREX
•HOT NEW PRODUCTS • SERVICE WITH INTEGRITY
•ROCK SOLID RELIABILITY: Omnibus is known the world over for computers and peripherals:
• COMPAQ • NETWORKING • IBM COMPATIBLES.
M/C, VISA

Omnibus Leasing
1933 Davis Street #296, San Leandro, CA 94577
Tel: 510-430-2706 Fax: 510-430-2709

CIRCLE 807 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAXIMIZE YOUR PROFITS
Distributors, Resellers, OEM. We manufacture complete line of 286, 386, 486, and laptops. Our highly efficient assembly line produces high quality products at low production cost. We manufacture according to your specs. Inquires welcome.

MSR International
406-C8, S2 W Maju, 53300 KL, Malaysia Call Shah 011-610-342-724 Fax: 011-603-4111-011

CIRCLE 808 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LAPTOP/PORTABLES

World's Largest Selec. of Notebooks
All Brand-New Latest! In stock! AST 386/20/40/2 $1319, AST 386/20/60/2 w/1 yr. on-site $1367. Also Toshiba, NEC, Zenith, Everex, others. Rock-bottom prices! 100% money back guarantee. Since 1982. Free Catalogue. VISA/MC/Amex/Discover.

Penguin Portables
CALL 1-800-241-1096

CIRCLE 809 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE/ACCOUNTING

THE EASIEST OF THEM ALL™
Full featured FoxPro based Integrated Accounting for PC's. Faster, More Complete and Easier to Use. See PC Magazine May 12, 1992. Only $295.00 Call for free info kit, demo disk and upgrade offer.

PC ACCOUNTANT™
P.O.Box 2278, Kirkland, WA 98083
800-827-1303 206 827-4361

CIRCLE 810 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS

STOP! Don't Read This Ad....
...unless you are starting or expanding a business. To increase your chances of success, you need a winning business plan. Business Architect can build it! Money back guarantee. Call for your free demo disk today.

Enterprising Solutions, Inc.
P.O. Box 31, Cottleville, MO 63338
1-800-831-6610

CIRCLE 811 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BlankCheck™
Print checks on your HP laser printer. Handles 300 checking accounts. Reads ASCII text file created by your accounting system and prints entire check in one pass. Complete kit including software, MICR toner and forms only $799.

SouthData, Inc.
PO Box 1703, Mt. Airy, NC 27030 800-628-7227
In Canada: Capriole Software 416/288-1266

CIRCLE 812 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORKING

FileWizard
Analyze NetWare server by user, volume, directory, and file extension, over time. Create action/archive strategies to fit your specific needs. Users retrieve archived files. Full range of Graphical analysis, printed reports & forecasting.

Knozall Systems, Inc.
375 E. Elliot Rd., Ste 10, Chandler, AZ 85225
800-333-8698 602-545-0006/Fax 545-0008

CIRCLE 813 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC VOICE MAIL KIT $1795
• Voice Processing on your PC • Software and 4 line board included • Order Taking • AUDIOTEX • Voice Messaging • Never miss another call! • HUNDREDS OF USES • Don't pay $1,000's CALL TODAY FOR Free DETAILS • 2yr warranty

Amerifax Services Corp.
572 W. Market St. #5, Akron, OH 44303
(216) 253-8787 • (216) 762-6050 Demo

CIRCLE 814 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER LANGUAGES

FORTRAN LANGUAGE SYSTEMS
32-bit and other PC Fortran compilers to meet your programming needs. Editor's Choice & Tech Excellence Winners. • Call 800-548-4778 •

LAHEY COMPUTER SYSTEMS
BOX 6091, Incline Village, NV 89450
Tel: 702-831-2500 Fax: 702-831-8123

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

DATA BASE

dBASE file access from C, Basic,....

CodeBase 5.0 gives complete database management with multi-user dBASE, FoxPro or Clipper file compatibility from C, C++, or Visual Basic. Full 90 day money back guarantee. Order now for a FREE CodeReporter or call now for a FREE demo.

SEQUITER SOFTWARE
#209, 9644-54 Ave, Edmonton, AB, Can. T6E 5V1
Call (403) 437-2410, Fax (403) 436-2999

CIRCLE 816 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA ENTRY

VIKING DATA ENTRY SYSTEM

- Software for Data Entry Professionals
- Advanced Validations & Re-key Verify
- Used by U.S. Census & 26 of Fortune 50
- MS/DOS, UNIX, VMS, AIX Versions
- Free Preview Demo

Viking Software Services, Inc.
4808 E. 67th St., Tulsa, OK 74136
(800) 324-0595 FAX: (918) 494-2701

CIRCLE 817 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIAGNOSTIC

"PINPOINT ANY PC FAILURE"

...says John Dvorak, PC Magazine 6/30/92. Top-rated PocketPOST Power-on Self Test card plus diagnostic software for ISA/EISA/Micro-Channel. 180-page manual. Hones your trouble shooting skills. CALL NOW

DATA DEPOT, INC
1710 Drew St #5, Clearwater, FL 34615
800-767-3424/813-446-3402 FAX:(813)443-4377

CIRCLE 818 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EDUCATION

Electronics & Microelectronics

An easy to use tutor: simple circuit components to microprocessors. Hundreds of diagrams, lots of animation. Four 5.25" disks or two 3.5" diskettes. Single user $199; multiple $399; demo $5; air mail postage included. VISA/MC

MicaSOFT
45 Heol Frank, Swansea SA5 7AS, Great Britain.
Phone 44-792 584388 Fax 44-792-581052

CIRCLE 819 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ENGINEERING

SIMULATION

GPSS/PC™ is full-power version of the most popular mainframe simulation language, GPSS. Designed for interactive use on high-speed microprocessors, it has 6 graphics and animation windows. It predicts behavior of complex systems.

MINUTEMAN SOFTWARE
P.O. Box 171/B, Stow, MA 01775
800-223-1430/508-897-5662 Ext.316

CIRCLE 820 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GENEALOGY

Write your life stories!

Memories? uses over 1200 specific questions to interview you on the events of your life. *Memories?* organizes your life experiences into a book that becomes a family treasure. Record your memories for the next generation! $79.95.

Senior Software Systems
8804 Wildridge Drive, Austin, TX 78759
(800) 637-9949

CIRCLE 821 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GRAPHICS

INGRAF - Graphics Library

Multi-Device Graphics Library. Some of the devices supported are: SVGA, Epson, LaserJet, PaintJet, Postscript, HPGL, DM/PL. Available in C, FORTRAN, PASCAL and BASIC languages. Full source code and Library. NO ROYALTIES. $350.00

Sutrasoft
10506 Permian Dr. • Sugar Land, TX 77478
TEL: (713) 491-2088 • FAX: (713) 240-6883

CIRCLE 822 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HEALTH

Nutrition & Fitness Software

The TOP-Rated Software. Lose weight! Plan workouts! Control fat, cholesterol, salt! Plan/analyze menus! GET RESULTS! Personal & professional software. 50+ functions, terrific reports, 2000-11,500 foods. From $29 - $995. FREE Demo Disk.

ESHA Research
POB 13028M, Salem, OR 97309-1028
503-585-6242 fax: 503-585-5543

CIRCLE 823 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAMILY MEDICAL RECORDS

Complete history of your family's office and hosp. visits, immunizations, prescriptions, payments, and deductibles. Produces reports and letters to doctors, insur. companies, & schools. $69.00 + $3.00 S&H. Chk/MO DOS 2.1 or higher.

Bayou City Software, Inc.
1200 Post Oak Blvd. #200
Houston, TX 77056

CIRCLE 824 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INVENTORY

INVENTORY MANAGEMENT

Stock-Master 4.0, com. grade system, has Stock Status Rptg, PO Write & Track, Trend Analysis, QC Rptg, Trans Hist Detail Analysis, Multi Loc support, BOM, Matl Req Planning, Serial/Lot No Track, Quote/Ord/Inv Prep.

Applied Micro Business Systems, Inc.
177F Riverside Ave., Newport Beach, CA 92663
714-759-0582

CIRCLE 825 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INVENTORY PROBLEMS SOLVED!

Track Expendable Inventory (Internal Stockroom), Fixed Assets, Bids, and Purchase Orders. Bar code option. Eliminate waste, over/under stock, etc. Auto reorder, tracks usage by dept., item, and GL No. Prints 360 error-free PO's per hour! Demo disk.

Certified Management Software,Inc.
142 East 200 South SLC, UT 84111
TEL (801) 534-1231 FAX (801) 363-3653

CIRCLE 826 ON READER SERVICE CARD

dFELLER Inventory

Business inventory programs written in modifiable dBASE source code. dFELLER Inventory $150. dFELLER PLUS $200 with History and Purchase Orders (Good for Stockrooms) Requires dBASE III PLUS, or dBASE IV.

Feller Associates
550 CR PPA, Route 3, Ishpeming, MI 49849
906-486-6024

CIRCLE 827 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAILING PROGRAMS

Make Ready for the Global Market!

Quickly locate and verify US cities & ZIP's + 55,000 cities worldwide. Create mail lists, labels & envelopes, import/export, mail-merge. Adheres to international mail standards. $119, V/MC/AMEX. Additional country modules available.

DASSGAR SYSTEMS, INC.
PO Box 915, Bennington, VT 05201
(802) 447-3978 (718) 539-5220

CIRCLE 828 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAINTENANCE/PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT

PC-based system for the small to medium size business. FEATURES: Work Orders (space for detail instructions & safe work procedures), equipment descriptions, historical data, operating & analytical reports, inventory. Free Demo !!

PENGUIN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
P.O.Box 20485, San Jose, CA 95160
(408) 997-7703 FAX: (408)927-0570

CIRCLE 829 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAINTAIN! CONSERVE! MANAGE!

Equip, Assets, Vehicles, Bldgs, HVAC, Everything! Work Orders, Procedures, Resources, Inventory, Purch Orders, Energy, Utility Bills, Rate Anal. All in "C", w/Btrieve, DOS/Windows, Mouse/KB 45 day full prog for S/H cost: $10. Visa/MC

GENERAL ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES
250 E. 17th St., Costa Mesa, CA 92627
Tel: 714-645-7733 Fax: 714-645-7747

CIRCLE 830 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDICAL

PRACTICE BILLING

MD VersaForm,flexible,ledger based design,billing package. Programmable; customizable reports, files, & screens; includes database mgmt system & full source. ECS. LAN support. $1,295 sgl user. Free lit & demo. Dlrs wanted.

Applied Software Technology
591 W.Hamilton Ave., Ste 201, Dept. 99
Campbell, CA 95008 (800) 678-1111 Ext.99

PROGRAMMERS TOOLS

BASIC PROGRAMMING TOOLS

Crescent offers many tools for QuickBASIC, PDS, and Visual Basic, all with tutorials and full source. Assembly routines, graphics, screen design w/data entry, BASIC TSR's, and much more. No royalties. Call or write for our catalog.

CRESCENT SOFTWARE, INC.
11 Bailey Avenue, Ridgefield, CT 06877
Orders: 800-35-BASIC, Tech: 203-438-5300

We Make It So Easy—

Leave your business card with us and we'll do the rest. PC Magazine will create your BusinessCard for you. It's so easy—and so very effective.

BusinessCard
Call your BusinessCard representative today.
1-800-825-4237

CIRCLE 833 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

PROGRAMMERS TOOLS

Translate dBASE programs to C
CodeTranslator converts dBASE programs into working C applications. This turbo charges slow dBASE applications, helps you port to Unix, MS Windows, or OS/2, and helps dBASE programmers learn C easily. Call now for more info.

SEQUITER SOFTWARE
#209, 9644-54 Ave, Edmonton, AB, Can. T6E 5V1
Call (403) 437-2410 Fax (403) 436-2999

CIRCLE 834 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PUBLIC DOMAIN/SHAREWARE

BEST- SELLING SOFTWARE
100 most popular and useful SHAREWARES selected from many categories and packed into 10-20 LIFE-TIME GUARANTEED diskettes. FREE Exchange privilege any time from our rich 40,000+ programs library. Only $19.95. Please specify disk size.

USA SHAREWARE
1350 Beverly Rd, Ste. 115-324, McLean, VA 22101 Tel: (703) 883-4666

CIRCLE 835 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REAL ESTATE

Property Management
Software for managing residential, commercial, condos, etc. Basic version for owner/manager-$495, Deluxe for professional managers- $1,195, Network-$2,395. Includes check writing, recurring expenses, G/L, management reporting.

YARDI SYSTEMS, INC.
819 Reddick Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93103
(805) 966-3666

CIRCLE 836 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Property Management
With Rental-Ease save $$ on your investment! Guaranteed to be the easiest & fastest property management system available at any price. Versions for owners, professionals, networks. $395 to $1295. Demo $10. Dealers welcome!

Strategic Office Systems
688 N.500 W.#61, Mt. Pleasant, UT 84647
(800) 942-6784 or (801) 462-2130

CIRCLE 837 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Landlord® & The Landmaster®
Property management software purchased by more than 5,000 owners and property managers since 1980. Handles residential and commercial tenant accounting; prints checks and statements. G/L and A/P included. From $595 to $2200.

The Landlord Software Center
427 East Patrick Street, Dept. E
Frederick, MD 21701 (301) 695-1544

CIRCLE 838 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RELIGION

Bible Study Software
For 10 years we have remained the leading Bible study software company. Think of us as a Bible bookstore with an integrated family of software products for your Bible study needs! Call for a FREE catalog!

Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304, Austin, TX 78728
1-800-423-1228 1-512-251-7541

SCIENTIFIC

OVER 300 SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMS!
The largest selection of affordable scientific software available. FREE CATALOG!
Geology • Statistics • Biology • Hydrology • Archeology • Civil Engineering • Chemistry • Environmental Engineering • Geophysics...

ROCKWARE, Inc.
4251 Kipling St., Suite 595, Wheat Ridge, CO 80033 (303) 423-5645 Fax (303) 423-6171

SOFTWARE SEARCH SERVICES

Can't Find The Right Software?
Call Us! Soft Where?, Inc., an application software search service, will help you qualify and locate applications. We cover all the fields: business, technical, manuf., medical, and other services. From $15.95 per abstract (VISA, MC, AMEX)

SOFT-WHERE?, INC.
1-800-666-7724 (FAX) 801-261-1068

CIRCLE 841 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STATISTICS

NCSS 5.x Series - $125
"Best value & easiest to learn/use" PC-Week. Menus/Spreadsheet. Means, etc. Regression, t-tests, ANOVA. Factor, cluster & discriminant Cross tabs. Nonparametrics. Histograms. Plots. Reads ASCII/Lotus. Many extra modules.

NCSS
329 North 1000 East, Kaysville, UT 84037
Phone: 801-546-0445 FAX: 801-546-3907

CIRCLE 842 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VISUALIZE YOUR DATA
MCA+ transforms most marketing and social science data to easily understood perceptual maps. Communicate complex relations with ease using presentation quality charts. Most printers supported. Demos available

Bretton-Clark
89 Headquarters Plaza, Morristown, NJ 07960
(201) 993-3135 FAX: (201) 993-1757

CIRCLE 843 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WinSTAT™ Statistics for Windows
All the statistical methods you need, with all the convenience of Windows! Up to 65,000 variables & cases. Import/export Lotus, dBASE, etc. files. Cut & paste tables/graphs to word processor. Call for brochure and/or $10 demo. V/MC/PO/COD.

Kalmia Co. Inc.
71 Dudley St., Dept. 31, Cambridge, MA 02140
Phone/FAX: (617) 864-5567

CIRCLE 844 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PsychStat M A X 2.11 - $59.95
Frequency • descriptives • chi-square • ttests, ANOVAs • regression • correlation • right-wrong + Likert item analysis • 18 procedures in all, Coprocessor support • easy to use • ASCII import-export • 25500 variables • happy or money back.

PsychStat
1003 Justin Ln 2118, Austin, TX 78757
512-451-8152

CIRCLE 845 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SURVEYS

#1 in Surveys - StatPac Gold IV
Professional's choice for survey & marketing research. User-friendly, comprehensive & dependable. Camera ready tables & graphics. Basic & advanced statistics. CRT & telephone interviewing. Easiest to learn. Guaranteed.

StatPac Inc.
3814 Lyndale Ave. S., Mpls., MN 55409
Tel: (612) 822-8252 Fax: (612) 822-1708

CIRCLE 846 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Survey System
Analyzes:marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text & voice answers. Powerful, flexible, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems
15 Lone Oak Ctr. Dept. P, Petaluma, CA 94952
Ph.(707)765-1001 Fax (707)765-1068

UTILITIES

PEN PLOTTER EMULATOR
FPLOT turns your printer into an HP pen plotter. Fast hi-res, no jagged lines. Vary line width, color. Screen preview - zoom, pan. Works with most CAD programs. Supports most printers. Requires DOS 2.1 or higher. $119+$3 S&H. VISA/MC/Chk/MO.

FPLOT Corporation
24-16 Steinway St., Suite 605
Astoria, NY 11103 • 718-545-3505

CIRCLE 848 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REMOVE HARDWARE LOCKS
Protect your investment! Maintain Productivity! Software utility that allows for the removal of hardware locks. Available for most CAD/CAM & PCB sw programs. Easy - Simple - Guaranteed Programs start at $99.00 Call or Fax for info.

SafeSoft Systems Inc.
202-1100 Concordia Ave., WPG, Mb, CANADA
R2K 4B8 (204)669-4639 Fax(204)668-3566

CIRCLE 849 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VOICE/FAX

Multi-Voice (R) / Multi-Fax (R) Tools
Complete "C" development Toolkits. Accesses all features of speech processing boards. Helps write Multi-Line Voice/Fax (CAS) systems in minutes. Examples provided. Source code incl. Dialogic, Rhetorex, Newvoice:$599; Watson: $99-Fax: $199

ITI Logiciel
4165 A St-Denis, Montreal,Quebec,Can.H2W 2M7
Tel: (514) 847-2240 Fax: (514) 847-2242 V/MC

Your Success Is In The Cards...
In the PC Magazine Marketplace BusinessCard pages. Advertise in every issue—pay less and increase impact.

BusinessCard
Call your BusinessCard representative today.
1-800-825-4237

CIRCLE 851 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

WINDOWS

Pinpoint PC Bottlenecks

- Personal Measure shows how apps spend time.
- Upgrade or replace PCs based on hard facts.
- Identify network trouble spots.
- Resolve app problems using our services.
- $125 + S&H (5.25" or 3.5") MC/VISA

SPIRIT OF PERFORMANCE, INC.
73 Westcott Road, Harvard, MA 01451
tel. 508/456-3889, telex 6503571400

CIRCLE 852 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Automate App Installs & Upgrades
LAN Support: Stop wasting time! Don't visit each PC on your LAN to install or upgrade WINDOWS apps. Let WINSTALL do it—automatically! Flexible, fully extensible network app. installation system for Windows—runs on any network.

Aleph Takoma Systems
7319 Willow Ave., Takoma Park, MD 20912
Voice & FAX: (301) 270-4458

CIRCLE 853 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MISCELLANEOUS/ACCESSORIES

NEW Post-it™ Diskette Labels
CUSTOM Disk Labels stick easily to 3.5" disks w/out tearing & scraping. Fill-in the File/Pgm Grid & post'em. Fast & economical! Logo avail. • 50 sheets/pad $2.75 ea. Min 3 pads • Try Them! •Send CK/MO/COD • Money Back Guaranteed.

E-DIRECT Custom Notes #PC-BC03
PO Box 700237, Tulsa, OK 74170-0237
• FAX 918-298-1191 • 918-748-1704 24 hours

CIRCLE 854 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

Data Conversion Specialists
Thousands of disk/tape conversions, rapid disk/tape dup. text/graphic scanning, key entry, CD ROM dev., database mgt, document production for Interleaf & other publishing systems, bar code conversion, & programming. Free tests & quotations.

MEDIA CONVERSION CORP.
800 Roosevelt Rd., D-106, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137
(708) 858-4566 FAX (708) 469-1277

CIRCLE 858 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISKETTE COPY SERVICES

DUPLICATE DISKS FAST!
DiskDupe copies 2 to 6 times faster than DOS! Reads master once, makes unlimited copies. Stores images on hard disk. Pull-down menus. Automatically formats. 5", 3", high-density. Only $79. Money Back Guarantee!

MICRO SYSTEM DESIGNS, INC.
10062 Miller Ave. #104, Cupertino, CA 95014
408-446-2066 Fax: 408-446-2095

CIRCLE 859 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INSURANCE

Insurance For Business Computers
Covers desktops, laptops, networks, all software, and even valuable data files. Don't settle for policies designed for home computers or office typewriters if you use your system for business. Low premiums. Call 24 hrs. to receive application.

DATA SECURITY INSURANCE
4800 Riverbend Road, Boulder, CO 80301
1-800-822-0901

ON-LINE SERVICES

HEAT IN THE NIGHT
FREE! FREE! FREE! FREE! FREE! FREE! FREE! FREE!
THE HOTTEST AND ONLY
FREE BBS in the country.
It's where erotic couples & singles meet.
XXX CHAT

ALWAYS FREE - NEVER A CHARGE!

1-515-FUNN-BBS

CIRCLE 864 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Business BBS
Enterlink has all features of a regular bbs & all the features any professional is looking for: Credit Reports, CNN, AP, UPI, USA Today Real Estate, Telecommunications Sports, Stock Info, Investing, Nasa News, 100000 Shareware Files, Live Chat.

Enterlink Technology
(619) 951-3773 voice 24 hours
(714) 383-3140 14.4 V. 32 bis (713) 783-4380

CIRCLE 865 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Zoo: Where all wild animals play
Math macker•Live Chat•Adult Conference•7 couples have met & married•Adult Gifs•All Sexual Preference•Pen Pals•National Conference•D/L a pictures of your perfect match•Win A Free Vacation • 30 minutes a day for free.

The Zoo
P.O. Box 269, San Bernardino, CA 92402-0269
619-951-3773/714-381-5020/383-3340 9600

CIRCLE 866 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE
One Park Avenue
Third Floor
New York, NY 10016
Att.: Monte Wasch

For more advertising information, call 212-503-5115 or 1-800-825-4237.

ADVERTISING ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES

Michael Alexander 212-503-5118
CA (408, 415)

Tim Castelli 212-503-5125
CA (209,510, 707, 714, 805, 916), CN, Overseas

Leslie Eddy 212-503-5171
AL, FL, GA, KY, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA, WV

Bill Herlist 212-503-5193
CT, MA, ME, NH, NJ, RI, VT

Elizabeth Osias 212-503-5167
DC, DE, MD, NY, OH, PA

Caroline Padron 212-503-5156
CO, ID, MT, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY

Claudia Porfilio 212-503-5184
CA (213, 310, 818), HI

Tim Stanton 212-503-5175
IA, IL, IN, KS, MI, MN, MO, ND, NE, SD, WI

Stuart Zura 212-503-5117
AK, AR, AZ, CA (619), LA, NM, OK, TX

BusinessCard Account Representatives

Carolyn Goldfarb 212-503-5076
Andrew Kramer 212-503-5150

NATIONAL ADVERTISING STAFF

Vice President, Central Advertising
Paul Stafford

Sales Manager
Monte Wasch

Sr. Advertising Coordinator
Wanda D. Brown

Advertising Coordinator
Krupal Prabhaker

Production Director
Anne Brockinton

Sr. Production Coordinator
Mary C. Murawinski

Production Coordinators
Berhan Asmarom
Nadine Messier

Advertisers' Index
COMPANIES

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
167	3M Data Storage Products	326-327
123	Accolade	533
034	Acer America	84
360	Acma Computers	413
096	AddStor	329
368	Adobe Systems Inc	96
112	Agatech	444-445
194	Amax Engineering	149
162	American Power Conversion	98
*	Apple Computers	137-140
027	Appoint, Inc	265
209	Ariel Design Inc	410
336	Arlington Computer Products	480
254	Artisoft Inc	251
008	ASP Computer Products	86
337	ATI Technologies Inc	245
099	Aurum Computers	249
012	Austin Computer Systems	13-15
129	Avery Dennison	159
351	Banner Blue Software	261
285	Borland International	52-53
287	Borland International	56-57
220	Borland International	60-61
295	Borland International	64-65
328	Buffalo Products	492
015	Bulldog Computer Products	495
388	CallSoft	367
190	CallSoft	369
079	Central Point Software	41
*	Chipsoft Inc	227
178	Claris Corporation	106-107
026	Colorado Memory Systems	36
144	Comp USA	472
308	Compaq Computer	150-151
137	Compaq Computer	257
128	CompuAdd Express	211-214
126	CompuAdd	183-188
205	Compuclassics	473
132	CompuDyne	165-167
357	CompuDyne	314-315
300	Computability	464-465
348	Computer Associates	2-3
400	Computer Associates	5
109	Computer Discount Warehouse	476-479
177	Computer Express	488
158	Computer Library	496
105	Computer Peripherals Inc	4
*	Comtrade	439
011	Corel Corporation	68
086	Creative Labs	292
171	DataSouth Computer Corp	263
389	DCA	6
*	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	202-203
*	Dell Computer Corporation	306-307
*	Dell Computer Corporation	339
250	Delrina Technology	43
188	Digicom Systems, Inc	226
049	Digital Equipment Corp	231-236
*	Dow Jones Information Svcs	259
140	DTK Computer	143
243	Dustin America	47
180	Dustin America	80
168	Dustin America	398
347	Dustin America	406-407
119	Edge Technology	416-417
*	EPS Technology	433-436
305	Expo Tech	440-441
*	FASTMICRO	419-424
352	FASTMICRO	474-475
382/320	First Source International	494
*	Gateway 2000	48a-h
391	H.Co Memory Upgrades	493
*	Hard Drives International	404-405
*	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	134-135
*	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	165
102	Hunter Computer	490
*	Hyundai Electronics	295-302
275	Hyundai Electronics	426-427
138	IBM Corporation	18
066	IBM Corporation	66-67
024	IBM Corporation	130-131
075	IBM Corporation	382-383
048	IBM Corporation	395
044	Icom Simulations	224
344	Icom Simulations	225
*	Insight Computers	400-403
363	Intel Corporation	10-11
306	Intel Corporation	354-355
274	Interlink Electronics	463
139	KAO Information Systems	311
106	Kingston Technology	87
019	L.A. Trade	486
169	Landmark	467
237	Lasermaster	379
081	Lexmark International	88-89
182	Logitech	82-83
*	Lotus Development Corporation	81
*	Lotus Development Corporation	94-95
*	Lotus Development Corporation	127
143	Lotus Development Corporation	129
*	Lotus Development Corporation	156-157
263	Macola, Inc	219
365	Manugistics (formerly STSC)	313
050	Mathsoft Inc	291
361	Micrografx	331
*	Microsoft	20-21
*	Microsoft	C2-C4,p1
*	Microsoft	220-221
013	Microtac Software	125
225	MicroWarehouse	192-197
010	Midwest Computer Works	484
283	Nanao Corporation	241
217	NEC Technologies	26-27
394	NEC Technologies	72-73
046	NEC Technologies	99-101
153	NEC Technologies	360
375	NEC Technologies	363-364
*	Northgate Computer Systems	242-243
*	Northgate Computer Systems	350-351
*	Novell Inc	16-17
281	Number Nine Computer Corporation	74
*	Occidental, Inc	33-35
056	Okidata	147
235	Okidata	239
215	Olympic Computer Systems	443
216	P.C. Innovation Computers	442
*	Pacific Data Products, Inc	289
145	Pacific Wave Technology	485
301	Patton & Patton	218
*	PC Brand	173-176
*	PC Connection	282-287
080	Pc Power & Cooling	23
199	PC Zones	468-471
092	PCs Compleat	460-461
324	Peripheral Express	489
219	Practical Peripherals	370
148	Primavera Systems	45
314	Publishing Perfection	491
141	QMS	357
084	Quantum	102
*	Quill Corporation	458-459
*	Scitor Corporation	145
161	Sharp Electronics Corp	247
213	Sigma Data	229
212	SoftMaker	252-255
373	Software Add-Ons	486
302	Software House	78
282	Software Spectrum	133
203	Software Spectrum	309
071	Sony Computer Peripheral	160-161
061	Stac Electronics	70-71
057/059	StatSoft	305
221	Strategic Mapping, Inc	92
365	STSC	313
104	Swan Technologies Inc	341-342
186	Symantec Corporation	28
350	Symantec Corporation	228
265	Symantec Corporation	344
147	Systat Inc	262
289	Tandy Direct	429
045	Tangent Computer, Inc	457
206	TELEMART	481-483
304	Texas Instruments	104-105
353	Texas Instruments	280
379	Toshiba America	76-77
088	Traveling Software	169
121	Tri-Star Computers	414
230	United Education Centers	391
*	US Systems & Technologies	260
*	US Systems & Technologies	374
*	US Systems & Technologies	397
322	US Systems & Technologies	430-431
149	USA Flex	447
189	USA Flex	448-449
210	USA Flex	450-451
160	USA Flex	452-453
163	USA Flex	454-455
204	Vortex Computers	462
309	Windows Sources	396
211	Xircom	152
*	Zenith Data Systems	271-278
063	Zeos Int'l	24-25
125	Zeos Int'l	90
151	Zeos Int'l	113-120
035/115	Zeos Int'l	121
038	Zeos Int'l	266
152	Zeos Int'l	319-324
354	Ziff-Davis Press	437

* No Reader Service #. Please Call Advertiser For Information.

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE		
348	Computer Associates	Windows Family	2-3
400	Computer Associates	AccPac Plus	5
243	Dustin America	DacEasy Accounting	47
263	Macola, Inc	Accounting Software	219
373	Software Add-Ons	Software, Mail Order	486
	ADD-ON BOARDS		
194	Amax Engineering	Amax MotherBoards	148
088	Creative Labs	Sound Blaster	292
382/320	First Source International	Memory, Mail Order	494
237	Lasermaster	Win Print Products	379
	ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE		
265	Symantec Corporation	Norton Anti Virus	344
	APPLE PRODUCTS		
*	Apple Computers	MACs	137-140
	BACKUP SOFTWARE		
078	Central Point Software	Central Point Back Up	41
	BOOKS		
354	Ziff Davis Press	Books	437
	CD-ROM		
158	Computer Library	Computer Select	496
168	Dustin America	CD-ROM Products	398
153	NEC Technologies	CD-ROM	360
375	NEC Technologies	CD-ROM	363-364
324	Peripheral Express	Hardware/Peripherals	488
314	Publishing Perfection	Hardware,Software,Peripherals	491
071	Sony Computer Peripheral	CD-ROM	160-161
	CHIPS/PROCESSORS		
382/320	First Source International	Memory, Mail Order	494
363	Intel Corporation	486 Micro Processor	10-11
306	Intel Corporation	Overdrive Processors	354-534
	CO-PROCESSORS		
213	Sigma Data	Math Co-Processors	229
	COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE		
109	Computer Discount Warehouse	Peripherals	476-479
263	Macola, Inc.	Accounting Software	219
088	Traveling Software	LapLink Pro	168
	COMPUTERS/COMPATIBLES		
034	Acer America	Acros 325SE	84
380	Acma Computers	Acma PC's	413
112	Agatech	Agatech PC's	444-445
209	Ariel Design Inc.	Computers	410
099	Auburn Computers	Notebook Computers	248
012	Austin Computer Systems	Austin Desktops	13-15
015	Bulldog Computer Products	Compatibles	495
308	Compaq Computer	Systems	150-151
137	Compaq Computer	Compaq Product Micro-Age	257
126	CompuAdd	CompuAdd Systems	183-188
128	CompuAdd Express	CompuAdd Express Systems	211-214
132	CompuDyne	Compudyne Desktops	165-167
109	Computer Discount Warehouse	Networking	476-479
*	Comtrade	Systems	439
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	306-307
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	339
049	Digital Equipment Corp	333SX, 433DX, 425SX	231-236
140	DTK Computer	Systems	143
119	Edge Technology	Edge Technology PC's	416-417
*	EPS Technology	PC's	433-436
305	Expo Tech	PC's	440-441
*	FASTMICRO	Systems	419-424
*	Gateway 2000	PC's	48a-h
*	Hard Drives International	PC's	404-405
102	Hunter Computer	Hardware, Software, Reseller	490
*	Hyundai Electronics	386's, 486's	296-302
275	Hyundai Electronics	386	426-427
*	Insight Computers	PC's	400-403
010	Midwest Computer Works	PC's	484
046	NEC Technologies	Select Solutions	99-101
*	Northgate Computer Systems	PC's	242-243
*	Northgate Computer Systems	PC's	350-351
039	Occidental, Inc.	486SX-25, DX-33	33-35
039	Occidental, Inc.	486DX2-50, DX2-66	33-35
*	Occidental, Inc.	Occidental Systems	33-35
219	Olympic Computer Systems	O C T Systems	443
216	P C. Innovation Computers	486 Desktops	442
145	Pacific Wave Technology	Mail Order, Hardware, Software	485
*	PC Brand	Mail Order, PC's	173-176
198	PC Zones	Mail Order	468-471
092	PCs Compleat	Computers	460-461
*	Quill Corporation	PC's	458-459
104	Swan Technologies Inc.	PC's, Mail Order	341-342
045	Tangent Computer, Inc.	Systems	457
121	Tri-Star Computers	Systems, Mail Order	414
*	US Systems & Technologies	Notebooks	260
*	US Systems & Technologies	Notebooks	374
*	US Systems & Technologies	Notebooks	397
322	US Systems & Technologies	Notebooks	430-431
148	USA Flex	Mail Order	447
188	USA Flex	USA Flex Systems	448-449
216	USA Flex	Compatibles	450-451
*	Zenith Data Systems	PC's	271-278
063	Zeos Int'l	Zeos 486 EISA	24-25
125	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Pocket PC	90
151	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Upgradables	113-120
035/115	Zeos Int'l	Z-Card / Z-Quote	121
038	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Color Notebook	256
152	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Freestyle/SL	319-324
	DATA BASE MANAGERS		
285	Borland International	dBase 1.5	52-53
229	Borland International	Paradox 4	60-61
178	Claris Corporation	Filemaker Pro / Windows	106-107
221	Strategic Mapping, Inc	Mapping Software	92
	DATA COMPRESSION SOFTWARE		
096	AddStor	Super Stor	329
061	Stac Electronics	Stacker	70-71
	DESK TOP ORGANIZERS		
044	Icom Simulations	Windows File Manager	224
344	Icom Simulations	Windows File Manager	225
	DESK TOP PUBLISHING		
314	Publishing Perfection	Hardware,Software,Peripherals	491

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	DISK BACKUP & TAPE DRIVES		
167	3M Data Storage Products	Data Storage Products	326-327
026	Colorado Memory Systems	Jumbo 120 & 250	36
	DISKETTES		
167	3M Data Storage Products	Data Storage Products	326-327
139	KAO Information Systems	KAO Diskettes	311
	DISPLAYS/MONITORS/TERMINALS		
010	Midwest Computer Works	Monitors	484
283	Nanao Corporation	Monitors	241
217	NEC Technologies	Monitors	26-27
046	NEC Technologies	Select Solutions	99-101
104	Swan Technologies Inc.	PC's, Mail Order	341-342
160	USA Flex	Peripherals	452-453
	ELECTRONIC MAIL		
203	Software Spectrum	WordPerfect Office	309
	EMULATORS/PROTOCOL CONVERTERS		
048	IBM Corporation	3270 Emulator	395
	ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE		
123	Accolade	Jack Nicklaus/ Hard Ball 3	533
	FLOWCHARTING		
301	Patton & Patton	Flow Charting 3	218
	FONT SOFTWARE		
212	SoftMaker	Font Software	252-255
	FOREIGN SOFTWARE		
013	Microtac Software	Foreign Language Software	129
	FORM DESIGNERS		
250	Delrina Technology	Perform Pro Plus	43
	GENEALOGY SOFTWARE		
351	Banner Blue Software	Family Treemaker	281
	GRAPHICS SOFTWARE		
368	Adobe Systems Inc	Illustrator	98
011	Corel Corporation	Corel Draw 3.0	88
344	Icom Simulations	Graphics Software	225
044	Icom Simulations	Graphics Software	244
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Freelance Graphics for Windows	156-157
361	Micrografx	Designer Software	331
221	Strategic Mapping, Inc.	Mapping Software	92
	HAND-HELD PC'S		
161	Sharp Electronics Corp	Wizard	247
125	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Pocket PC	90
	HARD DISKS		
*	Hard Drives International	Hard Drives	404-405
084	Quantum	Hard Drives	102
	HARDWARE		
194	Amax Engineering	Amax MotherBoards	148
352	FASTMICRO	Hardware	474-475
075	Hard Drives International	Hard Drives, PC's	404-405
075	IBM Corporation	PS Valuepoint Direct	382-383
*	Insight Computers	Hardware	400-403
056	Okidata	LED Printer	147
236	Okidata	Dot Matrix	239
145	Pacific Wave Technology	Hardware	485
084	Quantum	Hard Drives	102
	HIGH RESOLUTION PRINTER BOARDS		
237	Lasermaster	Win Print Products	379
	IMAGE EDITING SOFTWARE		
044	Icom Simulations	Screen Saver	224
344	Icom Simulations	Screen Saver	225
	INPUT DEVICES		
027	Appoint, Inc.	Mouse Tools	265
274	Interlink Electronics	Ports Point	463
182	Logitech	Mouseman	82-83
	INTEGRATED SOFTWARE		
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Lotus Works	81
282	Software Spectrum	Microsoft Office for Windows	133
	LAN ADAPTER BOARDS		
389	DCA	Irmatrac	6
	LANGUAGES		
295	Borland International	BC++3	64-65
348	Computer Associates	Windows Family	2-3
	LOCAL AREA NETWORKING		
254	Artsoft Inc.	LANTastic	251
008	ASP Computer Products	Server Jet	86
015	Bulldog Computer Products	Networking	495
308	Compaq Computer	Systems	150-151
389	DCA	Irmatrac	6
*	Microsoft	Windows for Workgroups	220-221
*	Northgate Computer Systems	Networking	242-243
*	Northgate Computer Systems	Networking	350-351
*	Novell Inc	Networking	16-17
324	Peripheral Express	Hardware/Peripherals	488
045	Tangent Computer, Inc.	LANs	457
216	USA Flex	Network Supplies	450-451
211	Xircom	LAN	152
*	Zenith Data Systems	Notebooks, PC's	271-278
	MAIL ORDER		
380	Acma Computers	Acma PC's	413
112	Agatech	Agatech PC's	444-445
209	Ariel Design Inc.	Computers, Mail Order	410
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order	480
012	Austin Computer Systems	Austin Desktops, Notebooks	13-15
328	Buffalo Products	Printer Sharing	492
015	Bulldog Computer Products	Mail Order	495
190	CellSoft	Mail Order	269
126	CompuAdd	CompuAdd Systems	183-188
128	CompuAdd Express	CompuAdd Express Systems	211-214
205	Compuclassics	Mail Order Products	473
132	CompuDyne	Compudyne Desktops	165-167
357	CompuDyne	Compudyne Notebooks	314-315
300	Computability	Mail Order	464-465
109	Computer Discount Warehouse	Mail Order	476-479

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
177	Computer Express	Mail Order	468
*	Comtrade	Mail Order	439
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	CS-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	202-203
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	306-307
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	339
168	Dustin America	CD-ROM Products	396
347	Dustin America	Mail Order Products	406-407
119	Edge Technology	Edge Technology PC's	416-417
*	EPS Technology	Mail Order	433-436
305	Expo Tech	Mail Order	440-441
*	FASTMICRO	Mail Order	419-424
352	FASTMICRO	Mail Order	474-475
382/320	First Source International	Memory, Mail Order	494
*	Gateway 2000	Mail Order	48a-h
381	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, Mail Order	493
*	Hard Drives International	PC's, Hard Drives, Mail Order	404-405
102	Hunter Computer	Hardware, Software, Reseller	490
*	Hyundai Electronics	386's, 486's	295-302
275	Hyundai Electronics	386	426-427
075	IBM Corporation	PS Valuepoint Direct	382-383
*	Insight Computers	PC's, Hardware, Software	400-403
019	L.A. Trade	Mail Order	486
169	Landmark	PC Diagnostics	467
225	MicroWarehouse	Mail Order	192-197
010	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	484
048	NEC Technologies	Select Solutions	99-101
*	Northgate Computer Systems	Mail Order	242-243
*	Northgate Computer Systems	Mail Order	350-351
038	Occidental, Inc.	486DX2-50, DX2-66	33-35
039	Occidental, Inc.	486SX-25, DX-33	33-35
*	Occidental, Inc.	Occidental Systems	33-35
215	Olympic Computer Systems	O.C.T. Systems	443
216	P.C. Innovation Computers	486 Desktops	442
145	Pacific Wave Technology	Mail Order	465
*	PC Brand	Mail Order, PC's	173-176
*	PC Connection	Mail Order	282-287
199	PC Zones	Mail Order	468-471
092	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	460-461
324	Peripheral Express	Hardware/Peripherals	489
314	Publishing Perfection	Hardware,Software,Peripherals	491
*	Quill Corporation	Mail Order	458-459
373	Software Add-Ons	Mail Order	466
104	Swan Technologies Inc.	PC's, Mail Order	341-342
045	Tangent Computer, Inc.	Mail Order	457-057
206	TELEMART	Mail Order	481-483
121	Tri-Star Computers	Systems, Mail Order	414
*	US Systems & Technologies	Notebooks	260
*	US Systems & Technologies	Notebooks	374
*	US Systems & Technologies	Notebooks	397
322	US Systems & Technologies	Notebooks	430-431
149	USA Flex	Mail Order	447
189	USA Flex	USA Flex Systems	448-449
210	USA Flex	Compatibles	450-451
160	USA Flex	Peripherals	452-453
163	USA Flex	Printers	454-455
204	Vortex Computers	Laptops, Mail Order	462
*	Zenith Data Systems	Notebooks, PC's, Mail Order	271-278
053	Zeos Int'l	Zeos 486 EISA	24-25
125	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Pocket PC	90
151	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Upgradables	113-120
035/115	Zeos Int'l	Z-Card / Z-Quote	121
038	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Color Notebook	268
152	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Freestyle/SL	319-324

MAINTENANCE

137	Compaq Computer	Compaq Product Micro-Age	257
169	Landmark	PC Diagnostics	467

MAPPING SOFTWARE

221	Strategic Mapping, Inc.	Mapping Software	92

MASS STORAGE

084	Quantum	Hard Drives	102

MEMORY

382/320	First Source International	Memory, Mail Order	494
381	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Memory	493
106	Kingston Technology	Memory	87
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	487
213	Sigma Data	Memory	229

MISCELLANEOUS

274	Interlink Electronics	Porta Point	463
309	Windows Sources	Windows Sources	396

MODEMS

105	Computer Peripherals Inc.	14.4 Fax Modem	4
186	Digicom Systems, Inc.	Scout Plus	226
382/320	First Source International	Memory, Mail Order	494
219	Practical Peripherals	Modem	370
160	USA Flex	Peripherals	452-453

MULTI-MEDIA

380	CellSoft	Microsoft Multimedia	367
086	Creative Labs	Sound Blaster	292

ON LINE DATABASE

*	Dow Jones Information Svcs.	News/Retrieval	258

OPERATING SYSTEMS/ENVIRONMENTS

302	Software House	Windows for Workgroups	79

OPTICAL PERIPHERALS

199	PC Zones	Mail Order	468-471

OS/2 SOFTWARE

138	IBM Corporation	CSet/2	18

PC DIRECT

360	Acma Computers	Acma PC's	413
112	Agatech	Agatech PC's	444-445
208	Anal Design Inc.	Computers, Mail Order	410
336	Arlington Computer Products	Mail Order	480
328	Buffalo Products	Printer Sharing	492
015	Bulldog Computer Products	Mail Order	465
205	Compuclassics	Mail Order Products	473
300	Computability	Mail Order	464-465
109	Computer Discount Warehouse	Mail Order	476-479
177	Computer Express	Mail Order, Software	468
*	Comtrade	Systems, Mail Order	439
168	Dustin America	CD-ROM Products	396
347	Dustin America	Mail Order Products	406-407
119	Edge Technology	Edge Technology PC's	416-417
*	EPS Technology	Notebooks, PC's, Mail Order	433-436

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
305	Expo Tech	Mail Order	440-441
*	FASTMICRO	Mail Order Systems	419-424
352	FASTMICRO	Mail Order	474-475
382/320	First Source International	Memory, Mail Order	494
381	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, Mail Order	493
*	Hard Drives International	PC's, Hard Drives, Mail Order	404-405
102	Hunter Computer	Hardware, Software, Reseller	490
*	Hyundai Electronics	386's, 486's	295-302
275	Hyundai Electronics	386	426-427
*	Insight Computers	Mail Order, Hardware, Software	400-403
*	Insight Computers	Mail Order, Hardware, Software	403
019	L.A. Trade	Mail Order, Memory	487
169	Landmark	PC Diagnostics	467
010	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	484
215	Olympic Computer Systems	O.C.T. Systems	443
216	P.C. Innovation Computers	486 Desktops	442
145	Pacific Wave Technology	Mail Order, Hardware, Software	465
199	PC Zones	Mail Order	468-471
324	Peripheral Express	Hardware/Peripherals	489
314	Publishing Perfection	Hardware,Software,Peripherals	491
373	Software Add-Ons	Software, Mail Order	466
280	Tandy Direct	Victor 386L25	429
045	Tangent Computer, Inc.	LANs, Systems, Servers	457
206	TELEMART	Mail Order	481-483
121	Tri-Star Computers	Systems, Mail Order	414
322	US Systems & Technologies	Notebooks	430-431
149	USA Flex	Mail Order	447
189	USA Flex	USA Flex Systems	448-449
210	USA Flex	Mail Order	450-451
160	USA Flex	Peripherals	452-453
163	USA Flex	Printers	454-455
204	Vortex Computers	Laptops, Mail Order	462

PC-FAX

105	Computer Peripherals Inc.	14.4 Fax Modem	4

PERIPHERAL SHARING DEVICE

008	ASP Computer Products	Server Jet	86
328	Buffalo Products	Printer Sharing	492

PERIPHERALS

328	Buffalo Products	Printer Sharing	492
056	Okidata	LED Printer	147
235	Okidata	Dot Matrix	239
092	PCs Compleat	Peripherals	460-461
*	Quill Corporation	PC's	458-459

PORTABLE/LAP COMPUTERS

112	Agatech	Agatech PC's	444-445
089	Aurum Computers	Notebook Computers	249
012	Austin Computer Systems	Austin Notebooks	13-15
137	Compaq Computer	Compaq Product Micro-Age	257
126	CompuAdd	CompuAdd Systems	183-186
128	CompuAdd Express	CompuAdd Express Systems	211-214
357	CompuDyne	Compudyne Notebooks	314-315
109	Computer Discount Warehouse	Laptops	476-479
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	CS-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	306-307
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Systems	339
119	Edge Technology	Edge Technology PC's	416-417
*	EPS Technology	Notebooks	433-436
305	Expo Tech	Notebooks	440-441
*	Gateway 2000	Notebooks	48a-h
*	Gateway 2000	Peripherals	48a-h
066	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad Laptops	66-67
024	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad Laptops	130-131
*	Northgate Computer Systems	Notebooks	242-243
*	Northgate Computer Systems	Notebooks	350-351
215	Olympic Computer Systems	O.C.T. Systems	443
199	PC Zones	Mail Order	468-471
*	Quill Corporation	Notebooks	458-459
104	Swan Technologies Inc.	PC's, Mail Order	341-342
289	Tandy Direct	Victor 386L25	429
304	Texas Instruments	TI Travel Mate 4000	104-105
379	Toshiba America	T4400 Family	76-77
*	US Systems & Technologies	Notebooks	260
*	US Systems & Technologies	Notebooks	374
*	US Systems & Technologies	Notebooks	397
322	US Systems & Technologies	Notebooks	430-431
189	USA Flex	USA Flex Systems	448-449
210	USA Flex	Notebooks	450-451
204	Vortex Computers	Laptops, Mail Order	462
211	Xircom	Laptops	152
*	Zenith Data Systems	Notebooks	271-278
125	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Pocket PC	90
038	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Color Notebook	268
152	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Freestyle/SL	319-324

POWER PROTECTION

162	American Power Conversion	Back UPS	98
080	Pc Power & Cooling	Cooling Supplies	23

PRESENTATION SOFTWARE

348	Computer Associates	Windows Family	2-3
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Freelance Graphics for Windows	156-157
*	Microsoft	Powerpoint	20-21

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

008	ASP Computer Products	Server Jet	86
237	Lasermaster	Win Print Products	379
*	Pacific Data Products, Inc.	Pro Tracer	289

PRINTERS

008	ASP Computer Products	Server Jet	86
328	Buffalo Products	Printer Sharing	492
171	DataSouth Computer Corp.	XL Printer	263
*	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	HP LaserJet 4	134-135
*	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	HP DeskJet Portable	163
237	Lasermaster	Win Print Products	379
081	Lexmark International	Laser Printer	88-89
394	NEC Technologies	NEC Silentwriter 95x	72-73
056	Okidata	LED Printer	147
235	Okidata	Dot Matrix	239
324	Peripheral Express	Hardware/Peripherals	489
314	Publishing Perfection	Hardware,Software,Peripherals	491
141	QMS	Hammerhead Printer	357
353	Texas Instruments	TI Micro Laser Printers	280
160	USA Flex	Peripherals	452-453
163	USA Flex	Printers	454-455

PROGRAM DEVELOPERS/GENERATORS

138	IBM Corporation	CSet/2	18

PROGRAMMERS TOOLS UTILITIES

138	IBM Corporation	CSet/2	18

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	PROJECT MANAGEMENT		
348	Computer Associates	Windows Family	2-3
140	Primavera Systems	Primavera Project Planner	46
*	Scitor Corporation	Project Scheduler 5.0	145
	REMOTE COMPUTING		
211	Xircom	Adapter	152
	RESELLERS		
137	Compaq Computer	Compaq Product Micro-Age	257
205	Compuclassics	Mail Order Products	473
108	Computer Discount Warehouse	Reseller	476-479
188	Dustin America	CD-ROM Products	398
347	Dustin America	Mail Order Products	406-407
352	FASTMICRO	Resellers	474-475
018	Midwest Computer Works	Resellers	484
203	Software Spectrum	WordPerfect for DOS & Windows	309
203	Software Spectrum	WordPerfect Office	309
206	TELEMART	Resellers	481-483
	RETAIL/DISTRIBUTORS		
137	Compaq Computer	Compaq Product Micro-Age	257
	SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS		
314	Publishing Perfection	Hardware,Software,Peripherals	481
	SERVERS		
046	Tangent Computer, Inc.	Servers	457
	SERVICE/SUPPORT		
144	Comp USA	CompCARE TechLine	472
	SOFTWARE		
388	CallSoft	Microsoft Multimedia	367
190	CallSoft	Software	369
177	Computer Express	Software	468
352	FASTMICRO	Software	474-475
102	Hunter Computer	Hardware, Software, Reseller	490
044	Icom Simulations	Graphics Software	224
344	Icom Simulations	Graphics Software	225
*	Insight Computers	Software	400-403
046	NEC Technologies	Select Solutions	99-101
145	Pacific Wave Technology	Software	485
082	PCs Compleat	Software	460-461
206	TELEMART	Software	481-483
	SPREADSHEET/TEMPLATES		
287	Borland International	Quattro Pro for Windows	56-57
*	Lotus Development Corporation	1-2-3 For Windows	94-95
*	Microsoft	Win Excel	C2-C4,p1
	STATISTICAL SOFTWARE		
365	Manugistics (formerly STSC)	Statgraphics	313
050	Mathsoft Inc	Maple V	291
365	STSC	Statgraphics	313
057/058	StatSoft	Statistical Software	305
147	Systat Inc	FASTAT	262
	TAX SOFTWARE		
*	Chipsoft Inc.	Tax Software	227
	TRACK BALLS		
027	Appoint, Inc.	Mouse Tools	265
	TRAINING/SEMINARS		
230	United Education Centers	Novell Education Center	391
	UTILITIES		
120	Avery Dennison	Label Pro	159
079	Central Point Software	Central Point Back Up	41
180	Dustin America	PC Kwick Power Pak	80
186	Symantec Corporation	Norton Utilities 6.01	28
350	Symantec Corporation	Norton Desktop for Windows	228
	VERTICAL MARKET SOFTWARE		
050	Mathsoft Inc	Maple V	291
057/058	StatSoft	Statistical Software	305
	VIDEO GRAPHICS/BOARDS		
337	ATI Technologies Inc	ATI Graphics Accelerators	245
302/320	First Source International	Memory, Mail Order	494
281	Number Nine Computer Corporation	#9GXe	74
104	Swan Technologies Inc	PC's, Mail Order	341-342
160	USA Flex	Peripherals	452-453
	WINDOWS SOFTWARE		
368	Adobe Systems Inc	Illustrator	96
285	Borland International	Quattro Pro for Windows	52-53
178	Claris Corporation	Filemaker Pro / Windows	106-107
348	Computer Associates	Windows Family	2-3
400	Computer Associates	AccPac Plus	5
044	Icom Simulations	Graphics Software	224
344	Icom Simulations	Graphics Software	225
*	Lotus Development Corporation	1-2-3 For Windows	94-95
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Ami Pro 2.0	127
143	Lotus Development Corporation	Ami Pro 2.0	129
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Freelance Graphics for Windows	156-157
263	Macola, Inc.	Accounting Software	219
050	Mathsoft Inc	Maple V	291
361	Micrografx	Designer Software	331
*	Microsoft	Powerpoint	C2-C2,p1
*	Microsoft	Windows for Workgroups	220-221
013	Microtac Software	Foreign Language Software	125
373	Software Add-Ons	Software, Mail Order	486
302	Software House	Windows for Workgroups	78
282	Software Spectrum	Microsoft Office for Windows	133
057/058	StatSoft	Statistical Software	305
350	Symantec Corporation	Norton Desktop for Windows	228
	WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE/AIDS		
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Ami Pro 2.0	127
143	Lotus Development Corporation	Ami Pro 2.0	129
373	Software Add-Ons	Software, Mail Order	486
203	Software Spectrum	WordPerfect for DOS & Windows	309
	WORK GROUP SOFTWARE		
*	Microsoft	Windows for Workgroups	220-221
	WORKSTATIONS		
*	Quill Corporation	PC's	458-459
213	Sigma Data	Workstations	229

For Additional Categories See MARKETPLACE PRODUCT INDEX Page 497

PC MAGAZINE

Coming Up

The Best of 1992

What were the best products of 1992? What software and hardware products rose above the mundane or the routine? This popular annual feature reports our editors' personal favorites, their informed assessment of software and hardware products that they considered memorable during the previous year.

Video Technology

PC Magazine looks at the range of video technologies on the market and what new developments are in the works. We will offer a guide to the technology that best suits your needs as we consider video solutions from dumb-frame buffers to graphics accelerators to coprocessors, on a variety of buses.

Low-End Protocol Analyzers

Low-end protocol analyzers are great tools for network maintenance. But great protocol analyzers can make the art of network maintenance almost Zen-like; they won't break your budget, and they'll interpret what they find in clear, plain English. But which one is right for your LAN? PC Magazine Labs decides.

Faster Windows

Graphics accelerators boards speed up Windows, CAD, and other graphics applications by taking the strain off the CPU. PC Magazine Labs tests over forty of them, based on chips from S3, Texas Instruments, Cirrus, and more. Our new benchmark tests will let you pick the hares from the tortoises without emptying your wallet.

Personal Financial Software

When you enter transactions in electronic checkbooks, you can track expenses, manage budgets, and evaluate investments at the same time. Come April 15 you can even estimate your tax bill and transfer the information to your favorite tax preparation program. *PC Magazine* looks at the latest offerings from the major personal finance vendors.

Free Utility

If your icons are never where you want them to be, PMTIDY, next issue's utility, will help you put them in their place. PMTIDY saves your icons' location and display state (minimized, maximized, or normal) for each Group icon in Program Manager as well as all the items within your Groups. Then whenever you find your icons in disarray, simply select PMTIDY and your entire layout will be restored. □

Editorial Product Index

AFTER HOURS

Reader Service No.	Product	Company	Page
483	Links 386 Pro	Access Software Inc.	528
484	Summer Challenge	Accolade Inc.	528
473	PC Game Pad	Advanced Grave Computer Technology Ltd.	528
488	Zagat-Axxis CityGuide	Axxis Software Inc.	528
569	Amaze Daily Planner, Version 2.0	Amaze Inc.	528
568	Where in the USA Is Carmen Sandiego? Deluxe Edition	Broderbund	528
487	Heaven & Earth	Buena Vista Software	528
477	Dark Seed	Cyberdreams	528
562	Composer Quest	Dr. T's Music Software	528
563	KidDesk	Edmark Corp.	528
475	Sherlock Holmes, Consulting Detective	ICOM Simulations Inc.	528
491	Great Wonders of the World, Volume I	InterOptica Publishing Corp.	528
485	Battle Chess MPC	Interplay Productions	528
570	Quicken 6.0	Intuit Inc.	528
564	Buzz Aldrin's Space Adventure	Knowledge Adventure Inc.	528
480	A-Train	Maxis	528
582	Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money, Version 9.0	MECA Software Inc.	528
565	Storybook Weaver	MECC	528
572	Audio Port	Media Vision	528
481	Tom Landry Strategy Football	Merit Software	528
571	Notebook PC Travel Kit	MicroComputer Accessories	528
492	Microsoft Cinemania	Microsoft Corp.	528
482	Microsoft Golf for Windows	Microsoft Corp.	528
561	Music Mentor	Midisoft Corp.	528
560	Studio for Windows	Midisoft Corp.	528
493	Oxford English Dictionary	Oxford University Press	528
476	The Dagger of Amon Ra	Sierra On-Line Inc.	528
489	World Atlas	The Software Toolworks	528
478	Falcon 3.0	Spectrum HoloByte	528
486	Super Tetris	Spectrum HoloByte	528
474	Command Control Pad	Suncom Technologies Inc.	528
567	Time Riders in American History	The Learning Co.	528
490	Mars Explorer	Virtual Reality Laboratories Inc.	528
566	Follow the Reader	Walt Disney Computer Software	528
479	Stunt Island	Walt Disney Computer Software	528

COMPUTERS

Reader Service No.	Product	Company	Page
523	AcerAnyWare V386SL	Acer America Corp.	159
573	ALR Ranger M425s-120, ALR Ranger MC425s-120, ALR Ranger M425-120, ALR Ranger MC425-120	Advanced Logic Research Inc.	162
574	Altima 325 80386SL, Altima 433 80486DX	Altima Systems Inc.	172
590	American Mitac 3025F, American Mitac 3027F	American Mitac Corp.	189
577	Amrel MLT486DXU33	Amrel Technology Inc.	189
578	Aquline 433	Aspen Computer Inc.	198
424	AST PowerExec	AST Research Inc.	51
580	Austin 386/SXL-25 Notebook	Austin Computer Systems Inc.	199
581	AVI AN83-386SXL-25	AVI Systems Inc.	199
524	BLK 386SL/25NBF	Blackship Computer Systems Inc	215
525	Chaplet 386 SL25 Notebook	Chaplet Systems USA Inc.	215
527	Compaq Contura 3/20, Compaq Contura 3/25	Compaq Computer Corp.	216
408	Compaq Contura 3/25c	Compaq Computer Corp.	59
583	Compaq LTE Lite/25c	Compaq Computer Corp.	268
526	Compaq LTE Lite/25E	Compaq Computer Corp.	217
528	CompuAdd Express 425CXL-80	CompuAdd Express	217
576	Compudyne Slimnote 386SL/25-80, Compudyne [redacted]	Compudyne Products	172
531	Dell Dimension NL20	Dell Computer Corp.	218
529	Dell System 320SLi	Dell Computer Corp.	219
530	Dell System 325N	Dell Computer Corp.	222
532	DECpc 325p	Digital Equipment Corp.	222
533	DTK Grafika 3N	DTK Computer Inc.	225
579	Ergo 486DX-33 NoteBrick II	Ergo Computing Inc.	198
534	Everex Carrier SL/25	Everex Systems Inc.	226
535	GRiD Convertible	GRiD Systems Corp.	226
591	GRiD 1860, GRiD 1755 486SLC	GRiD Systems Corp.	222
536	IBM PS/note N45si	IBM Personal Computer Co.	229
430	IBM ThinkPad 700C	IBM Corp.	44
537	Identity 386SXL-25 Notebook	Identity Systems ComputerTechnology Inc.	230
538	Jetta Jetbook 486DX/33	Jetta International Inc.	230
584	Color Keynote 386SL-25	Keydata International Inc.	269
539	Keynote 386SX-25, Keynote 486SLC	Keydata International Inc.	237
540	Leading Edge N3/SL25 Plus	Leading Edge Products Inc.	238
541	Librex T386SX	Librex Computer Systems Inc.	238
542	Librex R386SL	Librex Computer Systems Inc.	240
588	Lightning Thundernote 486DX/33	Lightning Computers	172
592	Matrix 486SX-25Mhz Notebook	Matrix Digital Products Inc.	240
543	Mitsuba Ninja 486SX	Mitsuba Corp.	240
545	Micro Express NP933	Micro Express	244
546	Micro Express NB486DX	Micro Express	244
547	Dynova SLic3000	PC&C Research Corp.	246
548	Poly NB325T	Polywell Computers Inc.	246
549	Poly NBC25	Polywell Computers Inc.	248
544	Primax Eagle 425SX	Primax Corp.	248
550	Primax NightHawk 325SXL	Primax Corp.	250
551	Klonmus Lite 386SL/25	QSI Corp.	250
552	NoteMaster 386L/25	Samsung Electronics America	256
553	Tandy 3800 HD	Tandy Corp.	258
426	Tandy Sensation	Tandy Corp.	46
554	TI TravelMate 4000 WinSX/25, TI TravelMate 4000 WinDX/25	Texas Instruments Inc.	258
555	Toshiba Satellite T1800	Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.	259
556	Toshiba T3300SL	Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.	260
585	Toshiba T4400SXC	Toshiba America Information Systems Inc.	279
589	Twinhead Slimnote 486DX/33	Twinhead Corp.	172
557	DecisionMate 486SLC	Wyse Technology Inc.	261
558	Z-Note 320Lb, Z-Note 320L, Z-Note 325L	Zenith Data Systems	263
586	Z-Note 325Lc Model 120	Zenith Data Systems	290
559	Z-Sport 325S	Zenith Data Systems	264
587	Zeos Color Notebook	Zeos International Ltd.	291

HARDWARE

Reader Service No.	Product	Company	Page
403	Inspire II	Alphatronix Inc.	58
417	AC-1079MC	Arco Electronics	50
458	CD Porta-Drive Model T3301	CD Technology Inc.	308
459	Chinon CDC-435	Chinon America Inc.	310
418	Conner Peripherals Sol-Stor	Conner Peripherals	49
460	Hitachi CDR-3700, Hitachi CDR-3750	Hitachi Home Electronics (America) Inc., Multimedia Systems	312
461	LMS CM225	Laser Magnetic Storage International Co.	316
462	Liberty 115 Series CD-ROM	Liberty Systems Inc.	317
463	MacProducts Magic CDR74, MacProducts Magic 3301 Toshiba	MacProducts USA Inc.	325
464	NEC InterSect CDR-37, NEC InterSect CDR-74	NEC Technologies Inc.	328
408	Pacific Data Connect Xi, Pacific Data 4 SIMM Printer Memory, The Complete Font Library, 25 in One! III	Pacific Data Products	62
465	Philips CM-205XRS	Philips Consumer Electronics Co.	330
466	PLI CD-ROM Drive	PLI	330
467	Procom PXCDL, Procom SXCDS-C8	Procom Technology Inc.	332
407	LanRover/4E, LanRover/8E	Shiva Corp.	59
468	Sony CDU-31A-02, Sony CDU-7211	Sony Corp. of America	333
469	Storage Devices SCD-683	Storage Devices Inc.	337
470	Tandy CDR-1100	Tandy Corp.	338
471	Texel DM-5024	Texel	340
472	Todd TCDR 7000, Todd TCDR 7050	Todd Enterprises Inc.	343

PRINTERS

Reader Service No.	Product	Company	Page
427	Canon Computer Systems BJ-200	Canon Computer Systems Inc.	40
411	Canon Computer Systems LBP-4sx Canon Computer Systems LBP-8sx	Canon Computer Systems Inc.	83
419	Pacific Data ProTracer	Pacific Data Products	55

READ ONLY

Reader Service No.	Product	Company	Page
456	Outside the IBM PC and PS/2	Brady	73
457	PC Power! Boosting Your PC's Performance	M&T Books	73

SOFTWARE

Reader Service No.	Product	Company	Page
414	Star Trek: The Screen Saver	Berkeley Systems	63
520	Variety's Video Directory Plus	Bowker Electronic Publishing	369
507	Just Grandma and Me	Broderbund Software Inc.	354
509	Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego?, Deluxe Edition	Broderbund Software Inc.	354
500	Great Literature Personal Library Series	Bureau Development Inc.	349
423	Image Assistant, Version 1.0	Caere Corp.	48
	PC Tools, Version 8.0	Central Point Software	
428	FileMaker Pro for Windows, Version 1.0	Claris Corp.	37
504	1991 TIME Magazine Compact Almanac	Compact Publishing	352
498	Compton's MultiMedia Encyclopedia for Windows	Compton's NewMedia	348
404	Support On Site for Networks	Computer Library	58
495	Street Atlas USA	DeLorme Mapping Co.	347
515	Composer Quest	Dr. T's Music Software Inc.	357
519	Renaissance Masters I	Ebook Inc.	369
402	Fractal Design Sketcher for Windows, Version 1.0	Fractal Design Corp.	56
415	AddImpact!, Version 1.0	Gold Disk	49
499	New Grolier Multimedia	Grolier Electronic Encyclopedia Publishing Inc.	349
410	HP NewWave, Version 4.1	Hewlett-Packard Co.	62
513	Berlitz: Think & Talk French	HyperGlot Software Co. Inc.	356
512	Sherlock Holmes: Consulting Detective	ICOM Simulations Inc.	356
501	Great Wonders of the World, Volume 1	Interoptica Limited	349
510	Battle Chess Enhanced CD-ROM	Interplay Productions Inc.	356
496	Macmillan Dictionary for Children	Macmillan New Media	348
502	McGraw Hill Science and Technical Reference Set, Release 2.0	McGraw Hill Inc.	352
517	CD-ROMs in Print 1992: An International Guide to CD-ROM, CDI, CDTV and Electronic Book Products	Meckler	357
405	HALO Desktop Imager, Version 2.0	Media Cybernetics Inc.	59
514	Cinemania	Microsoft Corp.	357
503	Microsoft Bookshelf, 1992 Multimedia Edition	Microsoft Corp.	352
425	Microsoft Money, Version 2.0	Microsoft Corp.	51
518	Multimedia Beethoven: The Ninth Symphony	Microsoft Corp.	357
401	Video for Windows, Version 1.0	Microsoft Corp.	58
522	Mammals: A Multimedia Encyclopedia	National Geographic Society Educational Services	369
497	The Oxford English Dictionary, Second Edition, on Compact Disc	Oxford University Press, Electronic Publishing	348
409	PC-Kwik Power Pak, Version 3.0 Super PC-Kwik, Version 5.0	PC-Kwik Corp.	62
413	FYPlan for Windows, Version 1.0	Pilar Corp.	63
422	Q+E, Version 5.0	Pioneer Software	55
421	SurveyFirst, Version 1.0	Racosoft	50
511	King's Quest V	Sierra On-Line	356
508	Mixed Up Mother Goose	Sierra On-Line	354
420	SmartForecasts, Version 3.0	Smart Software	54
506	Annabel's Dream of Ancient Egypt	Texas Caver Inc.	354
505	Vital Signs: The Good Health Resource	Texas Caver Inc.	352
494	Software Toolworks World Atlas MPC	The Software Toolworks	347
516	The CD-ROM Directory	UniDisc	357
521	Distant Suns	Virtual Reality Laboratories	369
418	American Heritage Dictionary, Second Edition	WordStar International	54

TOOLKITS

Reader Service No.	Product	Company	Page
451	zApp for DOS and Windows, Version 1.1	InMark Development Corp.	77

PROGRAMMING

User-to-User ..... A tiny utility program that lets you try out the Dvorak keyboard layout. 371
User-to-User ..... Tips to enhance your use of DOSKEY macros. 371
Tutor ..... Locking and unlocking your hard disk. 373
Utilities ..... Batch files get even better with STRINGS 2.0. 375
Environments ..... Exploring the FONTMETRICS Structure, Part 1. 388
Power Programming ..... Multitasking and multithreading in Windows NT. 392
SOLUTIONS 408
PCs ..... Make sure your new devices get the IRQs they need. 408
Peripherals ..... Keeping track of printer usage. 408
Peripherals ..... Searching for the ideal multipurpose peripheral. 408
Operating Environments ... A shortcut key to access Program Manager. 411
Operating Environments ... Running DOS games under OS/2 2.0. 411
Word Processing ..... Give your WordPerfect graphics a more professional look. 412
Word Processing ..... Sharing dictionary files between Word for Windows and Excel. 412
Spreadsheets ..... A short macro that will maximize your start-up sheet. 418
Spreadsheets ..... A formula that returns the name of a page in Quattro Pro for Windows. 418
Databases ..... An undocumented property of DOS that checks for a subdirectory's existence. 428
Graphics ..... Creating realistic perspective space in CorelDraw. 438
Graphics ..... Precisely align your Animator Pro animations. 438
Networking ..... Why Burst Mode doesn't work with Windows—yet. 446
Networking ..... Sharing spreadsheet data over a LAN. 446
Languages ..... Standard C macros that make it easy to create variable argument functions in C and C++. 446
On-Line ..... Logging on to ZiffNet with Procomm Plus. 466

After Hours

HOLIDAY GIFT GUIDE

Holiday Software

BY JULIE COHEN

Don't bother Santa Claus. He's still pondering which database will help him keep track of all those presents, elves, and reindeer. Instead, turn these pages, and get more than 30 ideas for some of the best software gifts for your family.

In our fourth annual gift-giving guide, we make our recommendations for hardware and software that will challenge game lovers, enthrall music fans, stimulate children's imaginations, and get everybody—maybe even Santa—a little more organized for 1993.

A Cornucopia of Games: Adventures, Sports, Puzzles to Boggle the Mind

Game players can delight in the choices they have available this season: a wide range of action adventures, brainteasers, and sporting events from track and field to football. CD-ROM-based adventures and 3-D graphics began to come into their own this year, and almost anything could be viewed as if on a VCR.

When you choose a game, make sure you have the right PC. Many complex games take as much as 20MB of hard disk space and require VGA graphics; some, like Falcon 3.0, practically demand 486 technology. The accessory of choice for a simple Nintendo replacement? You can choose a conventional joystick or mouse, or pick a device that resembles a Nintendo control pad, such as the **PC Game Pad** from Advanced Gravis Computer Technology (29.95) or Suncom Technologies' **Command Control Pad** ($29.99).

As the heroine, Laura Bow, you capture the murderer and save the day in The Dagger of Amon Ra.

MYSTERY AND ADVENTURE

Although the Ultima, Might & Magic, King's Quest, and other fantasy game series are aimed at the post-Dungeons & Dragons crowd, adventure game makers are looking beyond the dungeon with games that appeal to both men and women.

Who can resist a good Sherlock Holmes mystery, for example? In the CD-ROM–based **Sherlock Holmes: Consulting Detective** ($69.95) from ICOM Simulations, you work with Sherlock Holmes and Dr. Watson to solve each of three separate cases. You visit and interrogate dozens of suspects until you solve the mysteries. The developers of this game wrote the scripts, constructed 25 Victorian sets, and designed 70 costumes; ICOM packed all 90 minutes of 15-frame-per-second video onto the CD-ROM.

Swiss surrealist H.R. Giger's horrific graphics make Dark Seed nightmarish fun.

It's refreshing to see an adventure whose hero is a woman. The star of Sierra On-Line's roaring twenties mystery-adventure, **The Dagger of Amon Ra** ($69.95), is Laura Bow, a cub reporter who must solve seven murders, uncover the thief of a prized Egyptian artifact, and prevent herself from being pickled alive over the course of an evening at an art museum's fundraiser. The hand-painted, 256-color graphics and entertaining plot make Amon Ra a fine adventure for those who prefer a good mystery to a crawl through the dungeon.

In A-Train, you build up your community by building the rail system.

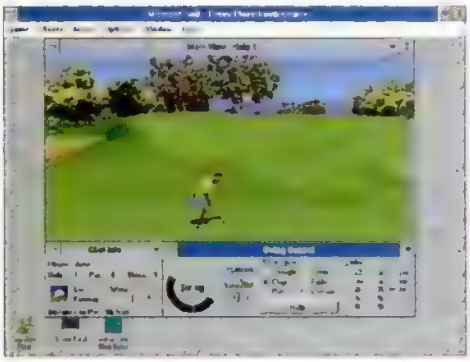
For those who love a good nightmare, Cyberdreams' evil adventure game, **Dark Seed** ($69.95), features stunning artwork from the Swiss surrealist who created the creature from *Alien*. Cyberdreams filmed and digitized actors' movements to achieve realistic action, and created more than 75 scenes to explore in this challenging, complex game.

TAKE THE TRAIN OR THE PLANE

Serious flight simulation fans who have the right hardware—a 486, DOS 5.0, and tons of memory—should con-

Games

sider Spectrum HoloByte's **Falcon 3.0** ($79.95). One of the most realistic simulations available, Falcon puts you in the cockpit of an F-16, fighting enemies over Kuwait, Israel, and Panama. You can play against the computer, on a network, or via modem.



Microsoft and Access teamed up to make golf as realistic under Windows as Links 386 Pro is under DOS.

For another type of action, Disney's **Stunt Island** ($59.95) lets you be pilot, director, producer, and audience. As you guide your aircraft over and through barns and other obstacles, you record your own actions for later viewing. In the cutting room you can edit the scenes from almost any angle, and play back the flight as a short movie.

Many people prefer building cities and infrastructures to blowing them up. Maxis' **A-Train** ($69.95) takes one facet of SimCity—the rail system—and challenges would-be tycoons to expand commerce in a whole region. As in SimCity, you work hard to keep finances in order and your citizens happy; as you invest in different industries, your empire grows.

LET THE GAMES BEGIN

Football season is almost over. The Olympics won't be back till 1994. And when's the next time you'll be on a golf course? Here is a selection of games that let fans participate in their favorite sports all year round.

Merit Software's **Tom Landry Strategy Football** ($49.95) makes you the coach of your own team. In this simulation, you map out your coaching strategies, play against another opponent or the computer, and then you can view your actions and replay them. Tom Landry, who spent years as the coach of the Dallas Cowboys team, lends his advice for more than 100 game situations.

For track and field fans, Accolade's **Summer Challenge** ($54.95) lets up to ten players compete for the gold in eight Olympic sports: pole vaulting, archery, cycling, the 400-meter hurdle, javelin throwing, kayaking, the high jump, and equestrian events. The more you train your athletes, the better they'll perform.

The best golf game is still Links, and now you can play the game under Windows or DOS. Access Software introduced **Links 386 Pro** ($69.95), an upgrade to last year's version that brings sound and high-resolution graphics to the course. At about the same time, Microsoft teamed up with Access and brought out **Microsoft Golf for Windows** ($64.95). The package ships with the Torrey Pines course, but is compatible with other Links courses. The scanned-in images of these championship courses; 360-degree views; male and female players; and total control of clubs, stance, and swing plane make these two versions of the game the ones to beat.

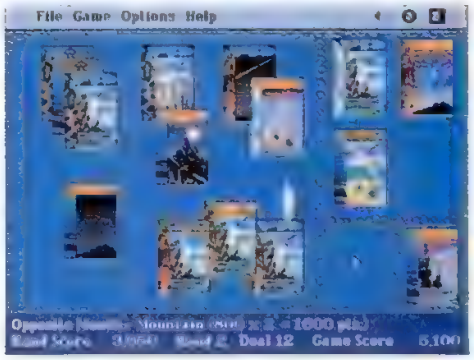
Where in the USA is Carmen Sandiego: the classic children's game gets a deluxe update.

Okay, so chess isn't usually a big spectator sport. However, Interplay Productions' **Battle Chess MPC** ($79.95) combines the strategy of chess with battling that would make even a gladiator proud. The animated 3-D chess pieces perform slapstick antics, and the package itself is a reasonably challenging opponent. Don't miss the 30-minute tutorial, in which each chess piece demonstrates its capabilities in a highly imaginative performance. The only multimedia chess game, Battle Chess MPC requires a system with 3MB RAM, an MPC compatible CD-ROM drive, and the Windows 3.1 Multimedia Extensions.

PUZZLING ADDICTIONS

Remember Tetris, whose blocks fell as the hours disappeared? Spectrum HoloByte reissued this classic game as **Super Tetris** ($49.95), with new screens and new challenges, but with the same addictive nature of the original. In this version, available for both DOS and Windows, you must keep the rows on the top half of the screen clear, while you excavate the bottom half of the screen using the game's falling bombs.

Similar in its addictive nature, the pendulum, mazes, and card games in Buena Vista Software's **Heaven & Earth** ($49.95) will mesmerize even the most cerebral game players. This not-quite-Zen package features beautiful renderings, puzzles that can take anywhere from 30 seconds to several hours to solve (depending on your patience level), and philosophical reminders that you'll probably welcome after staring at the screen for hours.



Heaven & Earth takes a somewhat Zen approach to gaming, yet may be as addictive as Tetris.

PC Game Pad
Advanced Gravis Computer Technology Ltd., Burnaby, BC, Canada; 604-431-5020.
Circle 473 on reader service card

Command Control Pad
Suncom Technologies, Niles, IL; 708-647-4040.
Circle 474 on reader service card

Sherlock Holmes: Consulting Detective
ICOM Simulations Inc., Wheeling IL; 708-520-4440.
Circle 475 on reader service card

The Dagger of Amon Ra
Sierra On-Line Inc., Coarsegold, CA; 209-683-4468.
Circle 476 on reader service card

Games

Dark Seed
Cyberdreams, Woodland Hills, CA; 818-348-3711.
Circle 477 on reader service card

Falcon 3.0
Spectrum HoloByte, Alameda, CA; 510-522-3584.
Circle 478 on reader service card

Stunt Island
Walt Disney Computer Software, Burbank, CA; 818-973-4015.
Circle 479 on reader service card

A-Train
Maxis, Orinda, CA; 510-254-9700.
Circle 480 on reader service card

Tom Landry Strategy Football
Merit Software, Dallas, TX; 214-385-2353.
Circle 481 on reader service card

Microsoft Golf For Windows
Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA; 206-882-8080.
Circle 482 on reader service card

Links 386 Pro
Access Software Inc., Salt Lake City, UT; 801-359-2900.
Circle 483 on reader service card

Summer Challenge
Accolade Inc., San Jose, CA; 408-985-1700.
Circle 484 on reader service card

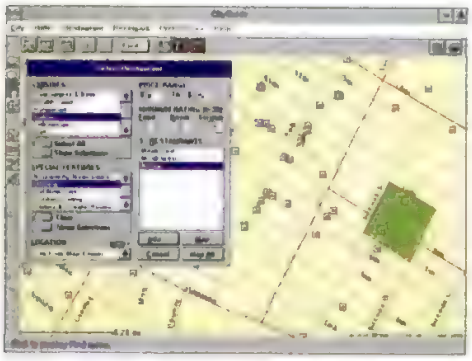
Battle Chess MPC
Interplay Productions, Santa Ana, CA; 714-545-9001.
Circle 485 on reader service card

Super Tetris
Spectrum HoloByte, Alameda, CA; 510-522-3584.
Circle 486 on reader service card

Heaven & Earth
Buena Vista Software, Burbank, CA; 818-841-3326.
Circle 487 on reader service card

The Armchair Adventurer: Reference Titles to Explore

CD-ROM technology has made the reference category more feasible than ever. Entire volumes of data can be compressed onto one disk. To bring multimedia home, you could stock a PC with a CD-ROM drive and a sound card. Or you can buy a plug-and-play model such as Packard Bell's PB 486SX/25 Multimedia or Tandy's Sensation. The six packages we've reviewed here represent some of the best multimedia gifts.



Zagat-Axxis' CityGuide can help you select a restaurant or hotel, and help you get there.

AROUND THE WORLD AND BACK

Axxis Software has teamed up with Zagat and ETAK to present a solution for the lost and hungry. The **Zagat-Axxis CityGuide** ($99.99) is a database of more than 1,000 restaurants and dozens of hotels and landmarks, with an edition for each of three major cities: New York, Chicago, and Los Angeles. The software improves on the Zagat books by letting you search for a hotel or restaurant based on any criteria you choose, then finds the fastest way to get there. Are you prone to craving Tandoori chicken at 2 A.M.? Search for Indian restaurants open after midnight. CityGuide maps out the best route.

Perhaps you're looking for a map of India, rather than a New York interpretation of the country's cuisine. The Software Toolworks' **World Atlas** ($149.95) contains information on the geography, people, governments, economies, and other topics pertaining to more than 200 countries. Software Toolworks gives users a choice: The MPC version requires a CD-ROM drive and Microsoft's MS-DOS CD-ROM Extensions, and about 500K of hard disk space. This version brings pronunciation guides, national anthems, and audio help to an already extensive package. The disk-based version ($79.95) takes about 6MB of disk space and lacks the MPC version's audio capabilities.

Maybe you don't even want to stay on the planet. Virtual Reality Laboratories' **Mars Explorer** ($69.95) takes you on a journey to the Red Planet. If you imagine sitting in a jeep and riding across the Red Planet's equator, that's what you will see as you scroll through more than 200MB of footage from NASA's Viking photo mission. More than just an entertaining ride, this package contains descriptions of each of the journeys, and allows users to save and display images in .PCX format.

If you prefer to explore some of the more down-to-earth feats of man, **Great Wonders of the World, Volume 1** ($79.95), from InterOptica Publishing Corp., is worth exploring. A follow-up to last year's Great Cities of the World, Great Wonders presents an entertaining, informative, and interactive look at architectural masterpieces such as Peru's Inca ruins, the Great Wall of China, and the Empire State Building. Though Great Wonders focuses on only seven subjects, the package explores them thoroughly, with slides, maps, and megabytes of data about the builders of each.

WORDS AND PICTURES

Movie fanatics can spend hours with Microsoft's **Cinemania** ($79.95). This package documents more than 19,000 films from 1914 to 1991, and contains bios of nearly 3,000 movie personalities. Based on Leonard Maltin's Movie and Video Guide 1992, Cinemania uses the CD-ROM format and an intuitive interface to give the browser easy access to movie stills, portraits of actors and actresses, and sound clips.

Great Wonders of the World, Volume 1, provides an in-depth exploration of seven great architectural feats.

For the writer or scholar, the **Oxford English Dictionary** has a high price tag, but is ultimately a great investment. At $895, the Oxford English Dictionary is less expensive than the multivolume hardcover version, has superior search capabilities, and is rich

Reference

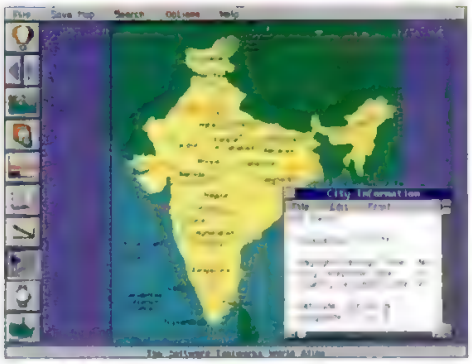
with the history of language.

Zagat-Axxis CityGuide
Axxis Software Inc., Haverford, PA; 215-896-0576.
Circle 488 on reader servic card

World Atlas
The Software Toolworks, Novato, CA; 415-883-3000.
Circle 489 on reader service card

Mars Explorer
Virtual Reality Laboratories Inc., San Luis Obispo, CA; 805-781-2250.
Circle 490 on reader service card

Great Wonders of the World, Volume 1
InterOptica Publishing Corp., San Francisco, CA; 415-788-8788.
Circle 491 on reader service card



The MPC version of World Atlas includes national anthems and audio help for more than 200 countries.

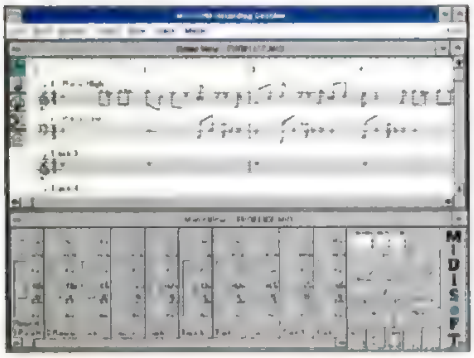
Microsoft Cinemania
Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA; 206-882-8080.
Circle 492 on reader service card

Oxford English Dictionary
Oxford University Press, New York, NY; 212-679-7300.
Circle 493 on reader service card

Not for Composers Only: MIDI Woos Music Lovers

The right MIDI equipment can turn a PC into a fantastic musical tool. With a sound card, amplifier, and keyboard, dabblers can learn about music by hearing and playing it; musicians can record, edit, arrange, print, and play their compositions.

Among the best sequencers available is Midisoft's **Studio for Windows** ($249.95). As you play your MIDI keyboard, Studio for Windows records your piece in standard music notation—a feat other sequencers have yet to accomplish. When you listen to a composition, each note on every track is highlighted as it's played. The package has a wide range of editing capabilities, and can print a score once you're satisfied with your composition. Studio for Windows supports Roland, Sound Blaster, Ad Lib, and Pro Audio Spectrum sound cards, among others.



Music Mentor lets users learn about music history and styles while they view and edit the notation.

To learn about music history, theory, and styles while you learn to compose, Midisoft's **Music Mentor** ($149.95) combines an interactive music tutorial with recording and editing software. The tutorial covers five major musical styles in Western music history, describing and illustrating the basic attributes of each: melody, rhythm, harmony, timbre, texture, and form. The listener can view each piece of music as it plays, and then play, record, or edit using Recording Session, the sequencing software that comes with the package. Like Studio for Windows, Music Mentor requires a system with Windows 3.0 or later, as well as a MIDI interface or any sound card supported by Windows, Version 3.1.

By comparison, **Composer Quest** ($99), from Dr. T's Music Software, focuses on the creators—rather than the styles— of the music. This multimedia CD-ROM title provides biographies, pictures, and examples of music by 32 composers from the 17th century to the present. The listener learns to identify different styles, periods, and composers through a game that gives the player a segment from a famous piece of music and a series of clues about the composition and its creator.

Studio For Windows
Midisoft Corp., Bellevue, WA; 206-881-7176.
Circle 560 on reader service card

Music Mentor
Midisoft Corp., Bellevue, WA, 206-881-7176.
Circle 561 on reader service card

Composer Quest
Dr. T's Music Software, Needham, MA, 614-455-1454.
Circle 562 on reader service card

Holiday Learning Fun: Children's Software Gets Smarter

A family PC should do more than let your children play games. With the right setup, young kids can learn with computers before they can read; older ones can spend hours exploring topics in science, history, and geography.

If you have young children, consider a product such as Edmark's **KidDesk** ($39.95), a DOS shell that gives each child access to only the programs the adult selects. Unlike other shells, this one resembles the child's own desktop, with icons and tools that will please young computer users.

Fourth in Knowledge Adventure's innovative multimedia-on-a-hard-disk series, **Buzz Aldrin's Space Adventure** ($79.95) explores the realm of outer space, and will appeal to children and parents of all ages. Younger users will enjoy the pictures and interactive experiments; older ones will remember the 5- and 10-second video clips of relevant moments in history. There's one clip of John F. Kennedy as he commits the U.S. to landing on the moon, as well as footage of the Eagle as it touches down and fulfills Kennedy's dream. Like Knowledge Adventure, Sports Adventure, and Isaac Asimov's Science Adventure (three equally engaging holiday gift choices), this package

Children's Software

requires little more than a 386-based computer with a hard disk and a sound card.

Two products help kids improve their reading skills by letting them write, illustrate, and print their own stories. MECC's **Storybook Weaver** ($49.95) gives children from ages 6 to 14 a vast menu of words and richly colored images to combine and create their tales. For Mickey Mouse fans, Walt Disney Computer Software has released **Follow the Reader** ($49.95). The package lets 5- to 9-year-olds create their own Disney stories. Presented with a still scene of Mickey Mouse and his friends, the child animates the story by clicking on key nouns and verbs on the lower half of the screen. Stories can be saved and played back, and can be printed out complete with the illustrations.

KidDesk lets parents select only the programs they want their children to access.

HISTORY REWRITTEN

What the Carmen Sandiego series did for geography, The Learning Company's **Time Riders in American History** ($49.95) does for history. In this educational game, children ages ten and older must stop the villain, Thanatopsis Dread, from rewriting history by broadcasting false headlines over the newswires. The game requires no other books; a database of information is built in, covering events from 1492 to 1905.

Of course, Carmen is back, too, with a deluxe version of a favorite: Broderbund's **Where in the USA is Carmen Sandiego, Deluxe Edition** ($79.95) has gotten the same treatment as last year's deluxe update of Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego. Both packages feature high-resolution VGA graphics, animation, music, and Carmen herself.

Children write and illustrate their own books, using MECC's Storybook Weaver.

KidDesk
Edmark Corp., Redmond, WA; 206-556-8400.
Circle 563 on reader service card

Buzz Aldrin's Space Adventure
Knowledge Adventure Inc., La Crescenta, CA; 818-542-4200.
Circle 564 on reader service card

Storybook Weaver
MECC, Minneapolis, MN; 612-569-1500.
Circle 565 on reader service card

Follow The Reader
Walt Disney Computer Software Inc., Burbank, CA; 818-841-3326.
Circle 566 on reader service card

Time Riders in American History
The Learning Co., Fremont, CA; 510-792-2101.
Circle 567 on reader service card

Where in the USA is Carmen Sandiego? Deluxe Edition
Broderbund, Novato, CA; 415-382-4400.
Circle 568 on reader service card

Holiday Reading

For wealthy Cyberpunk literati: William Gibson's *Agrippa* destroys itself as you read it. Two versions of the limited-edition electronic novel are available: a $450 version in a cloth box, with reproductions of DNA etchings by artist Dennis Ashbaugh, and a $1,500 version, in a bronze box with Ashbaugh's original etchings. (Kevin Begos Publishing, New York, NY.)

For the rest of us, there's *Accidental Empires* ($19.95), Robert X. Cringely's gossipy account of the PC industry's brilliant but socially inept founding fathers. Cringely skewers Microsoft's "billionaire boy chairman" Bill Gates, Steve Jobs, and Mitch Kapor, among others, but provides insight into an industry run by people who, Cringely contends, have no business being in any other business. (Addison Wesley Publishing, Reading, MA.)

New Year's Resolutions: Organize Your Finances and Your Life

Who hasn't made and broken countless New Years' resolutions? This year, perhaps you've promised to clean up your finances, get a little more organized, or even just read a bit more. Here are six products that will make those resolutions just a little easier to keep in 1993.

For keeping your schedule straight, you could buy a complicated PIM, or you could choose an easy-to-use calendar that simply adds a laugh to your daily routine. Amaze Software has updated the **Amaze Daily Planner, Version 2.0** ($69.95), with new crises for Cathy and more animated weirdness from The Far Side's Gary Larson. There's even a Trivial Pursuit version. The calendars feature an easy-to-use interface, with options for daily, weekly, or monthly planning. In the Cathy and Far Side calendars a different comic strip appears daily, and there are animated color cartoons that appear periodically as well. In the Trivial Pursuit version, a new card pops up each day. Amaze has enhanced its to-do lists and added drag-and-drop capability to the earlier versions of this package.

If it's finances or taxes you want to organize, try **Quicken 6.0** ($69.95) from Intuit, or **Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money, Version 9.0** ($79.95), from MECA Software. Quicken 6.0 is notable for IntelliCharge—Intuit's ingenious electronic credit-card

Resolutions

link. With the Intellicharge VISA, users get electronic statements every month, and Quicken automatically pays the recurring bills. Managing Your Money helps you get ready to prepare your taxes, budget your money, pay your bills, and determine your net worth. The program also has an on-line link to Dow Jones and CompuServe's on-line stock-tracking services.

Amaze Daily Planner combines a powerful calendar engine with a daily Trivial Pursuit challenge.

TRAVEL LIGHT

The perfect gift for the traveling executive? The **Notebook PC Travel Kit** ($30), from MicroComputer Accessories. With this package, the traveler will always have the right phone cord, jack, cables, and tools for simple repairs all packed neatly in a compact, vinyl pouch. The travel kit also comes with clear tape, removable labels, reusable cable ties, a miniflashlight, and a reference card with phone numbers and DOS commands.

Media Vision's **Audio Port** ($199) lets you take MPC sound on the road. Even though it provides only 8-bit mono output, the device is ideal for a notebook computer because it connects to the parallel port rather than requiring a slot. The small, lightweight Audio Port contains a speaker, a microphone, volume control, and a connection for an external speaker.

Amaze Daily Planner, Version 2.0
Amaze Inc., Kirkland, WA; 206-820-4102.
Circle 569 on reader service card

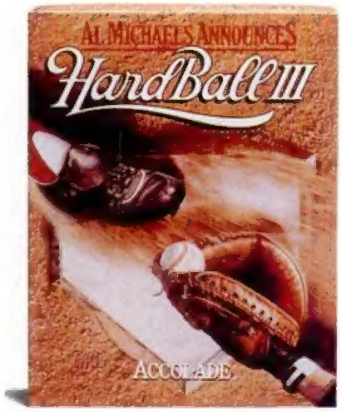
Quicken 6.0
Intuit Inc., Menlo Park, CA; 415-322-0573.
Circle 570 on reader service card

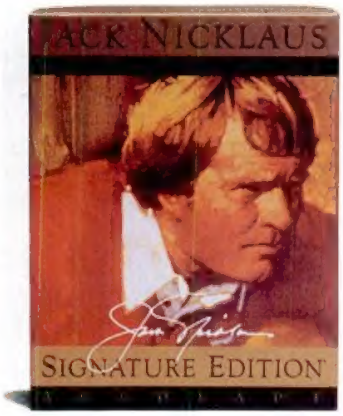
Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money, Version 9.0
MECA Software Inc., Fairfield, CT; 203-256-5000.
Circle 582 on reader service card

Notebook PC Travel Kit
MicroComputer Accessories, Manhattan Beach, CA; 213-379-6104.
Circle 571 on reader service card

Audio Port
Media Vision, Fremont, CA; 510-770-8600.
Circle 572 on reader service card

Quicken 6.0 helps keep personal finances in order and links to Intuit's IntelliCharge credit card to provide users with convenient electronic billing.





Diamonds. In the rough.

This holiday season, give your favorite sports fan the #1 selling sports games for the IBM PC and compatibles. *Al Michaels Announces HardBall III*™ and *Jack Nicklaus Golf & Course Design: Signature Edition.*™ Buy either game, and receive a HardBall III or Jack Nicklaus add-on disk absolutely FREE. (A $24.95 value.) Call 1-800-245-7744 to take advantage of this special holiday offer!

ACCOLADE™
The best in entertainment software.™

Al Michaels Announces HardBall III is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. Jack Nicklaus Golf & Course Design: Signature Edition is a trademark of Golden Bear International. © 1992 Accolade, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 123 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Abort, Retry, Fail?

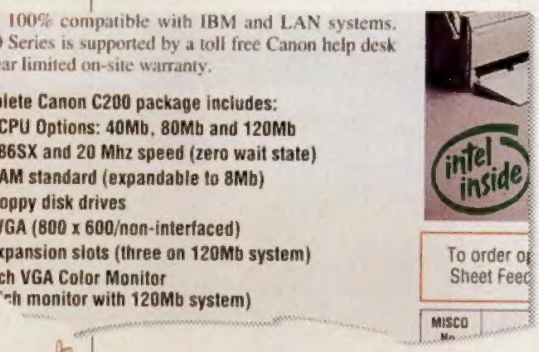
THE LIGHTER SIDE OF PERSONAL COMPUTING

By Bill Howard

New Math: This Staples office warehouse ad shows Maxell disks at $9.99 per box of ten. The ad says that's $1.40 per disk.

Tips for the Ultimate in Flicker-Free Monitors

"Minimize flicker by choosing a board that supports the VESA standard 72-MHz refresh rate."
SUPERCHARGING WINDOWS, BY JUDD ROBBINS, 1992, SYBEX INC. (72 Hz is the VESA standard.)



Misco's spring 1992 catalog offers a Canon C200-series PC with intriguing CPU options and a "non-interfaced monitor."

Mea Culpa

"Spikes are disturbances lasting only from a few nanoseconds to a millisecond (one millionth of a second) that can raise the voltage to more than 6,000 volts, distorting the contour of the AC waveform."
—*PC MAGAZINE*, SEPTEMBER 29, 1992
(A nanosecond is a billionth of a second; a millisecond is a thousandth of a second.)

Pentium: More Proof that All the Good Names Are Taken

Intel's new Pentium micro-processor, née P5 or 586. . . . Haven't we heard that name somewhere before?

- "Take two Pentium, get lots of rest, and call me in the morning."
- "Pentium: Isn't that one of the heavy metals on the periodic table of the elements?"
- "I spent all afternoon raking leaves and I aggravated my pentium."

Then there's the follow-on Intel 686. Think of the fun you'll have with a product name starting with *sex* . . . .

Amazing feat: This Lechmere department store flier shows a Mac Performa running Windows.

More New Math

"NEC's [dual-speed CD-ROM] drives are pricey, but then so is time. Given that, the drive might save you 15 seconds a day—that's 90 hours in a year, if you use the drive every day."
—*PC SOURCES*, OCTOBER, 1992
(It would save you 91 minutes 15 seconds.)

If your entry is used in Abort, Retry, Fail? we'll send you $50 and a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. Winners this issue: Juan Carlos Cevellera (72 MHz), Jon LeVitre (Canon), James B. Reidy, Jr. (millisecond), Christopher Barr (Pentium), Peter Hays (Windows Performa), Edy Kusnadi (90 hours in a year).

DELL 486P/25 i486 SX
25 MHz SYSTEM

- 4 MB RAM
- 120 MB (17 ms) IDE HARD DRIVE
- UPGRADEABLE PROCESSOR
- SUPER ACCELERATED VIDEO (512 KB VIDEO RAM)
- SUPER VGA 1024I MONITOR (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm)
- ONE FLOPPY DRIVE (3.5" OR 5.25")
- MS-DOS 5.0

NOW ONLY $1,799
LEASE: $67/MO.

DELL 486P/33 i486 DX
33 MHz SYSTEM

- 4 MB RAM
- 170 MB (17 ms) IDE HARD DRIVE
- UPGRADEABLE PROCESSOR
- 3 EXPANSION SLOTS
- SUPER ACCELERATED VIDEO (512 KB VIDEO RAM)
- ULTRASCAN 14C MONITOR (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- ONE FLOPPY DRIVE (3.5" OR 5.25")
- MS-DOS 5.0

NOW ONLY $2,299
LEASE: $85/MO.

DELL 486D/33SX i486 SX
33 MHz SYSTEM

- 8 MB RAM
- 170 MB (17 ms) IDE HARD DRIVE
- UPGRADEABLE PROCESSOR
- 6 EXPANSION SLOTS
- SUPER ACCELERATED VIDEO (1 MB VIDEO RAM)
- ULTRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- ONE FLOPPY DRIVE (3.5" OR 5.25")
- MS-DOS 5.0

NOW ONLY $2,649
LEASE: $98/MO.

DELL 486D/50 i486 DX2
50 MHz SYSTEM

- 8 MB RAM
- 230 MB (16 ms) IDE HARD DRIVE
- UPGRADEABLE PROCESSOR
- 6 EXPANSION SLOTS
- SUPER ACCELERATED VIDEO (1 MB VIDEO RAM)
- ULTRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- ONE FLOPPY DRIVE (3.5" OR 5.25")
- MS-DOS 5.0

NOW ONLY $3,149
LEASE: $117/MO.

DELL 486P/66 i486 DX2
66 MHz SYSTEM

- 4 MB RAM
- 170 MB (17 ms) IDE HARD DRIVE
- UPGRADEABLE PROCESSOR
- 3 EXPANSION SLOTS
- SUPER ACCELERATED VIDEO (512 KB VIDEO RAM)
- ULTRASCAN 14C MONITOR (14", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- ONE FLOPPY DRIVE (3.5" OR 5.25")
- MS-DOS 5.0

NOW ONLY $2,699
LEASE: $100/MO.

DELL 486D/66 i486 DX2
66 MHz SYSTEM

- 8 MB RAM
- 230 MB (16 ms) IDE HARD DRIVE
- UPGRADEABLE PROCESSOR
- 6 EXPANSION SLOTS
- SUPER ACCELERATED VIDEO (1 MB VIDEO RAM)
- ULTRASCAN 15FS MONITOR (15", 1024 x 768, .28mm, NI)
- ONE FLOPPY DRIVE (3.5" OR 5.25")
- MS-DOS 5.0

NOW ONLY $3,349
LEASE: $124/MO.

DELL 325NC i386 SL
25 MHz COLOR NOTEBOOK

- 4 MB RAM
- 60 MB (19 ms) IDE HARD DRIVE
- VGA COLOR LCD (9", 640 x 480)
- 7.1 LBS. INCLUDING BATTERY
- NiMH BATTERY
- 3-HOUR BATTERY LIFE, UP TO 5 HOURS WITH POWER MANAGEMENT ENABLED
- MS-DOS 5.0

NOW ONLY $2,799
LEASE: $104/MO.

DELL 325N i386 SL
25 MHz NOTEBOOK

- 4 MB RAM
- 80 MB (19 ms) IDE HARD DRIVE
- VGA LCD (9.5", 640 x 480)
- 6.4 LBS. INCLUDING BATTERY
- NiMH BATTERY
- 3-HOUR BATTERY LIFE, UP TO 5 HOURS WITH POWER MANAGEMENT ENABLED
- MS-DOS 5.0

NOW ONLY $2,349
LEASE: $87/MO.

MANY OTHER CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE, ASK YOUR DELL REPRESENTATIVE.

BUSINESS PRODUCTIVITY BUNDLE, JUST $199

Available with purchase of Dell system and Windows.

-MS® OFFICE PRE-LOADED** AND READY TO RUN. INCLUDES:
MS EXCEL 4.0 • MS WORD FOR WINDOWS 2.0
MS POWERPOINT 3.0
-2400 BPS MODEM WITH MTEZ™ SOFTWARE
-FOR JUST $50 MORE, MOVE UP TO: 2400/9600 FAX/MODEM WITH FAXit™ FOR WINDOWS

**OPTIONAL DISKETTES AVAILABLE

GUARANTEED RESPONSE

One: We guarantee that when you call us, you'll talk to a technical specialist within five minutes or less. Or if you prefer, we'll call you back within an hour.

GUARANTEED SERVICE

Two: We guarantee under your service contract that if you have a problem that requires on-site service, a technician will be at your desk the next business day.Δ

GUARANTEED COMPATIBILITY

Three: We guarantee that in the unlikely event you have compatibility problems with your Dell system, we'll do everything we can to help you solve them.

One more time: Great systems. Low prices. Real guarantees.*

For information, or to order, phone us. We can put an end to your worst nightmare.

DELL™

800-247-4799

WHEN CALLING, PLEASE REFERENCE **#11BBJ**.
HOURS: 7AM-9PM CT MON-FRI,
8AM-4PM CT SAT, 10AM-3PM CT SUN.
IN CANADA, CALL 800-668-3021.
IN MEXICO CITY, 250-7111.

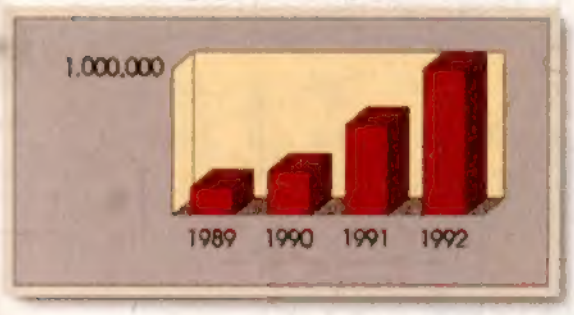
L.P., 9505 Arberetum Blvd., Austin TX 78759-7299. Attention Guarantees.† No other discounts apply.ΔService provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote
is a trademark of MagicSoft, Inc. FAXit is a trademark of Alien Computing. FORTUNE 500 is a registered trademark of The Time Inc. Magazine Company. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of

eans it's easier.

with just the click of a mouse. We call them "Autoformat, Autofill and Autosum™." And they work just the way they sound – automatically.

Type January into the first cell, and Autofill will instantly fill out as many (or few) months ahead as you indicate on your worksheet. Hit Autoformat and you can instantly apply a professionally designed format to your worksheet, so that the data points you make will stand out. And Autosum can give you the numbers you want faster than you can say, "one-two-three."

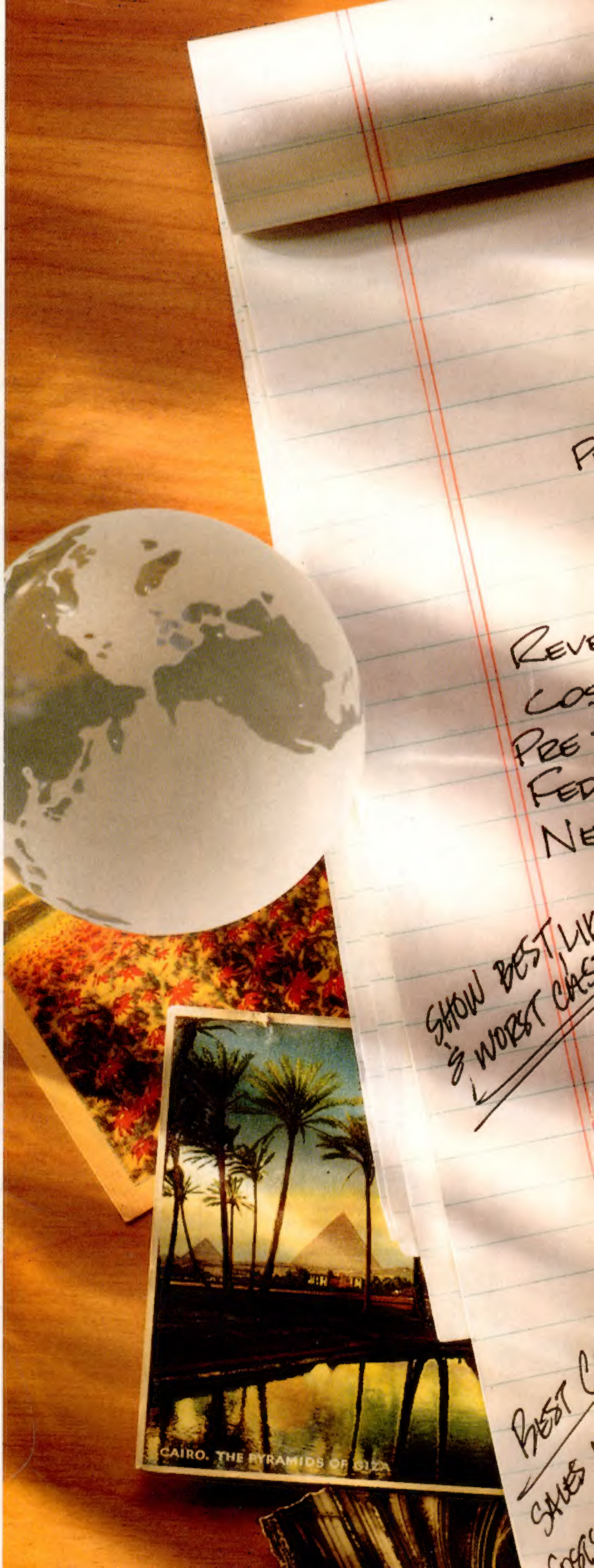
Over a million Lotus users have already made the switch to Microsoft Excel: the leading spreadsheet for Windows.



All of which has helped more than a million Lotus® users make the switch to Microsoft Excel for Windows – the number one spreadsheet for Windows.™

Finally, we've not only made Microsoft Excel easier to use, we've also made it easier to get. Because right now you can make the switch for only $129.† Just call us at (800) 426-9400, Department HY8. Or visit your nearest reseller.

And then see for yourself, why the most innovative spreadsheet is the one that really works for you.

Microsoft®
Making it easier

he 50 United States. Reseller prices may vary. For more information inside the 50 United States, call (800) 426-9400.
ns are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation.